

**F (Computer program language)**

- BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- UF F-Sharp (Computer program language)
- BT Functional programming languages
- Object-oriented programming languages

**F.1 (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Scimitar (Jet fighter plane)

**F.2 (Seaplane)**

- USE Felixstowe F.2 (Seaplane)

**F.2A (Seaplane)**

- USE Felixstowe F.2 (Seaplane)

**F.4 (Fighter plane)**

- USE Martinsyde Buzzard (Fighter plane)

**F-4 (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Phantom II (Jet fighter plane)

**F-5 (Jet fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Freedom Fighter (Jet fighter plane)

- BT Jet fighter planes

**F-5 E (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Tiger II (Jet fighter plane)

**F-5 F (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Tiger II (Jet fighter plane)

**F-8 (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Crusader (Jet fighter plane)

**F 13 (Transport plane)**

- USE Junkers F 13 (Transport plane)

**F-14 Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)

**F-15 Eagle (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Eagle (Jet fighter plane)

**F-16 (Fighter planes)**

- USE F-16 (Jet fighter plane)

**F-16 (Jet fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF F-16 (Fighter planes) [Former heading]

- BT Jet fighter planes

**F-20 (Chemical)**

- USE Chloroform

**F.20 (Transport plane)**

- USE Fokker F.XX (Transport plane)

**F-22 (Jet fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF F/A-22 (Jet fighter plane) [Former heading]

- Lightning II (Jet fighter plane) [Former heading]

- Lockheed F-22 (Jet fighter plane)

- Lockheed Lightning II (Jet fighter plane)

- Lockheed Raptor (Jet fighter plane)

- Raptor (Jet fighter plane)

- BT Jet fighter planes

- Lockheed aircraft

- Stealth aircraft

**F-35 (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE F-35 (Military aircraft)

**F-35 (Military aircraft) (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF F-35 (Jet fighter plane) [Former heading]

- Joint Strike Fighter (Military aircraft)

- Lightning II (Military aircraft)

- Lockheed Martin Lightning II (Military aircraft)

- Lockheed Martin Joint Strike Fighter (Military aircraft)

- X-35 (Jet fighter plane) [Former heading]

- BT Airplanes, Military

- Lockheed Martin aircraft

**F-51 (Fighter plane)**

- USE Mustang (Fighter plane)

**F-53 motor home**

- USE Ford F53 motor home

**F-82 (Fighter plane)**

- USE Twin Mustang (Fighter plane)

**F-84 (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Thunderjet (Jet fighter plane)

**F-86 Sabre (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Sabre (Jet fighter plane)

**F-89 Scorpion (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Scorpion (Jet fighter plane)

**F-94 (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Starfire (Jet fighter plane)

**F-100 (Jet fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Hun (Jet fighter plane)

- Super Sabre (Jet fighter plane)

- BT Jet fighter planes

- North American airplanes (Military aircraft)

**F-101 (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Voodoo (Jet fighter plane)

**F-102 (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Delta Dagger (Jet fighter plane)

**F-104 (Fighter plane)**

- USE Starfighter (Fighter plane)

**F-105 (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Thunderchief (Jet fighter plane)

**F-106 (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Delta Dart (Jet fighter plane)

**F-111 (Fighter planes)**

- USE F-111 (Jet fighter plane)

**F-111 (Jet fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Aardvark (Jet fighter plane)

- F-111 (Fighter planes) [Former heading]

- TFX (Jet fighter plane)

- BT Jet fighter planes

**F 116 (Refrigerant)**

- USE Hexafluoroethane

**F-117 (Jet attack plane) (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF F-117 (Jet fighter plane) [Former heading]

- Lockheed F-117 Nighthawk (Jet attack plane)

- Night Hawk (Jet attack plane)

- Nighthawk (Jet attack plane)

- Stealth fighter

- BT Attack planes

- Lockheed aircraft

- Stealth aircraft

**F-117 (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE F-117 (Jet attack plane)

**F/A-18 (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Hornet (Jet fighter plane)

**F/A-18 E/F (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Hornet (Jet fighter plane)

**F/A-22 (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE F-22 (Jet fighter plane)

**F.B.5 (Fighter plane)**

- USE Vickers F.B.5 (Fighter plane)

**F.B.19 (Fighter plane)**

- USE Vickers F.B.19 (Fighter plane)

**F.B.A. Type H (Seaplane)**

- USE FBA Type H (Seaplane)

**F.B.I. transformations**

- USE Fourier-Bros-Iagolnitzer transformations

**F-C-C-D (Projective technique)**

- USE Family-Centered Circle Drawings

**F centers**

- USE Color centers

**F.D. (Supersonic plane)**

- USE Fairey Delta (Supersonic plane)

**F-distribution**

- UF Distribution, F

- BT Distribution (Probability theory)

- Sampling (Statistics)

**F.E.2 (Military aircraft) (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF FE2 (Military aircraft)

- Fighting Experimental 2 (Military aircraft)

- Royal Aircraft Factory F.E.2 (Military aircraft)

- BT Airplanes, Military

- Royal Aircraft Factory aircraft

**F.E.8 (Fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF FE8 (Fighter plane)

- Royal Aircraft Factory F.E.8 (Fighter plane)

- BT Fighter planes

- Royal Aircraft Factory aircraft

**F.H. Newell Building (Boise, Idaho)**

- UF Newell Building (Boise, Idaho)

- BT Public buildings—Idaho

**F.I.A.T. automobiles**

- USE Fiat automobiles

**F.J. Berlenbach House (New York, N.Y.)**

- UF 174 Meserole Street (New York, N.Y.)

- Berlenbach House (New York, N.Y.)

- BT Dwellings—New York (State)

**F.K.8 (Military aircraft)**

- USE Armstrong Whitworth F.K.8 (Military aircraft)

**F. L. Brinkley Midden (Miss.)**

- UF Brinkley Midden (Miss.)

- F. L. Brinkley Site (Miss.)

- BT Mississippi—Antiquities

**F. L. Brinkley Site (Miss.)**

- USE F. L. Brinkley Midden (Miss.)

**F layer**

- USE F region

**F.O.B. clause**

- UF "Free on board"

- BT Basing-point system

- Commercial law

- Contracts, Maritime

- Export sales contracts

- Maritime law

- Risk

- Shipment of goods

**F region (May Subd Geog)**

- UF F layer

- BT Ionosphere

- NT Ionospheric critical frequencies

**F-S fighting knife**

- USE Fairbairn-Sykes fighting knife

**F-Series trucks**

- USE Ford F-Series trucks

**F-Sharp (Computer program language)**

- USE F# (Computer program language)

**F stars (Not Subd Geog)**

- BT Cool stars

- Absolute magnitude

- USE F stars—Magnitudes

**—Magnitudes**

- UF Absolute magnitude of F stars

- F stars—Absolute magnitude

- Magnitudes of F stars

**—Motion in line of sight**

- UF F stars—Radial velocity

- Motion in line of sight of F stars

- Motion of F stars in line of sight

- Radial velocity of F stars

- Radial velocity

- USE F stars—Motion in line of sight

**—Spectra****F-t-Ms (Female-to-male transsexuals)**

- USE Female-to-male transsexuals

**f-value**

- USE Oscillator strengths

**F.XX (Transport plane)**

- USE Fokker F.XX (Transport plane)

**F1 cars**

- USE Formula One automobiles

**F2A Buffalo (Fighter plane)**

- USE Buffalo (Fighter plane)

**F2H (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Banshee (Jet fighter plane)

**F2Ms (Female-to-male transsexuals)**

- USE Female-to-male transsexuals

**F3 automobiles**

- USE Formula Three automobiles

**F3D (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Skyknight (Jet fighter plane)

**F3H (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Demon (Jet fighter plane)

**F4 motorcycle (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF MV Agusta F4 motorcycle

- BT MV Agusta motorcycles

**F4B (Fighter plane)**

- USE Boeing F4B (Fighter plane)

**F4D fighter plane**

- USE Skyray fighter plane

**F4F (Fighter plane)**

- USE Wildcat (Fighter plane)

**F4U (Fighter plane)**

- USE Corsair (Fighter plane)

**F5 E/F (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Tiger II (Jet fighter plane)

**F7F (Fighter plane)**

- USE Tigercat (Fighter plane)

Fa-sol-la singing  
 USE Shape-note singing  
 FAA (Chemical)  
 USE Acetylaminofluorene  
**Faaite Atoll (French Polynesia)**  
 UF Faaite Atoll (Tuamotu Islands) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Islands—French Polynesia  
 Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)  
 Faaite Atoll (Tuamotu Islands)  
 USE Faaite Atoll (French Polynesia)  
**Faaker See (Austria)**  
 BT Lakes—Austria  
 Faanaapi Ennefen (Micronesia)  
 USE Hall Islands (Micronesia)  
 Faanui Island (French Polynesia)  
 USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)  
 FAAS (Spectrum analysis)  
 USE Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy  
**Faas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fahs family  
 Faba bean  
 USE Fava bean  
 Faba bean as feed  
 USE Fava bean as feed  
 Faba bean tree  
 USE Parkinsonia aculeata  
 Faba vulgaris  
 USE Fava bean  
 Fababean  
 USE Fava bean  
 Fabaceae  
 USE Legumes  
 Fabbri House (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE House of the Redeemer (New York, N.Y.)  
**Fabbri Memorial (Me.)**  
 BT Memorials—Maine  
**Fabbricotti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fabbricotti Villa (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Villa Fabbricotti (Florence, Italy)  
 Fabbri family  
 USE Fabricius family  
 Fabbroni family  
 USE Fabroni family  
**Fabeta (Firm) Strike, Zwiġnaarde, Belgium, 1983**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Textile industry—Belgium  
**Faber, Mount (Singapore)**  
 UF Bukit Faber (Singapore)  
 Mount Faber (Singapore)  
 Mount Faber II (Singapore)  
 BT Mountains—Singapore  
 Faber, Jacky (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bloody Jack (Fictitious character)  
 Faber, Mary (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bloody Jack (Fictitious character)  
**Faber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fabre family  
**Fabergé eggs** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eggs, Fabergé  
 Imperial eggs, Fabergé  
 BT Art objects, Russian  
 Easter eggs  
**Faberge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fabia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33]  
 BT Pinnotheridae  
 NT Fabia subquadrata  
**Fabia subquadrata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33]  
 BT Fabia  
**Fabian (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fabian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fabion family  
 Fabyan family  
 RT Faubion family  
**Fabianke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fabiano (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fabii family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gens Fabia  
 Fabio Nelli Palace (Valladolid, Spain)  
 USE Palacio de Fabio Nelli (Valladolid, Spain)  
 Fabiol  
 USE Flaviol  
 Fabion family  
 USE Fabian family  
 Fabism  
 USE Favism  
 Fabius I, Operation  
 USE Operation Fabius I

Fabius River, Middle (Mo.)  
 USE Middle Fabius River (Mo.)  
 Fabla Aragonesa  
 USE Aragonese language  
 Fable authors  
 USE Fable writers  
**Fable writers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fable authors  
 Fabulists (Fable writers)  
 BT Authors  
 Fabled creatures  
 USE Animals, Mythical  
**Fables**  
 [PN980-PN994]  
 [PZ8.2]  
 [PZ14.2]  
 BT Didactic literature  
 Exempla  
 Fiction  
 Homiletical illustrations  
 Legends  
 Literature  
 Tales  
 RT Allegories  
 Parables  
**Fables, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF African fables  
**Fables, Afrikaans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afrikaans fables  
**Fables, Akan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Akan fables  
**Fables, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN989.A53]  
 UF Albanian fables  
**Fables, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American fables  
**Fables, Amharic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amharic fables  
**Fables, Angolan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Angolan fables  
**Fables, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic fables  
**Fables, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Argentine fables  
**Fables, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN989.A]  
 UF Armenian fables  
 Fables, Asian  
 USE Fables, Oriental  
**Fables, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Australian fables  
 Fables, Aztec  
 USE Fables, Nahuatl  
**Fables, Bamileke** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bamileke fables  
**Fables, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basque fables  
**Fables, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN989.B]  
 UF Belarusian fables  
 Fables, Byelorussian [*Former heading*]  
**Fables, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian fables  
**Fables, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulgarian fables  
 Fables, Byelorussian  
 USE Fables, Belarusian  
 Fables, Cameroon  
 USE Fables, Cameroonian  
**Fables, Cameroonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fables, Cameroon [*Former heading*]  
 Cameroonian fables  
**Fables, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian fables  
**Fables, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese fables  
**Fables, Classical**  
 UF Classical fables  
**Fables, Congolese (Democratic Republic)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Congolese (Democratic Republic) fables  
 Fables, Zairian [*Former heading*]  
**Fables, Creole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Creole fables  
**Fables, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban fables  
**Fables, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech fables  
**Fables, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish fables  
**Fables, Dinka** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dinka fables

**Fables, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch fables  
**Fables, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English fables  
**Fables, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Estonian fables  
**Fables, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish fables  
**Fables, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French fables  
**Fables, French-Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French-Canadian fables  
**Fables, French Guianese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French Guianese fables  
**Fables, French, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fables, Gascon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gascon fables  
**Fables, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Georgian fables  
**Fables, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German fables  
**Fables, Greek**  
 UF Greek fables  
**Fables, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek fables, Modern  
 Modern Greek fables  
**Fables, Guarani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guarani fables  
**Fables, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN989.G]  
 UF Gujarati fables  
**Fables, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hebrew fables  
**Fables, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fables, Indic  
**Fables, Honduran** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Honduran fables  
**Fables, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian fables  
**Fables, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic fables  
 NT Fables, Hindi  
**Fables, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish fables  
**Fables, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Israeli fables  
**Fables, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian fables  
**Fables, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese fables  
**Fables, Judeo-Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Judeo-Arabic fables  
**Fables, Kaba (Central Sudanic)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kaba fables (Central Sudanic)  
**Fables, Kabyle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kabyle fables  
**Fables, Khoikhoi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khoikhoi fables  
**Fables, Kikuyu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kikuyu fables  
**Fables, Kongo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kongo fables  
**Fables, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean fables  
**Fables, Kurdish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kurdish fables  
**Fables, Kyrgyz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kyrgyz fables  
**Fables, Lao** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lao fables  
**Fables, Latin**  
 UF Latin fables  
**Fables, Latin (Medieval and modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin fables, Medieval and modern  
**Fables, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lithuanian fables  
**Fables, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Macedonian fables  
**Fables, Malagasy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malagasy fables  
**Fables, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malay fables  
**Fables, Mandingo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mandingo fables  
**Fables, Mauritian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mauritian fables  
**Fables, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican fables  
**Fables, Mongo-Nkundu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongo-Nkundu fables  
**Fables, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongolian fables

Fables, Moso  
 USE Fables, Naxi  
**Fables, Mozambican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mozambican fables  
**Fables, Nahuatl** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fables, Aztec [*Former heading*]  
 Nahuatl fables  
**Fables, Namibian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Namibian fables  
**Fables, Naxi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fables, Moso [*Former heading*]  
 Naxi fables  
**Fables, Oriental** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Asian fables  
 Fables, Asian [*Former heading*]  
 Oriental fables  
**Fables, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Persian fables  
**Fables, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish fables  
**Fables, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese fables  
**Fables, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Puerto Rican fables  
**Fables, Quechua** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Quechua fables  
**Fables, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian fables  
**Fables, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian fables  
**Fables, Salvadoran** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Salvadoran fables  
**Fables, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sanskrit fables  
**Fables, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish fables  
**Fables, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian fables  
**Fables, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian fables  
**Fables, Somali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Somali fables  
**Fables, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish fables  
**Fables, Spanish American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish American fables  
**Fables, Sudanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sudanese fables  
**Fables, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swahili fables  
**Fables, Syriac** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Syriac fables  
**Fables, Tahitian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tahitian fables  
**Fables, Temne** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Temne fables  
**Fables, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai fables  
**Fables, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan fables  
**Fables, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uighur fables  
**Fables, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian fables  
**Fables, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urdu fables  
**Fables, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese fables  
**Fables, Wolof** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wolof fables  
**Fables, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yiddish fables  
 Fables, Zairian  
 USE Fables, Congolese (Democratic Republic)  
**Fables, Zaza** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zaza fables  
**Fables in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fabliaux**  
 BT French poetry—To 1500  
 Tales—France  
 Faboideae  
 USE Legumes  
 Fabre family  
 USE Faber family  
**Fabrea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.H55]  
 UF Bursalinus  
 BT Climacostomidae  
 NT Fabrea salina  
**Fabrea salina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.H55]  
 BT Fabrea

Fabri family  
 USE Fabricius family  
 Fabric analysis (Petrology)  
 USE Petrofabric analysis  
 Fabric care labels  
 USE Clothing care labels  
 Fabric crafts  
 USE Textile crafts  
**Fabric filters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cloth filters  
 BT Filters and filtration  
**Fabric flowers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB449.3.A7 (*Flower arrangement*)]  
 [TT890.5 (*Decorative crafts*)]  
 UF Cloth flowers  
 Flowers, Fabric  
 BT Artificial flowers  
 NT Ribbon flowers  
 Silk flowers  
**Fabric folding (Textile crafts)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TT840.F33]  
 UF Folding of fabric (Textile crafts)  
 BT Textile crafts  
 Fabric jewelry  
 USE Textile jewelry  
 Fabric painting  
 USE Textile painting  
**Fabric pictures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK9315]  
 BT Collage  
 Embroidery  
 Needlework  
 Tapestry  
 Wall hangings  
 Fabric roofs  
 USE Roofs, Fabric  
**Fabric shops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9869.F3-HD9869.F34]  
 UF Piece goods shops  
 Yard goods shops  
 BT Specialty stores  
 Textile industry  
 Fábrica Ceres de Bilbao (Bilbao, Spain)  
 USE Fábrica de Harinas "La Ceres" (Bilbao, Spain)  
**Fábrica de Harinas "La Ceres" (Bilbao, Spain)**  
 UF Ceres, La (Bilbao, Spain)  
 Fábrica Ceres de Bilbao (Bilbao, Spain)  
 La Ceres (Bilbao, Spain)  
 BT Flour mills—Spain  
 Fabrica ecclesiae  
 USE Church maintenance and repair  
 Fabricated evidence  
 USE Evidence fabrication  
 Fabricated fact  
 USE Evidence fabrication  
 Fabricated foods  
 USE Artificial foods  
 Fabricated photography  
 USE Staged photography  
 Fabrication, Solid freeform  
 USE Solid freeform fabrication  
 Fabrication of evidence  
 USE Evidence fabrication  
 Fabrici family  
 USE Fabricius family  
**Fabriciana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.N9 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Nymphalidae  
 NT High brown fritillary  
 Fabriciana adippe  
 USE High brown fritillary  
 Fabriciana esperi  
 USE High brown fritillary  
**Fabricius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fabbri family  
 Fabri family  
 Fabrici family  
 Fabricy family  
 Fabriczy family  
 Fabrie family  
 Fabritius family  
 Fabrics  
 USE Textile fabrics  
 Fabrics, Ballistic  
 USE Ballistic fabrics  
 Fabrics, Bulk woven  
 USE Textured woven fabrics  
 Fabrics, Bulletproof  
 USE Ballistic fabrics  
 Fabrics, Coated  
 USE Coated fabrics

Fabrics, Crease-resistant  
 USE Crease-resistant fabrics  
 Fabrics, Fireproofing of  
 USE Fireproofing of fabrics  
 Fabrics, Flammable  
 USE Flammable fabrics  
 Fabrics, Industrial  
 USE Industrial fabrics  
 Fabrics, Laminated  
 USE Laminated fabrics  
 Fabrics, Napped  
 USE Napped fabrics  
 Fabrics, Nonwoven  
 USE Nonwoven fabrics  
 Fabrics, Sheer  
 USE Sheer fabrics  
 Fabrics, Stretch woven  
 USE Stretch woven fabrics  
 Fabrics, Synthetic  
 USE Synthetic fabrics  
 Fabrics, Textured woven  
 USE Textured woven fabrics  
 Fabrics, Waterproofing of  
 USE Waterproofing of fabrics  
 Fabrics, Wool  
 USE Wool fabrics  
 Fabricy family  
 USE Fabricius family  
 Fabriczy family  
 USE Fabricius family  
 Fabrie family  
 USE Fabricius family  
**Fabrique nationale automatic rifles**  
 UF ABL automatic rifles  
 FN automatic rifles  
 BT Rifles  
 NT FAL automatic rifle  
 Fabrique nationale minimi machine gun  
 USE Minimi machine gun  
 Fabritius family  
 USE Fabricius family  
**Fabrizio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Defa family  
 Di Fabrizio family  
**Fabrni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fabbroni family  
**Fabry-Perot interferometers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC411.4]  
 BT Interferometers  
 FABs (Flavored alcoholic beverages)  
 USE Flavored alcoholic beverages  
 Fabulae praetextae  
 USE Praetextae  
 Fabuler Creek, Little (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Little Bayou de Loutre (Ark. and La.)  
 Fabuler Slough, Little (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Little Bayou de Loutre (Ark. and La.)  
 Fabulists (Fable writers)  
 USE Fable writers  
 Fabulous 4 (Fictitious characters)  
 USE Fabulous Four (Fictitious characters)  
 Fabulous animals  
 USE Animals, Mythical  
 Fabulous creatures  
 USE Animals, Mythical  
**Fabulous Four (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fabulous 4 (Fictitious characters)  
**Fabulous Furry Freak Brothers (Fictitious characters)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freak Brothers (Fictitious characters)  
 Fabyan family  
 USE Fabian family  
**Facades** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Architectural fronts  
 Fronts (Architecture)  
 BT Architecture—Details  
 Exterior walls  
 NT Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)  
 Laminated plastic facades  
 Storefronts  
 Tile facades  
 Wooden fronts (Architecture)  
**— Spain**  
 NT Obradoiro (Catedral de Santiago de Compostela)  
**Facades in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Faccia (The Italian word)**  
 BT Italian language—Etymology  
**Facciolaella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.N46]  
 BT Nettastomatidae  
 NT Facciolaella physanema

- Facciolella physonema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.N46]  
 BT Facciolella
- Face**  
 [NC770 (Drawing)]  
 [QL950.5 (Comparative anatomy)]  
 [QM535 (Human anatomy)]  
 [RL87 (Dermatology)]  
 UF Human face  
 BT Head  
 RT Pathognomy  
 Physiognomy  
 NT Beards  
 Cheek  
 Chin  
 Eye  
 Eyebrows  
 Mouth  
 Mustaches  
 Nose
- Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dysmorphism, Facial  
 Face—Abnormities and deformities  
 [Former heading]  
 Facial dysmorphism  
 NT Apert syndrome  
 Hemifacial microsomia  
 Holoprosencephaly  
 Kleeblattschädel syndrome  
 Larsen's syndrome  
 Potter's syndrome  
 Smith-Magenis syndrome  
 Velocardiofacial syndrome
- Abnormities and deformities  
 USE Face—Abnormalities
- Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Care and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Face care  
 Facial care  
 Facial treatment  
 NT Facial exercises
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Face—Movement disorders  
 Facial pain  
 Rosacea
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Expression  
 USE Facial expression
- Fractures  
 USE Facial bones—Fractures
- Innervation**
- Movement disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC418]  
 UF Facial dyskinesias  
 Facial movement disorders  
 BT Face—Diseases  
 Movement disorders  
 NT Facial paralysis
- Muscles**  
 UF Facial muscles [Former heading]
- Paralysis  
 USE Facial paralysis
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD523-RD527]  
 UF Maxillofacial surgery  
 NT Facelift
- Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD523]
- Face, Pretty (Plant)  
 USE Tritoleia laxa
- Face (Philosophy)**  
 [B105.F29]  
 BT Philosophy
- Face-amount certificate companies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Capitalization societies  
 Face-amount certificate companies—Law and legislation  
 Face-amount installment certificate companies  
 Sociedades de capitalización  
 Sociétés de capitalisation  
 Sparversicherung  
 BT Mutual funds
- Law and legislation  
 USE Face-amount certificate companies
- Face-amount installment certificate companies  
 USE Face-amount certificate companies
- Face building  
 USE Facial exercises
- Face care  
 USE Face—Care and hygiene
- Face fly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.M8 (Zoology)]
- UF Musca autumnalis  
 BT Musca
- Face in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [N7573.3]
- Face in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Face in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.F27]  
 BT Motion pictures
- Face lift  
 USE Facelift
- Face of God  
 USE God—Face
- Face of God in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Face of Jesus Christ in literature
- Face of Jesus Christ  
 USE Jesus Christ—Face
- Face of Jesus Christ in literature  
 USE Face of God in literature
- Face painting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TT911 (Handicraft)]  
 BT Body painting  
 Handicraft  
 RT Theatrical makeup
- Face painting in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Face perception** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF242]  
 UF Face recognition (Psychology)  
 Facial perception  
 Facial recognition (Psychology)  
 Recognition, Facial (Psychology)  
 BT Visual perception  
 NT Prosopagnosia
- Testing**  
 NT IFEEL Pictures (Psychological test)
- Face perception in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Visual perception in children
- Face perception in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF720.F32]  
 BT Infant psychology
- Face perception in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Face powder boxes  
 USE Powder boxes (Cosmetics containers)
- Face reading  
 USE Physiognomy
- Face recognition, Human (Computer science)  
 USE Human face recognition (Computer science)
- Face recognition (Psychology)  
 USE Face perception
- Face urns  
 USE Urns
- Facebuilding  
 USE Facial exercises
- Facel Vega automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles
- Facelift** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD119.5.F33]  
 UF Face lift  
 Facelifts  
 Rhytidectomy  
 Rhytidoplasty  
 BT Face—Surgery  
 Surgery, Plastic
- Facelifts  
 USE Facelift
- Facer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Faceted Application of Subject Terminology subject headings  
 USE FAST subject headings
- Faceted classification**  
 UF Analytico-synthetic classification  
 Classification, Faceted [Former heading]  
 BT Classification—Books  
 NT Colon classification
- Faceted glass  
 USE Dalle de verre
- Faceted steel jewelry  
 USE Cut steel jewelry
- Facetiae  
 USE Anecdotes  
 Wit and humor
- Fachler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Facial bones**  
 UF Facial skeleton  
 Ossa faciei  
 Viscerocranium  
 BT Skull  
 NT Cheek-bone  
 Eye-sockets  
 Jaws  
 Nasal bone  
 Turbinate bones
- Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Face—Fractures [Former heading]
- Growth**
- Facial care  
 USE Face—Care and hygiene
- Facial dyskinesias  
 USE Face—Movement disorders
- Facial dysmorphism  
 USE Face—Abnormalities
- Facial exercises** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Face building  
 Facebuilding  
 BT Exercise  
 Face—Care and hygiene
- Facial expression** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF592.F33 (Psychology)]  
 [QP327 (Physiology)]  
 UF Face—Expression  
 Facial expressions  
 BT Body language  
 Expression  
 NT Smiling
- Testing**  
 NT IFEEL Pictures (Psychological test)
- Facial expression in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Facial expression in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Facial expressions  
 USE Facial expression
- Facial flaps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD523]  
 BT Flaps (Surgery)
- Facial manifestations of general diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC73.4]  
 UF Facial symptoms of general diseases  
 BT Symptoms
- Facial motor nucleus**  
 UF Facial nucleus  
 Motor nucleus of the facial nerve  
 Nucleus facialis  
 Nucleus nervi facialis  
 BT Medulla oblongata  
 Motor neurons
- Facial movement disorders  
 USE Face—Movement disorders
- Facial muscles  
 USE Face—Muscles
- Facial nerve**  
 BT Nerves, Cranial
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Facial paralysis
- Paralysis  
 USE Facial paralysis
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Facial neuralgia  
 USE Neuralgia, Facial
- Facial nucleus  
 USE Facial motor nucleus
- Facial pain** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Face—Diseases  
 Head—Diseases  
 Pain  
 NT Neuralgia, Facial  
 Orofacial pain  
 Trigeminal neuralgia
- Facial palsies  
 USE Facial paralysis
- Facial palsy  
 USE Facial paralysis
- Facial paralysis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC418]  
 UF Bell's palsy  
 Face—Paralysis  
 Facial nerve—Paralysis  
 Facial palsies  
 Facial palsy  
 Facioplegia  
 Paralysis, Facial [Former heading]  
 BT Face—Movement disorders  
 Facial nerve—Diseases
- Facial pattern recognition (Computer science)  
 USE Human face recognition (Computer science)
- Facial perception  
 USE Face perception
- Facial recognition (Psychology)  
 USE Face perception
- Facial reconstruction (Anthropology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN74]  
 BT Forensic anthropology
- Facial skeleton  
 USE Facial bones

Facial symptoms of general diseases  
 USE Facial manifestations of general diseases

Facial treatment  
 USE Face—Care and hygiene

Facies, Stratigraphic  
 USE Facies (Geology)

**Facies (Geology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Facies, Stratigraphic  
 Stratigraphic facies  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic  
 Petrology  
 NT Flysch  
 Lithofacies  
 Molasse

**Facilitated communication** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Communication, Facilitated  
 BT Developmentally disabled—Means of communication

Facilitation, Group  
 USE Group facilitation

Facilitatory tract  
 USE Reticular formation

Facilities, Centralized industrial waste treatment  
 USE Centralized industrial waste treatment facilities

Facilities, Fishery processing  
 USE Fishery processing plants

Facilities, Hadron  
 USE Hadron facilities

Facilities, Health  
 USE Health facilities

Facilities, Meson  
 USE Meson factories

Facilities, Nuclear  
 USE Nuclear facilities

Facilities, Photon  
 USE Photon factories

Facilities, Resource recovery  
 USE Resource recovery facilities

Facilities management  
 USE Facility management

Facility layout  
 USE Plant layout

**Facility management** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the practice of coordinating the physical workplace with the people and the work of the organization, integrating the principles of business administration, architecture, and behavioral and engineering sciences.  
 UF Facilities management  
 BT Factory management  
 RT Plant engineering  
 NT Building management

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Industrial laws and legislation

Facing, Spot  
 USE Spot facing

Facing head (in numismatics)  
 USE Facing heads (Numismatics)

**Facing heads (Numismatics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [CJ161.F3]  
 UF Facing head (in numismatics) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Portrait sculpture in numismatics

Facings, Altar  
 USE Altar frontals

Facings, Mold (Founding)  
 USE Foundry coatings

**Facings (Clothing)**  
 BT Dressmaking  
 Sewing  
 NT Lapels

**Facio (The Latin word)**  
 BT Latin language—Etymology

Facioplegia  
 USE Facial paralysis

Facioscapulohumeral atrophy  
 USE Facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy

**Facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Facioscapulohumeral atrophy  
 Landouzy-Dejerine dystrophy  
 BT Muscular dystrophy

**Fackrell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Facsimile, Radio  
 USE Radio facsimile

Facsimile machines  
 USE Fax machines

**Facsimile transmission** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5541.F3 (*Business*)]  
 [TK6710 (*Electrical engineering*)]  
 UF Fax  
 Remote facsimile duplicator

Telefax

BT Data transmission systems

Electronics

Image transmission

Telecommunication

NT Radio facsimile

Ultrafax

—**Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Fax machines

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Facsimiles**  
 SA *subdivision* Facsimiles *under headings or subdivisions designating types of printed or written materials, documents, etc., e.g. Autographs--Facsimiles; Incunabula--Facsimiles; Maps--Facsimiles; Newspapers--Facsimiles; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Manuscripts--Facsimiles; United States--Maps--Early works to 1800--Facsimiles*  
 NT Radio facsimile

Fact and law  
 USE Law and fact

Fact books, Miscellaneous  
 USE Almanacs

Fact Canyon Creek (Utah)  
 USE East Canyon Creek (Utah)

Factice, Tariff on  
 USE Tariff on factice

**Factitious disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC569.5.F27]  
 Here are entered works on disorders characterized by physical or psychological symptoms that are not genuine and which are under voluntary control. Works on simulation of symptoms of illness or injury with the intent to deceive to obtain a goal are entered under Malingering.  
 BT Neuroses  
 NT Munchausen syndrome

Factor, General (Psychology)  
 USE General factor (Psychology)

**Factor analysis**  
 [QA278.5]  
 UF Analysis, Factor  
 Factorial analysis  
 BT Multivariate analysis  
 RT Structural equation modeling  
 NT Confirmatory factor analysis  
 Exploratory factor analysis  
 Factorial experiment designs  
 Principal components analysis  
 Psychology—Mathematical models

—**Computer programs**

Factor endowments  
 USE Factor proportions

Factor I (Blood coagulation)  
 USE Fibrinogen

Factor II  
 USE Prothrombin

Factor III (Blood coagulation)  
 USE Thromboplastin

Factor IX (Blood coagulation)  
 USE Blood coagulation factor IX

Factor of safety  
 USE Safety factor in engineering

**Factor proportions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Factor endowments  
 BT Comparative advantage (International trade)  
 Natural resources

Factor Proportions Model of Trade  
 USE Heckscher-Ohlin-Samuelson model

**Factor tables**  
 [QA51]  
 UF Prime factors  
 Tables, Mathematical  
 BT Numbers, Prime  
 Number theory  
 Ready-reckoners

Factor VIII (Blood coagulation)  
 USE Blood coagulation factor VIII

Factor VIII antibodies  
 USE Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies

Factor VIII deficiency  
 USE Hemophilia

Factor VIII inhibitors  
 USE Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies

Factor XIII (Blood coagulation)  
 USE Blood coagulation factor XIII

Factorial analysis  
 USE Factor analysis

Factorial designs  
 USE Factorial experiment designs

**Factorial experiment designs**  
 UF Factorial designs  
 BT Experimental design  
 Factor analysis

**Factorials**  
 BT Number theory

**Factories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD7406-HD7510 (*Model*)]  
 [NA6400-NA6510 (*Architecture*)]  
 [TH4511-TH4541 (*Building*)]  
 [TS186 (*Plant engineering*)]  
 UF Factory buildings  
 Industrial plants  
 Manufacturing plants  
 Mills (Buildings)  
 Plants (Industrial buildings)  
 BT Factory system  
 Industrial buildings  
 RT Mills and mill-work  
 Workshops  
 SA *headings beginning with the word* Factory  
 NT Agricultural processing plants  
 Airplane factories  
 Asphalt plants  
 Automobile factories  
 Cement plants  
 Ceramics factories  
 Chemical plants  
 Clothing factories  
 Compost plants  
 Drug factories  
 Electronics plants  
 Employees' buildings and facilities  
 Foundries  
 Glass factories  
 Heating plants  
 Locomotive works  
 Metallurgical plants  
 Pilot plants  
 Plant shutdowns  
 Power-plants  
 Printing plants  
 Sand and gravel plants  
 Soap factories  
 Soybean processing plants  
 Steel-works  
 Sugar factories  
 Sweatshops  
 Tanneries  
 Textile factories

—**Accounting**  
 [HF5686.M3]

—**Air conditioning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TH7688.F2-TH7688.F3]

—Automation  
 USE Automation

—Clean rooms  
 USE Clean rooms

—**Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Design and construction**  
 [TH4511 (*Building construction*)]  
 [TS177 (*Manufacturing engineering*)]  
 UF Factory construction  
 Factory design  
 Plant design  
 NT Plant layout

—**Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Industrial electronics

—**Installation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—Electronic equipment  
 USE Industrial electronics

—**Equipment and supplies**  
 [TH4511]  
 BT Industrial equipment

—**Fires and fire prevention** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TH9445.M4-TH9445.M6]

—**Heating and ventilation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TH7392.M6 (*Heating*)]  
 [TH7684.F2 (*Ventilation*)]  
 UF Factories—Ventilation  
 BT Factory sanitation

—Inspection  
 USE Factory inspection

—Law and legislation  
 USE Factory laws and legislation

—Layout  
 USE Plant layout

—**Lighting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TH7975.F2]  
 [TK4399.F2 (*Electric lighting*)]  
 UF Factory lighting  
 Industrial lighting

- Factories** *(Continued)*
- Location** *(May Subd Geog)*
    - NT Industrial sites
  - Maintenance and repair
    - USE Plant maintenance
  - Management
    - USE Factory management
  - Noise
    - USE Industrial noise
  - Power supply** *(May Subd Geog)*
    - [TK4035.F3]
  - Protection** *(May Subd Geog)*
    - [HV8290-HV8291 (Private security services)]
    - [TH9745.F3 (Security equipment)]
    - UF Factory protection
  - Remodeling for other use** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - Restrooms** *(May Subd Geog)*
    - UF Factories—Toilet facilities [Former heading]
    - BT Restrooms
  - Safety appliances** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - Safety measures**
    - BT Factory sanitation
    - Industrial hygiene
  - Sanitation
    - USE Factory sanitation
  - Soundproofing** *(May Subd Geog)*
    - [TH1725]
  - Toilet facilities
    - USE Factories—Restrooms
  - Underground
    - USE Underground factories
  - Ventilation
    - USE Factories—Heating and ventilation
  - Vocational guidance
    - USE Industrial arts—Vocational guidance
  - England**
    - NT Boar's Head Mills (Derby, England)
    - Downside Mill (England)
  - Indiana**
    - NT Kingsbury Ordnance Plant (Ind.)
- Factories, Meson
- USE Meson factories
- Factories, Paper
- USE Paper mills
- Factories, Photon
- USE Photon factories
- Factories in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Factoring (Finance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [HG3752.3]
  - BT Credit—Management
  - RT Accounts receivable loans
  - Forfeiting
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Factoring companies
- USE Factoring services industry
- Factoring firms
- USE Factoring services industry
- Factoring services industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [HG3752.3]
  - UF Factoring companies
  - Factoring firms
  - Factors (Finance)
  - BT Commercial finance companies
- Factorization (Mathematics)**
- BT Mathematics
  - NT Factorization method (Quantum theory)
  - Factorization of operators
  - Factors (Algebra)
  - Singular value decomposition
- Factorization equation
- USE Yang-Baxter equation
- Factorization method (Quantum theory)**
- [QC174.17.F3]
  - UF Quantum factorization algorithm
  - BT Factorization (Mathematics)
  - Mathematical physics
  - Quantum theory
- Factorization of operators**
- UF Operators, Factorization of
  - BT Factorization (Mathematics)
  - Factors (Algebra)
  - Operator theory
  - RT Wiener-Hopf operators
- Factors
- USE Commission merchants
  - Manufacturers' agents
- Factors (Algebra)**
- [QA161.F3 (Algebraic expressions)]
  - [QA242 (Numbers)]
  - BT Algebra
  - Factorization (Mathematics)
- NT Factorization of operators
- Perfect numbers
- Factors (Finance)
- USE Factoring services industry
- Factors of production** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Production factors
  - BT Production (Economic theory)
- Factory (New York, N.Y.)
- USE Andy Warhol's Factory (New York, N.Y.)
- Factory and trade waste** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [TD896-TD899]
  - UF Factory waste
  - Industrial effluents
  - Industrial wastes
  - Solid waste management
  - Trades-waste
  - Wastewaters
  - BT Plant engineering
  - RT Centralized industrial waste treatment facilities
  - Pollution
  - Refuse and refuse disposal
  - Waste products
  - SA *subdivision* Waste disposal *under types of industries, industrial processes, and facilities, e.g.* Construction industry--Waste disposal; Metals--Finishing--Waste disposal
- NT Agricultural wastes
- Animal waste
  - Arsenic wastes
  - Brewery waste
  - Coal mine waste
  - Coffee waste
  - Coke industry—By-products
  - Construction and demolition debris
  - Corrosive wastes
  - Cyanide wastes
  - Dairy waste
  - Distilling industries—By-products
  - Flock
  - Flue gases
  - Hazardous wastes
  - Metal wastes
  - Organic wastes
  - Petroleum waste
  - Potato waste
  - Solvent wastes
  - Tailings embankments
  - Textile waste
  - Water reuse
- Biodegradation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [TD897.842]
  - BT Bioremediation
- Environmental aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
- RT Pollution
- Incineration** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [TD897.843]
  - BT Incineration
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Environmental law
- Leaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Leaching
- Physiological effect** *(May Subd Geog)*
- NT Plants—Effect of factory and trade waste on
- Purification** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Purification of factory and trade waste
- Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Research, Industrial
- Factory and trade waste as fertilizer** *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Fertilizers
- Factory buildings
- USE Factories
- Factory canteens
- USE Industrial feeding
- Factory construction
- USE Factories—Design and construction
- Factory costs
- USE Manufactures—Costs
- Factory data acquisition systems, Automatic
- USE Automatic data collection systems
- Factory design
- USE Factories—Design and construction
- Factory doctors
- USE Occupational physicians
- Factory engineered concrete
- USE Precast concrete
- Factory farming
- USE Factory farms
- Factory farms** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Animal factories
  - CAFOs (Farms)
  - Concentrated animal feeding operations
- Confined animal feeding operations
- Factory farming
- Factory-sized livestock farms
- Farm factories
- Industrial livestock farms
- Livestock factories [Former heading]
- Mega-livestock farms
- BT Animal industry
- Livestock farms
- Meat industry and trade
- NT Feedlots
- Poultry plants
- Factory Hollow Site (N.Y.)**
- BT New York (State)—Antiquities
- Factory housekeeping
- USE Industrial housekeeping
- Factory inspection** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [HD3656-HD3790.9]
  - UF Factories—Inspection
  - Inspection of factories
  - RT Labor inspection
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Factory laws and legislation
- Factory laws and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Factories—Law and legislation
  - Law, Factory
  - Law, Industrial
  - BT Industrial laws and legislation
  - RT Industrial hygiene—Law and legislation
  - Industrial safety—Law and legislation
  - NT Factory inspection—Law and legislation
  - Plant shutdowns—Law and legislation
- Factory layout
- USE Plant layout
- Factory libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [Z675.F3]
  - BT Corporate libraries
- Factory lighting
- USE Factories—Lighting
- Factory management** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [TS155]
  - Here are entered works on the technical control of manufacturing processes. Works on the application of the principles of management to industrial enterprises, including production, office management, marketing, finance, etc. are entered under Industrial management.
  - UF Factories—Management
  - Management of factories
  - Shop management
  - BT Industrial management
  - NT Facility management
  - Plant engineering
  - Production control
  - Quality control
  - Stakhanov movement
- Factory monitoring systems, Automatic
- USE Automatic data collection systems
- Factory noise
- USE Industrial noise
- Factory outlets
- USE Outlet stores
- Factory physicians
- USE Occupational physicians
- Factory press
- USE Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.
- Factory protection
- USE Factories—Protection
- Factory sanitation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [TD895]
  - UF Factories—Sanitation
  - BT Industrial hygiene
  - Plant engineering
  - Sanitation
  - NT Contamination (Technology)
  - Factories—Heating and ventilation
  - Factories—Safety measures
  - Industrial housekeeping
- Law and legislation**
- USE Industrial hygiene—Law and legislation
- Factory schools
- USE Evening and continuation schools
- Factory ships in fisheries
- USE Fishery processing ships
- Factory sites
- USE Industrial sites
- Factory-sized livestock farms
- USE Factory farms
- Factory system** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [HD2351-HD2356]
  - BT Manufactures
  - NT Factories

Factory tours	USE Industrial tours	Faculty workload	USE Teachers—Workload	Vaynol Estate (Gwynedd, Wales)
Factory waste	USE Factory and trade waste	FAD, Premis	USE Premis FAD	Vaynoll Estate (Gwynedd, Wales)
Facts, Miscellaneous	USE Curiosities and wonders	Fad dances	USE Premis FAD	Veynolgh Estate (Gwynedd, Wales)
	Electronic handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.	Fada (African people)	USE Novelty dances	BT Manors—Wales
	Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.	USE Biafada (African people)	USE Biafada (African people)	Faentina, Via (Italy)
	Questions and answers	Fadan Wate language	USE Ninzo language	USE Via Faentina (Italy)
FACTS (Electric power distribution)	USE Flexible AC transmission systems	FadeA aircraft	USE FMA aircraft	<b>Færden family</b> ( <i>Not Subd Geog</i> )
<b>Facts (Philosophy)</b>		Fadely family	USE Federle family	Faerie (Imaginary place)
BT Experience		Fademrecht family	USE Fadenrecht family	USE Faery (Imaginary place)
Philosophy		Fadeni family	USE Fadieni family	<b>Faerie Mound of Dragonkind (Game)</b>
Factual data analysis	USE Data mining	<b>Fadenrecht family</b> ( <i>Not Subd Geog</i> )	UF Fademrecht family	[GV1469.62.F33]
Factual films	USE Documentary films	UF Fademrecht family	Fadenrichte family	BT Fantasy games
Faculae, Solar	USE Sun—Faculae	Fadenrichte family	USE Fadenrecht family	Faeries, Radical (New Age movement)
Faculties, Canonical	USE Faculties (Canon law)	USE Fadenrecht family	<b>Fader family</b> ( <i>Not Subd Geog</i> )	USE Radical Faeries (New Age movement)
USE Canonical faculties		UF Fehder family	UF Fehder family	<b>Færk family</b> ( <i>Not Subd Geog</i> )
Faculties, Canonical		RT Fetter family	Fadicca language	<b>Faeroe-Iceland Ridge</b>
BT Canon law		Fadicha language	USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language	BT Mid-ocean ridges—North Atlantic Ocean
<b>Faculties (Church of England)</b>		USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language	<b>Fadieni family</b> ( <i>Not Subd Geog</i> )	Faeroe Island horse
Faculty, College	USE Universities and colleges—Faculty	USE Fadieni family	UF Fadeni family	USE Faeroes pony
Faculty, University	USE Universities and colleges—Faculty	Fadienus family	Fadienus family	Faeroe Islands horse
Faculty (Education)	USE <i>subdivision</i> Faculty under types of educational institutions and names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Universities and colleges—Faculty; Harvard University--	USE Fadieni family	Fadija language	USE Faeroes pony
USE <i>subdivision</i> Faculty under types of educational institutions and names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Universities and colleges—Faculty; Harvard University--		Fadieu family	USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language	Faeroes (Germanic people)
Faculty		Fadieu family	Fading, Perceptual (Visual perception)	USE Faroese (Germanic people)
USE Educators		Fadieu family	USE Troxler fading	<b>Faeroes pony</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )
Teachers		Fadieu family	Fading, Troxler	[SF315.2.F34]
<b>Faculty advisors</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )		Fadieu family	USE Troxler fading	UF Faeroe Island horse
[LB2343]		Fadieu family	Fading (Radio)	Faeroe Islands horse
UF Academic advisors		Fadieu family	USE Radio—Transmitters and transmission—Fading	Faeroe Islands pony
Advisors, Faculty		Fadieu family	Fading channels (Radio)	BT Ponies
BT Student counselors		Fadieu family	USE Radio—Transmitters and transmission—Fading	Faeroese (Germanic people)
NT Prelaw faculty advisors		Fadieu family	Fading languages	USE Faroese (Germanic people)
<b>Faculty Center (Seattle, Wash.)</b>		Fadieu family	USE Endangered languages	Faeroese language
UF Faculty Club (Seattle, Wash.)		Fadieu family	Fading of the color of corn	USE Faroese language
University of Washington Faculty Center (Seattle, Wash.)		Fadieu family	USE Corn—Color—Fading	<b>Faery (Imaginary place)</b>
University of Washington Faculty Club (Seattle, Wash.)		Fadieu family	Fading of the color of flowers	UF Faerie (Imaginary place)
BT College buildings—Washington (State)		Fadieu family	USE Flowers—Color—Fading	BT Imaginary places
Faculty Club (Eugene, Or. : Building)		Fadieu family	<b>Fading Suns (Game)</b>	Faesch family
USE Collier House (Eugene, Or.)		Fadieu family	[GV1469.62.F32]	USE Fash family
Faculty Club (Seattle, Wash.)		Fadieu family	BT Fantasy games	Faessler family
USE Faculty Center (Seattle, Wash.)		Fadieu family	<b>Fadiouth Island (Senegal)</b>	USE Fessler family
<b>Faculty housing</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )		Fadieu family	UF 1le de Fadiouth (Senegal)	<b>Fafnir (Germanic mythology)</b> ( <i>Not Subd Geog</i> )
[LB3225]		Fadieu family	BT Islands—Senegal	[BL870.F28]
Here are entered works on housing provided by educational institutions at no or reduced cost for use by faculty members. General works on housing available or used by college faculty are entered under College teachers—Housing.		Fadieu family	FadK (Focal adhesion kinase)	BT Mythology, Germanic
BT College teachers—Housing		Fadieu family	USE Focal adhesion kinase	<b>Fafuri (The Japanese word)</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )
Employee fringe benefits		Fadieu family	Fadly family	BT Japanese language—To 794—Etymology
SA <i>subdivision</i> Faculty housing under names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Harvard University--Faculty housing		Fadieu family	USE Federle family	Fag family
Faculty in residence		Fadieu family	<b>Fadner family</b> ( <i>Not Subd Geog</i> )	USE Vagg family
USE Resident assistants (Dormitories)		Fadieu family	<b>Fados</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )	<b>Fagaceae</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )
<b>Faculty integration</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )		Fadieu family	[M1781-M1782.2]	[QK495.F14]
UF Desegregation, Faculty		Fadieu family	BT Folk songs, Portuguese	BT Fagales
Integration, Faculty		Fadieu family	<b>Fados in art</b> ( <i>Not Subd Geog</i> )	NT Beech
Teachers—Integration		Fadieu family	<b>Fados in motion pictures</b> ( <i>Not Subd Geog</i> )	Castanea
BT School integration		Fadieu family	BT Motion pictures	Chryssolepis
<b>—Law and legislation</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )		Fadieu family	<b>Fads</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )	Lithocarpus
BT Educational law and legislation		Fadieu family	UF Crazes	Nothofagus
<b>—United States</b>		Fadieu family	Fashion (Fad)	Oak
Faculty Office Building, Brigham Young University (Provo, Utah)		Fadieu family	BT Manners and customs	Trigonobalanus
USE Brigham Young University Faculty Office Building (Provo, Utah)		Fadieu family	Popular culture	<b>Fagales</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )
Faculty participation in administration		Fadieu family	Faecal . . .	[QK495.A12 (Botany)]
USE Teacher participation in administration		Fadieu family	USE <i>subject headings beginning with the word</i> Faecal	BT Dicotyledons
Faculty-principal relationships		Fadieu family	Faecal material	NT Betulaceae
USE Teacher-principal relationships		Fadieu family	USE Feces	Fagaceae
Faculty psychology		Fadieu family	Faecal matter	<b>Fagaly family</b> ( <i>Not Subd Geog</i> )
USE Modularity (Psychology)		Fadieu family	USE Feces	UF Fagely family
Faculty spouses		Fadieu family	Faeces	Fagley family
USE College teachers' spouses		Fadieu family	USE Feces	Fagly family
Faculty status of academic librarians		Fadieu family	<b>Faéd family</b> ( <i>Not Subd Geog</i> )	RT Vogeley family
USE Academic librarians—Faculty status		Fadieu family	UF Fead family	<b>Fagan family</b> ( <i>Not Subd Geog</i> )
		Fadieu family	Feader family	UF Fagen family
		Fadieu family	Faehndrich family	Fagin family
		Fadieu family	USE Fendrick family	Feagan family
		Fadieu family	<b>Fæna (Denmark)</b>	Fegan family
		Fadieu family	BT Islands—Denmark	RT Feagans family
		Fadieu family	<b>Faenol Estate (Gwynedd, Wales)</b>	<b>Fagani language</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )
		Fadieu family	UF Vaenol Estate (Gwynedd, Wales)	UF Faghani language
		Fadieu family		BT Melanesian languages
		Fadieu family		Solomon Islands—Languages
		Fadieu family		<b>Fagara</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )
		Fadieu family		[QK495.R98]
		Fadieu family		UF Fagaras
		Fadieu family		BT Rutaceae
		Fadieu family		Fagara clava-herculis
		Fadieu family		USE Zanthoxylum clava-herculis
		Fadieu family		Fagaras
		Fadieu family		USE Fagara
		Fadieu family		Făgăraș Depresiunea (Romania)
		Fadieu family		USE Făgăraș Valley (Romania)
		Fadieu family		<b>Făgăraș Mountains (Romania)</b>
		Fadieu family		UF Fogaras Mountains (Romania)
		Fadieu family		Munții Făgărașului (Romania)
		Fadieu family		BT Mountains—Romania
		Fadieu family		NT Cozia Mountains (Romania)

**Făgăraș Valley (Romania)**

- UF Făgăraș Depresiunea (Romania)
- BT Valleys—Romania

**Fagataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)**

- USE Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)

**Fagel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Faghel family

**Fagely family**

- USE Fagaly family

**Fagen family**

- USE Fagan family

**Fagerberg family**

- USE Fagerburg family

**Fagerburg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fagerberg family

**Fagerstrom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on families with the surnames Fagerstrom and Fagerström.

When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.

**Fagg family**

- USE Vagg family

**Faggart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fegert family

**Faghani language**

- USE Fagani language

**Faghel family**

- USE Fagel family

**Fagin (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fagin family**

- USE Fagan family

**Fagley family**

- USE Fagaly family

**Fagly family**

- USE Fagaly family

**Fagnan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fagnani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fagniani family

**Fagnano Lake (Argentina and Chile)**

- UF Cami Lake (Argentina and Chile)
- Fagnans, Lake (Argentina and Chile)
- Lago Cami (Argentina and Chile)
- Lago Fagnano (Argentina and Chile)
- Lake Cami (Argentina and Chile)
- Lake Fagnans (Argentina and Chile)

- BT Lakes—Argentina
- Lakes—Chile

**Fagnans, Lake (Argentina and Chile)**

- USE Fagnano Lake (Argentina and Chile)

**Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)**

- USE Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)

**Fagniani family**

- USE Fagnani family

**Fagoaga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fagopyrum** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.P78 (Botany)*]

- BT Polygonaceae

- NT Buckwheat

**Fagopyrum emarginatum**

- USE Buckwheat

**Fagopyrum esculentum**

- USE Buckwheat

**Fagopyrum sagittatum**

- USE Buckwheat

**Fagopyrum vulgare**

- USE Buckwheat

**Fagoters**

- USE Fuelwood gatherers

**Fagoting (Embroidery)**

[*TT778.F33*]

- BT Embroidery

**Fagus**

- USE Beech

**Fagus, Tasmanian**

- USE Nothofagus gunnii

**Fagus americana**

- USE American beech

**Fagus cunninghamii**

- USE Myrtle beech

**Fagus ferruginea**

- USE American beech

**Fagus fusca**

- USE Nothofagus fusca

**Fagus grandifolia**

- USE American beech

**Fagus menziesii**

- USE Nothofagus menziesii

**Fagus silvatica**

- USE European beech

**Fagus sylvatica**

- USE European beech

**Fagyal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Faher, Tall al- (Syria)**

- USE Faher, Tel (Syria)

**Faher, Tel (Syria)**

- UF Faher, Tall al- (Syria)

- Tall al-Faher (Syria)

- Tel el-Faher (Syria)

- Tel-Faher (Syria)

- Tell el-Faher (Syria)

- BT Syria—Antiquities

**Faher, Tel (Syria), Battle of, 1967**

- USE Tel Faher, Battle of, Golan Heights, 1967

**Fahey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fahy family

**Fahl Harbor (Oman)**

- UF Minā' al-Fahl (Oman)

- BT Petroleum shipping terminals—Oman

**Fahndrich family**

- USE Fendrick family

**Fahnestock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fahrenstuck family

**Fahnestock Memorial State Park (N.Y.)**

- USE Clarence Fahnestock Memorial State Park (N.Y.)

**Fahnestock State Park (N.Y.)**

- USE Clarence Fahnestock Memorial State Park (N.Y.)

**Fahr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fahrbare Feldbackofen (System Manfred Weiss) M. 1901**

- USE Fahrbare Feldbackofen M. 1901

**Fahrbare Feldbackofen M. 1901** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fahrbare Feldbackofen (System Manfred Weiss) M. 1901

- BT Cooking for the military—Equipment and supplies

**Fahrenstuck family**

- USE Fahnestock family

**Fahringer family**

- USE Farringer family

**Fahrney family**

- USE Forney family

**Fahs family**

- USE Faas family

**Fahum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Al al-Fähūm

**Fahy family**

- USE Fahey family

**Faial Island (Azores)**

- UF Fayal Island (Azores)

- Ilha do Faial (Azores)

- BT Islands—Azores

- Islands of the Atlantic

**Faichan Kangri (Pakistan and China)**

- USE Broad Peak (Pakistan and China)

**Faiche Stiabhna (Dublin, Ireland)**

- USE Saint Stephen's Green (Dublin, Ireland)

**Faick family**

- USE Fike family

**Faidherbia** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.M545 (Botany)*]

- BT Mimosaceae

- NT Faidherbia albid

**Faidherbia albid** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.M545 (Botany)*]

[*SB317.F33 (Economic plant)*]

- UF Acacia albid

- Apple-ring acacia

- Winterthorn

- BT Faidherbia

**FAIDS (Disease)**

- USE Feline immunodeficiency virus infection

**Faience** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*NK4305-NK4305.5*]

- UF Fayence

- BT Pottery

- NT Delftware

**—Dating**

- NT Faience—Marks

**—Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Marks**

- UF Faience—Trade-marks

- BT Faience—Dating

- Pottery—Marks

**—Trade-marks**

- USE Faience—Marks

**Faience figures** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Figurines

**Faience painting** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*NK4605.54-NK4605.542*]

- BT Decoration and ornament

**Faience tiles** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Tiles

**Fail family**

- USE Fales family

**Failaka Island (Kuwait)**

- UF Failakah Island (Kuwait)

- Faika Island (Kuwait)

- Faylakā Island (Kuwait)

- Faylakah Island (Kuwait)

- Feilaka Island (Kuwait)

- Jazīrat Failaka (Kuwait)

- Jazīrat Faylakā (Kuwait)

- Jazīrat Faylakah (Kuwait)

- BT Islands—Kuwait

**Failakah Island (Kuwait)**

- USE Failaka Island (Kuwait)

**Faile family**

- USE Fales family

**Failed states** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*JC328.7 (Political theory)*]

[*KZ4029 (Law of nations)*]

- UF State failure

- BT Political science

**Faili (Kurdish people)**

- USE Feylî (Kurdish people)

**Failing family**

- USE Fales family

**Faika Island (Kuwait)**

- USE Failaka Island (Kuwait)

**Faillace family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Faillard family**

- USE Fayard family

**Faillie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Della Faillie family

**Failly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fails family**

- USE Fales family

**Failure, Heart**

- USE Heart failure

**Failure, Premature ovarian**

- USE Premature ovarian failure

**Failure, Respiratory**

- USE Respiratory insufficiency

**Failure, School**

- USE School failure

**Failure (Christian theology)**

- USE Failure (Psychology)—Religious

- aspects—Christianity

**Failure (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Losing (Psychology)

- BT Psychology

- RT Fear of failure

- Success

- NT Losers

- School failure

**—Religious aspects****—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]****—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****—Christianity**

[*BT730.5*]

- UF Failure (Christian theology) [*Former heading*]

**Failure (Psychology) in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Adolescent psychology

**Failure (Psychology) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Failure (Psychology) in children** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Child psychology

**Failure (Psychology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Failure analysis (Engineering)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TA169.5*]

- UF Analysis, Failure (Engineering)

- BT Quality control

- System failures (Engineering)

- NT Failure mode and effects analysis

- Failure time data analysis

- Root cause analysis

**—Data processing**

- NT Failure Analysis System (Computer system)

**Failure Analysis System (Computer system)**

- UF FAS (Computer system)

- BT Failure analysis (Engineering)—Data processing

- Structural failures—Data processing

**Failure in business**

- USE Business failures

**Failure mode and effects analysis**

- UF Analysis, Failure mode and effects

- FMEA (Failure mode and effects analysis)

- BT Failure analysis (Engineering)

**Failure of banks**

- USE Bank failures



- Failure of computer software
  - USE Software failures
- Failure of computer systems
  - USE Computer system failures
- Failure of engineering systems
  - USE System failures (Engineering)
- Failure of erythropoiesis
  - USE Erythropoietic failure
- Failure of metals
  - USE Metals—Fracture
- Failure of psychotherapy
  - USE Psychotherapy—Failure
- Failure of savings and loan associations
  - USE Savings and loan association failures
- Failure of solids
  - USE Fracture mechanics
- Failure of the liver
  - USE Liver—Failure
- Failure time data analysis**
  - UF Analysis, Failure time data
  - Data analysis, Failure time
  - BT Failure analysis (Engineering)
  - Mathematical statistics
  - RT Competing risks
  - Survival analysis (Biometry)
- Failure to assist in emergencies
  - USE Assistance in emergencies
- Failure to thrive syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RJ135]
  - UF Thrive, Failure to (Syndrome)
  - BT Child development deviations
  - Growth disorders
  - Infants—Diseases
  - Syndromes in children
- Failures, Software
  - USE Software failures
- Failures, Structural
  - USE Structural failures
- Failures in Aerobee rocket propulsion systems
  - USE Aerobee rockets—Propulsion systems—Failures
- Failures in cinematography
  - USE Cinematography—Failures
- Failures in Delta launch vehicle propulsion systems
  - USE Delta launch vehicles—Propulsion systems—Failures
- Failures in machine parts
  - USE Machine parts—Failures
- Failures in photography
  - USE Photography—Failures
- Failures in semiconductors
  - USE Semiconductors—Failures
- Failures in steam-boilers
  - USE Steam-boilers—Failures
- Failures of contraception
  - USE Contraception—Failures
- Fain family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Faine family
  - Fane family
  - Fawne family
- Faina family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Faine family
  - USE Fain family
- FAINT (Forensic Assessment Interview Technique)
  - USE Forensic Assessment Interview Technique
- Faint Object Camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Astronomical photography—Equipment and supplies
  - Cameras
- Fainting
  - USE Syncope (Pathology)
- Fair buildings
  - USE Exhibition buildings
- Fair Day Mine (Colo.)**
  - UF Coliowa Mine (Colo.)
  - Faraday Mine (Colo.)
  - Overland Mountain Group Mine (Colo.)
  - BT Uranium mines and mining—Colorado
- Fair Deal (London, England)
  - USE Carling Academy Brixton (London, England)
- Fair dealing (Copyright)
  - USE Fair use (Copyright)
- Fair employment practice
  - USE Discrimination in employment
- Fair family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Faires family
  - Fairs family
  - Fare family
  - Fayer family
  - Phayer family
- Fair ground art
  - USE Fairground art

- Fair Grounds (New Orleans, La.)
  - USE Fair Grounds Race Course (New Orleans, La.)
- Fair Grounds Race Course (New Orleans, La.)**
  - UF Fair Grounds (New Orleans, La.)
  - Fair Grounds Race Track (New Orleans, La.)
  - BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—Louisiana
- Fair Grounds Race Track (New Orleans, La.)
  - USE Fair Grounds Race Course (New Orleans, La.)
- Fair Haven Beach State Park (N.Y.)**
  - BT Parks—New York (State)
- Fair Haven Harbor (Conn.)
  - USE New Haven Harbor (Conn.)
- Fair Head (Northern Ireland)**
  - UF Benmore Head (Northern Ireland)
  - Bhinn Mhór (Northern Ireland)
  - Fairhead (Northern Ireland)
  - BT Capes (Coasts)—Northern Ireland
- Fair housing
  - USE Discrimination in housing
- Fair Isle (Scotland)**
  - UF Sheep Island (Scotland)
  - BT Islands—Scotland
  - Shetland (Scotland)
- Fair Isle Channel (Scotland)**
  - BT Straits—Scotland
- Fair lady (Plant)
  - USE Belladonna (Plant)
- Fair Lady automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Datsun Fair Lady automobile
  - Fairlady automobile
  - BT Datsun automobile
  - Sports cars
- Fair Lane (Dearborn, Mich.)**
  - UF Fairlane (Dearborn, Mich.) [*Former heading*]
  - Ford Estate (Dearborn, Mich.)
  - Henry Ford Estate (Dearborn, Mich.)
  - BT Dwellings—Michigan
- Fair maids of February (Plants)
  - USE Snowdrops
- Fair market value
  - USE Fair value
- Fair Oaks, Battle of, 1862
  - USE Fair Oaks, Battle of, Va., 1862
- Fair Oaks, Battle of, Va., 1862**
  - [E473.65]
  - UF Fair Oaks, Battle of, 1862 [*Former heading*]
  - Fair Oaks (Henrico County, Va.), Battle of, 1862 [*Former heading*]
  - Seven Pines, Battle of, Va., 1862
  - BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
  - Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
  - Fair Oaks (Henrico County, Va.), Battle of, 1862
  - USE Fair Oaks, Battle of, Va., 1862
- Fair organ
  - USE Band organ
- Fair play (Sportsmanship)
  - USE Sportsmanship
- Fair trade
  - USE Competition, Unfair
  - Price maintenance
- Fair trade (Tariff)
  - USE Reciprocity (Commerce)
- Fair trade associations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fair trade organizations
  - BT Trade associations
- Fair trade clothing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Clothing and dress
- Fair trade foods** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Food
- Fair trade movement
  - USE Anti-globalization movement
- Fair trade organizations
  - USE Fair trade associations
- Fair trial** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on legal hearings before an impartial and disinterested tribunal carried out in an atmosphere devoid of prejudice. Works on the regular administration of the law, according to which no citizen may be denied his or her legal rights and all laws must conform to fundamental, accepted legal principles are entered under Due process of law.
  - UF Right to a fair trial
  - Trial, Fair
  - BT Due process of law
  - NT Free press and fair trial
  - Trials in absentia
- Fair trial and free press
  - USE Free press and fair trial
- Fair use (Copyright)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Copyright—Fair use
  - Fair dealing (Copyright)

- Fair use (Copyright)—Law and legislation
  - BT Copyright infringement
  - RT Library copyright policies
  - NT Copying—Fair use (Copyright)
  - Copyright and audio-visual education
  - Copyright and electronic data processing
  - Electronic information resources—Fair use (Copyright)
  - Magnetic recorders and recording—Fair use (Copyright)
  - Photocopying—Fair use (Copyright)
  - Video recordings—Fair use (Copyright)
- Law and legislation
  - USE Fair use (Copyright)
- Fair value** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fair market value
  - BT Value
  - RT Public utilities—Rates
- Accounting
  - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Commercial law
- Fair View (Pinkneys Green, England)**
  - BT Dwellings—England
- Fair-weather runoff
  - USE Base flow (Hydrology)
- Fairacre (England : Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Imaginary places
- Fairall family
  - USE Farrell family
- Fairbairn-Sykes commando dagger
  - USE Fairbairn-Sykes fighting knife
- Fairbairn-Sykes commando knife
  - USE Fairbairn-Sykes fighting knife
- Fairbairn-Sykes fighting knife** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF F-S fighting knife
  - Fairbairn-Sykes commando dagger
  - Fairbairn-Sykes commando knife
  - BT Knives
- Fairbank family
  - USE Fairbanks family
- Fairbanks Creek (Fairbanks North Star Borough, Alaska)**
  - BT Rivers—Alaska
- Fairbanks family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fairbank family
- Fairbanks House (Dedham, Mass.)**
  - BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
- Fairburn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Fairchild, Faith (Fictitious character)
  - USE Fairchild, Faith Sibley (Fictitious character)
- Fairchild, Faith Sibley (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fairchild, Faith (Fictitious character)
  - Faith Fairchild (Fictitious character)
  - Faith Sibley Fairchild (Fictitious character)
- Fairchild aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [TL686.F]
  - BT Airplanes
  - NT A-10 (Jet attack plane)
  - AC-119 (Gunship)
  - Fokker F.27 Friendship (Turboprop transport)
  - Provider (Transport planes)
- Fairchild F-27 (Turboprop transport)
  - USE Fokker F.27 Friendship (Turboprop transport)
- Fairchild family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fairchilds family
- Fairchild Site (N.M.)**
  - BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Fairchilds family
  - USE Fairchild family
- Faircliff family
  - USE Faircloth family
- Faircloth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Faircliff family
  - Fairclough family
- Fairclough family
  - USE Faircloth family
- Faire (The French word)**
  - BT French language—Etymology
- Faires family
  - USE Fair family
- Fairey aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [TL686.F]
  - BT Convertiplanes
  - Helicopters
  - Seaplanes
  - NT Albacore (Torpedo bomber)
  - Barracuda (Torpedo bomber)
  - Battle (Bomber)
  - Fairey Delta (Supersonic plane)
  - Fairey III (Reconnaissance aircraft)
  - Fairey Rotodyne (Helicopter)

**Fairey aircraft** (*Continued*)  
     Firefly (Fighter plane)  
     Fulmar (Fighter plane)  
     Gannet (Antisubmarine aircraft)  
     Swordfish (Torpedo bomber)  
 Fairey Albacore (Torpedo bomber)  
     USE Albacore (Torpedo bomber)  
 Fairey Barracuda (Torpedo bomber)  
     USE Barracuda (Torpedo bomber)  
 Fairey Battle (Bomber)  
     USE Battle (Bomber)  
 Fairey Delta (Jet planes)  
     USE Fairey Delta (Supersonic plane)  
**Fairey Delta (Supersonic plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Delta (Supersonic plane)  
     F.D. (Supersonic plane)  
     Fairey Delta (Jet planes) [*Former heading*]  
   BT Fairey aircraft  
     Supersonic planes  
 Fairey Fulmar (Fighter plane)  
     USE Fulmar (Fighter plane)  
 Fairey Gannet (Antisubmarine aircraft)  
     USE Gannet (Antisubmarine aircraft)  
**Fairey III (Reconnaissance aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Fairey aircraft  
     Reconnaissance aircraft  
**Fairey Rotodyne (Helicopter)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Rotodyne (Helicopter)  
   BT Fairey aircraft  
     Helicopters  
 Fairfax, Operation, 1966-1967  
     USE Operation Fairfax, 1966-1967  
**Fairfax, Phoebe (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Phoebe Fairfax (Fictitious character)  
**Fairfax, Robert (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Robert Fairfax (Fictitious character)  
**Fairfax, Sarah (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Sarah Fairfax (Fictitious character)  
**Fairfax family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fairfax State Recreation Area (Ind.)**  
   BT Recreation areas—Indiana  
**Fairfax Stone Historical Landmark (W. Va.)**  
   BT Monuments—West Virginia  
**Fairfield (Conn.)**  
   —History  
     [F104.F2]  
   — Burning by the British, 1779  
     [F104.F2]  
     BT Connecticut—History—Revolution,  
       1775-1783  
     United States—History—Revolution,  
       1775-1783—Campaigns  
**Fairfield County (Conn.)**  
   —History  
   — Revolution, 1775-1783  
 Fairfield Customhouse (Fairfield, Conn.)  
     USE United States Customhouse (Fairfield, Conn.)  
**Fairfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fairfield House (Stogursey, England)**  
   BT Dwellings—England  
**Fairfield Lake (Tex.)**  
   BT Lakes—Texas  
     Reservoirs—Texas  
**Fairfield Town Hall (Fairfield, Conn.)**  
   UF Old Town Hall (Fairfield, Conn.)  
   BT City halls—Connecticut  
**Fairground art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [NK5030-NK5035]  
   Here are entered works about amusement rides,  
   showfronts, etc., as art objects.  
   UF Art, Fairground  
     Fair ground art  
   BT Folk art  
   NT Merry-go-round art  
 Fairground organ  
     USE Band organ  
**Fairhaven Woodland and Water Garden (South  
 Walsham, England)**  
   This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
   subdivision.  
   BT Gardens—England  
 Fairhead (Northern Ireland)  
     USE Fair Head (Northern Ireland)  
 Fairhome (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)  
     USE Brucemore (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)  
**Fairies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [BF1552 (Occultism)]  
   [GR549-GR552 (Folklore)]  
   BT Folklore  
   NT Changelings  
     Elves  
     Fairy godmothers

Gnomes  
 Goblins  
 Kobolds  
 Leprechauns  
 Menehune  
 Morgan le Fay (Legendary character)  
 Pixies  
 Tengu  
 Tooth Fairy (Legendary character)  
 Trolls  
 —Drama  
     USE Fairy plays  
 —Juvenile drama  
     USE Fairy plays  
 —Juvenile poetry  
     USE Fairy poetry  
 —Poetry  
     USE Fairy poetry  
 Fairies, Radical (New Age movement)  
     USE Radical Faeries (New Age movement)  
**Fairies in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fairies in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   SA subdivision Characters—Fairies under names of  
     individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare,  
     William, 1564-1616—Characters—Fairies  
**Fairies in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fairings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Fairs  
     Souvenirs (Keepsakes)  
 Fairis family  
     USE Farris family  
 Fairiss family  
     USE Farris family  
 Fairlady automobile  
     USE Fair Lady automobile  
 Fairlane (Dearborn, Mich.)  
     USE Fair Lane (Dearborn, Mich.)  
**Fairlane automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Ford automobile  
**Fairlawn (Superior, Wis.)**  
   UF Fairlawn Mansion (Superior, Wis.)  
   BT Dwellings—Wisconsin  
 Fairlawn Mansion (Superior, Wis.)  
     USE Fairlawn (Superior, Wis.)  
**Fairlawne House (Plaxtol, Kent)**  
   BT Dwellings—England  
**Fairman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   RT Fireman family  
**Fairmile D Class (Fast attack craft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Fast attack craft  
**Fairmont automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Ford automobile  
 Fairmount Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
     USE Lancaster-Schuylkill Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
**Fairmount Park (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
   This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
   subdivision.  
   BT Parks—Pennsylvania  
 Fairmount Parkway (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
     USE Benjamin Franklin Parkway (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
**Fairness**  
   [BJ1533.F2]  
   UF Impartiality  
   BT Conduct of life  
   RT Justice  
   NT God—Impartiality  
**Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [HE8689.7.F34]  
   Here are entered works dealing with the  
   requirement that broadcasters presenting one side of  
   a controversial issue of public importance must afford  
   reasonable opportunity for the presentation of  
   contrasting views. Works dealing with the  
   requirement that equal opportunities for broadcasting  
   be afforded to all legally qualified candidates for  
   public office if any one such candidate is permitted to  
   broadcast are entered under Equal time rule  
   (Broadcasting).  
   UF Doctrine of fairness (Broadcasting)  
   BT Broadcasting—Law and legislation  
     Broadcasting policy  
   RT Equal time rule (Broadcasting)  
**Fairmtoth Plantation (N.C.)**  
   BT Dwellings—North Carolina  
     Plantations—North Carolina  
**Fairs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [GT4580-GT4699 (Manners and customs)]  
   [HF5470-HF5475 (Markets)]  
   [HF5481 (Street fairs)]  
   [HV544 (Charity fairs)]  
   Here are entered works on public gatherings at a  
   stated time and place at which goods are exhibited

and sold. Works on competitive exhibitions of farm  
 products, livestock, baked goods, etc., with prizes for  
 excellence, often combined with carnival-like  
 entertainment, and held annually by states, counties,  
 etc., are entered under Agricultural exhibitions. Works  
 on areas within which or arrangements by which  
 many buyers and sellers are brought into contact with  
 one another in order to exchange goods or services  
 are entered under Markets.  
   BT Commerce  
     Manners and customs  
   RT Exhibitions  
     Markets  
   SA names of individual fairs  
   NT Agricultural exhibitions  
     Art fairs  
     Bazaars (Charities)  
     Bazaars (Markets)  
     Fairings  
     Hiring fairs (British Isles)  
     Renaissance fairs  
     Trade shows  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Pennsylvania  
   UF Pennsylvania—Fairs [*Former heading*]  
 Fairs, Craft  
     USE Craft festivals  
 Fairs, Science  
     USE Science fairs  
**FAIRS (Information retrieval system)**  
   UF Florida Agricultural Information Retrieval  
     System  
   BT Information storage and retrieval  
     systems—Agriculture—Florida  
 Fairs family  
     USE Fair family  
**Fairs in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fairsted (Brookline, Mass.)  
     USE Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site  
     (Brookline, Mass.)  
 Fairview (Tenn. : Plantation)  
     USE Fairvue Plantation (Tenn.)  
 Fairview Beach (Conn.)  
     USE Farview Beach (Conn.)  
 Fairview Constructed Wetland (Idaho)  
     USE Fairview Wetland (Idaho)  
 Fairview Farm (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa)  
     USE Fairview Farm (Western Cape, South Africa)  
**Fairview Farm (Western Cape, South Africa)**  
   UF Fairview Farm (Cape of Good Hope, South  
     Africa) [*Former heading*]  
   BT Farms—South Africa  
**Fairview Gardens (Santa Barbara, Calif.)**  
   This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
   subdivision.  
   BT Farms—California  
**Fairview Range (Nev.)**  
   UF Ely Range (Nev.)  
     Eye Range (Nev.)  
   BT Mountains—Nevada  
**Fairview Wetland (Idaho)**  
   UF Fairview Constructed Wetland (Idaho)  
   BT Constructed wetlands—Idaho  
**Fairvue Plantation (Tenn.)**  
   UF Fairview (Tenn. : Plantation)  
   BT Dwellings—Tennessee  
     Plantations—Tennessee  
 Fairway crested wheatgrass  
     USE Crested wheatgrass  
**Fairweather, Doran (Fictitious character)**  
   (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Doran Fairweather (Fictitious character)  
**Fairweather family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Fayerweather family  
**Fairweather Ground (Alaska)**  
   BT Banks (Oceanography)—Alaska  
     Bars (Geomorphology)—Alaska  
 Fairwell family  
     USE Farwell family  
**Fairy Cave Quarry (England)**  
   BT Quarries and quarrying—England  
 Fairy Caves (Glenwood Springs, Colo.)  
     USE Glenwood Caverns (Glenwood Springs, Colo.)  
**Fairy chess** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [GV1451.2]  
   BT Chess problems  
**Fairy godmothers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Godmothers, Fairy  
   BT Fairies  
**Fairy lamps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [NK5440.F3]  
   BT Lamps

Fairy moss  
 USE Azolla filiculoides  
 Fairy penguin  
 USE Little blue penguin  
**Fairy plays** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fairies—Drama  
 Fairies—Juvenile drama  
 BT Drama  
**Fairy poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN6110.F3]  
 UF Fairies—Juvenile poetry  
 Fairies—Poetry  
 BT Fairy tales  
 Poetry  
**Fairy poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American fairy poetry  
 BT American poetry  
**Fairy poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English fairy poetry  
 BT English poetry  
**Fairy poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French fairy poetry  
 BT French poetry  
 Fairy possum  
 USE Leadbeater's possum  
**Fairy primrose** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.P95 (Botany)]  
 [SB413.P7 (Ornamental plant)]  
 UF Primula malacoides  
 BT Primroses  
**—Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Fairy prion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P665 (Zoology)]  
 UF Pachyptila turtur  
 Titi wainui  
 Tifiwainui  
 BT Pachyptila  
 Fairy ring mushroom  
 USE Marasmius oreades  
 Fairy shrimp  
 USE Fairy shrimps  
**Fairy shrimps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.B815 (Zoology)]  
 UF Anostraca [Former heading]  
 Anostracan branchiopods  
 Anostracans  
 Fairy shrimp  
 Shrimp, Fairy  
 Shrimps, Fairy  
 BT Branchiopoda  
 NT Artemiidae  
 Branchinectidae  
 Branchipodidae  
 Streptocephalidae  
 Fairy-tale sports  
 USE Fantasy sports  
**Fairy Tale Test** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF698.8.F35]  
 UF FTT (Personality test)  
 BT Personality tests for children  
 Projective techniques for children  
**Fairy tales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GR550-GR552 (Folklore)]  
 [PZ8 (English juvenile editions)]  
 UF Fairy tales—Juvenile fiction  
 Fairy tales—Juvenile literature  
 Fairytales  
 BT Children's stories  
 Tales  
 NT Fairy poetry  
 Psychoanalysis and fairy tales  
 Symbolism in fairy tales  
**—Classification**  
 [GR550]  
 [Z5983.F17]  
 Here are entered lists of fairy tales, or their types, themes, motifs, variants, etc., compiled with the aim of arranging them in certain clearly defined groups, as well as works discussing the principles upon which systems of classification may be based.  
 UF Fairy tales—Themes, motives  
 Fairy tales—Types  
**—Film adaptations**  
 UF Fairy tales—Film and video adaptations  
 [Former heading]  
 —Film and video adaptations  
 USE Fairy tales—Film adaptations  
 Fairy tales—Television adaptations  
**—Illustrations**  
 —Juvenile fiction  
 USE Fairy tales

—Juvenile literature  
 USE Fairy tales  
**—Television adaptations**  
 UF Fairy tales—Film and video adaptations  
 [Former heading]  
 —Themes, motives  
 USE Fairy tales—Classification  
 —Types  
 USE Fairy tales—Classification  
 Fairy tales and psychoanalysis  
 USE Psychoanalysis and fairy tales  
**Fairy tales in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fairy tales in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fairy tales in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures  
**Fairy tales on postage stamps**  
 [HE6183.F35]  
 BT Postage stamps  
**Fairy tern** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C46 (Zoology)]  
 UF Nereis tern  
 Sterna nereis  
 BT Sterna  
 NT New Zealand fairy tern  
**Fairy wrens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2485]  
 UF Malurus  
 BT Maluridae  
 NT Malurus cyaneus  
 Purple-crowned fairy wren  
 Fairyflies  
 USE Mymaridae  
**Fairyland (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places  
 Fairytales  
 USE Fairy tales  
**Faisant (Group of artists)**  
 [N6848.5.F27]  
 RT Art, French—20th century  
 Faist family  
 USE Feist family  
**Faistenberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feistenberger family  
 FAIT (Forensic Assessment Interview Technique)  
 USE Forensic Assessment Interview Technique  
**Fait family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fate family  
 Feight family  
**Faith**  
 [BT770-BT772 (Theology)]  
 [BV4637 (Moral theology)]  
 Here are entered works on religious faith and doubt. Works on belief and doubt from the philosophical standpoint are entered under the heading Belief and doubt.  
 UF Religious belief  
 Theological belief  
 BT Belief and doubt  
 Religion  
 Salvation  
 Theological virtues  
 Trust in God  
 NT Evidence  
 Faith, Confessions of  
 USE Creeds  
 Faith, hope and charity  
 USE Theological virtues  
 Faith, People of  
 USE Religious adherents  
 Faith, Profession of  
 USE Profession of faith  
 Faith, Rule of  
 USE Rule of faith  
 Faith, Stages of  
 USE Faith development  
**Faith (Buddhism)**  
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines  
 NT Doubt (Buddhism)  
 Threefold refuge  
**Faith (Islam)**  
 [BP166.78]  
 BT Islam—Doctrines  
**—Early works to 1800**  
 —Koranic teaching  
 USE Faith (Islam)—Qur'anic teaching  
**—Psychology**  
 BT Islam—Psychology  
**—Qur'anic teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BP134.F23]  
 UF Faith (Islam)—Koranic teaching [Former heading]

**Faith (Judaism)**  
 [BM729.F3]  
 BT Judaism—Doctrines  
 Faith and justification  
 USE Justification (Christian theology)  
 Faith and logic  
 USE Faith and reason  
**Faith and reason**  
 Here are entered works on the role of reason in religious faith and on the conflict between faith and reason.  
 UF Faith and logic  
 Logic and faith  
 Reason—Religious aspects  
 Reason and faith  
 Reason and religion  
 Religion and reason  
 BT Reason  
 NT Double truth theory  
**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
**—Islam**  
 [BP190.5.R4]  
 UF Faith and reason (Islam) [Former heading]  
 Islam and reason [Former heading]  
**—Judaism**  
 UF Faith and reason (Jewish theology)  
 [Former heading]  
 Faith and reason (Islam)  
 USE Faith and reason—Islam  
 Faith and reason (Jewish theology)  
 USE Faith and reason—Judaism  
**Faith-based human services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faith-based social services  
 BT Human services  
 RT Church charities  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Social legislation  
 Faith-based institutions  
 USE Religious institutions  
 Faith-based organizations  
 USE Religious institutions  
 Faith-based schools (Church schools)  
 USE Church schools  
 Faith-based social services  
 USE Faith-based human services  
 Faith-cure  
 USE Spiritual healing  
 Faith-cure and spiritualism  
 USE Spiritual healing and spiritualism  
**Faith development** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Development of faith  
 Faith, Stages of  
 Religious development  
 Stages of faith  
 BT Christian education  
 Psychology, Religious  
 RT Moral development  
 Faith Fairchild (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fairchild, Faith Sibley (Fictitious character)  
**Faith family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Faith formula theology (Hagin)  
 USE Faith movement (Hagin)  
 Faith healers  
 USE Healers  
 Faith healing  
 USE Spiritual healing  
**Faith in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Faith in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Faith mission  
 USE Faith missions movement  
**Faith missions movement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faith mission  
 BT Missions  
**Faith movement (Hagin)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faith formula theology (Hagin)  
 Positive confession (Hagin)  
 Prosperity gospel (Hagin)  
 Prosperity teaching (Hagin)  
 Word-faith movement (Hagin)  
 Word movement (Hagin)  
 Word of faith movement (Hagin)  
 BT Pentecostalism  
 Faith Sibley Fairchild (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fairchild, Faith Sibley (Fictitious character)  
 Faith Zanetti (Fictitious character)  
 USE Zanetti, Faith (Fictitious character)  
 Faithful family  
 USE Faithfull family  
**Faithfull family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faithful family

Faithfulness of God	Faḳirs	Albizia falcataria [ <i>Former heading</i> ]
USE God—Faithfulness	BT Ascetics	Albizia falcatoria
God (Christianity)—Faithfulness	Fakism (Art)	Albizia moluccana
<b>Faithists</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )	USE Neo-geo (Art)	Albizzia falcata [ <i>Former heading</i> ]
[ <i>BP605.F34</i> ]	<b>Fakkān Bay (United Arab Emirates)</b>	Batai wood
BT Cults	UF Fakhān Bay (United Arab Emirates)	Moluccan sau
Faithless sister (Tale)	Khawr Fakkān (United Arab Emirates : Bay)	Moluccana
USE Prince and the arm bands (Tale)	Khor al Fakhān (United Arab Emirates : Bay)	Paraserianthes falcatoria
<b>Faito Mountain (Naples, Italy)</b>	Khor al Fakkān (United Arab Emirates : Bay)	Paraserianthes falcatoria
UF Monte Faito (Naples, Italy)	BT Bays—United Arab Emirates	Sau (Plant)
BT Lattari Mountains (Italy)	Fakkaras	BT Falcatoria
Mountains—Italy	USE Qanats	Falcate yellowwood
<b>Faivre d'Arcier family</b> ( <i>Not Subd Geog</i> )	<b>Fako, Mount (Cameroon)</b>	USE Podocarpus henkelii
RT Faivre d'Esnans family	UF Mount Fako (Cameroon)	Falcidian law
<b>Faivre d'Esnans family</b> ( <i>Not Subd Geog</i> )	BT Mountains—Cameroon	USE Legitime
RT Faivre d'Arcier family	<b>FAL automatic rifle</b> ( <i>Not Subd Geog</i> )	<b>Falcioni family</b> ( <i>Not Subd Geog</i> )
<b>Faiwol language</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )	[ <i>UD395.F16</i> ]	<b>Falcipennis</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )
[ <i>PL6621.F3</i> ]	UF Automatic rifle, FAL	[ <i>QL696.G27 (Zoology)</i> ]
UF Faiwolmin language	BT Assault rifles	UF Canachites
Fegolmin language	Fabrique nationale automatic rifles	BT Grouse
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages	<b>Fal Estuary (England)</b>	Phasianidae
Papuan languages	UF Fal River Estuary (England)	NT Spruce grouse
Faiwolmin language	BT Estuaries—England	Falcipennis canadensis
USE Faiwol language	Fāl-nāmah	USE Spruce grouse
<b>Fajardo Bay (P.R.)</b>	USE Falmamas	Falck family
UF Bahía de Fajardo (P.R.)	Fāl-nāmas	USE Falk family
BT Bays—Puerto Rico	USE Falmamas	<b>Falco</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )
<b>Fajardo family</b> ( <i>Not Subd Geog</i> )	<b>Fal River (England)</b>	[ <i>QL696.F34 (Zoology)</i> ]
<b>Fajitas</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )	BT Rivers—England	BT Falconidae
BT Entrées (Cooking)	Fal River Estuary (England)	Falcons
<b>Fajslawice, Battle of, Fajslawice, Poland, 1863</b>	USE Fal Estuary (England)	NT American kestrel
UF Fajslawice (Poland), Battle of, 1863 [ <i>Former heading</i> ]	<b>Falaise (N.Y.)</b>	Aplomado falcon
BT Poland—History—Revolution, 1863-1864—Campaigns	BT Dwellings—New York (State)	Bat falcon
Fajslawice (Poland), Battle of, 1863	Manors—New York (State)	Brown falcon
USE Fajslawice, Battle of, Fajslawice, Poland, 1863	Falaise de l'Ankārana (Madagascar)	Eurasian hobby
FAK (Focal adhesion kinase)	USE Ankārana Massif (Madagascar)	Eurasian kestrel
USE Focal adhesion kinase	Falaise Gap, Battle of, 1944	Falco canorus
<b>Fakahatchee Strand State Preserve (Fla.)</b>	USE Falaise Gap, Battle of, France, 1944	Falco pelegrinoides
BT Natural areas—Florida	<b>Falaise Gap, Battle of, France, 1944</b>	Gyr Falcon
Fakahigu Island (Tonga)	UF Falaise Gap, Battle of, 1944 [ <i>Former heading</i> ]	Kestrels
USE Fakahiku Island (Tonga)	BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France	Lesser kestrel
<b>Fakahiku Island (Tonga)</b>	<b>Falak al-afiāk Fortress (Khurram'ābād, Luristān, Iran)</b>	Merlin (Bird)
UF Fakahigu Island (Tonga)	UF Dezbār (Khurram'ābād, Luristān, Iran)	New Zealand falcon
BT Islands—Tonga	Dizh-i Shāpūr'khvāst (Khurram'ābād, Luristān, Iran)	Peregrine falcon
<b>Fakafo (Tokelau)</b>	Falak-ol-Afiak Castle (Khurram'ābād, Luristān, Iran)	Prairie falcon
UF Bowditch Island (Tokelau)	Falak-ol-Afiak Fortress (Khurram'ābād, Luristān, Iran)	Saker falcon
Fakafo (Tokelau Islands) [ <i>Former heading</i> ]	Qal'ah-'i Falak al-afiāk (Khurram'ābād, Luristān, Iran)	Falco (Fighter plane)
Fakaofu (Tokelau)	Shapur Khast Fortress (Khurram'ābād, Luristān, Iran)	USE Fiat CR.42 (Fighter plane)
BT Islands—Tokelau	Shāpūr-Khwāst Fortress (Khurram'ābād, Luristān, Iran)	Falco aesalon
Fakafo (Tokelau Islands)	BT Castles—Iran	USE Merlin (Bird)
USE Fakafo (Tokelau)	Falak-ol-Afiak Castle (Khurram'ābād, Luristān, Iran)	Falco albicilla
Fakaofu (Tokelau)	USE Falak al-afiāk Fortress (Khurram'ābād, Luristān, Iran)	USE White-tailed sea eagle
USE Fakafo (Tokelau)	Falak-ol-Afiak Fortress (Khurram'ābād, Luristān, Iran)	Falco berigora
<b>Fakarava (French Polynesia)</b>	USE Falak al-afiāk Fortress (Khurram'ābād, Luristān, Iran)	USE Brown falcon
UF Atoll Fakarava (French Polynesia)	<b>Falam Chin language</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )	<b>Falco canorus</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )
Wittgenstein Island (French Polynesia)	UF Chin language, Falam	[ <i>QL696.F34</i> ]
BT Islands—French Polynesia	Falam language	BT Falco
Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)	Fallam language	Falco cherrug
Fake books (Music)	Halām language (Chin)	USE Saker falcon
USE Music—Fake books	Hallām Chin language	Falco columbarius
Fake documentaries (Motion pictures)	BT Bangladesh—Languages	USE Merlin (Bird)
USE Documentary-style films	Burma—Languages	Falco columbarius richardsoni
Fake documentary films	India—Languages	USE Prairie merlin
USE Documentary-style films	Kuki-Chin languages	Falco columbarius richardsonii
Fake Holocaust survivors	NT Laizo dialect (Burma)	USE Prairie merlin
USE Holocaust survivor impostors	Falam language	Falco columbarius suckleyi
Fake identification cards	USE Falam Chin language	USE Black merlin
USE Identification cards—Forgeries	Falasha Rescue, 1984-1985	Falco cyaneus
Fake ruins	USE Operation Moses, 1984-1985	USE Circus cyaneus
USE Artificial ruins	<b>Falasha Trial, Khartoum, Sudan, 1985</b>	Falco eleonorae
Fakebooks (Music)	BT Trials (Treason)—Sudan	USE Eleonora's falcon
USE Music—Fake books	Falashas	Falco femoralis
<b>Fakéye family</b> ( <i>Not Subd Geog</i> )	USE Jews, Ethiopian	USE Aplomado falcon
Fakhān Bay (United Arab Emirates)	<b>Falbygden (Sweden)</b>	Falco I (Fighter plane)
USE Fakkān Bay (United Arab Emirates)	<b>Falcataria</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )	USE Reggiane Re.2000 (Fighter plane)
<b>Fakhariyah Site (Syria)</b>	[ <i>QK495.M545 (Botany)</i> ]	Falco II (Fighter plane)
UF Fakhriyah Site (Syria)	BT Mimosaceae	USE Reggiane Re.2001 (Fighter plane)
Fekherye Site (Syria) [ <i>Former heading</i> ]	NT Falcataria moluccana	Falco leucogaster
Tell Fakhariyah (Syria)	<b>Falcataria moluccana</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )	USE White-bellied fish eagle
Tell Fakhriyah (Syria)	[ <i>QK495.M545 (Botany)</i> ]	Falco mexicanus
Tell Fekherye (Syria)	[ <i>SD397.F34 (Forestry)</i> ]	USE Prairie falcon
BT Syria—Antiquities	UF Adenanthera falcataria	Falco naumanni
Fakhrabad, Tepe (Iran)	Albizia facataria	USE Lesser kestrel
USE Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)	Albizia falcata	Falco novaeseelandiae
Fakhriyah Site (Syria)		USE New Zealand falcon
USE Fakhariyah Site (Syria)		<b>Falco pelegrinoides</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )
<b>Fakirs</b> ( <i>May Subd Geog</i> )		[ <i>QL696.F34</i> ]
[ <i>BL2015.F2</i> ]		UF Falco peregrinus pelegrinoides
UF Bhikshu		BT Falco
		Falco peregrinus
		USE Peregrine falcon

Falco peregrinus pelegrinoides  
 USE Falco pelegrinoides  
**Falcò Pio di Savoia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Falco ruficularis  
 USE Bat falcon  
 Falco rusticolus  
 USE Gyrfalcon  
 Falco sacer  
 USE Saker falcon  
 Falco sparverius  
 USE American kestrel  
 Falco subbuteo  
 USE Eurasian hobby  
 Falco tinnunculus  
 USE Eurasian kestrel  
 Falco uncinatus  
 USE Harris's hawk  
**Falcón, Javier (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Javier Falcón (Fictitious character)  
 Falcon (Fighter plane)  
 USE Focke-Wulf Fw 187 (Fighter plane)  
 Falcon (Fighter plane : Fiat)  
 USE Fiat CR.42 (Fighter plane)  
 Falcon (Jet transport)  
 USE Dassault Falcon (Jet transport)  
**Falcon (Missile)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Falcon missiles  
 BT Antiaircraft missiles  
 Falcon automobile, Ford  
 USE Ford Falcon automobile  
 Falcon Island (Conn.)  
 USE Falkner Island (Conn.)  
**Falcon Island (Ont.)**  
 BT Islands—Ontario  
 Falcon missiles  
 USE Falcon (Missile)  
**Falcon Reservoir (Mexico and Tex.)**  
 UF Presa Falcón (Mexico and Tex.)  
 BT Reservoirs—Mexico  
 Reservoirs—Texas  
 Falconberry family  
 USE Faulkenberry family  
 Falconbridge, Robert (Fictitious character)  
 USE Faulconbridge, Robert (Fictitious character)  
**Falconer, Sam (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sam Falconer (Fictitious character)  
**Falconer, William (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Master William Falconer (Fictitious character)  
 Regent Master William Falconer (Fictitious character)  
 William Falconer (Fictitious character)  
 Falconer family  
 USE Faulkner family  
**Falconers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hunters  
**Falconidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F34 (Zoology)]  
 BT Falconiformes  
 NT Caracara (Genus)  
 Falco  
 Falcons  
 Micrastur  
 Phalcoboenus  
 Falconieri Palace (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Falconieri (Rome, Italy)  
**Falconiformes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F3-QL696.F38]  
 UF Accipitres  
 Accipitriformes  
 Diurnal birds of prey  
 BT Birds  
 NT Accipitridae  
 Buzzards  
 Falconidae  
 Pandionidae  
**Falconry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SK321]  
 UF Hawking  
 RT Fowling  
 BT Game and game-birds  
 Hunting  
 NT Lark-hawking  
**Falconry chess** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Chess variations  
**Falconry in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Falconry in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Falcons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F34 (Zoology)]  
 BT Falconidae  
 NT Falco  
 Micrastur

**Falcons in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Falerii Novi (Extinct city)**  
 UF New Falerii (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities  
**Fales family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fail family  
 Faile family  
 Failing family  
 Fails family  
 RT Fehling family  
 Faleti family  
 USE Falletti family  
 Faletti family  
 USE Falletti family  
 Falfa, Al (Fictitious character)  
 USE Farmer Al Falfa (Fictitious character)  
**Falgoust family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Falgout family  
 Falgoux family  
 Falgout family  
 USE Falgoust family  
 Falgoux family  
 USE Falgoust family  
 Fali (African people)  
 USE Fali (Cameroonian people)  
 Fali (Cameroon people)  
 USE Fali (Cameroonian people)  
**Fali (Cameroonian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT571.F34]  
 UF Fali (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Fali (Cameroon people) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon  
**Fali (Nigerian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fali of Mubi (African people)  
 Fali of Muchella (African people)  
 Vintim (African people)  
 Yintim (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria  
 Fali art  
 USE Art, Fali  
**Fali language (Cameroon)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fali language  
 BT Adamawa languages  
 Cameroon—Languages  
 Fali-Musgoy language  
 USE Mazagway language  
 Fali of Mubi (African people)  
 USE Fali (Nigerian people)  
 Fali of Muchella (African people)  
 USE Fali (Nigerian people)  
 Fali philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Fali  
**Falcaline**  
 BT Anesthetics  
 Falin family  
 USE Fallon family  
**Faling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Faliscan language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PA2530]  
 BT Italic languages and dialects  
**Faliscans (Italic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DG225.F3]  
 UF Falisci [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Italy  
 Italic peoples  
 Falisci  
 USE Faliscans (Italic people)  
**Falize family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Falk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Falck family  
 Falke family  
 Falke (Fighter plane)  
 USE Focke-Wulf Fw 187 (Fighter plane)  
 Falke family  
 USE Falk family  
**Falkenberg, John Christian (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF John Christian Falkenberg (Fictitious character)  
 Falkenborough family  
 USE Faulkenberry family  
 Falkener family  
 USE Faulkner family  
 Falkenlust Castle (Brühl, Erftkreis, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Falkenlust (Brühl, Erftkreis, Germany)  
**Falkenstein, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Counts of Falkenstein  
 BT Nobility—Germany  
**Falkenstein, Jesse (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jesse Falkenstein (Fictitious character)

Falkenstein Castle (Falkenstein/Harz, Germany)  
 USE Burg Falkenstein (Falkenstein/Harz, Germany)  
**Falkenstein Forest (Germany)**  
 UF Forst Falkenstein (Germany)  
 Forstrevier Falkenstein (Germany)  
 BT Forests and forestry—Germany  
 Falker family  
 USE Felker family  
 Falkinburgh family  
 USE Faulkenberry family  
 Falkins family  
 USE Folkins family  
**Falkirk, Battle of, Falkirk, Scotland, 1746**  
 UF Falkirk (Scotland), Battle of, 1746 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Jacobite Rebellion, 1745-1746—Campaigns  
 Falkirk (Scotland), Battle of, 1746  
 USE Falkirk, Battle of, Falkirk, Scotland, 1746  
**Falkirk Wheel (Falkirk, Scotland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Locks (Hydraulic engineering)—Scotland  
**Falkland Estate (Scotland)**  
 BT Manors—Scotland  
**Falkland Islanders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kelpers  
 BT Ethnology—Falkland Islands  
**Falkland Islands, Battle of the, 1914**  
 [D582.F2]  
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Atlantic Ocean  
**Falkland Islands War, 1982**  
 [F3031.5]  
 UF Anglo-Argentine War, 1982  
 Argentine-British War, 1982  
 British-Argentine War, 1982  
 Falklands War, 1982  
 Operation Corporate, 1982  
 Operation Rosario, 1982  
 BT Argentina—History—1955-1983  
 Great Britain—History—Elizabeth II, 1952-  
**—Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Goose Green (Falkland Islands)—History—Siege, 1982  
 Mount Longdon, Battle for, Falkland Islands, 1982  
 Operation Mikado, 1982  
 Falkland sprat  
 USE Sprattus fuegensis  
 Falklands War, 1982  
 USE Falkland Islands War, 1982  
 Falkner family  
 USE Faulkner family  
**Falkner Island (Conn.)**  
 UF Falcon Island (Conn.)  
 Falkner's Island (Conn.)  
 Faulkner Island (Conn.)  
 Faulkner's Island (Conn.)  
 BT Islands—Connecticut  
**Falkner Island Light (Conn.)**  
 [VK1025.F]  
 UF Falkners Island Light (Conn.)  
 Faulkner Island Light (Conn.)  
 Faulkner's Island Light (Conn.)  
 BT Lighthouses—Connecticut  
 Falkner's Island (Conn.)  
 USE Falkner Island (Conn.)  
 Falkners Island Light (Conn.)  
 USE Falkner Island Light (Conn.)  
 Falkoff family  
 USE Fielker family  
 Falkov family  
 USE Fielker family  
 Fall  
 USE Autumn  
**Fall (The English word)**  
 BT English language—Etymology  
 Fall army-worms  
 USE Fall armyworm  
**Fall armyworm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.N7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Fall army-worms [*Former heading*]  
 Spodoptera frugiperda  
 BT Spodoptera  
 Fall color of leaves  
 USE Fall foliage  
**Fall Creek (Cayuga County and Tompkins County, N.Y.)**  
 BT Rivers—New York (State)  
**Fall Creek (Pepin County and Dunn County, Wis.)**  
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin  
**Fall Creek (Power County and Cassia County, Idaho)**  
 BT Rivers—Idaho

- Fall Creek Falls State Park (Tenn.)**  
BT Parks—Tennessee
- Fall Creek Lake (Or.)**  
BT Lakes—Oregon
- Fall Creek River (Ill.)**  
BT Rivers—Illinois
- Fall Creek River Valley (Ill.)**  
BT Valleys—Illinois
- Fall Creek Watershed (Cayuga County and Tompkins County, N.Y.)**  
BT Watersheds—New York (State)
- Fall Creek Watershed (Pepin County and Dunn County, Wis.)**  
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Fall dwindle disease of honeybees  
USE Colony collapse disorder of honeybees
- Fall equinox  
USE Autumnal equinox
- Fall family  
USE Falls family
- Fall fish  
USE Atlantic cod
- Fall foliage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Autumn leaves  
Autumnal coloration of leaves  
Fall color of leaves  
Foliage, Fall  
RT Autumn  
BT Leaves—Color
- Fall Indian language  
USE Gros Ventre language (Algonquian)
- Fall Indians  
USE Gros Ventre Indians (Montana)
- Fall Lake (Wash.)  
USE Dry Falls Lake (Wash.)
- Fall lines (Geomorphology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fall zones (Geomorphology)  
BT Geomorphology
- Fall of man**  
[BT710 (*Christian theology*)]  
UF Man, Fall of  
BT Sin  
RT Sin, Original  
NT Forbidden fruit
- Fall of man in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fall of man in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fall of man in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Music
- Fall River (Or.)**  
BT Rivers—Oregon
- Fall River (Sublette County and Teton Co., Wyo.)  
USE Hoback River (Wyo.)
- Fall River (Wash.)**  
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Fall River (Wyo. and Idaho)**  
UF Falls River (Wyo. and Idaho)  
BT Rivers—Idaho  
Rivers—Wyoming
- Fall River Dam (Kan.)**  
BT Dams—Kansas
- Fall River Drainage (Wash.)  
USE Fall River Watershed (Wash.)
- Fall River Heritage State Park (Fall River, Mass.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Heritage Park (Fall River, Mass.)  
Heritage State Park (Fall River, Mass.)  
State Heritage Park (Fall River, Mass.)  
BT Parks—Massachusetts
- Fall River Indians  
USE Pocasset Indians
- Fall River Lake (Kan.)**  
UF Fall River Reservoir (Kan.)  
BT Lakes—Kansas  
Reservoirs—Kansas
- Fall River Reservoir (Kan.)  
USE Fall River Lake (Kan.)
- Fall River Watershed (Wash.)**  
UF Fall River Drainage (Wash.)  
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Fall webworm  
USE Hyphantria cunea
- Fall zones (Geomorphology)  
USE Fall lines (Geomorphology)
- Fallacies, Common  
USE Common fallacies
- Fallacies (Logic)**  
[BC175]  
UF Errors, Logical  
Sophisms (Logic)  
Sophistry (Logic)  
BT Judgment (Logic)
- Logic  
Reasoning
- NT Ad hominem arguments  
Appeal to force (Logical fallacy)  
Appeal to pity (Logical fallacy)  
Appeal to popular opinion (Logical fallacy)
- Fallacy, Naturalistic  
USE Naturalistic fallacy
- Fallam language  
USE Falam Chin language
- Falle family  
USE Falley family
- Fallen-away church members  
USE Ex-church members
- Fallen family  
USE Fallon family
- Fallen Leaf Lake (Calif.)**  
UF Doolagoga (Calif.)  
BT Lakes—California  
Reservoirs—California
- Fallen Timbers, Battle of, Ohio, 1794**  
BT Indians of North America—Wars—Ohio  
Ohio—History—1787-1865
- Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort Miamis National Historic Site (Maumee, Ohio)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort Miamis National Historical Site (Maumee, Ohio)  
Fallen Timbers State Memorial (Maumee, Ohio)  
Fallen Timbers State Park (Maumee, Ohio)  
Fort Miamis State Memorial (Maumee, Ohio)  
BT Battlefields—Ohio  
Historic sites—Ohio  
National parks and reserves—Ohio
- Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort Miamis National Historical Site (Maumee, Ohio)  
USE Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort Miamis National Historic Site (Maumee, Ohio)  
Fallen Timbers State Memorial (Maumee, Ohio)  
USE Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort Miamis National Historic Site (Maumee, Ohio)  
Fallen Timbers State Park (Maumee, Ohio)  
USE Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort Miamis National Historic Site (Maumee, Ohio)
- Fallenstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Fallers (Persons)  
USE Loggers
- Fallesen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Falletti family  
USE Falletti family  
Falletti di Barolo Palazzo (Turin, Italy)  
USE Palazzo Barolo (Turin, Italy)
- Falletti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Faletti family  
Faletti family  
Falletti family
- Falley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Falle family  
Fally family  
Faly family
- Fallfish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.C94 (*Zoology*)]  
UF Semotilus corporalis  
BT Semotilus
- Falli language  
USE Fali language (Cameroon)
- Fallibility**  
RT Errors  
BT Philosophical anthropology
- Fallicambarus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M33]  
BT Cambaridae
- Fallin family  
USE Fallon family
- Falling accident investigation  
USE Falls (Accidents)—Investigation
- Falling accidents  
USE Falls (Accidents)
- Falling block rifles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TS536.6.F34]  
UF Rifles, Falling block  
BT Rifles
- Falling dominoes  
USE Domino toppling
- Falling phenomenon (Pentecostalism)  
USE Slain in the Spirit
- Falling stars  
USE Meteors
- Falling Water (Pa.)  
USE Fallingwater (Pa.)
- Falling Waters State Park (Fla.)  
USE Falling Waters State Recreation Area (Fla.)
- Falling Waters State Recreation Area (Fla.)**  
UF Falling Waters State Park (Fla.)  
BT Parks—Florida  
Recreation areas—Florida
- Fallingwater (Pa.)**  
UF Edgar J. Kaufmann House (Pa.)  
Falling Water (Pa.)  
Kaufmann House (Pa.)  
BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
- Fallis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fallon, Diane (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Diane Fallon (Fictitious character)
- Fallon, Peter (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Peter Fallon (Fictitious character)
- Fallon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Falin family  
Fallen family  
Fallin family  
Fallons family  
Falloon family  
Falon family  
Folen family  
Follin family  
O'Fallon family
- Fallon Indian Reservation (Nev.)**  
UF Fallon Reservation (Nev.)  
BT Indian reservations—Nevada
- Fallon Reservation (Nev.)  
USE Fallon Indian Reservation (Nev.)
- Fallonia  
USE Anredera
- Fallons family  
USE Fallon family
- Falloon family  
USE Fallon family
- Fallopia japonica  
USE Japanese knotweed
- Fallopian pregnancy  
USE Tubal pregnancy
- Fallopian tube cannulation  
USE Fallopian tube catheterization
- Fallopian tube catheterization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fallopian tube cannulation  
Fallopian tubes—Catheterization  
Tubal cannulation  
Tubal catheterization  
BT Catheterization
- Fallopian tubes**  
[QL881 (*Comparative anatomy*)]  
[QM421 (*Human anatomy*)]  
[QP265 (*Physiology*)]  
UF Mammalian oviduct  
Tubes, Fallopian  
Uterine tubes  
BT Adnexa uteri  
Oviduct  
—Catheterization  
USE Fallopian tube catheterization
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RL421-RL433]  
NT Salpingitis
- Inflammation  
USE Salpingitis
- Innervation**
- Ligature  
USE Tubal sterilization
- Motility**  
UF Motility of the Fallopian tube  
BT Biomechanics
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Salpingography  
NT Hysterosalpingography
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Tubal sterilization
- Ultrasonic imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography
- Fallot's tetralogy  
USE Tetralogy of Fallot
- Fallout, Atmospheric  
USE Atmospheric deposition
- Fallout, Radioactive  
USE Radioactive fallout
- Fallout shelters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Shelters, Fallout  
BT Nuclear bomb shelters  
RT Radioactive fallout
- Fallow  
USE Fallow lands  
Fallowing

**Fallow deer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U55 (Zoology)]  
 UF Cervus dama  
   Dama dama  
 BT Dama

**Fallow deer farming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF401.D3]  
 BT Deer farming

**Fallow deer hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Deer hunting

**Fallow land hydrology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hydrology

**Fallow land plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]  
 [QK938.F (General)]  
 BT Plants

**Fallow lands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fallow  
   Lands, Fallow  
 BT Land use

**Fallowing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fallow  
 BT Crop rotation  
   Cropping systems  
 RT Soil fertility  
 BT Tillage  
 NT Shifting cultivation

**Falls (Accidents)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Accidental falls  
   Falling accidents  
   Slip and fall accidents  
   Slipping and falling accidents  
 BT Accidents  
 NT Liability for slip and fall accidents

—**Investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Falling accident investigation  
 BT Accident investigation

**Falls (Accidents) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Falls (Accidents) in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mass media

**Falls (Accidents) in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Older people—Wounds and injuries

Falls (Waterfalls)  
 USE Waterfalls

**Falls family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fall family

**Falls Fight, 1676**  
 [E83.67]  
 BT King Philip's War, 1675-1676

Falls Lake (Grant County, Wash.)  
 USE Dry Falls Lake (Wash.)

**Falls Lake (N.C.)**  
 UF Falls Lake Reservoir (N.C.)  
 BT Lakes—North Carolina  
   Reservoirs—North Carolina

Falls Lake Reservoir (N.C.)  
 USE Falls Lake (N.C.)

Falls Lake State Park (N.C.)  
 USE Falls Lake State Recreation Area (N.C.)

**Falls Lake State Recreation Area (N.C.)**  
 UF Falls Lake State Park (N.C.)  
 BT Recreation areas—North Carolina

**Falls Lake Watershed (N.C.)**  
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina

Falls of Lana (Vt.)  
 USE Lana, Falls of (Vt.)

Falls of Llana (Vt.)  
 USE Lana, Falls of (Vt.)

Falls of Louise (Calif.)  
 USE Bridalveil Fall (Calif.)

Falls of Saint Anthony (Minn.)  
 USE Saint Anthony Falls (Minn.)

Falls of St. Anthony (Minn.)  
 USE Saint Anthony Falls (Minn.)

**Falls of the Ohio (Ky. and Ind.)**  
 UF Ohio, Falls of the (Ky. and Ind.)  
 BT Waterfalls—Indiana  
   Waterfalls—Kentucky

**Falls of the Ohio State Park (Ind.)**  
 BT Parks—Indiana

Falls of the Rhine (Switzerland)  
 USE Rheinfall (Switzerland)

Falls River (Wyo. and Idaho)  
 USE Fall River (Wyo. and Idaho)

**Falls Road (Belfast, Northern Ireland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Northern Ireland

**Fallscheer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fallujah, Battle of, Fallūjah, Iraq, 2004**  
 [DS79.764.F35]  
 BT Iraq War, 2003-2011—Campaigns

Fally family  
 USE Falley family

**Falmouth (Me.)**  
 —**History**  
 ——**Burning by the British, 1775**  
   BT Maine—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
     United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns

**Falmouth Bay (England)**  
 BT Bays—England

Falmouth Customhouse (Falmouth, Mass.)  
 USE United States Customhouse (Falmouth, Mass.)

**Falmouth Docks (Falmouth, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Docks—England

**Falmouth Historical Memorial Park (Falmouth, Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Memorial Park (Falmouth, Mass.)  
 BT Parks—Massachusetts

**Falmouth Post Office (Falmouth, Mass.)**  
 BT Post office buildings—Massachusetts

**Falnamas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Books of divination  
   Books of omens  
   Fāl-nāmāh  
   Fāl-nāmas  
   Falname  
 BT Fortune-telling by books

Falname  
 USE Falnamas

Faloise Castle (La Faloise, France)  
 USE Château de la Faloise (La Faloise, France)

Falon family  
 USE Fallon family

**Falor language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8166.5]  
 UF Palor language  
 BT Cangin languages  
   Senegal—Languages

Falsa demonstratio  
 USE False demonstration (Law)

False acacia  
 USE Black locust

False advertising  
 USE Deceptive advertising

**False alarms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alarms, False  
   Alerts, False  
   False alerts  
 BT Errors  
   Warnings

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

False albacore  
 USE Euthynnus alletteratus

False alerts  
 USE False alarms

**False arrest** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Illegal arrest  
   Wrongful arrest  
 BT Arrest

False asphodel  
 USE Tofieldia

False Bay (Calif.)  
 USE Mission Bay (Calif.)

False Bay (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa)  
 USE False Bay (Western Cape, South Africa)

**False Bay (Western Cape, South Africa)**  
 UF False Bay (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa)  
   [Former heading]  
   Valsbaai (Western Cape, South Africa)  
 BT Bays—South Africa

False beeches  
 USE Nothofagus

**False bindweeds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C78 (Botany)]  
 UF Bindweeds, False  
   Calystegia  
 BT Convolvulaceae  
 NT Calystegia dahurica

False bird-of-paradise plants  
 USE Heliconia

False birds of paradise (Plants)  
 USE Heliconia

False brinelling  
 USE Fretting corrosion

False brook salamanders  
 USE Pseudoeurycea

False cabbage aphid  
 USE Turnip aphid

False calamus  
 USE Iris pseudacorus

False Cape (Del.)  
 USE Henlopen, Cape (Del.)

False cats  
 USE Nimravidae

False cerith, Japanese  
 USE Batillaria attramentaria

**False certification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Certification, False  
 BT Fraud  
   Legal documents  
   Misconduct in office

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal law

**False chinch bug** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nysius ericae  
 BT Chinch-bugs

False click beetles  
 USE Eucnemidae

**False clown anemonefish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.P77 (Zoology)]  
 UF Amphiprion bicolor  
   Amphiprion melanurus  
   Amphiprion ocellaris  
   Clown anemonefish, False  
   Orange clownfish  
 BT Amphiprion

False codling moth  
 USE Cryptophlebia leucotreta

False coral snakes  
 USE Aniliidae

**False Creek (B.C.)**  
 BT Inlets—British Columbia

False cypress  
 USE Chamaecyparis

False dandelion  
 USE Hypochaeris radicata

**False demonstration (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Demonstration, False (Law)  
   Falsa demonstratio  
 BT Mistake (Law)

False Dungeness Harbor (Wash.)  
 USE Port Angeles Harbor (Wash.)

False flax  
 USE Camelina

False flower beetles  
 USE Scaptiidae

False forms  
 USE Pseudomorphs

False friends (Lexicology)  
 USE Paronyms

False galena  
 USE Sphalerite

**False heath fritillary** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.N9 (Zoology)]  
 UF Fritillary, False heath  
   Melitaea diamina  
   Melitaea dictynna  
 BT Melitaea

**False hellebores** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M5135 (Botany)]  
 UF Hellebores, False  
   Melanthium  
   Veratrum [Former heading]  
 BT Melanthiaceae  
 NT Veratrum album  
   Veratrum californicum  
   Veratrum viride

False hemlock looper, Western  
 USE Western false hemlock looper

False Holocaust survivors  
 USE Holocaust survivor impostors

**False hop sedge** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C997 (Botany)]  
 UF Carex lupuliformis  
   Carex lupulina  
   Carex lurida  
   Hop-like sedge  
 BT Carex

False imprints  
 USE Fictitious imprints

**False imprisonment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abuse of process  
   Imprisonment, False  
   Wrongful imprisonment  
   Wrongful incarceration  
 BT Imprisonment  
   Malicious prosecution  
   Offenses against the person  
   Torts  
 NT Trials (False imprisonment)

**False imprisonment** *(Continued)***—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Criminal law

False indigo (Amorpha)

USE Amorpha

False indigo (Baptisia)

USE Baptisia

**False killer whale** *(May Subd Geog)**[QL737.C432 (Zoology)]*

UF False pilot whale

Killer whale, False

Pilot whale, False

Pseudorca crassidens

BT Pseudorca

**False king crab** *(May Subd Geog)**[QL444.M3 (Zoology)]*

UF Centollón

King crab, False

Paralomis granulosa

BT Paralomis

**False king crab fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Crab fisheries

False mallow

USE Munro's globemallow

False mallows

USE Globemallows

False memories

USE False memory syndrome

**False memory syndrome** *(May Subd Geog)**[RC455.2.F35]*

UF False memories

Memories, False

Memory, False

BT Iatrogenic diseases

Psychiatric errors

Syndromes

RT Recovered memory

False Messiahs

USE Pseudo-Messiahs

False morays

USE Xenocongridae

False Narrows Midden (B.C.)

USE Senewélets Site (B.C.)

False Narrows Site (B.C.)

USE Senewélets Site (B.C.)

False neptis

USE Archimestra teleboas

False nettles

USE Boehmeria

False pepper

USE Brazilian pepper tree

**False personation** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on falsely assuming the identity of another person to gain benefit or cause harm to the other person. Works on pretending to be a different person, gender, etc., and works on imitating characteristics, mannerisms, etc. are entered under Impersonation.

UF Impersonation (Crime)

BT Fraud

Impersonation

NT Identity theft

Impersonating an officer

Pretexting

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Criminal law

False pilot whale

USE False killer whale

**False root-knot nematode** *(May Subd Geog)**[QL391.N4 (Zoology)]*

UF Anguillulina aberrans

Nacobbus aberrans

Pratylenchus aberrans

BT Nacobbus

False saber-tooth cats

USE Nimravidae

False saber-tooths

USE Nimravidae

False sabertooths

USE Nimravidae

False sabre-tooth cats

USE Nimravidae

False sabre-tooths

USE Nimravidae

False sabretooths

USE Nimravidae

False saffron

USE Safflower

False sardine

USE Spanish sardine

False saw-wort

USE Common crupina

False scorpions

USE Pseudoscorpions

False source propaganda

USE Black propaganda

**False spider mites** *(May Subd Geog)**[QL458.2.T36]*

UF Phytoptipalpidae

Pseudoleptidae

Spider mites, False

Tenuipalpidae

BT Acariformes

NT Brevipalpus

Macfarlaniella

Tenuipalpus

False swearing

USE Perjury

False tamarind

USE Lysiloma

**False tamarisks** *(May Subd Geog)**[QK495.T35 (Botany)]*

UF Myricaria

Tamarisks, False

BT Tamaricaceae

NT German false tamarisk

False teeth

USE Dentures

**False testimony** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF False witness

BT Crime

Witnesses

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Criminal law

**False testimony (Canon law)**

BT Canon law

**False testimony (Greek law)**

BT Law, Greek

**False testimony (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Islamic law

**False testimony (Jewish law)***[KBM4484]*

BT Jewish law

False thyme

USE Phyla nodiflora

False truffles

USE Rhizopogon

False webworm, Pine

USE Pine false webworm

False white rainbow

USE Fogbow

**False wireworm** *(May Subd Geog)**[SB945.F]*

False witness

USE False testimony

Falsecypress

USE Chamaecyparis

Falsecypress, Hinoki

USE Chamaecyparis obtusa

Falsecypress, Nootka

USE Callitropsis nootkatensis

Falsecypress, Whitecedar

USE Atlantic white cedar

Falsehood

USE Truthfulness and falsehood

Falsity, Material

USE Material falsity

**Falsobordone** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Sacred vocal music

Falsom family

USE Folsom family

**Falstaff, John, Sir (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Jack Falstaff (Fictitious character)

John Falstaff (Fictitious character)

Sir John Falstaff (Fictitious character)

**Falstein family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Falt family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Falter family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Falterona Mountain (Italy)**

UF Monte Falterona (Italy)

BT Mountains—Italy

Apennines (Italy)

Faltzgraf family

USE Pfalzgraf family

Falu gruva (Sweden)

USE Falu Mine (Sweden)

**Falu Mine (Sweden)**

UF Choreberget (Sweden)

Falu gruva (Sweden)

Kärberget (Sweden)

Kopparberget (Sweden)

Store Kopparberg (Sweden)

Tiskasjöberg (Sweden)

BT Copper mines and mining—Sweden

Falun dafa exercises

USE Falun gong exercises

**Falun gong exercises** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Falun dafa exercises

Falundafa exercises

Falungong exercises

BT Exercise

Falundafa exercises

USE Falun gong exercises

Falungong exercises

USE Falun gong exercises

Falven language

USE Kipchak language

Faly family

USE Falley family

**Falz-Fein family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

RT Fein family

Falzgraf family

USE Pfalzgraf family

Fama publica

USE Reputation (Law)

**Famagusta (Cyprus)****—History****—Siege, 1570-1571**

BT Cyprus—History—Turkish Conquest,

1570-1571

Sieges—Cyprus

Famagusta Gate (Nicosia, Cyprus)

USE Pylë Ammochōstou (Nicosia, Cyprus)

**Famau, Moel (Wales)**

UF Moel Famau (Wales)

BT Mountains—Wales

**Fame**

UF Celebrity

Renown

RT Glory

NT Architecture and fame

**—Religious aspects****—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]****—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****—Social aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*

Fame, Halls of

USE Halls of fame

Fame, Tower of (Chitor Fort, India)

USE Kirtti-stambha (Chitor Fort, India)

Fame and architecture

USE Architecture and fame

**Fame in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Famenne (Belgium)**

UF Depressie van de Famenne (Belgium)

Depression famennienne (Belgium)

Famenne Depression (Belgium)

Famenne Region (Belgium)

Famenne Valley (Belgium)

Famennienne, Depression (Belgium)

BT Valleys—Belgium

Famenne Depression (Belgium)

USE Famenne (Belgium)

Famenne Region (Belgium)

USE Famenne (Belgium)

Famenne Valley (Belgium)

USE Famenne (Belgium)

Famennienne, Depression (Belgium)

USE Famenne (Belgium)

**Familial behavior in animals** *(May Subd Geog)**[QL761.5]*

UF Kinship behavior in animals

BT Animal behavior

NT Kin recognition in animals

Kin selection (Evolution)

**Familial diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Diseases in families

BT Diseases

NT Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine

Diseases in twins

Hypophosphatemia, Familial

Familial dysautonomia

USE Dysautonomia

Familial endocrine adenomatosis

USE Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine

Familial hypophosphatemia

USE Hypophosphatemia, Familial

Familial Mediterranean fever

USE Periodic peritonitis

Familial splenic anemia

USE Gaucher's disease

Familiar spirits

USE Familiars (Spirits)

Familiar verse

USE Society verse



**Familials (Spirits)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF1557 (Occultism)]

UF Familial spirits

BT Animals—Religious aspects  
Spirits**Families** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GN480-GN480.65 (Ethnology)]

[GT2420 (Manners and customs)]

[HQ503-HQ1064 (Sociology)]

Here are entered works on the sociological concept and structure of families as well as works on the everyday life, interactions, and relationships of family members.

UF Family [Former heading]

Families—Social aspects

Families—Social conditions

Family life

Family relationships

Family structure

Relationships, Family

Structure, Family

BT Social institutions

RT Birth order

Domestic relations

Home

Households

Kinship

Marriage

Matriarchy

Parenthood

Patriarchy

SA *subdivision* Family under names of individual persons; and *subdivision* Family relationships under classes of persons

NT Aircraft accident victims' families

Artist families

Aunts

Brothers and sisters

Buddhist families

Child molesters' families

Children

Church work with families

Clans

Communication in families

Communism and families

Computers and families

Cousins

Crime victims' families

Daughters

Daughters-in-law

Dependents

Disabled veterans' families

Disappeared persons' families

Double bind (Psychology)

Dual-career families

Dysfunctional families

Extended families

Families, Black

Families of clergy

Families of military personnel

Families of prisoners of war

Families of royal descent

Families of the mentally ill

Families of the terminally ill

Family constellations (Families)

Family reunification

Foreign workers' families

Heads of households

Holocaust survivors' families

Holocaust victims' families

Homeless families

Host families of foreign students

Immigrant families

Interfaith families

Internet and families

Jewish families

Joint families

Language in families

Libraries and families

Mass media and families

Middle class families

Migrant laborers' families

Minority families

Mormon families

Murder victims' families

Museums and families

Muslim families

Nephews

Nieces

Nuclear families

Nursing home patients' families

Only child

Parents

Parents-in-law

Photography of families

Poor families

Presidents—Family

Prisoners' families

Puerto Rican families

Racially mixed families

Refugee families

Rural families

Sexual minorities' families

Shipwreck victims' families

Single-parent families

Sisters-in-law

Sons

Sons-in-law

Statesmen's families

Stepfamilies

Television and families

Terrorism victims' families

Tribes

Uncles

Upper class families

Veterans' families

War and families

Work and family

Working class families

Young families

Youngest child

—**Biblical teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BS680.F3]

—**Books and reading** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Charts, diagrams, etc.**

NT Genograms

—**Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Families—Economic conditions

## —Economic conditions

USE Families—Economic aspects

—**Effect of strikes and lockouts on** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Strikes and lockouts

—**Folklore**

UF Family customs

Family lore

## —Government policy

USE Family policy

—**Health and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RA418.5.F3 (Social medicine)]

[RA777.7 (Personal health)]

UF Family health

BT Social medicine

SA *subdivision* Family relationships under classes of persons with illnesses or disabilities, e.g. Critically ill—Family relationships

NT Family psychotherapy

—**History**

[HQ503-HQ519]

UF Family history (Sociology)

## —Koranic teaching

USE Families—Qur'anic teaching

## —Law and legislation

USE Domestic relations

—**Longitudinal studies**—**Mental health** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC455.4.F3]

—**Prayers and devotions**

[BV255-BV259 (Christianity)]

[BX2170.F3 (Catholic Church)]

Here are entered prayers and devotions for family worship.

BT Devotional exercises

Prayers

—**Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PN4784.F3 (General)]

UF Family in the press [Former heading]

—**Psychic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Parapsychology

—**Psychological aspects**

UF Families—Psychology

## —Psychology

USE Families—Psychological aspects

—**Qur'anic teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BP134.F25]

UF Families—Koranic teaching [Former heading]

## —Recreation

USE Family recreation

—**Religious aspects**

Here are entered general works on the concept of family from the religious standpoint. Works that describe or offer guidance on developing religious

and devotional life in families are entered under Families—Religious life.

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**—**Religious life** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works that describe or offer guidance on developing religious and devotional life in families. General works on the concept of family from a religious standpoint are entered under Families—Religious aspects.

UF Family worship

BT Religious life

—**Sermons**—**—Outlines, syllabi, etc.**—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Family research [Former heading]

NT Family demography

—**Bibliography**

RT Family research literature

## —Services for

USE Family services

## —Social aspects

USE Families

## —Social conditions

USE Families

—**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Family life education

—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

## —Terminology

USE Kinship—Terminology

—**Testing**

NT Circumplex Model of Marital and Family Systems

Kvebæk Family Sculpture Technique

—**Time management** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Time management

—**Alaska**

NT Inuit families

—**America**

NT Indian families

—**Canada**

NT Inuit families

—**Central America**

NT Maya families

—**Greenland**

NT Inuit families

—**Mexico**

NT Maya families

—**Puerto Rico**

Here are entered works on families in Puerto Rico. Works on Puerto Rican families living outside Puerto Rico are entered under Puerto Rican families.

—**Southwest, New**

NT Navajo families

—**United States**

NT African American families

Arab American families

Armenian American families

Asian American families

Bosnian American families

Chinese American families

Colombian American families

Cuban American families

Eritrean American families

Estonian American families

Filipino American families

German American families

Guatemalan American families

Haitian American families

Hispanic American families

Hmong American families

Irish American families

Italian American families

Japanese American families

Korean American families

Kurdish American families

Liberian American families

Mexican American families

Nicaraguan American families

Polish American families

Scandinavian American families

Southeast Asian American families

Sudanese American families

Tibetan American families

Ukrainian American families

Vietnamese American families

Yao American families (Asian Americans)

**Families, Aboriginal Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Aboriginal Australian families

- Families, African American
  - USE African American families
- Families, Arab American
  - USE Arab American families
- Families, Armenian American
  - USE Armenian American families
- Families, Asian American
  - USE Asian American families
- Families, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Black families [*Former heading*]
  - Blacks—Families [*Former heading*]
  - Negro families [*Former heading*]
  - BT Families
- Families, Bosnian American
  - USE Bosnian American families
- Families, Chinese American
  - USE Chinese American families
- Families, Colombian American
  - USE Colombian American families
- Families, Cuban American
  - USE Cuban American families
- Families, Eritrean American
  - USE Eritrean American families
- Families, Estonian American
  - USE Estonian American families
- Families, Exponential (Statistics)
  - USE Exponential families (Statistics)
- Families, Fatherless
  - USE Fatherless families
- Families, Filipino American
  - USE Filipino American families
- Families, German American
  - USE German American families
- Families, Guatemalan American
  - USE Guatemalan American families
- Families, Haitian American
  - USE Haitian American families
- Families, Hispanic American
  - USE Hispanic American families
- Families, Hmong American
  - USE Hmong American families
- Families, Inuit
  - USE Inuit families
- Families, Irish American
  - USE Irish American families
- Families, Italian American
  - USE Italian American families
- Families, Japanese American
  - USE Japanese American families
- Families, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Javanese families
- Families, Jewish
  - USE Jewish families
- Families, Korean American
  - USE Korean American families
- Families, Kurdish American
  - USE Kurdish American families
- Families, Liberian American
  - USE Liberian American families
- Families, Maya
  - USE Maya families
- Families, Mexican American
  - USE Mexican American families
- Families, Motherless
  - USE Motherless families
- Families, Muslim
  - USE Muslim families
- Families, Navajo
  - USE Navajo families
- Families, Nicaraguan American
  - USE Nicaraguan American families
- Families, Polish American
  - USE Polish American families
- Families, Puerto Rican
  - USE Puerto Rican families
- Families, Scandinavian American
  - USE Scandinavian American families
- Families, Southeast Asian American
  - USE Southeast Asian American families
- Families, Sudanese American
  - USE Sudanese American families
- Families, Tibetan American
  - USE Tibetan American families
- Families, Ukrainian American
  - USE Ukrainian American families
- Families, Vietnamese American
  - USE Vietnamese American families
- Families, Yao American (Asian Americans)
  - USE Yao American families (Asian Americans)
- Families and communism
  - USE Communism and families

- Families and computers
  - USE Computers and families
- Families and libraries
  - USE Libraries and families
- Families and mass media
  - USE Mass media and families
- Families and museums
  - USE Museums and families
- Families and state
  - USE Family policy
- Families and television
  - USE Television and families
- Families and the Internet
  - USE Internet and families
- Families and war
  - USE War and families
- Families and work
  - USE Work and family
- Families at risk
  - USE Dysfunctional families
- Families in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [N8217.F27]
  - UF Family in art [*Former heading*]
- Families in dreams** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BF1099.F34]
  - UF Family in dreams [*Former heading*]
  - BT Dreams
- Families in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Family in literature [*Former heading*]
- Families in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Family in mass media [*Former heading*]
  - BT Mass media
- Families in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1995.9.F35]
  - UF Family in motion pictures [*Former heading*]
  - BT Motion pictures
- Families in textbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Family in textbooks [*Former heading*]
  - BT Textbooks
- Families of clergy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BV4396]
  - UF Clergy families
  - Clergymen's families [*Former heading*]
  - BT Clergy
  - Families
- Families of emigrants
  - USE Immigrant families
- Families of military personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Military families
  - BT Families
  - Soldiers
  - NT Libraries and families of military personnel
- Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Legal assistance to families of military personnel
- Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Free postal service for families of military personnel
- Families of military personnel and libraries
  - USE Libraries and families of military personnel
- Families of nursing home patients
  - USE Nursing home patients' families
- Families of prisoners of war** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Families
  - Prisoners of war
- Families of royal descent** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Royal descent, Families of [*Former heading*]
  - BT Families
  - Genealogy
  - Kings and rulers—Genealogy
  - Royal houses
  - NT Royal cousins
- Families of the mentally ill** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC455.4.F3]
  - BT Families
  - Mentally ill
- Families of the terminally ill** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Families
  - Terminally ill
- Families on postage stamps**
  - [HE6183.F36]
  - UF Family on postage stamps [*Former heading*]
  - BT Postage stamps
- Families on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1992.8.F33]
  - UF Family on television [*Former heading*]
  - BT Television
- Families with problems
  - USE Dysfunctional families
- Familists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BX7575]

- UF Family of Love (Religious sect)
- BT Christian sects
- Famille rose porcelain** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Porcelain, Famille rose
  - BT China trade porcelain
- 19th century**
- Famille verte porcelain** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT China trade porcelain
- Family
  - USE Families
- Family, Holy
  - USE Jesus Christ—Family
- Family allowances** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD4925-HD4925.5]
  - Here are entered works on programs to provide financial aid to families with children regardless of eligibility for welfare. Works on government programs to provide public assistance to families of welfare recipients that include children are entered under Aid to families with dependent children programs.
  - UF Allowances, Family
  - Child benefit
  - Child endowment
  - Family endowment
  - Family wages
  - BT Cost and standard of living
  - Economic security
  - Mothers' pensions
  - Wages
  - RT Income maintenance programs
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Family allowances (Inheritance and succession)
  - USE Widow's allowance
- Family and consumer sciences
  - USE Home economics
- Family and work
  - USE Work and family
- Family archives** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [CD]
  - BT Archives
  - Family records
  - SA *subdivision* Archives under names of individual families
- Family assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Behavioral assessment
  - NT Family System Test
  - Family Systems Stressor-Strength Inventory
  - Parent Behavior Checklist
  - Symbolic Drawing of the Family Space
- Family associations
  - USE Genealogy—Societies, etc.
- Family bed (Co-sleeping)
  - USE Co-sleeping
- Family Bible records
  - USE Bible records
- Family brands
  - USE House brands
- Family budgets
  - USE Budgets, Personal
  - Home economics—Accounting
- Family business
  - USE Family-owned business enterprises
- Family business succession
  - USE Family-owned business enterprises—Succession
- Family businesses
  - USE Family-owned business enterprises
- Family caregivers
  - USE Caregivers
- Family case work
  - USE Family social work
- Family-Centered Circle Drawings** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC473.F35 (*Psychiatry*)]
  - UF F-C-C-D (Projective technique)
  - BT Projective techniques
- Family-centered nursing
  - USE Family nursing
- Family communication
  - USE Communication in families
- Family constellations (Families)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Constellations, Family (Families)
  - BT Families
- Family corporations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Close corporations
  - Corporation law
  - Family-owned business enterprises
- Family counseling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dysfunctional families—Counseling of
  - BT Counseling
- Family counselors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Counselors

- Family courts
  - USE Domestic relations courts
  - Juvenile courts
- Family crises** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Crises
- Family customs
  - USE Families—Folklore
- Family day care** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the care of children in private homes by persons other than their parents or guardians.
  - UF Day care, Family
  - Home day care
  - BT Child care services
  - Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Activity programs in family day care
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Family demography** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HQ759.98*]
  - Here are entered works on the study of the determinants of the number, size, and composition of families.
  - BT Demography
  - Families—Research
  - NT Family reconstitution
- Family Drawing Test
  - USE Draw-A-Family Test
- Family ecological therapy
  - USE Ecological family therapy
- Family endowment
  - USE Family allowances
- Family endowments
  - USE Family foundations
- Family enterprises
  - USE Family-owned business enterprises
- Family farm operating agreements
  - USE Father-son farm operating agreements
- Family farms** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD1476 (Agricultural economics)*]
  - BT Farms
  - RT Farms, Small
  - Private plot agriculture
  - Finance**
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
    - Farm law
    - NT Father-son farm operating agreements
  - Management**
    - BT Farm management
  - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Family festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Festivals
- Family firms
  - USE Family-owned business enterprises
- Family fitness centers
  - USE Home gyms
- Family foundations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Family endowments
  - BT Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
  - Endowments
  - Family-owned business enterprises
- Family fun
  - USE Family recreation
- Family group therapy
  - USE Family psychotherapy
- Family heads
  - USE Heads of households
- Family health
  - USE Families—Health and hygiene
- Family Health Maintenance Demonstration**
  - BT Family medicine—New York (State)
  - Health care teams—New York (State)
  - Health maintenance organizations—New York (State)
- Family histories
  - USE *subdivision* Genealogy under countries, cities, etc.; and names of individual families, e.g. Lincoln family
- Family history (Genealogy)
  - USE Genealogy
- Family history (Sociology)
  - USE Families—History
- Family home evenings (Mormon Church)** [*BX8643.F3*]
  - UF Home evenings (Mormon Church)
  - BT Family recreation
  - Mormon Church
- Family honor killings
  - USE Honor killings
- Family in art
  - USE Families in art
- Family in dreams
  - USE Families in dreams
- Family in literature
  - USE Families in literature
- Family in mass media
  - USE Families in mass media
- Family in motion pictures
  - USE Families in motion pictures
- Family in textbooks
  - USE Families in textbooks
- Family in the press
  - USE Families—Press coverage
- Family income
  - USE Income
- Family law
  - USE Domestic relations
- Family leave
  - USE Parental leave
- Family life
  - USE Families
- Family life education** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Families—Study and teaching
  - NT Home economics
  - Parenting—Study and teaching
  - Sex instruction
- Family life surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Social surveys
- Family literacy programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Literacy programs
- Family lore
  - USE Families—Folklore
- Family maintenance
  - USE Decedents' family maintenance
- Family mediation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Family mediation—Law and legislation
  - BT Mediation
  - NT Divorce mediation
  - Law and legislation**
    - USE Family mediation
  - Hawaii**
    - NT Ho'oponopono
- Family medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Family practice (Medicine)
  - General practice (Medicine)
  - BT Medicine
  - RT Physicians (General practice)
  - NT Family nursing
  - Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - New York (State)**
    - NT Family Health Maintenance Demonstration
- Family music therapy
  - USE Music therapy for families
- Family names
  - USE Names, Personal
- Family nursing** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RT120.F34*]
  - UF Family-centered nursing
  - BT Family medicine
  - Nursing
- Family of Love (Religious sect)
  - USE Familists
- Family on postage stamps
  - USE Families on postage stamps
- Family on television
  - USE Families on television
- Family-owned business enterprises** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD62.25*]
  - UF Business enterprises, Family-owned
  - Family business
  - Family businesses
  - Family enterprises
  - Family firms
  - BT Business enterprises
  - NT Couple-owned business enterprises
  - Family corporations
  - Family foundations
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Commercial law
  - Registration and transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Recording and registration
    - Transfer (Law)
  - Succession** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Family business succession
    - Succession, Family business
- Family partnership** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on partnerships whose members are confined to a single family for tax purposes.
  - UF Family partnership—Law and legislation
  - BT Partnership
- Law and legislation**
  - USE Family partnership
- Family planning** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HQ763-HQ767.7*]
  - UF Parenthood, Planned
  - Planned parenthood
  - BT Planning
  - RT Birth intervals
  - Family size
  - NT Birth control
  - Communication in family planning
  - Mass media in family planning
  - Natural family planning
  - Radio in family planning
  - Television in family planning
  - Federal aid**
    - USE Federal aid to family planning
  - Finance**
    - NT Federal aid to family planning
    - Government aid to family planning
  - Government aid**
    - USE Government aid to family planning
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Religious aspects**
    - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Family planning clinics
  - USE Family planning services
- Family planning in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Family planning libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Birth control libraries [*Former heading*]
  - BT Medical libraries
- Family planning programs
  - USE Family planning services
- Family planning services** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Family planning clinics
  - Family planning programs
  - BT Clinics
  - Reproductive health services
  - Social service
  - Utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Utilization of family planning services
- Family policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered general works on government policies related to the family, e.g. child welfare, family counseling, family planning, income maintenance, tax benefits, housing, etc.
  - UF Families—Government policy
  - Families and state
  - State and families
  - BT Public welfare
  - Social security
  - RT Social policy
  - NT Child welfare
  - International cooperation**
    - NT International Year of the Family, 1994
- Family practice (Medicine)
  - USE Family medicine
- Family provision
  - USE Legitimate
- Family psychotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RC488.5-RC488.6*]
  - UF Family group therapy
  - Family therapy
  - BT Families—Health and hygiene
  - Group psychotherapy
  - Marriage counseling
  - NT Bowenian family therapy
  - Contextual therapy
  - Divorce therapy
  - Ecological family therapy
  - Family therapists
  - Marital psychotherapy
  - Mediation therapy
  - Music therapy for families
  - Resilient therapy
  - Structural-strategic family psychotherapy
  - Systemic therapy (Family therapy)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Mental health laws
- Family reconstitution** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the technique by which records concerning vital events of a family are linked to each other for the purpose of studying population history.
  - UF Reconstitution, Family
  - BT Family demography
- Family records**
  - Here are entered works on the various kinds of personal records kept by household members, such as financial and medical documents, to facilitate the conduct of their individual and joint affairs.
  - NT Family archives

- Family recreation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV182.8]  
 UF Families—Recreation  
   Family fun  
 BT Recreation  
 NT Family home evenings (Mormon Church)  
   Family vacations
- Family Relations Test  
 USE Bene-Anthony Family Relations Test
- Family relationships  
 USE Families
- Family research  
 USE Families—Research
- Family research literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sociology literature  
 RT Families—Research—Bibliography
- Family responsibilities discrimination  
 USE Discrimination against caregivers
- Family reunification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the reuniting of members of families that have been separated due to divorce, abandonment, immigration, etc. Works on events attended by members of an extended family are entered under Family reunions.  
 UF Family unification  
   Reunification of families  
   Unification of families  
 BT Families  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Domestic relations
- Family reunions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GT2423-GT2424]  
 Here are entered works on the events attended by members of an extended family. Works on the reuniting of members of families that have been separated due to divorce, abandonment, immigration, etc., are entered under Family reunification.  
 UF Reunions, Family  
 BT Parties
- Family rooms  
 USE Recreation rooms
- Family secrets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Secrets, Family  
 BT Secrecy
- Family secrets in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Family services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on human services for the family.  
 UF Families—Services for  
 BT Human services  
 NT Community-based family services  
   Family social work  
   Home-based family services  
 —**Effect of managed care on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Managed care plans (Medical care)  
 —**International cooperation**  
   NT International Year of the Family, 1994
- Family shrines  
 USE Ancestral shrines
- Family size** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Size of families  
 RT Family planning  
 NT Childlessness  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Family social work** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Family case work  
   Social work with families  
 BT Family services  
   Social case work
- Family staging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC489.F34]  
 UF Staging, Family  
 BT Psychotherapy
- Family structure  
 USE Families
- Family System Test** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF FAST (Family assessment test)  
 BT Family assessment
- Family Systems Stressor-Strength Inventory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF FS<sup>3</sup>I (Nursing assessment inventory)  
 BT Family assessment  
   Nursing assessment
- Family systems therapy  
 USE Systemic therapy (Family therapy)
- Family therapists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC488.5]  
 UF Therapists, Family  
 BT Family psychotherapy  
   Psychotherapists
- Confidential communications  
   USE Confidential communications—Family therapists
- Supervision of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Supervision of family therapists
- Family therapy  
 USE Family psychotherapy
- Family tragedies (Drama)  
 USE Domestic tragedies (Drama)
- Family trees  
 USE Genealogy
- Family trusts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF B trusts  
   Bypass trusts  
   Family trusts—Law and legislation  
   Shelter trusts  
   BT Testamentary trusts  
 —Law and legislation  
   USE Family trusts
- Family unification  
 USE Family reunification
- Family vacations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Family recreation  
   Vacations
- Family vacations in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Family violence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV6626-HV6626.23 (*Social pathology*)]  
 [RA1122-RA1122.5 (*Forensic medicine*)]  
 [RC569.5.F3 (*Psychiatry*)]  
 UF Domestic violence  
   Household violence  
   Interparental violence  
   Intrafamily violence  
   BT Violence  
   NT Child abuse  
     Marital violence  
     Victims of family violence  
 —**Cross-cultural studies**  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Domestic relations—Criminal provisions  
     Violence (Law)  
 —Prevention  
   NT Duluth model  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Family violence (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [KBP4187]  
 BT Islamic law
- Family violence in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Family violence in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Family violence in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Family violence in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the representation of family violence in popular culture.  
 BT Popular culture
- Family violence in the Bible**
- Family violence victims  
 USE Victims of family violence
- Family wages  
 USE Family allowances
- Family worship  
 USE Families—Religious life
- Famine  
 USE Famines
- Famine compact, 1765**
- Famine Harbor (Chile)  
 USE Hambre Harbor (Chile)
- Famine in literature  
 USE Famines in literature
- Famine in mass media  
 USE Famines in mass media
- Famine relief  
 USE Food relief
- Famine victims  
 USE Victims of famine
- Famines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HC79.F3 (*Economic history*)]  
 [HV630-HV635 (*Famine relief*)]  
 UF Famine  
 BT Food supply  
   Starvation  
 —**Ireland**  
   NT Ireland—History—Famine, 1845-1852  
 —Soviet Union  
   NT Soviet Union—History—Famine, 1921-1922  
 —**Ukraine**  
   NT Ukraine—History—Famine, 1932-1933
- Famines in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Famines in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Famine in literature [*Former heading*]
- Famines in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Famine in mass media [*Former heading*]  
 BT Mass media
- Famines in the Bible**  
 [BS680.F32]
- Famous Amos Site (Tex.)**  
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- Famous animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL793]  
 UF Well-known animals  
 BT Animals
- Famous Five (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Famous House (Broek in Waterland, Netherlands)  
 USE Beroemde Huis (Broek in Waterland, Netherlands)
- Famous people  
 USE Celebrities
- Famous people, Halls of  
 USE Halls of fame
- Famous people, Voices of  
 USE Voices of famous people
- Famous persons  
 USE Celebrities
- Famous problems in geometry  
 USE Geometry—Famous problems
- Famous problems in probabilities  
 USE Probabilities—Famous problems
- Famous problems in symbolic and mathematical logic  
 USE Logic, Symbolic and mathematical—Famous problems
- FAMULUS (Information retrieval system)**  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems
- Fāmūr Lake (Iran)  
 USE Parishan Lake (Iran)
- Fan (African people)  
 USE Fang (West African people)  
   Fe'fe' (Cameroonian people)
- Fan (Cameroonian people)  
 USE Fe'fe' (Cameroonian people)
- Fan (West African people)  
 USE Fang (West African people)
- Fan-chiang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fan-ching shan tzu jan pao hu ch'ü (China)  
 USE Fanjingshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
- Fan clubs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fancclubs  
 BT Clubs  
 RT Celebrities  
 NT Country music fan clubs
- Fan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fan fic  
 USE Fan fiction
- Fan fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered collections of fiction written by fans of specific authors, books, films, television series, etc., and incorporating the characters and/or settings of those authors or works.  
 UF Fan fic  
   Fanfic  
 BT Fiction  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fan films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.F355]  
 Here are entered works on amateur films created by fans of a film, television program, comic book, etc.  
 BT Amateur films
- Fan-in-wing aircraft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Airplanes  
   Airplanes—Wings  
   Lift fans  
 NT Short take-off and landing aircraft
- Fan language  
 USE Fang language
- Fan language (Bamileke)  
 USE Fe'fe' language
- Fan language (Bantu)  
 USE Fang language
- Fan leaf  
 USE Grapevine fanleaf virus
- Fan letters  
 USE Fan mail
- Fan magazines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on professionally and nonprofessionally published magazines that are intended for the fans of a particular aspect of popular culture.  
 UF Fanzines [*Former heading*]  
 BT Periodicals
- Fan mail** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fan letters

- Fans' mail
- Mail, Fan
- BT Celebrities—Correspondence Letters
- Fan painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fan paintings [*Former heading*]
  - BT Fans
    - Painting
    - 18th century
    - 19th century
    - 20th century
- Fan painting, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Austrian fan painting
- Fan painting, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Chinese fan painting
  - NT Ch'a hua hu t'ieh t'u (Fan painting)
    - Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
      - USE Fan painting, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
    - Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
      - UF Fan painting, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912 [*Former heading*]
    - 20th century
      - [*ND1045*]
- Fan painting, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French fan painting
- Fan painting, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Italian fan painting
- Fan painting, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fan paintings, Japanese [*Former heading*]
    - Japanese fan painting
    - NT Semmen Hokekyō (Painting)
      - Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
      - Edo period, 1600-1868
- Fan painting, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Korean fan painting
    - Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1910
      - UF Fan painting, Korean—Yi dynasty, 1392-1910 [*Former heading*]
    - Yi dynasty, 1392-1910
      - USE Fan painting, Korean—Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1910
    - 20th century
- Fan paintings
  - USE Fan painting
- Fan paintings, Japanese
  - USE Fan painting, Japanese
- Fan palm, European
  - USE European fan palm
- Fan palm, Miniature
  - USE Rhaps excelsa
- Fan palms
  - USE Livistona
- Fan-shaped Lotus Sūtra
  - USE Semmen Hokekyō (Painting)
- Fan substitling
  - USE Fansubbing
- Fan vaulting (Architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fan vaults (Architecture)
  - BT Architecture, Gothic
    - Vaults (Architecture), Gothic
- Fan vaults (Architecture)
  - USE Fan vaulting (Architecture)
- Fanā' (Sufism)**
  - UF Annihilation of the soul (Sufism)
    - Fanaa (Sufism)
    - BT Sufism—Doctrines
    - RT Baqā' (Sufism)
  - Fanaa (Sufism)
    - USE Fanā' (Sufism)
- Fanadik Atoll (Micronesia)
  - USE Pulap Atoll (Micronesia)
- Fanadyk Atoll (Micronesia)
  - USE Pulap Atoll (Micronesia)
- Fanagalo
  - USE Fanakalo
- Fanagorī'ā~ (Extinct city)
  - USE Phanagoria (Extinct city)
- Fanakalo** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*PM7895.F3*]
  - UF Basic Bantu language
    - Fanagalo
    - Fanekalo
    - Isi-Lololo
    - Isi-Piki
    - Kitchen Kaffir
    - Pidgin Kaffir
  - BT Lingua francas
    - Xhosa language
- Fanam (Coin)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Coins, Indic

- Fanariots
  - USE Phanariots
- Fanaticism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*BF575.F16 (Psychology)*]
  - UF Intolerance
    - Zealotry
  - BT Enthusiasm
  - NT Religious fanaticism
- Fanaticism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Fanatics
    - USE Extremists
  - Fanating language
    - USE Kafoa language
- Fancher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fansher family
    - Fanshier family
    - Fincher family
  - RT Fanshawe family
- Fanclubs
  - USE Fan clubs
- Fanconi anemia
  - USE Fanconi's anemia
- Fanconi-Schlesinger syndrome
  - USE Williams syndrome
- Fanconi's anemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*RC641.7.F36*]
  - UF Fanconi anemia
    - Fanconi's pancytopenia
  - BT Aplastic anemia
    - Genetic disorders
- Fanconi's pancytopenia
  - USE Fanconi's anemia
- Fancourt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Fancy (Music)
    - USE Fantasia
- Fancy dress
  - USE Costume
- Fancy family
  - USE Fanshawe family
- Fancy markers (Pastry wheels)
  - USE Pastry wheels
- Fancy Nancy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Nancy, Fancy (Fictitious character)
- Fancy paintings
  - USE Fancy pictures
- Fancy pictures** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fancy paintings
    - BT Painting, British—18th century
- Fancy riding
  - USE Trick riding
- Fancy work** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TT740-TT897*]
  - BT Decoration and ornament
    - Sewing
  - RT Needlework
    - Textile crafts
  - NT Appliqué
    - Artificial flowers
    - Beadwork
    - Crocheting
    - Drawn-work
    - Embroidery
    - Hairwork
    - Hooking
    - Knitting
    - Lace and lace making
    - Netting
    - Patchwork
    - Quilting
    - Smocking
    - White work embroidery
- Fandango Wilderness (Nev.)**
  - UF Fandango Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
  - BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
    - Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Fandango Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
  - USE Fandango Wilderness (Nev.)
- Fandangos** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For fandangos for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
    - UF Fandangos (Piano) [*Former heading*]
    - BT Dance music
- Fandangos (Piano)
  - USE Fandangos
- Fanders family
  - USE Flanders family
- Fandorin, Erast (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Erast Fandorin (Fictitious character)
- Fane family
  - USE Fain family

- Fanedjik Atoll (Micronesia)
  - USE Pulap Atoll (Micronesia)
- Fanef family
  - USE Phaneuf family
- Fanekalo
  - USE Fanakalo
- Fanella family
  - USE Fanelli family
- Fanelli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fanella family
- Fanfannyégéné I Site (Mali)**
  - BT Caves—Mali
    - Mali—Antiquities
- Fanfare for Europe Festival**
- Fanfares** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For fanfares for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
    - BT Instrumental music
- Fanfic
  - USE Fan fiction
- Fanfoue Island (American Samoa)
  - USE Olosega Island (American Samoa)
- Fang, Sergeant (Fictitious character)
  - USE Mulheisen, Detective Sergeant (Fictitious character)
- Fang (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fang (West African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*DT474.6.F35*]
  - UF Fan (African people) [*Former heading*]
    - Fan (West African people)
    - Mpangwe (West African people)
    - Pahouin (West African people)
    - Pahuin (West African people)
    - Pamue (West African people)
    - Pangwe (West African people)
  - BT Ethnology—Africa, West
  - NT Makina (African people)
    - Ntumu (African people)
- Fang architecture
  - USE Architecture, Fang
- Fang art
  - USE Art, Fang
- Fang arts
  - USE Arts, Fang
- Fang ballads
  - USE Ballads, Fang
- Fang epic poetry
  - USE Epic poetry, Fang
- Fang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fang folk poetry
  - USE Folk poetry, Fang
- Fang language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*PL8167.F3*]
  - UF Fan language [*Former heading*]
    - Fan language (Bantu)
    - Fanwe language (Bantu)
    - Pahouin language
    - Pamue language
    - Pangwe language
  - BT Cameroon—Languages
    - Equatorial Guinea—Languages
    - Gabon—Languages
    - Yaunde-Fang languages
- Fang languages
  - USE Yaunde-Fang languages
- Fang literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Cameroonian literature
    - Equatorial Guinean literature
    - Gabonese literature
  - NT Fang poetry
- Fang Makina (African people)
  - USE Makina (African people)
- Fang mythology
  - USE Mythology, Fang
- Fang philosophy
  - USE Philosophy, Fang
- Fang poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fang literature
    - NT Epic poetry, Fang
    - Folk poetry, Fang
- Fang proverbs
  - USE Proverbs, Fang
- Fang sculpture
  - USE Sculpture, Fang
- Fang songs
  - USE Songs, Fang
- Fang wood-carving
  - USE Wood-carving, Fang

Fang wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Fang

Fangaloa Bucht (American Samoa)  
 USE Pago Pago Harbor (American Samoa)

Fangatau Atoll (French Polynesia)  
 USE Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)

**Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)**  
 UF Ahunui Atoll (French Polynesia)  
 Cockburn Island (French Polynesia)  
 Fagataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)  
 Fangatau Atoll (French Polynesia)  
 Fangataufa Island (French Polynesia)  
 Fangatou Atoll (French Polynesia)  
 BT Islands—French Polynesia  
 Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)

Fangataufa Island (French Polynesia)  
 USE Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)

Fangatou Atoll (French Polynesia)  
 USE Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)

Fanged frog, Mindanao  
 USE Limnonectes magnus

Fanged frogs  
 USE Limnonectes

**Fanglomerate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Conglomerate

**Fangs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Teeth

**Fangyingtai Site (China)**  
 BT China—Antiquities

**Fania family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Faniani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fanjing Shan Ziran Baohuqu (China)  
 USE Fanjingshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)

Fanjingshan Mountain Preserve (China)  
 USE Fanjingshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)

Fanjingshan Nature Reserve (China)  
 USE Fanjingshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)

**Fanjingshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)**  
 UF Fan-ching shan tzu jan pao hu ch'ü (China) [*Former heading*]  
 Fanjing Shan Ziran Baohuqu (China) [*Former heading*]  
 Fanjingshan Mountain Preserve (China)  
 Fanjingshan Nature Reserve (China)  
 BT National parks and reserves—China  
 Natural areas—China

Fankhauser family  
 USE Funkhouser family

Fanleaf  
 USE Grapevine fanleaf virus

**Fanlights** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA3030]  
 UF Overdoors (Windows)  
 Sunburst lights  
 BT Windows

**Fann Mountains (Tajikistan)**  
 UF Fanskie gory (Tajikistan)  
 Fanskie Mountains (Tajikistan) [*Former heading*]  
 Fanskiye gory (Tajikistan)  
 Fanskiye Mountains (Tajikistan)  
 BT Mountains—Tajikistan  
 Zeravshan Range (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)

**Fannia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.M8]  
 BT Fanniidae

Fannich Hills (Scotland)  
 USE Fannichs, The (Scotland)

**Fannichs, The (Scotland)**  
 UF Fannich Hills (Scotland)  
 Ross-shire Alps (Scotland)  
 The Fannichs (Scotland)  
 BT Mountains—Scotland

**Fannie Lou Hamer Post Office (Ruleville, Miss.)**  
 UF Hamer Post Office (Ruleville, Miss.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Mississippi

**Fanniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.F (Zoology)]  
 BT Diptera  
 NT Fannia

**Fannin Battleground State Historic Site (Tex.)**  
 UF Fannin State Park (Tex.)  
 BT Historic sites—Texas  
 Parks—Texas

Fannin family  
 USE Fanning family

**Fannin-McFarland Aqueduct (Ariz.)**  
 UF Salt-Gila Aqueduct (Ariz.)  
 BT Aqueducts—Arizona  
 Central Arizona Project Aqueduct (Ariz.)

Fannin State Park (Tex.)  
 USE Fannin Battleground State Historic Site (Tex.)

**Fanning family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fannin family

**Fanning Island (Kiribati)**  
 UF Tabuaeran (Kiribati)  
 BT Islands—Kiribati  
 Line Islands

**Fanning mills** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [S699]  
 UF Winnowing machines  
 BT Air classifiers  
 Grain—Machinery

**Fanno Creek (Multnomah County and Washington County, Or.)**  
 BT Rivers—Oregon

Fanny Hill (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hill, Fanny (Fictitious character)

Fano Island (Greece)  
 USE Othonoi Island (Greece)

**Fanorona**  
 [GV1469.F34]  
 BT Board games

Fanos Island (Greece)  
 USE Othonoi Island (Greece)

**Fanouris family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GT2150 (Manners and customs)]  
 [NK4870 (Art)]  
 BT Dress accessories  
 NT Fan painting  
 Flabella  
 Painted fans

—**Religious aspects**  
 UF Fans (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]** (*May Subd Geog*)

Fans, Electric  
 USE Fans (Machinery)

Fans, Lift  
 USE Lift fans

Fans, Mechanical  
 USE Fans (Machinery)

Fans, Submarine  
 USE Submarine fans

Fans (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Fans—Religious aspects

**Fans (Machinery)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TH7683.F3 (Building ventilation)]  
 [TJ960-TJ969 (Machinery)]  
 UF Blowers  
 Blowing-engines  
 Exhausters  
 Fans, Electric  
 Fans, Mechanical [*Former heading*]  
 BT Exhaust systems  
 Machinery  
 Pneumatic-tube transportation

NT Axial ventilators  
 Ceiling fans  
 Ducted fans  
 Lift fans  
 Punks

—**Performance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Performance of fans (Machinery)

—**Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Fans (Machinery) industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9705.5.F35-HD9705.5.F354]  
 BT Machinery industry

**Fans (Persons)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aficionados  
 Devotees  
 Enthusiasts (Fans)  
 Supporters (Persons)  
 BT Persons  
 RT Hobbyists  
 NT Comic book fans  
 Music fans  
 Science fiction fans  
 Sports spectators

**Fans (Persons) in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [P96.F35-P96.F352]  
 Here are entered works on the depiction of fans in mass media.  
 BT Mass media

**Fans (Persons) in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures

**Fans in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fans' mail  
 USE Fan mail

**Fanshaw, Merlin (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bodacious Kid (Fictitious character)  
 Merlin Fanshaw (Fictitious character)

Fanshaw family  
 USE Fanshawe family

**Fanshawe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fancy family  
 Fanshaw family  
 RT Fancher family

Fanshawe Gate Garden (England)  
 USE Fanshawe Gate Hall Garden (England)

**Fanshawe Gate Hall Garden (England)**  
 UF Fanshawe Gate Garden (England)  
 BT Gardens—England

Fansher family  
 USE Fancher family

Fanshier family  
 USE Fancher family

Fanskie gory (Tajikistan)  
 USE Fann Mountains (Tajikistan)

Fanskie Mountains (Tajikistan)  
 USE Fann Mountains (Tajikistan)

Fanskiye gory (Tajikistan)  
 USE Fann Mountains (Tajikistan)

Fanskiye Mountains (Tajikistan)  
 USE Fann Mountains (Tajikistan)

**Fansler, Kate (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kate Fansler (Fictitious character)

**Fansubbing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amateur subtitling  
 Fan subtitling  
 Subtitling, Amateur  
 Subtitling, Fan  
 BT Motion pictures—Titling  
 Television programs—Titling

**Fant family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faunt family  
 Vant family

Fantail, Grey  
 USE New Zealand fantail

Fantail, New Zealand  
 USE New Zealand fantail

**Fantails (Birds)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P274 (Zoology)]  
 UF Rhipiduridae  
 BT Passeriformes  
 NT New Zealand fantail  
 Rhipidura

**Fantasia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML448]  
 UF Fancy (Music)  
 Fantasy (Music)  
 Phantasy (Music)  
 BT Musical form

**Fantastic, The**  
 [BH301.F3]  
 UF Fantastic, The (Aesthetics) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Aesthetics

Fantastic, The (Aesthetics)  
 USE Fantastic, The

Fantastic, The (Aesthetics), in literature  
 USE Fantastic, The, in literature

**Fantastic, The, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fantastic, The, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic, The (Aesthetics), in literature [*Former heading*]

**Fantastic, The, in opera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the depiction of the fantastic in operatic works.  
 BT Opera

**Fantastic, The, in the Bible**  
 [BS1199.F33 (Old Testament)]

Fantastic animals  
 USE Animals, Mythical

**Fantastic architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Architectural fantasies  
 Fantasy architecture  
 BT Architecture  
 NT Visionary architecture

Fantastic comedies (Motion pictures)  
 USE Fantasy comedies (Motion pictures)

Fantastic comic books, strips, etc.  
 USE Fantasy comic books, strips, etc.

Fantastic drama  
 USE Fantasy drama

Fantastic drama, American  
 USE Fantasy drama, American

Fantastic drama, English  
 USE Fantasy drama, English

Fantastic drama, European  
 USE Fantasy drama, European

Fantastic fiction  
 USE Fantasy fiction

Fantastic fiction, American  
 USE Fantasy fiction, American

Fantastic fiction, Argentine  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Argentine  
 Fantastic fiction, Australian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Australian  
 Fantastic fiction, Austrian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Austrian  
 Fantastic fiction, Belarusian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Belarusian  
 Fantastic fiction, Belgian (French)  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Belgian (French)  
 Fantastic fiction, Brazilian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Brazilian  
 Fantastic fiction, Bulgarian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Bulgarian  
 Fantastic fiction, Canadian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Canadian  
 Fantastic fiction, Chilean  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Chilean  
 Fantastic fiction, Chinese  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Chinese  
 Fantastic fiction, Croatian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Croatian  
 Fantastic fiction, Czech  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Czech  
 Fantastic fiction, Danish  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Danish  
 Fantastic fiction, Dutch  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Dutch  
 Fantastic fiction, English  
 USE Fantasy fiction, English  
 Fantastic fiction, Flemish  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Flemish  
 Fantastic fiction, French  
 USE Fantasy fiction, French  
 Fantastic fiction, French-Canadian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, French-Canadian  
 Fantastic fiction, German  
 USE Fantasy fiction, German  
 Fantastic fiction, Greek (Modern)  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Greek (Modern)  
 Fantastic fiction, Hebrew  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Hebrew  
 Fantastic fiction, Indic (English)  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Indic (English)  
 Fantastic fiction, Israeli  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Israeli  
 Fantastic fiction, Italian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Italian  
 Fantastic fiction, Japanese  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Japanese  
 Fantastic fiction, Latin American  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Latin American  
 Fantastic fiction, Macedonian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Macedonian  
 Fantastic fiction, Martinique (French)  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Martinican (French)  
 Fantastic fiction, Mexican  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Mexican  
 Fantastic fiction, New Zealand  
 USE Fantasy fiction, New Zealand  
 Fantastic fiction, Norwegian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Norwegian  
 Fantastic fiction, Panamanian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Panamanian  
 Fantastic fiction, Peruvian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Peruvian  
 Fantastic fiction, Polish  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Polish  
 Fantastic fiction, Portuguese  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Portuguese  
 Fantastic fiction, Romanian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Romanian  
 Fantastic fiction, Russian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Russian  
 Fantastic fiction, Serbian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Serbian  
 Fantastic fiction, Spanish  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Spanish  
 Fantastic fiction, Spanish American  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Spanish American  
 Fantastic fiction, Swedish  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Swedish  
 Fantastic fiction, Ukrainian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Ukrainian  
 Fantastic fiction, Uruguayan  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Uruguayan  
 Fantastic fiction, Uzbek  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Uzbek  
 Fantastic fiction, Venezuelan  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Venezuelan  
 Fantastic fiction, Yiddish  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Yiddish

Fantastic fiction, Yugoslav  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Yugoslav  
 Fantastic films  
 USE Fantasy films  
**Fantastic Four (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fantastic in bookplates  
 USE Fantasy in bookplates  
 Fantastic literature  
 USE Fantasy literature  
 Fantastic literature, American  
 USE Fantasy literature, American  
 Fantastic literature, Belgian (French)  
 USE Fantasy literature, Belgian (French)  
 Fantastic literature, Bulgarian  
 USE Fantasy literature, Bulgarian  
 Fantastic literature, English  
 USE Fantasy literature, English  
 Fantastic literature, European  
 USE Fantasy literature, European  
 Fantastic literature, French  
 USE Fantasy literature, French  
 Fantastic literature, German  
 USE Fantasy literature, German  
 Fantastic literature, Italian  
 USE Fantasy literature, Italian  
 Fantastic literature, Latin American  
 USE Fantasy literature, Latin American  
 Fantastic literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)  
 USE Fantasy literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)  
 Fantastic literature, Polish  
 USE Fantasy literature, Polish  
 Fantastic literature, Serbian  
 USE Fantasy literature, Serbian  
 Fantastic literature, Spanish  
 USE Fantasy literature, Spanish  
 Fantastic literature, Spanish American  
 USE Fantasy literature, Spanish American  
 Fantastic poetry  
 USE Fantasy poetry  
 Fantastic poetry, American  
 USE Fantasy poetry, American  
 Fantastic poetry, Brazilian  
 USE Fantasy poetry, Brazilian  
 Fantastic poetry, Dutch  
 USE Fantasy poetry, Dutch  
 Fantastic poetry, English  
 USE Fantasy poetry, English  
 Fantastic poetry, Finnish  
 USE Fantasy poetry, Finnish  
 Fantastic poetry, German  
 USE Fantasy poetry, German  
 Fantastic poetry, Russian  
 USE Fantasy poetry, Russian  
 Fantastic realism (Art)  
 USE Magic realism (Art)  
 Fantastic television programs  
 USE Fantasy television programs  
 Fantastic Tropical Gardens (Channel Islands)  
 USE Fantastic Tropical Gardens (Jersey)  
**Fantastic Tropical Gardens (Jersey)**  
 UF Fantastic Tropical Gardens (Channel Islands)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Gardens—Jersey  
**Fantasy**  
*[BF175.5.F36 (Psychoanalysis)]*  
 UF Day dreams  
 Phantasy  
 BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)  
 Dreams  
 Imagination  
 Visions  
 NT Magical thinking  
 Sexual fantasies  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 —**Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Fantasy (Music)  
 USE Fantasia  
 Fantasy architecture  
 USE Fantastic architecture  
**Fantasy baseball (Game)**  
*[GV1202.F33]*  
 BT Baseball  
 Fantasy sports  
**Fantasy basketball (Game)**  
*[GV1202.F333]*  
 BT Basketball  
 Fantasy sports  
**Fantasy comedies (Motion pictures)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on films that feature benevolent intervention by mythological or supernatural beings with comic results, or that feature

incredible inventions or machines having a mind of their own.  
 UF Comedy fantasy films  
 Fantastic comedies (Motion pictures)  
 Ghost comedies (Motion pictures)  
 Heavenly comedies (Motion pictures)  
 BT Comedy films  
 Fantasy films  
**Fantasy comic books, strips, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic comic books, strips, etc. *[Former heading]*  
 BT Comic books, strips, etc.  
**Fantasy cricket (Game)**  
 BT Cricket  
 Fantasy sports  
**Fantasy drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic drama  
 BT Drama  
 Fantasy literature  
**Fantasy drama, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American fantasy drama  
 Fantastic drama, American *[Former heading]*  
 BT American drama  
**Fantasy drama, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian fantasy drama  
 BT Canadian drama  
**Fantasy drama, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English fantasy drama  
 Fantastic drama, English *[Former heading]*  
 BT English drama  
**Fantasy drama, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European fantasy drama  
 Fantastic drama, European *[Former heading]*  
 BT European drama  
**Fantasy drama, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French fantasy drama  
 BT French drama  
**Fantasy drama, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German fantasy drama  
 BT German drama  
**Fantasy drama, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uruguayan fantasy drama  
 BT Uruguayan drama  
**Fantasy fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[PN3435 (History and criticism)]*  
*[PN6071.F25 (Collections)]*  
 UF Fantastic fiction *[Former heading]*  
 Heroic fantasy (Fiction)  
 BT Fantasy literature  
 Fiction  
 NT Magic realism (Literature)  
 —**Collectibles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Women authors**  
**Fantasy fiction, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, American *[Former heading]*  
 BT American fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic fantasy fiction  
 BT Arabic fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Argentine fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Argentine *[Former heading]*  
 BT Argentine fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Australian fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Australian *[Former heading]*  
 BT Australian fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Austrian *[Former heading]*  
 BT Austrian fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Azerbaijani fantasy fiction  
 BT Azerbaijani fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basque fantasy fiction  
 BT Basque fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belarusian fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Belarusian *[Former heading]*  
 BT Belarusian fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Belgian (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belgian fantasy fiction (French)  
 Fantastic fiction, Belgian (French) *[Former heading]*  
 Fantasy fiction, French—Belgium  
 BT Belgian fiction (French)  
**Fantasy fiction, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Brazilian *[Former heading]*  
 BT Brazilian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulgarian fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Bulgarian [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bulgarian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Canadian [*Former heading*]  
 BT Canadian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catalan fantasy fiction  
 BT Catalan fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chilean fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Chilean [*Former heading*]  
 BT Chilean fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL2419.F35 (*History and criticism*)]  
 [PL2629.F35 (*Collections*)]  
 UF Chinese fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Chinese [*Former heading*]  
 BT Chinese fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colombian fantasy fiction  
 BT Colombian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Costa Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Costa Rican fantasy fiction  
 BT Costa Rican fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Croatian [*Former heading*]  
 BT Croatian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban fantasy fiction  
 BT Cuban fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Czech [*Former heading*]  
 BT Czech fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Danish [*Former heading*]  
 BT Danish fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Dominican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dominican fantasy fiction  
 BT Dominican fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Dutch [*Former heading*]  
 BT Dutch fiction

**Fantasy fiction, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, English [*Former heading*]  
 BT English fiction  
 — India  
   USE Fantasy fiction, Indic (English)  
 — Malaysia  
   USE Fantasy fiction, Malaysian (English)  
 — Philippines  
   USE Fantasy fiction, Philippine (English)

**Fantasy fiction, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish fantasy fiction  
 BT Finnish fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Finnish (Swedish)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantasy fiction, Swedish—Finland  
 Finnish fantasy fiction (Swedish)  
 BT Finnish fiction (Swedish)

**Fantasy fiction, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Flemish [*Former heading*]  
 Flemish fantasy fiction  
 BT Flemish fiction

**Fantasy fiction, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, French [*Former heading*]  
 French fantasy fiction  
 BT French fiction  
 — Belgium  
   USE Fantasy fiction, Belgian (French)  
 — Martinique  
   USE Fantasy fiction, Martinican (French)

**Fantasy fiction, French-Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, French-Canadian [*Former heading*]  
 French-Canadian fantasy fiction  
 BT French-Canadian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Galician fantasy fiction  
 BT Galician fiction

**Fantasy fiction, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, German [*Former heading*]  
 German fantasy fiction  
 BT German fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Greek (Modern) [*Former*

*heading*]  
 Greek fantasy fiction, Modern  
 Modern Greek fantasy fiction  
 BT Greek fiction, Modern

**Fantasy fiction, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Hebrew [*Former heading*]  
 Hebrew fantasy fiction  
 BT Hebrew fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Honduran** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Honduran fantasy fiction  
 BT Honduran fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Indic (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Indic (English) [*Former heading*]  
 Fantasy fiction, English—India  
 Indic fantasy fiction (English)  
 BT Indic fiction (English)

**Fantasy fiction, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indonesian fantasy fiction  
 BT Indonesian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Israeli [*Former heading*]  
 Israeli fantasy fiction  
 BT Israeli fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ4181.F36 (*History and criticism*)]  
 [PQ4249.6.F34 (*Collections*)]  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Italian [*Former heading*]  
 Italian fantasy fiction  
 BT Italian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Japanese [*Former heading*]  
 Japanese fantasy fiction  
 BT Japanese fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean fantasy fiction  
 BT Korean fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Latin American [*Former heading*]  
 Latin American fantasy fiction  
 BT Latin American fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lithuanian fantasy fiction  
 BT Lithuanian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Macedonian [*Former heading*]  
 Macedonian fantasy fiction  
 BT Macedonian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Malaysian (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantasy fiction, English—Malaysia  
 Malaysian fantasy fiction (English)  
 BT Malaysian fiction (English)

**Fantasy fiction, Martinican (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Martinique (French) [*Former heading*]  
 Fantasy fiction, French—Martinique  
 Fantasy fiction, Martinique (French) [*Former heading*]  
 Martinican fantasy fiction (French)  
 BT Martinican fiction (French)

Fantasy fiction, Martinique (French)  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Martinican (French)

**Fantasy fiction, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Mexican [*Former heading*]  
 Mexican fantasy fiction  
 BT Mexican fiction

**Fantasy fiction, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PR9632.6.F27 (*History and criticism*)]  
 [PR9637.35.F35 (*Collections*)]  
 UF Fantastic fiction, New Zealand [*Former heading*]  
 New Zealand fantasy fiction  
 BT New Zealand fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Nicaraguan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nicaraguan fantasy fiction  
 BT Nicaraguan fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Norwegian [*Former heading*]  
 Norwegian fantasy fiction  
 BT Norwegian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Panamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Panamanian [*Former heading*]  
 Panamanian fantasy fiction  
 BT Panamanian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Peruvian [*Former heading*]  
 Peruvian fantasy fiction  
 BT Peruvian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Philippine fantasy fiction  
 BT Philippine fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Philippine (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantasy fiction, English—Philippines  
 Philippine fantasy fiction (English)  
 BT Philippine fiction (English)

**Fantasy fiction, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Polish [*Former heading*]  
 Polish fantasy fiction  
 BT Polish fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Portuguese [*Former heading*]  
 Portuguese fantasy fiction  
 BT Portuguese fiction  
 — Angola  
   USE Fantasy fiction Angolan (Portuguese)

**Fantasy fiction, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Puerto Rican fantasy fiction  
 BT Puerto Rican fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Romanian [*Former heading*]  
 Romanian fantasy fiction  
 BT Romanian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Russian [*Former heading*]  
 Russian fantasy fiction  
 BT Russian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Scandinavian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scandinavian fantasy fiction  
 BT Scandinavian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish fantasy fiction  
 BT Scottish fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Serbian [*Former heading*]  
 Serbian fantasy fiction  
 BT Serbian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian fantasy fiction  
 BT Slovenian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Spanish [*Former heading*]  
 Spanish fantasy fiction  
 BT Spanish fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Spanish American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Spanish American [*Former heading*]  
 Spanish American fantasy fiction  
 BT Spanish American fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Swedish [*Former heading*]  
 Swedish fantasy fiction  
 BT Swedish fiction  
 — Finland  
   USE Fantasy fiction, Finnish (Swedish)

**Fantasy fiction, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish fantasy fiction  
 BT Turkish fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Ukrainian [*Former heading*]  
 Ukrainian fantasy fiction  
 BT Ukrainian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Uruguayan [*Former heading*]  
 Uruguayan fantasy fiction  
 BT Uruguayan fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Uzbek [*Former heading*]  
 Uzbek fantasy fiction  
 BT Uzbek fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Venezuelan [*Former heading*]  
 Venezuelan fantasy fiction  
 BT Venezuelan fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese fantasy fiction  
 BT Vietnamese fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Yiddish [*Former heading*]  
 Yiddish fantasy fiction  
 BT Yiddish fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Yugoslav** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Yugoslav [*Former heading*]  
 Yugoslav fantasy fiction  
 BT Yugoslav fiction

**Fantasy fiction Angolan (Portuguese)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Angolan fantasy fiction (Portuguese)  
 Fantasy fiction, Portuguese—Angola  
 BT Angolan fiction (Portuguese)

**Fantasy films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on films that feature



- elements of the fantastic, often including magic, supernatural forces, or exotic fantasy worlds.
- UF Fantastic films *[Former heading]*
- BT Motion pictures
- NT Fantasy comedies (Motion pictures)
  - Harry Potter films
  - Lord of the Rings films
  - Superhero films
  - Wizard of Oz films
- Religious aspects**
- Fantasy football (Game)**
  - [GV1202.F34]*
  - BT Fantasy sports
  - Football
- Fantasy game industry
  - USE Fantasy games industry
- Fantasy game players
  - USE Fantasy gamers
- Fantasy gamers** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Fantasy game players
    - Gamers, Fantasy
    - Players, Fantasy game
  - BT Persons
  - NT Women fantasy gamers
- Fantasy games** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [GV1469.6-GV1469.63]*
  - UF Fantasy role playing games
    - Role-playing games
  - BT Games
    - Role playing
  - NT a/state (Game)
    - Aberrant (Game)
    - All Flesh Must Be Eaten (Game)
    - Amazing Engine (Game)
    - Amber (Game)
    - Aria (Game)
    - Armageddon (Game)
    - Ars Magica (Game)
    - Avant Charlemagne (Game)
    - Babylon Project (Game)
    - BattleTech (Game)
    - Big Eyes, Small Mouth (Game)
    - Call of Cthulhu (Game)
    - Castle Falkenstein (Game)
    - Champions (Game)
    - Changeling (Game)
    - Chill (Game)
    - Chronopia (Game)
    - Continuum (Game)
    - Crimson Empire (Game)
    - Cyberpunk (Game)
    - Cyberworld (Game)
    - d20 modern (Game)
    - Dark Ages: Inquisitor (Game)
    - Dark Ages: Mage (Game)
    - Dark Ages: Vampire (Game)
    - Dark Ages: Werewolf (Game)
    - Darkwood (Game)
    - Deadlands (Game)
    - Demon (Game)
    - Don't Look Back (Game)
    - Dungeons and Dragons (Game)
    - Dwarf Fortress (Game)
    - Earthdawn (Game)
    - Empire Galactique (Game)
    - Everlasting (Game)
    - Exalted (Game)
    - Fading Suns (Game)
    - Faerie Mound of Dragonkind (Game)
    - Fantasy sports
      - Fates Worse Than Death (Game)
      - Final Bug (Game)
      - ForeSight (Game)
      - Forge: Out of Chaos (Game)
      - Freebase (Game)
      - Freeway Warrior (Game)
      - Friends & Foes (Game)
      - Fudge (Game)
      - God of Battles (Game)
      - GURPS (Game)
      - GURPS Dinosaurs (Game)
      - GURPS Goblins (Game)
      - GURPS Reign of Steel (Game)
      - Heroes Unlimited (Game)
      - High Fantasy (Game)
      - Höl (Game)
      - Hunter (Game)
      - In Nomine (Game)
      - Island of Kesmai (Game)
      - Legend of the Five Rings (Game)
      - Legendmaker (Game)
      - Little Fears (Game)
- Lord of the Rings roleplaying game
- Lord of the Rings Strategy Battle Game
- Mage (Game)
- Mage Knight (Game)
- Magic: The Gathering (Game)
- Mecha (Game)
- Mechanoids (Game)
- Men in Black: The Roleplaying Game (Game)
- Middle-Earth (Game)
- Monte Cook's Arcana Evolved
- Mouse Guard Roleplaying Game
- Mummy: The Resurrection (Game)
- Munchkin (Game)
- Mutant Chronicles (Game)
- NetRunner (Game)
- Nobilis (Game)
- Orpheus (Game)
- Palladium (Game)
- Paranoia (Game)
- Pathfinder (Game)
- Pelicar (Game)
- Portal (Game)
- Power, The (Fantasy game)
- Prime Directive (Game)
- Prince Valiant (Game)
- Queen: The Eye (Game)
- Ravenloft (Game)
- Rifts (Game)
- Robotech (Game)
- RuneQuest (Game)
- Scorpion Swamp (Game)
- Sentinels (Game)
- Shades of Nightfall (Game)
- Shadowrun (Game)
- Silver Age Sentinels (Game)
- Song of Ice and Fire (Game)
- Sorcery (Game)
- Space: 1889 (Game)
- SpaceNinjaCyberCrisis XDO (Game)
- Spellfire (Game)
- Sphere (Game)
- Spycraft (Game)
- Star Trek: The Role Playing Game (Game)
- Star Wars: The Roleplaying Game (Game)
- Starchildren: Velvet Generation (Game)
- Tales From the Floating Vagabond (Game)
- Talisanta (Game)
- Tao Chi (Game)
- Terminus V (Game)
- Those Who Play (Game)
- Toon (Game)
- Traveller (Game)
- Universe (Game)
- Vampire (Game)
- Warhammer (Game)
- Warhammer 40,000 (Game)
- Werewolf (Game)
- Westbrook (Game)
- Whispering Vault (Game)
- Willow (Game)
- Witchcraft (Game)
- World of Darkness (Game)
- World of Warcraft (Game)
- Wraith (Game)
- Yu-Gi-Oh! (Game)
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Rules**
  - [GV1469.612]*
- Fantasy games industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Fantasy game industry
  - BT Toy industry
- Fantasy hockey (Game)**
  - [GV1202.F345]*
  - BT Fantasy sports
  - Hockey
- Fantasy in advertising** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Advertising
- Fantasy in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Fantasy in bookplates** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - [Z994.5.F35]*
  - Here are entered works on depictions of the fantastic in bookplates. Works on imaginary bookplates are entered under Imaginary bookplates.
  - UF Fantastic in bookplates
  - BT Bookplates
- Fantasy in children**
  - [BF723.F28]*
  - BT Child psychology
  - NT Imaginary conversations in children
- Fantasy in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Fantasy in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - [P96.F36]*
  - BT Mass media
- Fantasy in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - BT Motion pictures
- Fantasy literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Fantastic literature *[Former heading]*
  - BT Literature
  - NT Cataloging of fantasy literature
    - Fantasy drama
    - Fantasy fiction
    - Fantasy poetry
  - Subject headings
    - USE Subject headings—Fantasy literature
- Fantasy literature, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Fantastic literature, American *[Former heading]*
    - American fantasy literature
  - BT American literature
- Fantasy literature, Angolan (Portuguese)** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Angolan fantasy literature (Portuguese)
    - Fantasy literature, Portuguese—Angola
  - BT Angolan literature (Portuguese)
- Fantasy literature, Argentine** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Argentine fantasy literature
  - BT Argentine literature
- Fantasy literature, Belgian (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Belgian fantasy literature (French)
    - Fantastic literature, Belgian (French) *[Former heading]*
      - Fantasy literature, French—Belgium
  - BT Belgian literature (French)
- Fantasy literature, Bulgarian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Bulgarian fantasy literature
    - Fantastic literature, Bulgarian *[Former heading]*
      - Bulgarian literature
  - BT Bulgarian literature
- Fantasy literature, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Chinese fantasy literature
  - BT Chinese literature
- Fantasy literature, Croatian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Croatian fantasy literature
  - BT Croatian literature
- Fantasy literature, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF English fantasy literature
    - Fantastic literature, English *[Former heading]*
  - BT English literature
- Fantasy literature, European** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - [PN56.F34 (History and criticism)]*
  - [PN6071.F25 (Collections)]*
  - UF European fantasy literature
    - Fantastic literature, European *[Former heading]*
  - BT European literature
- Fantasy literature, French** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Fantastic literature, French *[Former heading]*
    - French fantasy literature
  - BT French literature
    - Belgium
      - USE Fantasy literature, Belgian (French)
- Fantasy literature, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Fantastic literature, German *[Former heading]*
    - German fantasy literature
  - BT German literature
- Fantasy literature, Irish** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Irish fantasy literature
  - BT Irish literature
- Fantasy literature, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Fantastic literature, Italian *[Former heading]*
    - Italian fantasy literature
  - BT Italian literature
- Fantasy literature, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Japanese fantasy literature
  - BT Japanese literature
- Fantasy literature, Kazakh** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Kazakh fantasy literature
  - BT Kazakh literature
- Fantasy literature, Latin American** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Fantastic literature, Latin American *[Former heading]*
    - Latin American fantasy literature
  - BT Latin American literature
- Fantasy literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Fantastic literature, Latin (Medieval and modern) *[Former heading]*
    - Latin fantasy literature, Medieval and modern
  - BT Latin literature, Medieval and modern
- Fantasy literature, Peruvian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Peruvian fantasy literature
  - BT Peruvian literature

- Fantasy literature, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic literature, Polish [*Former heading*]  
 Polish fantasy literature  
 BT Polish literature
- Fantasy literature, Portuguese**  
 — Angola  
 USE Fantasy literature, Angolan (Portuguese)
- Fantasy literature, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PC803.7.F35 (*History and criticism*)]  
 UF Romanian fantasy literature  
 BT Romanian literature
- Fantasy literature, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian fantasy literature  
 BT Russian literature
- Fantasy literature, Scandinavian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PT7073.F34 (*History and criticism*)]  
 UF Scandinavian fantasy literature  
 BT Scandinavian literature
- Fantasy literature, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish fantasy literature  
 BT Scottish literature
- Fantasy literature, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic literature, Serbian [*Former heading*]  
 Serbian fantasy literature  
 BT Serbian literature
- Fantasy literature, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slavic fantasy literature
- Fantasy literature, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak fantasy literature  
 BT Slovak literature
- Fantasy literature, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic literature, Spanish [*Former heading*]  
 Spanish fantasy literature  
 BT Spanish literature
- Fantasy literature, Spanish American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic literature, Spanish American [*Former heading*]  
 Spanish American fantasy literature  
 BT Spanish American literature
- Fantasy poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic poetry [*Former heading*]  
 BT Fantasy literature  
 Poetry
- Fantasy poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American fantasy poetry  
 Fantastic poetry, American [*Former heading*]  
 BT American poetry
- Fantasy poetry, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian fantasy poetry  
 Fantastic poetry, Brazilian [*Former heading*]  
 BT Brazilian poetry
- Fantasy poetry, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch fantasy poetry  
 Fantastic poetry, Dutch [*Former heading*]  
 BT Dutch poetry
- Fantasy poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English fantasy poetry  
 Fantastic poetry, English [*Former heading*]  
 BT English poetry
- Fantasy poetry, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic poetry, Finnish [*Former heading*]  
 Finnish fantasy poetry  
 BT Finnish poetry
- Fantasy poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French fantasy poetry  
 BT French poetry
- Fantasy poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic poetry, German [*Former heading*]  
 German fantasy poetry  
 BT German poetry
- Fantasy poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic poetry, Russian [*Former heading*]  
 Russian fantasy poetry  
 BT Russian poetry
- Fantasy role playing games  
 USE Fantasy games
- Fantasy soccer (Game)**  
 [GV1202.F348]  
 BT Fantasy sports  
 Soccer
- Fantasy sports** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fairy-tale sports  
 Fantasy sports games  
 Owner simulations (Fantasy sports)  
 Rotisserie sports  
 Roto sports  
 Sports fantasy games  
 Sports games, Fantasy  
 BT Fantasy games  
 Sports  
 NT Fantasy baseball (Game)  
 Fantasy basketball (Game)
- Fantasy cricket (Game)  
 Fantasy football (Game)  
 Fantasy hockey (Game)  
 Fantasy soccer (Game)  
 Rotisserie League Baseball (Game)  
 Rotisserie League Basketball (Game)  
 Rotisserie League Football (Game)
- Fantasy sports games  
 USE Fantasy sports
- Fantasy television programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on television programs that feature elements of the fantastic, often including magic, supernatural forces, or exotic fantasy worlds.  
 UF Fantastic television programs [*Former heading*]  
 BT Television programs
- Fante (African people)  
 USE Fanti (African people)
- Fante language  
 USE Fanti language
- Fanthorp family  
 USE Fanthorpe family
- Fanthorpe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fanthorp family  
 Faunthorpe family
- Fanti (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT510.43.F35]  
 UF Fante (African people)  
 Fantis [*Former heading*]  
 Mfantse (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Ghana  
 RT Akan (African people)
- Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Music**  
 NT Konkoma
- Fanti art  
 USE Art, Fanti
- Fanti language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8167.F4]  
 UF Fante language  
 Fantse language  
 Fantsi language  
 Mfantse language  
 Mfantsi language  
 BT Akan language  
 Ghana—Languages
- Phonetic transcriptions**
- Fanti law  
 USE Law, Fanti
- Fanti literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ghanaian literature  
 NT Fanti poetry
- Fanti poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fanti literature
- Fanti proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Fanti
- Fanti textile fabrics  
 USE Textile fabrics, Fanti
- Fantig dialect  
 USE Lonwolwol dialect
- Fantin-Latour family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Latour family
- Fanting dialect  
 USE Lonwolwol dialect
- Fantis  
 USE Fanti (African people)
- Fantom velomobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Velomobiles
- Fantômas (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fantômas (Fictitious character) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fantômas films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.F38]  
 Here are entered works on Fantômas films discussed collectively. Works on individual Fantômas films are entered under the specific title.  
 BT Detective and mystery films
- Fantome Bank**  
 BT Banks (Oceanography)—Timor Sea  
 Coral reefs and islands—Timor Sea
- Fantômette (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fantoni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fantozzi, Ugo (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ugo Fantozzi (Fictitious character)
- Fantozzi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fantozzi films**  
 [PN1995.9.F39]  
 BT Motion pictures
- Fantse language  
 USE Fanti language
- Fantsi language  
 USE Fanti language
- Fanucci Bernardini Mansi Palace (Viareggio, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Fanucci Bernardini Mansi (Viareggio, Italy)
- Fanwe language (Bamileke)  
 USE Fe'fe' language
- Fanwe language (Bantu)  
 USE Fang language
- Fanzines  
 USE Fan magazines
- Fao, Battle of, Fâw, Iraq, 1988  
 USE Fâw, Battle of, Fâw, Iraq, 1988
- Faolite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA455.3 (*Engineering materials*)]  
 BT Corrosion and anti-corrosives
- FAP (Computer program language)**  
 UF Fortran assembly program (Computer program language)  
 BT FORTRAN (Computer program language)
- Faqirs  
 USE Fakirs
- Far, Poblado del, Site (Spain)  
 USE Turó del Vent Site (Spain)
- Far Creek (N.C. : River)**  
 UF Fur Creek (Hyde County, N.C.)  
 Gibbs Creek (Hyde County, N.C.)  
 BT Rivers—North Carolina
- Far de Formentera (Spain)**  
 UF Far de la Mola (Spain)  
 Formentera Lighthouse (Spain)  
 Mola, Far de la (Formentera, Spain)  
 BT Lighthouses—Spain
- Far de la Mola (Spain)  
 USE Far de Formentera (Spain)
- Far East  
 USE East Asia
- Far East (Russia)  
 USE Russian Far East (Russia)
- Far Eastern . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the words* Far Eastern
- Far-eastern fire-bellied toad  
 USE Oriental fire-bellied toad
- Far Eastern International Digital Architectural Design Award  
 USE Feidad Award
- Far Eastern question  
 USE Eastern question (Far East)
- Far Eastern Textile Group  
 USE Yüan tung fang chih Group
- Far family  
 USE Farr family
- Far infra-red lasers  
 USE Far infrared lasers
- Far infrared lasers**  
 UF Far infra-red lasers [*Former heading*]  
 Far infrared masers  
 BT Infrared sources  
 Lasers
- Far infrared masers  
 USE Far infrared lasers
- Far-left extremists  
 USE Left-wing extremists
- Far North  
 USE Arctic regions
- Far-right extremists  
 USE Right-wing extremists
- Far South Egans Wilderness (Nev.)**  
 UF Far South Egans Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Far South Egans Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 USE Far South Egans Wilderness (Nev.)
- Far ultraviolet detectors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ultraviolet detectors
- Far ultraviolet lithography  
 USE Extreme ultraviolet lithography
- Far ultraviolet radiation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC459.5]  
 UF Vacuum ultraviolet radiation  
 VUV radiation  
 BT Ultraviolet radiation
- Far ultraviolet spectroscopy  
 USE Vacuum ultraviolet spectroscopy
- Far View Beach (Conn.)  
 USE Farview Beach (Conn.)
- Far' Wadi (Saudi Arabia)**  
 UF Fara Wadi (Saudi Arabia)  
 Fur' Wadi (Saudi Arabia)  
 Wādī al Far' (Saudi Arabia)  
 Wādī al Fur' (Saudi Arabia)  
 Wadi Fara (Saudi Arabia)  
 BT Wadis—Saudi Arabia

Far West (U.S.)  
 USE Pacific and Mountain States  
 Fara Duway (Extinct city)  
 USE Debeira West (Extinct city)  
 Fara family  
 USE Farrow family  
 Fara Wadi (Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Far' Wadi (Saudi Arabia)  
 Fāra Wadi (West Bank)  
 USE Far'ah Wadi (West Bank)  
**Farabaugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fehrenbacher family  
 Ferenbacher family  
 Farad  
 USE Electric units  
**Faraday, Joe (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Joe Faraday (Fictitious character)  
**Faraday, Mike (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mike Faraday (Fictitious character)  
**Faraday effect**  
*[QC675.5.F3]*  
 BT Magnetooptics  
**Faraday family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Faraday Mine (Colo.)  
 USE Fair Day Mine (Colo.)  
**Faraday partnerships**  
 UF Partnerships, Faraday  
 RT Industrial policy—Great Britain  
 Research, Industrial—Great Britain  
 Science and industry—Great Britain  
 Faradization  
 USE Electrotherapeutics  
 Farāfirah, Wāhat al (Egypt)  
 USE Farafra Oasis (Egypt)  
**Farafra Oasis (Egypt)**  
 UF Farāfirah, Wāhat al (Egypt)  
 Farafrāh Oasis (Egypt)  
 Wāhat al Farāfirah (Egypt)  
 BT Oases—Egypt  
 Farafrāh Oasis (Egypt)  
 USE Farafra Oasis (Egypt)  
**Farago family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Faragola di Ascoli Satriano (Italy)  
 USE Faragola Site (Italy)  
**Faragola Site (Italy)**  
 UF Faragola di Ascoli Satriano (Italy)  
 BT Italy—Antiquities  
 Faragut family  
 USE Farragut family  
 Fa'rah, Tall (Iraq)  
 USE Shuruppak (Extinct city)  
 Fār'ah, Tell el-  
 USE Fāri'ah, Tall al-  
**Farah Manufacturing Company Strike, 1972-1974**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Clothing trade—United States  
**Far'ah Wadi (West Bank)**  
 UF Fāra Wadi (West Bank)  
 Fāri'a Wadi (West Bank)  
 Fāri'ah Wadi (West Bank)  
 Wādi al-Far'ah (West Bank)  
 Wādi al-Fari'a (West Bank)  
 Wadi el-Far'a (West Bank)  
 Wādi Fara (West Bank)  
 Wādi Fa'rah (West Bank)  
 BT Wadis—West Bank  
 Farā'idīyah  
 USE Farā'izīyah  
 Farā'idīyya  
 USE Farā'izīyah  
 Fara'in, Tell el- (Egypt)  
 USE Buto (Extinct city)  
 Faraizi movement  
 USE Farā'izīyah  
**Farā'izīyah** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BP195.F37-BP195.F372]*  
 UF Farā'idīyah  
 Farā'idīyya  
 Faraizi movement  
 Farā'izīyya  
 BT Islamic sects  
 Farā'izīyya  
 USE Farā'izīyah  
 Farakka Barrage (India)  
 USE Farakka Dam (India)  
**Farakka Dam (India)**  
 UF Farakka Barrage (India)  
 BT Dams—India  
 Faral family  
 USE Farrell family  
**Farallon Islands (Calif.)**  
 UF Farallones (Calif.)

Farallones de los Frayles (Calif.)  
 Islands of Saint James (Calif.)  
 Los Farallones (Calif.)  
 Los Frayles (Calif.)  
 Marallone (Calif.)  
 Saint James, Islands of (Calif.)  
 The Farallones (Calif.)  
 BT Islands—California  
**Farallon National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—California  
 Wildlife refuges—California  
**Farallones, Gulf of the (Calif.)**  
 UF Gulf of the Farallones (Calif.)  
 BT Bays—California  
 Farallones (Calif.)  
 USE Farallon Islands (Calif.)  
 Farallones de los Frayles (Calif.)  
 USE Farallon Islands (Calif.)  
**Farallonophilus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL508.G77]*  
 BT Gryllacrididae  
 NT Farallonophilus cavernicolus  
**Farallonophilus cavernicolus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL508.G77]*  
 BT Farallonophilus  
 Farama, Tell (Egypt)  
 USE Pelusium (Extinct city)  
**Faramond family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Framond family  
**Farandole (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV1796.F28]*  
 BT Folk dancing, French  
**Faranta's Iron Theatre (New Orleans, La.)**  
 UF Iron Theatre (New Orleans, La.)  
 BT Theaters—Louisiana  
**Farasan Islands (Saudi Arabia)**  
 UF Farsan Islands (Saudi Arabia)  
 Jazā'ir Farasān (Saudi Arabia)  
 Juzur Farasān (Saudi Arabia)  
 BT Islands—Saudi Arabia  
 Faraute language  
 USE Warao language  
**Faraway (Wash.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Washington (State)  
**Faraway Farm (Pomfret Center, Conn.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Farms—Connecticut  
**Faraway Ranch (Ariz.)**  
 BT Ranches—Arizona  
**Faraway Ranch (Calif.)**  
 BT Ranches—California  
**Farber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Ferber family  
 Farbpyramidentest  
 USE Color pyramid test  
**Farce**  
*[PN1940-PN1949]*  
 Here are entered works on the farce as a literary form. Collections of farces are entered under the heading Farces.  
 UF Comic literature  
 Literature, Comic  
 BT Burlesque (Literature)  
 Comedy  
 Drama  
 NT Commedia dell'arte  
 Entremés  
 Sainetes  
**Farces** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[PN6120.F3 (Collections)]*  
 Here are entered collections of farces. Works on the farce as a literary form are entered under Farce.  
 BT Drama  
 SA *headings for farces qualified by language or nationality, e.g. Hindi farces; Cuban farces*  
 NT Dolls  
**Farces in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Farchy family  
 USE Farhi family  
 Farcy (Glanders)  
 USE Glanders  
 Farcy (Lymphangitis)  
 USE Epizootic lymphangitis  
**Fardella family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fare, Bills of  
 USE Menus  
**Fare (The Italian word)**  
 BT Italian language—Etymology  
 Fare evasion on local transit  
 USE Local transit—Fare evasion

Fare evasion on subways  
 USE Subways—Fare evasion  
 Fare family  
 USE Fair family  
 Farefare (African people)  
 USE Frafra (African people)  
**Farefare language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frafra language [*Former heading*]  
 Gurenne language  
 Gurne language  
 Gurune language  
 Nankani language  
 Nankanse language [*Former heading*]  
 Ninkare language  
 BT Burkina Faso—Languages  
 Ghana—Languages  
 Oti-Volta languages  
 Farefare songs  
 USE Songs, Farefare  
**Fareinistes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BX7577.F3]*  
 UF Bonjours, Les frères  
 BT Catholic Church—France  
 Christian sects—France  
 Jansenists  
 Farel family  
 USE Farrell family  
 Farell family  
 USE Farrell family  
 Farer family  
 USE Farrar family  
 Fares, Bus  
 USE Bus lines—Fares  
 Fares, Limousine  
 USE Limousines—Fares  
 Fares, Local transit  
 USE Local transit—Fares  
 Fares, Railroad  
 USE Railroads—Fares  
 Fares, Street-railroad  
 USE Street-railroads—Fares  
 Fares, Subway  
 USE Subways—Fares  
 Fares, Taxicab  
 USE Taxicabs—Fares  
 Fares, Transportation  
 USE Transportation—Fares  
**Foreston** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Antineoplastic agents  
 Estrogen—Antagonists  
 Farewel family  
 USE Farwell family  
**Farewell, Cape (Greenland)**  
 UF Cape Farewell (Greenland)  
 Cape Ománassuaq (Greenland)  
 Cape Statenhut (Greenland)  
 Cape Umánarssuaq (Greenland)  
 Cape Umanarsuaq (Greenland)  
 Cape Uummannarsuaq (Greenland)  
 Farvel, Kap (Greenland)  
 Kap Farvel (Greenland)  
 Nunap Isua (Greenland)  
 Ománassuaq, Cape (Greenland)  
 Statenhut, Cape (Greenland)  
 Umánarssuaq, Cape (Greenland)  
 Umanarsuaq, Cape (Greenland)  
 Uummannarsuaq, Cape (Greenland)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Greenland  
 Farewell addresses of legislators  
 USE Legislators—Farewell addresses  
**Farewell Bend State Park (Or.)**  
 BT Parks—Oregon  
 Farewell family  
 USE Farwell family  
 Farewell pilgrimage of Muhammad, Prophet, -632  
 USE Muhammad, Prophet, -632—Farewell pilgrimage  
**Farewell sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sermons, Farewell  
 BT Farewells  
 Occasional sermons  
**Farewell Spit (N.Z.)**  
 BT Spits (Geomorphology)—New Zealand  
**Farewells** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adieus  
 Good-byes  
 Goodbyes  
 Leave-takings  
 Leavetakings  
 Partings (Farewells)  
 BT Manners and customs  
 RT Separation (Psychology)

- Farewells** (*Continued*)
- NT Farewell sermons
  - Last letters before death
  - Last words
  - Religious aspects**
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
  - Farewells in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Farewells in the Bible**
    - [BS2545.F35 (*New Testament*)]
  - Farey sequences
    - USE Series, Farey
  - Farey series
    - USE Series, Farey
  - Farfa River (Italy)**
    - UF Fiume Farfa (Italy)
    - Torrente Farfa (Italy)
    - BT Rivers—Italy
  - Farfa River Valley (Italy)**
    - UF Farfa Valley (Italy)
    - Valle del Farfa (Italy)
    - BT Valleys—Italy
  - Farfa Valley (Italy)
    - USE Farfa River Valley (Italy)
  - Farfield Mill (England)**
    - BT Commercial buildings—England
    - Water mills—England
  - Farfūr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Farfūr family
  - Farfūr family
    - USE Farfūr family
  - Farges Street (Lyon, France)
    - USE Rue des Farges (Lyon, France)
  - Fargo, Operation, 1966
    - USE Operation Fargo, 1966
  - Fargo, Operation, 1967-1968
    - USE Operation Fargo, 1967-1968
  - Fargo, Skye (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Skye Fargo (Fictitious character)
    - Trailsmen (Fictitious character)
  - Fargo Post Office (Fargo, N.D.)
    - USE United States Post Office (Fargo, N.D.)
  - Fargurson family
    - USE Ferguson family
  - Fargusen family
    - USE Ferguson family
  - Ferguson family
    - USE Ferguson family
  - Farhang (The Persian word)**
    - BT Persian language—Etymology
  - Farhi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Farchy family
    - Farhis family
    - Farji family
  - Farhis family
    - USE Farhi family
  - Fari (The Latin word)**
    - BT Latin language—Etymology
  - Faria family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Farias family
    - RT Faria Souto family
    - Llaguno Farias family
  - Faria Souto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - RT Faria family
  - Fārī'a Wadi (West Bank)
    - USE Far'ah Wadi (West Bank)
  - Fārī'ah, Tall al-**
    - UF Fār'ah, Tell el-Khirbat Tall al-Fārī'ah
    - Tall al-Fārī'ah, Khirbat
    - Tell el-Fār'ah
    - BT West Bank—Antiquities
  - Fārī'ah Wadi (West Bank)
    - USE Far'ah Wadi (West Bank)
  - Farias family
    - USE Faria family
  - Farihy Alaotra (Madagascar)
    - USE Alaotra, Lake (Madagascar)
  - Farimaké Region (Mali)**
    - UF Fermagha (Mali)
    - Le Farimaké (Mali)
  - Farina automobile
    - USE Austin A40 Farina automobile
  - Farina family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Farinaceous products
    - USE Starch
  - Faringdon family
    - USE Farrington family
  - Faringdon House (Faringdon, England)**
    - UF Faringdon Manor (Faringdon, England)
    - BT Dwellings—England
  - Faringdon Manor (Faringdon, England)
    - USE Faringdon House (Faringdon, England)
  - Faringer family
    - USE Farringer family
  - Farington family
    - USE Farrington family
  - Farinographs** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Mixing machinery
    - RT Dough
  - Farinosae
    - USE Commelinales
  - Fario lordii
    - USE Dolly Varden (Fish)
  - Fāris family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Al Fāris
    - RT Farris family
  - Farish family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Fariss family
    - USE Farris family
  - Farji family
    - USE Farhi family
  - Farkas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Farkash family
    - Farkis family
  - Farkash family
    - USE Farkas family
  - Farker family
    - USE Forker family
  - Farkha, Tell el- (Egypt)**
    - [DT73.F36]
    - UF Tell el-Farkha (Egypt)
    - BT Egypt—Antiquities
  - Farkis family
    - USE Farkas family
  - Farlee family
    - USE Farley family
  - Farleigh Hungerford Castle (England)**
    - BT Castles—England
  - Farley 1 and 2 Nuclear Power Plants (Ala.)
    - USE Joseph M. Farley Nuclear Plant (Ala.)
  - Farley Building (New York, N.Y.)
    - USE James A. Farley Building (New York, N.Y.)
  - Farley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Farlee family
    - Farly family
  - Farley Nuclear Plant (Ala.)
    - USE Joseph M. Farley Nuclear Plant (Ala.)
  - Farley Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
    - USE James A. Farley Building (New York, N.Y.)
  - Farley State Marina (Atlantic City, N.J.)
    - USE Senator Frank S. Farley State Marina (Atlantic City, N.J.)
  - Farlin Creek Wilderness (Mont.)**
    - UF Farlin Creek Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
    - BT National parks and reserves—Montana
    - Wilderness areas—Montana
  - Farlin Creek Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
    - USE Farlin Creek Wilderness (Mont.)
  - Farlow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Farly family
    - USE Farley family
  - Farm accounting
    - USE Agriculture—Accounting
  - Farm animal babies
    - USE Domestic animals—Infancy
  - Farm animals
    - USE Domestic animals
    - Livestock
  - Farm Belt (U.S.)
    - USE West North Central States
  - Farm Beneath the Sand Site (Greenland)**
    - UF Gården under Sandet Site (Greenland)
    - GUS Site (Greenland)
    - BT Greenland—Antiquities
  - Farm buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [NA8200-NA8260 (*Architecture*)]
    - [TH4911-TH4935 (*Building*)]
    - UF Architecture, Rural
    - Buildings, Farm
    - Rural architecture
    - BT Buildings
    - RT Livestock—Housing
    - NT Barns
    - Farmhouses
    - Silos
    - Stables
  - Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Contracts and specifications
    - USE Farm buildings—Specifications
    - Farm construction contracts
  - Heating and ventilation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TH7392.F3 (*Heating*)]
    - [TH7684.F3 (*Ventilation*)]
    - UF Farm buildings—Ventilation
  - Lighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Machinery
    - USE Farm buildings—Mechanical equipment
  - Maintenance and repair**
  - Mechanical equipment**
    - UF Farm buildings—Machinery
    - Mechanical equipment of farm buildings
    - BT Building fittings
    - Machinery
  - Remodeling for other use** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Specifications** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Farm buildings—Contracts and specifications [Former heading]
  - Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Ventilation
    - USE Farm buildings—Heating and ventilation
  - Alberta**
    - NT Chernochan Machine Shed (Alta.)
  - Farm businesses, New
    - USE New agricultural enterprises
  - Farm chemicals
    - USE Agricultural chemicals
  - Farm collie
    - USE Border collie
  - Farm comedies
    - USE Rural comedies
  - Farm construction contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Farm buildings—Contracts and specifications [Former heading]
    - Farm construction contracts—Law and legislation
    - BT Construction contracts
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Farm construction contracts
  - Farm corporations** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Agricultural corporations
    - Corporate farms
    - Corporation farms
    - Farms, Incorporated
    - Incorporated farms
    - BT Corporations
    - Farms
  - Farm credit
    - USE Agricultural credit
  - Farm crops
    - USE Crops
    - Field crops
  - Farm design
    - USE Farm layout
  - Farm engines** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TJ712 (*Steam engines*)]
    - [TJ777.F3 (*Gas engines*)]
    - BT Agricultural machinery
    - Engines
  - Farm equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [S671-S760 (*Agriculture*)]
    - UF Agriculture—Equipment and supplies
    - Farms—Equipment and supplies
    - RT Agricultural engineering
    - Agricultural machinery
    - Farm supplies
    - SA *subdivision* Equipment and supplies *under individual and groups of plants and crops and individual and groups of livestock, e.g. Corn—Equipment and supplies; Cattle—Equipment and supplies*
    - NT Agricultural implements
    - Agricultural instruments
    - Gardening—Equipment and supplies
    - Haying equipment
    - Used farm equipment
  - Selling
    - USE Selling—Farm equipment
  - Farm equipment leasing and renting** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Lease and rental services
  - Farm equipment operators
    - USE Agricultural machinery operators
  - Farm factories
    - USE Factory farms
  - Farm families
    - USE Rural families
  - Farm foreclosures** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Farm foreclosures—Law and legislation
    - BT Foreclosure
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Farm foreclosures
  - Farm forestry
    - USE Small-scale forestry
    - Woodlots
  - Farm houses
    - USE Farmhouses

- Farm implements
  - USE Agricultural implements
- Farm income** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Agricultural income
  - BT Income
  - RT Agricultural prices
  - NT Crop losses
- **Statistical services**
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Farm input industries
  - USE Farm supply industries
- Farm labor
  - USE Agricultural laborers
- Farm laborers
  - USE Agricultural laborers
- Farm law** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on farm law for the use of farmers. General works on agricultural law and legislation are entered under Agricultural laws and legislation.
  - UF Agricultural laws and legislation—Popular works
    - Farms—Law and legislation
    - Law, Farm
  - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
  - NT Family farms—Law and legislation
- Farm layout** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S563*]
  - UF Farm design
    - Farm planning
    - Farms—Design
  - BT Farm management
- Farm life** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HT421 (Sociology)*] [*S521-S522 (Agriculture)*]
  - Here are entered popular works on farms and works on manners and customs on farms. Theoretical works on the social organization of rural areas are entered under Sociology, Rural. Works on the social conditions of rural areas are entered under Rural conditions. Popular works on living in the country and works on manners and customs in rural areas are entered under Country life.
  - UF Rural life
  - BT Country life
  - NT Home economics, Rural
  - Ranch life
- **Religious aspects**
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Sounds**
  - USE Farm sounds
- Farm life in art** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*N8217.F3*]
- Farm life in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Farm life in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Mass media
- Farm life in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Farm life in moving-pictures [*Former heading*]
  - BT Motion pictures
- Farm life in moving-pictures
  - USE Farm life in motion pictures
- Farm life in the Bible**
- Farm loans
  - USE Agricultural credit
- Farm machinery
  - USE Agricultural machinery
- Farm management** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S560-S565.86*]
  - UF Farm organization
    - Farms—Management
  - BT Agriculture—Economic aspects
    - Land tenure
    - Management
  - RT Agricultural landscape management
    - Agricultural systems
  - NT Agricultural productivity
    - Agriculture—Accounting
    - Agriculture—Custom rates
    - Collective farms—Management
    - Family farms—Management
    - Farm layout
    - Farms, Size of
    - State farms—Management
- **Decision making** [*S560-S562*]
  - UF Decision-making in farm management [*Former heading*]
- **Linear programming** [*S566.7*]
- **Mathematical models**
  - UF Agricultural production functions
  - Production functions, Agricultural
- **Records and correspondence**
  - UF Farm records
- **Simulation games**
- Farm managers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Managers, Farm
  - BT Agriculturists
- Farm manure** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S655*]
  - UF Barnyard manure
    - Farm manures
    - Farm waste
    - Farmyard manure
  - BT Agricultural wastes
    - Animal waste
    - Manures
    - Organic wastes as fertilizer
  - SA *subdivision* Manure under individual animals and groups of animals e.g. Cattle--Manure
  - NT Manure gases
    - Manure handling
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Farm manure, Liquid** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Liquid farm manure
  - BT Liquid fertilizers
- **Odor control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Odor control
- Farm manure as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Feeds
- Farm manure in methane production** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Methane production from farm manure
  - BT Methane
- Farm manures
  - USE Farm manure
- Farm mechanics
  - USE Agricultural mechanics
- Farm mechanization** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD1459*]
  - UF Agricultural mechanization
    - Mechanization, Agricultural
    - Mechanization in agriculture
    - Mechanized farming
    - Power farming
  - BT Mechanization
  - RT Agricultural machinery
- Farm mechanization, Cooperative** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agriculture, Cooperative
  - NT Machine-tractor stations
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Farm mortgages** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Farm mortgages—Law and legislation
  - BT Mortgages
    - Law and legislation
      - USE Farm mortgages
- Farm museums
  - USE Agricultural museums
- Farm operating agreements, Father and son
  - USE Father-son farm operating agreements
- Farm operators
  - USE Farmers
- Farm organization
  - USE Farm management
- Farm ownership** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Home ownership
    - Land tenure
  - NT Farm partnership
    - Farms—Foreign ownership
- Farm partnership** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Farm partnership—Law and legislation
  - BT Farm ownership
    - Partnership
  - **Law and legislation**
    - USE Farm partnership
- Farm planning
  - USE Farm layout
- Farm ponds** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Ponds
- Farm population
  - USE Rural population
- Farm price supports
  - USE Agricultural price supports
- Farm prices
  - USE Agricultural prices
- Farm produce** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9000-HD9019 (Economics)*] [*S-SB (Agriculture)*]
  - UF Agricultural commodities
    - Agricultural products
    - Produce
  - BT Agriculture
    - Food
- Raw materials
- RT Plant products
- Produce trade
- NT Crops
  - Horticultural products
  - Surplus agricultural commodities
- **Advertising**
  - USE Advertising—Farm produce
- **Grading** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Vegetables—Grading
- **Handling** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S571*]
  - BT Materials handling
- **Marketing** [*HD9000-HD9019 (Economics)*] [*S571 (Agriculture)*]
  - UF Agricultural marketing
    - Food trade
    - Marketing of farm produce
  - BT Agriculture—Economic aspects
  - SA *subdivision* Marketing under individual commodities
  - NT Cooperative marketing of farm produce
    - Corn—Marketing
    - Fiars prices
    - Livestock—Marketing
    - Roadside marketing
- **Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Marketing orders
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Mechanical properties** [*S589*]
  - UF Mechanical properties of farm produce
  - BT Biomechanics
- **Precooling**
  - USE Precooling
- **Processing**
  - USE Agricultural processing
- **Quality** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Farm produce quality
- **Quality control**
  - USE Agricultural processing—Quality control
  - Agriculture—Quality control
- **Storage** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Stored products
- **Diseases and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Postharvest diseases and injuries
  - RT Food storage pests
  - SA *subdivision* Storage--Diseases and injuries under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn--Storage--Diseases and injuries
  - NT Citrus fruits—Storage—Diseases and injuries
  - Grain—Storage—Diseases and injuries
  - Vegetables—Storage—Diseases and injuries
- **Surpluses**
  - USE Surplus agricultural commodities
- **Tariff**
  - USE Tariff on farm produce
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9000.8*]
  - BT Agriculture—Taxation
- **Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HE199.5.F3 (Freight)*] [*HE595.F3 (Ships)*] [*HE2321.F3 (Railroads)*]
  - RT Plant quarantine
- **Diseases and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Postharvest diseases and injuries
  - SA *subdivision* Transportation--Diseases and injuries under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn--Transportation--Diseases and injuries
- Farm produce quality
  - USE Farm produce—Quality
- Farm production quotas** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Agricultural production quotas
    - Cropland adjustment program
  - RT Acreage allotments
  - BT Agricultural administration
    - Agricultural laws and legislation
    - Agriculture and state
- Farm records
  - USE Farm management—Records and correspondence
- Farm rents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Rent, Farm
  - BT Agriculture—Economic aspects

- Farm rents** (Continued)  
 Farm tenancy  
 Rent
- Farm risks** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Risk
- Farm River (Conn.)**  
 BT Rivers—Connecticut
- Farm River Watershed (Conn.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Connecticut
- Farm roads** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TE229.2]  
 BT Private roads  
 Rural roads
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Farm shops** (May Subd Geog)  
 [S675.5]  
 UF Farm workshops  
 BT Machine shops  
 NT Agricultural machinery—Maintenance and repair
- Electric equipment** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TK4018]  
 BT Electricity in agriculture
- Farm size  
 USE Farms, Size of
- Farm sounds** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Farm life—Sounds  
 Farms—Sounds  
 BT Country sounds
- Farm stays (Agritourism)  
 USE Agritourism
- Farm Strike, U.S., 1977-1978  
 USE Farmers' Strike, U.S., 1977-1978
- Farm subsidies  
 USE Agricultural subsidies
- Farm supplies** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Agricultural supplies  
 Agriculture—Equipment and supplies  
 Farms—Equipment and supplies  
 RT Farm equipment  
 SA *subdivision* Equipment and supplies *under individual and groups of plants and crops and individual and groups of livestock, e.g.*  
 Corn—Equipment and supplies; Cattle—Equipment and supplies  
 NT Agricultural chemicals  
 Feeds  
 Seed supply
- Farm supply industries** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HD9475]  
 UF Agricultural supply industries  
 Farm input industries  
 BT Agricultural industries  
 NT Agricultural chemicals industry  
 Agricultural machinery industry  
 Feed industry
- Farm surpluses  
 USE Surplus agricultural commodities
- Farm tenancy** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Leases, Usufructuary  
 Tenant farming  
 Usufructuary leases  
 BT Agricultural contracts  
 Land tenure—Law and legislation  
 RT Landlord and tenant  
 Tenant farmers  
 NT Farm rents  
 Sharecropping  
 Sharecropping—Law and legislation
- Economic aspects** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HD1510-HD1511]  
 BT Agriculture—Economic aspects  
 Land tenure
- United States**
- Scandinavia**  
 NT Crofts
- Scotland**  
 NT Crofts
- Farm tenancy (Egyptian law)**  
 [KL3025]  
 BT Egyptian law
- Farm tenancy (Greek law)**  
 BT Law, Greek
- Farm tenancy (Islamic law)** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Islamic law
- Farm tenancy (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Farm tenancy in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Farm tools  
 USE Agricultural implements
- Farm tractors** (May Subd Geog)  
 [S711-S713 (Agriculture)]
- [TL233-TL233.5 (Manufacture)]  
 UF Agricultural tractors  
 BT Agricultural machinery  
 Tractors  
 NT Garden tractors  
 Used farm tractors
- Farm tractors, Used  
 USE Used farm tractors
- Farm tractors in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Farm trailers** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Agricultural machinery  
 Trailers
- Farm trucks** (May Subd Geog)  
 [S711-S713]  
 UF Agricultural trucks  
 BT Agricultural machinery  
 Trucks
- Farm waste  
 USE Animal waste  
 Farm manure
- Farm women  
 USE Women in agriculture
- Farm wood-lots  
 USE Woodlots
- Farm woodlands  
 USE Woodlots
- Farm woodlots  
 USE Woodlots
- Farm workers  
 USE Agricultural laborers
- Farm workshops  
 USE Farm shops
- Farm youth exchange project, International  
 USE International farm youth exchange project
- Farmall tractors  
 USE IHC tractors
- Farmana Khas Site (Farmāna Khās, India)  
 USE Farmana Site (Farmāna Khās, India)
- Farmana Site (Farmāna Khās, India)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Daksh Kheda Site (Farmāna Khās, India)  
 Daksh Khera Site (Farmāna Khās, India)  
 Farmana Khas Site (Farmāna Khās, India)  
 BT India—Antiquities
- Farmaneb (Trademark)  
 USE Maneb
- Farmans  
 USE Firmans
- Farmar family  
 USE Farmer family
- Farmar's Mill (Fort Washington, Pa.)  
 USE Mather Mill (Fort Washington, Pa.)
- Farmer (Jet fighter plane)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF MiG-19 (Jet fighter plane)  
 BT Jet fighter planes  
 MiG (Fighter planes)
- Farmer Al Falfa (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Al Falfa (Fictitious character)  
 Falfa, Al (Fictitious character)
- Farmer Dan (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Dan, Farmer (Fictitious character)
- Farmer family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Farmar family  
 Farmor family
- Farmer George (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF George, Farmer (Fictitious character)
- Farmer Joe (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)
- Farmers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Farm operators  
 Operators, Farm  
 Planters (Persons)  
 BT Agriculturists  
 Rural population  
 NT Amish farmers  
 Asparagus growers  
 Cacao growers  
 Cajeput farmers  
 Coconut farmers  
 Coffee growers  
 Cotton farmers  
 Dairy farmers  
 English language—Conversation and phrase books (for farmers)  
 Ex-farmers  
 Farmers, Part-time  
 Fruit growers  
 Garlic growers  
 Goat farmers  
 Hemp farmers  
 Hutterite farmers  
 Jewish farmers
- Mennonite farmers  
 Minority farmers  
 Nut growers  
 Older farmers  
 Opium poppy growers  
 Organic farmers  
 Oyster farmers  
 Pesticide applicators (Persons)  
 Potato growers  
 Pumpkin growers  
 Ranchers  
 Rice farmers  
 Sheep ranchers  
 Suitcase farming  
 Tenant farmers  
 Tobacco farmers  
 Tomato growers  
 Tree farmers  
 Truck farmers  
 Wheat farmers  
 Women farmers
- Economic conditions**  
 UF Farmers—Socioeconomic status [Former heading]
- Education** (May Subd Geog)
- India**
- Legal status, laws, etc.** (May Subd Geog)  
 NT Legal assistance to farmers
- Nutrition** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TX361.F37]
- Pensions** (May Subd Geog)  
 NT Collective farms—Pensions
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Political activity** (May Subd Geog)
- Prayer-books and devotions  
 USE Farmers—Prayers and devotions
- Prayers and devotions**  
 UF Farmers—Prayer-books and devotions [Former heading]
- Social conditions**  
 UF Farmers—Socioeconomic status [Former heading]
- Socioeconomic status  
 USE Farmers—Economic conditions  
 Farmers—Social conditions
- Supplementary employment** (May Subd Geog)
- Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Training of** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- India**
- United States**  
 NT African American farmers  
 Chinese American farmers  
 Finnish American farmers  
 Hispanic American farmers  
 Hmong American farmers  
 Japanese American farmers  
 Polish American farmers
- Farmers, Aboriginal Australian** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Aboriginal Australian farmers  
 Farmers, Australian aboriginal [Former heading]  
 RT Aboriginal Australians—Agriculture
- Farmers, African American  
 USE African American farmers
- Farmers, Arab** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Arab farmers
- Farmers, Australian aboriginal  
 USE Farmers, Aboriginal Australian
- Farmers, Chinese American  
 USE Chinese American farmers
- Farmers, Coconut  
 USE Coconut farmers
- Farmers, Cotton  
 USE Cotton farmers
- Farmers, Finnish American  
 USE Finnish American farmers
- Farmers, Fish  
 USE Fish culturists
- Farmers, Hispanic American  
 USE Hispanic American farmers
- Farmers, Hmong American  
 USE Hmong American farmers
- Farmers, Japanese American  
 USE Japanese American farmers
- Farmers, Jewish  
 USE Jewish farmers
- Farmers, Part-time** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Part-time farmers  
 BT Farmers  
 Part-time farming

- Farmers, Polish American
  - USE Polish American farmers
- Farmers, Romani** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Romani farmers
- Farmers as consumers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Consumers
- Farmers Branch Historical Park (Farmers Branch, Tex.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Historic sites—Texas
    - Parks—Texas
- Farmers' cooperatives
  - USE Agricultural cooperative credit associations
    - Agriculture, Cooperative
- Farmers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Farmers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Farmers' institutes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Institutes, Farmers'
  - BT Agricultural education
    - Agricultural extension work
- Farmer's lung** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RC776.F33*]
  - UF Harvester's lung
    - Thresher's lung
  - BT Agricultural laborers—Diseases
    - Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
- Farmers' markets** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Markets
- Farmers' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Farmers' wives [*Former heading*]
  - BT Spouses
- Farmers' Strike, Poland, 1937**
  - UF Agricultural Strike, Poland, 1937
  - BT Demonstrations—Poland
    - Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural laborers—Poland
- Farmers' Strike, Spain, 1977-1978**
  - BT Demonstrations—Spain
- Farmers' Strike, U.S., 1977-1978**
  - UF Agricultural Strike, U.S., 1977-1978
    - Agriculture Strike, U.S., 1977-1978
  - Farm Strike, U.S., 1977-1978
  - BT Demonstrations—United States
- Farmers' wives
  - USE Farmers' spouses
- Farmers' writings, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Austrian farmers' writings
  - BT Austrian literature
- Farmfield Plantation (Berkeley County, S.C.)**
  - BT Dwellings—South Carolina
    - Plantations—South Carolina
- Farmhands
  - USE Agricultural laborers
- Farmhouses** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA8210 (Architecture)*] [*TH4920 (Building)*]
  - UF Farm houses
  - BT Dwellings
    - Farm buildings
- Dating**
  - UF Dating of farmhouses
- Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NK2195.R87*]
  - BT Decoration and ornament
- England**
- Germany**
- Farming
  - USE Agriculture
- Farming, Abalone
  - USE Abalone culture
- Farming, Aquarium fish
  - USE Aquarium fish farming
- Farming, Butterfly
  - USE Butterfly farming
- Farming, Clam
  - USE Clam culture
- Farming, Crab
  - USE Crab culture
- Farming, Deer
  - USE Deer farming
- Farming, Dry
  - USE Dry farming
- Farming, Fish
  - USE Fish culture
- Farming, Marine
  - USE Mariculture
- Farming, Mollusk
  - USE Mollusk culture
- Farming, Mussel
  - USE Mussel culture
- Farming, Ocean
  - USE Mariculture
- Farming, Oyster
  - USE Oyster culture
- Farming, Part-time
  - USE Part-time farming
- Farming, Reindeer
  - USE Reindeer farming
- Farming, Salmon
  - USE Salmon farming
- Farming, Sea
  - USE Mariculture
- Farming, Shellfish
  - USE Shellfish culture
- Farming, Shrimp
  - USE Shrimp culture
- Farming, Snail
  - USE Snail farming
- Farming, Subsistence
  - USE Subsistence farming
- Farming, Traditional
  - USE Traditional farming
- Farming of taxes
  - USE Taxes, Farming of
- Farming on shares
  - USE Sharecropping
- Farming systems
  - USE Agricultural systems
- Farmington Bay Wetlands (Utah)
  - USE Farmington Flats (Utah)
- Farmington Canal (Conn.)
  - USE New Haven and Northampton Canal (Conn. and Mass.)
- Farmington Canal (Conn. and Mass.)
  - USE New Haven and Northampton Canal (Conn. and Mass.)
- Farmington Canal Heritage Greenway (Conn. and Mass.)
  - USE Farmington Canal Heritage Trail (Conn. and Mass.)
- Farmington Canal Heritage Trail (Conn. and Mass.)**
  - UF Farmington Canal Heritage Greenway (Conn. and Mass.)
  - BT Rail-trails—Connecticut
    - Rail-trails—Massachusetts
- Farmington Flats (Utah)**
  - UF Farmington Bay Wetlands (Utah)
  - BT Floodplains—Utah
    - Wetlands—Utah
- Farmington Mine Disaster, Farmington, W. Va., 1968**
  - BT Mine accidents—West Virginia
- Farmington River, West Branch (Mass. and Conn.)**
  - UF West Branch Farmington River (Mass. and Conn.)
    - West Branch of the Farmington River (Mass. and Conn.)
  - BT Rivers—Connecticut
    - Rivers—Massachusetts
- Farmington River (Liberia)**
  - UF Borlor River (Liberia)
    - Diale Creek (Liberia)
    - Diang River (Liberia)
    - Nea River (Liberia)
  - BT Rivers—Liberia
- Farmington River (Mass. and Conn.)**
  - BT Rivers—Connecticut
    - Rivers—Massachusetts
- Farmington River Valley (Liberia)**
  - UF Farmington Valley (Liberia)
  - BT Valleys—Liberia
- Farmington River Watershed, West Branch (Mass. and Conn.)**
  - BT Watersheds—Connecticut
    - Watersheds—Massachusetts
- Farmington Valley (Liberia)
  - USE Farmington River Valley (Liberia)
- Farmor family
  - USE Farmer family
- Farms** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD1401-HD2210 (Agricultural economics)*] [*S560-S575 (Farm management)*]
  - UF Farmsteads
  - BT Agriculture
    - Land use, Rural
    - Real property
  - NT Abandoned farms
    - Bonanza farms
    - Century farms
    - Confinement farms
    - Family farms
    - Farm corporations
    - Game farms
    - Haciendas
    - Herb farms
- Historic farms
- Livestock farms
- Llama farms
- Orchards
- Photography of farms
- Pick-your-own farms
- Plantations
- Ranches
- Ratite farms
- School farms
- State farms
- Tobacco farms
- Truffières
- Vineyards
- Accounting
  - USE Agriculture—Accounting
- Design
  - USE Farm layout
- Equipment and supplies
  - USE Farm equipment
    - Farm supplies
- Foreign ownership**
  - UF Foreign ownership of farms
  - BT Alien property
    - Farm ownership
    - Investments, Foreign
- Law and legislation
  - USE Farm law
- Location** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Farms, Location of [*Former heading*]
- Management
  - USE Farm management
- Recreational use** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Dude ranches
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - RT Agriculture—Research—On-farm
- Sounds
  - USE Farm sounds
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD1393*]
  - UF Land valuation
    - Valuation of land
- Alabama**
  - NT Wadsworth Brothers Farm (Ala.)
- Andorra**
  - NT Bernatenea (Andorra)
- Australia**
  - NT Dorchester Park (Campbelltown, N.S.W.)
    - Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works Farm (Werribee, Vic.)
    - Mootwingee (N.S.W.)
- Austria**
  - NT Gut Harbach (Austria)
- British Columbia**
  - NT Edenbank Farm (Chilliwack, B.C.)
    - Glamorgan Farm (North Saanich, B.C.)
- California**
  - NT Bancroft Farm (Walnut Creek, Calif.)
    - Fairview Gardens (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
- Chile**
  - NT Chequén Farm (Chile)
- Connecticut**
  - NT Caprilands Herb Farm (Coventry, Conn.)
    - Faraway Farm (Pomfret Center, Conn.)
    - Tiffany Farms (Lyme, Conn.)
- Delaware**
  - NT Brookfield Farm (Red Lion Hundred, Del.)
    - Elsmere Poultry Farm (Elsmere, Del.)
    - Stockton Farm (New Castle Hundred, Del.)
- Denmark**
  - NT Fjeldstedgården (Denmark)
    - Nørre Hedegård Site (Denmark)
- Dominican Republic**
  - NT Bermudez Farm (Dominican Republic)
- Egypt**
  - NT Appianus Estate (Fayyūm, Egypt)
- England**
  - NT Ashdown Farm (England)
    - Bank House Farm (North Yorkshire, England)
    - Beaumont's Farm (St. Albans, England)
    - Beltring Hop Farm (England)
    - Church Farm (Hendon, London, England)
    - Court Lodge Farm (Bilsington, England)
    - Crichel Down (England)
    - Deerpark Farm (England)
    - Dial Post Farm (England)
    - Doe Tor Farm (Lydford, England)
    - Easton Farm Park (England)

## Farms

### —England *(Continued)*

Five Mile Farm (Leytonstone, London, England)  
 Fordhall Farm (England)  
 Game Farm (Brandon, Suffolk, England)  
 Grange Farm (England)  
 Great Holts Farm (England)  
 Hawthorn Farm (England)  
 Higher Rixdale Farm (England)  
 Highgrove (England)  
 Hill Top Farm (England)  
 Hoarstone Farm (England)  
 Hollybush Farm (England)  
 Hope Farm (England)  
 Huxtable Farm (England)  
 Kingston Farm (Kingswear, England)  
 Lark Rise Farm (England)  
 Lawrenceholme Farm (England)  
 Littleton Farm (Kimpton, Hampshire, England)  
 Lower House Farm (England)  
 Madamses Farm (England)  
 Manley Old Hall Farm (England)  
 Manor Farm (Guildford, England)  
 Mill Bank Farm (England)  
 Mitchell Laites Farm (Ossett, England)  
 Morris Farm (Stow Maries, England)  
 Nyetimber Farm (West Chiltington, England)  
 Oak Farm (Milcombe, England)  
 Roncombe Farm (England)  
 Roystone Grange (England)  
 Rushall Farm (England)  
 Saint Algar's Farm (Frome, England)  
 Saint Cleers Farm (England)  
 Selhurst Park Farm Site (England)  
 Shakenoak Farm (England)  
 Sherberton Farm (England)  
 Sillywrea (England)  
 Sindles Farm (Aldsworth, West Sussex, England)  
 Slackfields Farm (England)  
 Storeton Hall Farm (Storeton, England)  
 Surrey Docks Farm (Southwark, London, England)  
 Townfoot Farm (Cumwhitton, England)  
 Turnastone Court Farm (England)  
 Wyches Farm (England)  
 Wytherston Farm (England)  
 Yellowmead Farm (England)

### —Faroe Islands

NT Dúvugarðar (Faroe Islands)

### —Finland

NT Liby (Saltvik, Finland)

### —France

NT Carrière Farm (France)

### —Germany

NT Gut Jersbek (Germany)  
 Gut Neuhof (Germany)  
 Tuppenhof (Kaarst, Germany)  
 Winkelgut (Germany)

### —Guatemala

NT Finca La Florida (Colomba, Guatemala)

### —Hungary

NT Móricgát (Szank, Hungary)

### —Iceland

NT Bær (Austur-Skaftafellssýsla, Iceland : Farm)  
 Dynjandi Farm (Iceland)  
 Glaumbær (Iceland)  
 Hlaðir (Iceland)  
 Korpúlfsstaðir (Iceland)  
 Leirvogstunga (Iceland)  
 Oddsstaðir (Iceland)  
 Réttarholt (Iceland)  
 Skógargerði (Iceland)  
 Þjólandi Site (Iceland)  
 Vaðbrekka (Iceland)

### —Illinois

NT Crab Tree Farm (Lake Bluff, Ill.)  
 Garfield Farm (La Fox, Ill.)  
 River Hill Farm (Ill.)

### —India *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Government Livestock Farm (Hisar, India)

### —Indiana

NT Camel Lot (Westfield, Ind.)  
 Chelberg Farm (Ind.)  
 Merit-Tandy Farm (Switzerland County, Ind.)

### —Iowa

NT Tarpleywick (Iowa)  
 Thompson Farm (Boone, Iowa)

### —Italy

NT Agricola Cornelia (Italy)  
 Grancia di Cuna (Italy)  
 Masseria Mariglia (Ruffano, Italy)  
 Masseria Ottava Grande (Fasano, Italy)  
 Masseria Pettoleccchia (Italy)  
 Poggio Alloro (Italy)  
 Poggio Reale (Italy)  
 Tenuta di Cortevecchia (Italy)  
 Villa Saletta (Italy)

### —Kentucky

NT Allen Dale Farm (Ky.)  
 Oxmoor (Ky.)  
 Sugar Grove Farm (Nelson County, Ky.)

### —Kenya

NT I.C.I.P.E. Farm (Kenya)  
 Ithe-wa-Gathoni Farm (Kenya)  
 Kelelwa Farm (Kenya)  
 Tatton Farm (Kenya)

### —Maine

NT Aldemere Farm (Rockport, Me.)  
 Birch Hill Farm (York, Me.)  
 Chamberlain Farm (Me.)

### —Malawi

NT Tikondwe Freedom Gardens (Malawi)

### —Maryland

NT Blandair Farm (Md.)  
 D. R. Miller Farm (Md.)  
 Dunloggin (Ellicott City, Md.)  
 Gross' Coate (Easton, Md.)  
 Mount Airy (Md. : Farm)  
 Saint Thomas's Manor (Port Tobacco, Md.)  
 Seven Gates Farm (Md.)  
 Spring Meadow's Farm (Md.)  
 Thornhill Farm (Md.)

### —Massachusetts

NT Arrowhead Farm (Newburyport, Mass.)  
 Colonel James Barrett Farm (Concord, Mass.)  
 Natick Community Organic Farm (Mass.)  
 Prowse Farm (Canton, Mass.)  
 Rea-Proctor Homestead (Danvers, Mass.)  
 Robbins Farm (Arlington Heights, Mass.)  
 Solviva Organic Farm (West Tisbury, Mass.)  
 Ten Hills Farm (Mass.)

### —Michigan

NT French Farm Lake Site (Mich.)  
 Zeiger Farm (Mich.)

### —Minnesota

NT Earle Brown Farm (Brooklyn Center, Minn.)  
 Humboldt (Minn. : Farm)  
 North Oaks (Minn. : Farm)  
 Northcote (Minn. : Farm)

### —Mississippi

NT Providence Plantation (Miss.)

### —Missouri

NT Grant's Farm (Mo.)  
 Longview Farm (Mo.)  
 Ravenswood (Bunceton, Mo.)

### —Namibia

NT Engelbrecht Farm (Namibia)  
 Kinderfarm (Namibia)  
 Voigtskirch (Namibia)

### —New Hampshire

NT Blowmedown Farm (N.H.)  
 Bradley Farm (N.H.)

### —New Jersey

NT Ailsa Farms (Paterson, N.J.)  
 New Market (N.J. : Farm)  
 Rumson Hill (Rumson, N.J.)  
 Shipley Tract (N.J.)

### —New York (State)

NT Alma Farm (Bolton, N.Y.)  
 Bedlam Farm (West Hebron, N.Y.)  
 Beekman 1802 Farm (N.Y.)  
 Joseph Smith, Sr., Farm (N.Y.)  
 Misty Valley Farm (N.Y.)  
 Quail Hill Farm (Amagansett, N.Y.)  
 South Hill Farm (Grahamsville, N.Y.)  
 Spiegel Farm (N.Y.)  
 Sylvester Manor Plantation Site (N.Y.)

### —New Zealand

NT Battle Hill Farm Forest Park (N.Z.)  
 Waiora Farm (N.Z.)  
 Waipori Farm Settlement (N.Z.)

### —North Carolina

NT Mason Farm (Chapel Hill, N.C.)  
 Rock Cliff Farm (N.C.)

### —Northern Ireland

NT Sentry Hill Farm (Northern Ireland)

### —Norway

NT Bruvik gård (Bruvik, Norway)  
 Gruda (Norway)  
 Kjeåsen (Norway)  
 Storegra Farm (Norway)  
 Tjøtta Gård (Norway)

### —Ohio

NT Gorman Heritage Farm (Evendale, Ohio)  
 Homeadow Song Farm (Cincinnati, Ohio)  
 Long Branch Farm (Goshen, Ohio)  
 Turner Farm (Village of Indian Hill, Ohio)

### —Oklahoma

NT Spavinaw Creek Demonstration Farm (Okla.)

### —Oregon

NT Edenbrook Farm (Or.)  
 Stauffer-Will Farmstead (Or.)

### —Pennsylvania

NT Clifton (Pa. : Estate)  
 Kuerner Farm (Pa.)  
 Reading Furnace Farm (Pa.)  
 Sandy Ridge Farm (Pa.)  
 Slateford Farm (Pa.)  
 Tarr Farm (Pa.)  
 Walnut Acres (Penns Creek, Pa.)  
 Welkinweir (Pa.)  
 Windy Bush Farm (Pa.)

### —Portugal

NT Quinta de Fôja (Figueira da Foz, Portugal)

### —Québec (Province)

NT Maison Saint-Gabriel (Montréal, Québec)  
 Windmill Point Farm (Québec)

### —Rhode Island

NT Butterfly Farm (Saylesville, R.I.)  
 Surprise Valley (Newport, R.I.)

### —Saskatchewan

NT Early Dawn (Sask.)

### —Scotland

NT Bighty Farm (Scotland)  
 Brownhill (Scotland)  
 Denmill (Scotland : Farm)  
 Holland Farm (Scotland)  
 Pittyvaich (Scotland)  
 Skaill Site (Scotland)  
 Wester Kittochside Farm (Scotland)

### —South Africa

NT Cranemere (South Africa)  
 Dargle (KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa : Farm)  
 Elandskloof (Western Cape, South Africa : Farm)  
 Fairview Farm (Western Cape, South Africa)  
 Ganzekraal (South Africa)  
 Karkloof (South Africa)  
 Meerlust (South Africa)  
 Oranje Zigt (Cape Town, South Africa)  
 Rivendell Farm (Eastern Cape, South Africa)  
 Tharfield (South Africa : Farm)  
 Tierkloof (Eastern Cape, South Africa : Farm)  
 Vissershoeck (North-West, South Africa)  
 Vlakplaas (Gauteng, South Africa : Farm)  
 Waay Hoek (KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa : Farm)  
 Weatherley (South Africa)

### —Spain

NT Miravall Farm (Spain)

### —Swaziland

NT LoBhobho Royal Field (Mahlanya, Swaziland)

### —Sweden

NT Bälgsjöbodan (Sweden)  
 Dylta (Sweden)  
 Krusenberga (Sweden)  
 Skedemosse Site (Sweden)  
 Stora Bjurum (Sweden)

### —Tennessee

NT Bubbling Springs (Tenn.)

### —Texas

NT Blueprint Farm (Laredo, Tex.)

### —United States Virgin Islands

NT Castle Nugent Estate (United States Virgin Islands)  
 Grange Estate (United States Virgin Islands)



- Vermont**
  - NT Chubb Hill Farm (Cavendish, Vt.)
  - Fat Rooster Farm (Royalton, Vt.)
  - Muddy Creek Farm (Ferrisburgh, Vt.)
- Virginia**
  - NT Bellevue Farm (Va.)
  - Buffalo Forge (Va.)
  - Cornwell Farm (Va.)
  - Green Spring Farm (Va.)
  - Greenmead Farms (Livonia, Mich.)
  - Heron Hill (Va.)
  - Level Green (Fairfax County, Va.)
  - Solaridge Farm (Va.)
  - Valley View Farm (Va.)
- Wales**
  - NT Palleg Estate (Wales)
- Washington (D.C.)**
  - NT Granby (Washington, D.C.)
  - Harewood (Washington, D.C.)
  - Honesty (Washington, D.C.)
  - Long Meadows (Washington, D.C.)
  - Moore's Vacancy (Washington, D.C.)
  - Queen's Farm (Washington, D.C.)
- Washington (State)**
  - NT Marra Farm (Seattle, Wash.)
- West Virginia**
  - NT Bower Homestead (W. Va.)
  - Trump-Lilly Farmstead (W. Va.)
- Wisconsin**
  - NT Stone Prairie Farm (Wis.)
  - Timbergreen Farm (Wis.)
- Zimbabwe**
  - NT Churu Farm (Zimbabwe)
  - Duncombe Farm Site (Zimbabwe)
  - Mwala Farm (Zimbabwe)
  - Saint Faith's Mission Farm (Rusape, Zimbabwe)
- Farms, Abandoned
  - USE Abandoned farms
- Farms, Experimental
  - USE Agricultural experiment stations
- Farms, Fish
  - USE Fisheries
- Farms, Horse
  - USE Horse farms
- Farms, Incorporated
  - USE Farm corporations
- Farms, Large** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD1471*]
  - UF Large farms
  - BT Farms, Size of
- Farms, Location of
  - USE Farms—Location
- Farms, Size of** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Farm size
  - Size of farms
  - BT Agriculture—Economic aspects
  - Farm management
  - NT Farms, Large
  - Farms, Small
- Farms, Small** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD1476 (Agricultural economics)*]
  - UF Small farms
  - Small holdings (Agriculture)
  - Small-scale agriculture
  - BT Farms, Size of
  - RT Family farms
- Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Small farm policy
  - State and small farms
  - BT Agriculture and state
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Scandinavia**
  - NT Crofts
- Scotland**
  - NT Crofts
- Farms, Stud
  - USE Horse farms
- Farms, Tree
  - USE Tree farms
- Farmsteads
  - USE Farms
- Farnsworth family
  - USE Farnsworth family
- Farmwork rates, Custom
  - USE Agriculture—Custom rates
- Farmworker housing
  - USE Agricultural laborers—Housing
- Farmworkers
  - USE Agricultural laborers

- Farmyard manure
  - USE Farm manure
- Farnam family
  - USE Farnham family
- Farnborough (Hampshire, England). Farnborough Hill
  - USE Farnborough Hill (Farnborough, Hampshire, England)
- Farnborough Hall (England)**
  - BT Manors—England
- Farnborough Hill (Farnborough, Hampshire)
  - USE Farnborough Hill (Farnborough, Hampshire, England)
- Farnborough Hill (Farnborough, Hampshire, England)**
  - UF Farnborough (Hampshire, England).
  - Farnborough Hill
  - Farnborough Hill (Farnborough, Hampshire)
  - [*Former heading*]
  - BT Manors—England
- Fame Islands (England)**
  - UF Fearn Islands (England)
  - Ferne Islands (England)
  - Staples, The (England)
  - The Staples (England)
  - BT Islands—England
- Famella Canyon**
  - BT Submarine valleys—Mexico, Gulf of
- Farmers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Farnese family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Farnese Palace (Piacenza, Italy)
  - USE Palazzo Farnese (Piacenza, Italy)
  - Farnese Palace (Rome, Italy)
  - USE Palazzo Farnese (Rome, Italy)
  - Farnesiana Street (Viterbo, Italy)
  - USE Via Cavour (Viterbo, Italy)
  - Farnesylpyrophosphate synthetase
  - USE Dimethylallyltransterferase
- Farnes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Farnham Castle (Farnham, Surrey, England)**
  - BT Castles—England
- Farnham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Farnam family
  - Farnum family
- Farnham Park (Farnham, Surrey, England)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Parks—England
- Farnham Peak (Idaho)**
  - BT Mountains—Idaho
- Farnsburg (Ormalingen, Switzerland)**
  - UF Ruine Farnsburg (Ormalingen, Switzerland)
  - Schloss Farnsburg (Ormalingen, Switzerland)
  - BT Castles—Switzerland
- Farnsley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fernsley family
- Farnswort family
  - USE Farnsworth family
- Farnsworth, Camp (Thetford, Vt.)
  - USE Camp Farnsworth (Thetford, Vt.)
- Farnsworth, Fort (Va.)
  - USE Fort Farnsworth (Va.)
- Farnsworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Farnsworth family
  - Farnswort family
  - Farnworth family
  - Fawnsworth family
  - RT Phaneuf family
- Farnsworth House (Plano, Ill.)**
  - BT Dwellings—Illinois
- Farnum family
  - USE Farnham family
- Farnworth family
  - USE Farnsworth family
- Farny family
  - USE Forney family
- Farø (Denmark)**
  - BT Islands—Denmark
- Fårö (Sweden)**
  - BT Islands—Sweden
- Faro** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Gambling
- Faro, Jeremy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Detective Inspector Faro (Fictitious character)
  - Detective Inspector Jeremy Faro (Fictitious character)
  - Inspector Faro (Fictitious character)
  - Inspector Jeremy Faro (Fictitious character)
  - Jeremy Faro (Fictitious character)
- Faro a Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)**
  - UF Christopher Columbus Memorial Lighthouse (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
  - Colón, Faro a (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)

- Columbus Lighthouse (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- Columbus Memorial Lighthouse (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- Faro de Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- Faro monumental de Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- BT Lighthouses—Dominican Republic
- Memorials—Dominican Republic
- Monuments—Dominican Republic
- Faro Colón (Nuevitas, Cuba)**
  - UF Colón Lighthouse (Nuevitas, Cuba)
  - Faro de Colón (Nuevitas, Cuba)
  - Faro de Maternillos (Nuevitas, Cuba)
  - Maternillos Lighthouse (Nuevitas, Cuba)
  - BT Lighthouses—Cuba
- Faro de Colón (Nuevitas, Cuba)
  - USE Faro Colón (Nuevitas, Cuba)
- Faro de Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
  - USE Faro a Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- Faro de Maternillos (Nuevitas, Cuba)
  - USE Faro Colón (Nuevitas, Cuba)
- Faro monumental de Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
  - USE Faro a Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- Faroe Islands**
  - Description and travel**
    - UF Faroe Islands—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]
  - 1981-
    - USE Faroe Islands—Description and travel
  - Languages**
    - NT Faroese language
  - Literatures**
    - NT Faroese literature
  - Politics and government**
- Faroe Islands pony
  - USE Faeroes pony
- Faroe-Shetland Channel**
  - BT Straits—North Atlantic Ocean
- Faroese (Germanic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Faeroes (Germanic people)
  - Faeroese (Germanic people)
  - BT Ethnology—Faroe Islands
- Faroeese art
  - USE Art, Faroese
- Faroeese authors
  - USE Authors, Faroese
- Faroeese ballads
  - USE Ballads, Faroese
- Faroeese ballads and songs
  - USE Ballads, Faroese
  - Folk songs, Faroese
- Faroeese children's poetry
  - USE Children's poetry, Faroese
- Faroeese children's songs
  - USE Children's songs, Faroese
- Faroeese children's stories
  - USE Children's stories, Faroese
- Faroeese cooking
  - USE Cooking, Faroese
- Faroeese dialect
  - USE Faroese language
- Faroese fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Faroese literature
  - NT Children's stories, Faroese
  - Ghost stories, Faroese
  - Short stories, Faroese
- Faroeese folk poetry
  - USE Folk poetry, Faroese
- Faroeese folk songs
  - USE Folk songs, Faroese
- Faroeese ghost stories
  - USE Ghost stories, Faroese
- Faroeese hymns
  - USE Hymns, Faroese
- Faroeese language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*PD2483*]
  - UF Faeroese language
  - Faroese dialect [*Former heading*]
  - BT Faroe Islands—Languages
  - Scandinavian languages
- Texts**
- Faroeese literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*PT7581-PT7599*]
  - BT Faroe Islands—Literatures
  - NT Faroese fiction
  - Faroese poetry

**Faroeese newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Newspapers
- Faroeese painting
- USE Painting, Faroese
- Faroeese periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Periodicals
- NT Women's periodicals, Faroese

**Faroeese philology**

**Faroeese poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [PT7590 (*History*)]
- [PT7594 (*Collections*)]
- BT Faroese literature
- NT Children's poetry, Faroese
- Folk poetry, Faroese

Faroeese poets

- USE Poets, Faroese

Faroeese sermons

- USE Sermons, Faroese

Faroeese short stories

- USE Short stories, Faroese

Faroeese songs

- USE Songs, Faroese

Faroeese speeches

- USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Faroese

Faroeese women's periodicals

- USE Women's periodicals, Faroese

Farohars

- USE Fravashis

**Farol de Santa Marta (Brazil)**

- UF Santa Marta, Farol de (Brazil)
- BT Lighthouses—Brazil

**Farolfa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Farolfi family
- Farolfi family
- USE Farolfa family

Farolitos

- USE Luminarias

Farough family

- USE Farrow family

Farquer family

- USE Forker family

**Farquhar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Farquharson family
- McFarquhar family
- RT Forker family

Farquharson family

- USE Farquhar family

**Farr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Far family

Farr Post Office Building (Greeley, Colo.)

- USE W.D. Farr Post Office Building (Greeley, Colo.)

**Farra do Boi** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [GT4833]
- UF Boi do Campo
- Brincadeira do Boi
- Brinquedo do Boi
- Divertimento do Boi
- BT Bullfights—Brazil
- Festivals—Brazil

Farra family

- USE Farrow family

Farragut, Operation, 1967

- USE Operation Farragut, 1967

**Farragut Class (Destroyers)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Destroyers (Warships)

**Farragut family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Faragut family
- Farregut family
- Feregut family
- Ferragut family
- Ferregut family
- Firregut family
- Forregut family
- Frregut family

**Farragut Square (Washington, D.C.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Plazas—Washington (D.C.)

**Farragut State Park (Idaho)**

- BT Parks—Idaho

Farrah family

- USE Farrow family

Farrall family

- USE Farrell family

Farran family

- USE Farren family

**Farrand family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Farrapos Revolution, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 1835-1845
- USE Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil : State)—History—Revolution of the Farrapos, 1835-1845

**Farrar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Farer family
- Farrer family
- Farrier family
- Farrior family [*Former heading*]
- Farror family
- RT Farris family
- Farrow family
- Ferrer family

Farras family

- USE Farris family

Farree family

- USE Farrow family

Farregut family

- USE Farragut family

**Farrel, Casey (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Casey Farrel (Fictitious character)

**Farrel-McWhirter Park (Redmond, Wash.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Parks—Washington (State)

**Farrell, Brodie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Brodie Farrell (Fictitious character)

**Farrell, John Sebastian (Fictitious character)**

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF John Sebastian Farrell (Fictitious character)

**Farrell, Wesley (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Wesley Farrell (Fictitious character)

**Farrell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fairall family [*Former heading*]

Faral family

Farel family

Farrell family

Farrall family

- RT Farwell family

Ferrell family

**Farren family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Farran family

Farrin family

Farron family

Ferran family

Ferren family

Ferrin family

Ferrins family

Ferron family

Pherrin family

Farrer family

- USE Farrar family

Farrie family

- USE Ferry family

Farrier family

- USE Farrar family

Farriers

- USE Horseshoers

Farriery

- USE Horses

Horseshoeing

Veterinary medicine

Veterinary surgery

Farries family

- USE Farris family

Farin family

- USE Farren family

Farringdon family

- USE Farrington family

**Farringer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fahringer family
- Faringer family
- Varinger family
- RT Fehringer family

**Farringford House (Freshwater, England)**

- BT Dwellings—England

**Farrington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Faringdon family
- Farington family
- Farringdon family
- Ferringdon family
- Ferrington family
- Ffarington family
- Ffaryngton family

**Farrington Road (W.A.)**

- BT Roads—Australia

Farrior family

- USE Farrar family

**Farris family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fairis family
- Fairiss family
- Fariss family
- Farras family
- Farries family
- Farrise family
- Farriss family

Farrist family

Fearis family

Feris family

Ferris family

Ferrise family

Ferriss family

Firris family

Phares family

Pharis family

- RT Fâris family

Farrar family

Ferrer family

Ferry family

Farrise family

- USE Farris family

Farriss family

- USE Farris family

Farrist family

- USE Farris family

Farro family

- USE Farrow family

Farrokhabad, Tappeh (Iran)

- USE Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)

**Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)**

- [DS262.F37]

- UF Fakhrrabad, Tepe (Iran)

Farrokhabad, Tappeh (Iran)

Farrukhabad, Tepe (Iran)

Farukhabad, Tepe (Iran)

Tappeh Farrokhabad (Iran)

Tepe Fakhrrabad (Iran)

Tepe Farrokhabad (Iran)

Tepe Farrukhabad (Iran)

Tepe Farukhabad (Iran)

- BT Iran—Antiquities

Farron family

- USE Farren family

Farror family

- USE Farrar family

**Farrow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fara family

Farough family

Farra family

Farrah family

Farree family

Farro family

- RT Farrar family

Farrowing facilities, Swine

- USE Swine farrowing facilities

Farrowing houses, Swine

- USE Swine farrowing facilities

**Farruca (Dance)**

- [GV1796.F3]

- BT Flamenco

Folk dancing, Spanish

**Farruggio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Farrukhabad, Tepe (Iran)

- USE Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)

**Fars/Klady Mound (Russia)**

- UF Mogil'nik Fars/Klady (Russia)

- BT Mounds—Russia (Federation)

- Russia (Federation)—Antiquities

Farsan Islands (Saudi Arabia)

- USE Farasan Islands (Saudi Arabia)

**Farsang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Farsat family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Farsetia** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK495.C9 (*Botany*)]

- BT Cruciferae

Farsetti Villa (Santa Maria di Sala, Italy)

- USE Villa Farsetti (Santa Maria di Sala, Italy)

Farsi language

- USE Persian language

Farsightedness

- USE Hyperopia

**Farson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Farster family

- USE Foster family

**Farthing Wood (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Imaginary places

Farthingales

- USE Crinolines

Farting

- USE Flatulence

Faruaru language

- USE Hixkaryana language

Farukhabad, Tepe (Iran)

- USE Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)

Farukhi dynasty, 1382-1601

- USE Faruqi dynasty, 1382-1601

**Faruqi dynasty, 1382-1601** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Farukhi dynasty, 1382-1601

Phārūkī dynasty, 1382-1601  
 BT Khandesh (Kingdom)—Kings and rulers  
 Farut Indians  
 USE Warao Indians  
 Farvel, Kap (Greenland)  
 USE Farewell, Cape (Greenland)  
**Farver family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Farview Beach (Conn.)**  
 UF Fairview Beach (Conn.)  
 Far View Beach (Conn.)  
 BT Beaches—Connecticut  
**Farwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fairwell family  
 Farewel family  
 Farewell family  
 RT Farrell family  
 FAS (Computer system)  
 USE Failure Analysis System (Computer system)  
**Fas (The Latin word)**  
 BT Latin language—Etymology  
 FAS Test  
 USE FAS Verbal Fluency Test  
**FAS Verbal Fluency Test**  
 UF FAS Test  
 BT Neuropsychological tests  
 Verbal behavior—Testing  
 Fasanella family  
 USE Fasani family  
 Fasanerie, Park am Schloss (Eichenzell, Germany)  
 USE Park am Schloss Fasanerie (Eichenzell, Germany)  
**Fasani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fasanella family  
 Fasani Volarelli family  
 Fasano family  
 Fasani Volarelli family  
 USE Fasani family  
 Fascal Visitor Center (Fla.)  
 USE Dante Fascal Visitor Center (Fla.)  
**Fasces**  
 BT Emblems  
 Fasch family  
 USE Fash family  
**Fascher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fosher family  
 Fascia dentata  
 USE Dentate gyrus  
 Fascia of Gerota  
 USE Gerota's fascia  
**Fasciae (Anatomy)**  
*[QM563 (Human anatomy)]*  
 BT Connective tissues  
 NT Gerota's fascia  
**—Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Fasciae (Anatomy)—Inflammation  
**—Infections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Necrotizing fasciitis  
**—Inflammation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fasciitis  
 BT Fasciae (Anatomy)—Diseases  
 Inflammation  
 NT Fibromyalgia  
 Nodular fasciitis  
**—Necrosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Necrotizing fasciitis  
 Fasciae (Architecture)  
 USE Fascias (Architecture)  
**Fascias (Architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NA2893]*  
 UF Fasciae (Architecture)  
 BT Architecture—Details  
**Fasciation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK664]*  
 BT Plants—Abnormalities  
 Fasciculus atrioventricularis  
 USE His bundle  
 Fasciitis  
 USE Fasciae (Anatomy)—Inflammation  
 Fascio House (Gallarate, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Minoletti (Gallarate, Italy)  
**Fasciola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Fasciola and fascioliasis [*Former heading*]  
 BT Fasciolidae  
 Liver flukes  
 NT Fasciola hepatica  
 Fasciola and fascioliasis  
 USE Fasciola  
 Fascioliasis

**Fasciola hepatica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Distoma hepaticum  
 BT Fasciola  
 Fasciola magna  
 USE Fascioloides magna  
 Fasciola terrestris  
 USE Rhynchodemus terrestris  
**Fasciolariidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.F2]*  
 BT Neogastropoda  
 NT Fusinus  
**Fascioliasis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC848.F29]*  
 UF Fasciola and fascioliasis [*Former heading*]  
 Fasciolosis  
 Liver rot  
 BT Distomatosis  
 Liver—Diseases  
 RT Liver flukes  
**Fasciolidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Echinostomida  
 NT Fasciola  
 Fascioloides  
**Fascioloides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Fasciolidae  
 NT Fascioloides magna  
**Fascioloides magna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 UF Fasciola magna  
 BT Fascioloides  
 Fasciolosis  
 USE Fascioliasis  
**Fascism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[D726.5 (World history)]*  
*[JC481 (Political theory)]*  
 Here are entered general works on fascism including works on post-World War II fascist movements. Works on German fascism during the Nazi regime are entered under National socialism.  
 UF Neo-fascism  
 BT Authoritarianism  
 Collectivism  
 RT Corporate state  
 National socialism  
 Synarchism  
 Totalitarianism  
 NT Anti-fascist movements  
 Fascist economics  
 Fascist propaganda  
 Labor unions and fascism  
 Neo-Nazism  
**—Posters**  
 BT Political posters  
**—Argentina**  
 NT Peronism  
**—Brazil**  
 UF Integralismo  
**—Croatia**  
 UF Ustaša  
 Ustasha  
**—Germany**  
**—Italy**  
**—1945-**  
**Fascism and architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Architecture and fascism  
 BT Architecture  
**Fascism and art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art and fascism  
 BT Art  
**Fascism and culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Culture and fascism  
 BT Culture  
**Fascism and culture in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fascism and education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Education and fascism  
 BT Education  
**Fascism and freemasonry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freemasonry and fascism  
 BT Freemasonry  
 Fascism and labor unions  
 USE Labor unions and fascism  
**Fascism and literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Literature and fascism  
 BT Literature  
**Fascism and motion pictures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Motion pictures and fascism  
 BT Motion pictures

**Fascism and music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Music and fascism  
 BT Music  
**Fascism and sex** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sex and fascism  
 BT Sex  
**Fascism and social status** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Social status and fascism  
 BT Social status  
**Fascism and sports** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sports and fascism  
 BT Sports  
**Fascism and the Catholic Church** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catholic Church and fascism  
 BT Catholic Church  
**Fascism and theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Theater and fascism  
 BT Theater  
**Fascism and women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women and fascism  
 BT Women  
**Fascism and youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Youth and fascism  
 BT Youth  
**Fascism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fascism in bookplates** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[Z994.5.F37]*  
 BT Bookplates  
**Fascism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fascism in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures  
**Fascism on postage stamps**  
 BT Postage stamps  
**Fascist aesthetics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aesthetics  
**Fascist economics**  
 BT Economics  
 Fascism  
**Fascist ethics**  
 UF Ethics, Fascist  
 BT Ethics  
 Social ethics  
 Totalitarian ethics  
**Fascist propaganda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Propaganda, Fascist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Fascism  
 Propaganda, Italian  
**Fascists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Jewish fascists  
 Neo-Nazis  
 Women fascists  
**—Germany**  
 NT Nazis  
**Faseler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Faselis (Extinct city)  
 USE Phaselis (Extinct city)  
 Fasett family  
 USE Fawcett family  
**Fash family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faesch family  
 Fasch family  
**Fashbaugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fashion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GT500-GT2370 (Manners and customs)]*  
*[TT500-TT645 (Clothing manufacture)]*  
 UF Style in dress  
 RT Clothing and dress  
 NT Dandyism  
 Dressmaking  
 Exoticism in fashion  
 Stereotypes (Social psychology) in fashion  
 Tailoring  
 —Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Fashion  
**—African influences**  
 BT Africa—Civilization  
**—Asian influences**  
 BT Asia—Civilization  
 —Authorship  
 USE Fashion writing  
**—Classical influences**  
 BT Civilization, Classical  
**—Effect of architecture on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Architecture  
**—Forecasting**  
 BT Forecasting  
**—French influences**  
 BT France—Civilization  
 Fashion (Fad)  
 USE Fads  
 Fashion accessories  
 USE Dress accessories

- Fashion and architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Architecture and fashion
  - BT Architecture
- Fashion and art**
  - [*GT523*]
  - UF Art and fashion
  - BT Art
- Fashion apparel, Printed
  - USE Printed fashion apparel
- Fashion artists
  - USE Fashion illustrators
- Fashion as a topic in art
  - USE Fashion in art
- Fashion consultants
  - USE Image consultants
- Fashion coordinators
  - USE Image consultants
- Fashion design** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TT507*]
  - Here are entered works on the design of clothing and accessories for personal wear. Works on the design of costumes for the stage, screen, or special events are entered under Costume design.
  - UF Clothing and dress—Design
    - Clothing design
    - Dress design
  - BT Design
  - Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - China**
    - NT Jin jian jiang
  - United States**
    - NT Coty American Fashion Critics' Awards
  - Digital techniques** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Digital electronics
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Costume design—Law and legislation
    - [*Former heading*]
- Fashion design libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*Z675.C78*]
  - BT Special libraries
- Fashion designers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TT505-TT506 (Biography)*]
  - Here are entered works on persons who design clothing and accessories for personal wear. Works on persons who design costumes for the stage, screen, or special events are entered under Costume designers.
  - UF Clothes designers
  - Couturiers
  - Custom garment designers
  - Dress designers
  - BT Designers
  - NT Artists as fashion designers
  - Indian fashion designers
  - Jewish fashion designers
  - Women fashion designers
  - United States**
    - NT African American fashion designers
    - Asian American fashion designers
- Fashion designers, African American
  - USE African American fashion designers
- Fashion designers, Asian American
  - USE Asian American fashion designers
- Fashion designers, Indian
  - USE Indian fashion designers
- Fashion dolls** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*NK4894.3.F37*]
  - UF Ladies of fashion dolls
  - BT Dolls
  - NT Revlon dolls
- Fashion drawing**
  - [*TT509*]
  - UF Fashion illustration
  - BT Drawing
- Fashion editors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Editors
  - Journalists
  - United States**
    - NT African American fashion editors
- Fashion editors, African American
  - USE African American fashion editors
- Fashion illustration
  - USE Fashion drawing
- Fashion illustrators** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Artists, Fashion
  - Fashion artists
  - BT Illustrators
- Fashion image consultants
  - USE Image consultants
- Fashion in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fashion as a topic in art
- BT Art
- NT Fashion prints
- Fashion in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fashion in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Fashion marketing
  - USE Fashion merchandising
- Fashion merchandising** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD9940*]
  - UF Fashion marketing
  - BT Clothing trade
  - Merchandising
  - Retail trade
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Commercial law
- Fashion models
  - USE Models (Persons)
- Fashion on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Television
- Fashion photography** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TR679*]
  - UF Photography, Fashion
  - BT Advertising photography
- Fashion plates
  - USE Fashion prints
- Fashion prints** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on printed images, issued separately or as periodical illustrations, depicting or advertising dress of a period. Works on clothing and dress accessories which are further decorated or personalized by screen printing after manufacture are entered under Printed fashion apparel.
  - UF Fashion plates
  - Plates, Fashion
  - BT Fashion in art
  - Prints
- Fashion prints, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French fashion prints
- Fashion shows** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TT502*]
  - UF Style shows
  - BT Advertising—Clothing and dress
- Fashion stylists
  - USE Image consultants
- Fashion writing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TT503.5*]
  - UF Fashion—Authorship
  - BT Authorship
  - NT Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Fashion
- Fashionable society
  - USE Upper class
- Fashions, Antique
  - USE Vintage clothing
- Fashoda Crisis, 1898**
  - [*DT156.6*]
  - BT Sudan—History—1881-1899
- Fasi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fasnacht
  - USE Carnival
- Fasnachtsbrunnen (Basel, Switzerland)
  - USE Tinguely-Brunnen (Basel, Switzerland)
- Fasola singing
  - USE Shape-note singing
- Fasonbaker family
  - USE Fazenbaker family
- Fassa Valley (Italy)**
  - UF Val di Fassa (Italy)
  - BT Valleys—Italy
- Fassett family
  - USE Fawcett family
- Fassette family
  - USE Fawcett family
- Fassin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- FAST (Family assessment test)
  - USE Family System Test
- Fast and Furious, Operation, 2009-2011
  - USE Operation Fast and Furious, 2009-2011
- Fast attack craft** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Attack craft, Fast
  - Craft, Fast attack
  - Ships, Fast attack
  - BT Warships
  - NT Fairmile D Class (Fast attack craft)
  - Gunboats
  - Torpedo-boats
- Fast Castle Site (Scotland)**
  - BT Scotland—Antiquities
- Fast Corinth Base B (Trademark)
  - USE Benzidine
- Fast dance (D.C. hand dance)
  - USE D.C. hand dance
- Fast-day menus
  - USE Lenten menus
- Fast-day sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*BV4270*]
  - UF Sermons, Fast-day
  - BT Fasts and feasts
  - Occasional sermons
- Fast days
  - USE Fasts and feasts
- Fast draw pistol shooting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*GV1175.5*]
  - UF Quick draw pistol shooting
  - Western pistol shooting
  - BT Pistol shooting
- Fast family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - RT Faust family
- Fast food restaurants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TX945.3*]
  - UF Quick-service restaurants
  - BT Restaurants
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fast foods
  - USE Convenience foods
- Fast growing plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Plants, Cultivated
  - NT Fast growing trees
- Fast growing trees** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Quick growing trees
  - BT Fast growing plants
  - Trees
- Fast neutrons**
  - [*QC793.5.F32-QC793.5.F329*]
  - BT Neutrons
  - Capture**
    - [*QC793.5.F325*]
    - BT Neutron capture gamma ray spectroscopy
  - Scattering**
    - [*QC793.5.F328*]
  - Spectra**
    - [*QC793.5.F327*]
- Fast of Supplication
  - USE Seged
- Fast pitch softball
  - USE Softball
- Fast pulsed reactors
  - USE Pulsed reactors
- Fast reactor cores
  - USE Fast reactors—Cores
- Fast reactors**
  - BT Nuclear reactors
  - NT Breeder reactors
  - Liquid metal fast breeder reactors
  - Cores**
    - UF Cores, Fast reactor
    - Fast reactor cores
- Fast-response data processing
  - USE Real-time data processing
- FAST subject headings**
  - [*Z695.Z8.F37*]
  - UF Faceted Application of Subject Terminology
    - subject headings
    - BT Subject headings
- Fast-track authority (United States Congress)
  - USE United States. Congress—Rules and practice—Fast-track procedure
- Fast-track procedure (United States Congress)
  - USE United States. Congress—Rules and practice—Fast-track procedure
- Fast wave sleep
  - USE Rapid eye movement sleep
- Fasteners** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TJ1320-TJ1340*]
  - UF Fastenings [*Former heading*]
  - BT Joints (Engineering)
  - NT Bolts and nuts
  - Bootlaces
  - Brackets
  - Button loops
  - Buttons
  - Caps and closures
  - Clasps
  - Dowels
  - Fastenings (Bookbinding)
  - Flanges
  - Hasps
  - Hooks and eyes
  - Keys and keyways (Machinery)
  - Locks and keys
  - Pins (Engineering)
  - Rail fastenings
  - Retaining rings
  - Rivets and riveting

- Screws
- Seals (Closures)
- Shoelaces
- Snaps (Fasteners)
- Staples and stapling machines
- Straps
- Tacks
- Zippers
- Tariff
  - USE Tariff on fasteners
- Fasteners industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9999.F3-HD9999.F34]
  - BT Manufacturing industries
  - NT Buckle industry
  - Button industry
  - Caps and closures industry
  - Screw industry
  - Collective bargaining
    - USE Collective bargaining—Fasteners industry
- Employees**
- Fastenings
  - USE Fasteners
- Fastenings (Bookbinding)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Board fastenings (Bookbinding)
  - BT Bookbinding
  - Fasteners
- Faster reading
  - USE Speed reading
- Fasti consulares**
  - [DG202]
  - BT Inscriptions, Latin
- Fastidium (The Latin word)**
  - BT Latin language—Etymology
- Fasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Abstinence
  - BT Asceticism
  - Diet
  - Penance
  - RT Hunger
  - Starvation
  - NT Hunger strikes
  - Dispensations
    - USE Fasting (Canon law)—Dispensations
  - Religious aspects**
    - NT Fasts and feasts
  - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
  - Buddhism**
    - UF Fasting (Buddhism) [*Former heading*]
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
  - Hinduism**
    - [BL1237.76]
    - UF Fasting (Hinduism) [*Former heading*]
  - Islam**
    - UF Fasting (Islam) [*Former heading*]
    - BT Pillars of Islam
  - Koranic teaching**
    - USE Fasting—Religious aspects—Islam—Qur'anic teaching
  - Qur'anic teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - [BP134.F3]
    - UF Fasting—Religious aspects—Islam—Koranic teaching [*Former heading*]
  - Judaism**
    - UF Fasting (Judaism) [*Former heading*]
- Fasting (Buddhism)
  - USE Fasting—Religious aspects—Buddhism
- Fasting (Canon law)**
  - BT Canon law
  - Dispensations**
    - UF Fasting—Dispensations [*Former heading*]
    - BT Dispensations
- Fasting (Hinduism)
  - USE Fasting—Religious aspects—Hinduism
- Fasting (Islam)
  - USE Fasting—Religious aspects—Islam
- Fasting (Judaism)
  - USE Fasting—Religious aspects—Judaism
- Fastnacht
  - USE Carnival
- Fastnachtspiele
  - USE Carnival plays
- Fastnachtsspiele
  - USE Carnival plays
- Fastness of color (Textiles)
  - USE Colorfastness (Textiles)
- Fastnet Rock (Ireland)**
  - BT Islands—Ireland
- Fastpitch softball
  - USE Softball

**Fasts and feasts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BL590 (*Comparative religion*)]  
 [BV30-BV135 (*Christianity*)]  
 [CE81 (*Church calendar*)]  
 [GT3930-GT4995 (*Manners and customs*)]  
 Here are entered works on religious fasts and feasts in general and on Christian fasts and feasts. The heading may also be divided by religious body or non-Christian religion, e.g. Fasts and feasts—Catholic Church, [Judaism, etc.] For fasts and feasts of a religious body occurring in a particular place, add a second heading Fasts and feasts—[local subdivision].

- UF Church festivals
- Ecclesiastical fasts and feasts
- Fast days
- Feast days
- Feasts
- Heortology
- Holy days
- Religious festivals
- BT Christian antiquities
- Days
- Fasting—Religious aspects
- Liturgics
- Rites and ceremonies
- Theology, Practical
- RT Church calendar
- Festivals
- Holidays
- Sacred meals
- NT Advent
- All Saints' Day
- All Souls' Day
- Ascension Day
- Beltane
- Christmas
- Church year
- Corpus Christi Festival
- Easter
- Elijah the Prophet's Day
- Ember days
- Epiphany
- Erntedankfest
- Fast-day sermons
- Feast of Jesus Christ the King
- Feast of the Cross
- Feast of the Holy Innocents
- Feast of the Holy Name
- Feast of the Sacred Heart
- Feast of the Savior of the World
- Feast of the Three Hierarchs
- Feast of the Transfiguration
- Festival-day sermons
- Good Friday
- Holy Saturday
- John the Baptist's Day
- Lammas
- Lent
- Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Feasts
- Maundy Thursday
- Michaelmas
- Ostara
- Palm Sunday
- Pentecost Festival
- Quinquagesima Sunday
- Rogation days
- Sunday
- Thanksgiving Day
- Vigils (Liturgy)
- Walpurgis Night
- Yule (Festival)

- Assyro-Babylonian religion**
  - NT Akitu
- Bahai Faith**
  - NT Ridván (Bahai festival)
- Buddhism**
  - NT Kathina (Buddhist festival)
  - Saṅkran'
  - Ullambana
  - Upasatha Day
  - Yöndüñghoe (Buddhist festival)
- Catholic Church**
  - NT San Gennaro Festival (New York, N.Y.)
- Catholic Church, [Church of England, Presbyterian Church, etc.]**
- Egyptian religion**
  - UF Egyptian fasts and feasts
- Greek religion**
  - UF Greek fasts and feasts
  - NT Panathenaia
  - Religious calendars—Greek religion
  - Thesmophoria

- Hinduism**
  - [BL1239.72-BL1239.82]
  - NT Chhath (Hindu festival)
  - Dasara
  - Durgā-pūjā (Hindu festival)
  - Ekādaśī
  - Ganapati utsava (Hindu festival)
  - Holi (Hindu festival)
  - Jagannath Rathayatra
  - Kumbha Melā (Hindu festival)
  - Mallaralinga jātre
  - Naba Kalebar Yatra
  - Naḍāvali Mahōtsava
  - Ratha-yātra (Hindu festival)
  - Thaipusam
- Islam**
  - [BP186-BP186.9]
  - NT 'Id al-Adhā
  - 'Id al-Fitr
  - Jum'ah
  - Laylat al-Barā'ah
  - Laylat al-Mirāj
  - Laylat al-Qadr
  - Mawlid al-Nabī
  - Ramadan
- Jainism**
  - [BL1355.5-BL1355.6]
  - NT Paryuṣaṇā (Jaina festival)
- Jews**
  - USE Fasts and feasts—Judaism
- Judaism**
  - UF Fasts and feasts—Jews
  - Festivals—Jews
  - Holidays—Jews
  - Holidays, Jewish
  - Jewish holidays
  - Jews—Fasts and feasts
  - Jews—Festivals
  - RT Fasts and feasts in the Bible
  - NT Fifteenth of Av
  - Hanukkah
  - High Holidays
  - Hillula de-Rabbi Shimon bar Yoḥai
  - Hol ha-Moed
  - Hoshana Rabba
  - Maimuna
  - Ninth of Av
  - Passover
  - Pilgrim Festivals (Judaism)
  - Purim
  - Religious calendars—Judaism
  - Sefirah period
  - Seged
  - Seventh of Adar
  - Shavuot
  - Sheva' de-nehemta
  - Shovavim tat
  - Sukkot
  - Tenth of Tevet
  - Tu bi-Shevat
- Exercises, recitations, etc.**
  - [PN4305.J48 (*English*)]
  - BT Recitations
- Liturgy**
  - SA *subdivision* Liturgy *under individual Jewish ceremonies, rituals, holidays, etc., e.g. Seder—Liturgy; Yom Kippur—Liturgy*
  - NT Mahzorim
- Karaites**
  - UF Karaite fasts and feasts
  - NT Tenth of Av (Karaite)
- Neopaganism**
  - NT Mabon
  - Midsummer (Festival)
  - Samhain
- Samaritan religion**
  - USE Fasts and feasts—Samaritans
- Samaritans**
  - [BM970]
  - UF Fasts and feasts—Samaritan religion [*Former heading*]
  - Samaritan fasts and feasts
  - NT Passover (Samaritan)
  - Sabbath (Samaritan)
  - Shavuot (Samaritan)
  - Shemini Atzeret (Samaritan)
  - Sukkot (Samaritan)
  - Yom Kippur (Samaritan)
- Shi'ah**
  - [BP194.5]
  - UF Fasts and feasts—Shiites [*Former*

**Fasts and feasts**

—**Shī'ah** *(Continued heading)*

NT 1d al-Ghadīr  
Tenth of Muharram

—Shiites

USE Fasts and feasts—Shī'ah

—**Shinto**

NT Gion Festival  
Nomaai, Japan

—**Bolivia**

NT Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

—**England**

NT Plough Monday

—Hinduism

NT Jagaddhātrī-pūjā (Hindu festival)  
Kālī-pūjā (Hindu festival)

—**Nepal**

NT Brahmāyānī Jātrā  
Viskeṭa Jātrā

**Fasts and feasts in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Fasts and feasts in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Fasts and feasts in rabbinical literature**

BT Rabbinical literature

**Fasts and feasts in the Bible**

[BS680.F37 (General)]

[BS1199.F35 (Old Testament)]

RT Fasts and feasts—Judaism  
Rites and ceremonies in the Bible

—**Typology**

BT Typology (Theology)

Fasu (Papua New Guinea people)

USE Fasu (Papua New Guinean people)

**Fasu (Papua New Guinean people)** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fasu (Papua New Guinea people) [Former heading]

Namome (Papua New Guinean people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
Papuan

**Fasu language** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Papuan languages

**Fat**

[QP752.F3]

Here are entered works on fat in its relation to the animal organism. Works on the technological aspects of oils and fats are entered under Oils and fats. Works on the economic aspects of oils and fats are entered under Oil industries.

UF Fats

BT Lipids

RT Adipose tissues

NT Adipocere

Food—Fat content

Food of animal origin—Fat content

Lipemia

Steapsin

**Fat (The English word)**

BT English language—Etymology

**Fat-acceptance movement** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fat activism (Social movement)

Fat liberation (Social movement)

Fat power movement

Size acceptance (Social movement)

BT Social movements

Fat activism (Social movement)

USE Fat-acceptance movement

Fat Bailey (Fictitious character)

USE Bailey, Fat (Fictitious character)

Fat bias

USE Discrimination against overweight persons

**Fat cells**

[QP88.15 (Physiology)]

UF Adipocytes

Adipose cells

BT Adipose tissues

Connective tissue cells

Fat discrimination

USE Discrimination against overweight persons

Fat dormouse

USE Edible dormouse

Fat Eddie Vance (Fictitious character)

USE Vance, Edward Henry (Fictitious character)

**Fat embolism** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Embolism, Fat

Lipid embolism

RT Atheroembolism

BT Embolism

**Fat emulsions, intravenous** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Intravenous fat emulsions

Intravenous lipid emulsions

Lipid emulsions, Intravenous

BT Emulsions (Pharmacy)

Parenteral feeding

**Fat family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Fatt family

Fat-free diet

USE Low-fat diet

**Făt-Frumos (Legendary character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Legends—Romania

Fat globules of milk

USE Milkfat

Fat heart

USE Fatty heart

Fat in human nutrition

USE Lipids in human nutrition

Fat liberation (Social movement)

USE Fat-acceptance movement

Fat liver of ducks and geese

USE Foie gras

**Fat necrosis** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Adiponecrosis

Steatonecrosis

BT Necrosis

Fat oppression

USE Discrimination against overweight persons

Fat persons

USE Overweight persons

Fat power movement

USE Fat-acceptance movement

Fat replacers

USE Fat substitutes

**Fat Rooster Farm (Royaltown, Vt.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Farms—Vermont

**Fat-rumped sheep** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Sheep breeds

Fat-soluble vitamins

USE Vitamins, Fat-soluble

**Fat substitutes** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TP447.F37]

UF Fat replacers

BT Substitute products

NT Microparticulated proteins

Sucrose polyester

**Fat substitutes industry** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Food industry and trade

Fat suctioning

USE Liposuction

Fat-tail scorpion, East African yellow

USE Parabuthus pallidus

Fat-tailed gecko, African

USE African fat-tailed gecko

Fat-tailed gecko, Indian

USE Leopard gecko

Fat-tailed gecko, Pakistani

USE Leopard gecko

**Fat-tailed mouse opossums** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL737.M34 (Zoology)]

UF Mouse opossums, Fat-tailed

Thylamys

BT Opossums

Fat-tailed scorpions

USE Androctonus

**Fat-tailed sheep** *(May Subd Geog)*

[SF373.F3]

BT Sheep breeds

RT Ujumqin sheep

**Fat-tailed sheep industry** *(May Subd Geog)*

[HD9436]

BT Sheep industry

Fat tissue

USE Adipose tissues

Fat Tuesday

USE Shrove Tuesday

Fat-whorled pondsnail

USE Stagnicola bonnevillensis

Fataia language

USE Kwaio language

Fatakai language

USE Nuaulu language

**Fatal familial insomnia** *(May Subd Geog)*

[RC394.F37]

BT Genetic disorders

Insomnia

Prion diseases

Thalamus—Diseases

**Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)** *(May Subd Geog)*

[DU850]

BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands

Solomon Islanders

—**Funeral customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Fataleka

(Solomon Islands people) [Former heading]

—**Rites and ceremonies**

Fataleka philosophy

USE Philosophy, Fataleka

Fatalism

USE Fate and fatalism

Fatalities, Mass

USE Mass casualties

Fatalities, Traffic

USE Traffic fatalities

Fatally ill

USE Terminally ill

Fataluco language

USE Fataluku language

**Fataluku language** *(May Subd Geog)*

[PL6621.F38]

UF Dagada language

Dagaga language

Dagoda language

Fataluco language

BT Papuan languages

Timor-Leste—Languages

Fatāwā

USE Fatwas

**Fate and fatalism**

[BJ1460-BJ1468.5 (Ethics)]

UF Destiny

Fatalism

BT Fortune

Philosophy

RT Necessity (Philosophy)

NT Murphy's law

Occasionalism

—**Religious aspects**

NT Trust in God

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—**Islam**

UF Fate and fatalism (Islam) [Former heading]

Fate and fatalism (Islam)

USE Fate and fatalism—Religious aspects—Islam

**Fate and fatalism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Fate and fatalism in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Motion pictures

Fate family

USE Fait family

Fate language

USE Efate language

South Efate language

Fate specification of cells

USE Cell differentiation

**Fātele (Dance)** *(May Subd Geog)*

[GV1796.F35]

BT Folk dancing, Tokelauan

**Fates (Mythology)**

UF Three Fates (Mythology)

BT Mythology, Classical

**Fates (Mythology) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Fates (Mythology) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Fates Worse Than Death (Game)**

[GV1469.62.F37]

BT Fantasy games

**Faṭh Allāh family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Fathallāh family

Fathallāh family

USE Faṭh Allāh family

**Fathead minnow** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]

UF Fatheaded minnow

Pimephales promelas

BT Pimephales

Fatheaded minnow

USE Fathead minnow

**Father and child** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Child and father

Father-child relationship

Fathers and children

BT Parent and child

NT Father and infant

Fathers and daughters

Fathers and sons

Love, Paternal

—**Pictorial works**

—**Religious aspects**

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

**Father and child in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Father and child in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Father and infant** *(May Subd Geog)*

[BF720.F38]

UF Father-infant relationship

- Infant and father
- BT Father and child
- Father and son farm operating agreements
  - USE Father-son farm operating agreements
- Father Blackie Ryan (Fictitious character)
  - USE Ryan, Blackie (Fictitious character)
- Father Brown (Fictitious character)
  - USE Brown, Father (Fictitious character)
- Father-child relationship
  - USE Father and child
- Father Christmas dolls
  - USE Santa dolls
- Father Dowling (Fictitious character)
  - USE Dowling, Father (Fictitious character)
- Father figures** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Figures, Father
  - BT Psychology
- Father figures in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Father Hennepin State Park (Minn.)**
  - UF Father Louis Hennepin State Park (Minn.)
    - Hennepin State Park (Minn.)
    - Louis Hennepin State Park (Minn.)
  - BT Parks—Minnesota
- Father-infant relationship
  - USE Father and infant
- Father John O'Malley (Fictitious character)
  - USE O'Malley, John (Fictitious character)
- Father Koesler (Fictitious character)
  - USE Koesler, Robert (Fictitious character)
- Father Louis Hennepin State Park (Minn.)
  - USE Father Hennepin State Park (Minn.)
- Father Mark Townsend (Fictitious character)
  - USE Townsend, Mark (Fictitious character)
- Father of the Year** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Awards
- Father Richard Marquess-Barry Post Office Building (Miami, Fla.)**
  - UF Marquess-Barry Post Office Building (Miami, Fla.)
    - Richard Marquess-Barry Post Office Building (Miami, Fla.)
  - BT Post office buildings—Florida
- Father Robert Koesler (Fictitious character)
  - USE Koesler, Robert (Fictitious character)
- Father Ryan (Fictitious character)
  - USE Ryan, Blackie (Fictitious character)
- Father-search in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Father-separated children
  - USE Fatherless families
  - Paternal deprivation
- Father sole custody
  - USE Paternal custody
- Father-son farm operating agreements** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Family farm operating agreements
    - Farm operating agreements, Father and son
    - Father and son farm operating agreements
    - Father-son farm operating agreements—Law and legislation
  - BT Family farms—Law and legislation
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Father-son farm operating agreements
- Father Tim Kavanagh (Fictitious character)
  - USE Kavanagh, Timothy (Fictitious character)
- Father Time (Symbolic character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Signs and symbols
- Father Timothy Kavanagh (Fictitious character)
  - USE Kavanagh, Timothy (Fictitious character)
- Father Townsend (Fictitious character)
  - USE Townsend, Mark (Fictitious character)
- Fatherhood** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HQ756]
  - BT Parenthood
  - Press coverage (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Fatherhood in the press [*Former heading*]
  - Religious aspects
    - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
    - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
    - Christianity
      - Here are entered works on the Christian aspects of being a father. Works on the Christian theological concept of spiritual fatherhood are entered under Fatherhood (Christian theology).
- Fatherhood (Christian theology)**
  - Here are entered works on the Christian theological concept of spiritual fatherhood. Works on the Christian aspects of being a father are entered under Fatherhood—Religious aspects—Christianity.
  - UF Fatherhood (Theology) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Theology, Doctrinal

- Fatherhood (Christian theology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fatherhood (Theology)
  - USE Fatherhood (Christian theology)
- Fatherhood in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fatherhood in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Fatherhood in the press
  - USE Fatherhood—Press coverage
- Fatherhood of God
  - USE God—Fatherhood
  - God (Christianity)—Fatherhood
- Fatherhood responsibility movement** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF FRM (Fatherhood responsibility movement)
  - BT Social movements
- Fatherland (Theology)
  - USE Homeland (Theology)
- Fatherland Site (Miss.)**
  - UF Grand Village of the Natchez Site (Miss.)
  - BT Mississippi—Antiquities
- Fatherless families** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Families, Fatherless
    - Father-separated children [*Former heading*]
    - Fatherless family [*Former heading*]
    - Matrifocal families
  - BT Single-parent families
- Fatherless family
  - USE Fatherless families
- Fathers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HQ756-HQ756.7 (*Family*)]
  - UF Dads
  - BT Men
    - Parents
  - RT Househusbands
  - NT Absentee fathers
    - Alcoholic fathers
    - Birthfathers
    - Gay fathers
    - Mentally ill fathers
    - Middle-aged fathers
    - Nonbiological fathers
    - Patriarchy
    - Schizophrenic fathers
    - Single fathers
    - Stay-at-home fathers
    - Stepfathers
    - Teenage fathers
  - Biblical teaching
    - USE Fathers in the Bible
  - Biography
  - Death
  - Religious aspects
    - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
    - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
  - Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Fathers (in religion, folklore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
  - United States
    - NT African American fathers
- Fathers, African American
  - USE African American fathers
- Fathers, Cappadocian
  - USE Cappadocian Fathers
- Fathers (in religion, folklore, etc.)
  - USE Fathers—Mythology
- Fathers and children
  - USE Father and child
- Fathers and daughters** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Daughters and fathers
  - BT Daughters
    - Father and child
    - Girls
  - NT Electra complex
- Religious aspects
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Fathers and daughters in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fathers and daughters in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Fathers and daughters in the Bible**
- Fathers and sons** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sons and fathers
  - BT Father and child
    - Sons
  - Religious aspects
    - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Fathers and sons in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fathers and sons in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fathers and sons in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1995.9.F42]
  - BT Motion pictures

- Fathers and sons in the Koran
  - USE Fathers and sons in the Qur'an
- Fathers and sons in the Qur'an**
  - UF Fathers and sons in the Koran [*Former heading*]
- Father's Day**
  - [HQ756]
  - BT Holidays
  - Exercises, recitations, etc.
    - BT Recitations
- Fathers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fathers-in-law** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Parents-in-law
- Fathers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - SA *subdivision* Characters—Fathers under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--
    - Characters—Fathers
- Fathers in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Mass media
- Fathers in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Fathers in the Bible** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [BS579.F3]
  - UF Fathers—Biblical teaching
- Fathers of authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Authors
- Fathers of children with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Children with disabilities
- Fathers of Confederation (Canada)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Statesmen—Canada
  - RT Canada—History—Confederation, 1867
- Fathers of heads of state** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Heads of state
- Fathers of murder victims** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Murder victims' fathers
  - BT Murder victims
- Fathers of presidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Presidents—Fathers [*Former heading*]
  - BT Presidents
  - United States
    - UF Presidents—United States—Fathers [*Former heading*]
- Fathers of prime ministers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Prime ministers
- Fathers of the church**
  - [BR60-BR67 (*Patrology*)]
  - [BR1705 (*Collective biography*)]
  - Here are entered works on the life and thought of the leaders of the early church to the time of Gregory the Great in the West and John of Damascus in the East. Writings of early Christian authors are entered under Christian literature, Early.
    - UF Church fathers
      - Patristics
      - Philosophy, Patristic
    - BT Christians
    - NT Apostolic Fathers
      - Cappadocian Fathers
      - Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
      - Coptic fathers of the church
      - Desert Fathers
  - Concordances
    - USE Christian literature, Early—Concordances
- Fathers of the church, Arabic**
  - UF Arabic fathers of the church
- Fathers of the church, Armenian**
  - UF Armenian fathers of the church
- Fathers of the church, Coptic
  - USE Coptic fathers of the church
- Fathers of the church, Ethiopic**
  - UF Ethiopic fathers of the church
- Fathers of the church, Greek**
  - UF Greek fathers of the church
- Fathers of the church, Latin**
  - UF Latin fathers of the church
- Fathers of the church, Syriac**
  - UF Syriac Fathers of the church
- Fathers of the United States, Founding
  - USE Founding Fathers of the United States
- Fathers on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Television
- Fathom fish
  - USE Thaleichthys pacificus
- Fathom Five National Marine Park (Ont.)**
  - UF Parc marin national Fathom Five (Ont.)
  - BT Marine parks and reserves—Ontario
    - National parks and reserves—Ontario
- Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BF482 (*Psychology*)]
  - [LB1075 (*Educational psychology*)]

**Fatigue** *(Continued)*[LB3431 (*Educational hygiene*)][QP421 (*Physiology*)][RB150.F37 (*Pathology*)][RC1045.F37 (*Automotive medicine*)][T59.72 (*Human engineering*)]

- UF Exhaustion
- Lassitude
- Tiredness
- Weariness
- BT Physiology
- Symptoms
- RT Rest
- NT Chronic fatigue syndrome
- Mental fatigue

- Fatigue, Mental
  - USE Mental fatigue
- Fatigue cracking of welded joints in bridges
  - USE Bridges—Welded joints—Cracking
- Fatigue fractures (Orthopedics)
  - USE Stress fractures (Orthopedics)
- Fatigue of airframes
  - USE Airframes—Fatigue
- Fatigue of concrete
  - USE Concrete—Fatigue
- Fatigue of materials
  - USE Materials—Fatigue
- Fatigue of metals
  - USE Metals—Fatigue
- Fatigue of rocks
  - USE Rocks—Fatigue
- Fatigue testing
  - USE Fatigue testing machines
  - Materials—Fatigue

**Fatigue testing machines** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TA413]

- UF Fatigue testing
- BT Testing-machines
- Fátima, Nossa Senhora da
  - USE Fatima, Our Lady of
- Fatima, Our Lady of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - [BT660.F3]
  - UF Fátima, Nossa Senhora da [Former heading]
  - Nossa Senhora da Fátima
  - Our Lady of Fatima
  - BT Christian shrines—Portugal
  - Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles
  - Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Portugal

**Fāṭimah bint Mūsá ibn Ja'far, 799-816**

—Tomb

- USE Haram-i Muṭahhar-i Ḥazrat-i Ma'sūmah (Qum, Iran)

- Fatimid architecture
  - USE Architecture, Fatimid
- Fatimid decorative arts
  - USE Decorative arts, Fatimid

**Fatimides**

[DT173]

- BT Caliphs
- Egypt—History—640-1250
- Ismailites

**Fatio family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- Fatness
  - USE Obesity
- Fatou Hiva (French Polynesia)
  - USE Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)

**Fatou sets**

- UF Sets, Fatou
- BT Fractals

**Fatou theorems**

- UF Fatou type theorems
- Fatou's theorems
- Theorems, Fatou
- BT Boundary value problems
- Potential theory (Mathematics)

- Fatou type theorems
  - USE Fatou theorems
- Fatou's theorems
  - USE Fatou theorems

**Fatras**

- UF Fatrasies
- Fratrasies
- Resveries
- BT French poetry—To 1500
- Nonsense verses

**Fatras, French-Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF French-Canadian fatras
- BT Nonsense verses, French-Canadian

**Fatrasies**

- USE Fatras

**Fats**

- USE Fat
- Oils and fats

- Fats, Single cell
  - USE Single cell lipids

- Fatsizio-jima (Japan)
  - USE Hachijō Island (Japan)

- Fatt family
  - USE Fat family

- Fattail scorpions
  - USE Androctonus

- Fatthiola
  - USE Matthiola

**Fatty acid-binding proteins**

[QP552.F37]

- UF Fatty acid transport proteins
- BT Carrier proteins
- Fatty acid ratio, Omega-6/omega-3
  - USE Omega-6/omega-3 fatty acid ratio
- Fatty acid synthesis
  - USE Fatty acids—Synthesis
- Fatty acid transport proteins
  - USE Fatty acid-binding proteins

**Fatty acids**[QP752.F35 (*Biochemistry*)]

- UF Acids, Fatty [Former heading]
- BT Carboxylic acids
- NT Quercetin
- Saturated fatty acids
- Unsaturated fatty acids

**—Synthesis**

- UF Fatty acid synthesis [Former heading]

- Fatty acids, Essential
  - USE Essential fatty acids

- Fatty acids, Unsaturated
  - USE Unsaturated fatty acids

**Fatty acids in human nutrition** *(May Subd Geog)*[QP752.F35 (*Biochemistry*)]

- BT Nutrition

**Fatty alcohols** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Alcohols
- NT Sterols

**Fatty degeneration** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Adipose degeneration
- Degeneration, Fatty [Former heading]
- Lipophanerosis
- Steatosis
- BT Degeneration (Pathology)
- NT Fatty heart
- Fatty liver

**Fatty heart** *(May Subd Geog)*

[RC685.F]

- UF Adipositas cordis
- Fat heart
- Heart, Fatty [Former heading]
- Steatosis cardiaca
- Steatosis cordis
- BT Fatty degeneration
- Heart—Diseases

**Fatty liver** *(May Subd Geog)*

[RC848.F3]

- BT Fatty degeneration
- Liver—Diseases
- NT Reye's syndrome

**Fatty liver syndrome of chickens** *(May Subd Geog)*

[SF995.6.F3]

- BT Liver—Diseases
- Chickens—Diseases

**Fatty tissue**

- USE Adipose tissues

**Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)**

- UF Fatou Hiva (French Polynesia)
- Fatu Iva (French Polynesia)
- Fatuhiva (French Polynesia)
- Ile Madeleine (French Polynesia)
- Madalena (French Polynesia)
- Madeleine (French Polynesia)
- Magdalena (French Polynesia)
- Santa Magdalena (French Polynesia)
- BT Islands—French Polynesia
- Marquesas Islands (French Polynesia)

**Fatu Iva (French Polynesia)**

- USE Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)
- Fatuhiva (French Polynesia)
- USE Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)

**Fatwas** *(May Subd Geog)*

[KBP491-KBP494.95]

- UF Fatāwā
- Fatwas—Law and legislation
- BT Advisory opinions (Islamic law)
- Islamic law—Sources

- Law and legislation
- USE Fatwas

**Fatz Twins (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- Fau bordon
  - USE Fauxbourdon
- Fâu Site, Qaryat (Saudi Arabia)
  - USE Qaryat al-Fâu Site (Saudi Arabia)

- Fau wordon
  - USE Fauxbourdon

- Faabee family
  - USE Faubion family

**Faubel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Faupel family

- Faubian family
  - USE Faubion family

- Faubin family
  - USE Faubion family

**Faubion family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Faubee family
- Faubian family
- Faubin family
- Fawbean family
- Forbee family
- Forbion family
- Forby family
- RT Fabian family

- Fauburdum
  - USE Fauxbourdon

**Faucets** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Sink faucets
- BT Plumbing fixtures

- Faucett family
  - USE Fawcett family

**Faucett Site (Pa.)**

- BT Pennsylvania—Antiquities

- Faucette family
  - USE Fawcett family

- Faucit family
  - USE Fawcett family

**Faughart Hill Site (Ireland)**

- UF Hill of Faughart Site (Ireland)
- BT Ireland—Antiquities

**FaUILlet-Lagravière Site (France)**

- BT France—Antiquities

**Faukner family**

- USE Faulkner family

- Faul bordon
  - USE Fauxbourdon

- Faul wordon
  - USE Fauxbourdon

**Faulconbridge, Robert (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Falconbridge, Robert (Fictitious character)
- Robert Falconbridge (Fictitious character)
- Robert Faulconbridge (Fictitious character)

- Faulconer family
  - USE Faulkner family

- Fauler family
  - USE Fowler family

**Faulevatnet (Norway)**

- BT Lakes—Norway

**Faulk family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Faulke family
- Faulks family
- Fawkes family
- Fawks family
- Fawlkes family
- Foalks family
- Folk family
- Folke family
- Folks family
- Fought family
- Foulk family
- Foulke family
- Foulkes family [Former heading]
- Foulks family
- Fowke family
- Fowkes family
- Fowlkes family
- Fowlks family
- Fulk family [Former heading]
- Fulks family
- RT Ffoulkes family
- Fooks family
- Foot family
- Volk family

- Faulke family
  - USE Faulk family

**Faulkenberry family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Falconberry family
- Falkenborough family
- Falkinburgh family



- Faulkenborough family
- Faulkenburg family
- Faulkenborough family
- Folkenberry family
- RT Fortenberry family
- Faulkenborough family
  - USE Faulkenberry family
- Faulkenburg family
  - USE Faulkenberry family
- Faulkenborough family
  - USE Faulkenberry family
- Faulkner, William, 1897-1962**
  - Characters**
  - Caddy Compson**
  - Sartoris family**
  - Settings**
- Faulkner Ash Site (Md.)
  - USE Faulkner Coal Ash Storage Facility (Md.)
- Faulkner Coal Ash Storage Facility (Md.)**
  - UF Faulkner Ash Site (Md.)
  - BT Coal ash sites—Maryland
- Faulkner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Falconer family [*Former heading*]
  - Falkener family
  - Falkner family
  - Faukner family
  - Falconer family
  - Forkner family
  - RT Fortner family
- Faulkner House (Oxford, Miss.)
  - USE Rowan Oak (Oxford, Miss.)
- Faulkner Island (Conn.)
  - USE Falkner Island (Conn.)
- Faulkner Island Light (Conn.)
  - USE Falkner Island Light (Conn.)
- Faulkner's Island (Conn.)
  - USE Falkner Island (Conn.)
- Faulkner's Island Light (Conn.)
  - USE Falkner Island Light (Conn.)
- Faulks family
  - USE Faulk family
- Fault block
  - USE Grabens (Geology)
- Fault gouge** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Clay gouge
  - Gouge, Fault
  - Rock gouge
  - Selvage (Geology)
  - BT Breccia
  - Sediments (Geology)
- Fault lines (Geology)
  - USE Faults (Geology)
- Fault location (Electrical engineering)
  - USE Electric fault location
- Fault location (Engineering)** [*TA169.6*]
  - UF Location of system faults
  - System fault location (Engineering)
  - BT Dynamic testing
  - NT Electric fault location
  - Integrated vehicle health management
- Fault ruptures, Surface
  - USE Surface fault ruptures
- Fault surface ruptures
  - USE Surface fault ruptures
- Fault systems (Geology)
  - USE Fault zones
- Fault tolerance (Engineering)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fault tolerant design
  - Fault withstandability (Engineering)
  - BT Reliability (Engineering)
  - NT Fault-tolerant computing
  - Integrated circuits—Fault tolerance
- Fault-tolerant computing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Computing, Fault-tolerant
  - BT Electronic data processing
  - Electronic digital computers—Reliability
  - Fault tolerance (Engineering)
  - RT Computer system failures
  - NT DDLN (Computer system)
  - Self-stabilization (Computer science)
- Fault tolerant design
  - USE Fault tolerance (Engineering)
- Fault troughs
  - USE Grabens (Geology)
- Fault withstandability (Engineering)
  - USE Fault tolerance (Engineering)
- Fault zones** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Distributed faults (Geology)
  - Distributive faults (Geology)
  - Fault systems (Geology)
  - Shatter belts (Geology)

- Zones, Fault
- BT Faults (Geology)
- California**
  - NT Hosgri Fault Zone (Calif.)
  - Steens Fault Zone
- China** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - NT Fuyun Fault Zone (China)
- Idaho**
  - NT Wasatch Fault Zone (Utah and Idaho)
- Maine**
  - NT Norumbega Fault Zone (Me.)
- Nevada**
  - NT Steens Fault Zone
- Oregon**
  - NT Steens Fault Zone
- Turkey**
  - NT North Anatolian Fault Zone (Turkey)
- Utah**
  - NT Wasatch Fault Zone (Utah and Idaho)
- Faultfinding** [*BJ1535.F3*]
  - UF Finding fault
  - BT Conduct of life
  - Criticism, Personal
- Faulting (Geology)
  - USE Faults (Geology)
- Faultrier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Faults (Geology)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QE606-QE606.5*]
  - UF Fault lines (Geology)
  - Faulting (Geology)
  - Geological faults
  - Lines, Fault (Geology)
  - BT Geology, Structural
  - NT Fault zones
  - Strike-slip faults (Geology)
  - Surface fault ruptures
  - Thrust faults (Geology)
  - Wrench faults (Geology)
- California**
  - NT Amargosa Fault (Calif.)
  - Elsinore Fault (Calif.)
  - Hayward Fault (Calif.)
  - San Andreas Fault (Calif.)
  - San Gabriel Fault (Calif.)
  - San Gregorio-Hosgri Fault (Calif.)
  - Whittier Fault (Calif.)
- Colorado**
  - NT Cheraw Fault (Colo.)
- Japan**
  - NT Atera Fault (Japan)
- Maine**
  - NT Nonesuch River Fault (N.H. and Me.)
- Maryland**
  - NT Short Hill Fault (Va. and Md.)
- Montana**
  - NT Jake Canyon Fault (Mont.)
- New Hampshire**
  - NT Nonesuch River Fault (N.H. and Me.)
- New Zealand**
  - NT Wellington Fault (N.Z.)
- Oklahoma**
  - NT Meers Fault (Okla.)
  - Wilzetta Fault (Okla.)
- Oregon**
  - NT Brothers Fault (Or.)
- Saskatchewan**
  - NT Byers Fault (Sask.)
- Scotland**
  - NT Great Glen (Scotland)
- South Africa**
- Texas**
  - NT Campo Grande Fault (Tex.)
- Virginia**
  - NT Short Hill Fault (Va. and Md.)
- Faulx bourdon
  - USE Fauxbourdon
- Faun-footed melomys
  - USE Melomys cervinipes
- Faun, House of the (Pompeii)
  - USE House of the Faun (Pompeii)
- Fauna
  - USE Animals
- Fauna, Prehistoric
  - USE Animals, Fossil
- Fauna inventories
  - USE Zoological surveys
- Fauna surveys
  - USE Zoological surveys
- Fauna Ulla Ulla, Reserva Nacional de (Bolivia)
  - USE Area Natural de Manejo Integrado Nacional
  - Apolobamba (Bolivia)

- Fauna y Flora Iguaque, Santuario de (Colombia)
  - USE Santuario de Fauna y Flora Iguaque (Colombia)
- Faunal diversity
  - USE Animal diversity
- Faunal inventories
  - USE Zoological surveys
- Faunal reserves
  - USE Wildlife refuges
- Faunal surveys
  - USE Zoological surveys
- Faunce family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fauno, Casa del (Pompeii)
  - USE House of the Faun (Pompeii)
- Fauns (Roman mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Mythology, Roman
- Faunt family
  - USE Fant family
- Faunthorpe family
  - USE Fanthorpe family
- Fauntleroy Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
  - USE Fauntleroy Way (Seattle, Wash.)
- Fauntleroy Creek (Wash.)**
  - BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Fauntleroy Park (Seattle, Wash. : Barton Street)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Fauntleroy Park (Seattle, Wash. : Fauntleroy Way)
  - USE Lincoln Park (Seattle, Wash.)
- Fauntleroy Way (Seattle, Wash.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Fauntleroy Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
  - BT Streets—Washington (State)
- Faunus
  - USE Orangutans
- Faupel family
  - USE Faubel family
- Fauquier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Faur family
  - USE Fore family
- Faure family
  - USE Fore family
- Fauro (Solomon Islands people)
  - USE Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)
- Fauro language
  - USE Mono-Alu language
- Fauset family
  - USE Fawcett family
- Fausett family
  - USE Fawcett family
- Fausset family
  - USE Fawcett family
- FAUST (Information retrieval system)** [*Z699.4.F23*]
  - BT Information storage and retrieval systems
- Faust (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the medieval legend of Faust. Works on individual historical persons who may have been the basis for the legend are entered under the name of the person.
  - UF Doctor Faust (Legendary character)
  - Doctor Faustus (Legendary character)
  - Dr. Faust (Legendary character)
  - Dr. Faustus (Legendary character)
  - Faustus (Legendary character)
  - BT Legends—Germany
- Faust family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Foost family
  - Foust family
  - RT Fast family
- Faustar family
  - USE Foster family
- Fauster family
  - USE Foster family
- Faustus (Legendary character)
  - USE Faust (Legendary character)
- Fautenberry family
  - USE Fortenberry family
- Fauvellopsis** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL391.A6*]
  - BT Flabelligeridae
- Fauvert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fauves (School of art)
  - USE Fauvism
- Fauville family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fauvism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fauves (School of art)
  - BT Art, Modern—20th century
  - Modernism (Art)
  - Painting, French

- Fauvism** (*Continued*)  
 Post-impressionism (Art)  
 NT Drawing, Fauvist  
 Fauvist drawing  
 USE Drawing, Fauvist  
 Faux-acacia  
 USE Lead tree  
 Faux Cache (Ark.)  
 USE Cache River (Ark.)  
 Faux fur  
 USE Artificial fur  
 Faux-mimosa  
 USE Lead tree
- Faux pas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gaffes  
 Social blunders  
 BT Etiquette
- Fauxbourdon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fau bordon  
 Fau wordon  
 Fauburdum  
 Faul bordon  
 Faul wordon  
 Faulx bourdon  
 BT Improvisation (Music)
- Fava bean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*  
*[SB205.F3 (Forage plant)]*  
*[SB351.F3 (Food crop)]*  
 UF Broad bean [*Former heading*]  
 Broadbean  
 English bean  
 European bean  
 Faba bean [*Former heading*]  
 Faba vulgaris  
 Fababean  
 Field bean  
 Horse bean  
 Horsebean  
 Tick bean  
 Vicia faba  
 Windsor bean  
 BT Vetch  
 NT Frozen fava beans
- Fava bean as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF99.F3]*  
 UF Broad bean as feed [*Former heading*]  
 Faba bean as feed [*Former heading*]  
 BT Feeds
- Fava family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Favela family  
 Favard Villa (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Villa Favard (Florence, Italy)  
 Favela family  
 USE Fava family  
 Favella della Corte Site (Italy)  
 USE Favella Site (Italy)  
 Favella di Sibari Site (Italy)  
 USE Favella Site (Italy)
- Favella Site (Italy)**  
 UF Favella di Sibari Site (Italy)  
 Favella della Corte Site (Italy)  
 BT Italy—Antiquities
- Favens family  
 USE Fevens family
- Faventina, Via (Italy)  
 USE Via Faentina (Italy)
- Faver family  
 USE Favre family
- Favignana Island (Italy)**  
 UF Isola Favignana (Italy)  
 BT Islands—Italy
- Faviidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL377.C7 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Faviids  
 BT Scleractinia  
 NT Diploria  
 Montastraea
- Faviids  
 USE Faviidae
- Favism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fabism  
 BT Food poisoning  
 Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency
- Favolaschia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK629.T73 (Mycology)]*  
 UF Favolaschiaceae [*Former heading*]  
 BT Tricholomataceae  
 Favolaschiaceae  
 USE Favolaschia
- Favored nation clause** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 This heading is divided locally by the name of the country which grants the favored nation status to another country.  
 UF Most favored nation clause  
 BT Clauses (Law)  
 Commercial treaties  
 RT Reciprocity (Commerce)  
 Tariff
- Favorite Palace (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Favorite (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)  
 Favorite Summer Residence (Mainz, Rheinland-Palatinate, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Favorite (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
- Favorites, Royal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[D107.7]*  
 UF Court favorites  
 Royal favorites  
 RT Courts and courtiers  
 SA *subdivision* Court and courtiers *under names of countries, cities, etc.*  
 NT Fools and jesters  
 Kings and rulers—Paramours
- Favorites, Royal, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Favorites, Royal, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Favorlang language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL6154]*  
 UF Babusa language  
 Babuza language  
 Favorlangsch language  
 Jaborlang language  
 Poavosa language  
 BT Taiwan—Languages  
 Taiwan languages
- Favorlangsch language  
 USE Favorlang language
- Favositacea  
 USE Favositidae
- Favosites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Favositidae
- Favositidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE778]*  
 UF Favositacea  
 BT Tabulata  
 NT Favosites
- Favre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faver family
- Favrile glass**  
*[NK5198.T]*  
 UF Tiffany Favre glass  
 BT Glass, Colored—United States
- Favrot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Favus**  
*[RL770]*  
 UF Tinea favosa  
 BT Tinea capitis
- Fāw, Battle of, Fāw, Iraq, 1988**  
 UF Fao, Battle of, Fāw, Iraq, 1988  
 BT Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988—Campaigns—Iraq
- Fāw Site, Qaryat (Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Qaryat al-Fāw Site (Saudi Arabia)
- Fawbean family  
 USE Faubion family
- Fawcet family  
 USE Fawcett family
- Fawcett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fasett family  
 Fassett family  
 Fassette family  
 Faucett family  
 Faucette family  
 Faucit family  
 Fauset family  
 Fausett family  
 Fausset family  
 Fawcet family  
 Fawcette family  
 Fawsett family
- Fawcett Lake (Alta.)**  
 BT Lakes—Alberta
- Fawcette family  
 USE Fawcett family
- Fawkes Day  
 USE Guy Fawkes Day
- Fawkes family  
 USE Faulk family
- Fawks family  
 USE Faulk family
- Fawley Temple (Fawley, Buckinghamshire, England)**  
 UF Fishing Temple (Fawley, Buckinghamshire, England)  
 BT Pavilions—England
- Fawlkes family  
 USE Faulk family
- Fawn Brittany basset  
 USE Basset fauve de Bretagne
- Fawn-footed melomys  
 USE Melomys cervinipes
- Fawn-footed mosaic-tailed rat  
 USE Melomys cervinipes
- Fawn lilies  
 USE Erythronium
- Fawne family  
 USE Fain family
- Fawning  
 USE Toadysm
- Fawning areas  
 USE Parturition grounds
- Fawning habitats  
 USE Parturition grounds
- Fawning sites  
 USE Parturition grounds
- Fawns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.U55 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Baby deer  
 Deer—Infancy  
 Deer fawns  
 Infant deer  
 BT Animals—Infancy  
 Deer
- Fawnsworth family  
 USE Farnsworth family
- Fawsett family  
 USE Fawcett family
- Fax  
 USE Facsimile transmission
- Fax machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Facsimile machines  
 BT Facsimile transmission—Equipment and supplies
- Faxa Bay (Iceland)**  
 UF Faxa Fjörður (Iceland)  
 Faxaflói (Iceland)  
 Faxe Bay (Iceland)  
 Faxebugt (Iceland)  
 Faxi Floi (Iceland)  
 BT Bays—Iceland
- Faxa Fjörður (Iceland)  
 USE Faxa Bay (Iceland)
- Faxaflói (Iceland)  
 USE Faxa Bay (Iceland)
- Faxe Bay (Iceland)  
 USE Faxa Bay (Iceland)
- Faxebugt (Iceland)  
 USE Faxa Bay (Iceland)
- Faxen family  
 USE Faxon family
- Faxi Floi (Iceland)  
 USE Faxa Bay (Iceland)
- Faxiang (Sect)  
 USE Hossō (Sect)
- Faxiang zong  
 USE Hossō (Sect)
- Faxin family  
 USE Faxon family
- Faxon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faxon family  
 Faxin family  
 Faxson family  
 Faxton family
- Faxonia  
 USE Pleoticus
- Faxson family  
 USE Faxon family
- Faxton family  
 USE Faxon family
- Fay, Tropical Storm, 2008  
 USE Tropical Storm Fay, 2008
- Fay-Bainbridge State Park (Wash.)**  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Fay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faye family  
 Fays family  
 RT Fayet family
- Fay Templeton Mine (Idaho)**  
 UF Templeton Mine (Idaho)  
 BT Gold mines and mining—Idaho
- Fayal Island (Azores)  
 USE Faial Island (Azores)

**Fayard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faillard family  
 Fayatree  
 USE Morella faya  
**Faye comet**  
*[QB723.F2]*  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF 4P/Faye (Comet)  
 Comet 4P/Faye  
 Comet Faye  
 Faye's comet *[Former heading]*  
 BT Comets  
 Faye family  
 USE Fay family  
 Fayence  
 USE Faience  
 Fayer family  
 USE Fair family  
 Fayerweather family  
 USE Fairweather family  
**Fayerweather Island Light (Conn.)**  
 UF Fayerweather Lighthouse (Conn.)  
 Fayerweather's Island Light (Conn.)  
 BT Lighthouses—Connecticut  
 Fayerweather Lighthouse (Conn.)  
 USE Fayerweather Island Light (Conn.)  
 Fayerweather's Island Light (Conn.)  
 USE Fayerweather Island Light (Conn.)  
 Faye's comet  
 USE Faye comet  
**Fayet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF de Fayet family  
 Fayette family  
 RT Fay family  
 Fayette family  
 USE Fayet family  
**Fayette State Park (Mich.)**  
 BT Parks—Michigan  
 Fayette Street (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Thirty-Fifth Street (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fayetteville, Battle of, Ark., 1862  
 USE Prairie Grove, Battle of, Ark., 1862  
**Fayetteville, Battle of, Fayetteville, Ark., 1863**  
*[E474.94]*  
 UF Fayetteville (Ark.), Battle of, 1863 *[Former heading]*  
 BT Arkansas—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Fayetteville (Ark.), Battle of, 1863  
 USE Fayetteville, Battle of, Fayetteville, Ark., 1863  
**Fayez S. Sarofim Research Building (Houston, Tex.)**  
 UF Sarofim Research Building (Houston, Tex.)  
 BT College buildings—Texas  
 Faylakā Island (Kuwait)  
 USE Failaka Island (Kuwait)  
 Faylakah Island (Kuwait)  
 USE Failaka Island (Kuwait)  
 Fayli (Kurdish people)  
 USE Feyli (Kurdish people)  
 Fayliah (Kurdish people)  
 USE Feyli (Kurdish people)  
 Fayliyah (Kurdish people)  
 USE Feyli (Kurdish people)  
 Fayliyün (Kurdish people)  
 USE Feyli (Kurdish people)  
**Faynān Wādī (Jordan)**  
 UF Feinān Wadi (Jordan)  
 Fenan Wadi (Jordan)  
 Wadi Fainan (Jordan)  
 Wādī Faynān (Jordan)  
 Wadi Feinān (Jordan)  
 Wadi Fenan (Jordan)  
 Wādī Finān (Jordan)  
 BT Wadis—Jordan  
 Fay's Bowery Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Bowery Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 Fays family  
 USE Fay family  
**Fayu (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DU744.35.F39]*  
 UF Sehodate (Indonesian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia  
 Papuans  
 Fayum portraits  
 USE Mummy portraits  
**Fazenbaker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fasonbaker family  
 Fazenda Annoni (Brazil)  
 USE Annoni Fazenda (Brazil)

Fazenda Bela Aliança (Brazil)  
 USE Bela Aliança Fazenda (Brazil)  
**Fazenda Boa Esperança (Minas Gerais, Brazil)**  
 UF Boa Esperança Farm (Minas Gerais, Brazil)  
 Fazenda da Boa Esperança (Brazil)  
 BT Haciendas—Brazil  
 Fazenda Bonfim (Brazil)  
 USE Bonfim Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda Capão Alto (Brazil)  
 USE Capão Alto Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda da Boa Esperança (Brazil)  
 USE Fazenda Boa Esperança (Minas Gerais, Brazil)  
 Fazenda da Borda do Campo (Brazil)  
 USE Borda do Campo Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda de Grijó (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 USE Rua do Sacramento à Lapa, 21 (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 Fazenda de Santa Cruz (Brazil)  
 USE Santa Cruz Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda do Pinhal (Brazil)  
 USE Pinhal Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda do Resgate (Brazil)  
 USE Resgate Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda Fortaleza (Brazil)  
 USE Fortaleza Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda Jandaia (Brazil)  
 USE Jandaia Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda Montes Claros (Brazil)  
 USE Montes Claros Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda Santa Helena (Brazil)  
 USE Jandaia Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda Santa Leonor (Brazil)  
 USE Santa Leonor Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda Santo Antonio (Bahia, Brazil)  
 USE Santo Antonio Fazenda (Bahia, Brazil)  
 Fazenda Santo Antonio (São Paulo, Brazil)  
 USE Santo Antonio Fazenda (São Paulo, Brazil)  
 Fazendas  
 USE Haciendas  
**Fazer (The Portuguese word)**  
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology  
**Fazon Lake (Wash.)**  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)  
 Fazzan (Libya)  
 USE Fezzan (Libya)  
 FB.19 (Fighter plane)  
 USE Vickers F.B.19 (Fighter plane)  
 FB+ (Computer bus)  
 USE Futurebus+ (Computer bus)  
**FBA Type H (Seaplane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF F.B.A. Type H (Seaplane)  
 Franco British Aviation Type H (Seaplane)  
 BT Seaplanes  
 FBI Agent Ed Pender (Fictitious character)  
 USE Pender, Ed (Fictitious character)  
 FBI Agent Edgar Pender (Fictitious character)  
 USE Pender, Ed (Fictitious character)  
 FBI transformations  
 USE Fourier-Bros-Iagolnitzer transformations  
 FBOs (Faith-based organizations)  
 USE Religious institutions  
 FBRs (Fixed bed reactors)  
 USE Fixed bed reactors  
**FC-groups**  
 UF Finite conjugate groups  
 Groups, FC  
 Groups, Finite conjugate  
 BT Finite groups  
 Infinite groups  
**Fc receptors**  
*[QR185.8.F33]*  
 UF Receptors, Fc  
 BT Cell receptors  
 Lymphocytes  
 Macrophages  
 NT CD antigens  
 Fca language  
 USE Balanta-Ganja language  
 FCAT (Achievement test)  
 USE Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test  
 FCS (Siding)  
 USE Fiber cement siding  
 FDBSs (Federated database systems)  
 USE Federated database systems  
 FDDI (Computer network standard)  
 USE Fiber Distributed Data Interface (Computer network standard)  
 Fdh G.III (Bomber)  
 USE Friedrichshafen G.III (Bomber)  
 FDI (Foreign direct investment)  
 USE Investments, Foreign

FDMA (Frequency division multiple access)  
 USE Frequency division multiple access  
 FDR Drive (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Franklin D. Roosevelt East River Drive (New York, N.Y.)  
 FDR Four Freedoms Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Franklin D. Roosevelt Four Freedoms Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 FDR Memorial (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial (Washington, D.C.)  
**Fe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on families with the surnames Fe, Fè, or Fé.  
 When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.  
 FE2 (Military aircraft)  
 USE F.E.2 (Military aircraft)  
 FE8 (Fighter plane)  
 USE F.E.8 (Fighter plane)  
 FEA (Numerical analysis)  
 USE Finite element method  
 Feabhail, Loch (Northern Ireland and Ireland)  
 USE Foyle, Lough (Northern Ireland and Ireland)  
 Fead family  
 USE Faed family  
 Feader family  
 USE Faed family  
 Feadóg stáin  
 USE Penny whistle  
 Feagan family  
 USE Fagan family  
 Feagans family  
 Feaganes family  
 USE Feagans family  
**Feagans family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feagan family  
 Feaganes family  
 Feagin family  
 Feagins family  
 RT Fagan family  
 Feagin family  
 USE Feagans family  
 Feagins family  
 USE Feagans family  
 Fealds family  
 USE Field family  
 Feamster family  
 USE Feemster family  
**Fear, Cape (N.C.)**  
 UF Cape Fear (N.C. : Cape)  
 Fear, Cape (Smith Island, N.C.) *[Former heading]*  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—North Carolina  
 Fear, Cape (Smith Island, N.C.)  
 USE Fear, Cape (N.C.)  
**Fear** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF575.F2 (Psychology)]*  
 UF Fright  
 BT Emotions  
 RT Anxiety  
 Horror  
 NT Bashfulness  
 Hysteria (Social psychology)  
 Intimidation  
 Panic  
 Panic attacks  
 Phobias  
 Terror  
 Timidity  
**—Religious aspects**  
 NT Fear of God  
**—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 Fear (Child psychology)  
 USE Fear in children  
**Fear Effect (Game)**  
*[GV1469.35.F4]*  
 BT Video games  
**Fear in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Emotions in animals  
**Fear in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fear in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF723.F4]*  
 UF Fear (Child psychology) *[Former heading]*  
 BT Child psychology  
 NT Fear of the dark  
 Phobias in children  
**Fear in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fear in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures

- Fear of AIDS (Disease)
  - USE AIDS phobia
- Fear of animals
  - USE Animal phobias
- Fear of anxiety symptoms
  - USE Anxiety sensitivity
- Fear of being alone
  - USE Agoraphobia
- Fear of blood** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Hemaphobia
  - Hematophobia
  - Hemophobia
  - BT Phobias
  - RT Blood
- Fear of contamination** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC552.F38]
  - UF Contamination, Fear of
  - Dirt, Fear of
  - Fear of dirt
  - Fear of germs
  - Germs, Fear of
  - Misophobia
  - Molysmophobia
  - Molysomophobia
  - Mysophobia
  - BT Phobias
  - RT Compulsive washing
- Fear of contamination in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fear of crime** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Crime
- Fear of death** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC552.F42]
  - UF Death, Fear of
  - Thanatophobia
  - BT Death—Psychological aspects
  - Psychology, Pathological
- Fear of death in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fear of dental care
  - USE Fear of dentists
- Fear of dentists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dental anxiety
  - Dental fear
  - Dental phobia
  - Dentophobia
  - Fear of dental care
  - Fear of going to the dentist
  - BT Anxiety
  - Phobias
  - RT Dentist and patient
- Fear of dirt
  - USE Fear of contamination
- Fear of diseases
  - USE Nosophobia
- Fear of doctors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [R727.37]
  - UF Doctors, Fear of
  - Fear of going to the doctor
  - Iatrophobia
  - White coat syndrome
  - BT Fear of medical care
  - Phobias
  - RT Physician and patient
- Fear of enclosed places
  - USE Claustrophobia
- Fear of failure** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC552.F423 (Psychiatry)]
  - UF Kakorrhaphiophobia
  - BT Phobias
  - RT Failure (Psychology)
  - Impostor phenomenon
- Fear of flying** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Flying, Fear of
  - BT Aviation psychology
- Fear of gays
  - USE Homophobia
- Fear of germs
  - USE Fear of contamination
- Fear of God**
  - UF Fear of the Lord
  - God—Fear
  - God, Fear of
  - BT Fear—Religious aspects
  - God
- Christianity, [Islam, Judaism, etc.]
- Judaism
  - UF Fear of God (Judaism) [*Former heading*]
  - USE Fear of God—Judaism
- Fear of going to the dentist
  - USE Fear of dentists
- Fear of going to the doctor
  - USE Fear of doctors
- Fear of heights
  - USE Acrophobia
- Fear of homosexuality
  - USE Homophobia
- Fear of insects
  - USE Insect phobia
- Fear of medical care** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fear of the health care system
  - Fear of the medical care system
  - BT Phobias
  - NT Fear of doctors
- Fear of needles** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Belonephobia
  - Enetophobia
  - Needle anxiety
  - Needle phobia
  - Needlephobia
  - BT Anxiety
  - Phobias
  - RT Hypodermic needles
- Fear of open space
  - USE Agoraphobia
- Fear of open spaces
  - USE Agoraphobia
- Fear of public speaking
  - USE Speech anxiety
- Fear of school
  - USE School phobia
- Fear of sex
  - USE Erotophobia
- Fear of spirits** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Pneumatiphobia
  - Pneumatophobia
  - Spirit fear
  - Spirits, Fear of
  - BT Phobias
  - RT Spirits
- Fear of success** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC552.F43]
  - BT Phobias
  - RT Impostor phenomenon
  - Success
- Fear of the dark** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BF723.F4 (Children)]
  - UF Dark, Fear of the
  - BT Fear in children
- Fear of the health care system
  - USE Fear of medical care
- Fear of the Lord
  - USE Fear of God
- Fear of the medical care system
  - USE Fear of medical care
- Fear of vomiting
  - USE Emetophobia
- Fear Street (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Imaginary places
- Fearal family
  - USE Ferrell family
- Fearce family
  - USE Fierce family
- Fearell family
  - USE Ferrell family
- Fearghaill family
  - USE Ferrell family
- Fearing, Fort (Mass.)
  - USE Fort Phoenix (Mass.)
- Fearing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Feering family
  - Fering family
  - Ferring family
- Fearis family
  - USE Farris family
- Fearless Fosdick (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fosdick, Fearless (Fictitious character)
- Fearless Jones (Fictitious character)
  - USE Jones, Fearless (Fictitious character)
- Fearlessness
  - USE Courage
- Fearn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fern family
- Fearne Islands (England)
  - USE Farne Islands (England)
- Fearnough family
  - USE Fernow family
- Fearnow family
  - USE Fernow family
- Fearst family
  - USE Fierce family
- Fearste family
  - USE Fierce family
- Feasibility appraisals
  - USE Feasibility studies
- Feasibility studies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Feasibility appraisals
  - Studies, Feasibility
  - Viability studies
  - RT Resource allocation
- Feast, Parable of
  - USE Great supper (Parable)
- Feast-day sermons
  - USE Festival-day sermons
- Feast days
  - USE Fast and feasts
- Feast of Avalon
  - USE Mabon
- Feast of Brigid
  - USE Saint Brigid's Day
- Feast of Christ the King
  - USE Feast of Jesus Christ the King
- Feast of Corpus Christi Massacre, Mexico City, Mexico, 1971
  - USE Corpus Christi Massacre, Mexico City, Mexico, 1971
- Feast of Dedication
  - USE Hanukkah
- Feast of Esther
  - USE Purim
- Feast of Fools** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GT4995.F6]
  - UF Fools, Feast of [*Former heading*]
  - BT Festivals—England
  - Festivals—France
  - RT Lords of misrule
- Feast of Jesus Christ the King** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BV64.J4]
  - UF Christ the King, Feast of
  - Feast of Christ the King
  - Jesus Christ the King, Feast of [*Former heading*]
  - BT Church year
  - Fasts and feasts
- Feast of kingship (Shinto rite)
  - USE Daijōsai
- Feast of Lanterns
  - USE Ullambana
- Feast of Lights
  - USE Hanukkah
- Feast of Lots
  - USE Purim
- Feast of Rejoicing over the Law
  - USE Simḥat Torah
- Feast of Sacrifice (Islam)
  - USE 'Id al-Adhā
- Feast of Saint Martin
  - USE Saint Martin's Day
- Feast of Saint Michael and All Angels
  - USE Michaelmas
- Feast of Saint Stephen
  - USE Saint Stephen's Day
- Feast of Samhain
  - USE Samhain
- Feast of San Salvador
  - USE Feast of the Savior of the World
- Feast of St. Stephen
  - USE Saint Stephen's Day
- Feast of Tabernacles
  - USE Sukkot
- Feast of the Archangel Michael
  - USE Michaelmas
- Feast of the Ascension
  - USE Ascension Day
- Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BV50.A7]
  - UF Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the [*Former heading*]
  - Dormition of the Theotokos, Feast of the
  - Feast of the Dormition of the Theotokos
  - BT Church year
  - Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Feasts
  - RT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Assumption
- Feast of the Cross** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cross, Feast of the [*Former heading*]
  - Encaenia
  - Feast of the Exaltation of the Cross
  - Feast of the Holy Cross
  - Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross
  - Holy Cross, Feast of the
  - Meskel
  - BT Church year
  - Fasts and feasts
  - RT Holy Cross

- Feast of the Dead
  - USE Ullambana
- Feast of the Dormition of the Theotokos
  - USE Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
- Feast of the Exaltation of the Cross
  - USE Feast of the Cross
- Feast of the First Fruits
  - USE Incwala
  - Shavuot
- Feast of the Holy Cross
  - USE Feast of the Cross
- Feast of the Holy Innocents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BV50.H6]
  - UF Childermas
    - Holy Innocents, Feast of the [*Former heading*]
    - Holy Innocents Day
    - Innocents, Feast of the Holy Innocents' Day
  - BT Church year
  - Fasts and feasts
  - RT Boy bishops
    - Massacre of the Holy Innocents
- Feast of the Holy Name** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Holy name, Feast of the
  - BT Fasts and feasts
- Feast of the Immaculate Conception** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BV50.I6]
  - UF Immaculate Conception, Feast of the [*Former heading*]
    - BT Church year
      - Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Feasts
    - RT Immaculate Conception
      - Sermons
        - USE Immaculate Conception—Sermons
- Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross
  - USE Feast of the Cross
- Feast of the Maccabees
  - USE Hanukkah
- Feast of the Presentation of Jesus Christ
  - USE Candlemas
- Feast of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BV50.P7]
  - UF Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the [*Former heading*]
    - BT Church year
      - Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Feasts
- Feast of the Sacred Heart** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BV64.S3]
  - UF Sacred Heart, Feast of the [*Former heading*]
  - BT Church year
    - Fasts and feasts
      - Sacred Heart, Devotion to
- Feast of the Savior of the World** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF August Feasts (Feast of the Savior of the World)
    - El Salvador del Mundo Festival
    - Feast of San Salvador
    - Festa di San Salvador
    - Festival of El Salvador del Mundo
    - Festividad del Salvador del Mundo
    - Fiestas Agostinas (Feast of the Savior of the World)
    - Salvador del Mundo, Festival of El
    - San Salvador Feast Day
    - Savior of the World, Feast of the
  - BT Church year
    - Fasts and feasts
      - Holidays
- Feast of the Three Hierarchs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Three Hierarchs, Feast of the [*Former heading*]
    - BT Church year
      - Fasts and feasts
- Feast of the Transfiguration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BV50.T8]
  - UF Festival of the Transfiguration
    - Transfiguration, Feast of the
    - Transfiguration, Festival of the
    - Transfiguration Festival
  - BT Church year
    - Fasts and feasts
  - RT Jesus Christ—Transfiguration
  - Music
    - USE Feast of the Transfiguration music
    - UF Feast of the Transfiguration—Music [*Former heading*]
      - BT Sacred vocal music
- Feast of the Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary
  - USE Visitation Festival
- Feast of Weeks
  - USE Shavuot
- Feasts
  - USE Fasts and feasts
- Feather collage
  - USE Feather pictures
- Feather dyeing
  - USE Dyes and dyeing—Feathers
- Feather family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Featherman family
    - Feathers family
    - Featherson family
    - Vätter family
  - RT Featherstone family
    - Fetter family
- Feather flowers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TT891]
  - BT Artificial flowers
    - Featherwork
- Feather flowers (Plants)
  - USE Verticordia
- Feather grasses
  - USE Stipa
- Feather industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9429.F4-HD9429.F42]
  - BT Animal industry
  - NT Ostrich feather industry
    - Wages
      - USE Wages—Feather industry
- Feather mites** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Acariformes
  - NT Alloptidae
    - Analgidae
    - Epidermoptidae
    - Eustathiidae
    - Proctophyllodidae
    - Pyroglyphidae
    - Syringobiidae
- Feather morphology
  - USE Feathers—Morphology
- Feather mosaic
  - USE Feather pictures
- Feather painting (Collage)
  - USE Feather pictures
- Feather pictures** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Feather collage
    - Feather mosaic
    - Feather painting (Collage)
  - BT Collage
    - Featherwork
- Feather River, Middle Fork (Calif.)**
  - UF El Rio de las Plumas (Calif.)
    - Las Plumas River (Calif.)
    - Middle Fork, Feather River (Calif.)
    - Plumas River (Calif.)
    - Rio de las Plumas (Calif.)
  - BT Rivers—California
- Feather River (Calif.)**
  - BT Rivers—California
- Feather River Valley (Calif.)**
  - BT Valleys—California
- Feather River Watershed (Calif.)**
  - BT Watersheds—California
- Feather structure
  - USE Feathers—Morphology
- Feather tracts**
  - UF Pterylae
    - Pterylography
    - Pterylosis
  - BT Birds—Anatomy
    - Feathers
- Feather weight tree
  - USE Manketti
- Feather-wing beetles** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL596.P83]
  - UF Ptilidae
    - Ptilidae
    - Trichopterygidae
  - BT Beetles
  - NT Porophila
    - Xenopteryx
- Feather-work
  - USE Featherwork
- Featherbedding (Industrial relations)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD6973.5]
  - BT Restrictive practices in industrial relations
    - NT Railroads—Full crew rules
- Feathergrasses
  - USE Stipa
- Featherland (B.C.)**
  - BT Bird refuges—British Columbia
- Featherling, Rush
  - USE Tofieldia tenuifolia
- Featherman family
  - USE Feather family
- Feathers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Down (Feathers)
    - Plumage
    - Plumes (Feathers)
  - BT Birds—Anatomy
    - Body covering (Anatomy)
  - NT Dyes and dyeing—Feathers
    - Eiderdown
    - Feather tracts
    - Feathers, Fossil
    - Hackles (Fly tying)
    - Molting
    - Ostrich feathers
  - Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Psittacine beak and feather disease
  - Growth**
    - BT Growth
    - RT Ptilochronology
  - Morphology**
    - UF Feather morphology
      - Feather structure
      - Structure, Feather
    - BT Morphology (Animals)
  - Religious aspects**
- Feathers, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE871]
  - UF Fossil feathers
  - BT Birds, Fossil—Anatomy
    - Feathers
- Feathers as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF99.F37 (Animal nutrition)]
  - BT Feeds
- Feathers family
  - USE Feather family
- Feathers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Feathers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Featherson family
  - USE Feather family
- Featherston family
  - USE Featherstone family
- Featherstone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Featherston family
    - RT Feather family
- Featherwork** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GN435.9 (Ethnology)]
  - UF Feather-work [*Former heading*]
    - BT Nature craft
    - NT Feather flowers
      - Feather pictures
      - Indian featherwork
  - Brazil**
    - NT Bororo featherwork
      - Cayapo featherwork
  - Mexico**
    - NT Tzotzil featherwork
  - Peru**
    - NT Chimu featherwork
  - Southwest, New**
    - NT Navajo featherwork
- Featherwork, Bororo
  - USE Bororo featherwork
- Featherwork, Cayapo
  - USE Cayapo featherwork
- Featherwork, Chimu
  - USE Chimu featherwork
- Featherwork, Indian
  - USE Indian featherwork
- Featherwork, Navajo
  - USE Navajo featherwork
- Featherwork, Tzotzil
  - USE Tzotzil featherwork
- Feature article writing
  - USE Feature writing
- Feature films** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on individual full-length films with a running time of 40 minutes or more.
  - UF Feature-length films
    - Features (Motion pictures)
  - BT Motion pictures
    - NT Made-for-TV movies
  - History and criticism
    - USE Motion pictures
- Feature-length films
  - USE Feature films
- Feature news stories
  - USE Feature stories
- Feature stories** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Feature news stories

**Feature stories** *(Continued)*

- Features (Journalism)
  - BT Journalism
  - NT Television feature stories
- Feature story writing
  - USE Feature writing
- Feature writing**
  - UF Feature article writing
  - Feature story writing
  - BT Authorship
  - Journalism—Authorship
- Features, Television
  - USE Made-for-TV movies
- Features (Journalism)
  - USE Feature stories
- Features (Motion pictures)
  - USE Feature films
- Feazel family
  - USE Feazle family
- Fezell family
  - USE Feazle family
- Feazle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Feazel family
  - Fezell family
- Febold Feboldson (Legendary character)
  - USE Feboldson, Febold (Legendary character)
- Feboldson, Febold (Legendary character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Febold Feboldson (Legendary character)
  - BT Legends—United States
- Febrerista Revolution, Paraguay, 1936
  - USE Paraguay—History—Revolution, 1936
- Febres-Cordero family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - RT Cordero family
- Febrifuge agents
  - USE Antipyretics
- Febrifuges
  - USE Antipyretics
- Febrile convulsions** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RJ496.C7]*
  - UF Convulsions, Febrile *[Former heading]*
  - Febrile seizures
  - Seizures, Febrile
  - BT Convulsions in children
  - Fever in children
- Febrile neutropenia** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RC640.5]*
  - BT Fever
  - Infection
  - Neutropenia
- Febrile pleiochromic anemia
  - USE Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura
- Febrile seizures
  - USE Febrile convulsions
- February** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Months
- February 3rd Park (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
  - USE Parque 3 de Febrero (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- February 11 (Holiday)
  - USE Kenkoku Kinen no hi
- February Incident, Japan, 1936 (February 26)
  - USE Japan—History—February Incident, 1936 (February 26)
- February Insurrection, Armenia, 1921
  - USE Armenia (Republic)—History—Uprising, 1921
- February Revolution, France, 1848
  - USE France—History—February Revolution, 1848
- February Revolution, Russia, 1917
  - USE Russia—History—February Revolution, 1917
- February Strike, Netherlands, 1941
  - USE General Strike, Netherlands, 1941
- February Twenty Eighth Incident, Taiwan, 1947
  - USE Taiwan—History—February Twenty Eighth Incident, 1947
- February Twenty Eighth Incident Monument (Taipei, Taiwan)
  - USE Er er ba ji nian bei (Taipei, Taiwan)
- Febure River (Wis. and Ill.)
  - USE Galena River (Wis. and Ill.)
- Febvre River (Wis. and Ill.)
  - USE Galena River (Wis. and Ill.)
- Fecal coliform bacteria
  - USE Enterobacteriaceae
- Fecal coliforms
  - USE Enterobacteriaceae
- Fecal droppings, Animal
  - USE Animal droppings
- Fecal impaction
  - USE Feces—Impaction
- Fecal incontinence** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RC866.D43]*
  - Here are entered works on involuntary defecation

as a symptom of disease. Works on voluntary or involuntary defecation in abnormal places are entered under Encopresis.

- UF Fecal soiling
  - Feces—Incontinence *[Former heading]*
  - Incontinence, Fecal
  - Soiling, Fecal
- BT Defecation disorders
- Fecal incontinence in children** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RJ456.F43]*
  - BT Pediatric gastroenterology
- Fecal incontinence in old age** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RC866.D43]*
  - BT Older people—Diseases
- Fecal material
  - USE Feces
- Fecal matter
  - USE Feces
- Fecal occult blood tests** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Occult fecal blood tests
  - BT Feces—Examination
- Fecal pellets, Animal
  - USE Animal droppings
- Fecal soiling
  - USE Fecal incontinence
- Fecal soiling, Psychogenic
  - USE Encopresis
- Feces** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QP159]*
  - UF Dung
  - Dungs
  - Excrement
  - Faecal material
  - Faecal matter
  - Faeces
  - Fecal material
  - Fecal matter
  - Scat (Feces)
  - Scats (Feces)
  - Stools (Feces)
  - BT Excretion
  - RT Defecation
  - SA *headings beginning with the word Fecal*
  - NT Animal droppings
  - Meconium
  - Bacteriology
    - USE Feces—Microbiology
  - Examination** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RB49]*
    - NT Fecal occult blood tests
  - Folklore**
    - UF Feces (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
  - Impaction** *(May Subd Geog)*
    - UF Fecal impaction
    - Impaction of feces
    - BT Intestines—Obstructions
  - Incontinence
    - USE Fecal incontinence
  - Microbiology** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QR171.F4]*
    - UF Feces—Bacteriology *[Former heading]*
  - Religious aspects**
    - UF Feces (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
- Feces, Fossil
  - USE Coprolites
- Feces (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
  - USE Feces—Folklore
  - Feces—Religious aspects
- Feces in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Feces in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Fechenbach, Barons of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Barons of Fechenbach
  - BT Nobility—Germany
- Fecher family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - Fechheim family
  - USE Fechheimer family
- Fechheimer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Fechheim family
- Fechner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Feckner family
- Fechner's law
  - USE Weber-Fechner law
- Fecht family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - Feckner family
  - USE Fechner family
- Fecundity
  - USE Fertility
- Fedayeen**
  - UF Fidā'iyun

- BT Guerrillas—Arab countries
- NT Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976
- Fedchenko Glacier** *(Tajikistan)*
  - UF Lednik Fedchenko (Tajikistan)
  - Self-Dara (Tajikistan)
  - BT Glaciers—Tajikistan
- Fedder family
  - USE Feder family
- Fedder Post Office (Pine City, Minn.)
  - USE Master Sergeant Daniel L. Fedder Post Office (Pine City, Minn.)
- Feddersen Wierde Site** *(Germany)*
  - BT Germany—Antiquities
- Feder family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Fedder family
- Federal aid** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - Here are entered works on central government aid in federal systems. Works on aid from governments at any level in non-federal systems and on aid from state, provincial, or local governments in federal systems are entered under Government aid.
  - UF Federal aid—Law and legislation
  - Federal support
  - BT Finance, Public
  - RT Government aid
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid
- Federal aid to academic medical centers** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Academic medical centers—Federal aid
  - Federal aid to academic medical centers—Law and legislation
  - BT Academic medical centers—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to academic medical centers
- Federal aid to adult education** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Adult education—Federal aid
  - Federal aid to adult education—Law and legislation
  - BT Adult education—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to adult education
- Federal aid to alcoholism programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Federal aid to alcoholism programs—Law and legislation
  - BT Alcoholism—Prevention—Finance
  - Alcoholism—Treatment—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to alcoholism programs
- Federal aid to art
  - USE Federal aid to the arts
- Federal aid to biology** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Biology—Federal aid
  - Federal aid to biology—Law and legislation
  - BT Biology—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to biology
- Federal aid to birth control
  - USE Federal aid to family planning
- Federal aid to business research** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Business—Research—Federal aid
  - BT Business—Research—Finance
  - Grants-in-aid
- Federal aid to child development** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Child development—Federal aid
  - Federal aid to child development—Law and legislation
  - BT Child development—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to child development
- Federal aid to child health services** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Child health services—Federal aid
  - Federal aid to child health services—Law and legislation
  - BT Child health services—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to child health services
- Federal aid to child welfare** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Child welfare—Federal aid
  - Federal aid to child welfare—Law and legislation
  - BT Child welfare—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to child welfare
- Federal aid to community development** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Community development—Federal aid
  - Federal aid to community development—Law and legislation
  - BT Community development—Finance
  - NT Community development corporations

- Law and legislation
  - USE Federal aid to community development
- Federal aid to community health services** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Community health services—Federal aid
    - Federal aid to community health services—Law and legislation
  - BT Community health services—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to community health services
- Federal aid to community mental health services** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Community mental health services—Federal aid
    - Federal aid to community mental health services—Law and legislation
  - BT Community mental health services—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to community mental health services
- Federal aid to dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dance—Federal aid
    - Federal aid to dance—Law and legislation
  - BT Dance—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to dance
- Federal aid to day care centers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Day care centers—Federal aid
    - Federal aid to day care centers—Law and legislation
  - BT Day care centers—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to day care centers
- Federal aid to day nurseries
  - USE Federal aid to day care centers
- Federal aid to drug abuse treatment programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Drug abuse—Treatment—Federal aid
    - Federal aid to drug abuse treatment programs—Law and legislation
  - BT Drug abuse—Prevention—Finance
  - Drug abuse—Treatment—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to drug abuse treatment programs
- Federal aid to early childhood education** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Early childhood education—Federal aid
  - BT Early childhood education—Finance
- Federal aid to education** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LB2825-LB2826.6*]
  - UF Education—Federal aid
    - Federal aid to education—Law and legislation
    - Federal grants for education
  - BT Education—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to education
- Federal aid to energy development** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9502*]
  - UF Energy development—Federal aid
  - BT Energy development—Finance
- Federal aid to family planning** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Family planning—Federal aid
    - Federal aid to birth control [*Former heading*]
    - Federal aid to family planning—Law and legislation
  - BT Family planning—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to family planning
- Federal aid to fire prevention** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to fire prevention—Law and legislation
    - Fire prevention—Federal aid
  - BT Fire prevention—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to fire prevention
- Federal aid to fisheries
  - USE Fisheries subsidies
- Federal aid to handicapped services
  - USE Federal aid to services for people with disabilities
- Federal aid to health facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to health facilities—Law and legislation
    - Health facilities—Federal aid
  - BT Health facilities—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to health facilities
- Federal aid to health maintenance organizations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to health maintenance

- organizations—Law and legislation
  - Health maintenance organizations—Federal aid
- BT Health maintenance organizations—Finance
- Law and legislation
  - USE Federal aid to health maintenance organizations
- Federal aid to health planning** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to health planning—Law and legislation
    - Health planning—Federal aid
  - BT Health planning—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to health planning
- Federal aid to higher education** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LB2342.3-LB2342.4*]
  - UF Education, Higher—Federal aid
    - Federal aid to higher education—Law and legislation
  - BT Universities and colleges—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to higher education
- Federal aid to historic sites** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to historic sites—Law and legislation
    - Historic sites—Federal aid
  - BT Historic sites—Conservation and restoration—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to historic sites
- Federal aid to hospitals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to hospitals—Law and legislation
    - Hospitals—Federal aid
  - BT Hospitals—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to hospitals
- Federal aid to housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Housing—Federal aid
  - BT Housing—Finance
- Federal aid to human services** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Human services—Federal aid
  - BT Human services—Finance
- Federal aid to Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Appropriations, Indian
    - Indian appropriations
    - Indians—Federal aid
    - Indians of North America—Appropriations [*Former heading*]
  - BT Indians of North America—Government relations
- Federal aid to infant health services** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to infant health services—Law and legislation
    - Infant health services—Federal aid
  - BT Infant health services—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to infant health services
- Federal aid to juvenile corrections** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to juvenile corrections—Law and legislation
    - Juvenile corrections—Federal aid
  - BT Juvenile corrections—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to juvenile corrections
- Federal aid to law enforcement agencies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to law enforcement agencies—Law and legislation
    - Law enforcement—Federal aid
  - BT Law enforcement—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to law enforcement agencies
- Federal aid to libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to libraries—Law and legislation
    - Libraries—Federal aid
  - BT Library finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to libraries
- Federal aid to maternal health services** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to maternal health services—Law and legislation
    - Maternal health services—Federal aid
  - BT Maternal health services—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to maternal health services
- Federal aid to medical care research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to medical care research—Law and legislation
    - Medical care—Research—Federal aid
  - BT Medical care—Research—Finance

- Law and legislation
  - USE Federal aid to medical care research
- Federal aid to medical centers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to medical centers—Law and legislation
    - Medical centers—Federal aid
  - BT Medical centers—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to medical centers
- Federal aid to medical education** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to medical education—Law and legislation
    - Medical education—Federal aid
  - BT Medical education—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to medical education
- Federal aid to medical libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to medical libraries—Law and legislation
    - Medical libraries—Federal aid
  - BT Medical libraries—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to medical libraries
- Federal aid to medical research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to medical research—Law and legislation
    - Medicine—Research—Federal aid
  - BT Medicine—Research—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to medical research
- Federal aid to mineral industries
  - USE Mining subsidies
- Federal aid to mining
  - USE Mining subsidies
- Federal aid to minority business enterprises** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to minority business enterprises—Law and legislation
    - Minority business enterprises—Federal aid
  - BT Minority business enterprises—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to minority business enterprises
- Federal aid to museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to museums—Law and legislation
    - Museums—Federal aid
  - BT Museum finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to museums
- Federal aid to nonprofit organizations** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HG4027.65*]
  - UF Federal aid to nonprofit organizations—Law and legislation
    - Nonprofit organizations—Federal aid
  - BT Nonprofit organizations—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to nonprofit organizations
- Federal aid to nursing education** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to nursing education—Law and legislation
    - Nursing—Study and teaching—Federal aid
  - BT Nursing—Study and teaching—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to nursing education
- Federal aid to nursing homes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to nursing homes—Law and legislation
    - Nursing homes—Federal aid
  - BT Nursing homes—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to nursing homes
- Federal aid to occupational training** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to occupational training—Law and legislation
    - Occupational training—Federal aid
  - BT Occupational training—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to occupational training
- Federal aid to outdoor recreation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to outdoor recreation—Law and legislation
    - Outdoor recreation—Federal aid
  - BT Outdoor recreation—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to outdoor recreation
- Federal aid to paramedical education** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federal aid to paramedical education—Law and legislation
    - Paramedical education—Federal aid
  - BT Paramedical education—Finance
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Federal aid to paramedical education

**Federal aid to private schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[LB2827.3-LB2827.6]

- UF Federal aid to private schools—Law and legislation
- Private schools—Federal aid
- BT Private schools—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to private schools

**Federal aid to public welfare** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Federal aid to public welfare—Law and legislation
- Public welfare—Federal aid
- BT Public welfare—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to public welfare

**Federal aid to recreation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GV181.6]

- UF Federal aid to recreation—Law and legislation
- Recreation—Federal aid
- BT Recreation—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to recreation

**Federal aid to regional planning** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Federal aid to regional planning—Law and legislation
- Regional planning—Federal aid
- BT Regional planning—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to regional planning

**Federal aid to research** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Federal aid to research—Law and legislation
- Research—Federal aid
- BT Research—Finance
- RT Research grants
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to research

**Federal aid to rural health services** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Federal aid to rural health services—Law and legislation
- Rural health services—Federal aid
- BT Rural health services—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to rural health services

**Federal aid to services for people with disabilities**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Federal aid to handicapped services [*Former heading*]
  - Federal aid to services for people with disabilities—Law and legislation
  - Federal aid to services for the handicapped [*Former heading*]
  - People with disabilities—Services for—Federal aid
  - BT People with disabilities—Services for—Finance
  - Law and legislation
  - USE Federal aid to services for people with disabilities
- Federal aid to services for the handicapped
- USE Federal aid to services for people with disabilities

**Federal aid to services for the homeless**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Federal aid to services for the homeless—Law and legislation
- Homeless persons—Services for—Federal aid
- BT Homeless persons—Services for—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to services for the homeless

**Federal aid to small business** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Federal aid to small business—Law and legislation
- Small business—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to small business

**Federal aid to sports** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Federal aid to sports—Law and legislation
- Sports—Federal aid
- BT Sports—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to sports

**Federal aid to terrorism prevention** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Terrorism—Prevention—Federal aid
- BT Terrorism—Prevention—Finance

**Federal aid to the arts** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Art—Federal aid
- Arts—Federal aid
- Federal aid to art
- Federal aid to the arts—Law and legislation
- BT Art—Finance
- Arts—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to the arts

Federal aid to the construction industry

- USE Construction industry—Subsidies
- Federal aid to the motion picture industry
- USE Motion picture industry—Subsidies

**Federal aid to the performing arts** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Federal aid to the performing arts—Law and legislation
  - Performing arts—Federal aid
  - BT Performing arts—Finance
  - Law and legislation
  - USE Federal aid to the performing arts
- Federal aid to the printing industry
- USE Printing industry—Subsidies
- Federal aid to the theater** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Federal aid to the theater—Law and legislation
  - Theater—Federal aid
  - BT Theater—Finance
  - Law and legislation
  - USE Federal aid to the theater

**Federal aid to transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Federal aid to transportation—Law and legislation
- Transportation—Federal aid
- BT Transportation—Finance
- Transportation—Subsidies
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to transportation

**Federal aid to vocational education** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Federal aid to vocational education—Law and legislation
- Vocational education—Federal aid
- BT Vocational education—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to vocational education

**Federal aid to water quality management**

- (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Federal aid to water quality management—Law and legislation
- Water quality management—Federal aid
- BT Water quality management—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to water quality management

**Federal aid to water resources development**

- (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Federal aid to water resources development—Law and legislation
- Water resources development—Federal aid
- BT Water resources development—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to water resources development

**Federal aid to women-owned business enterprises**

- (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Federal aid to women-owned business enterprises—Law and legislation
- Women-owned business enterprises—Federal aid
- BT Women-owned business enterprises—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to women-owned business enterprises

**Federal aid to women's organizations** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Federal aid to women's organizations—Law and legislation
- Women—Societies and clubs—Federal aid
- BT Women—Societies and clubs—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to women's organizations

Federal aid to wood-lots

- USE Federal aid to woodlots

**Federal aid to woodlots** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SD387.W6]
- UF Federal aid to wood-lots [*Former heading*]
- Federal aid to woodlots—Law and legislation
- Woodlots—Federal aid
- BT Woodlots—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to woodlots

**Federal aid to youth services** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Federal aid to youth services—Law and legislation
- Youth—Services for—Federal aid
- BT Youth—Services for—Finance
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal aid to youth services

**Federal areas within states** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Federal areas within states—Law and legislation
- Federal enclaves
- BT Federal government
- Law and legislation
- USE Federal areas within states

**Federal Building (Fargo, N.D.)**

- BT Public buildings—North Dakota
- Federal Building 8 (Washington, D.C.)
- USE Federal Office Building 8 (Washington, D.C.)

**Federal Building Century Postal Station (Raleigh, N.C.)**

- UF Century Postal Station (Raleigh, N.C.)
- BT Public buildings—North Carolina

**Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington Field Office Memorial Building (Washington, D.C.)**

- UF Washington Field Office Memorial Building, Federal Bureau of Investigation (Washington, D.C.)
- BT Public buildings—Washington (D.C.)

Federal Center (Chicago, Ill.)

- USE Chicago Federal Center (Chicago, Ill.)
- Federal Center Chicago (Chicago, Ill.)
- USE Chicago Federal Center (Chicago, Ill.)

**Federal-city relations** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF City-federal relations
- Federal-municipal relations
- Urban-federal relations
- BT Central-local government relations
- NT Urban impact analysis

**Federal Civilian Employees Remembrance Day**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Special days
- Federal Constitutional Court (Karlsruhe, Germany : Building)
- USE Bundesverfassungsgericht (Karlsruhe, Germany : Building)

Federal corporation tax

- USE Corporations—Taxation

Federal corporations

- USE Government corporations

**Federal Correctional Officer Scott J. Williams Memorial Post Office Building (Lompoc, Calif.)**

- UF Scott J. Williams Memorial Post Office Building (Lompoc, Calif.)
- Williams Memorial Post Office Building (Lompoc, Calif.)
- BT Post office buildings—California

Federal defense budget (U.S.)

- USE United States—Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures
  - United States. Department of Defense—Appropriations and expenditures
- Federal employees (U.S.)
- USE United States—Officials and employees
- Federal employees group life insurance program
- USE Government employees' life insurance—United States

**Federal Employees Recognition Week**

- (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Special weeks

Federal enclaves

- USE Federal areas within states

**Federal Express Flight 705 Hijacking Incident, 1994**

- BT Hijacking of aircraft

**Federal funds market (United States)**

- BT Federal Reserve banks

**Federal government** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [JC355 (*Political theory*)]
- Here are entered works on the division of powers between national governments and the governments of their states, provinces, or other first-order divisions, as well as works on the relations between these governmental entities. Works on the division of powers between the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of government are entered under Separation of powers.

- UF Division of powers
- Federal government—Law and legislation
- Federal-provincial relations
- Federal-state relations
- Federal systems
- Federalism
- BT Political science
- RT Central-local government relations
- Decentralization in government
- State governments

SA *subdivision Politics and government under names of individual federal states*

- NT City-states
- Confederation of states
- European federation
- Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
- Federal areas within states
- Federal-state controversies
- Intergovernmental fiscal relations
- Intergovernmental tax relations
- Interstate controversies
- Interstate relations



- Intervention (Federal government)
- Latin American federation
- **Information services**
  - Here are entered works on organizations, public or private, that provide information about the federal form of government. Works on government agencies whose purpose is to provide information to the public are entered under Government information agencies.
- Law and legislation
  - USE Federal government
- **Religious aspects**
- **United States**
  - RT States' rights (American politics)
- Federal grants
  - USE Grants-in-aid
- Federal grants for education
  - USE Federal aid to education
- Federal Hall National Memorial (New York, N.Y.)**
  - BT Memorials—New York (State)
    - National parks and reserves—New York (State)
- Federal Highway 14 (U.S.)
  - USE United States Highway 14
- Federal home loan banks** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HG2040.5*]
  - UF Home loan banks
  - BT Mortgage banks—United States
- **Law and legislation**
  - BT Banking law
- Federal hospitals
  - USE Public hospitals
- Federal incorporation
  - USE Incorporation
- Federal-Indian trust relationship**
  - UF Doctrine of trust responsibility, Federal-Indian
    - Federal trust responsibility to Indians
    - Federal trusteeship over Indian affairs
    - Tribal-federal trust relationship
    - Trust doctrine, Federal-Indian
    - Trust relationship, Federal-Indian
  - BT Indians of North America—Government relations
    - Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
    - Trusts and trustees
  - RT Dependent Indian communities
- Federal intervention
  - USE Intervention (Federal government)
- Federal land banks** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HG2051.U5*]
  - BT Land banks
- Federal Lands Cleanup Day
  - USE Carl Garner Federal Lands Cleanup Day
- Federal magistrates (U.S.)
  - USE United States magistrates
- Federal Ministry of Finance (Berlin, Germany : Building)
  - USE Bundesfinanzministerium (Berlin, Germany : Building)
- Federal-municipal relations
  - USE Federal-city relations
- Federal Office Building 8 (Washington, D.C.)**
  - UF Federal Building 8 (Washington, D.C.)
    - Federal Office Building Eight (Washington, D.C.)
    - FOB 8 (Washington, D.C.)
  - BT Office buildings—Washington (D.C.)
    - Public buildings—Washington (D.C.)
- Federal Office Building Eight (Washington, D.C.)
  - USE Federal Office Building 8 (Washington, D.C.)
- Federal Office Building Number 9 (Washington, D.C.)
  - USE Theodore Roosevelt Federal Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Federal Palace (Bern, Switzerland)
  - USE Bundeshaus Bern (Bern, Switzerland)
- Federal Palace (Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico)
  - USE Casa Chihuahua Centro de Patrimonial Cultural (Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico : Building)
- Federal paperwork
  - USE Government paperwork
- Federal preemption
  - USE Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
- Federal Prize for "Good Form"
  - USE Designpreis der Bundesrepublik Deutschland
- Federal Prize for Product Design
  - USE Designpreis der Bundesrepublik Deutschland
- Federal prose
  - USE English language—Government jargon
- Federal-provincial relations
  - USE Federal government

- Federal-provincial tax relations
  - USE Intergovernmental tax relations
- Federal Reserve banks** [*HG2559-HG2565*]
  - BT Banks of issue—United States
  - NT Federal funds market (United States)
- Federal Road (Ala. and Ga.)**
  - UF Old Federal Road (Ala. and Ga.)
  - BT Roads—Alabama
    - Roads—Georgia
- Federal-state concurrent legislative powers
  - USE Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
- Federal-state controversies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Controversies between the United States and a State
    - Federal-state controversies—Law and legislation
    - Federal-state disputes
  - BT Constitutional law
    - Federal government
    - Law and legislation
      - USE Federal-state controversies
- Federal-state disputes
  - USE Federal-state controversies
- Federal-state fiscal relations
  - USE Intergovernmental fiscal relations
- Federal-state program swaps
  - USE Revenue sharing
- Federal-state relations
  - USE Federal government
- Federal-state tax relations
  - USE Intergovernmental tax relations
- Federal style
  - USE Decoration and ornament—Federal style
- Federal support
  - USE Federal aid
- Federal systems
  - USE Federal government
- Federal theology
  - USE Covenant theology
- Federal trust responsibility to Indians
  - USE Federal-Indian trust relationship
- Federal trusteeship over Indian affairs
  - USE Federal-Indian trust relationship
- Federal War, Colombia, 1860-1862
  - USE Colombia—History—Civil War, 1860-1862
- Federal Wars, Venezuela, 1858-1863
  - USE Venezuela—History—Federal Wars, 1858-1863
- Federalism
  - USE Federal government
- Federalist Revolt, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 1893-1895
  - USE Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil : State)—History—Federalist Revolution, 1893-1895
- Federalist Revolution, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 1893-1895
  - USE Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil : State)—History—Federalist Revolution, 1893-1895
- Federally acknowledged Indian tribes
  - USE Federally recognized Indian tribes
- Federally guaranteed loans
  - USE Loans—Government guaranty
- Federally recognized Indian tribes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Acknowledged Indian tribes, Federally
    - Federally acknowledged Indian tribes
    - Federally recognized Indian tribes—Law and legislation
    - Federally recognized Indian tribes—United States
      - Indian tribes, Federally recognized
      - Recognized Indian tribes, Federally
  - BT Indians of North America—Government relations
    - Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
    - Law and legislation
      - USE Federally recognized Indian tribes
    - United States
      - USE Federally recognized Indian tribes
- Federated churches** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BV636*]
  - Here are entered works on local Protestant churches formed by two or more denominations which unite for worship but retain denominational affiliations. Works on independent local Protestant churches with no formal denominational affiliation are entered under Community churches.
  - UF Churches, Federated
  - BT Interdenominational cooperation

- Federated database systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Database systems, Federated
    - FDBSs (Federated database systems)
    - Federated systems (Database management)
    - Systems, Federated (Database management)
  - BT Metadatabases—Management
- Federated giving programs
  - USE Federations, Financial (Social service)
- Federated Management Architecture (Computer architecture)**
  - UF FMA (Computer architecture)
  - BT Computer architecture
- Federated searching** (*May Subd Geog*) [*ZA4233*]
  - BT Internet searching
    - RT Web portals
- Federated systems (Database management)
  - USE Federated database systems
- Federation, Imperial
  - USE Imperial federation
- Federation, International
  - USE International organization
- Federation Cup** [*GV999*]
  - BT Tennis—Tournaments
- Federation Forest (Wash.)**
  - BT Forest reserves—Washington (State)
    - Parks—Washington (State)
- Federation of Europe
  - USE European federation
- Federation of Latin America
  - USE Latin American federation
- Federation of Malaya
  - USE Malaya
- Federation Square (Melbourne, Vic.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Plazas—Australia
- Federations, Financial (Social service)**
  - UF Community chests
    - Federated giving programs
    - Federations for charity and philanthropy
    - Financial federations
    - Welfare federations
  - BT Charity organization
    - Community organization
    - Cooperative societies
    - Fund raising
    - Social service
- Federations, Local church
  - USE Local councils of churches
- Federations for charity and philanthropy
  - USE Federations, Financial (Social service)
- Federici family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federico family
    - Federighi family
- Federico family
  - USE Federici family
- Federighi family
  - USE Federici family
- Federita
  - USE Feterita
- Federle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fadely family
    - Fadly family
- Federmesser blades
  - USE Federmesser points
- Federmesser points** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Federmesser blades
    - BT Projectile points
      - Stone implements
- Federsee (Germany)**
  - BT Lakes—Germany
- Federsee Nature Reserve (Germany)
  - USE Naturschutzgebiet Federsee (Germany)
- Federweisser (Wine)
  - USE Sturm (Wine)
- Fedewa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF DeVedua family
    - Vidua family
    - Wedua family
- FedEx Field (Landover, Md.)**
  - UF Cooke Stadium (Landover, Md.)
    - Jack Kent Cooke Stadium (Landover, Md.)
    - [*Former heading*]
    - Redskins Stadium (Landover, Md.)
  - BT Stadiums—Maryland
- Fedorcenko family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fedritive movement** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Australia—Politics and government—1901-1945

- Fedt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Feet family
  - Fet family
- Fee-based library services** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Charges for library services
  - Fees for library services
  - Libraries—Fees
  - Library fees
  - Library fines and fees [*Former heading*]
  - Library service fees
  - Service charges in libraries
  - BT Library finance
  - User charges
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Library legislation
- Fee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fe'e Fe'e (Cameroonian people)
  - USE Fe'fe' (Cameroonian people)
- Fe'e fe'e language
  - USE Fe'fe' language
- Fee Siegel (Fictitious character)
  - USE Siegel, Phoebe (Fictitious character)
- Fee simple** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fee simple—Law and legislation
  - Fee simple absolute
  - Fee simple ownership
  - Fee simple title
  - Title in fee simple
  - BT Land tenure
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Fee simple
- Fee simple absolute
  - USE Fee simple
- Fee simple ownership
  - USE Fee simple
- Fee simple title
  - USE Fee simple
- Fee system (Taxation)
  - USE Costs (Law)
  - Fees, Administrative
  - Internal revenue
  - Stamp duties
  - Taxation
- Feed
  - USE Feeds
- Feed additive industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD9053.A33-HD9053.A334*]
  - BT Feed industry
- Feed additive residues** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*RA1270.F4 (Toxicology)*]
  - UF Residues, Feed additive
  - BT Food contamination
- Feed additives** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*SF98.A2*]
  - UF Additives, Feed
  - Feeds—Additives
  - BT Food additives
  - NT Lysine in animal nutrition
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Feed biotechnology
  - USE Feeds—Biotechnology
- Feed contamination
  - USE Feeds—Contamination
- Feed conversion efficiency
  - USE Feed utilization efficiency
- Feed grain program** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Feed grain program—United States
  - BT Agriculture and state—United States
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Feed grain program—Law and legislation—United States
    - BT Agricultural laws and legislation—United States
  - United States
    - USE Feed grain program
- Feed-grinders** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*S709*]
  - BT Agricultural machinery
- Feed heads
  - USE Risers (Founding)
- Feed industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD9052*]
  - UF Flour and feed trade [*Former heading*]
  - BT Farm supply industries
  - NT Chicken feed industry
  - Feed additive industry
  - Pet food industry
  - Teff industry
  - Seasonal variations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Feed mechanisms** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Machinery
  - RT Conveying machinery
  - Orienting mechanisms
- Feed mills** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TS2158*]
  - BT Feed processing
  - Milling machinery
  - Equipment and supplies**
  - Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [*TS2158*]
  - Management**
    - [*TS2158*]
- Feed processing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Feeds—Processing
  - BT Agricultural processing
  - NT Feed mills
- Feed pumps
  - USE Feed-water pumps
- Feed research
  - USE Feeds—Research
- Feed utilization efficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Efficiency, Feed utilization
  - Feed conversion efficiency
  - Livestock—Feed utilization efficiency
  - Meat production efficiency
  - BT Animal nutrition
  - SA *subdivision* Feed utilization efficiency *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Feed utilization efficiency*
- Feed-water**
  - [*TJ375-TJ387*]
  - UF Boiler water
  - BT Boilers
  - Steam-boilers
  - Steam-boilers—Incrustations
  - Water
  - NT Steam accumulators
- Feed-water heaters**
  - [*TJ381-TJ383*]
  - BT Water heaters
- Feed-water pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TJ385*]
  - UF Feed pumps
  - Pumps, Feed-water
  - BT Pumping machinery
  - Transmission devices**
    - BT Gearing
- Feed-water purification**
  - [*TJ379*]
  - BT Steam-boilers—Incrustations
  - Water—Purification
  - NT Deaerators
  - Water—Softening
- Feedback, 360-degree (Rating of employees)
  - USE 360-degree feedback (Rating of employees)
- Feedback (Electronics)**
  - BT Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube
  - Electronics
  - Vacuum-tube circuits
  - NT Feedback oscillators
- Feedback (Psychology)**
  - [*BF319.5.F4*]
  - BT Learning, Psychology of
  - Reinforcement (Psychology)
  - NT Biofeedback training
- Feedback amplifiers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TK7871.58.F4*]
  - BT Amplifiers (Electronics)
- Feedback control systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TJ216*]
  - UF Feedback mechanisms
  - Feedback systems
  - BT Automatic control
  - Automation
  - Discrete-time systems
  - RT Adaptive control systems
  - Feedforward control systems
  - NT AIMD algorithms
  - Biological control systems
  - Contact control systems
  - Human-machine systems—Manual control
  - Root-locus method
  - Servomechanisms
  - Ships—Dynamic positioning systems
  - Time delay systems
  - Dynamics**
    - BT Dynamics
- Feedback mechanisms
  - USE Feedback control systems
- Feedback oscillators**
  - [*TK7872.O7*]
- UF Oscillators, Feedback
- BT Feedback (Electronics)
- Oscillators, Electric
- Feedback systems
  - USE Feedback control systems
- Feeder air lines
  - USE Local service airlines
- Feederliners
  - USE Commuter aircraft
- Feeders
  - USE Risers (Founding)
- Feeders, Bird
  - USE Bird feeders
- Feeders, Liquid
  - USE Liquid feeders
- Feeders, Suspension
  - USE Suspension feeders
- Feedforward control systems**
  - [*TJ216.5*]
  - BT Automatic control
  - RT Feedback control systems
- Feedheads
  - USE Risers (Founding)
- Feeding
  - USE Animal feeding
- Feeding, Animal
  - USE Animal feeding
- Feeding, Artificial
  - USE Artificial feeding
- Feeding, Filter
  - USE Filter feeding
- Feeding, Intravenous
  - USE Parenteral feeding
- Feeding, Parenteral
  - USE Parenteral feeding
- Feeding and feeding stuffs
  - USE Feeds
- Feeding behavior in animals
  - USE Animals—Food
- Feeding disorders
  - USE Ingestion disorders
- Feeding of animals
  - USE Animal feeding
- Feeding of the five thousand (Miracle)**
  - [*BT367.F4*]
  - UF Five thousand, Feeding of the (Miracle)
  - Miracle of the loaves and fishes
  - Multiplication of the loaves and fish (Miracle)
  - BT Jesus Christ—Miracles
- Feeding of the five thousand (Miracle) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Feeding programs (Space flight)
  - USE Menus for space flight
- Feeding stuffs
  - USE Feeds
- Feedingstuff
  - USE Feeds
- Feedlot runoff** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Animal waste
  - Runoff
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Feedlots** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Feedyards
  - BT Factory farms
- Feeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*SF94.5-SF99*]
  - Here are entered works on the nutritional preparations provided for animals by humans. Works on the nutritional substances animals find or provide for themselves as well as works on their food habits are entered under Animals--Food. Works on the process of providing nourishment to animals are entered under Animal feeding.
  - UF Animal feeds
  - Animal rations
  - Animals—Feeding and feeds
  - Domestic animals—Feeding and feeds
  - Feed
  - Feeding and feeding stuffs [*Former heading*]
  - Feeding stuffs
  - Feedingstuff
  - Feedstuff
  - Fodder
  - Livestock—Feeding and feeds
  - Livestock rations
  - Rations, Animal
  - Rations, Livestock
  - BT Farm supplies
  - RT Animal feeding
  - Fodder banks
  - SA *subdivision* Feeding and feeds *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--*

Feeding and feeds; Fishes--Feeding and feeds

NT Agricultural wastes as feed

Alfalfa as feed

Algae as feed

Animal products as feed

Animal waste as feed

Aquatic plants as feed

Azolla as feed

Azolla filiculoides as feed

Bananas as feed

Barley as feed

Beets as feed

Blood meal as feed

Cacao shells as feed

Canola meal as feed

Carnations as feed

Carrots as feed

Cassava as feed

Chlorella as feed

Clover as feed

Coffee pulp as feed

Corn as feed

Corn oil meal as feed

Cottonseed cake as feed

Cottonseed meal as feed

Cottonseed products as feed

Crop residues as feed

Cup rosinweed as feed

Distillers feeds

Farm manure as feed

Fava bean as feed

Feathers as feed

Fish as feed

Fish meal as feed

Fish oils as feed

Flax as feed

Flour as feed

Food waste as feed

Forage

Forage plants

Fungi as feed

Garbage as feed

Grain as feed

Halophytes as feed

Hay as feed

Hydrilla as feed

Legumes as feed

Lemna minor as feed

Lespedeza as feed

Lignocellulose as feed

Live food

Lupines as feed

Marine algae as feed

Meal as feed

Medicated feeds

Milk as feed

Millet as feed

Molasses as feed

Mulberry as feed

Oats as feed

Oil cake as feed

Organic wastes as feed

Pelleted feed

Pesticide residues in feeds

Plant proteins as feed

Potatoes as feed

Poultry industry--By-products

Rice bran as feed

Rye as feed

Salt-tolerant crops as feed

Sapropel as feed

Sewage sludge as feed

Silage

Sorghum as feed

Soybean as feed

Soybean meal as feed

Straw as feed

Sugar beet as feed

Sugarcane as feed

Sweet potatoes as feed

Turnips as feed

Urea as feed

Waste products as feed

Water hyacinth as feed

Weeds as feed

Wheat as feed

Wheat straw as feed

Yeast as feed

—Additives

USE Feed additives

—Amino acid content

USE Amino acids in animal nutrition

—Ammonia content

USE Ammonia in animal nutrition

—Analysis

[SF97]

BT Agricultural chemistry

—Biotechnology (May Subd Geog)

[TP248.65.F44]

UF Feed biotechnology

BT Biotechnology

—Composition

NT Feeds—Vitamin content

Feeds—Vitamin E content

—Contamination (May Subd Geog)

[SF97.8]

UF Feed contamination

BT Food contamination

SA subdivision Feeding and feeds--

Contamination under individual animals

and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--

Feeding and feeds--Contamination

—Disinfection (May Subd Geog)

BT Veterinary disinfection

—Enzyme content (May Subd Geog)

[SF98.E58]

UF Enzyme content of feeds

RT Enzymes in animal nutrition

—Fiber content (May Subd Geog)

[SF98.F53]

UF Fiber content of feeds

Roughage content of feeds

RT Fiber in animal nutrition

—Flavor and odor (May Subd Geog)

[SF97.7]

UF Feeds—Odor

BT Flavor

Odors

—Grading (May Subd Geog)

UF Feeds—Standards

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—Marketing

—Microbiology (May Subd Geog)

—Mineral content

USE Minerals in animal nutrition

—Odor

USE Feeds—Flavor and odor

—Processing

USE Feed processing

—Protein content

USE Proteins in animal nutrition

—Quality (May Subd Geog)

BT Quality of products

—Research (May Subd Geog)

UF Feed research [Former heading]

—Standards

USE Feeds—Grading

—Transportation (May Subd Geog)

—Vitamin content (May Subd Geog)

[SF98.V5]

UF Vitamin content of feeds

BT Feeds—Composition

Vitamins

—Vitamin E content (May Subd Geog)

UF Vitamin E content of feeds

BT Feeds—Composition

Vitamin E

—Weight and measurement

USE Feeds—Weights and measures

—Weights and measures

UF Feeds—Weight and measurement

[Former heading]

Feeds, Antenna

USE Antenna feeds

**Feedstock**

BT Raw materials

Feedstuff

USE Feeds

Feedyards

USE Feedlots

Feeffee (Cameroonian people)

USE Fe'fe' (Cameroonian people)

Feel-and-touch books

USE Textured books

Feeling

USE Touch

**Feeling therapy (May Subd Geog)**

[RC489.F42]

UF Integral feeling therapy

Integral therapy

BT Psychotherapy

Feelings

USE Emotions

**Feemster family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Feamster family

Feimster family

Femster family

Fimster family

Pheamster family

Pheemster family

Phemster family

**Feeney family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Feeny family

**Feeney family (Fictitious characters) (Not Subd Geog)**

Feeny family

USE Feeney family

**Feep, Lefty (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Lefty Feep (Fictitious character)

**Feer family (Not Subd Geog)**

Feering family

USE Fearing family

Feero family

USE Ferro family

Feerst family

USE Fierce family

**Fees, Administrative (May Subd Geog)**

[HJ5301-HJ5508 (Public finance)]

UF Administrative fees

Fee system (Taxation)

Fees, Administrative—Law and legislation

BT Administrative law

RT Costs (Law)

Stamp duties

NT Automobiles—Licenses—Fees

Automobiles—Registration and transfer—Fees

Condominium fees

Consular fees

Impact fees

Licenses—Fees

Passports—Fees

Tonnage fees

User charges

—Law and legislation

USE Fees, Administrative

Fees, Adult education

USE Adult education fees

Fees, Bank

USE Banks and banking—Service charges

Fees, Consular

USE Consular fees

Fees, Credit card

USE Credit card fees

Fees, Development

USE Impact fees

**Fees, Ecclesiastical (May Subd Geog)**

[BX1939.F (Canon law)]

UF Ecclesiastical fees

BT Church finance

NT Annates

Mass stipends

Tithes

Fees, Impact

USE Impact fees

Fees, Import

USE Tariff

Fees, Legal

USE Costs (Law)

Lawyers—Fees

Fees, Mortgage redemption

USE Mortgage redemption fees

**Fees, Professional (May Subd Geog)**

UF Professional fees

SA subdivision Fees under professional groups,

e.g. Architects--Fees; Lawyers--Fees

NT Dental fees

Medical fees

Fees, Savings and loan association

USE Savings and loan associations—Service

charges

Fees, User

USE User charges

Fees (Law)

USE Costs (Law)

Lawyers—Fees

Fees and charges (User charges)

USE User charges

Fées Cave (France)

USE Châtelperron Site (Châtelperron, France)

Fees contingent upon success

USE Contingent fees

Fees for admission to museums

USE Museums—Admission fees

Fees for library services  
 USE Fee-based library services

Feet  
 USE Foot

Feet, Artificial  
 USE Artificial feet

Feet family  
 USE Fedt family

**Feet in the Bible**  
*[BS680.F43]*

Feet Kune Do  
 USE Tae kwon do

Feet of fines  
 USE Fines and recoveries

Feet washing (Rite)  
 USE Foot washing (Rite)

Feevens family  
 USE Fevens family

Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)  
 USE Fe'fe' (Cameroonian people)

**Fe'fe' (Cameroonian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[DT571.F43]*  
 UF Bafang (Cameroonian people)  
 Fan (African people)  
 Fan (Cameroonian people)  
 Fe'e Fe'e (Cameroonian people)  
 Feefee (Cameroonian people)  
 Fe'fe' (Cameroon people) *[Former heading]*  
 Foutouni (Cameroonian people)  
 BT Bamileke (African people)  
 Ethnology—Cameroon

**Fe'fe' language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bafang language *[Former heading]*  
 Bamileke-Fe'fe' language  
 Bana language (Bamileke)  
 Fa language (Bamileke)  
 Fan language (Bamileke)  
 Fanwe language (Bamileke)  
 Fe'e fe'e language  
 Fotouni language  
 Kuu language  
 Nufi language *[Former heading]*  
 BT Bamileke languages  
 Cameroon—Languages

Fegan family  
 USE Fagan family

Fegato di Piacenza (Bronze)  
 USE Bronze liver of Piacenza (Bronze)

Fege family  
 USE Figgie family

Fégely family  
 USE Fegley family

Fegert family  
 USE Faggart family

**Fegley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF De Fégely family  
 De Vivy family  
 Fégely family  
 Feguilli family  
 Foegeli family  
 Foegely family  
 Fögelli family  
 Fögellis family  
 Fögilli family  
 Föguilli family  
 Föguilly family  
 Fuglis family  
 Fügüilli family  
 Vivy family  
 Voegeli family  
 Vögillin family  
 Voguilly family  
 RT Vogel family  
 Vogeley family  
 Vogeley family

FEGLI (United States government employees' life insurance program)  
 USE Government employees' life insurance—United States

Fegolmin language  
 USE Faiwol language

Feguilli family  
 USE Fegley family

Fehan (Indonesian people)  
 USE Tetum (Indonesian people)

Fehder family  
 USE Fader family

Fehér burgundi (Wine)  
 USE Pinot blanc (Wine)

Fehér Karpatok (Slovakia and Czech Republic)  
 USE Javorník Mountains (Slovakia and Czech Republic)

**Fehér Lake (Csongrád Megye, Hungary)**  
 UF Fehér-tó (Csongrád Megye, Hungary)  
 BT Lakes—Hungary

Fehér-tó (Csongrád Megye, Hungary)  
 USE Fehér Lake (Csongrád Megye, Hungary)

**Fehlauer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Fehling family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Feling family  
 RT Fales family

**Fehling's solution**  
*[QD321]*  
*[TP382]*  
 BT Chemical tests and reagents

**Fehmarn (Germany)**  
 UF Insel Fehmarn (Germany)  
 BT Islands—Germany

**Fehmarn, Battle of, 1644**  
 BT Dano-Swedish War, 1643-1645—Campaigns—Denmark  
 Dano-Swedish War, 1643-1645—Campaigns—Germany

**Fehmarn Belt (Denmark and Germany)**  
 UF Fehmarn Strait (Denmark and Germany)  
 Fehmarnbelt (Denmark and Germany)  
 Femer Bælt (Denmark and Germany)  
 BT Straits—Denmark  
 Straits—Germany

Fehmarn Strait (Denmark and Germany)  
 USE Fehmarn Belt (Denmark and Germany)

Fehmarnbelt (Denmark and Germany)  
 USE Fehmarn Belt (Denmark and Germany)

**Fehmic courts**  
*[JN3269]*  
 UF Vehmgerichte  
 BT Courts  
 Criminal courts

Fehndrich family  
 USE Fendrick family

Fehnel family  
 USE Fennell family

**Fehr family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Fehrbellin, Battle of, 1675  
 USE Fehrbellin, Battle of, Fehrbellin, Germany, 1675

**Fehrbellin, Battle of, Fehrbellin, Germany, 1675**  
 UF Fehrbellin, Battle of, 1675 *[Former heading]*  
 BT Germany—History—1648-1740

**Fehrenbach family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fehrenbaugh family

Fehrenbacher family  
 USE Farabaugh family

Fehrenbaugh family  
 USE Fehrenbach family

**Fehringer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Feringer family  
 Ferringier family  
 RT Farringer family

Fei cui Dam (Taiwan)  
 USE Feicui Dam (Taiwan)

Fei Lai Feng (China)  
 USE Feilai Peak (China)

Fei-ts'ui Dam (Taiwan)  
 USE Feicui Dam (Taiwan)

**Feia** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL638.G7]*  
 BT Gobiidae

Feich family  
 USE Fike family

Feick family  
 USE Fike family

Feicke family  
 USE Fike family

**Feicui Dam (Taiwan)**  
 UF Fei cui Dam (Taiwan)  
 Fei-ts'ui Dam (Taiwan) *[Former heading]*  
 BT Dams—Taiwan

**Fedad Award** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Far Eastern International Digital Architectural Design Award  
 BT Architecture—Awards

**Feiffer, Harry (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Chief Inspector Feiffer (Fictitious character)  
 Chief Inspector Harry Feiffer (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Feiffer (Fictitious character)  
 Inspector Feiffer (Fictitious character)

Feight family  
 USE Fait family

**Feigned blindness** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Blindness, Feigned *[Former heading]*  
 BT Blindness  
 Malingering

Feigned diseases  
 USE Malingering

Feijenoord Stadium (Rotterdam, Netherlands)  
 USE Stadion Feyenoord (Rotterdam, Netherlands)

Feik family  
 USE Fike family

Feike family  
 USE Fike family

Feil family  
 USE Feiler family  
 Fohl family

Feilai Feng (China)  
 USE Feilai Peak (China)

**Feilai Peak (China)**  
 UF Fei Lai Feng (China)  
 Feilai Feng (China)  
 Feilaifeng Peak (China)  
 Flown from Afar, Peak (China)  
 Ling Jiu Feng (China)  
 Lingjiu Feng (China)  
 Lingjiu Peak (China)  
 Peak Flown from Afar (China)  
 Peak That Flew from Afar (China)  
 BT Mountains—China

Feilaifeng Peak (China)  
 USE Feilai Peak (China)

Feilaka Island (Kuwait)  
 USE Failaka Island (Kuwait)

Feild family  
 USE Field family

**Feilden family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 RT Fielding family

Feilds family  
 USE Field family

**Feiler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Feil family  
 RT Fieler family  
 Filer family

Feili (Kurdish people)  
 USE Feyli (Kurdish people)

Feimster family  
 USE Feemster family

**Fein family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fine family  
 RT Falz-Fein family

Feinān Wadi (Jordan)  
 USE Faynān Wādī (Jordan)

**Feinberg Hall (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 BT College buildings—New Jersey  
 Dormitories—New Jersey

Fejock family  
 USE Fyock family

**Feipel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Feippel family

Feippel family  
 USE Feipel family

Feiser family  
 USE Fiser family

Feiss family  
 USE Fiess family

Feisst family  
 USE Feist family

Feist (Dog breed)  
 USE Rat terrier

**Feist family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Faist family  
 Feisst family  
 RT Fierce family

Feistenberger family  
 USE Faistenberger family

**Feit-Thompson theorem**  
 UF Odd order theorem  
 Order theorem, Odd  
 Theorem, Feit-Thompson  
 Theorem, Odd order  
 BT Finite groups  
 Solvable groups

**Feitama family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Feytama family

**Feith family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Feitter family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Feitosa family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Feivin family  
 USE Fevens family

**Fekete family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Fekete-Körös River (Romania and Hungary)  
 USE Black Körös River (Romania and Hungary)

Fekherye Site (Syria)  
 USE Fakhariyah Site (Syria)

Felabom family  
 USE Phillabaum family

**Félalime family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Feland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Felashas  
USE Jews, Ethiopian  
Felata (African people)  
USE Fula (African people)  
**Felber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Felbertauernstrasse (Austria)**  
BT Roads—Austria  
**Felbrigg Hall (England)**  
BT Manors—England  
**Felchli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Felchlia family  
Felchlia family  
USE Felchli family  
**Feld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Felde family  
RT Field family  
Feldberg, Grosser (Germany)  
USE Grosser Feldberg (Germany)  
**Feldberg (Germany : Mountain)**  
BT Mountains—Germany  
Feldberg Lake District Nature Park (Germany)  
USE Naturpark Feldberger Seenlandschaft (Germany)  
Feldberger Seenlandschaft, Naturpark (Germany)  
USE Naturpark Feldberger Seenlandschaft (Germany)  
**Feldblum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Felde family  
USE Feld family  
Feldegg Castle (Pram, Austria)  
USE Schloss Feldegg (Pram, Austria)  
Felden family  
USE Fielding family  
**Feldenkrais method** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC489.F44]  
UF Functional integration (Psychotherapy)  
Integration, Functional (Psychotherapy)  
BT Manipulation (Therapeutics)  
Mind and body therapies  
**Felder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Feldkirch (Austria)**  
—History  
——Siege, 1799  
BT Second Coalition, War of the, 1798-1801—Campaigns—Austria  
Sieges—Austria  
**Feldman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Feldmann family  
Feltman family  
Feltmann family  
Feldmann family  
USE Feldman family  
Feldshers  
USE Physicians' assistants  
**Feldspar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE391.F3 (Mineralogy)]  
[TN948.F3 (Mineral industries)]  
BT Rock-forming minerals  
Silicate minerals  
NT Adularia  
Amazonite  
Plagioclase  
**Feldspar industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9585.F4-HD9585.F43]  
BT Nonmetallic minerals industry  
NT Feldspar mines and mining  
**Feldspar mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Feldspar industry  
Mines and mineral resources  
Feldspathide  
USE Feldspathoid  
**Feldspathoid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Feldspathide  
Felspathoid  
BT Silicate minerals  
NT Cancrinite  
Leucite  
Melilite  
Nephelite  
Feldt family  
USE Felts family  
**Feldthaus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Felthaus family  
**Felietz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Felföld (Slovakia and Hungary)  
USE Felvidék (Slovakia and Hungary)  
**Felgentreff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Féli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[ML1038.F46 (History)]  
[MT725.F46 (Instruction)]

BT Goblet drum  
Musical instruments—Liberia  
**Féli music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[M146]  
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo féli, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo féli.  
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "féli" and headings with medium of performance that include "féli"*  
Felice, Via (Rome, Italy)  
USE Via Felice (Rome, Italy)  
Felice Feliciano, Premio internazionale  
USE Premio internazionale Felice Feliciano  
Felice Sciosciammocca (Fictitious character)  
USE Sciosciammocca, Felice (Fictitious character)  
Felichthys  
USE Bagre  
Felichthys felis  
USE Gafftopsail catfish  
Felichthys marinus  
USE Gafftopsail catfish  
Feliciano Award  
USE Premio internazionale Felice Feliciano  
**Felicio (Fictitious character : Villeneuve)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Felicitas (The Latin word)**  
BT Latin language—Etymology  
Felicity Doll (Fictitious character)  
USE Doll, Felicity (Fictitious character)  
Felicity Wishes (Fictitious character)  
USE Wishes, Felicity (Fictitious character)  
**Felidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.C23 (Zoology)]  
Here are entered works on the family of cats.  
Works on domestic breeds of cats are entered under Cats.  
UF Cat family (Mammals)  
Felids  
Wildcats  
BT Carnivora  
NT Acinonyx  
Captive Felidae  
Felis  
Leopardus  
Leptailurus  
Lynx (Genus)  
Mayailurus  
Neofelis  
Oncifelis  
Pampas cats  
Panthera  
Pardofelis  
Phantom cats  
Puma (Genus)  
**Felidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE882.C15]  
UF Cats, Fossil  
BT Carnivora, Fossil  
NT Homotherium  
Ischyrosmilus  
Lynx, Fossil  
Panthera, Fossil  
Saber-toothed tigers  
Smilodon  
**Felidae in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Felids  
USE Felidae  
Felimida  
USE Chromodoris  
Feline acquired immunodeficiency syndrome  
USE Feline immunodeficiency virus infection  
Feline AIDS  
USE Feline immunodeficiency virus infection  
Feline behavioral therapy  
USE Cats—Behavior therapy  
**Feline diabetes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cats—Diabetes  
Diabetes in cats  
BT Cats—Diseases  
Feline dirofilariasis  
USE Feline heartworm disease  
Feline heartworm  
USE Dirofilaria immitis  
**Feline heartworm disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF986.H]  
UF Cat heartworm disease  
Dirofilariasis, Feline  
Feline dirofilariasis  
Heartworm disease in cats  
BT Cats—Diseases  
RT Dirofilaria immitis

**Feline immunodeficiency virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Feline T-lymphotropic lentivirus  
FIV (Virus)  
FTLV (Virus)  
Immunodeficiency virus, Feline  
BT Lentiviruses  
**Feline immunodeficiency virus infection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF986.I55]  
UF AIDS (Disease), Feline  
FAIDS (Disease)  
Feline acquired immunodeficiency syndrome  
Feline AIDS  
BT Cats—Virus diseases  
Lentivirus infections  
**Feline leukemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF986.L48]  
UF Cat leukemia  
Feline leukosis  
Leukemia, Feline  
BT Cats—Virus diseases  
Leukemia in animals  
Retrovirus infections  
**Feline leukemia virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Feline lymphoma virus  
Leukemia virus, Feline  
BT Retroviruses  
Feline leukosis  
USE Feline leukemia  
Feline lymphoma virus  
USE Feline leukemia virus  
**Feline sarcoma virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sarcoma virus, Feline  
BT Retroviruses  
Sarcoma  
Feline T-lymphotropic lentivirus  
USE Feline immunodeficiency virus  
Feling family  
USE Fehling family  
**Felis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.C23]  
BT Felidae  
NT Cats  
Wildcat  
Felis californica  
USE Puma  
Felis canadensis  
USE Lynx  
Felis capensis  
USE Serval  
Felis catus  
USE Cats  
Felis catus silvestris  
USE European wildcat  
Felis concolor  
USE Puma  
Felis concolor coryi  
USE Florida panther  
Felis couguar  
USE Puma  
Felis domestica  
USE Cats  
Felis guigna  
USE Kodkod  
Felis hippolestes  
USE Puma  
Felis improcera  
USE Puma  
Felis libyca  
USE African wildcat  
Felis lybica  
USE African wildcat  
Felis lynx  
USE Lynx  
Felis lynx pardina  
USE Lynx pardinus  
Felis marmorata  
USE Marbled cat  
Felis nebulosa  
USE Clouded leopard  
Felis pardalis  
USE Ocelot  
Felis pardina  
USE Lynx pardinus  
Felis pardinus  
USE Lynx pardinus  
Felis pardus  
USE Leopard  
Felis serval  
USE Serval  
Felis silvestris  
USE Wildcat

Felis silvestris catus  
 USE Cats  
 Felis silvestris libyca  
 USE African wildcat  
 Felis silvestris lybica  
 USE African wildcat  
 Felis silvestris silvestris  
 USE European wildcat  
 Felis uncia  
 USE Snow leopard  
 Felis yaguarondi  
 USE Jaguarundi  
**Felitti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Felix, Hurricane, 2007  
 USE Hurricane Felix, 2007  
 Felix, Operation, 1940  
 USE Operation Felix, 1940  
**Felix (Fictitious character : King)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Felix Jaeger (Fictitious character)  
 Jaeger, Felix (Fictitious character)  
**FELIX C-256 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[QA76.8.F]*  
 BT Electronic digital computers  
 —**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT SIRIS (Computer system)  
 Felix Castor (Fictitious character)  
 USE Castor, Felix (Fictitious character)  
**Felix family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Felix Gomez (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gomez, Felix (Fictitious character)  
**Felix-Hollenberg-Preis**  
 UF Hollenberg-Preis  
 BT Prints—Awards—Germany  
 Felix Holt (Fictitious character)  
 USE Holt, Felix (Fictitious character)  
 Felix Jaeger (Fictitious character)  
 USE Felix (Fictitious character : King)  
**Felix Meritis (Amsterdam, Netherlands)**  
 BT Public buildings—Netherlands  
**Felix Sparks Post Office Building (Lakewood, Colo.)**  
 UF Sparks Post Office Building (Lakewood, Colo.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Colorado  
**Felix the Cat (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Felix von Schwind (Fictitious character)  
 USE Schwind, Felix von (Fictitious character)  
**Felixstowe F.2 (Seaplane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF F.2 (Seaplane)  
 F.2A (Seaplane)  
 Felixstowe F.2A (Seaplane)  
 BT Seaplanes  
 Felixstowe F.2A (Seaplane)  
 USE Felixstowe F.2 (Seaplane)  
**Felker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Falker family  
 Folker family  
 Folkers family  
 Fulcher family  
 Voelckel family  
 Voelkel family  
 Volckel family  
 RT Fulkerson family  
 Felkner family  
 USE Feltner family  
 Felkoff family  
 USE Fielker family  
**Fell, Gideon (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Doctor Fell (Fictitious character)  
 Dr. Fell (Fictitious character)  
 Gideon Fell (Fictitious character)  
 Fell Cave (Chile)  
 USE Fell's Cave (Chile)  
**Fell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fells family  
 Fels family  
**Fell pony** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ponies  
 Fell runners  
 USE Mountain runners  
 Fell running  
 USE Mountain running  
**Fella River (Italy)**  
 UF Fiume Fella (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy  
**Fella River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Fella Valley (Italy)  
 Valle del Fella (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
 Fella Valley (Italy)  
 USE Fella River Valley (Italy)  
 Fellani (African people)  
 USE Fula (African people)

Fellatio  
 USE Oral sex  
**Fellenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Feller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fellerman family  
 Felman family  
**Feller Reservoir (Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
 Reservoirs—Indiana  
 Fellerman family  
 USE Feller family  
 Fellin family  
 USE Fellingner family  
 Felling cull trees  
 USE Cull tree felling  
**Fellingner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fellin family  
**Fellini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fello Luura (Guinea)  
 USE Loura, Mount (Guinea)  
**Fellodistomidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 UF Monascidae  
 Steringophoridae  
 Xenoperidae  
 BT Strigeidida  
 Fellow family  
 USE Fellows family  
 Fellowes, Deborah Calder (Fictitious character)  
 USE Calder, Deborah (Fictitious character)  
**Fellowes, Ian (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Detective Sergeant Fellowes (Fictitious character)  
 Ian Fellowes (Fictitious character)  
 Fellowes family  
 USE Fellows family  
**Fellows family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fellow family  
 Fellowes family  
**Fellowship**  
 UF Companionship  
 Comradeship [*Former heading*]  
 BT Friendship  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
**Fellowship in advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Advertising  
**Fellowship in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fellowship Movement  
 USE Gemeinschaftsbewegung  
 Fellowships  
 USE Scholarships  
**Fell's Cave (Chile)**  
 UF Cueva de Fell (Chile)  
 Fell Cave (Chile)  
 BT Caves—Chile  
 Fells family  
 USE Fell family  
 Felman family  
 USE Feller family  
**Felon (Disease)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Whitlow  
 Felon in cattle  
 USE Blackleg in cattle  
 Felon in sheep  
 USE Blackleg in sheep  
 Felonies  
 USE Crime  
**Felony-murder rule** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the doctrine that any death resulting from the commission or attempted commission of a felony is murder.  
 BT Murder  
 Feloup (African people)  
 USE Jola-Felupe (African people)  
**Felpel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Voelpel family  
**Felpham Beach (England)**  
 BT Beaches—England  
 Felps family  
 USE Phelps family  
**Fels (Group of artists)**  
 RT Art, German  
 Fels family  
 USE Fell family  
**Felse, Bunty (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bunty Felse (Fictitious character)  
**Felse, Dominic (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dominic Felse (Fictitious character)

**Felse, George (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF George Felse (Fictitious character)  
 Inspector Felse (Fictitious character)  
**Felsenmeer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Block field  
 Stone field  
 BT Patterned ground  
**Felsenthal National Wildlife Refuge (Ark.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Arkansas  
 Wildlife refuges—Arkansas  
**Felsing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Felső-Magyarország (Slovakia and Hungary)  
 USE Felvidék (Slovakia and Hungary)  
 Felspathoid  
 USE Feldspathoid  
**Felsställe Rockshelter (Germany)**  
 BT Caves—Germany  
 Germany—Antiquities  
**Felt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TS1830.F44]*  
 BT Nonwoven fabrics  
 NT Felting machines  
 Hatter's fur  
 Papermaking machinery felts  
 —**Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Felt boots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boots and shoes, Felt [*Former heading*]  
 BT Boots  
 Felt family  
 USE Felts family  
**Felt hats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hats  
 Felt lichen, Boreal  
 USE Boreal felt lichen  
 Felt making  
 USE Felting  
**Felt marker decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TT386]*  
 UF Felt tip marker decoration  
 Felt tip pen decoration  
 Marker decoration, Felt  
 BT Decoration and ornament  
 Handicraft  
**Felt marker drawing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Felt marker rendering  
 Marker drawing, Felt  
 BT Drawing  
 Felt marker rendering  
 USE Felt marker drawing  
 Felt scales  
 USE Eriococcidae  
 Felt tip marker decoration  
 USE Felt marker decoration  
 Felt tip pen decoration  
 USE Felt marker decoration  
**Felt work** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TT849.5]*  
 Here are entered works on the use of felt in handicraft. Works on the process of felt making are entered under Felting.  
 UF Feltwork  
 BT Textile crafts  
 Feltch family  
 USE Felts family  
 Felte family  
 USE Felts family  
 Felteh family  
 USE Felts family  
 Felten family  
 USE Felton family  
 Felthaus family  
 USE Feldthaus family  
 Feltin family  
 USE Felton family  
**Felting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TS1830.F44]*  
 Here are entered works on the process of felt making. Works on the use of felt in handicraft are entered under Felt work.  
 UF Felt making  
 BT Textile industry  
**Felting machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TS1825]*  
 BT Felt  
 Textile machinery  
 Feltnore family  
 USE Feltner family  
 Feltman family  
 USE Feldman family  
 Feltmann family  
 USE Feldman family

**Feltner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Felkner family  
 Feltinore family  
 Voelckner family  
 Voelkner family  
 Völcner family  
 Völkner family

**Felton, Cora (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cora Felton (Fictitious character)  
 Puzzle Lady (Fictitious character)

**Felton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Felten family  
 Feltn family

Feltrano family  
 USE Montefeltro family

Feltria family  
 USE Montefeltro family

**Feltrinelli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Feltrinelli prize  
 USE Premi Antonio Feltrinelli

Feltrinelli Prizes  
 USE Premi Antonio Feltrinelli

Feltro family  
 USE Montefeltro family

Felts (Papermaking)  
 USE Papermaking machinery felts

**Felts family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feldt family  
 Felt family  
 Feltch family  
 Felte family  
 Felteh family  
 Feltz family  
 Felz family

Feltwork  
 USE Felt work

Feltz family  
 USE Felts family

Felup (African people)  
 USE Jola-Felupe (African people)

Felupe (African people)  
 USE Jola-Felupe (African people)

**Felvidék (Slovakia and Hungary)**  
 UF Felföld (Slovakia and Hungary)  
 Felső-Magyarország (Slovakia and Hungary)  
 Upper Hungary (Slovakia and Hungary)

Felz family  
 USE Felts family

FEM (Numerical analysis)  
 USE Finite element method

Fem language  
 USE Fyam language

Female actors  
 USE Actresses

Female adolescents  
 USE Teenage girls

Female adulterers  
 USE Adulteresses

Female apprentices  
 USE Women apprentices

**Female assassins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Assassins

Female athletes  
 USE Women athletes

Female authors  
 USE Women authors

Female bands (Music)  
 USE Women's bands (Music)

Female bisexuals  
 USE Bisexual women

Female blue collar workers  
 USE Women blue collar workers

Female bodybuilders  
 USE Women bodybuilders

Female bullies  
 USE Bullies

Female castration  
 USE Ovariectomy

Female change of life  
 USE Menopause

Female child molesters  
 USE Women child molesters

Female choirs  
 USE Women's choirs

Female choruses  
 USE Women's choirs

**Female circumcision** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN484]  
 Here are entered works on traditional practices that involve surgery of the external female genital organs and that may vary in extent from simple cutting of the clitoral prepuce to total excision of the

clitoris and parts of the labia.

UF Circumcision, Female  
 Clitoridotomy  
 Female genital cutting  
 Female genital modification  
 Female genital mutilation  
 FGC (Female genital cutting)  
 FGM (Female genital mutilation)  
 Genital cutting, Female  
 Genital mutilation, Female  
 Mutilation, Female genital

BT Body marking  
 Clitoris—Surgery  
 Initiation rites

NT Clitoridectomy  
 Infibulation

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Clitoridectomy—Law and legislation  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Medical laws and legislation

**Female circumcision (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [KBP3119.F45]  
 BT Islamic law

**Female circumcision in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Female clergy  
 USE Women clergy

Female climacteric  
 USE Menopause

Female community health aides  
 USE Women community health aides

**Female condoms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Condoms

Female detectives  
 USE Women detectives

Female dogs  
 USE Bitches (Dogs)

Female drug dealers  
 USE Women drug dealers

Female employees  
 USE Women employees

Female ex-convicts  
 USE Women ex-convicts

Female external generative organs  
 USE Vulva

Female external genitalia  
 USE Vulva

**Female feticide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Abortion

**Female friendship** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on women's friendships with each other.  
 UF Friendship between women  
 Friendship in women  
 Women's friendship

BT Friendship

—**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

**Female friendship in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Female friendship in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures

Female gamete  
 USE Ovum

**Female gang members** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gang girls  
 Gang women  
 Girl gang members  
 Women gang members

BT Gang members

**Female gangs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Girl gangs  
 BT Gangs

**Female gangs in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures

Female gays  
 USE Lesbians

Female generative organs  
 USE Generative organs, Female

Female generative tract  
 USE Generative organs, Female

Female genital cutting  
 USE Female circumcision

Female genital modification  
 USE Female circumcision

Female genital mutilation  
 USE Female circumcision

Female genital tract  
 USE Generative organs, Female

Female genitalia  
 USE Generative organs, Female

Female gods  
 USE Goddesses

Female heart disease  
 USE Heart diseases in women

Female heirs  
 USE Heiresses

**Female high school athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT High school athletes  
 Women athletes

Female high school students  
 USE High school girls

Female homicide offenders  
 USE Women murderers

Female homosexuality  
 USE Lesbianism

Female homosexuals  
 USE Lesbians

**Female honeybees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Honeybee females  
 BT Females  
 Honeybee  
 NT Queen honeybees  
 Worker honeybees

Female husbands  
 USE Woman-to-woman marriage

Female identity  
 USE Women—Identity

Female imams (Mosque officers)  
 USE Women imams (Mosque officers)

**Female impersonators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on men who impersonate women, generally for purposes of entertainment or comic effect. Works on women who impersonate men, generally for purposes of entertainment or comic effect, are entered under Male impersonators. Works on persons, especially males, who assume the dress and manner of the opposite sex for psychological gratification are entered under Transvestites.  
 UF Cross-dressers  
 Crossdressers  
 Drag queens  
 Impersonators, Female [Former heading]  
 Impersonators of women  
 Queens, Drag

BT Actors  
 Transgender people

**Female impersonators in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures

**Female impersonators on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Television

**Female infanticide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the deliberate killing of infant girls.  
 BT Infanticide

Female infants  
 USE Infant girls

Female infertility  
 USE Infertility, Female

Female junior high school students  
 USE Junior high school girls

**Female juvenile delinquents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Delinquent girls [Former heading]  
 BT Juvenile delinquents  
 NT Church work with female juvenile delinquents

**Female juvenile delinquents in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Female Kapos  
 USE Women Kapos

**Female livestock** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Females  
 Livestock  
 NT Cows  
 Ewes  
 Fillies  
 Hens  
 Mares  
 Sows

Female-male relationships  
 USE Man-woman relationships

Female martial artists  
 USE Women martial artists

**Female masturbation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Masturbation  
 Women—Sexual behavior

**Female middle school athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Middle school athletes  
 Women athletes

Female ninja  
 USE Kunoichi

**Female nude in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Nude in art

- Female nurses
  - USE Women nurses
- Female offenders** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Delinquent women [*Former heading*]
  - Offenders, Female
  - Women—Crime
  - Women criminals
  - Women offenders
  - BT Criminals
  - NT Female sex offenders
  - Procuresses
  - Women drug dealers
  - Women murderers
  - Women outlaws
  - Women terrorists
  - Women war criminals
  - Rehabilitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Minnesota**
    - NT Genesis II Program
- Female offenders in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Female orgasm** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Orgasm, Female [*Former heading*]
  - BT Orgasm
- Female patients
  - USE Women patients
- Female pimps
  - USE Procuresses
- Female police officers
  - USE Policewomen
- Female presidential candidates
  - USE Women presidential candidates
- Female prophets
  - USE Women prophets
- Female prostitutes
  - USE Prostitutes
- Female prostitution
  - USE Prostitution
- Female pudendum
  - USE Vulva
- Female rape victims
  - USE Rape victims
- Female reproductive system
  - USE Generative organs, Female
- Female reproductive tract
  - USE Generative organs, Female
- Female respiratory disease
  - USE Respiratory diseases in women
- Female school children
  - USE Schoolgirls
- Female serial murderers
  - USE Women serial murderers
- Female sex hormone
  - USE Hormones, Sex
- Female sex offenders** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HV6557*]
  - UF Sexually abusive women
  - Women sex offenders
  - BT Female offenders
  - Sex offenders
  - NT Women child molesters
- Female sexual abuse victims
  - USE Sexual abuse victims
- Female sexual minorities
  - USE Sexual minority women
- Female sexuality
  - USE Women—Sexual behavior
- Female sterility
  - USE Infertility, Female
- Female sterilization
  - USE Sterilization of women
- Female studies
  - USE Women's studies
- Female symbols** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Signs and symbols
- Female-to-male transsexuals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF F-t-Ms (Female-to-male transsexuals)
  - F2Ms (Female-to-male transsexuals)
  - Female transsexuals
  - FTM transsexuals
  - FTMs (Female-to-male transsexuals)
  - Trans men
  - Transmales
  - Transmen
  - Transsexual males
  - Transsexual men
  - BT Transsexuals
- Female-to-male transsexuals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Female torturers
  - USE Women torturers
- Female transsexuals
  - USE Female-to-male transsexuals
- Female violence
  - USE Violence in women
- Female vocal groups (Girl groups)
  - USE Girl groups (Musical groups)
- Females** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on female organisms in general. Works on the human female are entered under Women.
  - BT Sex
  - NT Bitches (Dogs)
  - Female honeybees
  - Female livestock
  - Girls
  - Queens (Insects)
  - Women
  - Evolution** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Evolution (Biology)
  - Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Physiology
- Females in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Femer Bælt (Denmark and Germany)
  - USE Fehmarn Belt (Denmark and Germany)
- Femicide
  - USE Homicide
  - Women—Crimes against
- Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the attractiveness of women as a philosophic or artistic concept. Practical works on personal grooming and appearance are entered under Beauty, Personal.
  - UF Ideal beautiful women
  - BT Aesthetics
  - Women in art
- Feminine beauty (Aesthetics) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Feminine beauty (Aesthetics) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Feminine beauty (Aesthetics) in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Feminine hygiene products** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Menstrual hygiene products
  - BT Hygiene products
  - Women—Health and hygiene—Equipment and supplies
  - NT Sanitary napkins
  - Tampons
- Feminine hygiene products industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Sanitary supply industry
- Feminine identity
  - USE Women—Identity
- Feminine names** (*May Subd Geog*) [*CS2369-CS2371*]
  - UF Girls' names
  - Women's names
  - BT Names, Personal
  - SA *individual feminine names, e.g. Mary (Name)*
- Femininity** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BF175.5.F45 (Psychoanalysis)*]
  - UF Femininity (Psychology) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Sex (Psychology)
  - RT Women
  - Religious aspects**
    - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
    - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Femininity (Philosophy)** [*BD450*]
  - BT Philosophical anthropology
  - Philosophy
- Femininity (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Femininity (Psychology)
  - USE Femininity
- Femininity (Psychology) in literature
  - USE Femininity in literature
- Femininity in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Femininity in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Femininity (Psychology) in literature [*Former heading*]
- Femininity in men
  - USE Effeminacy
- Femininity in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Femininity in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Music
- Femininity in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the representation of femininity in popular culture.
  - BT Popular culture
- Femininity in the Bible**
- Femininity of God**
  - UF God—Femininity
  - BT God
  - RT God—Motherhood
- Femininity of God in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Feminism** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HQ1101-HQ2030.7*]
  - UF Emancipation of women
  - Feminist movement
  - Women—Emancipation
  - Women's lib
  - Women's liberation
  - Women's liberation movement [*Former heading*]
  - Women's movement
  - BT Social movements
  - RT Anti-feminism
  - NT Anti-rape movement
  - Bisexual feminism
  - Ecofeminism
  - Feminist geography
  - Feminist theory
  - Feminist therapy
  - Feminists
  - First-wave feminism
  - Hip-hop feminism
  - Lesbian feminism
  - Nationalism and feminism
  - Psychoanalysis and feminism
  - Second-wave feminism
  - Sex discrimination against women
  - Socialist feminism
  - Third-wave feminism
  - Womanism
  - Women—History
  - Women—Social conditions
  - Bibliography**
    - RT Feminist literature
  - Indian influences**
    - BT Indians
  - International cooperation**
    - NT International Women's Decade, 1976-1985
    - International Women's Year, 1975
  - Moral and ethical aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - RT Feminist ethics
  - Philosophy
    - USE Feminist theory
  - Religious aspects**
    - NT Bible and feminism
  - Anglican Communion**
    - UF Anglican feminism
  - Baptists**
    - UF Baptist feminism
  - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
  - Buddhism**
    - UF Buddhist feminism
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
  - Catholic Church**
    - UF Catholic feminism
  - Christianity**
    - Here are entered works on the relationship between feminism and Christianity. Works on the feminist critique of traditional Christian theology and on the construction of an alternative theology from a feminist perspective are entered under Feminist theology.
    - UF Christian feminism
  - Episcopal Church**
    - UF Episcopal feminism
  - Islam**
    - UF Islamic feminism
  - Judaism**
    - UF Jewish feminism
  - Mormon Church**
    - UF Mormon feminism
  - Protestant churches**
    - UF Protestant feminism
  - Sikhism**
    - UF Sikh feminism
  - Unitarian Universalist churches**
    - UF Unitarian feminism
  - Songs and music
    - USE Feminist music
- Feminism, Archaeological
  - USE Feminist archaeology
- Feminism, Legal
  - USE Feminist jurisprudence
- Feminism and antisemitism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Antisemitism and feminism
  - BT Antisemitism
- Feminism and architecture** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA2543.F45*]
  - UF Architecture and feminism
  - BT Architecture



**Feminism and art** *(May Subd Geog)**[N72.F45]*

- UF Art and feminism
- BT Art

**Feminism and dance** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Dance and feminism
- BT Dance

**Feminism and education** *(May Subd Geog)**[LC197]*

- UF Education and feminism
- BT Education

**Feminism and higher education** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Higher education and feminism
- BT Education, Higher

**Feminism and literature** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Literature
- RT Literature—Women authors
- NT Feminist literary criticism

**Feminism and mass media** *(May Subd Geog)**[P96.F46]*

- UF Mass media and feminism
- BT Mass media

**Feminism and motion pictures** *(May Subd Geog)**[PN1995.9.W6]*

- UF Motion pictures and feminism
- BT Motion pictures

**Feminism and music** *(May Subd Geog)**[ML82]*

- UF Music and feminism
- BT Music

**Feminism and nationalism**

- USE Nationalism and feminism

**Feminism and psychoanalysis**

- USE Psychoanalysis and feminism

**Feminism and science** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Science and feminism
- BT Science

**Feminism and sports** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Sports and feminism
- BT Sports

**Feminism and the arts** *(May Subd Geog)**[NX180.F4]*

- UF Arts and feminism
- BT Arts

**Feminism and theater** *(May Subd Geog)**[PN1590.W64]*

- UF Theater and feminism
- BT Theater

**Feminism in art** *(Not Subd Geog)***Feminism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Feminist theory in literature

**Feminism on television** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Television

**Feminist anthropology** *(May Subd Geog)**[GN33.8]*

- UF Feminist ethnography
- Feminist ethnology
- BT Anthropology

**Feminist archaeology** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on archaeology conducted from a feminist viewpoint and usually concerning women's historic or prehistoric lives and roles.

- UF Archaeological feminism
- Feminism, Archaeological

- BT Archaeology

**Feminist art criticism** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Art criticism
- Feminist criticism

**Feminist bisexuality**

- USE Bisexual feminism

**Feminist cinema**

- USE Feminist films

**Feminist consultants** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Consultants

**Feminist criminology** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Criminology

**Feminist criticism** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Criticism
- SA *subdivision* Feminist criticism *under uniform titles of sacred works, e.g. Bible*--Feminist criticism
- NT Feminist art criticism
- Feminist film criticism
- Feminist literary criticism
- Feminist television criticism

**Feminist drama** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Drama

**Feminist drama, American** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF American feminist drama
- BT American drama

**Feminist drama, English** *(May Subd Geog)**[PR739.F45 (History and criticism)]***UF English feminist drama****BT English drama****Feminist ecology**

- USE Ecofeminism

**Feminist economics** *(May Subd Geog)**[HQ1381]*

- BT Economics

**Feminist ethics** *(May Subd Geog)**[BJ1395]*

- BT Ethics
- RT Feminism—Moral and ethical aspects

**Feminist ethnography**

- USE Feminist anthropology

**Feminist ethnology**

- USE Feminist anthropology

**Feminist fiction** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Fiction

**Feminist fiction, American** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF American feminist fiction
- BT American fiction

**Feminist fiction, Australian** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Australian feminist fiction
- BT Australian fiction

**Feminist fiction, Bangladeshi (English)***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Bangladeshi feminist fiction (English)
- Feminist fiction, English—Bangladesh
- BT Bangladeshi fiction (English)

**Feminist fiction, Bengali** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Bengali feminist fiction
- BT Bengali fiction

**Feminist fiction, Brazilian** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Brazilian feminist fiction
- BT Brazilian fiction

**Feminist fiction, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Canadian feminist fiction
- BT Canadian fiction

**Feminist fiction, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Chinese feminist fiction
- BT Chinese fiction

**Feminist fiction, English** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF English feminist fiction
- BT English fiction

—Bangladesh

- USE Feminist fiction, Bangladeshi (English)

—Ghana

- USE Feminist fiction, Ghanaian (English)

—South Africa

- USE Feminist fiction, South African (English)

**Feminist fiction, French** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF French feminist fiction
- BT French fiction

**Feminist fiction, French-Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF French-Canadian feminist fiction
- BT French-Canadian fiction

**Feminist fiction, Ghanaian (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Feminist fiction, English—Ghana
- Ghanaian feminist fiction (English)
- BT Ghanaian fiction (English)

**Feminist fiction, Indonesian** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Indonesian feminist fiction
- BT Indonesian fiction

**Feminist fiction, Puerto Rican** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Puerto Rican feminist fiction
- BT Puerto Rican fiction

**Feminist fiction, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Russian feminist fiction
- BT Russian fiction

**Feminist fiction, South African (English)***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Feminist fiction, English—South Africa
- South African feminist fiction (English)

- BT South African fiction (English)

**Feminist fiction, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Spanish feminist fiction
- BT Spanish fiction

**Feminist fiction, Telugu** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Telugu feminist fiction
- BT Telugu fiction

**Feminist film criticism** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Feminist criticism
- Film criticism

**Feminist films** *(May Subd Geog)**[PN1995.9.W6]*

- UF Feminist cinema
- Feminist motion pictures *[Former heading]*
- Women's liberation films
- BT Motion pictures

**Feminist geography** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Feminism
- Human geography

**Feminist haggadot**

- BT Haggadot

**Feminist jurisprudence** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Feminism, Legal
- Legal feminism
- BT Feminist theory
- Jurisprudence

**Feminist literary criticism** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Literary criticism, Feminist
- BT Feminism and literature
- Feminist criticism

**—Awards****—United States**

- NT Florence Howe Award for Outstanding Feminist Scholarship

**Feminist literature** *(May Subd Geog)*

- RT Feminism—Bibliography

**Feminist motion pictures**

- USE Feminist films

**Feminist movement**

- USE Feminism

**Feminist music** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered musical works about feminism and women's rights. Musical works composed, performed, and produced by and for women and often associated with the lesbian feminist movement in the United States are entered under Women's music. Musical works about women are entered under Women--Songs and music.

- UF Feminism—Songs and music
- Feminist songs

- BT Music

**—History and criticism**

- NT Riot grrrl movement

**Feminist philosophy**

- USE Feminist theory

**Feminist poetry** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Poetry

**Feminist poetry, American** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF American feminist poetry
- BT American poetry

**Feminist poetry, Argentine** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Argentine feminist poetry
- BT Argentine poetry

**Feminist poetry, Balinese** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Balinese feminist poetry
- BT Balinese poetry

**Feminist poetry, Brazilian** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Brazilian feminist poetry
- BT Brazilian poetry

**Feminist poetry, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Canadian feminist poetry
- BT Canadian poetry

**Feminist poetry, Central American** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Central American feminist poetry
- BT Central American poetry

**Feminist poetry, Dutch** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Dutch feminist poetry
- BT Dutch poetry

**Feminist poetry, English** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF English feminist poetry
- BT English poetry

**Feminist poetry, Flemish** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Flemish feminist poetry
- BT Flemish poetry

**Feminist poetry, French** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF French feminist poetry
- BT French poetry

—Côte d'Ivoire

- USE Feminist poetry, Ivorian (French)

**Feminist poetry, French-Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF French-Canadian feminist poetry
- BT French-Canadian poetry

**Feminist poetry, German** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF German feminist poetry
- BT German poetry

**Feminist poetry, Hebrew** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Hebrew feminist poetry
- BT Hebrew poetry

**Feminist poetry, Irish** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Irish feminist poetry
- BT Irish poetry

**Feminist poetry, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Italian feminist poetry
- BT Italian poetry

**Feminist poetry, Ivorian (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Feminist poetry, French—Côte d'Ivoire
- Ivorian feminist poetry (French)
- BT Ivorian poetry (French)

**Feminist poetry, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Korean feminist poetry
- BT Korean poetry

**Feminist poetry, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican feminist poetry  
 BT Mexican poetry

**Feminist poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish feminist poetry  
 BT Spanish poetry

**Feminist poetry, Spanish American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish American feminist poetry  
 BT Spanish American poetry

**Feminist poetry, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish feminist poetry  
 BT Swedish poetry

**Feminist poetry, Tagalog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tagalog feminist poetry  
 BT Tagalog poetry

**Feminist poetry, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urdu feminist poetry  
 BT Urdu poetry

**Feminist poetry, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese feminist poetry  
 BT Vietnamese poetry

**Feminist political geography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[JC321]*  
 BT Political geography

**Feminist psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF201.4]*  
 Here are entered works on the feminist critique of sexism in psychology and on the development of psychological theories and practices from a feminist perspective.  
 BT Psychology

Feminist psychotherapy  
 USE Feminist therapy

Feminist sociology  
 USE Feminist theory

Feminist songs  
 USE Feminist music

**Feminist spirituality** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Spirituality

Feminist studies  
 USE Women's studies

**Feminist television criticism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Feminist criticism  
 Television criticism

**Feminist theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN2270.F45 (United States)]*  
 UF Women's theater  
 BT Theater

**Feminist theology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BT83.55]*  
 Here are entered works on the feminist critique of traditional Christian theology and on the construction of an alternative theology from a feminist perspective. Works on the relationship between feminism and Christianity are entered under Feminism—Religious aspects—Christianity.  
 UF Theology, Feminist  
 BT Theology, Doctrinal  
 NT Mujerista theology  
 Womanist theology

**Feminist theory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HQ1190]*  
 UF Feminism—Philosophy  
 Feminist philosophy  
 Feminist sociology  
 Theory of feminism  
 BT Feminism  
 NT Cyberfeminism  
 Feminist jurisprudence  
 Lesbian feminist theory

Feminist theory in literature  
 USE Feminism in literature

**Feminist therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC489.F45]*  
 Here are entered works on psychotherapy for women which focuses on the effects of sexism on their mental health.  
 UF Feminist psychotherapy  
 Therapy, Feminist  
 BT Feminism  
 Psychotherapy  
 RT Radical therapy

**Feminists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Feminism  
 Social reformers  
 NT Male feminists  
 Suffragists

—**United States**  
 NT African American feminists  
 Hispanic American feminists

Feminists, African American  
 USE African American feminists

Feminists, Hispanic American  
 USE Hispanic American feminists

**Feminists in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Feminists on postage stamps**  
 BT Postage stamps

Feminization of poverty  
 USE Poor women

**Femlin (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Femme and butch (Lesbian culture)  
 USE Butch and femme (Lesbian culture)

Femme-butch (Lesbian culture)  
 USE Butch and femme (Lesbian culture)

Femme Island (French Polynesia)  
 USE Huahine Island (French Polynesia)

**Femmes fatales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adventuresses  
 Seductresses  
 Vamps  
 BT Women

**Femmes fatales in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[NX650.F46]*

**Femmes fatales in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Femmes fatales in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures

**Femmes fatales in opera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Opera

Femmiphiliacs  
 USE Transvestites

**Femoral artery**  
 UF Femur—Artery  
 BT Arteries

Femoral bone  
 USE Femur

Femoral epiphysis  
 USE Femur—Epiphysis

**Femoral hernia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Crural hernia  
 BT Hernia

Femoral neck  
 USE Femur neck

**Femoral nerve**  
 BT Spinal nerves

—**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)

Femoral triangle  
 USE Scarpa's triangle

Femoral trigone  
 USE Scarpa's triangle

**Femoral vein**  
 UF Vena femoralis  
 BT Thigh—Blood-vessels  
 Veins

Femoro-patellar joint  
 USE Patellofemoral joint

Femoropatellar joint  
 USE Patellofemoral joint

Femster family  
 USE Feemster family

**Femtocells** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Access point base stations  
 BT Cell phone systems  
 Wireless LANs

**Femtochemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD716.L37]*  
 UF Femtosecond photochemistry  
 BT Laser photochemistry

**Femtoscapy**  
 BT Physical measurements

**Femtosecond lasers**  
 BT Lasers

Femtosecond photochemistry  
 USE Femtochemistry

Femundelva (Sweden and Norway)  
 USE Klarälven (Sweden and Norway)

**Femundsmarka (Norway)**

**Femur**  
*[QM117 (Human anatomy)]*  
 UF Femoral bone  
 Thigh bone  
 Thighbone  
 BT Bones  
 Thigh  
 NT Femur neck  
 Iliofemoral joint  
 Patellofemoral joint

—Artery  
 USE Femoral artery

—**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Idiopathic femoral necrosis

—**Epiphysis**  
 UF Femoral epiphysis

—**Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Femur neck**  
 UF Collum femoris  
 Collum ossis femoris  
 Femoral neck  
 Neck of femur  
 BT Femur

**Fen, Gervase (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gervase Fen (Fictitious character)

**Fen Causeway Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities

**Fen conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fens—Conservation  
 BT Peatland conservation

Fen Country (England)  
 USE Fens, The (England)

**Fen ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fens—Ecology  
 BT Peatland ecology

Fen family  
 USE Fenn family

Fen-fen  
 USE Fenfluramine  
 Phentermine

Fen He (Shanxi Sheng, China)  
 USE Fen River (Shanxi Sheng, China)

Fen He Reservoir (China)  
 USE Fen River Reservoir (China)

Fen Ho (Shanxi Sheng, China)  
 USE Fen River (Shanxi Sheng, China)

Fen-ho Reservoir (China)  
 USE Fen River Reservoir (China)

Fen-ho shui k'u (China)  
 USE Fen River Reservoir (China)

Fen-phen  
 USE Fenfluramine  
 Phentermine

**Fen raft spider** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dolomedes plantarius  
 Great raft spider  
 BT Dolomedes

Fen River (China)  
 USE Fen River (Shanxi Sheng, China)

**Fen River (Shanxi Sheng, China)**  
 UF Fen He (Shanxi Sheng, China)  
 Fen Ho (Shanxi Sheng, China)  
 Fen River (China) *[Former heading]*  
 Fen Shui (China)  
 BT Rivers—China

**Fen River Reservoir (China)**  
 UF Fen He Reservoir (China) *[Former heading]*  
 Fen-ho Reservoir (China) *[Former heading]*  
 Fen-ho shui k'u (China)  
 Fenne Reservoir (China)  
 Fenne Shuiiku (China)  
 BT Reservoirs—China

Fen River Valley (China)  
 USE Fen River Valley (Shanxi Sheng, China)

**Fen River Valley (Shanxi Sheng, China)**  
 UF Fen River Valley (China) *[Former heading]*  
 Fen Valley (Shanxi Sheng, China)  
 BT Valleys—China

Fen swallow  
 USE Salix cinerea

Fen Shui (China)  
 USE Fen River (Shanxi Sheng, China)

Fen Valley (Shanxi Sheng, China)  
 USE Fen River Valley (Shanxi Sheng, China)

**Fena Valley (Guam)**  
 BT Valleys—Guam

**Fena Valley Reservoir (Guam)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Guam

Fenan Wadi (Jordan)  
 USE Faynān Wādī (Jordan)

**Fenar Valley (Spain)**  
 UF Valle de Fenar (Spain)  
 BT Valleys—Spain

**Fenazepam**  
*[RM666.F4]*  
 BT Benzodiazepines

**Fenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fence industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9999.F45-HD9999.F454]*  
 BT Construction industry

Fence lizard  
 USE Sceloporus undulatus

Fence lizard, European  
 USE Lacerta agilis

**Fencer (Jet bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Su-24 Fencer (Jet bomber)  
 Sukhoi Su-24 Fencer (Jet bomber)

BT Jet bombers  
Sukhoi aircraft  
**Fencers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GV1144-GV1144.2]  
BT Athletes  
NT Women fencers  
**Fences** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA8390-NA8392 (*Architecture*)]  
[S790-S790.3 (*Agriculture*)]  
[TH4965 (*Construction*)]  
BT Garden structures  
RT Hedges  
NT Bamboo fences  
Cattle guards  
Corrals  
Drift fences  
Electric fences  
Gates  
Hurdles (Fences)  
Roads—Guard fences  
Snow fences  
Stone walls  
Wire fencing  
Wooden fences  
—Law  
USE Fences—Law and legislation  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fences—Law [*Former heading*]  
RT Boundaries (Estates)  
—**Australia**  
NT Dingo Fence (Australia)  
State Barrier Fence (W.A.)  
—**Israel**  
NT Israeli West Bank Barrier  
—**West Bank**  
NT Israeli West Bank Barrier  
Fences, Anti-dazzle  
USE Roads—Glare screens  
Fences (Receivers of stolen goods)  
USE Receiving stolen goods  
**Fences in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fenchel-Orlicz spaces**  
BT Function spaces  
Orlicz spaces  
**Fenchurch Saint Paul (England : Imaginary place)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fenchurch St. Paul (England : Imaginary place)  
BT Imaginary places  
Fenchurch St. Paul (England : Imaginary place)  
USE Fenchurch Saint Paul (England : Imaginary place)  
**Fencing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GV1143-GV1150.6 (*Sports*)]  
[U860-U863 (*Military science*)]  
UF Fighting  
BT Athletics  
Dueling  
Hand-to-hand fighting  
Swords  
RT Swordplay  
NT Kendo  
Single-stick  
Stage fencing  
Swordsmen  
Wheelchair fencing  
—Coaches  
USE Fencing coaches  
—**Management**  
UF Fencing—Organization and administration  
[*Former heading*]  
—Organization and administration  
USE Fencing—Management  
—**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Sports records  
—**Rules**  
[GV1149]  
—**Training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Physical education and training  
**Fencing, Oriental** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Oriental fencing  
Fencing (Receiving stolen goods)  
USE Receiving stolen goods  
**Fencing coaches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fencing—Coaches [*Former heading*]  
BT Coaches (Athletics)  
**Fencing for women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GV1149.6.W65]  
BT Sports for women  
**Fencing in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[N8217.F4]  
**Fenclofenac**  
UF Dichlorophenoxyphenylacetic acid

BT Anti-inflammatory agents  
Antirheumatic agents  
Phenylacetic acid  
Fenclonine  
USE Chlorophenylalanine  
Fendal family  
USE Fendall family  
**Fendall family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fendal family  
Fendel family  
Fendell family  
Fendel family  
USE Fendall family  
Fendell family  
USE Fendall family  
**Fender, Martin (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Martin Fender (Fictitious character)  
Fender Broadcaster guitar  
USE Telecaster guitar  
**Fender family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Finter family  
Pfender family  
Pfinder family  
**Fender guitar** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Electric guitar  
NT Stratocaster  
Telecaster guitar  
**Fender Rhodes piano** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Rhodes piano  
BT Electronic piano  
Fender Stratocaster  
USE Stratocaster  
Fender Telecaster guitar  
USE Telecaster guitar  
Fenders, Automobile  
USE Automobiles—Fenders  
Fenders, Streetcar  
USE Streetcar fenders  
**Fender's blue butterfly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.L8 (*Zoology*)]  
UF Blue butterfly, Fender's  
Icaricia icarioides fenderi  
BT Icaricia icarioides  
**Fenders for docks, piers, etc.**  
[TC373]  
UF Docks—Fenders  
Piers—Fenders  
BT Harbors  
NT Ships—Fenders  
**Fendiline**  
[RC684.F44]  
BT Calcium—Antagonists  
Myocardial depressants  
Phenethylamines  
Vasodilators  
Fendrich family  
USE Fendrick family  
**Fendrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Faehndrich family  
Fahndrich family  
Fehndrich family  
Fendrich family  
**Fenecchio River (Italy)**  
UF Rio Fenecchio (Italy)  
BT Rivers—Italy  
**Fenecchio River Valley (Italy)**  
UF Fenecchio Valley (Italy)  
BT Valleys—Italy  
Fenecchio Valley (Italy)  
USE Fenecchio River Valley (Italy)  
Fenel family  
USE Fennell family  
Fenell family  
USE Fennell family  
Fenemore family  
USE Fenimore family  
Fener family  
USE Fenner family  
**Fenestellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE799.S74]  
BT Fenestrata  
NT Archimedes (Bryozoa)  
**Fenestra rotunda**  
[QL948]  
[QM507]  
[QP461]  
BT Ear  
**Fenestrata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE799.S74]  
UF Fenestrata  
BT Stenolaemata, Fossil  
NT Fenestellidae

Fenestrada  
USE Fenestrata  
**Fenfluramine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fen-fen  
Fen-phen  
Phen-fen  
BT Appetite depressants  
Phenethylamines  
Serotonin uptake inhibitors  
NT Dexfenfluramine  
**Feng family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Feng-huang ching (China)  
USE Fenghuang Jing (China)  
Feng-huang Hill Site (Chiang-ling hsien, China)  
USE Fenghuang Hill Site (Hubei Sheng, China)  
Feng-hwang Hill Site (Hubei Sheng, China)  
USE Fenghuang Hill Site (Hubei Sheng, China)  
Feng men Heng Jie (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)  
USE Heng Jie (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)  
**Feng River (China)**  
UF Feng Shui (China)  
BT Rivers—China  
Feng Shui (China)  
USE Feng River (China)  
**Feng shui** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF1779.F4]  
BT Divination  
**Feng shui gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB454.3.F45]  
BT Gardens  
**Feng shui in interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Interior decoration  
**Feng shui in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Feng xi Heng Jie (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)  
USE Heng Jie (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)  
**Fengate Site (England)**  
BT England—Antiquities  
**Fenger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fenghuang Hill Site (Hubei Sheng, China)**  
UF Feng-huang Hill Site (Chiang-ling hsien, China)  
[*Former heading*]  
Feng-hwang Hill Site (Hubei Sheng, China)  
Fenghuang Hill Site (Jiangling Xian, China)  
[*Former heading*]  
Fenghuang Shan Site (Hubei Sheng, China)  
Phoenix Hill Site (Hubei Sheng, China)  
BT China—Antiquities  
Fenghuang Hill Site (Jiangling Xian, China)  
USE Fenghuang Hill Site (Hubei Sheng, China)  
**Fenghuang Jing (China)**  
UF Feng-huang ching (China) [*Former heading*]  
Lantau Trail (China)  
Lantau Trail (Hong Kong) [*Former heading*]  
BT Trails—China  
Fenghuang Shan Site (Hubei Sheng, China)  
USE Fenghuang Hill Site (Hubei Sheng, China)  
Fenhe Reservoir (China)  
USE Fen River Reservoir (China)  
Fenhe Shui (China)  
USE Fen River Reservoir (China)  
Fenian Invasions of Canada, 1866-1870  
USE Canada—History—Fenian Invasions, 1866-1870  
**Fenians**  
[DA954]  
BT Canada—History—Fenian Invasions, 1866-1870  
Ireland—History—1837-1901  
Irish question  
Fenil family  
USE Fennell family  
**Fenimore, Andrew (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Andrew Fenimore (Fictitious character)  
**Fenimore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fenemore family  
Fennimore family  
Finamore family  
Finemore family  
Finnemore family  
**Fenin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Fenis Castle (Fenis, Italy)  
USE Castello di Fenis (Fenis, Italy)  
**Fenite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE462.F4]  
BT Igneous rocks  
Fenitoin  
USE Phenytoin  
**Fenitrothion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB952.F45]  
UF Methylnitrophos  
Nitrophos

- Fenitrothion** (*Continued*)  
 BT Cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides  
 Organophosphorus compounds  
 Thiophosphates
- Fenjas  
 USE Jews, Ethiopian
- Fenland Region (England)  
 USE Fens, The (England)
- Fenn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Fenne family  
 DeFenne family  
 Fen family  
 Fenne family  
 Venn family
- Fenn Mountain (Idaho)**  
 BT Mountains—Idaho
- Fenne family  
 USE Fenn family
- Fennec** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C22]  
 UF Desert fox  
 Fennec fox  
 Fennecs [*Former heading*]  
 Fennecus zerda  
 Vulpes arabicus  
 Vulpes aurita  
 Vulpes brucei  
 Vulpes cerdo  
 Vulpes denhamii  
 Vulpes fennecus  
 Vulpes saarensis  
 Vulpes zaarensis  
 Vulpes zerda  
 BT Vulpes
- Fennec fox  
 USE Fennec
- Fennecs  
 USE Fennec
- Fennecus  
 USE Vulpes
- Fennecus zerda  
 USE Fennec
- Fennel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.U48]  
 UF Foeniculum  
 BT Umbelliferae
- Fennel, Damask  
 USE Love-in-a-mist
- Fennel family  
 USE Fennell family
- Fennel flowers  
 USE Nigella
- Fennel-leaved pondweed  
 USE Sago pondweed
- Fennelflowers  
 USE Nigella
- Fennell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fehnel family  
 Fenel family  
 Fenell family  
 Fenil family  
 Fennel family  
 Fennil family
- Fennelleaf pondweed  
 USE Sago pondweed
- Fenner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fener family  
 Fennir family  
 Venner family
- Fenneropenaeus chinensis  
 USE Penaeus chinensis
- Fenneropenaeus penicillatus  
 USE Redtail prawn
- Fennessey family  
 USE Fennessey family
- Fennessey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fennessey family
- Fennig family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pfennig family
- Fennil family  
 USE Fennell family
- Fennimore Adams (Fictitious character)  
 USE Adams, Buzz (Fictitious character)
- Fennimore family  
 USE Fenimore family
- Fennir family  
 USE Fenner family
- Fenno family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fenno-Ugric languages  
 USE Finno-Ugric languages
- Fennomania** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Finland—History—Autonomy and independence movements
- Fennoscandia  
 USE Scandinavia
- Fennoscandian Shield  
 USE Baltic Shield
- Fenofibrate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lipanthyl  
 Procetofen  
 BT Antilipemic agents  
 Propionates
- Fenoterol**  
 UF Dihydroxyhydroxymethylphenethylaminomethyl benzylalcohol  
 BT Bronchodilator agents  
 Ethanolamines  
 Sympathomimetic agents
- Fenouil (Fictitious character : Weninger)  
 USE Davy (Fictitious character : Weninger)
- Fenrych family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fens, The (England)**  
 UF Fen Country (England)  
 Fenland Region (England)  
 The Fens (England)
- Fens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Landforms  
 Peatlands  
 —Conservation  
 USE Fen conservation  
 —Ecology  
 USE Fen ecology  
 —California  
 NT Inglenook Fen (Calif.)  
 —Wales  
 NT Geirch, Cors (Wales)  
 Pant-y-Sais Fen (Wales)
- Fensala Hall (Markerville, Alta.)**  
 BT Buildings—Alberta
- Fensch family  
 USE Fenske family
- Fenske family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fensch family
- Fenster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fensterer family  
 Fenstermacher family  
 Fenstermaker family  
 Finster family
- Fensterer family  
 USE Fenster family
- Fenstermacher family  
 USE Fenster family
- Fenstermaker family  
 USE Fenster family
- Fentanyl** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD86.F45]  
 UF Phenethylpiperidylpropionanilide citrate  
 Phentanyl  
 BT Analgesics  
 Anesthetics  
 Citrates  
 Narcotics  
 Piperidine  
 Tranquilizing drugs  
 NT Alfentanil
- Fentem family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fenton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fentons family  
 Finton family  
 Phenton family
- Fenton Lake State Park (N.M.)**  
 BT Parks—New Mexico
- Fenton P. Smith (Fictitious character)  
 USE Smith, Fenton P. (Fictitious character)
- Fenton Post Office (Little Ferry, N.J.)  
 USE Sergeant Matthew J. Fenton Post Office (Little Ferry, N.J.)
- Fenton Rumpelmayer (Fictitious character)  
 USE Rumpelmayer, Fenton (Fictitious character)
- Fentons family  
 USE Fenton family
- Fenton's reagent** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Chemical tests and reagents
- Fentress family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fentriss family
- Fentriss family  
 USE Fentress family
- Fenua Iti (Cook Islands)  
 USE Takutea (Cook Islands)
- Fenugreek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L52 (*Botany*)]  
 [SB205.T7 (*Forage plants*)]
- [SB317.F44 (*General culture*)]  
 UF Foennigreek  
 Foenuigreek  
 Trigonella [*Former heading*]  
 BT Legumes
- Fenusa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.T3 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Tenthredinidae  
 NT Elm leafminer
- Fenusa ulmi  
 USE Elm leafminer
- Fenway Park (Boston, Mass.)**  
 BT Stadiums—Massachusetts
- Fenwick, Lake (Wash.)**  
 UF Lake Fenwick (Wash.)  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Fenwick, Alice (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alice Fenwick (Fictitious character)  
 Alice Jordan (Fictitious character)  
 Jordan, Alice (Fictitious character)
- Fenwick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fenwick Island (Del. and Md.)**  
 UF Fenwicks Island (Del. and Md.)  
 Phenix Island (Del. and Md.)  
 BT Islands—Delaware  
 Islands—Maryland
- Fenwicks Island (Del. and Md.)  
 USE Fenwick Island (Del. and Md.)
- Fenyvesi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fenzi Palazzo (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Marucelli Fenzi (Florence, Italy)
- FEP (Psychiatry)  
 USE Focused expressive psychotherapy
- FEPAS (Computer system)**  
 UF Finite Element Program System (Computer system)  
 BT Finite element method—Data processing
- Fer-à-Cheval (Wyo.)  
 USE Horseshoe Creek (Converse County-Platte County, Wyo.)
- Fer-de-lance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O69 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Barba amarilla  
 Bothrops atrox  
 Common lancehead  
 BT Bothrops
- Fer language  
 USE Kara language (Central African Republic and South Sudan)
- Fer, Marché de (Port-au-Prince, Haiti)  
 USE Marché en Fer (Port-au-Prince, Haiti)
- Feragen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Feral animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF140.F47]  
 UF Animals, Feral  
 BT Animals  
 RT Domestic animals  
 NT Feral livestock  
 Feral mammals  
 Feral pigeons
- Feral cats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF450]  
 BT Cats  
 Feral mammals
- Feral cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on domesticated cattle that have returned to the wild.  
 BT Cattle  
 Feral livestock  
 Feral mammals  
 NT Aleutian wild cattle
- Feral children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN372 (*Anthropology*)]  
 [RJ507.F47 (*Child psychiatry*)]  
 UF Wild children  
 Wolf children [*Former heading*]  
 BT Exceptional children
- Feral children in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Feral dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF810.7.D65]  
 Here are entered works on domesticated dogs that have returned to the wild. Works on undomesticated mammals of the family Canidae that resemble domestic dogs are entered under Wild dogs.  
 UF Stray dogs  
 BT Dogs  
 Feral mammals  
 RT Wild dogs
- Feral donkeys  
 USE Wild burros
- Feral dove  
 USE Feral pigeons

**Feral goats** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF389-SF389.3]

Here are entered works on domesticated goats that have returned to the wild. Works on undomesticated goats that resemble domestic goats are entered under Capra.

- BT Feral livestock
- Feral mammals
- Goats

Feral horses

- USE Wild horses

**Feral livestock** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF140.F47]

- UF Wild livestock
- BT Feral animals
- Livestock
- NT Feral cattle
- Feral goats
- Feral sheep
- Feral swine
- Wild burros
- Wild horses

**Feral mammals** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF140.F47]

- BT Feral animals
- Mammals
- NT Feral cats
- Feral cattle
- Feral dogs
- Feral goats
- Feral sheep
- Feral swine
- Wild horses

Feral pig hunting

- USE Feral swine hunting

**Feral pigeons** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.C63 (Zoology)]

- UF Blue rock (Bird)
- City pigeon
- Common pigeon
- Feral dove
- Feral rock pigeon
- Field pigeon
- Free-flying pigeons
- House pigeon
- Link (Bird)
- Park pigeon
- Rock (Bird)
- Skinnum
- Street pigeon
- Town pigeon
- Urban pigeon
- BT Feral animals
- Pigeons
- Rock pigeon

Feral pigs

- USE Feral swine

Feral ponies

- USE Wild ponies

Feral rock pigeon

- USE Feral pigeons

**Feral sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Feral livestock
- Feral mammals
- Sheep

**Feral swine** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF397.8-SF397.83]

- UF Feral pigs
- Wild hogs
- Wild pigs
- Wild swine
- BT Feral livestock
- Feral mammals
- Sus
- Swine

**Feral swine hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SK305.W5]

- UF Feral pig hunting
- Pig hunting
- Pig sticking
- BT Big game hunting
- RT Wild boar hunting

**Ferault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Ferber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Farber family

**Ferberite** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE391.F4]

- BT Tungstate minerals
- Tungsten ores

Ferber's Strand (Lakewood, N.J.)

- USE Strand Theatre (Lakewood, N.J.)

Ferdiem Cliffs (Malta)

- USE Xaghra Cliffs (Malta)

Ferdig family

- USE Fertig family

**Ferdinand (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

**Ferdinand (Tank destroyer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Elefant (Tank destroyer)
- Elephant (Tank destroyer)
- BT Tank destroyers

Ferdinand Lake (Ind.)

- USE Ferdinand State Forest Lake (Ind.)

**Ferdinand State Forest Lake (Ind.)**

- UF Ferdinand Lake (Ind.)
- BT Lakes—Indiana
- Reservoirs—Indiana

**Ferdinand the faithful and Ferdinand the unfaithful**

(**Tale**) (*May Subd Geog*)

[GR75.F4]

- UF Clever horse (Tale)
- Ferdinand true and Ferdinand untrue (Tale)
- BT Tales

Ferdinand true and Ferdinand untrue (Tale)

- USE Ferdinand the faithful and Ferdinand the unfaithful (Tale)

Ferdinanda (Italy : Island)

- USE Graham Island (Italy)

**Ferdinandina Site (Okla.)**

- UF Deer Creek Site (Okla.)
- Fernandina Site (Okla.)
- BT Oklahoma—Antiquities

**Ferdinandy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fere family

- USE Ferry family

**Ferebee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Feree family

- USE Ferry family

Feregut family

- USE Farragut family

Ferel family

- USE Ferrell family

Ferenbacher family

- USE Farabaugh family

Ferenc family

- USE Ferenczy family

Ference family

- USE Ferenczy family

Ferenci family

- USE Ferenczy family

**Ferenciek tere (Budapest, Hungary)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Plazas—Hungary

Ferencz family

- USE Ferenczy family

**Ferenczy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Ferenc family
- Ference family
- Ferenci family
- Ferencz family
- Ferenz family
- Ferenzi family

**Ferentium (Extinct city)**

- UF Ferento (Extinct city)
- BT Extinct cities—Italy
- Italy—Antiquities

Ferento (Extinct city)

- USE Ferentium (Extinct city)

Ferenz family

- USE Ferenczy family

Ferenzi family

- USE Ferenczy family

**Feres Mura** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Jews—Ethiopia
- Jews, Ethiopian

**Feresa** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C432]

- BT Delphinidae
- NT Pygmy killer whale

Feresa attenuata

- USE Pygmy killer whale

Feresa occulta

- USE Pygmy killer whale

Feret family

- USE Ferry family

Fergana Range (Kirghiz S.S.R.)

- USE Fergana Range (Kyrgyzstan)

**Fergana Range (Kyrgyzstan)**

- UF Fergana Range (Kirghiz S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]

Ferganskii khrebet (Kyrgyzstan)

- BT Mountains—Kyrgyzstan

**Fergana Valley**

- UF Ferganskai`a` dolina
- Ferghana Valley
- BT Valleys—Kyrgyzstan
- Valleys—Tajikistan
- Valleys—Uzbekistan

Ferganskai`a` dolina

- USE Fergana Valley

Ferganskii khrebet (Kyrgyzstan)

- USE Fergana Range (Kyrgyzstan)

Fergason family

- USE Ferguson family

Ferguson family

- USE Ferguson family

Ferghana Valley

- USE Fergana Valley

Ferguson family

- USE Ferguson family

**Fergus (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fergus clan

- USE Ferguson family

Fergus family

- USE Ferguson family

**Fergus of Galloway (Legendary character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Arthurian romances

**Fergus the Tractor (Fictitious character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

**Ferguson, Charles (Fictitious character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Brigadier Charles Ferguson (Fictitious character)
- Charles Ferguson (Fictitious character)

**Ferguson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Farguson family
- Fargusen family
- Farguson family
- Fergason family
- Ferguson family
- Ferguson family
- Fergus clan [*Former heading*]
- Fergus family
- Fergusson clan [*Former heading*]
- Fergusson family
- Forgason family
- Forgerson family
- Forgeson family
- Forgison family
- Forguson family
- Furgason family
- Furgerson family
- Furgeson family
- Furgison family
- Furguson family
- RT De Bröe-Ferguson family

**Ferguson Lake (Pulaski County, Ark.)**

- BT Lakes—Arkansas

Ferguson Post Office (Mulberry, Fla.)

- USE Sergeant First Class Daniel M. Ferguson Post Office (Mulberry, Fla.)

Ferguson Post Office Building (Flora, Ill.)

- USE Robert T. Ferguson Post Office Building (Flora, Ill.)

Ferguson Spring Range (Nev.)

- USE Goshute Mountains (Nev.)

**Ferguson TE20 (Tractor)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Little Grey Fergie (Tractor)
- TE20 (Tractor)

- BT Ferguson tractors

**Ferguson tractors** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Tractors

- NT Ferguson TE20 (Tractor)

Ferguson United States Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)

- USE Wilkie D. Ferguson, Jr., United States Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)

**Fergusson, Clare (Fictitious character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Clare Fergusson (Fictitious character)

Fergusson clan

- USE Ferguson family

Fergusson family

- USE Ferguson family

Feria de Alacitas, La Paz, Bolivia

- USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

**Feria family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fering family

- USE Fearing family

Feringer family

- USE Fehringer family

**Ferintosh Station (N.Z.)**

- BT Ranches—New Zealand

- Ferir (The French word)**  
*[PC2886.9.F]*  
 BT French language—Etymology
- Feris family  
 USE Farris family
- Ferland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ferlin genes**  
 BT Genes
- Ferlin proteins  
 USE Ferlins
- Ferlins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ferlin proteins  
 BT Membrane proteins
- Ferlo (Senegal : Region)**  
 Fermagha (Mali)  
 USE Farimaké Region (Mali)
- Fermans  
 USE Firmans
- Fermat numbers**  
 UF Fermat's numbers  
 BT Number theory  
 Numbers, Prime
- Fermat's last theorem**  
 UF Last theorem, Fermat's  
 BT Diophantine analysis  
 Number theory  
 RT Fermat's theorem
- Fermat's numbers  
 USE Fermat numbers
- Fermat's theorem**  
*[QA244]*  
 RT Congruences and residues  
 Fermat's last theorem  
 BT Variational principles
- Ferme de la Carrière (France)  
 USE Carrière Farm (France)
- Ferme de la Croix Rouge Mémorial (France)  
 USE Mémorial de la Ferme de la Croix Rouge (France)
- Ferme du Boisanne Site (Plouër-sur-Rance, France)  
 USE Boisanne Site (Plouër-sur-Rance, France)
- Fermentation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK896 (Plant physiology)]*  
*[QP601 (Physiological chemistry)]*  
*[QR151 (Micro-organisms)]*  
*[TP500-TP618 (Fermentation industries)]*  
 UF Ferments  
 BT Biochemical engineering  
 Chemistry  
 Industrial microbiology  
 Microbiological synthesis  
 RT Leavening agents  
 NT Brewing  
 Rumen fermentation  
 Silage—Fermentation  
 Solid-state fermentation
- Fermentation gum  
 USE Dextran
- Fermentation products industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9660.F48-HD9660.F484]*  
 BT Chemical industry  
 NT Lactic acid industry
- Fermentation tube**  
*[QR66]*  
 BT Bacteriology—Technique
- Fermented beverages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Beverages  
 Fermented foods
- Fermented cream  
 USE Sour cream
- Fermented fish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SH336.F45]*  
 UF Fish, Fermented [*Former heading*]  
 Fish silage  
 BT Fermented foods  
 Fish as food
- Fermented foods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TP371.44]*  
 UF Food, Fermented [*Former heading*]  
 BT Food  
 NT Fermented beverages  
 Fermented fish  
 Fermented milk  
 Fermented soyfoods  
 Kenkey  
 Red yeast rice  
 Sauerkraut  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Fermented foods)
- Fermented milk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TP565 (Manufacture)]*  
 UF Fermented milks  
 Milk, Fermented [*Former heading*]  
 Milks, Fermented
- BT Cultured milk  
 Fermented foods
- NT Kefir  
 Kumiss
- Fermented milks  
 USE Fermented milk
- Fermented soybean paste  
 USE Toenjang
- Fermented soyfoods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fermented foods  
 Soyfoods
- NT Fermented soymilk  
 Miso  
 Nattō  
 Soy sauce  
 Tempeh  
 Toenjang
- Fermented soyfoods industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Soyfoods industry  
 NT Miso industry  
 Nattō industry  
 Soy sauce industry
- Fermented soymilk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fermented soyfoods  
 Soymilk
- Ferments  
 USE Enzymes  
 Fermentation
- Fermi 2 (Mich.)  
 USE Enrico Fermi Powerplant (Mich.)
- Fermi 2 Nuclear Power Plant (Mich.)  
 USE Enrico Fermi Powerplant (Mich.)
- Fermi-Dirac particles  
 USE Fermions
- Fermi gas  
 USE Electron gas
- Fermi liquid theory**  
*[QC174.85.F47]*  
 UF Landau Fermi liquid theory  
 Landau theory of Fermi liquids  
 Landau's theory of Fermi liquids  
 BT Fermi liquids
- Fermi liquids**  
 BT Quantum liquids  
 NT Fermi liquid theory
- Fermi Nuclear Generating Station (Mich.)  
 USE Enrico Fermi Powerplant (Mich.)
- Fermi Nuclear Power Plant (Mich.)  
 USE Enrico Fermi Powerplant (Mich.)
- Fermi paradox  
 USE Fermi's paradox
- Fermi Powerplant (Mich.)  
 USE Enrico Fermi Powerplant (Mich.)
- Fermi surfaces**  
*[QC176.8.F4]*  
 UF Surfaces, Fermi  
 BT Electrons  
 Energy-band theory of solids  
 Free electron theory of metals  
 Quantum statistics
- Fermi-Thomas model  
 USE Thomas-Fermi theory
- Fermi-Thomas theory  
 USE Thomas-Fermi theory
- Fermi, Unit 2 (Mich.)  
 USE Enrico Fermi Powerplant (Mich.)
- Fermignano Castle (Fermignano, Italy)  
 USE Castello di Fermignano (Fermignano, Italy)
- Fermion-boson models, Interacting  
 USE Interacting boson-fermion models
- Fermion-boson systems, Interacting  
 USE Interacting boson-fermion models
- Fermions**  
*[QC793.5.F42-QC793.5.F429]*  
 UF Fermi-Dirac particles  
 BT Particles (Nuclear physics)  
 Quantum statistics  
 RT Interacting boson-fermion models  
 Leptons (Nuclear physics)  
 NT Baryons
- Fermi's paradox**  
 UF Fermi paradox  
 BT Paradox  
 RT Life on other planets
- Ferrium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD181.F5 (General and inorganic chemistry)]*  
*[QD412.F5 (Organometallic chemistry)]*  
*[QD464.F5 (Atomic and molecular weights)]*  
*[QE516.F5 (Geochemistry)]*
- UF Centurium  
 BT Transplutonium elements
- Fermo meteorite**  
*[QB756.F47]*  
 BT Meteorites
- Fermoselle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fern  
 USE Ferns
- Fern, Adder's  
 USE Polypodium vulgare
- Fern, Wall  
 USE Polypodium vulgare
- Fern allies  
 USE Pteridophyta
- Fern asparagus  
 USE Common asparagus fern
- Fern Capel (Fictitious character)  
 USE Capel, Fern (Fictitious character)
- Fern Cave National Wildlife Refuge (Ala.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Alabama  
 Wildlife refuges—Alabama
- Fern Cove (San Juan County, Wash.)**  
 BT Bays—Washington (State)
- Fern family  
 USE Fearn family
- Fern gametophytes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK521]*  
 UF Gametophytes, Fern  
 BT Ferns  
 —Development (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Development of fern gametophytes
- Fern Lake (Kitsap County, Wash.)  
 USE Koeneman, Lake (Wash.)
- Fern Lake (Ky. and Tenn.)**  
 BT Lakes—Kentucky  
 Lakes—Tennessee  
 Reservoirs—Kentucky  
 Reservoirs—Tennessee
- Fern Lake Watershed (Ky. and Tenn.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Kentucky  
 Watersheds—Tennessee
- Fern leaf tansy (Tanacetum vulgare)  
 USE Tanacetum vulgare
- Fern-pine  
 USE Podocarpus henkelii
- Fern rhaps  
 USE Rhaps excelsa
- Fern Ridge Lake (Or.)**  
 UF Fern Ridge Reservoir (Or.)  
 BT Lakes—Oregon  
 Reservoirs—Oregon
- Fern Ridge Reservoir (Or.)  
 USE Fern Ridge Lake (Or.)
- Fern winter tick, White  
 USE Winter tick
- Fernald family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fernan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fernan Lake (Idaho : Lake)**  
 BT Lakes—Idaho
- Fernand Braudel Park (La Seyne-sur-Mer, France)  
 USE Parc Fernand Braudel (La Seyne-sur-Mer, France)
- Fernanda Elizabeth Capel (Fictitious character)  
 USE Capel, Fern (Fictitious character)
- Fernanda Morcadis (Fictitious character)  
 USE Capel, Fern (Fictitious character)
- Fernandes da Silva family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fernandez family  
 Silva family
- Fernandes Dias family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Diaz family  
 Fernandez family
- Fernandes do Vale family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fernandes Vale family  
 RT Fernandez family  
 Vail family
- Fernandes family  
 USE Fernandez family
- Fernandes Vale family  
 USE Fernandes do Vale family
- Fernandez, Rosie (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Rosie Fernandez (Fictitious character)
- Fernández de Córdoba family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fernandez family
- Fernández de Cossío family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fernandez family
- Fernández de Navarrete family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fernandez family
- Fernández de Velasco family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fernandez family  
 Velasco family

**Fernández do Eijo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Fernandez family
- Fernandez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fernandes family
  - Fernando family
  - RT Fernandes da Silva family
  - Fernandes Dias family
  - Fernandes do Vale family
  - Fernández de Córdoba family
  - Fernández de Cossío family
  - Fernández de Navarrete family
  - Fernández de Velasco family
  - Fernández do Eijo family

- Fernandez Food Writing Award
  - USE Doreen Gamboa Fernandez Food Writing Award

- Fernandez Volcano (Alaska)
  - USE Shishaldin Volcano (Alaska)

- Fernandian language
  - USE Bube language

- Fernandina Site (Okla.)
  - USE Ferdinandina Site (Okla.)

- Fernando (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Dogs

- Fernando family
  - USE Fernandez family
- Fernando Paz Castillo, Premio
  - USE Premio Fernando Paz Castillo

- Fernando Po (Equatorial Guinea)**
  - UF Bioco (Equatorial Guinea)
  - Bioko (Equatorial Guinea)
  - Fernando Póo (Equatorial Guinea)
  - Isla de Bioco (Equatorial Guinea)
  - Isla de Bioko (Equatorial Guinea)
  - Macias Nguema (Equatorial Guinea)
  - BT Islands—Equatorial Guinea

- Fernando Póo (Equatorial Guinea)
  - USE Fernando Po (Equatorial Guinea)

- Fernau family
  - USE Fernow family

- Fernaugh family
  - USE Fernow family

- Fernbird** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL696.P255*]

- UF Bowdleria punctata
- Kotata
- Matata
- BT Bowdleria
- NT South Island fernbird

- Ferndale Bog (Okla.)**
  - BT Bogs—Oklahoma

- Ferndale Earthquake, Calif., 1992
  - USE Cape Mendocino Earthquakes, Calif., 1992

- Ferne Islands (England)
  - USE Farne Islands (England)

- Ferneau family
  - USE Fernow family

- Fernet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Ferney Castle (Ferney-Voltaire, France)
  - USE Château de Ferney (Ferney-Voltaire, France)

- Fernico
  - USE Iron-nickel-cobalt alloys

- Fernoe family
  - USE Fernow family

- Fernow Experimental Forest (W. Va.)**
  - UF Bernhard E. Fernow Experimental Forest (W. Va.)

- BT Experimental forests—West Virginia

- Fernow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fearnough family

- Fearnow family
- Fernau family
- Fernaugh family
- Ferneau family
- Fernoe family
- Vernow family
- Virnau family

- Ferns** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QK520-QK532 (Botany)*]
  - [*SB429 (Culture)*]

- UF Fern
  - Filicineae
  - Filicophyta
  - Filicopsida
  - Polypodiophyta
  - Pterophyta
- BT Pteridophyta
- NT Cut ferns
- Fern gametophytes
- Ferns, Ornamental
- Hybrid ferns
- Marattiales

- Marsileales
- Ophioglossales
- Polypodiales
- Rare ferns
- Salviniales
- Water ferns

- Anatomy**
  - [*QK521*]

- Spores** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Morphology**

- Type specimens** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QK523*]
  - BT Type specimens (Natural history)

- Ferns, Asparagus
  - USE Asparagus ferns

- Ferns, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QE961*]

- BT Pteridophyta, Fossil
- NT Archaeopteris
- Coenopteridales
- Glossopteris
- Marattiaceae, Fossil
- Polypodiales, Fossil

- Ferns, Maidenhair
  - USE Maidenhair ferns

- Ferns, Ornamental** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*SB429 (Culture)*]

- UF Garden ferns
- Ornamental ferns
- BT Ferns
- Plants, Ornamental
- NT Indoor ferns

- Fernsehturm (Berlin, Germany)**

- UF Berliner Fernsehturm (Berlin, Germany)
- Fernsehturm Berlin (Berlin, Germany)
- Telespargel (Berlin, Germany)
- Television Tower (Berlin, Germany)

- BT Radio and television towers—Germany

- Fernsehturm (Stuttgart, Germany)**

- UF Stuttgart Tower (Stuttgart, Germany)
- Stuttgarter Fernsehturm (Stuttgart, Germany)
- Television Tower (Stuttgart, Germany)
- TV Tower Stuttgart (Stuttgart, Germany)
- BT Radio and television towers—Germany

- Fernsehturm Berlin (Berlin, Germany)
  - USE Fernsehturm (Berlin, Germany)

- Fernsley family
  - USE Farnsley family

- Fernvale Site (Tenn.)**
  - BT Tennessee—Antiquities

- Fernwood State Forest (Ohio)**
  - BT Forest reserves—Ohio

- Ferny azolla
  - USE Azolla filiculoides

- Fero family
  - USE Ferro family

- Fero language
  - USE Pero language

- Ferocacti
  - USE Ferocactus

- Ferocactus** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QK495.C11*]

- UF Barrel cacti
- Barrel cactus
- Biznagas
- Compass plants
- Ferocacti
- Fishhook cacti
- Fishhook cactus
- Visnagas

- BT Cactus
- Ferocious Beast (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Feroe family
  - USE Ferro family

- Feroge languages** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Ubangi languages
- Feroldi Antonisi De Rosa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Antonisi De Rosa Feroldi family
- RT Rose family

- Feroll family
  - USE Ferrell family

- Feroni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Feronidae
  - USE Ground beetles

- Ferradura Site (Spain)**

- UF La Ferradura Site (Spain)
- BT Spain—Antiquities

- Ferragut family
  - USE Farragut family

- Ferral family
  - USE Ferrell family

- Ferrall family
  - USE Ferrell family

- Ferralsols** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*S592.17.F45*]
- UF Krasnozems
- Latosols
- Sols ferrallitiques
- BT Soils
- NT Oxisols

- Ferran family
  - USE Farren family

- Ferrant Pegasus computer
  - USE Pegasus computer

- Ferrar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - RT Ferrer family

- Ferrara Fortress (Ferrara, Italy)
  - USE Fortezza di Ferrara (Ferrara, Italy)
- Ferrari, Ettore, 1845-1929. Monumento a Giuseppe Garibaldi
  - USE Monumento a Giuseppe Garibaldi (Rovigo, Italy)

- Ferrari 312P automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Ferrari automobile
  - Sports cars

- Ferrari automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Automobiles
  - NT Berlinetta Boxer automobile

- Ferrari 312P automobile
- Ferrari F430 automobile
- Maranello automobile
- Modena automobile
- Testarossa automobile

- Ferrari F430 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Ferrari automobile
  - Sports cars

- Ferrari family
  - USE Ferraro family

- Ferrari Racetrack (Imola, Italy)
  - USE Autodromo di Ferrari (Imola, Italy)

- Ferrarini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Ferrario family
  - USE Ferraro family

- Ferraro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ferrari family

- Ferrario family
- Ferreri family
- Ferrero family
- RT Ferrero della Marmora family
- Ferrero d'Ormea family

- Ferraro Post Office Building (New York, N.Y.)
  - USE Geraldine Ferraro Post Office Building (New York, N.Y.)

- Ferrassie Rock-shelter (France)**

- UF La Ferrassie Rock-shelter (France)
- BT Caves—France
- France—Antiquities

- Ferrates
  - USE Ferrites (Magnetic materials)

- Ferraz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Ferre family

- USE Ferry family

- Ferré United States Courthouse and Post Office Building (Ponce, P.R.)
  - USE Luis A. Ferré United States Courthouse and Post Office Building (Ponce, P.R.)

- Ferredoxin:NADP oxidoreductase
  - USE Ferredoxin-NADP reductase

- Ferredoxin-NADP reductase** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QP603.F47*]

- UF Adrenodoxin reductase
- Ferredoxin:NADP oxidoreductase
- Iron-sulfur protein reductase
- NAD(P)H-ferredoxin reductase
- BT NAD(P)H dehydrogenases

- Ferree family
  - USE Ferry family

- Ferregut family
  - USE Farragut family

- Ferreira Avenue (Recife, Brazil)
  - USE Avenida Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira (Recife, Brazil)

- Ferreira de Souza family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - RT Ferreira family
  - Sousa family

- Ferreira family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ferreyra family
  - RT Ferreira de Souza family

- Ferreira Plaza (Fortaleza, Brazil)
  - USE Praça do Ferreira (Fortaleza, Brazil)

- Ferrel family
  - USE Ferrell family

- Ferrell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fearal family  
 Fearell family  
 Fearghaill family  
 Ferel family  
 Feroll family  
 Ferral family  
 Ferrall family  
 Ferrel family  
 Ferril family  
 Ferrile family  
 Ferrill family  
 Ferrol family  
 RT Farrell family  
 Ferren family  
 USE Farren family  
**Ferrer de Plegamans family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ferrer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Farrar family  
 Farris family  
 Ferrar family  
 Ferreri family  
 USE Ferraro family  
**Ferreña Site (Mexico)**  
 UF La Ferreña Site (Mexico)  
 Schroeder Site (Mexico)  
 BT Mexico—Antiquities  
**Ferrero della Marmora family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Ferraro family  
**Ferrero d'Ormea family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Ferraro family  
 Ferrero family  
 USE Ferraro family  
**Ferret** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C25 (Zoology)]  
 UF Domestic ferret  
 European ferret  
 Ferrets [*Former heading*]  
 Mustela furo  
 Mustela putorius furo  
 BT European polecat  
**—Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Ferret, Black-footed  
 USE Black-footed ferret  
**Ferret (Armored car)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF FV700 (Armored car)  
 BT Armored cars (Military vehicles)  
**FERRET (Information retrieval system)**  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems  
 Natural language processing (Computer science)  
 Ferret as laboratory animals  
 USE Ferrets as laboratory animals  
 Ferret as pets  
 USE Ferrets as pets  
 Ferret Cape Peninsula (France)  
 USE Cap-Ferret Peninsula (France)  
**Ferret family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ferret shells (Projectiles)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Projectiles  
**Ferreting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SK293]  
 UF Hunting with ferrets  
 BT Hunting  
 Ferrets  
 USE Ferret  
**Ferrets as laboratory animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF407.F39]  
 UF Ferret as laboratory animals [*Former heading*]  
 BT Laboratory animals  
**Ferrets as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF459.F47]  
 UF Ferret as pets [*Former heading*]  
 BT Pets  
**Ferrette, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Counts of Ferrette  
 BT Nobility—France  
**Ferretti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ferretto Piazza (Mestre, Italy)  
 USE Piazza Ferretto (Mestre, Italy)  
 Ferrey family  
 USE Ferry family  
 Ferreyra family  
 USE Ferreira family  
 Ferreyra Palace (Córdoba, Argentina)  
 USE Palacio Ferreyra (Córdoba, Argentina)  
**Ferric chloride** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.F4]  
 UF Ferric trichloride  
 Flores martis  
 Iron 3-chloride  
 Iron chloride  
 Iron perchloride  
 Iron trichloride  
 Iron chloride  
 BT Chlorides  
 Ferric salts  
 Ferric compounds  
 USE Iron compounds  
 Ferric hydrates  
 USE Ferric hydroxides  
**Ferric hydroxides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.F4]  
 UF Ferric hydrates  
 Hydrated iron oxides  
 Iron hydroxides  
 BT Hydroxides  
 Iron oxides  
 Ferric ions  
 USE Iron ions  
**Ferric nitrate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iron nitrate  
 Nitrate of iron  
 BT Ferric salts  
 Nitrates  
**Ferric oxide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.F4]  
 UF Ferric trioxide  
 Iron oxide  
 Iron oxide  
 Red ferric oxide  
 Red iron oxide  
 Red iron trioxide  
 BT Iron oxides  
**Ferric salts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.F4]  
 BT Iron salts  
 NT Ferric chloride  
 Ferric nitrate  
 Ferric trichloride  
 USE Ferric chloride  
 Ferric trioxide  
 USE Ferric oxide  
 Ferrie family  
 USE Ferry family  
**Ferrierite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE391.F45]  
 BT Zeolites  
**Ferries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HE5751-HE5870 (Transportation)]  
 [VM421 (Naval architecture)]  
 UF Ferryboats  
 BT Passenger ships  
 Roll-on/roll-off ships  
 Work boats  
 NT Team boats  
 Train ferries  
 Water taxis  
**—Access roads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HE336.A33]  
 UF Access roads to ferries  
 BT Roads  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Highway law  
**—Routes**  
 USE Ferry routes  
**—Speed**  
 BT Speed  
 Ferries, Horse powered  
 USE Team boats  
**Ferries in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ferries in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ferril family  
 USE Ferrell family  
 Ferrile family  
 USE Ferrell family  
 Ferrill family  
 USE Ferrell family  
**Ferrimagnetism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC761.4]  
 BT Magnetism  
 Ferrin family  
 USE Farren family  
**Ferrinatriite**  
 BT Iron salts  
 Ferring family  
 USE Fearing family  
 Ferringdon family  
 USE Farrington family  
 Ferring family  
 USE Fehringer family  
 Ferrington family  
 USE Farrington family  
 Ferrins family  
 USE Farren family  
**Ferris, Lewellyn (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lewellyn Ferris (Fictitious character)  
 Ferris family  
 USE Farris family  
**Ferris Mountains Wilderness (Wyo.)**  
 UF Ferris Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming  
 Wilderness areas—Wyoming  
 Ferris Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)  
 USE Ferris Mountains Wilderness (Wyo.)  
**Ferris Provincial Park (Ont.)**  
 UF Parc provincial Ferris (Ont.)  
 BT Parks—Ontario  
 Ferris Thompson Gate (Princeton, N.J.)  
 USE Ferris Thompson Gateway (Princeton, N.J.)  
**Ferris Thompson Gateway (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 UF Ferris Thompson Gate (Princeton, N.J.)  
 Thompson Gate (Princeton, N.J.)  
 Thompson Gateway (Princeton, N.J.)  
 BT Gates—New Jersey  
**Ferris wheels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1860.F45]  
 BT Amusement rides  
 Wheels  
 RT Observation wheels  
**—Washington (State)**  
 NT Seattle Great Wheel (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Ferrise family  
 USE Farris family  
 Ferriss family  
 USE Farris family  
**Ferrissia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A63]  
 BT Ancyliidae  
 NT Ferrissia fusca  
**Ferrissia fusca** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A63]  
 BT Ferrissia  
**Ferrite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TN693.17 (Metallography)]  
 NT Copper ferrite  
**Ferrite cores**  
 UF Cores, Ferrite  
 BT Ferrite devices  
 Magnetic cores  
**Ferrite devices**  
 [TK7872.F4]  
 BT Electronic apparatus and appliances  
 Magnetic devices  
 NT Ferrite cores  
**Ferrite isolators**  
 [TK7872.F4]  
 UF Isolators, Ferrite  
 BT Wave guides  
**Ferrites (Magnetic materials)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC766.F3]  
 UF Ferrates  
 BT Gytrators  
 Iron compounds  
 Magnetic materials  
 NT Orthoferrites  
 Wustite  
 Yttrium iron garnet  
**—Heat treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Ferritic stainless steel  
 USE Ferritic steel  
**Ferritic steel**  
 UF Ferritic stainless steel  
 Steel, Ferritic  
 BT Stainless steel  
**Ferritin**  
 BT Carrier proteins  
 RT Hemosiderin  
 BT Iron in the body  
 Iron proteins  
 RT Isoferritin  
 Ferro boron  
 USE Ferrobaboron  
**Ferro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feero family  
 Fero family  
 Feroe family  
 Ferrone family  
 Ferroni family  
 Ferro Fini Palace (Venice, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Ferro Fini (Venice, Italy)  
 Ferro-vanadium  
 USE Ferrovandium



- Ferroalloys
  - USE Iron alloys
- Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans
  - USE Thiobacillus ferrooxidans
- Ferrobacillus sulfooxidans
  - USE Thiobacillus ferrooxidans
- Ferroboron** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ferro boron
  - BT Boron alloys
  - Iron alloys
- Ferrocarril Veracruz al Pacífico Strike, 1900**
  - BT Strikes and lockouts—Railroads—Mexico
- Ferrocement
  - USE Reinforced concrete
- Ferrocement boats
  - USE Concrete boats
- Ferrocement ships
  - USE Ships, Concrete
- Ferrocement tanks
  - USE Concrete tanks
- Ferrocene**
  - UF Dicyclopentadienyl iron
  - BT Metallocenes
  - Organoiron compounds
- Ferrochrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Carbon ferrochromium
  - Chrome ferroalloy
  - Ferrochromium
  - BT Chromium-iron alloys
- Ferrochromium
  - USE Ferrochrome
- Ferrocyanides** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Cyanides
  - Iron compounds
  - NT Sodium nitroferrocyanide
- Ferroelastic crystals**
  - BT Crystals
- Ferroelectric crystals**
  - UF Ferroelectrics
  - NT Ferroelectric storage cells
- Ferroelectric devices**
  - [TK7872.F44]
  - BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
  - Solid state electronics
  - RT Piezoelectric devices
  - NT Ferroelectric storage cells
- Ferroelectric effect
  - USE Ferroelectricity
- Ferroelectric storage cells**
  - UF Memory devices
  - BT Ferroelectric crystals
  - Ferroelectric devices
- Ferroelectric thin films** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Thin films
- Ferroelectricity** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QC596-QC596.9]
  - UF Ferroelectric effect
  - Seignette-electricity
  - BT Polarization (Electricity)
  - NT Domain structure
  - Photoferroelectric effect
- Ferroelectrics
  - USE Ferroelectric crystals
- Ferrofluids
  - USE Magnetic fluids
- Ferromagnetism (Photomechanical process)
  - USE Ferromagnetography
- Ferrohornblende
  - USE Hornblende
- Ferrol (Peru)
  - USE Ferrol Bay (Peru)
- Ferrol Bay (Peru)**
  - UF Bahía de Chimbote (Peru)
  - Bahía Ferrol (Peru)
  - Bay of Chimbote (Peru)
  - Chimbote Bay (Peru)
  - Ferrol (Peru)
  - BT Bays—Peru
- Ferrol Bay (Spain)**
  - UF El Ferrol Bay (Spain)
  - Ría de El Ferrol (Spain)
  - Ría de Ferrol (Spain)
  - BT Bays—Spain
- Ferrol family
  - USE Ferrell family
- Ferromagnetic domain
  - USE Domain structure
- Ferromagnetic materials**
  - [TK454.4.M3 (*Electric engineering*)]
  - [TK7871.15.M3 (*Electronics*)]
  - BT Ferromagnetism
  - Magnetic materials
- Fluctuations**
  - BT Fluctuations (Physics)
- Ferromagnetic resonance**
  - UF Resonance, Ferromagnetic
  - BT Ferromagnetism
  - Magnetic resonance
- Ferromagnetism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QC761.5]
  - BT Magnetism
  - NT Antiferromagnetism
  - Barkhausen effect
  - Domain structure
  - Ferromagnetic materials
  - Ferromagnetic resonance
  - Ising model
  - Spin waves
- Ferromagnetography**
  - UF Ferromagnetism (Photomechanical process)
  - Magnetography (Photomechanical process)
  - BT Electrophotography
  - Photomechanical processes
- Ferromanganese**
  - [TN757.F3]
  - BT Iron-manganese alloys
- Ferron family
  - USE Farren family
- Ferrone family
  - USE Ferro family
- Ferrone Site (Italy)**
  - [DG70.F5]
  - UF Riserva Ferrone Site (Italy)
  - BT Italy—Antiquities
- Ferroni family
  - USE Ferro family
- Ferropoteins
  - USE Iron proteins
- Ferrosilicon** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TN757.F4]
  - UF Silicon-iron
  - BT Iron-silicon alloys
  - Silicon steel
- Ferrosilicon industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Industrial minerals industry
- Ferrotepec Formation (Mexico)**
  - BT Formations (Geology)—Mexico
  - Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene
- Ferrotitanium alloys
  - USE Titanium-iron alloys
- Ferrotungsten**
  - BT Iron-tungsten alloys
- Ferrotypes
  - USE Tintype
- Ferrous alloys
  - USE Iron alloys
- Ferrous compounds
  - USE Iron compounds
- Ferrous ions
  - USE Iron ions
- Ferrous metal industries
  - USE Iron industry and trade
  - Steel industry and trade
- Ferrous oxide** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Iron oxides
- Ferrous salts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QD181.F4]
  - BT Iron salts
  - NT Ferrous sulfate
- Ferrous sulfate** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Copperas
  - Ferrous sulphate [*Former heading*]
  - Green vitriol
  - Iron sulfate
  - Iron vitriol
  - Vitriol, Green
  - Vitriol, Iron
  - BT Ferrous salts
  - Sulfates
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Plants—Effect of ferrous sulfate on
- Ferrous sulfate dosimeters
  - USE Fricke dosimeters
- Ferrous sulphate
  - USE Ferrous sulfate
- Ferrovanadium** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ferro-vanadium
  - BT Iron alloys
  - Vanadium alloys
- Ferroxidase
  - USE Ceruloplasmin
- Ferruginous duck** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL696.A52 (*Zoology*)]
  - UF Aythya nyroca
- Common pochard (Aythya nyroca)
- Common white-eye
- Ferruginous pochard
- Fudge duck
- Khanjan
- Nyroca nyroca
- Pochard, Common (Aythya nyroca)
- Pochard, Ferruginous
- Pochard, White-eyed
- White-eye (Bird)
- White-eye, Common
- White-eye, Ferruginous
- White-eye pochard
- White-eyed pochard
- BT Aythya
- Ferruginous hawk** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL696.F32 (*Zoology*)]
  - UF Buteo regalis
  - Chap-hawk
  - Eagle hawk
  - Ferruginous rough-legged hawk
  - Ferruginous roughleg
  - Gopher hawk
  - Squirrel hawk
  - BT Buteo
- Ferruginous owl
  - USE Ferruginous pygmy owl
- Ferruginous pochard
  - USE Ferruginous duck
- Ferruginous pygmy owl** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL696.S83 (*Zoology*)]
  - UF Ferruginous owl
  - Glaucidium brasilianum
  - Streaked pygmy owl
  - BT Pygmy owls
- Ferruginous rough-legged hawk
  - USE Ferruginous hawk
- Ferruginous roughleg
  - USE Ferruginous hawk
- Ferruzzi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ferry boat captains
  - USE Ferryboat captains
- Ferry Boat du Nuit (Express train)
  - USE Night Ferry (Express train)
- Ferry bridges** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TG435]
  - BT Bridges
- Ferry Building (San Francisco, Calif.)**
  - UF San Francisco Ferry Building (San Francisco, Calif.)
  - Union Ferry Depot (San Francisco, Calif.)
  - BT Ferry terminals—California
- Ferry buildings
  - USE Ferry terminals
- Ferry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Farrie family
  - Fere family
  - Feree family
  - Feret family
  - Ferre family
  - Ferree family
  - Ferrey family
  - Ferrie family
  - Ferrys family
  - RT Farris family
- Ferry flying
  - USE Airplanes—Ferrying
- Ferry Hill Plantation (Md.)**
  - BT Dwellings—Maryland
  - Plantations—Maryland
- Ferry House (New York, N.Y.)
  - USE E. Hayward and Amelia Parsons Ferry House
  - (New York, N.Y.)
- Ferry houses
  - USE Ferry terminals
- Ferry Plantation (S.C.)
  - USE Roupelmond Plantation (S.C.)
- Ferry Point (Middlesex County, Conn.)**
  - UF Tille's Folly (Conn.)
  - Tille's Point (Conn.)
  - Tilley Point (Conn.)
  - Tilley's Point (Conn.)
  - Tilly's Point (Conn.)
  - BT Capes (Coasts)—Connecticut
- Ferry River (Conn.)
  - USE Mattabesset River (Hartford County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
- Ferry routes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ferries—Routes
  - Routes, Ferry
  - BT Transportation

**Ferry Station Post Office Building (San Francisco, Calif.)**

- BT Post office buildings—California
- Ferry stations
  - USE Ferry terminals
- Ferry team boats
  - USE Team boats
- Ferry terminal buildings
  - USE Ferry terminals
- Ferry terminal parking facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ferry terminal parking lots
  - Ferry terminals—Parking facilities
- BT Parking facilities
- Ferry terminal parking lots
  - USE Ferry terminal parking facilities
- Ferry terminals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ferry buildings
  - Ferry houses
  - Ferry stations
  - Ferry terminal buildings
  - Marine ferry terminals
  - Passenger ferry stations
  - Passenger ferry terminals
- BT Marine terminals
- Parking facilities
  - USE Ferry terminal parking facilities
- California**
  - NT Ferry Building (San Francisco, Calif.)
- Washington (State)**
  - NT Seattle Pier 52 Terminal (Seattle, Wash.)
- Ferryboat captains** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ferry boat captains
- BT Ship captains
- Ferryboat disasters** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Disasters
  - Transportation accidents
- Ferryboats
  - USE Ferries
- Ferrybridge, Battle of, Ferrybridge, England, 1461**
  - BT Great Britain—History—Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485—Campaigns
- Ferrying of airplanes
  - USE Airplanes—Ferrying
- Ferrymead Heritage Park (Christchurch, N.Z.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Ferrymead Heritage Park (N.Z.) [*Former heading*]
  - Ferrymead Historic Park (Christchurch, N.Z.)
  - Ferrymead Historic Reserve (Christchurch, N.Z.)
  - Ferrymead Park (Christchurch, N.Z.)
- BT Historic sites—New Zealand
- Parks—New Zealand
- Ferrymead Heritage Park (N.Z.)
  - USE Ferrymead Heritage Park (Christchurch, N.Z.)
- Ferrymead Historic Park (Christchurch, N.Z.)
  - USE Ferrymead Heritage Park (Christchurch, N.Z.)
- Ferrymead Historic Reserve (Christchurch, N.Z.)
  - USE Ferrymead Heritage Park (Christchurch, N.Z.)
- Ferrymead Park (Christchurch, N.Z.)
  - USE Ferrymead Heritage Park (Christchurch, N.Z.)
- Ferryor family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - RT Verry family
- Ferryrs family
  - USE Ferry family
- Ferschneider family
  - USE VerSchneider family
- Fersen River (Italy)
  - USE Fersina River (Italy)
- Fersenbach (Italy)
  - USE Fersina River (Italy)
- Fersental (Italy)
  - USE Fersina River Valley (Italy)
- Fersina River (Italy)**
  - UF Fersen River (Italy)
  - Fersenbach (Italy)
  - Torrente Fersina (Italy)
- BT Rivers—Italy
- Fersina River Valley (Italy)**
  - UF Fersental (Italy)
  - Fersina Valley (Italy)
  - Möcheni, Valle del (Italy)
  - Möchenital (Italy)
  - Val di Fersina (Italy)
  - Valle del Fersina (Italy)
  - Valle del Möcheni (Italy)
- BT Valleys—Italy
- Fersina Valley (Italy)
  - USE Fersina River Valley (Italy)
- Ferst family
  - USE Furst family

- Ferté-Vidame, Château de la (La Ferté-Vidame, France)
  - USE Château de la Ferté-Vidame (La Ferté-Vidame, France)
- Fertich family
  - USE Fertig family
- Fertig family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ferdig family
  - Fertich family
  - Förtig family
- Fertile Crescent
  - USE Middle East
- Fertilisers
  - USE Fertilizers
- Fertility** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QP251 (Physiology)*]
  - UF Fecundity
  - BT Reproduction
  - RT Infertility in animals
  - SA *subdivision Fertility under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Fertility; Fishes—Fertility*
- NT Heterosis
- Sterilization reversal
- Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fertility, Effect of drugs on [*Former heading*]
  - BT Drugs—Physiological effect
- Endocrine aspects**
  - UF Fertility—Hormonal aspects
  - Hormonal aspects of fertility
- Hormonal aspects
  - USE Fertility—Endocrine aspects
- Fertility, Effect of drugs on
  - USE Fertility—Effect of drugs on
- Fertility, Human** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*GN241 (Physiological anthropology)*]
  - [*HB901-HB1108 (Demography)*]
  - [*QP251-QP265 (Physiology)*]
  - UF Human fertility
  - Natality
- BT Demography
- Human reproduction
- RT Infertility
- NT Conception
- Immunological aspects**
- Nutritional aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Nutrition
- Statistics**
  - UF Birth-rate
  - BT Vital statistics
- Fertility, Human, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fertility, Human, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fertility clinic services
  - USE Fertility clinics
- Fertility clinics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fertility clinic services
  - Fertility services
  - Infertility clinics
  - Infertility services
- BT Clinics
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Medical laws and legislation
- Risk management** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Risk management
- Utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Utilization of fertility clinics
- Fertility cults** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cults, Fertility
  - BT Cults
  - NT Rice planting rites
- Japan**
  - NT Taasobi
- Fertility cults in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fertility in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fertility of eggs
  - USE Eggs—Hatchability
- Fertility services
  - USE Fertility clinics
- Fertilization, Human
  - USE Conception
- Fertilization, In vitro
  - USE Fertilization in vitro
- Fertilization, Laboratory
  - USE Fertilization in vitro
- Fertilization, Test tube
  - USE Fertilization in vitro
- Fertilization (Biology)**
  - [*QH485*]
  - UF Amphimixis
  - BT Biology
  - Cells
  - Embryology

- Physiology
- Reproduction
- NT Conception
- Sperm-ovum interactions
- Fertilization age
  - USE Gestational age
- Fertilization in vitro** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ecogenesis, Preimplantational
  - Fertilization, In vitro
  - Fertilization, Laboratory
  - Fertilization, Test tube
  - In vitro fertilization
  - IVF (Reproduction)
  - Laboratory fertilization
  - Preimplantational ectogenesis
  - Test tube fertilization
- BT Genetic engineering
- Reproductive technology
- Fertilization in vitro, Human** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*RG135*]
  - UF Babies, Test tube
  - Human fertilization in vitro
  - Human in vitro fertilization
  - Test tube babies
- BT Conception
- Human reproductive technology
- Advertising
  - USE Advertising—Fertilization in vitro, Human
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Medical laws and legislation
  - Parent and child (Law)
- Religious aspects**
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Fertilization in vitro, Human (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Islamic law
- Fertilization of fish ponds
  - USE Fish ponds—Fertilization
- Fertilization of forest soils
  - USE Forest soils—Fertilization
- Fertilization of fresh water
  - USE Fresh water—Fertilization
- Fertilization of lakes
  - USE Lakes—Fertilization
- Fertilization of meadows
  - USE Meadows—Fertilization
- Fertilization of plants**
  - [*QK828*]
  - BT Botany
  - Plant physiology
  - Plants
  - Plants—Reproduction
- NT Cleistogamy
- Pollination
- Fertilization of plants by insects**
  - [*QK926*]
  - BT Insect-plant relationships
  - Insects
- NT Pollination by insects
- Fertilization of seawater
  - USE Seawater—Fertilization
- Fertilization of soils
  - USE Fertilizers
- Fertilizer equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*S693.5*]
  - UF Fertilizers—Application—Equipment and supplies
  - Fertilizers—Equipment and supplies
- BT Agricultural machinery
- NT Fertilizer spreaders
- Fertilizer industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD9483-HD9484*]
  - BT Agricultural chemicals industry
  - NT Compost industry
  - Guano industry
  - Liquid fertilizer industry
  - Micronutrient fertilizer industry
  - Nitrogen fertilizer industry
  - Phosphatic fertilizer industry
  - Sulfur fertilizer industry
- Equipment and supplies**
- Finance**
  - NT Fertilizer subsidies
- Wages
  - USE Wages—Fertilizer industry
- Fertilizer-pesticide mixtures** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Pesticide-fertilizer mixtures
  - BT Fertilizers
  - Mixtures
  - Pesticides

—**Application** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Application of fertilizer-pesticide mixtures

**Fertilizer requirements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Crops—Fertilizer requirements  
 Requirements for fertilizers

BT Fertilizers

**Fertilizer spreaders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spreaders of fertilizers

BT Fertilizer equipment

**Fertilizer subsidies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Agricultural subsidies  
 Fertilizer industry—Finance

**Fertilizers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [S631-S667 (*Agriculture*)]  
 UF Artificial fertilizers  
 Chemical fertilizers  
 Crops—Fertilizers  
 Fertilisers  
 Fertilization of soils  
 Fertilizers and manures [*Former heading*]  
 Field crops—Fertilizers  
 Soils—Fertilization

BT Agricultural chemicals  
 Plants—Nutrition  
 Soil amendments

RT Soil fertility

SA *subdivision* Fertilizers *under individual crops*,  
 e.g. Corn—Fertilizers

NT Ammonia as fertilizer  
 Aquatic plants as fertilizer  
 Ashes as fertilizer  
 Azolla as fertilizer  
 Calcium fertilizers  
 Chile saltpeter as fertilizer  
 Compost tea  
 Cyanamid  
 Factory and trade waste as fertilizer  
 Fertilizer-pesticide mixtures  
 Fertilizer requirements  
 Fish-scrap fertilizer  
 Garden fertilizers  
 Iron fertilizers  
 Liming of soils  
 Liquid fertilizers  
 Magnesium fertilizers  
 Manures  
 Marine algae as fertilizer  
 Marl  
 Meadows—Fertilizers  
 Micronutrient fertilizers  
 Molasses as fertilizer  
 Nitrogen fertilizers  
 Nitrogen-fixing algae as fertilizer  
 Organic fertilizers  
 Organic wastes as fertilizer  
 Pastures—Fertilizers  
 Peat as fertilizer  
 Phosphatic fertilizers  
 Potassium fertilizers  
 Salt as fertilizer  
 Sapropel as fertilizer  
 Seagrasses as fertilizer  
 Sewage as fertilizer  
 Sewage sludge as fertilizer  
 Slag as fertilizer  
 Soils—Fertilizer movement  
 Straw as fertilizer  
 Sulfur fertilizers  
 Urea as fertilizer  
 Waste products as fertilizer  
 Wood waste as mulch, soil conditioner, etc.  
 Zinc fertilizers

—**Application** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Application of fertilizers  
 RT Spraying and dusting in agriculture  
 NT Aerial fertilizing

—Equipment and supplies  
 USE Fertilizer equipment

—Equipment and supplies  
 USE Fertilizer equipment

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Tariff  
 USE Tariff on fertilizers

Fertilizers and manures  
 USE Fertilizers  
 Manures

**Fertilizers in aquaculture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aquaculture

Fertő-Hanság National Park (Hungary)  
 USE Fertő-Hanság Nemzeti Park (Hungary)

**Fertő-Hanság Nemzeti Park (Hungary)**  
 UF Fertő-Hanság National Park (Hungary)

Fertő-Hansági Nemzeti Park (Hungary)  
 Fertu-Hansag Nemzeti Park (Hungary)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 BT National parks and reserves—Hungary  
 Fertő-Hansági Nemzeti Park (Hungary)  
 USE Fertő-Hanság Nemzeti Park (Hungary)  
 Fertő Tavi Nemzeti Park (Austria and Hungary)  
 USE Nationalpark Neusiedler See-Seewinkel  
 (Austria and Hungary)  
 Fertő tó (Austria and Hungary)  
 USE Neusiedler Lake (Austria and Hungary)  
 Fertschneider family  
 USE VerSchneider family  
 Fertu-Hansag Nemzeti Park (Hungary)  
 USE Fertő-Hanság Nemzeti Park (Hungary)

**Ferula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.U48]  
 BT Umbelliferae

**Ferverda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ferwerda family

Ferwerda family  
 USE Ferverda family

Fesch Palace (Ajaccio, France)  
 USE Palais Fesch (Ajaccio, France)

**Fescue** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74 (*Botany*)]  
 [SB201.F48 (*Forage plants*)]  
 UF Festuca  
 BT Grasses

NT Arizona fescue  
 Green fescue  
 Idaho fescue  
 Meadow fescue  
 Red fescue  
 Rough fescue  
 Tall fescue

Fescue, Beach  
 USE Austrofestuca littoralis

Fescue, Coast  
 USE Austrofestuca littoralis

Fescue (Vulpia)  
 USE Vulpia

**Fescue foot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cattle—Diseases

Fesdan (Trademark)  
 USE Phosmet

Feserek (African people)  
 USE Izere (African people)

Feserek language  
 USE Izere language

Fesher family  
 USE Fisher family

**Feshie, Glen (Scotland)**  
 UF Feshie, River, Valley (Scotland)  
 Glen Feshie (Scotland)  
 Glenfeshie (Scotland)

BT Valleys—Scotland

**Feshie, River (Scotland)**  
 UF River Feshie (Scotland)  
 BT Rivers—Scotland

Feshie, River, Valley (Scotland)  
 USE Feshie, Glen (Scotland)

Feshka (West Bank)  
 USE Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)

Feshkha (West Bank)  
 USE Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)

Fesler family  
 USE Fessler family

**Fesmire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fesoa language  
 USE Nalik language

**Fessenden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fessler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faessler family  
 Fesler family

Fessoa language  
 USE Nalik language

Festa da Virgem de Nazaré  
 USE Círio de Nazaré Festival

**Festa de Bon Jesus de Pirapora**  
 BT Blacks—Brazil

Festa de Nazaré  
 USE Círio de Nazaré Festival

Festa de Nossa Senhora de Nazareth  
 USE Círio de Nazaré Festival

Festa del Calendimaggio  
 USE Calendimaggio Festival

Festa di Primavera  
 USE Calendimaggio Festival

Festa di San Salvador  
 USE Feast of the Savior of the World

Festa do Círio de Nazaré  
 USE Círio de Nazaré Festival

Feste (Fictitious character)  
 USE Feste (Fictitious character : Gordon)

**Feste (Fictitious character : Gordon)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feste (Fictitious character) [*Former heading*]  
 Theophilus the Fool (Fictitious character :  
 Gordon)

Feste (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
 USE Fool (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)

Feste Heldburg (Bad Colberg-Heldburg, Germany)  
 USE Veste Heldburg (Bad Colberg-Heldburg,  
 Germany)

Feste Rosenberg (Kronach, Germany)  
 USE Veste Rosenberg (Kronach, Germany)

Feste Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)  
 USE Burg Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)

**Fester family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Festetics Castle (Keszthely, Hungary)  
 USE Festetics kastély (Keszthely, Hungary)

**Festetics kastély (Keszthely, Hungary)**  
 UF Festetics Castle (Keszthely, Hungary)  
 Schloss Festetics (Keszthely, Hungary)

BT Palaces—Hungary

Festhalle (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 USE Festhalle Frankfurt (Frankfurt am Main,  
 Germany)

**Festhalle Frankfurt (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)**  
 UF Ausstellungs- und Festhalle (Frankfurt am  
 Main, Germany)  
 Festhalle (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 Festhalle Messe Frankfurt (Frankfurt am Main,  
 Germany)  
 Frankfurter Festhalle (Frankfurt am Main,  
 Germany)

BT Multipurpose buildings—Germany

Festhalle Messe Frankfurt (Frankfurt am Main,  
 Germany)  
 USE Festhalle Frankfurt (Frankfurt am Main,  
 Germany)

**Festiva automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ford Festiva automobile  
 BT Ford automobile

**Festival architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA8452]  
 BT Architecture

Festival attendees, Music  
 USE Music festival attendees

**Festival books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Books

**Festival-day sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV4254.3]  
 UF Feast-day sermons  
 Sermons, Festival-day

BT Church year sermons  
 Fast and feasts

NT All Saints' Day sermons  
 All Souls' Day sermons  
 Ascension Day sermons  
 Christmas sermons  
 Jewish festival-day sermons  
 Thanksgiving Day sermons

Festival-day sermons, Jewish  
 USE Jewish festival-day sermons

Festival-goers, Music  
 USE Music festival attendees

Festival of Breaking Fast (Islam)  
 USE 'Id al-Fitr

Festival of El Salvador del Mundo  
 USE Feast of the Savior of the World

Festival of Kites  
 USE Basant Festival

Festival of Lanterns  
 USE Ullambana

Festival of Pentecost (Samaritan)  
 USE Shavuot (Samaritan)

Festival of Reaping  
 USE Shavuot

Festival of Souls  
 USE Ullambana

Festival of the Dead  
 USE Ullambana

Festival of the Giving of the Torah  
 USE Shavuot

Festival of the Sun  
 USE Inti Raymi Festival

Festival of the Transfiguration  
 USE Feast of the Transfiguration

Festival shopping centers  
 USE Entertainment facilities in shopping centers

Festival visitors, Music  
 USE Music festival attendees

- Festivalgoers, Music
    - USE Music festival attendees
  - Festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [GT3930-GT4995 (*Manners and customs*)]
    - [LB3560-LB3575 (*Educational*)]
  - BT Days
  - Manners and customs
  - RT Anniversaries
  - Fasts and feasts
  - Pageants
  - Processions
  - NT Adloyada (Festival)
  - Art festivals
  - Autumn festivals
  - Beer festivals
  - Boar's Head and Yule Log Festival
  - Carnival
  - Children's festivals
  - Comedy festivals
  - Craft festivals
  - Dragon boat festivals
  - Durbars
  - Ethnic festivals
  - Family festivals
  - Flower festivals
  - Folk festivals
  - Food festivals
  - Gay pride celebrations
  - Harvest festivals
  - Jonkonnu (Festival)
  - Palio festivals
  - Parades
  - Pase del Niño festival
  - Pinkster (Festival)
  - Renaissance fairs
  - Rice planting rites
  - Sports festivals
  - Spring festivals
  - Storytelling festivals
  - Summer festivals
  - Wine festivals
  - Winter festivals
- Jews
    - USE Fasts and feasts—Judaism
  - Andes Region**
    - NT Inti Raymi Festival
  - Bolivia**
    - NT Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
    - Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
  - Brazil**
    - NT Cirio de Nazaré Festival
    - Farra do Boi
  - Burma**
    - NT Saṅkran'
  - China**
    - NT Mid-autumn Festival
    - Ullambana
  - Czech Republic**
    - NT Czechoslovak Spartakiade, Prague, Czech Republic
  - Czechoslovakia**
  - Egypt**
    - NT Sed festival
  - England**
    - NT Feast of Fools
    - Lords of misrule
  - France**
    - NT Feast of Fools
    - Saint Gal Festival, Langeac, France
  - Greece**
    - NT Anthesteria
  - Haiti**
    - NT Rara Festival
  - India**
    - NT Mopin
  - Ireland**
    - NT Saint Brigid's Day
  - Italy**
  - Japan**
    - NT Gion Festival
    - Iyomante
    - Mikoshi
    - Nomaoi, Japan
    - Taasobi
    - Ullambana
  - Korea**
    - NT Tanoje
    - Yöndüŋhoe (Buddhist festival)
  - Latin America**
    - NT Moros y Cristianos Festival
  - Malaysia**
    - NT Wangkang Festival
  - Mexico**
    - NT Guelaguetza Festival, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico
  - North America**
    - NT Powwows
  - Pakistan**
    - NT Basant Festival
  - Portugal**
    - NT Cirio de Nazaré Festival
  - Scotland**
    - NT Common Ridings (Festivals)
  - Spain**
    - NT Moros y Cristianos Festival
  - Swaziland**
    - NT Umhlanga
  - Texas**
  - Thailand**
    - NT Bongfai Festival, Thailand
    - Loi Krathong Festival, Thailand
  - United States**
    - NT Fourth of July celebrations
  - Venezuela**
    - NT San Benito Festival, Bobures, Venezuela
- Festivals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Festivals in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Festive cooking
    - USE Holiday cooking
  - Festividad del Salvador del Mundo
    - USE Feast of the Savior of the World
  - Festós (Extinct city)
    - USE Phaistos (Extinct city)
  - Festschriften** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Anniversary volumes
    - Commemorative volumes
    - Homage volumes
    - Jubilee volumes
    - Wedding publications
  - RT Essays
  - NT Cremation volumes
  - Speeches, addresses, etc.
- Festubert, Battle of, Festubert, France, 1915**
    - UF Festubert (France), Battle of, 1915 [*Former heading*]
    - BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
    - RT Aubers Ridge, Battle of, France, 1915
  - Festubert (France), Battle of, 1915
    - USE Festubert, Battle of, Festubert, France, 1915
  - Festuca
    - USE Fescue
  - Festuca altaica
    - USE Rough fescue
  - Festuca arizonica
    - USE Arizona fescue
  - Festuca arundinacea
    - USE Tall fescue
  - Festuca campestris
    - USE Rough fescue
  - Festuca elatior
    - USE Meadow fescue
    - Tall fescue
  - Festuca fenas
    - USE Tall fescue
  - Festuca idahoensis
    - USE Idaho fescue
  - Festuca idahoensis roemerii
    - USE Roemer's fescue
  - Festuca megalura
    - USE Vulpia myuros
  - Festuca myuros
    - USE Vulpia myuros
  - Festuca pratensis
    - USE Meadow fescue
  - Festuca roemerii
    - USE Roemer's fescue
  - Festuca rubra
    - USE Red fescue
  - Festuca scabrella
    - USE Rough fescue
  - Festuca uechtritiziana
    - USE Tall fescue
  - Festuca viridis
    - USE Red fescue
  - Festuca viridula
    - USE Green fescue
  - Festucaria
    - USE Vulpia
- Festung Borkum (Germany)**
    - UF Borkum Fortress (Germany)
    - BT Fortification—Germany
  - Festung Breslau (Wrocław, Poland)
    - USE Twierdza Wrocław (Wrocław, Poland)

- Festung Daugavgrīva (Rīga, Latvia)
  - USE Daugavgrīvas cietoksnis (Rīga, Latvia)
- Festung Dresden (Dresden, Germany)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Dresden Fortress (Dresden, Germany)
  - BT Fortification—Germany
- Festung Dünamünde (Rīga, Latvia)
  - USE Daugavgrīvas cietoksnis (Rīga, Latvia)
- Festung Hohentwiel (Singen am Hohentwiel, Germany)
  - USE Burg Hohentwiel (Singen am Hohentwiel, Germany)
- Festung Königstein (Königstein, Pirmā, Germany)**
  - UF Königstein Fortress (Königstein, Pirmā, Germany)
  - BT Castles—Germany
- Festung Küstrin (Kostrzyn, Województwo Lubuskie, Poland)
  - USE Twierdza Kostrzyn (Kostrzyn, Województwo Lubuskie, Poland)
- Festung Mainz (Mainz, Germany)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Mainz Fortress (Mainz, Germany)
  - BT Fortification—Germany
- Festung Marienberg (Würzburg, Germany)**
  - UF Castle Marienberg (Würzburg, Germany)
  - Fortress Marienberg (Würzburg, Germany)
  - Marienberg Castle (Würzburg, Germany)
  - BT Castles—Germany
- Festung Posen (Poznań, Poland)
  - USE Twierdza Poznań (Poznań, Poland)
- Festung Przemyśl (Przemyśl, Poland)
  - USE Twierdza Przemyśl (Przemyśl, Poland)
- Festung Rosenberg (Kronach, Germany : Castle)
  - USE Veste Rosenberg (Kronach, Germany)
- Festung Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)
  - USE Burg Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)
- Festung Rüsselsheim (Rüsselsheim, Germany)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Rüsselsheim Fortress (Rüsselsheim, Germany)
  - BT Fortification—Germany
- Festung Wülzburg (Germany)
  - USE Wülzburg (Germany : Castle)
- Festungsrüne Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)
  - USE Burg Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)
- Feszty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fet family
  - USE Fedt family
- Feta cheese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF272.F47]
  - BT Brined cheeses
- Fetal age
  - USE Gestational age
- Fetal alcohol syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RG629.F45]
  - BT Abnormalities, Human
  - Alcoholism in pregnancy—Complications
  - Fetus—Diseases
  - Syndromes
  - RT Children of prenatal alcohol abuse
- Fetal anoxia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fetal hypoxia
  - BT Anoxemia
  - Fetus—Diseases
  - RT Asphyxia neonatorum
- Fetal assessment
  - USE Fetal monitoring
- Fetal behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RG622]
  - UF Fetus—Behavior
  - Fetus—Psychology
  - Prenatal behavior
  - BT Developmental psychobiology
- Fetal blood**
  - UF Cord blood
  - Umbilical cord blood
  - BT Blood
- Fetal brain** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Brain
  - Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Holoprosencephaly
- Fetal cardiology
  - USE Fetal heart rate monitoring
- Fetal cattle
  - USE Cattle—Fetuses
- Fetal cells from maternal blood** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RG628.3.F45]
  - BT Maternal-fetal exchange
  - Prenatal diagnosis

Fetal circulation, Persistent  
 USE Persistent fetal circulation syndrome  
**Fetal death** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG631-RG633]  
 UF Fetal stillbirth  
 Fetal wastage  
 Fetus—Death  
 Fetus, Death of the [*Former heading*]  
 Intrauterine death  
 Reproductive wastage  
 Wastage, Fetal  
 BT Death  
 Pregnancy—Complications  
 NT Abortion  
 Lithopedion  
 Miscarriage  
 Stillbirth  
 —**Causes**  
 UF Causes of fetal death  
 Fetal death—Etiology  
 —Etiology  
 USE Fetal death—Causes  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 —**Reporting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Reporting of fetal deaths  
 Fetal development  
 USE Fetus—Development  
**Fetal distress** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Distress, Fetal  
 BT Fetus—Diseases  
 Stress (Physiology)  
 Fetal echocardiography  
 USE Fetal heart—Ultrasonic imaging  
 Fetal erythroblastosis  
 USE Erythroblastosis fetalis  
 Fetal globulins  
 USE Alpha fetoproteins  
 Fetal growth  
 USE Fetus—Growth  
**Fetal growth disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG629.G75]  
 UF Abnormal fetal growth  
 Fetus—Growth disorders  
 BT Fetus—Diseases  
 Growth disorders  
 NT Fetal growth retardation  
**Fetal growth retardation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG629.G76]  
 UF Fetus—Growth retardation [*Former heading*]  
 Growth retardation, Fetal  
 Growth retardation, Intrauterine  
 Intrauterine growth retardation  
 Retardation, Fetal growth  
 Retardation, Intrauterine growth  
 BT Fetal growth disorders  
 NT Birth weight, Low  
**Fetal heart**  
 BT Heart  
 —**Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Persistent fetal circulation syndrome  
 —**Blood-vessels**  
 NT Truncus arteriosus  
 —**Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Truncus arteriosus, Persistent  
 —**Ultrasonic imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG628.3.E34]  
 UF Fetal echocardiography  
 BT Echocardiography  
**Fetal heart rate monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG628.3.H42]  
 UF Cardiotocography  
 Fetal cardiography  
 BT Fetal monitoring  
 Heart rate monitoring  
 —**Equipment and supplies**  
**Fetal heart rate monitoring equipment industry**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9995.F48]  
 BT Patient monitoring equipment industry  
 Fetal hypoxia  
 USE Fetal anoxia  
 Fetal imaging  
 USE Fetus—Imaging  
 Fetal immunity, Maternally acquired  
 USE Maternally acquired immunity  
 Fetal immunology  
 USE Fetus—Immunology  
**Fetal liver cells**  
 BT Fetal tissues  
 Liver cells

Fetal magnetic resonance imaging  
 USE Fetus—Magnetic resonance imaging  
**Fetal malnutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG627.6.M34]  
 UF Prenatal malnutrition  
 BT Fetus—Diseases  
 Fetus—Nutrition  
 Malnutrition in children  
 Malnutrition in pregnancy  
**Fetal membranes**  
 UF Membranes, Fetal  
 BT Fetal tissues  
 Membranes (Biology)  
 NT Amnion  
 Chorioallantois  
 Chorion  
**Fetal monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG628-RG628.3]  
 UF Assessment, Fetal  
 Fetal assessment  
 Fetal surveillance  
 Fetus—Monitoring  
 Monitoring, Fetal  
 Surveillance, Fetal  
 BT Fetus—Diseases—Diagnosis  
 Patient monitoring  
 NT Fetal heart rate monitoring  
 Fetal movement  
 USE Fetus—Movements  
**Fetal nerve tissue**  
 BT Fetal tissues  
 Nerve tissue  
 Fetal offering rites  
 USE Fetal propitiatory rites  
 Fetal passive immunity  
 USE Maternally acquired immunity  
 Fetal pathophysiology  
 USE Fetus—Pathophysiology  
 Fetal pharmacology  
 USE Fetus—Effect of drugs on  
 Fetal physiopathology  
 USE Fetus—Pathophysiology  
**Fetal presentation**  
 [RG671-RG693]  
 UF Labor presentation (Obstetrics)  
 Lie (Obstetrics)  
 Presentation, Fetal  
 Presentation (Obstetrics)  
 BT Delivery (Obstetrics)  
 NT Breech delivery  
 Shoulder dystocia  
**Fetal propitiatory rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fetal offering rites  
 Propitiatory rites, Fetal  
 BT Abortion—Religious aspects  
 Fetus—Religious aspects  
 Liturgies  
 Rites and ceremonies  
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 —**Buddhism**  
 UF Mizugo kuyō  
 Mizuko kuyō  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 Fetal rickets  
 USE Achondroplasia  
 Fetal rights  
 USE Fetus—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Fetal sonography  
 USE Fetus—Ultrasonic imaging  
 Fetal stillbirth  
 USE Fetal death  
 Fetal surgery  
 USE Fetus—Surgery  
 Fetal surveillance  
 USE Fetal monitoring  
 Fetal tissue  
 USE Fetal tissues  
**Fetal tissues**  
 UF Fetal tissue  
 BT Tissues  
 NT Fetal liver cells  
 Fetal membranes  
 Fetal nerve tissue  
 —**Transplantation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 Fetal transfusion  
 USE Blood—Transfusion, Intrauterine  
 Fetal ultrasonic imaging  
 USE Fetus—Ultrasonic imaging  
 Fetal ultrasonography  
 USE Fetus—Ultrasonic imaging

Fetal ultrasound  
 USE Fetus—Ultrasonic imaging  
 Fetal version  
 USE Version (Obstetrics)  
 Fetal visualization, Direct  
 USE Fetoscopy  
 Fetal wastage  
 USE Fetal death  
 Fête de Saint Gal, Langeac, France  
 USE Saint Gal Festival, Langeac, France  
**Feterita** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
 [SB191.S7 (Culture)]  
 UF Federita  
 Sorghum bicolor caudatum  
 BT Sorghum  
**Fetherston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fethieh, Gulf of (Turkey)  
 USE Fethiye, Gulf of (Turkey)  
**Fethiye, Gulf of (Turkey)**  
 UF Claucus Sinus (Turkey)  
 Fethieh, Gulf of (Turkey)  
 Fethiye Körfezi (Turkey)  
 Gulf of Fethieh (Turkey)  
 Gulf of Fethiye (Turkey)  
 BT Bays—Turkey  
 Fethiye Körfezi (Turkey)  
 USE Fethiye, Gulf of (Turkey)  
**Fetiales**  
 BT Ambassadors  
 Fetichism  
 USE Fetishism  
 Feticide  
 USE Abortion  
 Fetid buckeye  
 USE Ohio buckeye  
 Fetid perspiration  
 USE Bromhidrosis  
 Fetishes, Sexual  
 USE Fetishism (Sexual behavior)  
**Fetishes (Ceremonial objects)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ceremonial objects  
**Fetishism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN472 (Ethnology)]  
 UF Fetichism  
 BT Rites and ceremonies  
 Worship  
 NT Animism  
 Idols and images  
 Fetishism, Commodity  
 USE Commodity fetishism  
**Fetishism (Sexual behavior)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HQ79 (Sexual life)]  
 [RC560.F4 (Psychiatry)]  
 UF Fetishes, Sexual  
 Sexual fetishes  
 Sexual fetishism  
 BT Paraphilias  
 NT Boot fetishism  
 Foot fetishism  
 Shoe fetishism  
 Sock fetishism  
**Fetishism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fetishism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fetner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fetoplacental function tests  
 USE Placental function tests  
 Fetoproteins, Alpha  
 USE Alpha fetoproteins  
 Fetor oris  
 USE Bad breath  
**Fetoscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG628.3.F47]  
 UF Direct fetal visualization  
 Direct intrauterine visualization  
 Fetal visualization, Direct  
 Intrauterine visualization, Direct  
 Visualization, Direct fetal  
 BT Endoscopy  
 Prenatal diagnosis  
**Fetter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fetterman family  
 Fetters family  
 Vetter family  
 Vetterman family  
 RT Fader family  
 Feather family  
 Fetterman, Fort (Wyo.)  
 USE Fort Fetterman (Wyo.)  
 Fetterman family  
 USE Fetter family

Fetterman Fight, 1866  
 USE Fetterman Fight, Wyo., 1866  
**Fetterman Fight, Wyo., 1866**  
 UF Fetterman Fight, 1866 [Former heading]  
 Fort Phil Kearny Massacre, Wyo., 1866  
 Hundred in the Hands, Battle of the, Wyo., 1866  
 BT Red Cloud's War, 1866-1867  
 Wyoming—History  
 Fettes family  
 USE Fetter family  
**Fettersea Plantation (S.C.)**  
 BT Dwellings—South Carolina  
 Plantations—South Carolina  
**Fettes family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Fetu (African people)  
 USE Efutu (African people)  
 Fetuins  
 USE Alpha fetoproteins  
**Fetus**  
 [RG600 (Physiology)]  
 UF Foetus  
 Unborn child  
 BT Embryology  
 Reproduction  
 SA subdivision Fetuses under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Fetuses, and headings beginning with the word Fetal  
 NT Docimasia pulmonum  
 Ductus arteriosus  
 Maternal-fetal exchange  
 Prenatal influences  
 Urachus  
 Wolffian body  
**—Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QM691-QM695 (Teratology)]  
 [RG626-RG629 (Obstetrics)]  
 UF Fetus—Abnormalities and deformities [Former heading]  
 BT Abnormalities, Human  
**—Abnormalities and deformities**  
 USE Fetus—Abnormalities  
**—Anatomy**  
 BT Human anatomy  
**—Behavior**  
 USE Fetal behavior  
**—Death**  
 USE Fetal death  
**—Development (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RG613]  
 UF Fetal development  
 Intrauterine development  
 BT Developmental biology  
**—Diseases (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RG626-RG629]  
 UF Embryopathies  
 BT Pregnancy—Complications  
 NT Achondroplasia  
 Blood—Transfusion, Intrauterine  
 Communicable diseases in the fetus  
 Cytomegalic inclusion disease  
 Dysostosis  
 Erythroblastosis fetalis  
 Fetal alcohol syndrome  
 Fetal anoxia  
 Fetal distress  
 Fetal growth disorders  
 Fetal malnutrition  
 Fetus—Effect of radiation on  
 Meconium aspiration syndrome  
**—Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RG628-RG628.3]  
 BT Prenatal diagnosis  
 NT Amniocentesis  
 Fetal monitoring  
**—Drug effects**  
 USE Fetus—Effect of drugs on  
**—Effect of chemicals on (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RG627.6.C45]  
 BT Chemicals—Physiological effect  
**—Effect of drugs on (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RG627.6.D79]  
 UF Fetal pharmacology  
 Fetus—Drug effects [Former heading]  
 Fetus, Effect of drugs on the [Former heading]  
 BT Drugs—Physiological effect  
 Perinatal pharmacology  
**—Effect of radiation on (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RG627.6.R33]  
 UF Fetus—Radiation effects  
 Fetus, Effect of radiation on the [Former

heading]  
 BT Fetus—Diseases  
 Radiation—Physiological effect  
**—Effect of tobacco on (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RG627.6.T6]  
 UF Fetus—Smoking effects  
 BT Tobacco—Physiological effect  
**—Growth**  
 [RG613]  
 UF Fetal growth  
 Intrauterine growth  
 BT Growth  
 NT Birth size  
**—Growth disorders**  
 USE Fetal growth disorders  
**—Growth retardation**  
 USE Fetal growth retardation  
**—Imaging (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Fetal imaging  
 BT Diagnostic imaging  
 NT Fetus—Magnetic resonance imaging  
 Fetus—Ultrasonic imaging  
**—Immunology**  
 [RG613.7]  
 UF Fetal immunology  
 BT Developmental immunology  
 NT Maternally acquired immunity  
**—Legal status, laws, etc. (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on the legal status of the fetus in the womb. Works on the legal aspects of an individual's future children, including those not yet conceived, are entered under Unborn children (Law).  
 UF En ventre sa mère  
 Fetal rights  
 Human embryo—Law and legislation  
 BT Unborn children (Law)  
**—Legal status, laws, etc. (Islamic law)**  
 USE Fetus (Islamic law)  
**—Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)**  
 USE Fetus (Jewish law)  
**—Magnetic resonance imaging (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RG628.3.M34]  
 UF Fetal magnetic resonance imaging  
 BT Fetus—Imaging  
 Magnetic resonance imaging  
**—Metabolism**  
 [RG615]  
 BT Fetus—Physiology  
 Metabolism  
**—Monitoring**  
 USE Fetal monitoring  
**—Movements**  
 [RG621]  
 UF Fetal movement  
 Movement, Fetal  
 BT Animal mechanics  
 Fetus—Physiology  
 Human mechanics  
**—Nutrition (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RG615]  
 BT Pregnancy—Nutritional aspects  
 NT Fetal malnutrition  
**—Pathophysiology**  
 UF Fetal pathophysiology  
 Fetal physiopathology  
 Fetus—Physiopathology  
 BT Physiology, Pathological  
**—Physiology (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RG610-RG621]  
 NT Fetus—Metabolism  
 Fetus—Movements  
**—Physiopathology**  
 USE Fetus—Pathophysiology  
**—Psychology**  
 USE Fetal behavior  
**—Radiation effects**  
 USE Fetus—Effect of radiation on  
**—Religious aspects**  
 UF Fetus (Theology) [Former heading]  
 BT Theological anthropology  
 NT Fetal propitiatory rites  
**—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
**—Research (May Subd Geog)**  
**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Medical laws and legislation  
**—Respiration and cry**  
 [RG620]  
 BT Adaptation (Physiology)  
 NT Apnea neonatorum

—Smoking effects  
 USE Fetus—Effect of tobacco on  
**—Surgery (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RG784]  
 Here are entered works on surgical fetal therapy.  
 UF Fetal surgery  
 BT Obstetrics—Surgery  
**—Ultrasonic imaging (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RG628.3.U58]  
 UF Fetal sonography  
 Fetal ultrasonic imaging  
 Fetal ultrasonography  
 Fetal ultrasound  
 BT Fetus—Imaging  
 Ultrasonics in obstetrics  
 Fetus, Death of the  
 USE Fetal death  
 Fetus, Effect of drugs on the  
 USE Fetus—Effect of drugs on  
 Fetus, Effect of radiation on the  
 USE Fetus—Effect of radiation on  
**Fetus (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [KBP524.72]  
 UF Fetus—Legal status, laws, etc. (Islamic law) [Former heading]  
 BT Islamic law  
**Fetus (Jewish law)**  
 UF Fetus—Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law) [Former heading]  
 BT Jewish law  
 Fetus (Theology)  
 USE Fetus—Religious aspects  
**Fetus in art (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Fetus in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Fetuses in rabbinical literature**  
 BT Rabbinical literature  
 Fetuses of cattle  
 USE Cattle—Fetuses  
**Fetzer family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Fetzner family  
 Fetzner family  
 USE Fetzer family  
 Fetzpatrick family  
 USE Fitzpatrick family  
 Feu family  
 USE Few family  
**Feuchtwanger family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Feudal castles  
 USE Castles  
**Feudal courts (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Courts  
 Feudal law  
 RT Manorial courts  
 Feudal domains  
 USE Fiefs  
 Feudal estates  
 USE Fiefs  
**Feudal law (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Droit féodal  
 Feudalism—Law  
 Law, Feudal  
 BT Land tenure—Law and legislation  
 NT Allodium  
 Banality (Law)  
 Conflict of laws (Feudal law)  
 Feudal courts  
 Fiefs (Feudal law)  
 Homage (Feudal law)  
 Incorporation (Feudal law)  
 Investiture (Feudal law)  
 Landfriede  
 Legal maxims (Feudal law)  
 Feudal tenure  
 USE Feudalism  
 Land tenure  
**Feudalism (May Subd Geog)**  
 [D131 (History)]  
 [JC109-JC116 (Feudal state)]  
 UF Feudal tenure  
 BT Civilization, Medieval  
 Land tenure  
 Land use  
 Land use, Rural  
 RT Chivalry  
 Estates (Social orders)  
 NT Duchies  
 Fiefs  
 Homage (Feudal law)  
 Immunity (Feudalism)  
 Jus primae noctis

- Ministerials
- Scutage
- Historiography**
  - BT Middle Ages—Historiography
- Law
  - USE Feudal law
- Japan**
  - UF Shogunate
  - NT Daimyo
  - Sankin kōtai
- Turkey**
  - NT Timar
- Feudalism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Feuds
  - USE Vendetta
- Feuds, Literary
  - USE Literary quarrels
- Feuerbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Feuerbacher family
  - Firebacher family
- Feuerbacher family
  - USE Feuerbach family
- Feuerlein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Feuerman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - RT Fireman family
- Feuerstein's mediated learning experience theory
  - USE Mediated learning experience
- Feuerwehrhaus (Weil am Rhein, Germany)**
  - UF Vitra Fire Station (Weil am Rhein, Germany)
  - BT Fire stations—Germany
- Feuille family
  - USE Fewell family
- Feuilletons**
  - BT Fiction
    - Journalism
    - Newspapers
    - Serialized fiction
  - NT Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Fiction
- Feuilletons, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Austrian feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Belarusian feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Brazilian feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bulgarian feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Croatian feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Czech feuilletons
- Feuilletons, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French feuilletons
  - NT French newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Fiction
- Feuilletons, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF German feuilletons
  - NT German newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Fiction
- Feuilletons, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Italian feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Latin American feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Polish feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Russian feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Samoan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Samoan feuilletons
  - NT Samoan newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Fiction
- Feuilletons, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Slovak feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Soviet feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Spanish feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Swedish feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Turkmen feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Uzbek feuilletons
  - BT Uzbek fiction
- Feulner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - USE Fireman family
- Feurstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fevans family
  - USE Fevens family
- Feven family
  - USE Fevens family

- Fevens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Favens family
  - Feevens family
  - Feivin family
  - Fevans family
  - Feven family
  - Fevins family
- Fever** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RB129]
  - UF Hyperthermia
  - Pyrexia
  - RT Body temperature
  - Exanthemata
  - SA *names of fevers, e.g.* Scarlatina; Typhoid fever; Typhus fever; Yellow fever
  - NT Febrile neutropenia
  - Lassa fever
  - Malaria
  - Malignant hyperthermia
  - Phlebotomus fever
  - Pyrogens
  - Relapsing fever
- Eclectic treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RV211]
- Homeopathic treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RX211]
- Fever, Artificial
  - USE Fever therapy
- Fever, Eruptive
  - USE Exanthemata
- Fever, Hemoglobinuric
  - USE Blackwater fever
- Fever, Puerperal
  - USE Puerperal septicemia
- Fever, Therapeutic
  - USE Fever therapy
- Fever, Traumatic
  - USE Traumatic fever
- Fever, Zika
  - USE Zika virus infection
- Fever Devilin (Fictitious character)
  - USE Devilin, Fever (Fictitious character)
- Fever grass
  - USE Lemongrass
- Fever in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Children—Diseases
  - NT Febrile convulsions
- Fever in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fever reducing drugs
  - USE Antipyretics
- Fever River (Wis. and Ill.)
  - USE Galena River (Wis. and Ill.)
- Fever therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RM868]
  - UF Artificial fever
  - Fever, Artificial
  - Fever, Therapeutic
  - BT Therapeutics, Physiological
  - Thermotherapy
  - NT Malariotherapy
- Feverfew** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
  - UF Chrysanthemum parthenium
  - Feverfew chrysanthemum
  - Matricaria capensis
  - Matricaria parthenium
  - Pyrethrum parthenium
  - Tanacetum parthenium
  - BT Tanacetum
- Feverfew, Bastard
  - USE Parthenium hysterophorus
- Feverfew chrysanthemum
  - USE Feverfew
- Fevins family
  - USE Fevens family
- Fevrier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Few-body problem** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [QB362.F47 (Planetary theory)]
  - [QC174.17.P7 (Quantum theory)]
  - UF Problem of few bodies [Former heading]
  - BT Nuclear physics
  - Quantum theory
- Few family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Feu family
- Fewel family
  - USE Fewell family
- Fewell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Feuille family
  - Fewel family
  - Ffewell family
  - Ffewyle family
  - Fuel family

- Fewson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fewtrell family
  - USE Futrell family
- Fex Valley (Switzerland)**
  - UF Fextal (Switzerland)
  - Val Fex (Switzerland)
  - BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Fexofenadine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Allegra (Trademark)
  - BT Antihistamines
- Fextal (Switzerland)
  - USE Fex Valley (Switzerland)
- Fey Croaker (Fictitious character)
  - USE Croaker, Fey (Fictitious character)
- Feydeau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF De Feydeau family
  - Feydel family
- Feydel family
  - USE Feydeau family
- Feyenoord Stadium (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
  - USE Stadion Feyenoord (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
- Feyli (Kurdish people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Faili (Kurdish people)
  - Fayli (Kurdish people)
  - Fayliah (Kurdish people)
  - Faylîyah (Kurdish people)
  - Faylîyûn (Kurdish people)
  - Feili (Kurdish people)
  - Pahlî (Kurdish people)
  - BT Ethnology—Iran
  - Ethnology—Iraq
  - Kurds
- Feynman diagrams**
  - BT Many-body problem
  - Matrices
  - Quantum theory
  - NT Feynman integrals
- Feynman integrals**
  - BT Feynman diagrams
  - Multiple integrals
- Feypo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF De Feypo family
- Feytama family
  - USE Feitama family
- Fezere (African people)
  - USE Izere (African people)
- Fezere language
  - USE Izere language
- Fezes
  - USE Fezzes
- Fezzan (Libya)**
  - UF Fazzan (Libya)
  - Phazania (Libya)
  - BT Deserts—Libya
- Fezzes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fezes
  - BT Caps (Headgear)
- Fezzey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- FF (Fighter plane)
  - USE Grumman FF (Fighter plane)
- FF.33 (Seaplane)
  - USE Friedrichshafen FF.33 (Seaplane)
- FF-NPQ (Personality test)
  - USE Five-Factor Nonverbal Personality Questionnaire
- Ffarington family
  - USE Farrington family
- Ffaryngton family
  - USE Farrington family
- Fferm Bysgod Penmon (Penmon, Wales)
  - USE Penmon Fish Farm (Penmon, Wales)
- Fferm Wynt Nant y Moch (Wales)
  - USE Nant y Moch Wind Farm (Wales)
- Ffestiniog, Vale of (Wales)**
  - UF Dyffryn Ffestiniog (Wales)
  - Vale of Ffestiniog (Wales)
  - BT Valleys—Wales
- Ffestiniog Slate Group Strike, Blaenau Ffestiniog, Wales, 1985-1986**
  - BT Strikes and lockouts—Slate industry—Wales
- Ffewell family
  - USE Fewell family
- Ffewyle family
  - USE Fewell family
- FFF (Chromatographic analysis)
  - USE Field-flow fractionation
- Fflint, Castell y (Flint, Wales)
  - USE Flint Castle (Flint, Wales)
- FFM (Personality assessment)
  - USE Big Five model

**Fforest Fawr Geopark (Wales)**

- UF Geoparc y Fforest Fawr (Wales)
- BT Geoparks—Wales

**Ffos Las Racecourse (Trimsaran, Wales)**

- UF Cae Rasio Ffos Las (Trimsaran, Wales)
- Cwrs Rasio Ceffyllau Ffos Las (Trimsaran, Wales)
- Cwrs Rasio Ffos Las (Trimsaran, Wales)
- Ffos Las Racecourse and Conference Centre (Trimsaran, Wales)
- BT Convention facilities—Wales
- Racetracks (Horse racing)—Wales
- Ffos Las Racecourse and Conference Centre (Trimsaran, Wales)
- USE Ffos Las Racecourse (Trimsaran, Wales)

**Ffoulkes family (Not Subd Geog)**

- RT Faulk family

**FG 42 rifle (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF FG42 rifle
- BT Rifles
- FG42 rifle
- USE FG 42 rifle
- FGC (Female genital cutting)
- USE Female circumcision
- FGGE
- USE First GARP Global Experiment
- FGM (Female genital mutilation)
- USE Female circumcision
- FGMs (Materials)
- USE Functionally gradient materials

**Fhaiche Mhór (Galway, Ireland)**

- USE Eyre Square (Galway, Ireland)

**Fhaireag Srath (Scotland)**

- USE Stratherrick (Scotland)

**Phóta, Oileán (Ireland)**

- USE Fota Island (Ireland)

**Fi 103R (Piloted flying bomb)**

- USE Fieseler Fi 103R (Piloted flying bomb)

**Fi 156 Storch (Military airplane)**

- USE Fieseler Fi 156 Storch (Military airplane)

**Fi language**

- USE Efik language

**Fi theory**

- USE Functional identities

**Fi-Wi access networks**

- USE FiWi access networks

**Fia (African people)**

- USE Bafia (African people)

**FIAC (Drug)**

- USE Fiacitabine

**Fiacitabine (May Subd Geog)**

- UF FIAC (Drug)
- BT Antiviral agents
- Nucleosides

**Fiadicca language**

- USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language

**Fiadidja language**

- USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language

**Fiala family (Not Subd Geog)****Fialcow famil**

- USE Fielker family

**Fialds family**

- USE Field family

**Fialho family (Not Subd Geog)****Fialka family**

- USE Fielker family

**Fialkoff family**

- USE Fielker family

**Fialkov family**

- USE Fielker family

**Fialkow family**

- USE Fielker family

**Fialuridine (May Subd Geog)**

- UF FIAU (Drug)
- BT Antiviral agents
- Nucleosides

**Fiancéés (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Affianced women
- Engaged women
- BT Single women

**Fiancés (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Affianced men
- Engaged men
- BT Single men

**FIAR International Prize**

- BT Art—Awards—Italy

**Fiars prices**

- BT Farm produce—Marketing
- Grain trade
- Prices

**Fiastra Abbey Nature Reserve (Italy)**

- USE Riserva naturale Abbadia di Fiastra (Italy)

**Fiastra River (Italy)**

- UF Fiume Fiastra (Italy)
- Torrente Fiastra (Italy)
- BT Rivers—Italy

**Fiastra River Valley (Italy)**

- UF Fiastra Valley (Italy)
- BT Valleys—Italy
- Fiastra Valley (Italy)
- USE Fiastra River Valley (Italy)

**Fiat (Firm) Strike, Turin, Italy, 1969**

- BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Italy

**Fiat 124 automobile (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF 124 automobile
- BT Fiat automobiles

**Fiat 126 automobile (Not Subd Geog)**

- BT Fiat automobiles

**Fiat 127 automobile (Not Subd Geog)**

- BT Fiat automobiles

**Fiat 128 automobile (Not Subd Geog)**

- BT Fiat automobiles

**Fiat 131 automobile (Not Subd Geog)**

- BT Fiat automobiles

**Fiat 500 automobile (Not Subd Geog)**

- BT Fiat automobiles

**Fiat 600 automobile (Not Subd Geog)**

- BT Fiat automobiles

**Fiat 850 automobile (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF 850 automobile
- BT Fiat automobiles

**Fiat 1300 automobile (Not Subd Geog)**

- BT Fiat automobiles

**Fiat 1500 automobile (Not Subd Geog)**

- BT Fiat automobiles

**Fiat airplanes (Not Subd Geog)**

- BT Airplanes
- NT Fiat CR-32 (Fighter plane)
- Fiat CR.42 (Fighter plane)
- Fiat G.50 (Fighter plane)

**Fiat automobile**

- USE Fiat automobiles

**Fiat automobiles (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF F.I.A.T. automobiles
- Fiat automobile [Former heading]

**BT Automobiles**

- NT Campagnola automobile

**Coupé Fiat automobile**

- Fiat 124 automobile

**Fiat 126 automobile**

- Fiat 127 automobile

**Fiat 128 automobile**

- Fiat 131 automobile

**Fiat 500 automobile**

- Fiat 600 automobile

**Fiat 850 automobile**

- Fiat 1300 automobile

**Fiat 1500 automobile**

- Fiat X1/9 automobile

**Giannini automobile****Fiat Campagnola automobile**

- USE Campagnola automobile

**Fiat Coupé automobile**

- USE Coupé Fiat automobile

**Fiat CR-32 (Fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF CR.32 (Fighter plane)

**BT Fiat airplanes****Fighter planes****Fiat CR.42 (Fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF CR.42 (Fighter plane)
- Falco (Fighter plane) [Former heading]

**Falcon (Fighter plane : Fiat)**

- Fiat Falco (Fighter plane)

**BT Fiat airplanes****Fighter planes****Fiat Falco (Fighter plane)**

- USE Fiat CR.42 (Fighter plane)

**Fiat Freccia (Fighter plane)**

- USE Fiat G.50 (Fighter plane)

**Fiat G.50 (Fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Fiat Freccia (Fighter plane)
- Freccia (Fighter plane)
- G.50 (Fighter plane)

**BT Fiat airplanes****Fighter planes****Fiat G.91 (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Aeritalia G.91 (Jet fighter plane)

**Fiat G91 (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Aeritalia G.91 (Jet fighter plane)

**Fiat machine gun (Not Subd Geog)**

- BT Machine guns

**Fiat money**

- USE Currency question

**Legal tender****Paper money****Fiat trucks (Not Subd Geog)**

- BT Trucks

**Fiat Type 175 automobile**

- USE Coupé Fiat automobile

**Fiat X1/9 automobile (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF X1/9 automobile
- BT Fiat automobiles

**FIAU (Drug)**

- USE Fialuridine

**FIB (Focused ion beams)**

- USE Focused ion beams

**Fiba (African people)**

- USE Fipa (African people)

**Fiber, Soy isolate**

- USE Soy isolate fiber

**Fiber bundles (Mathematics)**

- UF Bundles, Fiber (Mathematics)

**BT Continuous groups****Fiber spaces (Mathematics)****NT Classifying spaces****Fiberings (Mathematics)****Helices (Algebraic topology)****Vanishing theorems****Fiber cement (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Fiber-reinforced cement

**FRC (Fiber-reinforced cement)**

- BT Fibrous composites

**Reinforced cement****NT Asbestos cement****Fiber cement construction (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Building

**NT Fiber cement siding****Fiber cement siding (May Subd Geog)**

- UF FCS (Siding)

**BT Fiber cement construction****Siding (Building materials)****Fiber Channel (Standard)**

- USE Fibre Channel (Standard)

**Fiber composites**

- USE Fibrous composites

**Fiber content of feeds**

- USE Feeds—Fiber content

**Fiber content of food**

- USE Food—Fiber content

**Fiber deficiency diseases (May Subd Geog)****[RC627.F5]**

- UF Dietary fiber deficiency

**BT Deficiency diseases****RT High-fiber diet****NT Diverticulosis****—Diet therapy**

- USE High-fiber diet

**Fiber Distributed Data Interface (Computer network standard)**

- UF FDDI (Computer network standard)
- BT Ring networks (Computer networks)—Standards

**Fiber glass**

- USE Glass fibers

**Fiber glass craft**

- USE Fiberglass craft

**Fiber glass-reinforced plastics**

- USE Glass-reinforced plastics

**Fiber in animal nutrition (May Subd Geog)****[SF98.F53]**

- UF Roughage in animal nutrition

**BT Animal nutrition****RT Feeds—Fiber content****Fiber in human nutrition (May Subd Geog)****[QP144.F52 (Physiology)]****[TX553.F53 (Food)]**

- UF Dietary fiber

**Fiber in the diet****Roughage in the diet****BT Nutrition****NT Food—Fiber content****High-fiber diet****Fiber in the diet**

- USE Fiber in human nutrition

**Fiber optic cables (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Fiber optics

**Telecommunication cables****Fiber-optic communication**

- USE Optical fiber communication

**Fiber-optic endoscopes**

- USE Endoscopes

**Fiber optic illumination systems**

- USE Fiber optic lighting systems



**Fiber optic lighting systems** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fiber optic illumination systems
- BT Light sources

**Fiber optic sensors**

- USE Optical fiber detectors

**Fiber optic telecommunication**

- USE Optical fiber communication

**Fiber optics** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QC447.9-QC448.2 (*Physical optics*)]
- [R857.O59 (*Biomedical engineering*)]
- [TA1800 (*Technology*)]
- [TK5103.592.F52 (*Telecommunication*)]

**UF Fiberoptics****Fibre optics****Fibreoptics****Optics, Fiber****BT Integrated optics****Optoelectronic devices****Photonics****RT Optical fiber communication****NT Fiber optic cables****Fly-by-light control****Optical fibers****Videoscopes****Fiber optics industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HD9696.F52-HD9696.F524]

**BT Optoelectronics industry****NT Military fiber optics industry****Fiber plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SB241-SB261]

**BT Plants, Useful****RT Plant fibers****SA individual fiber plants, e.g. Cotton; Flax; Hemp****NT Fique****Furcraea****Matwork plants****Fiber-reactive dyes**

- USE Reactive dyes

**Fiber reclamation****UF Fibers—Reclamation****Reclamation of fibers****Fiber-reinforced cement**

- USE Fiber cement

**Fiber-reinforced ceramic matrix composites**

- USE Fiber-reinforced ceramics

**Fiber-reinforced ceramics** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TA455.C43]

**UF Ceramic-fiber composites****Ceramic matrix composites, Fiber-reinforced****Fiber-reinforced ceramic matrix composites****Reinforced ceramics, Fiber****BT Ceramics****Fibrous composites****Fiber-reinforced composites**

- USE Fibrous composites

**Fiber-reinforced concrete** (*May Subd Geog*)**UF Fibrous concrete****FRC (Fiber-reinforced concrete)****Reinforced concrete, Fiber** [*Former heading*]**BT Fibrous composites****Reinforced concrete****Fiber-reinforced plastics** (*May Subd Geog*)**BT Fibrous composites****Reinforced plastics****NT Carbon fiber-reinforced plastics****Glass-reinforced plastics****—Joints****BT Joints (Engineering)****Fiber-reinforced plastics industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HD9662.F52-HD9662.F524]

**BT Plastics industry and trade****Fiber-reinforced polymer tubes, Concrete-filled**

- USE Concrete-filled tubes

**Fiber sculpture**

- USE Soft sculpture

**Tapestry****Wall hangings****Fiber spaces (Mathematics)****UF Fibre spaces (Mathematics)****BT Algebraic topology****NT Classifying spaces****Fiber bundles (Mathematics)****Fiberings (Mathematics)****Vector bundles****Fiber to the home**

- USE Optical fiber subscriber loops

**Fiber-wireless access networks**

- USE FiWi access networks

**Fiber work**

- USE Fiberwork

**Fiberboard** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TS875]

**BT Engineered wood****NT Glass fiberboard****Hardboard****Particle board****—Permeability****Fiberboard, Glass****USE Glass fiberboard****Fiberboard industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HD9769.F52-HD9769.F524]

**BT Engineered wood industry****Fiberglass****USE Glass fibers****Fiberglass armchair, Eames****USE Eames plastic armchair****Fiberglass boats** (*May Subd Geog*)**BT Boats and boating****NT Fiberglass canoes****Fiberglass canoes** (*May Subd Geog*)**BT Canoes and canoeing****Fiberglass boats****Fiberglass craft** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [NB1270.G5 (*Sculpture*)]

- [TT297.8 (*Handicraft*)]

**UF Fiber glass craft****Glass fiber craft****BT Plastics craft****Fiberglass pipe****BT Pipe, Nonmetallic****Fiberglass side chair, Eames****USE Eames plastic side chair****Fibering theorem, Milnor****USE Milnor fibration****Fiberings (Mathematics)**

- [QA612.6]

**BT Fiber bundles (Mathematics)****Fiber spaces (Mathematics)****Mathematics****Fiberlily, New Zealand****USE Phormium tenax****Fiberoptic endoscopes****USE Endoscopes****Fiberoptics****USE Fiber optics****Fibers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TA418.9.F5 (*Engineering materials*)]

**UF Fibres****BT Materials****SA headings beginning with the word Fiber****NT Crystal whiskers****Kenaf****Metal fibers****Nanofibers****Optical fibers****Paper****Plant fibers****Textile fibers****Thread****Vulcanized fiber****—Reclamation****USE Fiber reclamation****Fibers, Glass****USE Glass fibers****Fibers, Milnor****USE Milnor fibration****Fibers, Quartz****USE Quartz fibers****Fibers, Silicate****USE Silicate fibers****Fibers in art****USE Fiberwork****Fiberwork** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [N7433.9 (*Fine arts*)]

**UF Fiber work****Fibers in art****RT Textile crafts****NT Grasswork****Lauhala weaving****Miniature fiberwork****Rattan work****Ropework****Vacoa weaving****—Poland****RT Grupa PRZEKAZ (Group of artists)****Fibiger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fibonacci numbers****UF Fibonacci sequence****Numbers, Fibonacci****Sequence, Fibonacci****BT Recurrent sequences (Mathematics)****Fibonacci numbers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fibonacci sequence****USE Fibonacci numbers****Fibration, Milnor****USE Milnor fibration****Fibre Channel (Standard)****UF Fiber Channel (Standard)****BT Computer interfaces—Standards****Fibre optics****USE Fiber optics****Fibre spaces (Mathematics)****USE Fiber spaces (Mathematics)****Fibreoptics****USE Fiber optics****Fibres****USE Fibers****Fibrillation, Ventricular****USE Ventricular fibrillation****Fibrin**

- [QP93.5]

**BT Blood coagulation factors****Fibrin adhesive****USE Fibrin tissue adhesive****Fibrin glue****USE Fibrin tissue adhesive****Fibrin sealant system****USE Fibrin tissue adhesive****Fibrin stabilizing factor****USE Blood coagulation factor XIII****Fibrin tissue adhesive**

- [RD73.F52]

**UF Autologous fibrin tissue adhesive****Fibrin adhesive****Fibrin glue****Fibrin sealant system****Fibrinogen adhesive****BT Adhesives in surgery****Fibrinogen** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QP93.5]

**UF Blood coagulation factor I****Factor I (Blood coagulation)****BT Blood coagulation factors****Hemostatics****Protein precursors****Fibrinogen abnormalities****USE Fibrinogen polymorphisms****Fibrinogen adhesive****USE Fibrin tissue adhesive****Fibrinogen polymorphisms** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QH447.63.F43 (*General*)]

- [QP93.5-QP93.7 (*Physiology*)]

**UF Abnormal fibrinogen****Dysfibrinogens****Fibrinogen abnormalities****Fibrinogen variants****Polymorphisms, Fibrinogen****BT Genetic polymorphisms****RT Dysfibrinogenemia****Fibrinogen variants****USE Fibrinogen polymorphisms****Fibrinogenase****USE Thrombin****Fibrinoid degeneration of astrocytes****USE Alexander disease****Fibrinoid leukodystrophy****USE Alexander disease****Fibrinokinase****USE Plasminokinase****Fibrinolysin****USE Plasmin****Fibrinolysis****BT Blood—Coagulation****RT Thrombolytic therapy****Fibrinolysis inhibitors****USE Antifibrinolytic agents****Fibrinolytic agents****UF Antithrombotic agents****Antithrombotics****Fibrinolytic enzymes****Fibrinolitics****Thrombolytic agents****Thrombolytics****BT Enzymes****Hematologic agents****NT Ceruloplasmin****Plasmin****Plasminogen****Plasminogen activators****Fibrinolytic enzymes****USE Fibrinolytic agents****Fibrinolytic therapy****USE Thrombolytic therapy****Fibrinolitics****USE Fibrinolytic agents**

Fibro-cement  
 USE Asbestos cement  
 Fibroblast adhesion  
 USE Fibroblasts—Adhesion  
 Fibroblast growth factor  
 USE Fibroblast growth factors  
**Fibroblast growth factors**  
*[QP552.F5]*  
 UF Fibroblast growth factor  
 BT Growth factors  
 Mitogens  
 Fibroblast intermediate filament proteins  
 USE Intermediate filament proteins  
**Fibroblasts**  
 UF Desmocytes  
 Fibrocytes  
 BT Connective tissue cells  
 Stem cells  
 NT Myofibroblasts  
**—Adhesion**  
 UF Fibroblast adhesion  
 BT Cell adhesion  
 Fibrocement  
 USE Asbestos cement  
 Fibrocystic disease of pancreas  
 USE Cystic fibrosis  
 Fibrocystic disease of the breast  
 USE Breast—Fibrocystic disease  
 Fibrocytes  
 USE Fibroblasts  
**Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RC931.F48]*  
 UF FOP (Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva)  
 Myositis ossificans progressiva  
 BT Bones—Diseases  
 Genetic disorders  
 Fibrofascitis  
 USE Fibromyalgia  
 Fibroid tumors, Uterine  
 USE Uterine fibroids  
 Fibroids, Uterine  
 USE Uterine fibroids  
 Fibrolite  
 USE Sillimanite  
**Fibromas**  
 BT Tumors  
 NT Dermatofibroma  
 Neurofibroma  
**Fibromyalgia** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RC927.3]*  
 UF Fibrofascitis  
 Fibrositis *[Former heading]*  
 Muscular rheumatism  
 BT Fasciae (Anatomy)—Inflammation  
 Myalgia  
 Rheumatism  
 Fibromyoma uteri  
 USE Uterine fibroids  
 Fibronectin  
 USE Fibronectins  
**Fibronectins** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QP552.F53]*  
 UF Cold-insoluble globulins  
 Fibronectin  
 BT Blood proteins  
 Extracellular matrix proteins  
 Globulins  
 Glycoproteins  
 Lectins  
 Fibroplasia, Retrolental  
 USE Retrolental fibroplasia  
 Fibrosing alveolitis  
 USE Pulmonary fibrosis  
**Fibrosis** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RB150.F52 (Pathology)]*  
 BT Collagen diseases  
 SA *subdivision* Fibrosis *under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Heart—Fibrosis  
 NT Breast—Fibrocystic disease  
 Cystic fibrosis  
 Pulmonary fibrosis  
 Retroperitoneal fibrosis  
 Uterine fibroids  
 Fibrositis  
 USE Fibromyalgia  
 Fibrous cavernitis  
 USE Penile induration  
 Fibrous ceramics  
 USE Ceramic fibers  
**Fibrous composites** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TA418.9.C6 (General)]*

*[TA481.5 (Metallic composites)]*  
 UF Fiber composites  
 Fiber-reinforced composites  
 Filament reinforced composites  
 Reinforced fibrous composites  
 BT Composite materials  
 NT Fiber cement  
 Fiber-reinforced ceramics  
 Fiber-reinforced concrete  
 Fiber-reinforced plastics  
 Superconducting composites  
**—Fatigue** *(May Subd Geog)*  
**—Fracture** *(May Subd Geog)*  
**Fibrous composites in dentistry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RK655.3]*  
 BT Dental materials  
**Fibrous composites industry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Fibrous concrete  
 USE Fiber-reinforced concrete  
 Fibrous crystals  
 USE Crystal whiskers  
**Fibrous dysplasia of bone** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RC931.F5]*  
 BT Bones—Diseases  
 Dysplasia  
 Phakomatoses  
 Fibrous glass board  
 USE Glass fiberboard  
 Fibrous glass industry  
 USE Glass fiber industry  
 Fibrous graphite  
 USE Graphite fibers  
 Fibrous histiocytoma  
 USE Dermatofibroma  
**Fibula**  
 UF Calf bone  
 Fibular bone  
 Perone  
 BT Bones  
 Leg  
 Fibula (Archaeology)  
 USE Fibulas (Jewelry)  
 Fibula Braganza (Goldwork)  
 USE Braganza Brooch (Goldwork)  
**Fibula Praenestina**  
 UF Fibula Praenestina  
 Praenestina, Fibula  
 Praenestine Fibula  
 BT Fibulas (Jewelry)—Italy  
 Fibula Praenestina  
 USE Fibula Praenestina  
 Fibulae (Jewelry)  
 USE Fibulas (Jewelry)  
 Fibular bone  
 USE Fibula  
**Fibulas (Jewelry)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fibula (Archaeology) *[Former heading]*  
 Fibulae (Jewelry)  
 BT Jewelry  
 RT Brooches  
 Clasps  
**—Italy**  
 NT Fibula Praenestina  
**—Spain**  
 NT Braganza Brooch (Goldwork)  
 Ficana (Ancient city)  
 USE Ficana (Extinct city)  
**Ficana (Extinct city)**  
*[DG70.F53]*  
 UF Ficana (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities  
**Ficar (The Portuguese word)**  
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology  
**Ficaria Site (Planottoli-Caldarello, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT France—Antiquities  
 Ficedula  
 USE Narcissus flycatchers  
 Ficedula hypoleuca  
 USE Pied flycatcher  
**Fichardt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Fichgerrel family  
 USE Fitzgerald family  
 Fichpatrick family  
 USE Fitzpatrick family  
 Ficht family  
 USE Fichter family  
 Fichtel-Berg (Chemnitz, Germany)  
 USE Fichtelberg (Chemnitz, Germany)

**Fichtelberg (Chemnitz, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fichtel-Berg (Chemnitz, Germany)  
 Fichtelberg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany : Bezirk) *[Former heading]*  
 BT Mountains—Germany  
 Erzgebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Fichtelberg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany : Bezirk)  
 USE Fichtelberg (Chemnitz, Germany)  
**Fichtelgebirge (Germany and Czech Republic)**  
 UF Fichtelgebirge (Germany and Czechoslovakia)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Smržiny (Germany and Czech Republic)  
 Smrky (Germany and Czech Republic)  
 BT Mountains—Czech Republic  
 Mountains—Germany  
 Fichtelgebirge (Germany and Czechoslovakia)  
 USE Fichtelgebirge (Germany and Czech Republic)  
 Fichtelgebirge Nature Park (Germany)  
 USE Naturpark Fichtelgebirge (Germany)  
**Fichtelite** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Hydrocarbons  
 Minerals  
**Fichter family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ficht family  
 Fichtner family  
 Fichtner family  
 USE Fichter family  
**Ficidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL430.5.F53]*  
 UF Fig shells  
 Figshells  
 Figsnails  
 Pirulidae  
 Pyrulidae  
 BT Mesogastropoda  
**Ficinus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL523.M5 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Miridae  
**Fick (Name)**  
 BT Names, Personal  
**Fick family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fickas family  
 Ficke family  
 Fickes family  
 RT Fickle family  
 Fickas family  
 USE Fick family  
 Ficke family  
 USE Fick family  
 Fickes family  
 USE Fick family  
**Fickle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 RT Fick family  
**Fickle Lake Provincial Recreation Area (Alta.)**  
 BT Recreation areas—Alberta  
 Ficoidaceae  
 USE Aizoaceae  
**Ficoll**  
 BT Centrifugation, Density gradient  
 Epichlorohydrin  
 Glucose  
 Polymers  
**Fiction** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[PN3311-PN3503]*  
 UF Fiction—Philosophy  
 Metafiction  
 Novellas (Short novels)  
 Novels  
 Stories  
 BT Literature  
 RT Novelists  
 SA *subdivision* Fiction *under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings; and headings for fiction qualified by linguistic, national, ethnic or regional terms, e.g.* Slavic fiction; Cuban fiction; French-Canadian fiction; West African fiction  
 NT Adventure stories  
 Allegories  
 Alternative histories (Fiction)  
 Bildungsromans  
 Biographical fiction  
 Cell phone novels  
 Chick lit  
 Children's stories  
 Christmas stories  
 Code and cipher stories

- College stories
- Confession stories
- Detective and mystery stories
- Diary fiction
- Didactic fiction
- Dime novels
- Domestic fiction
- Easter stories
- Ecofiction
- Epistolary fiction
- Erotic stories
- Experimental fiction
- Fables
- Fan fiction
- Fantasy fiction
- Feminist fiction
- Feuilletons
- Fiction genres
- Film novelizations
- Framework stories
- Ghost stories
- Graphic novels
- Hanukkah stories
- Historical fiction
- Horror tales
- Humorous stories
- Hypertext fiction
- Jesuit fiction
- Legal stories
- Martial arts fiction
- Medical fiction
- Musical fiction
- Nature stories
- New Age fiction
- Noir fiction
- Nonfiction novel
- Novelle
- Novels in verse
- Oral interpretation of fiction
- Paranormal fiction
- Paranormal romance stories
- Pastoral fiction
- Picaresque literature
- Plot-your-own stories
- Political fiction
- Psychological fiction
- Radio stories
- Railroad stories
- Religious fiction
- Romance fiction
- Romans à clef
- Romanticism
- Science fiction
- Serialized fiction
- Short stories
- Short story
- Speculative fiction
- Sports stories
- Spy stories
- Steampunk fiction
- Stories in rhyme
- Suspense fiction
- Three-decker novels
- Urban fiction
- War stories
- Western stories
- Young adult fiction
- 15th and 16th centuries**
- 18th century**
- 19th century**
- 20th century**
- History and criticism**
- Stories, plots, etc.**
- Authorship**
  - UF Fiction writing
  - Writing, Fiction
  - BT Authorship
- Black authors**
  - UF Black fiction
  - Negro fiction *[Former heading]*
- Collections**
- Computer programs**
- Dramatic production**
  - USE Chamber theater
- History and criticism**
  - [PN3329-PN3503]*
- Male authors**
  - UF Fiction—Men authors *[Former heading]*
  - BT Male authors
- Men authors**
  - USE Fiction—Male authors

- Moral and religious aspects**
  - USE Fiction—Religious aspects
- Muslim authors** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Muslim authors
- Oral interpretation**
  - USE Oral interpretation of fiction
- Philosophy**
  - USE Fiction
- Plots**
  - USE Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
- Publishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - NT Photoplay editions
- Religious aspects**
  - UF Fiction—Moral and religious aspects
  - [Former heading]*
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Stories, plots, etc.**
- Technique**
  - [PN3355-PN3383]*
  - UF Fiction writing
  - Metafiction
  - Writing, Fiction
  - BT Authorship
  - NT Children's stories—Technique
  - First person narrative
  - Free indirect speech
  - Interior monologue
  - Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
  - Point of view (Literature)
  - Second person narrative
  - Setting (Literature)
  - Western stories—Technique
- Translations**
- Translations into Arabic, [English, etc.]**
- History and criticism**
- Fiction, Autobiographic
  - USE Autobiographical fiction
- Fiction, Juvenile
  - USE *subdivision* Juvenile fiction *under historical events and characters, etc.*
- Fiction, Medieval**
  - [PN692 (History)]*
  - UF European fiction—Medieval, 500-1500
  - Medieval fiction
- Fiction, Renaissance
  - USE European fiction—Renaissance, 1450-1600
- Fiction Bay (Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - BT Imaginary places
- Fiction films** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Dramatic-narrative films
  - Entertainment films
  - Fictional films
  - Fictive films
  - BT Motion pictures
  - NT Haunted house films
- Fiction genres**
  - [PN3427-PN3448]*
  - Here are entered works on the theory of fiction genres and works discussing fiction genres collectively. Works on a specific fiction genre are entered under the heading for the genre, e.g. Science fiction.
  - UF Genre fiction
  - Genres, Fiction
  - BT Fiction
  - Literary form
- Fiction graphic novels
  - USE Graphic novels
- Fiction in libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [Z711.5]*
  - UF Libraries—Special collections—Fiction
  - BT Libraries
- Fiction reading
  - USE Oral interpretation of fiction
- Fiction television programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - Here are entered works on television programs that portray imaginary characters and events.
  - UF Fictional television programs
  - BT Television programs
  - NT Haunted house television programs
  - Television crime shows
- Fiction writing
  - USE Fiction—Authorship
  - Fiction—Technique
- Fictional autobiographies
  - USE Autobiographical fiction
- Fictional autobiography
  - USE Autobiographical fiction
- Fictional beings
  - USE Fictitious characters
- Fictional characters
  - USE Fictitious characters

- Fictional films
  - USE Fiction films
- Fictional journals
  - USE Diary fiction
- Fictional persons
  - USE Fictitious characters
- Fictional television programs
  - USE Fiction television programs
- Fictionalized documentary films
  - USE Documentary-style films
- Fictions, Theory of**
  - [B1574.B (Bentham)]*
  - [B3354.V (Vaihinger)]*
  - [BC199.F5 (Logic)]*
  - [BL51 (Philosophy and religion)]*
  - BT Knowledge, Theory of
  - Reality
  - Truth
- Fictions (Law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Legal fictions
  - RT Presumptions (Law)
- Fictions (Roman law)**
  - BT Roman law
- Fictitious animals
  - USE Animals, Mythical
- Fictitious biography
  - USE Imaginary biography
- Fictitious characters** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Fictional beings
  - Fictional characters
  - Fictional persons
  - Fictitious persons
  - Imaginary beings
  - Imaginary characters
  - Imaginary persons
  - BT Characters and characteristics
  - SA *subdivision* Characters *under names of individual literary authors; and headings for individual fictitious characters and groups of fictitious characters, e.g. Tarzan (Fictitious character); Bobbsey Twins (Fictitious characters)*
  - NT Space pirates
  - Superheroes
  - Supervillains
- Copyright**
  - USE Copyright—Fictitious characters
- Fictitious imprints** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - Here are entered works on imaginary imprints used for the purpose of evading legal or other restrictions, to mask a pirated edition, or to protect the anonymity of the author.
  - UF False imprints
  - Imaginary imprints
  - Imprints (in books), Fictitious *[Former heading]*
  - Spurious imprints
  - BT Anonyms and pseudonyms
  - Imprints (Publishers' and printers' statements)
- Fictitious names
  - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms
- Fictitious organizations
  - USE Imaginary organizations
- Fictitious persons
  - USE Fictitious characters
- Fictitious places
  - USE Imaginary places
- Fictitious societies
  - USE Imaginary societies
- Fictive films
  - USE Fiction films
- Fictive graphic novels
  - USE Graphic novels
- Ficulea (Extinct city)**
  - [DG70.F534]*
  - UF Ficulea (Italy)
  - BT Extinct cities—Italy
  - Italy—Antiquities
- Ficulea (Italy)
  - USE Ficulea (Extinct city)
- Ficulnensis, Via (Italy)
  - USE Via Nomentana (Italy)
- Ficus (Plants)** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [QK495.M73 (Botany)]*
  - [SB317.F52 (Economic botany)]*
  - UF Fig (Genus)
  - Urostigma
  - BT Moraceae
  - NT Amate (Plant)
  - Banyan tree
  - Ficus religiosa
  - Fig
  - Weeping fig

Ficus benghalensis  
 USE Banyan tree  
 Ficus benjamina  
 USE Weeping fig  
 Ficus bonplandiana  
 USE Amate (Plant)  
 Ficus carica  
 USE Fig  
 Ficus comosa  
 USE Weeping fig  
 Ficus glabrata  
 USE Amate (Plant)  
 Ficus involuta  
 USE Amate (Plant)  
 Ficus nitida  
 USE Weeping fig  
 Ficus nuda  
 USE Weeping fig  
**Ficus religiosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M73 (Botany)]  
 [RM666.F47 (Therapeutics)]  
 UF Bo tree (Species)  
 Botree  
 Peepal tree  
 Peepul tree  
 Pipal tree  
 Pipul tree  
 Sacred fig  
 BT Ficus (Plants)  
 NT Bodhi Tree  
**Ficus religiosa in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ficus schlecteri  
 USE Weeping fig  
 Ficus waringiana  
 USE Weeping fig  
 FID (Financial institutions duty)  
 USE Financial institutions—Taxation  
 Fidā'iyun  
 USE Fedayeen  
**Fidalgo Bay (Wash.)**  
 BT Bays—Washington (State)  
**Fidalgo Island (Wash.)**  
 BT Islands—Washington (State)  
**Fidao** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Vai (African people)—Funeral customs and rites  
**Fidār Bridge (Fidār, Lebanon)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Bridges—Lebanon  
 Fidden family  
 USE Finden family  
 Fiddle  
 USE Bowed stringed instruments  
 Violin  
 Fiddle-necks  
 USE Amsinckia  
 Fiddle playing  
 USE Fiddling  
**Fiddle tunes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 This heading is assigned to fiddle tunes for one or more performers.  
 BT Folk music  
 Violin music  
 SA subdivisions Methods (Fiddling) and Studies and exercises (Fiddling) under Violin  
 —**Fake books**  
 —**Scotland**  
**Fiddleheads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.P7 (Botany)]  
 [SB351.F (Culture)]  
 UF Ostrich fern  
 Fiddlenecks  
 USE Amsinckia  
**Fiddler (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fiddler (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Tupolev Tu-128 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Fiddler Butte (East) Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 USE Fiddler Butte (East) Wilderness (Utah)  
**Fiddler Butte (East) Wilderness (Utah)**  
 UF Fiddler Butte (East) Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
 Wilderness areas—Utah  
**Fiddler crabs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]  
 UF Calling crabs  
 Uca  
 BT Ocypodidae  
 Fiddler family  
 USE Fiedler family

**Fiddlers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Violinists  
 NT Women fiddlers  
**Fiddling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered general works about fiddling.  
 Instructional works are entered under headings beginning with "violin," e.g. Violin--Methods (Fiddling).  
 UF Fiddle playing  
 BT Violin—Performance  
**Fideicommissum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Inheritance and succession  
 Trusts and trustees  
 RT Entail  
**Fideicommissum (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law  
**Fideicommissum (Roman-Dutch law)**  
 BT Roman-Dutch law  
**Fideicommissum (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law  
 Fidejussio  
 USE Suretyship and guaranty (Roman law)  
**Fidelia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.F47]  
 BT Fideliidae  
 NT Fidelia villosa  
**Fidelia villosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.F47]  
 BT Fidelia  
**Fideliidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.F47]  
 BT Hymenoptera  
 NT Fidelia  
 Neofidelia  
 Fidelity bonds  
 USE Surety and fidelity insurance  
 Fidelity insurance  
 USE Surety and fidelity insurance  
**Fidema, Sister (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sister Fidema (Fictitious character)  
 Fidenae (Ancient city)  
 USE Fidenae (Extinct city)  
**Fidenae (Extinct city)**  
 [DG70.F535]  
 UF Fidenae (Ancient city) [Former heading]  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities  
 Fidenas  
 USE Euprymna  
**Fides (Roman deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Goddesses, Roman  
**Fides (The Latin word)**  
 BT Latin language—Etymology  
**Fidge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fidler family  
 USE Fiedler family  
 Fidler-Greywillow Wildland Park (Alta.)  
 USE Fidler-Greywillow Wildland Provincial Park (Alta.)  
**Fidler-Greywillow Wildland Provincial Park (Alta.)**  
 UF Fidler-Greywillow Wildland Park (Alta.)  
 BT Parks—Alberta  
 Fidoniidae  
 USE Geometridae  
 Fidonisi Island (Ukraine)  
 USE Zmiinyi Island (Ukraine)  
 Fidonyisi Island (Ukraine)  
 USE Zmiinyi Island (Ukraine)  
**Fiducia**  
 BT Mortgages (Roman law)  
 Pledges (Roman law)  
 Roman law  
 Sales (Roman law)  
 RT Trusts and trustees  
 NT Constitutum possessorium  
 Fiduciaries  
 USE Trusts and trustees  
 Fiduciary accounting  
 USE Trusts and trustees—Accounting  
**Fieber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fiedler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fiddler family  
 Fidler family  
**Fief de Lambrechies Mine Disaster, Borinage, Belgium, 1934**  
 BT Coal mine accidents—Belgium  
 Fiefdoms  
 USE Fiefs  
**Fiefs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feudal domains  
 Feudal estates

Fiefdoms  
 BT Feudalism  
**Fiefs (Feudal law)**  
 BT Feudal law  
 Field, Crystalline electric  
 USE Crystalline electric field  
 Field, Depth of (Photography)  
 USE Depth of field (Photography)  
 Field animals  
 USE Meadow animals  
 Field artillery  
 USE Artillery, Field and mountain  
 Field astronomy  
 USE Geodetic astronomy  
 Field athletes  
 USE Track and field athletes  
 Field athletics  
 USE Track and field  
 Field bean  
 USE Fava bean  
**Field bindweed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C78 (Botany)]  
 [SB615.F54 (Weed)]  
 UF Convolvulus ambigens  
 Convolvulus arvensis  
 Creeping jenny  
 European bindweed  
 Perennial morning glory  
 Small bindweed  
 Smallflowered morning glory  
 Stropocaulos arvensis  
 BT Bindweeds  
 Field biology  
 USE Biology—Fieldwork  
 Field black cumin  
 USE Nigella arvensis  
 Field borders  
 USE Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.  
 Field bunting  
 USE Field sparrow  
 Field burning  
 USE Burning of land  
 Prescribed burning  
 Field buses (Computer network protocols)  
 USE Fieldbus (Computer network protocols)  
 Field cameras  
 USE View cameras  
 Field chippy (Bird)  
 USE Field sparrow  
 Field coils (Electric generators)  
 USE Electric generators—Field coils  
**Field-coupled surface waves**  
 UF Surface-coupled electrohydrodynamic systems  
 Surface-coupled magnetohydrodynamic systems  
 BT Electrodynamics  
 Magnetohydrodynamics  
 Surface waves (Oceanography)  
 Field cress  
 USE Field pepperweed  
 Field cress, Austrian  
 USE Rorippa austriaca  
 Field cricket, Oceanic  
 USE Oceanic field cricket  
**Field crops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB183-SB317]  
 UF Farm crops  
 Industrial crops  
 BT Crops  
 RT Food crops  
 Tree crops  
 SA specific crops, e.g. Cotton; Hay; Wheat  
 NT Companion crops  
 Cover crops  
 Double cropping  
 Energy crops  
 Forage plants  
 Grain  
 —**Breeding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB185.7]  
 —**Disease and pest resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 SA individual diseases and pests, e.g. European chafer  
 —**Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Agricultural ecology  
 —**Effect of stress on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB185.5 (Physiology)]  
 BT Stress (Physiology)  
 —**Fertilizers**  
 USE Fertilizers

- Field experiments
  - USE Field experiments
- Genetics**
- Harvesting time
  - USE Harvesting time
- Nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SB185.5-SB185.6]
  - BT Plant physiology
- Planting time
  - USE Planting time
- Seeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SB113.2-SB118.45]
  - BT Seeds
- Soils
  - USE Crops and soils
- Spacing
  - USE Plant spacing
- Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Water requirements** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Yields
  - USE Crop yields
- Tropics**
  - NT Tropical crops
- Field crops in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Field dependence (Psychology)**
  - UF Field independence (Psychology)
  - BT Cognition
  - Perception
- Field desorption mass spectrometry**
  - BT Mass spectrometry
- Field-effect transistors**
  - [TK787.1.95]
  - UF Unipolar transistors
  - BT Transistors
  - NT Metal oxide semiconductor field-effect transistors
  - Metal semiconductor field-effect transistors
  - Modulation-doped field-effect transistors
  - Organic field-effect transistors
  - Tunnel field-effect transistors
- Field elm
  - USE Ulmus minor
- Field emission**
  - [QC700 (Ions)]
  - [QC793.5.E627 (Electrons)]
  - UF Emission, Field
  - BT Electrons—Emission
  - NT Field emission cathodes
- Field emission cathodes**
  - BT Cathodes
  - Field emission
  - NT Photocathodes
- Field equations, Einstein
  - USE Einstein field equations
- Field experiments** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Agriculture—Field experiments
  - Crops—Field experiments
  - Field crops—Field experiments
  - Field plot technique
  - Field tests
  - Field trials in agriculture
  - BT Agriculture—Experimentation
  - RT Agriculture—Research—On-farm
  - SA *subdivision* Field experiments *under individual crops, e.g. Corn—Field experiments*
- Field extensions (Mathematics)**
  - UF Extension fields (Mathematics)
  - BT Algebraic fields
  - NT Algebraic independence
  - Cyclotomic fields
  - Inverse Galois theory
  - Theory of descent (Mathematics)
- Field family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fealds family
  - Feild family
  - Feilds family
  - Fialds family
  - Fielles family
  - Fields family
  - RT Feld family
  - Fielding family
- Field-flow fractionation**
  - UF FFF (Chromatographic analysis)
  - Fractionation, Field-flow
  - BT Liquid chromatography
- Field fortification
  - USE Fortification, Field
- Field garlic
  - USE Allium vineale
- Field geographic information systems
  - USE Mobile geographic information systems

- Field GIS
  - USE Mobile geographic information systems
- Field-glasses
  - USE Binoculars
- Field handball
  - USE Fieldball
- Field hedgeparsley
  - USE Torilis arvensis
- Field hockey** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GV1017.H7]
  - BT Ball games
  - Hockey
  - Coaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Field hockey coaching [*Former heading*]
    - BT Coaching (Athletics)
- Injuries
  - USE Field hockey injuries
- Tournaments** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Sports tournaments
  - NT World Cup (Field hockey)
- Umpiring** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Umpiring (Field hockey)
  - BT Sports officiating
- Field hockey coaching
  - USE Field hockey—Coaching
- Field hockey for girls** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Girls' field hockey
  - BT Sports for girls
- Field hockey for women** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Sports for women
- Field hockey injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC1220.F53]
  - UF Field hockey—Injuries
  - Field hockey players—Wounds and injuries
  - BT Hockey injuries
- Field hockey players** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Hockey players
  - NT Women field hockey players
  - Wounds and injuries
    - USE Field hockey injuries
- Field hospitals
  - USE Military hospitals
  - War—Relief of sick and wounded
- Field houses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GV415-GV416]
  - UF Fieldhouses
  - Houses, Field
  - BT Sports facilities
- New Jersey**
  - NT Caldwell Field House (Princeton, N.J.)
- Utah**
  - NT George Albert Smith Fieldhouse (Provo, Utah)
- Field independence (Psychology)
  - USE Field dependence (Psychology)
- Field instruction
  - USE Fieldwork (Educational method)
- Field intensity patterns of antennas
  - USE Antenna radiation patterns
- Field ion emission microscopes
  - USE Field ion microscopes
- Field ion microscope
  - USE Field ion microscopes
- Field ion microscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH212.F5]
  - UF Field ion emission microscopes
  - Field ion microscope [*Former heading*]
  - Ion microscopes
  - BT Microscopes
- Field ion microscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH212.F5]
  - UF Ion microscopy
  - BT Microscopy
  - NT Atom-probe field ion microscopy
- Field ionization mass spectrometry**
  - BT Mass spectrometry
- Field lark
  - USE Eastern meadowlark
- Field marshals
  - USE Marshals
- Field marshals' batons
  - USE Marshals' batons
- Field mice
  - USE Microtus
- Field mice, South American
  - USE Akodon
- Field Museum of Natural History
  - NT Charles F. Millsbaugh Hall (Field Museum of Natural History)
- Field mushroom
  - USE Agaricus campestris

- Field music
  - USE Drum and bugle corps music
  - Fife and drum corps music
- Field names** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Names, Geographical
- Field of Cloth of Gold, 1520
  - USE Field of Cloth of Gold, France, 1520
- Field of Cloth of Gold, France, 1520**
  - UF Cloth of Gold, Field of, France, 1520
  - Field of Cloth of Gold, 1520 [*Former heading*]
  - BT France—History—Francis I, 1515-1547
  - Great Britain—History—Henry VIII, 1509-1547
- Field of Mars (Paris, France)
  - USE Champ-de-Mars (Paris, France)
- Field of Mars (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
  - USE Marsovo pole (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Field of the Stricken (Scotland)
  - USE Strae, Glen (Scotland)
- Field of values
  - USE Numerical range
- Field of view from airplanes
  - USE Airplanes—Field of view
- Field of view from helicopters
  - USE Helicopters—Field of view
- Field operations, Human rights
  - USE Human rights field operations
- Field orientation principle (Electrical engineering)**
  - UF Field oriented control (Electrical engineering)
  - BT Electromagnetism
  - Electronic control
- Field oriented control (Electrical engineering)
  - USE Field orientation principle (Electrical engineering)
- Field patterns of antennas
  - USE Antenna radiation patterns
- Field peppergrass
  - USE Field pepperweed
- Field pepperweed** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.C9 (Botany)]
  - UF Cow cress
  - Cress, Cow
  - Cress, Field
  - Crowdweed
  - Field cress
  - Field peppergrass
  - Field pepperwort
  - Lepidium campestre
  - Peppergrass, Field
  - BT Lepidium
- Field pepperwort
  - USE Field pepperweed
- Field photography
  - USE Outdoor photography
- Field pigeon
  - USE Feral pigeons
- Field plot technique
  - USE Field experiments
- Field plotters**
  - [GA150.5]
  - BT Electronic analog computers
  - Geography—Methodology
- Field programmable gate arrays**
  - UF Field programmable logic arrays
  - FPGAs
  - BT Gate array circuits
  - Programmable logic devices
- Field programmable logic arrays
  - USE Field programmable gate arrays
- Field protocols
  - USE *subdivision* Fieldwork *under disciplines for discussions of the techniques of carrying out work in the field to gain practical experience through firsthand observation and to collect data, e.g. Biology—Fieldwork*
- Field rations
  - USE Operational rations (Military supplies)
  - Survival and emergency rations
- Field recordings** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on recordings of sounds or images made outside a controlled studio environment or professional performance venue that are generally unedited and typically made with portable equipment.
  - BT Sound recordings
  - Video recordings
- Field reeves** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Police, Rural
- Field River (Onkaparinga, S.A.)
  - USE Onkaparinga River (S.A.)
- Field screening of hazardous waste sites
  - USE Hazardous waste sites—Field screening
- Field sculpture
  - USE Floor pieces (Art)

**Field service (Military science)**

[U170-U175]

- BT Military art and science
- Tactics

- SA *subdivision* Field service *under armies, e.g.*  
United States. Army--Field service

**Field sobriety tests**

- USE Roadside sobriety tests

**Field sorrel**

- USE Sheep sorrel

**Field spaniel** (May Subd Geog)

[SF429.F36]

- BT Spaniels

**Field sparrow** (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]

- UF Bunting, Field
- Bush sparrow
- Field bunting
- Field chippy (Bird)
- Fringilla pusilla
- Huckleberry-bird
- Rush sparrow
- Spizella pusilla
- Wood sparrow

- BT Spizella

**Field sports**

- USE Hunting
- Sports

**Field stop** (Law enforcement)

- USE Stop and frisk (Law enforcement)

**Field study**

- USE *subdivision* Fieldwork *under disciplines for discussions of the techniques of carrying out work in the field to gain practical experience through firsthand observation and to collect data, e.g.* Biology--Fieldwork

**Field study** (Educational method)

- USE Fieldwork (Educational method)

**Field teaching**

- USE Fieldwork (Educational method)

**Field telegraph**

- USE Military telegraph

**Field tests**

- USE Field experiments

**Field theories, Unified**

- USE Unified field theories

**Field theory, Bayesian**

- USE Bayesian field theory

**Field theory (Linguistics)**

- BT Linguistics
- Semantics

**Field theory (Physics)**

[QC173.68-QC173.75 (Atomic physics)]

[QC793.3.F5 (Elementary particle physics)]

- UF Classical field theory
- Continuum physics

- BT Physics

- RT Continuum mechanics

- NT Einstein field equations

**Electric fields****Gauge fields (Physics)****Gravitation****Gravitational fields****Instantons****Lattice field theory****Magnetic fields****Quantum field theory****Self-consistent field theory****Twistor theory****Unified field theories****Field theory (Social psychology)**

- BT Social psychology

**Field trains (Military science)** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Military art and science

**Field trial dogs** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Dogs

**Field trials** (May Subd Geog)

[SF425]

- BT Dog shows

- NT Earthdog tests

**Lure field trials****Pointing breed hunting tests****Field trials in agriculture**

- USE Field experiments

**Field trips, School**

- USE School field trips

**Field trips by air**

- USE Aeronautics in education

**Field vole, European**

- USE Microtus agrestis

**Field work**

- USE *subdivision* Fieldwork *under disciplines for*

*discussions of the techniques of carrying out work in the field to gain practical experience through firsthand observation and to collect data, e.g.* Biology--Fieldwork

**Field work** (Educational method)

- USE Fieldwork (Educational method)

**Field-wren, Striated**

- USE Striated fieldwren

**Fieldball** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Field handball

**Handball, Field**

- BT Handball

- NT Team handball

**—Officiating** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Fieldball—Refereeing

**Fieldball officiating** [Former heading]

- BT Sports officiating

**—Refereeing**

- USE Fieldball—Officiating

**—Rules****Fieldball officiating**

- USE Fieldball—Officiating

**Fieldbus (Computer network protocols)**

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Field buses (Computer network protocols)

- BT Computer network protocols

**Fieldcress, Austrian**

- USE Rorippa austriaca

**Fielden family**

- USE Fielding family

**Fielder family** (Not Subd Geog)**Fieldes family**

- USE Field family

**Fieldfare** (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.P288]

- UF Turdus pilaris

- BT Turdus

**Fieldgrass, Austrian**

- USE Rorippa austriaca

**Fieldhouses**

- USE Field houses

**Fieldine family**

- USE Fielding family

**Fielding, Alexandra (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Alex (Fictitious character : Gilmour)

**Alexandra Fielding (Fictitious character)****Fielding, Harry (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Harry Fielding (Fictitious character)

**Fielding, Ruth (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Ruth Fielding (Fictitious character)

**Fielding (Baseball)**

[GV870]

- UF Infield (Baseball)

**Outfield (Baseball)**

- BT Baseball

**Fielding (Softball)** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Infield (Softball)

**Outfield (Softball)**

- BT Softball

**Fielding family** (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Felden family

**Fielden family****Fieldine family**

- RT Feilden family

**Field family****Fields, Algebraic**

- USE Algebraic fields

**Fields, Athletic**

- USE Athletic fields

**Fields, Baseball**

- USE Baseball fields

**Fields, Coal**

- USE Coalfields

**Fields, Cyclotomic**

- USE Cyclotomic fields

**Fields, Direction (Mathematics)**

- USE Vector fields

**Fields, Electromagnetic**

- USE Electromagnetic fields

**Fields, Formally real**

- USE Formally real fields

**Fields, Gas**

- USE Gas fields

**Fields, Gauge (Physics)**

- USE Gauge fields (Physics)

**Fields, Gravitational**

- USE Gravitational fields

**Fields, Ice**

- USE Ice fields

**Fields, Lacy (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Lacy Fields (Fictitious character)

**Fields, Local (Algebra)**

- USE Local fields (Algebra)

**Fields, Magnetic**

- USE Magnetic fields

**Fields, Markov random**

- USE Markov random fields

**Fields, Quadratic**

- USE Quadratic fields

**Fields, Quartic**

- USE Quartic fields

**Fields, Random**

- USE Random fields

**Fields, Ski**

- USE Ski resorts

**Fields, Skiing**

- USE Ski resorts

**Fields, Slope (Mathematics)**

- USE Vector fields

**Fields, Softball**

- USE Softball fields

**Fields, Valued**

- USE Valued fields

**Fields, Vector**

- USE Vector fields

**Fields Creek (Mont.)**

- USE Boulder River (Jefferson County, Mont.)

**Fields family**

- USE Field family

**Fields' Mansfield Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**

- USE Brooks Atkinson Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

**Fields of the Shepherds (Bethlehem)**

- USE Shepherds' Fields (Bethlehem)

**Fields of vision**

- USE Visual fields

**Fields Post Office (Kingwood, Tex.)**

- USE Congressman Jack Fields Post Office (Kingwood, Tex.)

**Fields Prizes**

- BT Mathematics—Awards

**Field's River (S.A.)**

- USE Onkaparinga River (S.A.)

**Fieldwork**

- USE *subdivision* Fieldwork *under disciplines for discussion of the techniques of carrying out work in the field to gain practical experience through firsthand observation and to collect data, e.g.* Biology--Fieldwork

**Fieldwork (Educational method)** (May Subd Geog)

[LB1047 (Teaching principles and practice)]

[LB2394 (Higher education)]

- UF Field instruction

**Field study** (Educational method)**Field teaching****Field work** (Educational method) [Former heading]

- BT Teaching

- RT Education, Cooperative

**Project method in teaching**

- NT Aeronautics in education

**Industrial tours****School field trips****Fieldwren, Striated**

- USE Striated fieldwren

**Fieldwren, White-lored**

- USE Striated fieldwren

**Fieler family** (Not Subd Geog)

- RT Feiler family

**Fieler family** (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Falkoff family

**Falkov family****Felkoff family****Fialcow famil****Fialka family****Fialkoff family****Fialkov family****Fialkow family****Fiemme Valley (Italy)**

- UF Fleimser Tal (Italy)

**Val di Fiemme (Italy)**

- BT Valleys—Italy

**Fiend, Operation, 1949-1954**

- USE Operation Valuable/Fiend, 1949-1954

**Fienes family**

- USE Fiennes family

**Fienles family**

- USE Fiennes family

**Fiennes family** (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Fienes family

**Fienles family****Fines family****Finnes family**

Fynes family  
 RT Fynes-Clinton family  
**Fier River (France)**  
 BT Rivers—France  
**Fier River Valley (France)**  
 BT Valleys—France  
 Fier Uprising, Albania, 1935  
 USE Albania—History—Fier Uprising, 1935  
 Fiera di Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)  
 USE Fiera Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)  
**Fiera Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)**  
 Here are entered works on Fiera Milano as a complex of exhibition buildings. Works on the Milan Trade Fair are entered under the name heading Fiera internazionale di Milano.  
 UF Fiera di Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)  
 Fiera Milano Rho-Pero (Italy : Exhibition center)  
 Fieramilano (Italy : Exhibition center)  
 New Milan Trade Fair (Italy : Exhibition center)  
 New Trade Fair of Milan (Italy : Exhibition center)  
 Nuova Fiera di Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)  
 Nuova Fiera Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)  
 Nuovo Polo Fiera Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)  
 Nuovo Polo fieristico (Italy : Exhibition center)  
 BT Exhibition buildings—Italy  
 Fiera Milano Rho-Pero (Italy : Exhibition center)  
 USE Fiera Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)  
 Fieramilano (Italy : Exhibition center)  
 USE Fiera Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)  
**Fierce family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fearce family  
 Fearst family  
 Fearste family  
 Feerst family  
 Fierst family  
 Fuerst family  
 RT Feist family  
 Furst family  
**Fierce Milly (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fiere, Piazza delle (Mestre, Italy)  
 USE Piazza Ferretto (Mestre, Italy)  
**Fiermonte family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fiero automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Pontiac automobile  
**Fiero family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fierro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fierst family  
 USE Fierce family  
 Furst family  
 Fiery-crowned wren  
 USE Golden-crowned kinglet  
**Fiery family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Firey family  
 Fiery River (Utah)  
 USE Spanish Fork River (Utah)  
**Fieschi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fieseler aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fieseler Werke aircraft  
 Gerhard Fieseler Werke aircraft  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Fieseler Fi 103R (Piloted flying bomb)  
 Fieseler Fi 156 Storch (Military airplane)  
**Fieseler Fi 103R (Piloted flying bomb)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fi 103R (Piloted flying bomb)  
 Reichenberg (Piloted flying bomb)  
 BT Bombers  
 Fieseler aircraft  
 V-1 bomb  
**Fieseler Fi 156 Storch (Military airplane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fi 156 Storch (Military airplane)  
 BT Airplanes, Military  
 Fieseler aircraft  
 Short take-off and landing aircraft  
 Fieseler Werke aircraft  
 USE Fieseler aircraft  
**Fliess family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feiss family  
**Fiesta automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ford automobile  
 Fiesta de la Virgen de La Paz, La Paz, Bolivia  
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia  
 Fiesta de la Virgin del Carmen, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico  
 USE Guelaguetza Festival, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico  
 Fiesta de Moros y Cristianos  
 USE Moros y Cristianos Festival

Fiesta de San Benito, Bobures, Venezuela  
 USE San Benito Festival, Bobures, Venezuela  
 Fiesta del Ekhako, La Paz, Bolivia  
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia  
 Fiesta del Ekhekhko, La Paz, Bolivia  
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia  
 Fiesta del Gran Poder, La Paz, Bolivia  
 USE Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia  
 Fiesta del Señor del Gran Poder, La Paz, Bolivia  
 USE Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia  
 Fiesta systems  
 USE Civil-religious hierarchies  
**Fiesta ware** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ceramic tableware—West Virginia  
 Pottery, American  
 Fiestas Agostinas (Feast of the Savior of the World)  
 USE Feast of the Savior of the World  
**Fiets (The Dutch word)**  
 BT Dutch language—Etymology  
**Fievel (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fife, Howe of (Scotland)  
 USE Howe of Fife (Scotland)  
**Fife** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[MT356 (Instruction)]*  
 BT Flute  
**Fife, Barney (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barney Fife (Fictitious character)  
 Fife and drum bands  
 USE Fife and drum corps  
**Fife and drum corps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drum and fife corps  
 Fife and drum bands  
 BT Bands (Music)  
**Fife and drum corps music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[M1270]*  
 UF Drum and fife corps music  
 Field music  
 Fife and drum music *[Former heading]*  
**—Barbados** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Tuk (Music)  
 Fife and drum music  
 USE Fife and drum corps music  
**Fife Coast Path (Scotland)**  
 UF Fife Coastal Path (Scotland)  
 BT Trails—Scotland  
 Fife Coastal Path (Scotland)  
 USE Fife Coast Path (Scotland)  
 Fife duets  
 USE Fife music (Fifes (2))  
 Fife family  
 USE Fyffe family  
**Fife Interchange (Interstate 5)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Express highway interchanges—Washington (State)  
 Interstate 5  
**Fife music**  
*[M110.F43]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo fife, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo fife.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "fife" or "fifes" and headings with medium of performance that include "fife" or "fifes"*  
**Fife music (Fifes (2))** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[M288-M289]*  
 UF Fife duets  
 Fife Regional Park (Scotland)  
 USE Lomond Hills Regional Park (Scotland)  
 Fifer family  
 USE Pfeiffer family  
**Fifi (Fictitious character : Chapman)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fifi Forget-Me-Not (Fictitious character)  
 Fifi Forget-Me-Not (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fifi (Fictitious character : Chapman)  
 Fifia language  
 USE Rif language  
 FIFO (Accounting)  
 USE First in, first out (Accounting)  
**Fifohazana**  
 UF Ny Mpiantny ny Tompo  
 BT Christianity—Madagascar  
 Fifolet  
 USE Will-o'-the-wisp  
**Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness (Or.)**  
 UF Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 Fifteenmile Creek Wilderness (Or.)  
 Fifteenmile Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wilderness areas—Oregon

Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 USE Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness (Or.)  
 Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary (Paintings)  
 USE Vijftien Mysteries van de Rozenkrans (Paintings)  
**Fifteen puzzle**  
*[GV1511.F4]*  
 BT Games  
 Mathematical recreations  
 Fifteen Saint James's Square (London, England)  
 USE Lichfield House (London, England)  
**Fifteen Years' War, 1591-1606** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DB932.28 (Hungarian history)]*  
*[DR521 (Turkish history)]*  
 UF Long War, 1591-1606  
 Tizenöt Eves Háború, 1591-1606  
 BT Hungary—History—Turkish occupation, 1526-1699  
 Turkey—History—1453-1683  
**—Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Hungary**  
 NT Mezőkeresztes, Battle of, Mezőkeresztes, Hungary, 1596  
 Fifteenmile Creek Wilderness (Or.)  
 USE Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness (Or.)  
 Fifteenmile Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 USE Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness (Or.)  
**Fifteenth Avenue Northeast (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF 15th Avenue Northeast (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Streets—Washington (State)  
**Fifteenth Avenue West (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF 15th Avenue West (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Streets—Washington (State)  
**Fifteenth century** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF 15th century  
 BT Middle Ages  
 Renaissance  
 —Biography  
 USE Biography—15th century  
**—Forecasts**  
**Fifteenth of Av** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Av, Fifteenth of  
 Hamishah 'Asar be-Av  
 Tu be-Av  
 BT Fasts and feasts—Judaism  
**Fifteenth of Av sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Jewish festival-day sermons  
 Fifteenth of Shevat  
 USE Tu bi-Shevat  
**Fifth Avenue (New York, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF 5th Avenue (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Streets—New York (State)  
**Fifth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF 5th Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Streets—Washington (State)  
**Fifth Avenue Northeast (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF 5th Avenue Northeast (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Streets—Washington (State)  
**Fifth Avenue Northwest (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF 5th Avenue Northwest (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Streets—Washington (State)  
**Fifth century, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF 5th century, A.D.  
 BT History, Ancient  
 Fifth column  
 USE Subversive activities  
 World War, 1939-1945—Collaborationists  
**Fifth disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Erythema infectiosum  
 BT Erythema  
 Parvovirus infections  
**Fifth generation computers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QA76.85]*  
 Here are entered works on a family of computers developed especially for artificial intelligence applications.  
 BT Computers  
 RT Artificial intelligence  
**Fifth grade (Education)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Education, Elementary

**Fifth Maine Regiment Community Center (Portland, Me.)**

- BT Community centers—Maine
- Soldiers' monuments—Maine

**Fifth Monarchy Men** (*May Subd Geog*)

[DA420-DA429]

- BT Christian sects—England
- Great Britain—Politics and government—1649-1660

**Fifth of May** (Mexican holiday)

- USE Cinco de Mayo (Mexican holiday)

**Fifth Republic, France, 1958-**

- USE France—History—1958-

**Fifth Republic, French**

- USE France—Politics and government—1958-

**Fifth wheels** (Couplings)

- USE Truck tractors—Fifth wheels

**Fifties** (Nineteenth century decade)

- USE Eighteen fifties

**Fifties** (Twentieth century decade)

- USE Nineteen fifties

**Fiftieth Street (Seattle, Wash.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 50th Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- North Fiftieth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- Northeast Fiftieth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- Northwest Fiftieth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- BT Streets—Washington (State)

**Fifty (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fifty-fourth Street (New York, N.Y.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 54th Street (New York, N.Y.)
- BT Streets—New York (State)

**Fifty-fourth Street Theatre** (New York, N.Y.)

- USE George Abbott Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

**Fifty Mile Mountain Wilderness (Utah)**

- UF Fifty Mile Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Utah)

- BT National parks and reserves—Utah
- Wilderness areas—Utah

**Fifty Mile Mountain Wilderness Study Area** (Utah)

- USE Fifty Mile Mountain Wilderness (Utah)

**Fifty-Ninth Street Bridge** (New York, N.Y.)

- USE Queensboro Bridge (New York, N.Y.)

**Fifty-second Street (New York, N.Y.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 52nd Street (New York, N.Y.)
- BT Streets—New York (State)

**Fifty Seven East Jackson Building** (Chicago, Ill.)

- USE Cable Building (Chicago, Ill.)

**Fifty-seventh Street (New York, N.Y.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 57th Street (New York, N.Y.)
- BT Streets—New York (State)

**Fifty six-Fifty eight Pine Street** (New York, N.Y.)

- USE 56-58 Pine Street (New York, N.Y.)

**Fifty-two stages** (Mahayana Buddhism)

- USE Bodhisattva stages (Mahayana Buddhism)

**Fig** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.M73 (*Botany*)]

[SB365 (*Culture*)]

- UF Caprifig
- Common fig
- Ficus carica
- Fig tree

- BT Ficus (Plants)

**—Religious aspects**

- UF Fig (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]

**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

**—Christianity**

**—Tariff**

- USE Tariff on figs

**—Use in cooking**

- USE Cooking (Figs)

**—Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Fig, Banyan**

- USE Banyan tree

**Fig, Benjamin**

- USE Weeping fig

**Fig, Weeping**

- USE Weeping fig

**Fig (Genus)**

- USE Ficus (Plants)

**Fig (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**

- USE Fig—Religious aspects

**Fig caprifier**

- USE Fig wasp

**Fig chalcid**

- USE Fig wasp

**Fig-eater**

- USE Green June beetle

**Fig-eating bat, Jamaican**

- USE Jamaican fig-eating bat

**Fig Forest** (South Africa)

- USE Mkuze Fig Forest (South Africa)

**Fig industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9259.F45-HD9259.F47]

- BT Fruit trade

**Fig-insect**

- USE Fig wasp

**Fig marigolds**

- USE Mesembryanthemum

**Fig-moth** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB608.F35]

- UF Almond moth

**Fig shells**

- USE Ficidae

**Fig tree**

- USE Fig

**Fig tree, Barren** (Parable)

- USE Barren fig tree (Parable)

**Fig Tree Group** (South Africa and Swaziland)

- BT Barberton Greenstone Belt (South Africa and Swaziland)
- Groups (Stratigraphy)—South Africa
- Groups (Stratigraphy)—Swaziland
- NT Bien Venue Formation (South Africa)

**Fig tree in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fig tree in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fig wasp** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.A23]

- UF Blastophagus grossorum
- Blastophagus psenes
- Fig caprifier
- Fig chalcid
- Fig-insect [*Former heading*]
- BT Blastophagus

**Fig wasp family**

- USE Agaonidae

**Figari, Premio**

- USE Premio Pedro Figari

**Figaro (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Barber of Seville (Fictitious character)

**Figeater**

- USE Green June beetle

**Figenschou family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Figg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Figue family
- Figgers family
- Figgs family

**Figge family**

- USE Figg family

**Figgers family**

- USE Figg family

**Figgie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fege family

**Figi family**

- Figie family

**Figgs family**

- USE Figg family

**Figham Common** (Beverley, England)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Commons—England

**Fight films**

- USE Boxing films

**Fight songs** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Sports teams—Songs and music
- Students' songs

**Fighter-bombers**

- USE Fighter planes

**Fighter escorts** (Airplanes)

- USE Escort fighter planes

**Fighter jet planes**

- USE Jet fighter planes

**Fighter pilots** (*May Subd Geog*)

[UG626-UG626.2 (*Biography*)]

- UF Aces (Fighter pilots)

**Air aces**

- Pilots, Fighter

- BT Air pilots, Military

- NT Jewish fighter pilots

**—United States**

- NT African American fighter pilots

**Fighter pilots, African American**

- USE African American fighter pilots

**Fighter plane combat** (*May Subd Geog*)

[UG700-UG705]

- UF Combat, Fighter plane

**Dogfighting** (Military aeronautics)

- Fighter-to-fighter plane combat

**BT Air warfare**

**Fighter plane sounds**

- BT Airplane sounds

**Fighter plane tracking**

- USE Fighter planes—Tracking

**Fighter planes** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL685.3 (*Manufacture*)]

[UG1242.F5 (*Military science*)]

- UF Fighter-bombers

- Fighters (Airplanes)

- Pursuit planes

- BT Airplanes, Military

- NT Airacobra (Fighter plane)

- Albatros D. (Fighter plane)

- Albatros D.I (Fighter plane)

- Albatros D.II (Fighter plane)

- Albatros D.III (Fighter plane)

- Albatros D.V (Fighter plane)

- All-weather fighter planes

- Ansaldo A.1 (Fighter plane)

- Arado Ar 240 (Fighter plane)

- Armstrong Whitworth A.W.16 (Fighter plane)

- Aviatik D.I (Fighter plane)

- Avro 504 (Military aircraft)

- Bearcat (Fighter plane)

- Blohm and Voss 155 (Fighter plane)

- Boeing F4B (Fighter plane)

- Boeing P-12 (Fighter plane)

- Boeing P-26 (Fighter plane)

- Boeing XF8B-1 (Fighter plane)

- Brandenburg D.I. (Fighter plane)

- Bristol Beaufighter (Fighter plane)

- Bristol F.2 (Fighter plane)

- Bristol M.1 (Fighter plane)

- Buffalo (Fighter plane)

- Bulldog (Fighter plane)

- CAC Boomerang (Fighter plane)

- Camel (Fighter plane)

- Caudron C 714 Cyclone (Fighter plane)

- Caudron R.11 (Fighter plane)

- Corsair (Fighter plane)

- Defiant (Fighter plane)

- Dewoitine D.500 (Fighter plane)

- Dewoitine D.520 (Fighter plane)

- DH.1 (Fighter plane)

- DH.2 (Fighter plane)

- DH.5 (Fighter plane)

- Dolphin (Fighter plane)

- Escort fighter planes

- F.E.8 (Fighter plane)

- Fiat CR-32 (Fighter plane)

- Fiat CR.42 (Fighter plane)

- Fiat G.50 (Fighter plane)

- Firebrand (Fighter plane)

- Firefly (Fighter plane)

- Focke-Wulf Fw 187 (Fighter plane)

- Focke-Wulf Fw 190 (Fighter plane)

- Focke-Wulf Ta 152 (Fighter plane)

- Fokker D.V (Fighter plane)

- Fokker D.VI (Fighter plane)

- Fokker D.VII (Fighter plane)

- Fokker D.VIII (Fighter plane)

- Fokker D.XXI (Fighter plane)

- Fokker Dr. I (Fighter plane)

- Fokker E.I (Fighter plane)

- Fokker E.II (Fighter plane)

- Fokker E.III (Fighter plane)

- Fokker Eindecker (Fighter planes)

- Fokker G.I (Fighter plane)

- Folgore (Fighter plane)

- Fulmar (Fighter plane)

- Fury (Biplane fighter)

- Fury (Fighter plane)

- Gamecock (Fighter plane)

- Gauntlet (Fighter plane)

- Gladiator (Fighter plane)

- Grebe (Fighter plane)

- Grumman FF (Fighter plane)

- Halberstadt CL.II (Military aircraft)

- Hanriot HD.1 (Fighter plane)

- Hanriot HD.2 (Military aircraft)

- Hansa Brandenburg D.I (Fighter plane)

- Hansa Brandenburg W.12 (Military aircraft)

- Hansa Brandenburg W.29 (Military aircraft)

- Hawk (Fighter plane)

- Hayabusa (Fighter plane)

- Hayate (Fighter plane)

- Heinkel 100 (Fighter plane)

- Heinkel 112 (Fighter plane)

- Hellcat (Fighter planes)



Hien (Fighter planes)  
Hornet (Fighter plane)  
Hurricane (Fighter plane)  
Jet fighter planes  
Junkers J1 (Fighter plane)  
Kingcobra (Fighter plane)  
Lavochkin La-5 (Fighter plane)  
Lavochkin La-7 (Fighter plane)  
LFG Roland D.II (Fighter plane)  
LFG Roland D.VI (Fighter plane)  
Lightning (Fighter plane)  
LUSAC-11 (Fighter plane)  
Macchi C.200 (Fighter plane)  
Macchi M.5 (Military airplane)  
Macchi M.7 (Military airplane)  
Martinsyde Buzzard (Fighter plane)  
Messerschmitt 163 (Fighter plane)  
Messerschmitt 209 V1 (Airplane)  
Messerschmitt 210 (Fighter plane)  
Messerschmitt Bf 109 (Fighter plane)  
Messerschmitt Bf 110 (Fighter plane)  
MiG (Fighter planes)  
Mirage (Fighter planes)  
Mitsubishi A5M (Fighter plane)  
Mitsubishi A6M (Fighter plane)  
Morane-Saulnier A1 (Fighter plane)  
Morane-Saulnier L (Fighter plane)  
Morane-Saulnier M.S.406 (Fighter plane)  
Moskito (Fighter plane)  
Mustang (Fighter plane)  
Nakajima Ki-27 (Fighter plane)  
Natter (Fighter plane)  
Nieuport 10 (Military aircraft)  
Nieuport 11 (Fighter plane)  
Nieuport 12 (Military aircraft)  
Nieuport 17 (Fighter plane)  
Nieuport 28 (Fighter plane)  
Nieuport-Delage Ni-D 29 (Fighter plane)  
Nieuport Nighthawk (Fighter plane)  
Night fighter planes  
Nimrod (Fighter plane)  
Orione (Fighter plane)  
P-40 (Fighter plane)  
Partridge (Fighter plane)  
Pfalz D.III (Fighter plane)  
Pfalz D.XII (Fighter plane)  
Pfeil (Fighter plane)  
Polikarpov I-15 (Fighter plane)  
Polikarpov I-16 (Fighter plane)  
Polikarpov I-153 (Fighter plane)  
Pup (Fighter plane)  
PWS 10 (Fighter plane)  
PWS A (Fighter plane)  
PZL P.7 (Fighter plane)  
PZL P.24 (Fighter plane)  
Raiden (Fighter plane)  
Reggiane Re.2000 (Fighter plane)  
Reggiane Re.2001 (Fighter plane)  
Reggiane Re.2005 (Fighter plane)  
Roc (Fighter plane)  
Rumpler D.I (Military aircraft)  
S.E.5 (Fighter plane)  
Saab J 21 (Fighter plane)  
Sea Fury (Fighter plane)  
Shiden (Fighter plane)  
Siemens-Schuckert D.III (Fighter plane)  
Siemens-Schuckert D.IV (Fighter plane)  
Sikorsky S-16 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
Skyray fighter plane  
Snipe (Fighter plane)  
Sopwith Triplane  
SPAD S-51 (Fighter plane)  
SPAD S-61 (Fighter plane)  
SPAD S.VII (Fighter plane)  
SPAD S.XII (Fighter plane)  
SPAD S.XIII (Fighter plane)  
Spitfire (Fighter plane)  
Starfighter (Fighter plane)  
Supersonic fighter planes  
Tempest (Fighter plane)  
Thunderbolt (Fighter plane)  
Tigercat (Fighter plane)  
Tojo (Fighter plane)  
Toryū (Fighter plane)  
Twin Mustang (Fighter plane)  
Typhoon (Fighter plane)  
Veltro (Fighter plane)  
Vickers E.S.1 (Fighter plane)  
Vickers F.B.5 (Fighter plane)  
Vickers F.B.19 (Fighter plane)  
Whirlwind (Fighter plane)  
Wibault 70 (Fighter plane)

Wildcat (Fighter plane)  
Yak (Fighter plane)  
Yak-1 (Fighter plane)  
Yak-7 (Fighter plane)  
Yak-9 (Fighter plane)  
**—Flight testing**  
BT Flight testing  
**—Identification marks**  
USE Fighter planes—Markings  
**—Markings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fighter planes—Identification marks  
*[Former heading]*  
Identification marks on fighter planes  
Markings on fighter planes  
**—Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Piloting of fighter planes  
**—Tail surfaces**  
**—Tracking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fighter plane tracking  
BT Tracking (Engineering)  
**—Turbojet engines**  
**—Wings**  
**Fighter planes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Fighter-to-fighter plane combat  
USE Fighter plane combat  
Fighters (Airplanes)  
USE Fighter planes  
**Fighter's Edge (Game)**  
*[GV1469.35.F52]*  
BT Video games  
Fighting  
USE Animal fighting  
Battles  
Boxing  
Combat  
Dueling  
Fencing  
Gunfights  
Military art and science  
Naval art and science  
Night fighting (Military science)  
Street fighting (Military science)  
Swordplay  
War  
Fighting, Cock  
USE Cockfighting  
Fighting, Dog  
USE Dogfighting  
Fighting, Hand-to-hand  
USE Hand-to-hand fighting  
Fighting, Knife  
USE Knife fighting  
Fighting, Sickle  
USE Sickle fighting  
Fighting, Stage  
USE Stage combat  
**Fighting (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF723.F5 (Child study)]*  
UF Combativeness  
Pugnacity  
BT Hostility (Psychology)  
Psychology  
Violence  
RT Aggressiveness  
Fighting Biplane 5 (Fighter plane)  
USE Vickers F.B.5 (Fighter plane)  
**Fighting bull** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF199.F5]*  
BT Bulls  
Cattle breeds  
RT Bullfights  
Fighting chickens  
USE Game fowl  
Fighting cocks  
USE Game fowl  
Fighting dog, Chinese  
USE Chinese Shar-Pei  
Fighting dog, Japanese  
USE Tosa (Dog breed)  
**Fighting dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF428.85]*  
UF Pit dogs  
BT Dogs  
RT Dogfighting  
Fighting Experimental 2 (Military aircraft)  
USE F.E.2 (Military aircraft)  
Fighting fishes  
USE Betta  
**Fighting Force (Game)**  
*[GV1469.35.F54]*  
BT Video games

Fighting Irish Jimmy Flannery (Fictitious character)  
USE Flannery, Jimmy (Fictitious character)  
Fighting of fires  
USE Fire extinction  
Fighting on stage  
USE Stage combat  
Fights, Church  
USE Church controversies  
Fights, Gun  
USE Gunfights  
Figi family  
USE Figgie family  
Figue family  
USE Figgie family  
**Figitidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.F5]*  
BT Hymenoptera  
Figshells  
USE Ficidae  
Figsnails  
USE Ficidae  
Figueres House (Barcelona, Spain)  
USE Casa Bellesguard (Barcelona, Spain)  
**Figueroa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF De Figueroa family  
RT Figueroa y Mendoza family  
**Figueroa y Mendoza family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Figueroa family  
Mendoza family  
**Figural aftereffects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aftereffects, Figural  
BT After-images  
**Figural bottle openers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bottle openers, Figural  
BT Openers (Implements)  
**Figural bottles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Character bottles  
Figural glass bottles  
Sculptural bottles  
BT Bottles  
**Figural corkscrews** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Corkscrews  
Figural glass bottles  
USE Figural bottles  
**Figural light bulbs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Light bulbs  
Figural noddors (Figurines)  
USE Nodding figurines  
**Figural novelties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Novelties  
Figural painting  
USE Figurative painting  
**Figural perfume lamps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Perfume lamps  
**Figural planters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Plant containers  
NT Head vase planters  
Figurate numbers  
USE Numbers, Polygonal  
Figuration  
USE Figurative art  
**Figuration libre (Group of artists)**  
*[N6848.5.F49]*  
RT Art, American—20th century  
Art, French—20th century  
**Figurative art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Figurative  
Art, Representational  
Figuration  
Representational art  
BT Realism in art  
NT Figurative drawing  
Figurative expressionism  
Figurative painting  
Human figure in art  
Tableaux (Art)  
**—20th century**  
*[N6494.F5]*  
**—21st century**  
**Figurative art, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[N6512.5.F5]*  
UF American figurative art  
**Figurative art, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Austrian figurative art  
**Figurative art, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[N6768.5.F55]*  
UF British figurative art  
**Figurative art, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Canadian figurative art  
**Figurative art, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Catalan figurative art

- Figurative art, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chinese figurative art
- Figurative art, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dutch figurative art
- Figurative art, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF European figurative art
- Figurative art, Filipino  
USE Figurative art, Philippine
- Figurative art, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N6848.5.F53]  
UF French figurative art
- Figurative art, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF German figurative art
- Figurative art, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N6918.5.F5]  
UF Italian figurative art
- Figurative art, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Latin American figurative art
- Figurative art, Malaysian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Malaysian figurative art
- Figurative art, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N7406.6.F53]  
UF New Zealand figurative art
- Figurative art, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Figurative art, Filipino  
Filipino figurative art  
Philippine figurative art
- Figurative art, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Polish figurative art
- Figurative art, Singaporean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Singaporean figurative art
- Figurative art, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N7108.5.F5]  
UF Spanish figurative art
- Figurative art, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N7148.5.F53]  
UF Swiss figurative art
- Figurative drawing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Drawing  
Figurative art
- Figurative drawing, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF American figurative drawing
- Figurative expressionism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Art, Modern—20th century  
Expressionism (Art)  
Figurative art
- Figurative painting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Figural painting  
Representational painting  
BT Figurative art  
Painting
- 20th century
- Figurative painting, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[ND212.5.F5]  
UF American figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[ND1100.5.F53]  
UF Australian figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Austrian figurative painting
- Figurative painting, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[ND468.5.F55]  
UF British figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[ND1045.65.F54]  
UF Chinese figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Croatian figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dutch figurative painting
- Figurative painting, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[ND468.5.F55]  
UF English figurative painting
- Figurative painting, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF European figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Finnish figurative painting
- Figurative painting, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[ND548.5.F53]  
UF French figurative painting
- Figurative painting, French-Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF French-Canadian figurative painting
- Figurative painting, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[ND568.5.F54]  
UF German figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Iranian figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Irish figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Italian figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Korean figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Latin American figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mexican figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Norwegian figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Portuguese figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Scottish figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Serbian figurative painting
- 20th century  
RT Mediala Group (Group of artists)
- Figurative painting, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Soviet figurative painting
- Figurative painting, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[ND808.5.F5]  
UF Spanish figurative painting
- Figurative pottery  
USE Pottery figures
- Figure (Horse)  
USE Justin Morgan (Horse)
- Figure and background perception  
USE Figure-ground perception
- Figure and ground perception  
USE Figure-ground perception
- Figure-background perception  
USE Figure-ground perception
- Figure drawing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Drawing  
RT Human figure in art  
BT Nude in art  
NT Head
- Figure-ground perception** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Figure and background perception  
Figure and ground perception  
Figure-background perception  
RT Form perception  
BT Gestalt psychology  
RT Pattern perception  
Space perception  
BT Visual discrimination
- Figure in wood  
USE Wood—Figure
- Figure of the earth  
USE Earth (Planet)—Figure
- Figure painting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[ND1290]  
RT Human figure in art  
BT Nude in art  
Painting  
RT Portrait painting  
NT Genre painting
- Figure pair skating  
USE Pairs figure skating
- Figure sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NB1930-NB1936]  
BT Human figure in art  
Sculpture  
NT Column figures (Sculpture)
- 20th century  
—21st century
- Figure sculpture, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF African figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF American figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Bangladeshi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bangladeshi figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Belgian figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bembe figure sculpture (Congo (Brazzaville))
- Figure sculpture, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Brazilian figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chinese figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Colombian figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Croatian figure sculpture
- 20th century  
NT Grupa Biafra (Group of artists)
- Figure sculpture, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dutch figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF English figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Ewe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ewe figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Finnish figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF French figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF German figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Greek figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Italian figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Polish figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Russian figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Senegalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Senegalese figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Slovenian figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Songe  
USE Figure sculpture, Songye
- Figure sculpture, Songye** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Figure sculpture, Songe [*Former heading*]  
Songye figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, South African** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF South African figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Spanish figure sculpture
- Figure sculpture, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Vietnamese figure sculpture
- Figure skaters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Skaters  
RT Ice dancers  
NT Gay figure skaters  
Women figure skaters
- United States  
NT Chinese American figure skaters  
Mexican American figure skaters
- Figure skaters, Chinese American  
USE Chinese American figure skaters
- Figure skaters, Mexican American  
USE Mexican American figure skaters
- Figure skaters in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Figure skating** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GV850.4]  
BT Skating  
RT Ice dancing  
NT Pairs figure skating  
Synchronized skating
- Axel jump  
USE Axel jump
- Choreography (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Figure skating choreography  
BT Choreography
- Coaching (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Coaching (Athletics)
- Competitions  
USE Figure skating competitions
- Fiction  
USE Figure skating stories
- Jumps  
USE Figure skating jumps
- Juvenile fiction  
USE Figure skating stories
- Officiating (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Sports officiating
- Records (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Sports records
- Tournaments  
USE Figure skating competitions
- Training (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Physical education and training
- Figure skating choreographers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Choreographers
- Figure skating choreography  
USE Figure skating—Choreography
- Figure skating coaches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Coaches (Athletics)
- Figure skating competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Figure skating—Competitions  
Figure skating—Tournaments [*Former heading*]  
BT Sports tournaments
- Figure skating for girls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Girls' figure skating  
BT Sports for girls
- Figure skating in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Figure skating judges  
USE Figure skating officials
- Figure skating jumps**  
UF Figure skating—Jumps  
BT Jumping  
NT Axel jump

**Figure skating officials** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Figure skating judges
- Figure skating referees
- Judges, Figure skating
- Officials, Figure skating
- Referees, Figure skating
- BT Sports officials

- Figure skating referees
- USE Figure skating officials

**Figure skating stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Figure skating—Fiction
- Figure skating—Juvenile fiction
- BT Sports stories

**Figured bass**

- USE Continuo

**Figureheads of ships** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[VM308]

- UF Ships—Figureheads
- BT Ship decoration

**Figurenlehre**

- USE Doctrine of the affections

**Figures, Action Man**

- USE Action Man figures

**Figures, Action (Toys)**

- USE Action figures (Toys)

**Figures, Display**

- USE Mannequins (Figures)

**Figures, Doctrine of**

- USE Doctrine of the affections

**Figures, Father**

- USE Father figures

**Figures, G.I. Joe**

- USE G.I. Joe figures

**Figures, He-Man**

- USE He-Man figures

**Figures, Historex**

- USE Historex figures

**Figures, Napoleonic**

- USE Historex figures

**Figures, Ventriloquial**

- USE Ventriloquists' dummies

**Figures, Ventriloquists'**

- USE Ventriloquists' dummies

**Figures of speech**

[PN227-PN228]

Here are entered general works and works on figures of speech in the English language. Works treating of figures of speech in other languages are entered under the name of the language, with subdivision Figures of speech.

- UF English language—Figures of speech
- Imagery
- Speech, Figures of
- Tropes

**BT Rhetoric**

**Symbolism**

**NT Antonomasia**

**Aposiopesis (Rhetoric)**

**Apostrophe (Rhetoric)**

**Catachresis**

**Chiasmus**

**Enallage**

**English language—Metonyms**

**English language—Parallelism**

**Euphemism**

**Hyperbole**

**Metalepsis**

**Metaphor**

**Metonyms**

**Oxymoron**

**Paradox**

**Simile**

**Synecdoche**

**Understatement**

**Figures of speech in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Figurines** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Statuettes

**BT Decorative arts**

**Small sculpture**

**NT Bronze figurines**

**Chalkware**

**Charming Tails (Trademark)**

**Clay figurines**

**Dolls**

**Faience figures**

**Glass figurines**

**Gold figurines**

**Lead figurines**

**Netsukes**

**Nodding figurines**

**Pincushion dolls**

**Porcelain figures**

- Pottery figures
- Silver figurines
- Terra-cotta figurines
- Tupilaks
- Ushabti
- Wood-carved figurines

**—England**

**—Germany**

- NT Hummel figurines

**—Germany (West)**

**—Greece**

- NT Tanagra figurines

**—United States**

- NT Harrington figurines

**Figurines, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ancient figurines

**Figurines, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Baroque figurines

**Figurines, Clay**

- USE Clay figurines

**Figurines, Glass**

- USE Glass figurines

**Figurines, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Prehistoric figurines

**Statuettes, Prehistoric**

- BT Sculpture, Prehistoric

**—Austria**

**—Papua New Guinea**

- NT Ambum Stone

**Figurines, Tanagra**

- USE Tanagra figurines

**Figwort family (Plants)**

- USE Scrophulariaceae

**Figworts** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.S43 (Botany)]

- UF Scrophularia [Former heading]

**BT Scrophulariaceae**

**Fiil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fiil-sø (Denmark)**

- USE Filsø (Denmark)

**Fiji**

**—Antiquities**

- NT Qaranicagi Rockshelter (Fiji)

**Sigatoka Dune Site (Fiji)**

**—Diplomatic and consular service**

- USE Diplomatic and consular service, Fijian

**—History**

**—Coup d'état, 2006**

- BT Coups d'état—Fiji

**—Languages**

- NT Bislama language

**Fiji Hindi language**

- Fijian language

**—Literatures**

- NT Fijian literature

**Fijian literature (English)**

**Fiji crested iguana**

- USE Brachylophus vitiensis

**Fiji ground frog** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL668.E323 (Zoology)]

- UF Fijian ground frog

**Halophila heros**

**Hylodes vitianus**

**Platymantis vitiana**

**Platymantis vitianus**

- BT Platymantis

**Fiji Hindi language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PK2000.F54]

- UF Fijian Hindi language

**Hindi language, Fijian**

- BT Fiji—Languages

**Hindustani language**

**Fiji language**

- USE Fijian language

**Fijian catechisms**

- USE Catechisms, Fijian

**Fijian cooking**

- USE Cooking, Fijian

**Fijian crested iguana**

- USE Brachylophus vitiensis

**Fijian diplomatic and consular service**

- USE Diplomatic and consular service, Fijian

**Fijian drama (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF English drama—Fiji

**BT Fijian literature (English)**

**Fijian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fijian literature

**NT Short stories, Fijian**

**Fijian ground frog**

- USE Fiji ground frog

**Fijian Hindi language**

- USE Fiji Hindi language

**Fijian language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL6235-PL6235.95]

- UF Eastern Fijian language

**Fiji language**

**Standard Fijian language**

**Viti language**

- BT Fiji—Languages

**Melanesian languages**

**—Dictionaries**

- NT Picture dictionaries, Fijian

**Fijian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fiji—Literatures

**NT Fijian fiction**

**Fijian poetry**

**Fijian literature (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF English literature—Fiji

**BT Fiji—Literatures**

**NT Fijian drama (English)**

**Fijian poetry (English)**

**Short stories, Fijian (English)**

**Fijian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Newspapers

**Fijian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Periodicals

**Fijian picture dictionaries**

- USE Picture dictionaries, Fijian

**Fijian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fijian literature

**Fijian poetry (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF English poetry—Fiji

- BT Fijian literature (English)

**Fijian proverbs**

- USE Proverbs, Fijian

**Fijian short stories**

- USE Short stories, Fijian

**Fijian short stories (English)**

- USE Short stories, Fijian (English)

**Fijian songs**

- USE Songs, Fijian

**Fijians** (*May Subd Geog*)

[DU600]

- BT Ethnology—Fiji

**Fijumidai Kaizuka (Futtsu-shi, Japan)**

- USE Fujimidai Shell Mounds (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

**Fika (African people)**

- USE Bolewa (African people)

**Fike family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Faick family

**Feich family** [Former heading]

**Feick family**

**Feicke family**

**Feik family**

**Feike family**

**Fikes family**

**Fyke family**

**Fikes family**

- USE Fike family

**Fila Brasileiro** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF429.F38]

- UF Brazilian mastiff

**BT Mastiff breeds**

**Fila language**

- USE Mele-Fila language

**Filago** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C74 (Botany)]

- UF Cottonroses

**Cudweeds**

- BT Compositae

**NT Broad-leaved cudweed**

**Red-tipped cudweed**

**Filago apiculata**

- USE Red-tipped cudweed

**Filago germanica**

- USE Broad-leaved cudweed

**Red-tipped cudweed**

**Filago lutescens**

- USE Red-tipped cudweed

**Filago pyramidata**

- USE Broad-leaved cudweed

**Filago spatulata**

- USE Broad-leaved cudweed

**Filament glass**

- USE Filigrana glass

**Filament lamps**

- USE Incandescent lamps

**Filament reinforced composites**

- USE Fibrous composites

**Filamentary crystals**

- USE Crystal whiskers

**Filamentous fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Microfungi

**RT Molds (Fungi)**

Filaments, Boron  
 USE Boron fibers  
 Filaments, Cytoplasmic  
 USE Cytoplasmic filaments  
 Filaments, Metal  
 USE Metal fibers  
 Filaments, Solar  
 USE Sun—Filaments  
 Filaments of incandescent lamps  
 USE Incandescent lamps—Filaments  
**Filangieri family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Filaree  
 USE Erodium cicutarium  
 Filaria  
 USE Filarial worms  
 Filaria and filariasis  
 USE Filarial worms  
 Filariasis  
 Filaria denticulata  
 USE Haemonchus contortus  
 Filarial infections  
 USE Filariasis  
**Filarial worms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 UF Filaria  
 Filaria and filariasis [*Former heading*]  
 Filariata  
 Filariformes  
 Filarioidea  
 Filarioidea [*Former heading*]  
 Filarioidea [*Former heading*]  
 Filarioidea  
 BT Spirurida  
 NT Filariidae  
**Filariasis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA644.F5 (*Public health*)]  
 [RC142.5 (*Internal medicine*)]  
 UF Filaria and filariasis [*Former heading*]  
 Filarial infections  
 BT Helminthiasis  
 NT Elephantiasis  
 Loiasis  
 Onchocerciasis  
 Filariata  
 USE Filarial worms  
 Filariformes  
 USE Filarial worms  
**Filaridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 BT Filarial worms  
 Spirurida  
 NT Litomosoides  
 Filarioidea  
 USE Filarial worms  
 Filarioidea  
 USE Filarial worms  
 Filarioidea  
 USE Filarial worms  
 Filatovskii gosudarstvennyi biologicheskii zakaznik regional'nogo znacheniiā (Russia)  
 USE Filatovskii gosudarstvennyi prirodnyi biologicheskii zakaznik regional'nogo znacheniiā (Russia)  
**Filatovskii gosudarstvennyi prirodnyi biologicheskii zakaznik regional'nogo znacheniiā (Russia)**  
 UF Filatovskii gosudarstvennyi biologicheskii zakaznik regional'nogo znacheniiā (Russia)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)  
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)  
 Filbert  
 USE Hazel  
 Hazelnuts  
 Filbert blight  
 USE Eastern filbert blight  
 Filbert industry  
 USE Hazelnut industry  
 Filbert tree  
 USE Hazel  
 Filberts  
 USE Hazelnuts  
 Filbrick family  
 USE Philbrick family  
 Filbron family  
 USE Filbrunn family  
 Filbronn family  
 USE Filbrunn family  
**Filbrunn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Filbrunn family  
 Filbrunn family

Filbrunn family  
 Filburn family  
 Fillbrunn family  
 Fullbrunn family  
 Fullbronn family  
 Phillbrunn family  
 Vielbronn family  
 Vilbronn family  
 Vilbrunn family  
 Villbrunn family  
 Filbrunn family  
 USE Filbrunn family  
 Filburn family  
 USE Filbrunn family  
 Filcher Ice Shelf (Antarctica)  
 USE Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)  
 Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctic regions)  
 USE Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)  
**Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)**  
 UF Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)  
 Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctic regions) [*Former heading*]  
 Filchner Schelfeis (Antarctica)  
 Filchner Shelf Ice (Antarctica)  
 BT Ice shelves—Antarctica  
 Filchner Schelfeis (Antarctica)  
 USE Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)  
 Filchner Shelf Ice (Antarctica)  
 USE Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)  
**Filder (Germany)**  
**Fildes Peninsula (Antarctica)**  
 BT Peninsulas—Antarctica  
 File cabinets  
 USE Filing cabinets  
 File compression (Computer science)  
 USE Data compression (Computer science)  
 File concatenation (Statistics)  
 USE Statistical matching  
**File conversion (Computer science)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.9.F48]  
 UF Computer file conversion  
 Computer files—Conversion  
 Conversion, File (Computer science)  
 Conversion of computer files  
 BT Electronic data processing  
**File family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Files family  
 Fyle family  
 Fyles family  
 Phyle family  
**File Island (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places  
**File Lake (Man.)**  
 BT Lakes—Manitoba  
 File maintenance (Computer science)  
 USE File processing (Computer science)  
 File management (Computer science)  
 USE File organization (Computer science)  
**File organization (Computer science)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.9.F5]  
 UF File management (Computer science)  
 File systems (Computer science)  
 Organization, File (Computer science)  
 BT Database management  
 Electronic data processing  
 NT Data compression (Computer science)  
 Data structures (Computer science)  
 Disk access (Computer science)  
 Document clustering  
 Hashing (Computer science)  
 List processing (Electronic computers)  
 Parallel file systems (Computer science)  
 PDF (Computer file format)  
 RAID (Computer science)  
 Raw file formats (Digital photography)  
 Revision control (Computer science)  
 —Computer programs  
**File processing (Computer science)**  
 [QA76.9.F53]  
 UF File maintenance (Computer science)  
 BT Electronic data processing  
 NT OPNQRYF (Computer science)  
 File sharing, Computer  
 USE Computer file sharing  
 File shells  
 USE Limidae  
 File snake  
 USE Acrochordus arafurae  
 File systems (Computer science)  
 USE File organization (Computer science)

**File Transfer Protocol (Computer network protocol)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF FTP (Computer network protocol)  
 Internet File Transfer Protocol (Computer network protocol)  
 Internet FTP (Computer network protocol)  
 BT TCP/IP (Computer network protocol)  
 Filefishes  
 USE Balistidae  
**Filene Center (Va.)**  
 UF Wolf Trap Filene Center (Va.)  
 BT Theaters—Virginia  
**Filene family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Filer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Filerman family  
 Fyler family  
 RT Feiler family  
 Filerman family  
 USE Filer family  
 Files, Computer program  
 USE Computer programs  
**Files (Records)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Files and filing  
 BT Records—Management  
 NT Authority files (Information retrieval)  
 Collectanea files  
 Community information files  
 Computer files  
 Library records  
 Vertical files (Libraries)  
 Files and filing  
 USE Files (Records)  
 Files and filing (Documents)  
 USE Filing systems  
 —Library records  
 USE Library records  
**Files and rasps**  
 [TJ1285-TJ1287]  
 UF Rasps  
 BT Hardware  
 NT Nail files  
 Files family  
 USE File family  
 Filesnake  
 USE Acrochordus arafurae  
 Filesnakes, Australasian  
 USE Wart snakes  
 Filets, Fish  
 USE Fish filets  
**Filey Bay (England)**  
 BT Bays—England  
**Filfa (Malta)**  
 UF Filfolia Island (Malta)  
 Folfala Island (Malta)  
 Folfia Island (Malta)  
 Forfora Island (Malta)  
 Forfura Island (Malta)  
 Piper Insula (Malta)  
 Piper Island (Malta)  
 BT Islands—Malta  
 Filfolia Island (Malta)  
 USE Filfa (Malta)  
**Filgate family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Filgrastim**  
 [RM666.F49 (*Therapeutics*)]  
 UF G-CSF (Colony-stimulating factor)  
 Granulocyte-colony stimulating factor  
 BT Colony-stimulating factors (Physiology)  
 Recombinant proteins  
 Filhol family  
 USE Silhol family  
**Fili (Irish poets)**  
 [PB1321]  
 BT Poets, Irish  
 Filial love  
 USE Filial piety  
**Filial piety** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Filial love  
 Piety, Filial  
 BT Conduct of life  
 Parent and child  
 Piety  
 —Biblical teaching (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 NT Ten commandments—Parents  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
**Filial piety in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Filial piety in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Filiation (Law)  
 USE Paternity

Filibuster War, Nicaragua, 1855-1860  
USE Nicaragua—History—Filibuster War, 1855-1860

**Filibusters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[G539]

Here are entered works on irregular military adventurers, typically from the United States, who during the 19th century took part in armed expeditions against other nations, usually Latin American.

UF Freebooters  
BT Adventure and adventurers  
RT Soldiers of fortune  
NT Cuba—History—Insurrection, 1849-1851

Filibusters (Buccaneers)  
USE Buccaneers

**Filibusters (Political science)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[JF519]  
BT Parliamentary practice  
Political science

Filicales  
USE Polypodiales

Filicales, Fossil  
USE Polypodiales, Fossil

**Filicide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HV6542 (*Crimes and offenses*)]  
[KF9305 (*Criminal law*)]  
BT Homicide

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Criminal law

**Filicide in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Filicineae  
USE Ferns

Filicollidae  
USE Polymorphidae

Filicophyta  
USE Ferns

Filicopsida  
USE Ferns

**Filicudi Island (Italy)**

UF Filicuri Island (Italy)  
Isola Filicudi (Italy)  
Phoenicusa Island (Italy)  
BT Islands—Italy  
Lipari Islands (Italy)

Filicuri Island (Italy)  
USE Filicudi Island (Italy)

**Filiere family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Filifera  
USE Athecate hydroids

**Filigosa Site (Italy)**  
BT Italy—Antiquities

Filigrains  
USE Watermarks

**Filigrana glass** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Filament glass  
Filigree glass  
Glass, Filament  
Glass, Filigrana  
Glass, Filigree  
Glass, Threaded  
Threaded glass  
BT Glassware

**Filigree** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Art metal-work

Filigree, Paper  
USE Paper quillwork

Filigree glass  
USE Filigrana glass

**Filigree lettering**  
[NK3625.F]

BT Lettering

Filing, Saw  
USE Saw filing

**Filing cabinets** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF File cabinets  
BT Cabinetwork  
Office furniture

Filing rules, Library  
USE Library filing rules

**Filing systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF5741 (*Business records management*)]  
UF Files and filing (Documents) [Former heading]

BT Information organization  
Office practice  
RT Alphabetizing  
Indexing

NT Electronic filing systems  
Library filing rules

—**Computer programs**

**Filion family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fillion family  
Philion family

Filioque  
USE Holy Spirit—Procession

**Filipinists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DS667.25-DS667.26]

UF Philippine studies specialists  
BT Southeast Asianists

Filipino almanacs  
USE Almanacs, Philippine

**Filipino American artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N6538.F54]

UF Artists, Filipino American  
BT Artists—United States

**Filipino American arts** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arts, Filipino American  
BT Ethnic arts—United States

**Filipino American authors** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Authors, Filipino American  
BT Authors, American

**Filipino American businesspeople** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Businesspeople, Filipino American  
Filipino Americans in business [Former heading]

BT Businesspeople—United States

**Filipino American Catholics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BX1407.F55]

UF Catholics, Filipino American  
BT Catholics—United States

**Filipino American children** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Children, Filipino American  
BT Children—United States

**Filipino American college students** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF College students, Filipino American  
BT College students—United States

**Filipino American families** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Families, Filipino American  
BT Families—United States

Filipino American fiction (English)  
USE American fiction—Filipino American authors

**Filipino American gangs** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gangs, Filipino American  
BT Gangs—United States

**Filipino American girls** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Girls, Filipino American  
BT Girls—United States

**Filipino American high school students**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

UF High school students, Filipino American  
BT High school students—United States

Filipino American literature (English)

USE American literature—Filipino American authors

**Filipino American migrant agricultural laborers**

(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Migrant agricultural laborers, Filipino American  
BT Migrant agricultural laborers—United States

Filipino American poetry (English)

USE American poetry—Filipino American authors

**Filipino American scholars** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Scholars, Filipino American  
BT Scholars—United States

**Filipino American teenage girls** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Teenage girls, Filipino American  
BT Teenage girls—United States

**Filipino American teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Teenagers, Filipino American  
BT Teenagers—United States

**Filipino American theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PN2270.F54]

UF Theater, Filipino American  
BT Theater—United States

Filipino American War, Philippines, 1899-1902

USE Philippines—History—Philippine American War, 1899-1902

**Filipino American women** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Women, Filipino American  
BT Women—United States

**Filipino American women artists** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Women artists, Filipino American  
BT Women artists—United States

**Filipino American women authors** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Women authors, Filipino American  
BT Women authors, American

**Filipino American women college students**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Women college students, Filipino American  
BT Women college students—United States

**Filipino American youth** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Youth, Filipino American  
BT Youth—United States

**Filipino Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)

[E184.F4]

UF Filipino Americans—United States  
Philippine Americans

BT Ethnology—United States  
Filipinos—United States

NT Working class Filipino Americans

—**Economic conditions**

NT Filipino Americans—Employment

—**Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Filipino Americans—Economic conditions

—**Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BV2788.F5]

UF Missions to Filipino Americans [Former heading]

—United States

USE Filipino Americans

Filipino Americans in business

USE Filipino American businesspeople

**Filipino Americans in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Filipino Americans in the performing arts**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Performing arts—United States

Filipino anonyms and pseudonyms

USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Philippine

Filipino art

USE Art, Philippine

Filipino arts

USE Arts, Philippine

Filipino astrology

USE Astrology, Philippine

Filipino atlases

USE Atlases, Philippine

Filipino authors

USE Authors, Filipino

Filipino civics

USE Civics, Philippine

Filipino coins

USE Coins, Philippine

Filipino cooking

USE Cooking, Philippine

**Filipino diaspora** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the movement of Filipinos beyond the Philippines. For works on Filipinos who have settled outside the Philippines, an additional heading is assigned to designate the place where they have settled, e.g., Filipinos--Foreign countries; Filipinos--United States.

UF Diaspora, Filipino

BT Human geography

RT Filipinos—Migrations

Filipino figurative art

USE Figurative art, Philippine

Filipino folk dancing

USE Folk dancing, Philippine

Filipino foreign workers

USE Foreign workers, Filipino

Filipino imprints

USE Philippine imprints

Filipino investments

USE Investments, Philippine

**Filipino language** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the Philippine national language developed in response to the provisions of the 1973 Constitution and based on several Philippine languages. Works on the Tagalog language, as well as works on the Pilipino language, sometimes called Filipino, developed in response to the provisions of the 1935 Constitution and based on Tagalog, are entered under Tagalog language.

BT Lingua francas

Philippine languages

Philippines—Languages

Filipino language (Tagalog)

USE Tagalog language

Filipino manuscripts

USE Manuscripts, Filipino

Filipino marine painting

USE Marine painting, Philippine

Filipino mythology

USE Mythology, Philippine

Filipino national characteristics

USE National characteristics, Philippine

Filipino newspapers

USE Philippine newspapers

Filipino periodicals

USE Philippine periodicals

Filipino philosophy

USE Philosophy, Philippine

Filipino Piecemeal Sugar Strike, Hawaii, 1924-1925

USE Sugar Workers' Strike, Hawaii, 1924-1925

- Filipino poets
  - USE Poets, Filipino
- Filipino posters
  - USE Posters, Philippine
- Filipino prints
  - USE Prints, Philippine
- Filipino proverbs
  - USE Proverbs, Philippine
- Filipino riddles
  - USE Riddles, Philippine
- Filipino Sign Language
  - USE Philippine Sign Language
- Filipino students** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Philippine students [*Former heading*]
  - BT Students
- Filipino women authors
  - USE Women authors, Filipino
- Filipino women poets
  - USE Women poets, Filipino
- Filipinos** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Philipinos
  - Pilipinos
  - BT Ethnology—Philippines
  - Migrations**
    - RT Filipino diaspora
  - Foreign countries**
  - United States**
    - NT Filipino Americans
- Filipinos in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Filippi family
  - USE De Filippo family
- Filippis family
  - USE De Filippo family
- Filippo family
  - USE De Filippo family
- Filipoi (Extinct city)
  - USE Philippi (Extinct city)
- Filippovka Mound (Russia)**
  - UF Flippovka Burial Ground (Russia)
  - BT Mounds—Russia (Federation)
    - Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Filipovtsi (Russian sect)
  - USE Philipovtsi (Russian sect)
- Filiya language
  - USE Pero language
- Fill (Earthwork)
  - USE Fills (Earthwork)
- Fill and scour (Geomorphology)
  - USE Scour and fill (Geomorphology)
- Fill dams
  - USE Earth dams
- Fillbrunn family
  - USE Filbrun family
- Filled foods (Cooking)
  - USE Stuffed foods (Cooking)
- Filler materials
  - USE Fillers (Materials)
- Filler metal**
  - BT Metals
  - NT Brazing alloys
    - Solder and soldering
    - Welding rods
- Filler Site (Wis.)**
  - BT Wisconsin—Antiquities
- Fillers (in paper, paint, etc.)
  - USE Fillers (Materials)
- Fillers (Materials)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TN948.F45 (Minerals)*]
  - [*TP159.F47 (Chemical technology)*]
  - UF Filler materials
    - Fillers (in paper, paint, etc.) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Materials
  - NT Elastomers—Reinforcement
    - Rubber—Reinforcement
- Filles du roi**
  - Here are entered works on French girls, including royal wards, who were sent to New France between 1665 and 1671 as wives for settlers and soldiers.
  - UF Daughters of the king
    - Filles du roy
  - BT Women—Canada
    - Women immigrants—New France
- Filles du roy
  - USE Filles du roi
- Fillet lines (Bookbinding)
  - USE Fillets (Bookbinding)
- Fillets, Fish
  - USE Fish fillets
- Fillets (Bookbinding)**
  - UF Fillet lines (Bookbinding)
  - Roulettes (Bookbinding)
  - BT Bookbinding
- Fillets (Engineering)**
  - [*TA492.F4 (Engineering materials)*]
  - BT Engineering
- Fillets (Headgear)
  - USE Headbands
- Filletts Court (Henley-on-Thames, England)
  - USE Phyllis Court (Henley-on-Thames, England)
- Fillian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fillies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Female livestock
    - Horses
  - RT Mares
- Fillin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Filling, Hydraulic
  - USE Hydraulic filling
- Filling stations
  - USE Service stations
- Fillings (Dentistry)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*RK517-RK519*]
  - UF Dental fillings
    - Dental restorations
    - Restorations, Dental
  - BT Dentistry, Operative
  - NT Dental amalgams
    - Inlays (Dentistry)
- Fillion family
  - USE Filion family
- Fillips family
  - USE Phillips family
- Fillman family
  - USE Philmon family
- Fillmore, Camp (Colo.)
  - USE Camp Fillmore (Colo.)
- Fillmore, Fort (N.M.)
  - USE Fort Fillmore (N.M.)
- Fillmore (New York, N.Y.)
  - USE Fillmore East (New York, N.Y.)
- Fillmore, Operation, 1966
  - USE Operation Fillmore, 1966
- Fillmore Auditorium (San Francisco, Calif.)**
  - UF Bill Graham's Fillmore West (San Francisco, Calif.)
    - Fillmore West (San Francisco, Calif.)
  - BT Music-halls—California
- Fillmore East (New York, N.Y.)**
  - UF Bill Graham's Fillmore East (New York, N.Y.)
    - Commodore (New York, N.Y.)
    - Fillmore (New York, N.Y.)
    - Loew's Commodore (New York, N.Y.)
    - Village Theater (New York, N.Y.)
  - BT Music-halls—New York (State)
- Fillmore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Filmore family
    - Phillimore family
    - Philmore family
  - Fillmore Fort Site (N.M.)
    - USE Fort Fillmore Site (N.M.)
  - Fillmore West (San Francisco, Calif.)
    - USE Fillmore Auditorium (San Francisco, Calif.)
- Fillo dough cooking
  - USE Cooking (Filo dough)
- Fillpot family
  - USE Philpott family
- Fillpott family
  - USE Philpott family
- Fills, Rock
  - USE Rockfills
- Fills, Sanitary
  - USE Sanitary landfills
- Fills (Earthwork)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TE210.8 (Road construction)*]
  - UF Earth fills
    - Fill (Earthwork)
    - Land fills
    - Landfills
  - BT Earthwork
    - Soil mechanics
  - NT Controlled low-strength materials
    - Embankments
    - Hydraulic filling
    - Sanitary landfills
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Engineering law
- Film, Cinematographic
  - USE Motion picture film
- Film, Motion picture
  - USE Motion picture film
- Film, Television
  - USE Television film
- Film acting
  - USE Motion picture acting
- Film actors
  - USE Motion picture actors and actresses
- Film adaptations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*PN1997.85*]
  - UF Adaptations, Film
    - Books, Filmed
    - Filmed books
    - Films from books
    - Literature—Film adaptations
    - Motion picture adaptations
  - BT Literature—Adaptations
    - Motion pictures
  - SA *subdivision* Film adaptations *under individual literatures, individual literary works entered under title, forms and types of musical compositions, and names of individual persons, e.g.* English literature—Film adaptations; Beowulf—Film adaptations; Operas—Film adaptations; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Film adaptations
- Film and video festivals
  - USE Film festivals
- Film archive acquisitions
  - USE Film archives—Acquisitions
- Film archives** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*PN1993.4*]
  - UF Archives, Motion picture [*Former heading*]
  - Motion picture archives
  - BT Archives
  - RT Motion picture film collections
  - Acquisitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Acquisitions (Film archives)
    - Film archive acquisitions
- Film audiences
  - USE Motion picture audiences
- Film authorship
  - USE Motion picture authorship
- Film badge dosimetry
  - USE Photographic dosimetry
- Film billboards
  - USE Motion picture billboards
- Film biographies
  - USE Biographical films
- Film boiling**
  - [*QC320.22.F5*]
  - UF Boiling, Film
    - Leidenfrost effect
  - BT Ebullition
    - Evaporation
    - Heat—Transmission
- Film catalogs
  - USE Motion pictures—Catalogs
- Film clips** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on short segments, usually incomplete scenes, of films. Works about parts, usually complete scenes or sequences, extracted from a complete film are entered under Film excerpts.
  - UF Clips, Film
  - BT Motion pictures
- Film coefficients (Physics)**
  - BT Boundary layer
    - Diffusion
    - Heat—Transmission
    - Surface energy
    - Surface tension
- Film collectibles
  - USE Motion pictures—Collectibles
- Film collections
  - USE Motion picture film collections
- Film commissions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Film offices
  - BT Motion picture industry and state
    - Television and state
- Film companies
  - USE Motion picture studios
- Film composers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cinema composers
    - Film score composers
    - Film scorers
    - Motion picture composers
    - Movie composers
    - Scorers, Film
  - BT Composers
- Film consultants
  - USE Motion picture consultants
- Film coupons, UNESCO
  - USE UNESCO film coupons
- Film credits of cinematographers
  - USE Cinematographers—Credits
- Film credits of Hispanic American motion picture actors and actresses

- USE Hispanic American motion picture actors and actresses—Credits
- Film credits of Hispanic American motion picture producers and directors
  - USE Hispanic American motion picture producers and directors—Credits
- Film credits of motion picture actors and actresses
  - USE Motion picture actors and actresses—Credits
- Film credits of motion picture producers and directors
  - USE Motion picture producers and directors—Credits
- Film credits of screenwriters
  - USE Screenwriters—Credits
- Film credits of women motion picture producers and directors
  - USE Women motion picture producers and directors—Credits
- Film criticism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1995]
  - Here are entered works on the technique of motion picture reviewing. Works on the criticism of screenplays are entered under Motion picture plays--History and criticism. Collections of motion picture reviews are entered under Motion pictures--Reviews.
  - UF Motion picture criticism
    - Motion pictures—Criticism
    - Moving-picture criticism [Former heading]
  - BT Criticism
  - RT Motion pictures—Evaluation
  - NT Feminist film criticism
- Film critics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Motion picture critics
    - Moving-picture critics [Former heading]
  - BT Critics
  - NT Women film critics
- United States
  - NT African American film critics
- Film critics, African American
  - USE African American film critics
- Film dialogue
  - USE Dialogue in motion pictures
- Film directors
  - USE Motion picture producers and directors
- Film distribution
  - USE Motion pictures—Distribution
- Film dosimetry
  - USE Photographic dosimetry
- Film editing (Cinematography)
  - USE Motion pictures—Editing
- Film editors
  - USE Motion picture editors
- Film epics
  - USE Epic films
- Film excerpts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on parts, usually complete scenes or sequences, extracted from a complete film. Works about short segments, usually incomplete scenes, of films are entered under Film clips.
  - UF Excerpts, Film
    - Motion picture excerpts
    - Motion pictures—Excerpts
  - BT Motion pictures
  - SA *subdivision Excerpts under motion picture forms and genres, e.g. Horror films--Excerpts*
- Film festival programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Programs
- Film festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Film and video festivals
    - Motion picture festivals
    - Moving-picture festivals [Former heading]
    - Video and film festivals
  - BT Performing arts festivals
  - NT Erotic film festivals
    - Gay and lesbian film festivals
    - Human rights film festivals
    - Indian film festivals
    - Jewish film festivals
- Film genre parodies
  - USE Parody films
- Film genres** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the theory of film genres and works discussing film genres collectively. Works on a specific film genre are entered under the heading for the genre, e.g. Western films.
  - UF Genre films
    - Genres, Film
    - Motion picture genres
  - BT Motion pictures
  - RT Motion pictures—Plots, themes, etc.

- Film hairstyling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1995.9.H25]
  - BT Hairdressing
- Film historians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Motion picture historians
  - BT Historians
- Film industry (Motion pictures)
  - USE Motion picture industry
- Film installations (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Installations (Art)
    - Motion pictures
  - RT Video installations (Art)
- Film kinesics
  - USE Nonverbal communication in motion pictures
- Film libraries
  - USE Motion picture film collections
- Film literature
  - USE Motion picture literature
- Film loops
  - USE Loop films
- Film make-up
  - USE Film makeup
- Film makeup**
  - UF Film make-up [Former heading]
    - Make-up, Film
    - Makeup, Film
    - Motion picture makeup
  - BT Theatrical makeup
- Film-making (Motion pictures)
  - USE Motion picture authorship
    - Motion pictures—Distribution
    - Motion pictures—Production and direction
- Film mini-series** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Film miniseries
    - Limited serials (Motion pictures)
    - Mini-series, Film
    - Miniseries, Film
    - Serials, Limited (Motion pictures)
    - Video mini-series [Former heading]
  - BT Motion pictures
- Film miniseries
  - USE Film mini-series
- Film music
  - USE Motion picture music
  - Silent film music
- Film musicals
  - USE Musical films
- Film noir** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1995.9.F54]
  - UF Cinéma noir
    - Dark crime films
    - Film noirs
    - Films noirs [Former heading]
    - Noir films
  - BT Crime films
- Film noirs
  - USE Film noir
- Film novelizations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on novels adapted from motion pictures.
  - UF Motion picture novelizations
    - Motion picture novels
    - Movie novelizations
    - Movie novels
    - Novelizations, Film
    - Novelizations, Motion picture
    - Novelizations, Movie
    - Novels, Motion picture
    - Novels, Movie
  - BT Fiction
- Film offices
  - USE Film commissions
- Film parodies
  - USE Parody films
- Film plays
  - USE Motion picture plays
- Film posters** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1995.9.P5]
  - UF Motion picture posters
    - Motion pictures—Posters
    - Movie posters
  - BT Playbills
    - Posters
  - NT Half-sheet posters
    - Insert posters
    - Lobby cards
    - One-sheet posters
    - Six-sheet posters
    - Three-sheet posters
    - Twenty-four-sheet posters
- Film posters, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF African film posters

- Film posters, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF American film posters
- Film posters, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Arab film posters
- Film posters, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Argentine film posters
- Film posters, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Armenian film posters
- Film posters, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Australian film posters
  - NT Daybills
- Film posters, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Belgian film posters
- Film posters, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Brazilian film posters
- Film posters, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Chinese film posters
- Film posters, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cuban film posters
- Film posters, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Czech film posters
- Film posters, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French film posters
- Film posters, French-Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French-Canadian film posters
- Film posters, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF German film posters
- Film posters, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Greek film posters
- Film posters, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Hungarian film posters
- Film posters, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Indic film posters
- Film posters, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Italian film posters
- Film posters, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Japanese film posters
- Film posters, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Korean film posters
- Film posters, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mexican film posters
- Film posters, Nigerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Nigerian film posters
- Film posters, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Polish film posters
- Film posters, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Romanian film posters
- Film posters, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Russian film posters
- Film posters, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Serbian film posters
- Film posters, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Slovak film posters
- Film posters, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Slovenian film posters
- Film posters, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Spanish film posters
- Film posters, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Swedish film posters
- Film posters, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Swiss film posters
- Film posters, Tagalog** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tagalog film posters
- Film posters, Tunisian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tunisian film posters
- Film posters, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Turkish film posters
- Film posters, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ukrainian film posters
- Film producers
  - USE Motion picture producers and directors
- Film programs
  - USE Motion picture programs
- Film remakes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1995.9.R45]
  - UF Motion picture remakes [Former heading]
    - Motion pictures—Remakes
    - Moving-picture remakes [Former heading]
    - Remakes, Film
  - BT Motion pictures
- Film resistors
  - USE Electric resistors, Film
- Film reviews
  - USE Motion pictures—Reviews
- Film score composers
  - USE Film composers
- Film scorers
  - USE Film composers
- Film-screen radiography
  - USE Screen-film radiography
- Film-screen systems, X-ray
  - USE Screen-film radiography

- Film scripts
  - USE Motion picture plays
- Film scriptwriting
  - USE Motion picture authorship
- Film sequels** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1995.9.S29]
  - UF Motion picture sequels [*Former heading*]
    - Motion pictures—Sequels
    - Moving-picture sequels [*Former heading*]
    - Sequels, Film
  - BT Film series
- Film serials** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on films that were shown in weekly installments and usually featured cliffhanger endings. Works about successive films that feature the same characters and remain true to a common premise are entered under Film series.
  - UF Chapterplay films
    - Cliffhanger films
    - Episode films
    - Motion picture serials [*Former heading*]
    - Moving-picture serials [*Former heading*]
    - Serials, Film
  - BT Motion pictures
- Film series** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1995.9.S34]
  - Here are entered works on successive films that feature the same characters and remain true to a common premise. Works about individual film series are entered under the heading appropriate to the series, e.g., Star Wars films--History and criticism; James Bond films--History and criticism. Works about films that were shown in weekly installments and usually featured cliffhanger endings are entered under Film serials.
  - BT Motion pictures
  - NT Film sequels
- Film slides
  - USE Filmstrips
- Film soundtracks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on recordings of unaltered motion picture soundtracks that may include speech, sound effects, music, etc., and that may be complete soundtracks or selected portions of soundtracks. For those that include music, an additional subject entry is made under the heading Motion picture music.
  - UF Motion picture soundtracks [*Former heading*]
    - Movie soundtracks
    - Soundtracks, Film
    - Soundtracks, Motion picture
    - Soundtracks, Movie
  - BT Sound recordings
  - NT Film sync discs
- Film stars
  - USE Motion picture actors and actresses
- Film strip projectors
  - USE Projectors
- Film strips
  - USE Filmstrips
- Film studies teachers
  - USE Film teachers
- Film studios
  - USE Motion picture studios
- Film sync discs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered soundtrack discs that provide the sound for a motion picture by being played back in synchronization with the accompanying moving image, e.g., Vitaphone discs.
  - UF Discs, Film sync
    - Sound-on-disc systems
    - Sync discs, Film
  - BT Film soundtracks
- Film teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Film studies teachers
    - Motion picture teachers
  - BT Teachers
- Film thrillers
  - USE Thrillers (Motion pictures)
- Film trailers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Motion picture previews
    - Motion picture trailers [*Former heading*]
    - Previews, Movie
    - Trailers, Film
    - Trailers, Movie
  - BT Advertising—Motion pictures
- Film travelogues
  - USE Travelogues (Motion pictures)
- Filmed books
  - USE Film adaptations
- Filmer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Filmere family
- Fylmer family
- Fylmere family
- Filmer family
  - USE Filmer family
- Filmgoers
  - USE Motion picture audiences
- Filming on location
  - USE Motion picture locations
- Filmmakers
  - USE Motion picture producers and directors
- Filmmaking (Motion pictures)
  - USE Motion picture authorship
    - Motion pictures—Distribution
    - Motion pictures—Production and direction
- Filmography
  - USE Motion pictures—Catalogs
- Filmore family
  - USE Fillmore family
- Films
  - USE Filmstrips
  - Microfilms
  - Motion pictures
  - Photography—Films
- Films, Cinematographic
  - USE Motion picture film
- Films, Color
  - USE Color photography—Films
- Films, Dielectric
  - USE Dielectric films
- Films, Edible
  - USE Edible coatings
- Films, Foreign
  - USE Foreign films
- Films, Instant photography
  - USE Instant photography—Films
- Films, Liquid
  - USE Liquid films
- Films, Liquid crystal
  - USE Liquid crystal films
- Films, Magnetic
  - USE Magnetic films
- Films, Metallic
  - USE Metallic films
- Films, Optical
  - USE Optical films
- Films, Polyester
  - USE Polyester films
- Films, Powdered
  - USE Powder film
- Films, Radiographic
  - USE Radiography—Films
- Films, Semiconductor
  - USE Semiconductor films
- Films, Thick
  - USE Thick films
- Films, Thin
  - USE Thin films
- Films by children** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - This heading is not used for individual films, which are entered under headings appropriate to the content, genre, and/or form of the film.
  - BT Children
    - Motion pictures
- Films for foreign speakers
  - USE *subdivisions* Films for foreign speakers; *and* Films for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers *under individual and groups of languages for instructional films about a language or languages designed for speakers of other languages, e.g. English language—Films for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers*
- Films for people with visual disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Films for the visually handicapped [*Former heading*]
    - BT People with visual disabilities
- Films for the deaf
  - USE Films for the hearing impaired
- Films for the hearing impaired** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Deaf, Films for the [*Former heading*]
    - Films for the deaf
    - Motion pictures for the deaf
    - Motion pictures for the hearing impaired
    - Moving-pictures for the deaf [*Former heading*]
  - BT Hearing impaired
    - Motion pictures
- Films for the visually handicapped
  - USE Films for people with visual disabilities
- Films from books
  - USE Film adaptations
- Films noirs
  - USE Film noir
- Filmscripts
  - USE Motion picture plays
- Filmstrip collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z692.F5]
  - UF Collections, Filmstrip
    - Filmstrip libraries
  - BT Special libraries
- Filmstrip libraries
  - USE Filmstrip collections
- Filmstrips** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Film slides
    - Film strips
    - Films
    - Slidefilms
  - BT Audio-visual materials
    - Microphotography
  - RT Slides (Photography)
  - NT Cataloging of filmstrips
    - Newspapers on filmstrips
- Filmstrips, Newsreel
  - USE Newsreels
- Filmstrips in education** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [LB1043.8]
  - BT Education—Audio-visual aids
- Filmstrips in religious education**
  - [BV1535.3]
  - BT Religious education—Audio-visual aids
  - NT Christian education—Filmstrips
- Filmtheater International (Berlin, Germany)
  - USE Kino "International" (Berlin, Germany)
- Filmy ferns
  - USE Hymenophyllaceae
- Filo dough**
  - Use in cooking
  - USE Cooking (Filo dough)
- Filo dough cooking
  - USE Cooking (Filo dough)
- Filoli Gardens (Calif.)
  - USE Filoli Mansion and Gardens (Woodside, Calif.)
- Filoli Mansion and Gardens (Woodside, Calif.)**
  - UF Filoli Gardens (Calif.) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Dwellings—California
    - Gardens—California
- Filomarino family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Filomena Buscarsela (Fictitious character)
    - USE Buscarsela, Filomena (Fictitious character)
- Filose family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Filoxia Island (Ukraine)
    - USE Zmiinyi Island (Ukraine)
- Filps family
  - USE Phelps family
- Fils River (Germany)**
  - BT Rivers—Germany
- Fils River Valley (Germany)**
  - BT Valleys—Germany
- Filsø (Denmark)**
  - UF Fiil-sø (Denmark)
  - BT Lakes—Denmark
- Filttenborg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Filter arrays, Color
    - USE Color filter arrays
- Filter cloth** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TS1781]
  - BT Filters and filtration
    - Textile fabrics
  - Acoustic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Filter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Filter feeding** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Feeding, Filter
      - Filtration (Filter feeding)
    - BT Aquatic animals—Food
- Filter feeding in fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Food
- Filter industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9999.F46-HD9999.F464]
  - BT Manufacturing industries
- Filter mosaics, Color
  - USE Color filter arrays
- Filter-presses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TJ1470-TJ1475]
  - BT Filters and filtration
    - Separators (Machines)
- Filter tips
  - USE Cigarette filters
- Filtered laminar airflow systems
  - USE Laminar flow clean rooms
- Filtered modules**
  - BT Modules (Algebra)
- Filtered rings**
  - BT Rings (Algebra)
- Filtering
  - USE Filters and filtration



- Filtering, Kalman
  - USE Kalman filtering
- Filtering, Spam (Electronic mail)
  - USE Spam filtering (Electronic mail)
- Filters, Acoustic
  - USE Acoustic filters
- Filters, Acoustic surface wave
  - USE Acoustic surface wave filters
- Filters, Adaptive
  - USE Adaptive filters
- Filters, Continuous-time
  - USE Continuous-time filters
- Filters, Crystal
  - USE Electric filters, Crystal
- Filters, Digital electric
  - USE Electric filters, Digital
- Filters, Digital (Mathematics)
  - USE Digital filters (Mathematics)
- Filters, Light
  - USE Light filters
- Filters, Magnetic
  - USE Magnetic separators
- Filters, Neutral density
  - USE Neutral density filters
- Filters, Optical correlation
  - USE Optical correlators
- Filters, Photographic
  - USE Photography—Light filters
- Filters, Radio
  - USE Radio filters
- Filters, Wave-guide
  - USE Electric filters, Wave-guide
- Filters (Mathematics)**
  - BT Mathematics
  - NT Digital filters (Mathematics)
  - Spam filtering (Electronic mail)
  - Ultrafilters (Mathematics)
- Filters and filtration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QD63.F5 (Chemistry)]
  - [TP156.F5 (Chemical technology)]
  - UF Filtering
  - Filtration
  - BT Porous materials
  - Sanitary engineering
  - Separation (Technology)
  - RT Separators (Machines)
  - NT Acoustic filters
  - Air filters
  - Beer—Filtration
  - Blood—Filtration
  - Cake filters
  - Chemistry—Manipulation
  - Cigarette filters
  - Coal preparation—Filtration
  - Dialysis
  - Diesel particulate filters
  - Fabric filters
  - Filter cloth
  - Filter-presses
  - Fuel filters
  - Gases—Filtration
  - Hydraulic fluid filters
  - Membrane filters
  - Oil filters
  - Runoff—Purification—Filtration
  - Runoff—Purification—Sand filtration
  - Sewage—Purification—Filtration
  - Tractors—Motors—Oil filters
  - Trickling filters
  - Ultrafiltration
  - Vacuum filters
  - Water—Purification—Filtration
  - Water filters
  - Wine and wine making—Filtration
- Filtration
  - USE Filters and filtration
- Filtration, Membrane
  - USE Membrane separation
- Filtration (Filter feeding)
  - USE Filter feeding
- Filtration of runoff
  - USE Runoff—Purification—Filtration
- Filtzmeior family
  - USE Filtzmoyer family
- Filtzmoyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Filtzmeior family
  - Filtzneyer family
- Filtzneyer family
  - USE Filtzmoyer family
- FIM-929 (Missile)
  - USE Stinger (Missile)
- Fimaria
  - USE Pseudombrophila
- Fimbles (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fimbriae (Microbiology)
  - USE Pili (Microbiology)
- Fimbriceps
  - USE Gnathophis
- Fimbriidae
  - USE Tethyidae
- Fimbriosthenelais** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL391.A6]
  - BT Sigalionidae
- Fimbriotorpedo
  - USE Torpedo (Fish genus)
- Fimbristylis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.C997]
  - BT Cyperaceae
- Fimetaria
  - USE Sordaria
- Fimetariaceae
  - USE Sordariaceae
- Fimon Lake (Italy)**
  - UF Lago di Fimon (Italy)
  - Lake Fimon (Italy)
  - BT Lakes—Italy
- Fimon Valley (Italy)**
  - UF Valli di Fimon (Italy)
  - BT Valleys—Italy
- Fimster family
  - USE Feemster family
- Fin (Anatomy)
  - USE Fins (Anatomy)
- Fin family
  - USE Finn family
- Fin whale
  - USE Finback whale
- Finafrock family
  - USE Finfrock family
- Final Bug (Game)**
  - [GV1469.62.F56]
  - BT Fantasy games
- Final cause
  - USE Causation
  - Teleology
- Final covers (Landfills)
  - USE Landfill final covers
- Final judgment (Judgment Day)
  - USE Judgment Day
- Final offer arbitration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on a type of interest arbitration in which the arbitrator selects either the union's or the employer's final proposal.
  - UF Arbitration, Final offer
  - Final offer arbitration—Law and legislation
  - Last best offer arbitration
  - BT Interest arbitration
  - Law and legislation
  - USE Final offer arbitration
- Final utility
  - USE Marginal utility
- Finale Emilia Castle (Finale Emilia, Italy)
  - USE Castello delle Rocche (Finale Emilia, Italy)
- Finales (Music)**
  - BT Music
- Finalism (Philosophy)**
  - [B1018.F54]
  - BT Philosophy
  - Teleology
- Finaly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Finamore family
  - USE Fenimore family
- Finance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Funding
  - Funds
  - BT Economics
  - RT Currency question
  - SA *subdivision Finance under types of industries, corporate bodies, services, technical operations, etc., under ethnic groups, and under names of individual nongovernmental corporate bodies for works on the raising and expenditure of funds and under individual government bodies for works limited to the management of nonappropriated funds*
  - NT Accounts
  - Amortization
  - Banks and banking
  - Budget in business
  - Business losses
  - Capital market
  - Church finance
- Contingencies in finance
- Controllership
- Credit
- Crowd funding
- Debt
- Default (Finance)
- Deflation (Finance)
- Discount
- Disinvestment
- Finance, Personal
- Financial engineering
- Financial exclusion
- Financial leverage
- Financialization
- Flow of funds
- Hawala system
- Income
- Inflation (Finance)
- Information theory in finance
- Insurance
- Intermediation (Finance)
- International finance
- Investments
- Lease or buy decisions
- Legal tender
- Liquidity (Economics)
- Loans
- Maturity (Finance)
- Money
- Money market
- Museum finance
- Profit
- Rollovers (Finance)
- Seigniorage (Finance)
- Sinking-funds
- Speculation
- Swaps (Finance)
- War finance
- Wealth
- Women in finance
- Accounting
  - USE Accounting
- Bibliography**
  - RT Finance literature
- Computer programs**
- Law
  - USE Finance—Law and legislation
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Finance—Law [Former heading]
- Mathematical models**
  - NT Capital assets pricing model
- Mathematics
  - USE Business mathematics
- Religious aspects**
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Statistics**
  - UF Financial statistics
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Finance as a profession
- United States**
- Data bases
  - USE Finance—United States—Databases
- Databases**
  - UF Finance—United States—Data bases
  - [Former heading]
- Finance, Buddhist temple
  - USE Buddhist temple finance
- Finance, Church
  - USE Church finance
- Finance, Local
  - USE Local finance
- Finance, Military
  - USE War, Cost of
- Finance, Municipal
  - USE Municipal finance
- Finance, Personal** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG179]
  - UF Finance, Personal—Planning
  - Financial management, Personal
  - Financial planning, Personal
  - Personal finance
  - Personal financial management
  - Personal financial planning
  - BT Finance
  - RT Financial literacy
  - SA *subdivision Finance, Personal under names of individual persons, and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
  - NT Astrology and personal finance
  - Budgets, Personal
  - Children's allowances

**Finance, Personal** *(Continued)*

Estate planning  
Financial security  
Thriftness

— **Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*

— **Great Britain**

NT Personal Finance Awards

— **Calendars**

— **Computer programs**

— Marketing

USE Finance, Public—France—History—To 1789

— Planning

USE Finance, Personal

— **Religious aspects**

NT Tithes

— **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

— **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

— **Christianity**

BT Christian stewardship

NT Christian giving

**Finance, Public** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[HJ9-HJ9995]*

UF Cameralistics

Public finance

RT Currency question

SA *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures  
under names of countries, cities,  
government agencies, institutions, etc.

NT Budget

Budget process

Claims

Customs administration

Default (Finance)

Deficit financing

Expenditures, Public

Federal aid

Fiscal policy

Foreign exchange reserves

Government aid

Government spending policy

Intergovernmental fiscal relations

Investment of public funds

Local finance

Metropolitan finance

Public depositaries

Public goods

Revenue

Sinking-funds

Special funds

Stabilization funds

State bankruptcy

Sunset reviews of government programs

Taxation

War, Cost of

War finance

— **Accounting**

*[HJ9701-HJ9995]*

UF Government accounting

Governmental accounting

Public accounting

NT Debts, Public—Accounting

Exposure drafts

Generational accounting

Government business

enterprises—Accounting

Legislative auditing

Tax accounting

— **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

— **Auditing**

— **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

— Law

USE Finance, Public—Law and legislation

— **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Finance, Public—Law *[Former heading]*

NT Internal revenue law

— **Criminal provisions**

— **France**

— To 1789

USE Finance, Public—France—History—To 1789

— 1789-1871

USE Finance, Public—France—History—1789-1871

— 1871-1918

USE Finance, Public—France—History—1871-1918

— 1918-

USE Finance, Public—France—History—1918-

— **History**

— To 1500

USE Finance, Public—France—History—To 1789

— **To 1789**

UF Finance, Public—France—History—To 1500

Finance, Public—France—To 1789

*[Former heading]*

— **1789-1871**

UF Finance, Public—France—1789-1871 *[Former heading]*

— **1871-1918**

UF Finance, Public—France—1871-1918 *[Former heading]*

— **1918-**

UF Finance, Public—France—1918- *[Former heading]*

— **Great Britain**

— To 1688

USE Finance, Public—Great Britain—History—To 1688

— 1688-1815

USE Finance, Public—Great Britain—History—1688-1815

— 1815-1918

USE Finance, Public—Great Britain—History—1815-1918

— 1918-1945

USE Finance, Public—Great Britain—History—1918-1945

— 1945-

USE Finance, Public—Great Britain—History—1945-

— **Accounting**

— **History**

— **To 1688**

UF Finance, Public—Great Britain—History—To 1500  
Finance, Public—Great Britain—To 1688 *[Former heading]*

— **1688-1815**

UF Finance, Public—Great Britain—1688-1815 *[Former heading]*

— **1815-1918**

UF Finance, Public—Great Britain—1815-1918 *[Former heading]*

— **1918-1945**

UF Finance, Public—Great Britain—1918-1945 *[Former heading]*

— **1945-**

UF Finance, Public—Great Britain—1945- *[Former heading]*

— To 1500

USE Finance, Public—Great Britain—History—To 1688

— **Islamic countries**

*[HJ233]*

UF Islamic public finance  
Muslim public finance

— **Islamic Empire**

*[HJ233]*

UF Islamic public finance  
Muslim public finance

— **United States**

UF Specie payments

— To 1789

USE Finance, Public—United States—History—To 1789

— 1789-1800

USE Finance, Public—United States—History—1789-1801

— 1801-1861

USE Finance, Public—United States—History—1801-1861

— 1861-1875

USE Finance, Public—United States—History—1861-1875

— 1875-1900

USE Finance, Public—United States—History—1875-1901

— 1901-1933

USE Finance, Public—United States—History—1901-1933

— 1933-

USE Finance, Public—United States—History—1933-

— **History**

— **To 1789**

UF Finance, Public—United States—To 1789 *[Former heading]*

— **1789-1801**

UF Finance, Public—United States—1789-1800 *[Former heading]*

— **1801-1861**

UF Finance, Public—United States—1801-1861 *[Former heading]*

— **1861-1875**

UF Finance, Public—United States—1861-1875 *[Former heading]*

— **1875-1901**

UF Finance, Public—United States—1875-1900 *[Former heading]*

— **1901-1933**

UF Finance, Public—United States—1901-1933 *[Former heading]*

— **1933-**

UF Finance, Public—United States—1933- *[Former heading]*

— **States**

NT Budget—United States—States

— **Washington Metropolitan Area**

**Finance, Public (Greek law)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

*[KL4378-KL4380]*

BT Law, Greek

**Finance, Public (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Islamic law

Finance, War

USE War finance

**Finance (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Islamic law

Finance as a profession

USE Finance—Vocational guidance

**Finance charges** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Consumer credit

Credit

Loans, Personal

NT Credit card fees

Interest

Mortgage redemption fees

— **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Usury laws

**Finance companies** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[HG3751.3-HG3751.4]*

UF Credit companies

Finance houses

BT Financial institutions

NT Commercial finance companies

Consumer finance companies

Sales finance companies

— Rankings

USE Finance companies—Ratings and rankings

— Ratings

USE Finance companies—Ratings and rankings

— **Ratings and rankings** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Finance companies—Rankings

Finance companies—Ratings *[Former heading]*

Rankings of finance companies

Ratings of finance companies

**Finance departments** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Management

Finance houses

USE Finance companies

**Finance in art**

**Finance in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Finance literature** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Economics literature

RT Finance—Bibliography

**Finance ministers** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Finance secretaries

Ministers of finance

Secretaries of finance

BT Cabinet officers

Finance secretaries

USE Finance ministers

**Finance teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Teachers

RT Business teachers

NT Accounting teachers

Financial accounting

USE Accounting

Financial aid, Student  
 USE Student aid

Financial aid administration, Student  
 USE Student financial aid administration

**Financial aid contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on a type of contract such as "contrats d'aide financière" in France, whereby a business enterprise receives governmental financial aid in exchange for its following the government's directives within the area of national economic planning.  
 UF Financial aid contracts—Law and legislation  
 BT Economic policy  
   Public contracts  
   —Law and legislation  
     USE Financial aid contracts

Financial aid to students  
 USE Student aid

Financial analysis of business enterprises  
 USE Business enterprises—Finance

Financial analysis of corporations  
 USE Corporations—Finance

Financial capability (Financial literacy)  
 USE Financial literacy

Financial columnists  
 USE Financial writers

Financial correspondents  
 USE Financial writers

Financial crashes  
 USE Financial crises

Financial crimes  
 USE Commercial crimes

**Financial crises** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HB3722]  
 UF Crashes, Financial  
   Crises, Financial  
   Financial crashes  
   Financial panics  
   Panics (Finance) [*Former heading*]  
   Stock exchange crashes  
   Stock market panics  
 BT Crises  
 RT Business cycles  
 NT Currency crises  
   Global Financial Crisis, 2008-2009  
   Stock Market Crash, 1929  
   Stock Market Crash, 1987  
 —**Effect of monetary policy on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Monetary policy  
 —**Europe**  
 —**Great Britain**  
   NT South Sea Bubble, Great Britain, 1720

**Financial crises in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Financial crises in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Financial derivatives  
 USE Derivative securities

**Financial disclosure** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the disclosure of personal finances of public officials and of candidates and appointees for public office.  
 UF Disclosure of personal finances  
   Government in the sunshine  
   Sunshine, Government in the  
 BT Disclosure of information  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Financial District (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Wall Street (New York, N.Y.)

**Financial engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG176.7]  
 Here are entered works on the development and use of innovative financial instruments and processes.  
 UF Computational finance  
   Engineering, Financial  
 BT Finance

**Financial exclusion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG176.55]  
 Here are entered works on inadequate access to financial services for individuals, households, businesses, groups, or locations. Works on discrimination by financial service providers are entered under Discrimination in financial services.  
 UF Exclusion, Financial  
 BT Finance

**Financial executives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Executives  
 NT Chief financial officers  
   Corporate treasurers

Financial federations  
 USE Federations, Financial (Social service)

**Financial futures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG6024.3-HG6024.9]

UF Futures, Financial  
 BT Futures  
 RT Hedging (Finance)  
 NT Foreign exchange futures  
   Interest rate futures  
   Single stock futures  
   Stock index futures

**Financial institutions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG1-HG9999]  
 UF Financial intermediaries  
   Lending institutions  
 BT Associations, institutions, etc.  
 NT Agricultural credit corporations  
   Banks and banking  
   Business development companies  
   Capital market  
   Communication in financial institutions  
   Confirming houses  
   Currency boards  
   Currency exchanges (Domestic)  
   Development credit corporations  
   Discount houses (Finance)  
   Finance companies  
   Free loan societies  
   Government financial institutions  
   Government-sponsored enterprises  
   Industrial loan associations  
   Insurance companies  
   Investment banking  
   Lenders of last resort  
   Money market  
   Safe-deposit companies  
   Small business investment companies  
   Thrift institutions  
   Trading rooms (Finance)  
 —**Effect of technological innovations on**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Technological innovations  
 —**Investments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Investments  
   RT Asset-liability management  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Commercial law  
   NT Banking law  
 —**Management**  
   NT Asset-liability management  
 —Rankings  
   USE Financial institutions—Ratings and rankings  
 —Ratings  
   USE Financial institutions—Ratings and rankings  
 —**Ratings and rankings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Financial institutions—Rankings  
   Financial institutions—Ratings [*Former heading*]  
   Rankings of financial institutions  
   Ratings of financial institutions  
 —**Real estate investments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Real estate investment  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 —**Services to older people** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Financial institutions—Services to the aged [*Former heading*]  
   BT Older people—Services for  
 —Services to the aged  
   USE Financial institutions—Services to older people  
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF FID (Financial institutions duty)  
   Financial institutions duty  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Financial institutions, International** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF International financial institutions  
 BT International finance  
 NT Banks and banking, International  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Financial institutions duty  
 USE Financial institutions—Taxation

**Financial instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Capital instruments  
   Financial instruments—Law and legislation  
 BT Legal instruments  
 RT Negotiable instruments  
 NT Tax lien certificates  
 —Law and legislation  
   USE Financial instruments  
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Financial intermediaries  
 USE Financial institutions

Financial intermediation  
 USE Intermediation (Finance)

Financial journalism  
 USE Journalism, Commercial

**Financial leverage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Leverage, Financial  
 BT Finance  
 NT Operating leverage

**Financial libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z675.F5]  
 BT Business libraries

**Financial literacy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Capability, Financial (Financial literacy)  
   Financial capability (Financial literacy)  
   Literacy, Financial  
 BT Life skills  
 RT Finance, Personal

Financial management, Business  
 USE Business enterprises—Finance

Financial management, Corporate  
 USE Corporations—Finance

Financial management, Personal  
 USE Finance, Personal

Financial management of business enterprises  
 USE Business enterprises—Finance

Financial management of corporations  
 USE Corporations—Finance

Financial Management System (Information retrieval system)  
 USE FMS (Information retrieval system)

Financial news  
 USE Journalism, Commercial

Financial newswriters  
 USE Financial writers

Financial officers, Chief  
 USE Chief financial officers

Financial panics  
 USE Financial crises

**Financial planners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG179.5]  
 UF Accredited personal financial specialists  
 BT Planners  
 RT Investment advisors  
 —**Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Tort liability of financial planners  
   BT Malpractice  
 —**Marketing**  
   UF Finance, Personal—Marketing [*Former heading*]  
   Marketing of financial planning services  
 —**United States**  
 —**Examinations**  
   NT Certified Financial Planner Examination

Financial planning, Personal  
 USE Finance, Personal

**Financial planning industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Financial services industry

Financial planning of business enterprises  
 USE Business enterprises—Finance

Financial planning of corporations  
 USE Corporations—Finance

**Financial quotations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Financial quotes  
   Quotations, Financial  
   Quotes, Financial  
 BT Securities—Prices  
 NT Stock quotations

Financial quotes  
 USE Financial quotations

Financial ratio analysis  
 USE Ratio analysis

**Financial reinsurance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Reinsurance

Financial Reporting Standard 105  
 USE FRS 105

Financial reports  
 USE Financial statements

Financial responsibility requirements  
 USE Asset requirements

**Financial risk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the risk that a company will be unable to meet its financial obligations because of inadequate cash flow.  
 UF Business risk (Finance)  
   Money risk (Finance)  
 BT Risk  
 NT Inflation risk  
   Operational risk

**Financial risk management** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Risk management

- Financial security** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Security, Financial  
 BT Finance, Personal
- Financial services industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG1-HG9999]  
 Here are entered works on financial institutions and other business enterprises that offer banking, insurance, investment, and financial planning services.  
 UF Services, Financial  
 BT Service industries  
 NT Discrimination in financial services  
 Financial planning industry  
 Microfinance  
 Money services businesses  
 Rating agencies (Finance)  
 Securities industry  
 —Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Financial services industry  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Financial statement notes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Footnotes to financial statements  
 Notes to financial statements  
 BT Financial statements
- Financial statements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5681.B2 (Accounting)]  
 [HG4028.B2 (Financial management)]  
 UF Balance sheets  
 Corporate financial statements  
 Earnings statements  
 Financial reports  
 Income statements  
 Operating statements  
 Profit and loss statements  
 Statements, Financial  
 BT Accounting  
 Bookkeeping  
 Business records  
 Corporation reports  
 NT Accounts current  
 Accounts payable  
 Accounts receivable  
 Audited financial statements  
 Auditors' reports  
 Financial statement notes  
 Financial statements, Consolidated  
 Financial statements, Unaudited  
 Funds-flow statements  
 Line of business reporting  
 Misleading financial statements  
 Pro forma statements (Accounting)  
 Ratio analysis  
 Trial balances  
 —Auditing  
 USE Auditing  
 —Extraordinary items  
 USE Extraordinary items (Accounting)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT FRS 105  
 Financial statements, Compilation and review of  
 USE Financial statements, Unaudited
- Financial statements, Consolidated** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5681.B2]  
 UF Combined financial statement  
 Consolidated balance sheet  
 Consolidated financial statements  
 Group accounts  
 BT Financial statements  
 Holding companies—Accounting  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Financial statements, Interim** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5681.B2]  
 UF Interim financial statements  
 Interim statements, Financial  
 Financial statements, Misleading  
 USE Misleading financial statements
- Financial statements, Unaudited** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5667.65]  
 UF Compilation and review of financial statements  
 Financial statements, Compilation and review of  
 Unaudited financial statements  
 BT Financial statements  
 RT Auditing, Limited  
 Financial statistics  
 USE Finance—Statistics
- Financial Times Clipper Race**  
 [GV832]  
 BT Yacht racing
- Financial Times Print Works (London, England)**  
 UF Printing Works for the Financial Times  
 (London, England)  
 BT Newspaper buildings—England  
 Financial warehouses  
 USE Safe-deposit companies
- Financial writers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Business correspondents (Journalists)  
 Financial columnists  
 Financial correspondents  
 Financial newswriters  
 BT Authors  
 Financialisation  
 USE Financialization  
**Financialization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the dominance of financial services as the primary creator of wealth within an economy.  
 UF Financialisation  
 Financialized capitalism  
 BT Capitalism  
 Finance  
 Financialized capitalism  
 USE Financialization  
 Financiers  
 USE Capitalists and financiers  
 Financing, Compensatory  
 USE Compensatory financing  
 Financing, Deficit  
 USE Deficit financing
- Finasteride** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Propecia (Trademark)  
 Proscar (Trademark)  
 BT Antiandrogens  
 Hair growth stimulants
- Finback whale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C424]  
 UF Balaenoptera physalis  
 Balaenoptera physalus  
 Fin whale  
 Finner  
 Razorback whale  
 BT Balaenoptera
- Finberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Finca Bermúdez (Dominican Republic)  
 USE Bermudez Farm (Dominican Republic)
- Finca La Florida (Colomba, Guatemala)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Florida Farm (Colomba, Guatemala)  
 La Florida Farm (Colomba, Guatemala)  
 BT Farms—Guatemala
- Fincannon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foncannon family  
 Funcannon family  
 Funkannon family  
 RT Cannon family  
 Vuncannon family
- Fincastle (Scotland)  
 USE Amhuinnsuidhe Castle (Scotland)
- Finch, Atticus M. (Dog)  
 USE Atticus (Dog)
- Finch, Gouldian  
 USE Gouldian finch
- Finch, Mary (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mary Finch (Fictitious character)
- Finch, Septimus (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Inspector Finch (Fictitious character)  
 Inspector Septimus Finch (Fictitious character)  
 Septimus Finch (Fictitious character)
- Finch, Society  
 USE Society finch
- Finch, Zebra  
 USE Zebra finch
- Finch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Finchcocks (Goudhurst, England)**  
 UF Finchcox (Goudhurst, England)  
 BT Manors—England  
 Finchcox (Goudhurst, England)  
 USE Finchcocks (Goudhurst, England)
- Fincher, Jimmy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jimmy Fincher (Fictitious character)
- Fincher family  
 USE Fancher family
- Finches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Passeriformes  
 Songbirds  
 NT Emberizidae  
 Fringillidae  
 Hawaiian honeycreepers  
 Finches, Australian  
 USE Australian finches  
 Finches, Grass  
 USE Grass finches
- Finck family  
 USE Fink family
- Fincke family  
 USE Fink family
- Finckley family  
 USE Finklea family
- Finck's Castle (N.Y.)  
 USE Linden Grove (N.Y.)
- Find Four (Game)  
 USE Connect 4 (Game)
- Findeisen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Findeissen family
- Findeissen family  
 USE Findeisen family
- Finden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fidden family  
 Finnen family
- Finder-Outers (Fictitious characters)  
 USE Five Find-Outers (Fictitious characters)
- Findhorn, River (Scotland)**  
 UF River Findhorn (Scotland)  
 BT Rivers—Scotland
- Finding fault  
 USE Faultfinding
- Findlater family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Findlator family
- Findlator family  
 USE Findlater family
- Findlay family  
 USE Finley family
- Findlay Street (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF South Findlay Street (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Southwest Findlay Street (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Streets—Washington (State)
- Findley family  
 USE Finley family
- Findly family  
 USE Finley family
- Fine arts  
 USE Art  
 Arts
- Fine Arts Building (Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 1909, Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Architecture Hall (Seattle, Wash.)
- Fine Arts Exhibition Building (Jakarta, Indonesia)  
 USE Gedung Pameran Senirupa (Jakarta, Indonesia)
- Fine arts insurance  
 USE Art insurance
- Fine bindings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z269.3.F55]  
 Here are entered works on custom bindings of books, irrespective of contents. Works on books that are produced by artists and intended as visual art objects are entered under Artists' books. Works on books illustrated with original prints by well known artists and published in limited editions are entered under Artists' illustrated books. Works on existing books whose pages have been altered by paint, collage, or other media are entered under Altered books.  
 UF Art bindings  
 Artists' bindings  
 Bookbinding—Ornamental bindings [*Former heading*]  
 Craft bindings  
 De luxe bindings  
 Deluxe bindings  
 Designer bindings  
 Fine bookbindings  
 Ornamental bookbindings  
 BT Bookbinding
- Fine bookbindings  
 USE Fine bindings
- Fine books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z1033.F5]  
 UF Bibliography—Fine editions [*Former heading*]  
 Editions, Fine  
 Fine editions  
 Fine printing  
 Printing—Specimens—Fine books [*Former heading*]  
 BT Books  
 RT Private press books
- Fine editions  
 USE Fine books
- Fine family  
 USE Fein family
- Fine Hall (Princeton, N.J. : 1930-1969)  
 USE Jones Hall (Princeton, N.J.)

**Fine Hall (Princeton, N.J. : 1970- )**

BT College buildings—New Jersey

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy

USE Needle biopsy

**Fine pitch technology** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF FPT (Printed circuits)

BT Electronic packaging

Solder and soldering

Fine printing

USE Fine books

Fine prints

USE Prints

**Fine-rolls***[DA25]*

Fine spotted cutthroat trout

USE Snake River finespotted cutthroat trout

Fine structure (Biology)

USE Ultrastructure (Biology)

**Fine-structure constant**

UF Constant, Fine-structure

Constant, Sommerfeld fine-structure

Sommerfeld fine-structure constant

BT Physical constants

Finefrock family

USE Finfrock family

Finegan family

USE Finnegan family

**Finehout family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Finemore family

USE Fenimore family

**FinePix X100 camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fuji X100 camera

Fujifilm X100 camera

BT Fujifilm digital cameras

Fines (Land titles)

USE Fines and recoveries

**Fines (Penalties)** (*May Subd Geog*)*[HV9277]*

UF Fines (Penalties)—Law and legislation

Penalties (Criminal law)

BT Alternatives to imprisonment

RT Civil penalties

NT Day fines

Income tax deductions for fines and penalties

Library fines

On-the-spot fines

Penalties, Contractual

Tax penalties

—Law and legislation

USE Fines (Penalties)

**Fines (Penalties) (Jewish law)**

BT Jewish law

**Fines and recoveries** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Feet of fines

Fines (Land titles)

Fines and recoveries—Law and legislation

Pedes finium

Recoveries (Law)

BT Real property

NT Repossession

—Law and legislation

USE Fines and recoveries

Fines family

USE Fiennes family

**Finescale dace** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]*

UF Chrosomus neogaeus

Dace, Finescale

Phoxinus neogaeus

Rainbow chub

BT Phoxinus

Finespotted cutthroat trout

USE Snake River finespotted cutthroat trout

**Finetooth shark** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.95.C3 (Zoology)]*

UF Aprionodon isodon

Aprionodon punctatus

Carcharhinus isodon

Carcharias isodon

Eventooth shark

Night shark

Smoothtooth shark

BT Carcharhinus

Finney family

USE Finney family

**Finfrock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Finafrock family

Finefrock family

Finifrock family

Finnefrock family

Finneyfrock family

Fivecoat family

Fivecoate family

Fivecoats family

Fünffrock family

Fünfrock family

Fingal Flahertie O'Reilly (Fictitious character)

USE O'Reilly, Fingal Flahertie (Fictitious character)

**Fingal's Cave (Scotland)**

BT Caves—Scotland

Fingar family

USE Finger family

Finge (African people)

USE Babanki (African people)

Finge language

USE Babanki language

Finger, Giving the

USE Middle-finger gesture

Finger alphabet

USE Finger spelling

Finger and toe disease (Plant disease)

USE Clubroot

**Finger calculation**

UF Calculation, Finger

Finger mathematics

Mathematics, Finger

BT Arithmetic

Fingers

**Finger calligraphy** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Calligraphy

Finger Creek (Calif.)

USE Cordilleras Creek (Calif.)

**Finger cymbals** (*May Subd Geog*)*[ML1049 (History)]*

UF Zilia

Zils

BT Cymbals

Finger cymbals and alto flute music

USE Alto flute and finger cymbals music

Finger cymbals and bass flute music

USE Bass flute and finger cymbals music

**Finger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fingar family

Finger games

USE Finger play

Finger grass

USE Crabgrass

**Finger joint**

BT Fingers

Joints

—Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)

Finger knitting

USE Finger weaving

**Finger Lakes (N.Y.)**

BT Lakes—New York (State)

NT Canandaigua Lake (N.Y.)

Cayuga Lake (N.Y.)

Keuka Lake (N.Y.)

Owasco Lake (N.Y.)

Seneca Lake (N.Y.)

Skaneateles Lake (N.Y.)

**Finger Lakes National Forest (N.Y.)**

BT Forest reserves—New York (State)

National parks and reserves—New York (State)

**Finger Lakes Trail (N.Y.)**

BT Trails—New York (State)

Finger marks

USE Fingerprints

Finger mathematics

USE Finger calculation

Finger millet

USE Ragi

**Finger Mountain (Alaska)**

BT Mountains—Alaska

**Finger painting** (*May Subd Geog*)*[ND2490]*

UF Fingerpainting

Painting without a brush

BT Painting

**Finger play** (*May Subd Geog*)*[GV1218.F5]*

UF Finger games

BT Play

Finger pressure therapy

USE Acupressure

Finger-printing

USE Fingerprints

Finger prints

USE Fingerprints

**Finger puppets** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on puppets either fitting over or formed by the performer's fingers.

BT Puppets

Finger rings

USE Rings

Finger-rings, Signet

USE Signet rings

**Finger soccer (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Games

Soccer

**Finger spelling** (*May Subd Geog*)*[HV2477-HV2480]*

UF Dactylology

Finger alphabet

Fingerspelling

Manual alphabet

Manual speech

BT Deaf—Means of communication

**Finger sucking** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Sucking of fingers

BT Oral habits

NT Thumb sucking

Finger twining

USE Finger weaving

**Finger weaving** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Finger knitting

Finger twining

Fingerweaving

Knitting, Finger

Twining, Finger

Weaving, Finger

BT Hand weaving

Fingergrass

USE Crabgrass

Fingering (Bowed stringed instruments)

USE Bowed stringed instruments—Fingering

Fingering (Musical instruments)

USE *subdivision* Fingering under individual musical instruments and families of instruments, e.g. Piano--Fingering

Fingering charts (Musical instruments)

USE *subdivision* Fingering—Charts, diagrams, etc. under individual musical instruments and families of instruments, e.g. Piano--Fingering--Charts, diagrams, etc.

Fingernail biting

USE Nail-biting

Fingernail clams

USE Sphaeriidae (Mollusks)

**Fingernails**

BT Fingers

Nails (Anatomy)

**Fingernails in rabbinical literature**

BT Rabbinical literature

Fingerpainting

USE Finger painting

Fingerprinting

USE Fingerprints

Fingerprinting, Brain

USE Brain fingerprinting

**Fingerprints***[GN192 (Anthropology)]**[HV6074 (Criminology)]*

UF Dactylography

Dactyloscopy

Finger marks

Finger-printing

Finger prints

Fingerprinting

BT Anthropometry

Dermatoglyphics

NT Artificial satellites in fingerprint transmission

Fortune-telling by fingerprints

Thumbprints

—Laser use in

*[HV6074]*

BT Lasers

**Fingerprints in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fingers***[QM548]*

UF Digits (Anatomy)

BT Hand

NT Finger calculation

Finger joint

Fingernails

Phalanges

Thumb

—Abnormalities (*May Subd Geog*)UF Fingers—Abnormities and deformities *[Former heading]*

NT Camptodactyly

Dupuytren's contracture

—Abnormities and deformities

USE Fingers—Abnormalities

- Fingers** (*Continued*)  
 NT Vibration syndrome  
**—Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Fingers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fingers Site (Ill.)**  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities  
 Fingerspelling  
 USE Finger spelling  
 Fingerweaving  
 USE Finger weaving  
**Finglesham Cemetery Site (Finglesham, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Cemeteries—England  
 England—Antiquities  
**Fingo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT1768.F54]  
 UF Amafengo (African people)  
 Amafingo (African people)  
 Fingos [*Former heading*]  
 Fingu (African people)  
 Mfengo (African people)  
 Mfengu (African people)  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—South Africa  
**—Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV3630.F55]  
 UF Missions to Fingos [*Former heading*]  
 Fingos  
 USE Fingo (African people)  
 Fingu (African people)  
 USE Fingo (African people)  
**Fingulus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL523.M5]  
 BT Miridae  
**Finials** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TH2495]  
 BT Roofs  
 NT Roof crestings  
 Finifrock family  
 USE Finfrock family  
 Finigan family  
 USE Finnegan family  
 Finik (Extinct city)  
 USE Phoinike (Extinct city)  
**Fining (Wine making)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wine and wine making  
 Finish builder's hardware  
 USE Finish hardware  
**Finish carpentry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TH5640-TH5695]  
 BT Carpentry  
 NT Joinery  
 Mitering  
 Stair building  
 Trim carpentry  
**Finish hardware** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Architectural hardware  
 Builder's finish hardware  
 Builder's hardware  
 Decorative hardware  
 Finish builder's hardware  
 BT Hardware  
**Finish hardware in interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Interior decoration  
**Finishes and finishing**  
 [TP934-TP944 (*Finishes*)]  
 [TT300-TT345 (*Finishing*)]  
 UF Finishing  
 Finishing materials  
 BT Coating processes  
 Coatings  
 Manufacturing processes  
 SA subdivision Finishing under individual materials  
 and types of materials, e.g. Concrete--  
 Finishing  
 NT Airplanes—Models—Finishing  
 Automobiles—Models—Finishing  
 Concrete—Finishing  
 Cotton finishing  
 Jewelry—Finishing  
 Lacquer and lacquering  
 Metals—Finishing  
 Paint  
 Painting, Industrial  
 Paper finishing  
 Railroads—Models—Finishing  
 Soil repellents  
 Stains and staining  
 Steel castings—Finishing  
 Surface preparation  
 Tadelakt  
 Textile finishing  
 Textile finishing agents  
 Varnish and varnishing  
 Wood finishing  
 Finishing  
 USE Finishes and finishing  
 Finishing, Furniture  
 USE Furniture finishing  
 Finishing materials  
 USE Finishes and finishing  
 Finishing processes, Print  
 USE Print finishing processes  
**Finisterre, Cape (Spain)**  
 UF Cabo Fisterra (Spain)  
 Cape Finisterre (Spain)  
 Cape of Fisterra (Spain)  
 Fisterra, Cape of (Spain)  
 Nerium Promontorium (Spain)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Spain  
**Finisterre-Huon languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Huon-Finisterre languages  
 BT Papuan languages  
 NT Awara language  
 Burum language (Papua New Guinea)  
 Dedua language  
 Gwahatike language  
 Irumu language  
 Iyo language (Papua New Guinea)  
 Kâte language  
 Komba language  
 Kovai language  
 Mape language  
 Migabac language  
 Nabak language  
 Nankina language  
 Nek language  
 Nukna language  
 Ono language  
 Rawa language  
 Selepet language  
 Timbe language  
 Wantoat language  
 Yau language  
 Yopno language  
**Finisterre Range (Papua New Guinea)**  
 BT Mountains—Papua New Guinea  
**Finite, The**  
 UF Finiteness  
 Finitude  
 Finity  
 RT Infinite  
 BT Ontology  
 Philosophy  
**Finite, The, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Finite (Linguistics)  
 USE Finiteness (Linguistics)  
 Finite arithmetic  
 USE Modular arithmetic  
 Finite automata  
 USE Sequential machine theory  
 Finite conjugate groups  
 USE FC-groups  
 Finite difference method  
 USE Finite differences  
**Finite differences**  
 UF Differences, Finite  
 Finite difference method  
 BT Numerical analysis  
 NT Transport theory—Discrete ordinates method  
 Finite element analysis  
 USE Finite element method  
**Finite element method**  
 [QC20.7.F56 (*Mathematical physics*)]  
 [TA347.F5 (*Engineering analysis*)]  
 UF FEA (Numerical analysis)  
 FEM (Numerical analysis)  
 Finite element analysis  
 BT Numerical analysis  
 RT Isogeometric analysis  
 NT Discrete element method  
**—Computer programs**  
**—Data processing**  
 NT FEPAS (Computer system)  
 Finite Element Program System (Computer system)  
 USE FEPAS (Computer system)  
**Finite fields (Algebra)**  
 [QA247.3]  
 UF Modular fields (Algebra)  
 BT Algebra, Abstract  
 Algebraic fields  
 Galois theory  
 Modules (Algebra)  
 NT Normal basis theorem  
**Finite generalized quadrangles**  
 UF Generalized quadrangles, Finite  
 Quadrangles, Generalized finite  
 BT Finite geometries  
**Finite geometries**  
 [QA167.2]  
 UF Geometries, Finite  
 BT Combinatorial geometry  
 NT Blocking sets  
 Finite generalized quadrangles  
 Generalized polygons  
**Finite groups**  
 UF Groups, Finite  
 BT Group theory  
 RT Modules (Algebra)  
 NT Burnside problem  
 Characters of groups  
 FC-groups  
 Feit-Thompson theorem  
 Finite simple groups  
 Groups, Multiply transitive  
 Mathieu groups  
 Nilpotent groups  
 Products of subgroups  
 Q-groups  
 Reflection groups  
 Sporadic groups (Mathematics)  
 Sylow subgroups  
**Finite model theory**  
 BT Computer science—Mathematics  
 Model theory  
**Finite nuclei**  
 UF Nuclei, Finite  
 BT Nuclear physics  
 Finite number systems  
 USE Modules (Algebra)  
**Finite simple groups**  
 UF Simple groups, Finite  
 BT Finite groups  
 Linear algebraic groups  
**Finite size scaling (Statistical physics)**  
 BT Scaling laws (Statistical physics)  
 Finite state machines (Machine theory)  
 USE Sequential machine theory  
**Finite strip method**  
 BT Numerical analysis  
 NT Slabs  
**Finite volume method**  
 BT Numerical analysis  
 Finitely pseudo-Frobenius rings  
 USE FPF rings  
 Finiteness  
 USE Finite, The  
**Finiteness (Linguistics)**  
 [P299.F56]  
 UF Finite (Linguistics)  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general  
 Finitude  
 USE Finite, The  
 Finity  
 USE Finite, The  
**Fink family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finck family  
 Fincke family  
 Finke family  
 Finken family  
 Finke family  
 USE Fink family  
**Finkel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finkle family  
 Finken family  
 USE Fink family  
**Finkenstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finkiensztajn family  
 Finkinshtejn family  
 Finkiensztajn family  
 USE Finkenstein family  
 Finkinshtejn family  
 USE Finkenstein family  
 Finkle family  
 USE Finkel family  
**Finklea family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finckley family  
**Finland**  
**—Antiquities**  
 UF Antiquities—Finland [*Former heading*]  
 NT Ala-Jalve Site (Finland)  
 Jettböle Site (Finland)  
 Luistari Site (Finland)  
 Otterböle Site (Finland)

Pörrinmökki Site (Rääkkylä, Finland)  
 Saraakallio Site (Finland)  
 — **Armed Forces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — Medals, badges, decorations, etc.  
   USE Military decorations—Finland  
 — **Church history**  
 — **20th century**  
 — **Civilization**  
   [DL1017]  
   SA subdivision Finnish influences under individual literatures, e.g. English literature—Finnish influences  
 — **Byzantine influences**  
   BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization  
 — **Classical influences**  
   BT Civilization, Classical  
 — **Swedish influences**  
   BT Sweden—Civilization  
 — **Description and travel**  
   UF Finland—Description and travel—1945-1980 [*Former heading*]  
   Finland—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]  
 — 1945-1980  
   USE Finland—Description and travel  
 — 1981-  
   USE Finland—Description and travel  
 — Diplomatic and consular service  
   USE Diplomatic and consular service, Finnish  
 — **Economic conditions**  
 — **1918-**  
 — **1945-1981**  
 — **1981-**  
 — **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **1917-1945**  
 — **1945-1981**  
 — **1945-**  
 — **1981-**  
 — **History**  
   [DL1002-DL1180]  
 — **To 1523**  
 — **1523-1611**  
 — **Club War, 1596-1597**  
   UF Club War, Finland, 1596-1597  
   Cudgel War, Finland, 1596-1597  
   Finland—History—Cudgel War, 1596-1597  
   BT Peasant uprisings—Finland  
 — Cudgel War, 1596-1597  
   USE Finland—History—Club War, 1596-1597  
 — **Gustav II Adolf, 1611-1632**  
   UF Finland—History—Gustavus II Adolphus, 1611-1632 [*Former heading*]  
 — Gustavus II Adolphus, 1611-1632  
   USE Finland—History—Gustav II Adolf, 1611-1632  
 — **Charles X Gustav, 1654-1660**  
   UF Finland—History—Charles X Gustavus, 1654-1660 [*Former heading*]  
 — Charles X Gustavus, 1654-1660  
   USE Finland—History—Charles X Gustav, 1654-1660  
 — **18th century**  
   NT War of the Hats, 1741-1743  
 — **Russian occupation, 1713-1721**  
   UF Great Hate, Finland, 1713-1721  
   Great Wrath, Finland, 1713-1721  
   Russian occupation, Finland, 1713-1721  
 — 19th century  
   USE Finland—History—1809-1917  
 — **Russian Conquest, 1808-1809**  
   BT Russo-Swedish War, 1808-1809  
 — **1809-1917**  
   [DL1065-DL1065.8]  
   UF Finland—History—19th century  
 — **20th century**  
 — **Revolution, 1917-1918**  
 — **Casualties**  
   UF Finland—History—Revolution, 1917-1918—Casualties (Statistics, etc.) [*Former heading*]  
 — **Statistics**  
   UF Finland—History—Revolution, 1917-1918—Casualties (Statistics, etc.) [*Former heading*]  
 — Casualties (Statistics, etc.)  
   USE Finland—History—Revolution, 1917-1918—Casualties

Finland—History—Revolution, 1917-1918—Casualties—Statistics  
 — **Literature and the revolution**  
 — **Personal narratives**  
 — **Pictorial works**  
 — **Prisoners and prisons**  
 — **1918-1939**  
   [DL1084]  
   NT Lapua movement  
   Olonet's Campaign, 1919  
 — **Civil War, 1918**  
   [DL1070-DL1075]  
 — **1939-1945**  
   [DL1090-DL1105]  
   NT Continuation War, 1941-1944  
   Russo-Finnish War, 1939-1940  
   World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Finland  
 — **1945-1981**  
   [DL1122-DL1135.5]  
 — **1981-**  
   [DL1140-DL1141.6]  
 — **Autonomy and independence movements**  
   NT Fennomania  
 — **Languages**  
   NT Inari Sami dialect  
   Northern Sami dialect  
   Skolt Sami dialect  
 — **Literatures**  
   NT Finnish literature  
   Finnish literature (Swedish)  
   Karelian literature  
 — **Politics and government**  
 — 19th century  
   USE Finland—Politics and government—1809-1917  
 — **1809-1917**  
   UF Finland—Politics and government—19th century  
 — **20th century**  
 — **1917-1945**  
   NT Lapua movement  
 — **1945-1981**  
 — **1945-**  
 — **1981-**  
 — Public buildings  
   USE Public buildings—Finland  
 — **Social conditions**  
 — **1945-**  
**Finland, Gulf of**  
   UF Finskii zaliv  
   Finskiy zaliv  
   Gulf of Finland  
   Soomelaht  
   Suomenlahti  
   BT Bays—Estonia  
   Bays—Finland  
   Bays—Russia (Federation)  
   Baltic Sea  
**Finland, Northern**  
   Here are entered works on the region that comprises the province of Lappi and part of the province of Oulu.  
   UF North Finland  
   Northern Finland  
 Finland Proper (Finland)  
   USE Varsinais-Suomi (Finland)  
**Finland State Forest (Minn.)**  
   BT Forest reserves—Minnesota  
**Finland-Swedes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   Here are entered works on the Swedish-speaking linguistic minority who have emigrated from Finland. Works on Swedes living in Finland are entered under Swedes—Finland.  
   UF Finnish Swedes  
   Finns, Swedish-speaking  
   Swedish Finns  
   Swedish-speaking Finns  
   BT Finns  
 Finlanders  
   USE Finns  
 Finlandia hiihto, Finland  
   USE Finlandia Ski Race, Finland  
**Finlandia Ski Race, Finland**  
   [GV855.4]  
   UF Finlandia hiihto, Finland  
   BT Cross-country ski racing—Finland  
**Finlas, Glen (Scotland)**  
   UF Finlas Water Valley (Scotland)  
   Glen Finlas (Scotland)  
   Glenfinlas (Scotland)  
   BT Valleys—Scotland

**Finlas Water (Scotland)**  
   BT Rivers—Scotland  
 Finlas Water Valley (Scotland)  
   USE Finlas, Glen (Scotland)  
 Finlason family  
   USE Finlayson family  
 Finlay family  
   USE Finley family  
**Finlay Mountains (Tex.)**  
   BT Mountains—Texas  
**Finlay River (B.C.)**  
   UF Finlay's River (B.C.)  
   BT Rivers—British Columbia  
 Finlay's River (B.C.)  
   USE Finlay River (B.C.)  
**Finlayson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Finlason family  
**Finlayson Point Provincial Park (Ont.)**  
   UF Parc provincial Finlayson Point (Ont.)  
   BT Parks—Ontario  
**Finless porpoise** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL737.C434]  
   UF Black finless porpoise  
   Neomeris phocaenoides [*Former heading*]  
   Neophocaena asiaeorientalis  
   Neophocaena phocaenoides  
   Neophocaena sunameri  
   BT Neophocaena  
**Finlex (Information retrieval system)**  
   BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Law  
**Finley, Peter (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Peter Finley (Fictitious character)  
**Finley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Findlay family  
   Findley family  
   Findly family  
   Finlay family  
   Finly family  
**Finley Peak (Wash.)**  
   BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
 Finly family  
   USE Finley family  
 FINMARC  
   USE MARC formats—Finland  
**Finn, King of the Frisians (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Legends—Frisian Islands  
**Finn, King of the Frisians (Legendary character), in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Finn Class yachts** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Yachts  
**Finn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Fin family  
   Finne family  
   RT Finney family  
 Finn Post Office (Albany, N.Y.)  
   USE Lieutenant John F. Finn Post Office (Albany, N.Y.)  
 Finnagan family  
   USE Finnegan family  
**Finnan, Glen (Scotland)**  
   UF Finnan, River, Valley (Scotland)  
   Glen Finnan (Scotland)  
   Glenfinnan (Scotland : Valley)  
   BT Valleys—Scotland  
**Finnan, River (Scotland)**  
   UF River Finnan (Scotland)  
   BT Rivers—Scotland  
 Finnan, River, Valley (Scotland)  
   USE Finnan, Glen (Scotland)  
 Finne, Loch (Scotland)  
   USE Fyne, Loch (Scotland)  
 Finne family  
   USE Finn family  
 Finnefrock family  
   USE Finfrock family  
**Finnegan, Bleu L. (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Bleu L. Finnegan (Fictitious character)  
**Finnegan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Finegan family  
   Finigan family  
   Finnagan family  
   Finnigan family  
   O'Finnegan family  
   O'Fionnagain family  
**Finnell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Finnemore family  
   USE Fenimore family  
 Finnen family  
   USE Finden family

- Finner
  - USE Finback whale
- Finnerud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Finnes family
  - USE Fiennes family
- Finney, Mary Beth (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mary Beth Finney (Fictitious character)
- Finney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Finney family
  - Finnie family
  - Finny family
  - Phiney family
  - Phinney family
  - Phinny family
  - RT Finn family
- Finneyfrock family
  - USE Finfrock family
- Finn (African people)
  - USE Bobo Fing (African people)
- Finn language
  - USE Bobo Fing language
- Finnic languages** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PH91-PH98*]
  - BT Finno-Ugric languages
  - NT Baltic-Finnic languages
  - Mari language
  - Merya language
  - Mordvin language
  - Sami language
- Finnic literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Europe, Northern—Literatures
- Finnie family
  - USE Finney family
- Finnigan family
  - USE Finnegan family
- Finnish abbreviations
  - USE Abbreviations, Finnish
- Finnish aesthetics
  - USE Aesthetics, Finnish
- Finnish agricultural assistance
  - USE Agricultural assistance, Finnish
- Finnish almanacs
  - USE Almanacs, Finnish
- Finnish altarpieces
  - USE Altarpieces, Finnish
- Finnish American communists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Communists, Finnish American
  - BT Communists—United States
- Finnish American farmers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Farmers, Finnish American
  - BT Farmers—United States
- Finnish American literature** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PH381-PH385*]
  - Here are entered works of literature in Finnish by Finnish Americans. Works of literature in English by Finnish Americans are entered under American literature—Finnish American authors.
  - UF American literature (Finnish)
  - Finnish literature—United States
  - BT Finnish literature
  - United States—Literatures
- Finnish American literature (English)
  - USE American literature—Finnish American authors
- Finnish American musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Musicians, Finnish American
  - BT Musicians—United States
- Finnish-American newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT American newspapers
  - Finnish newspapers
- Finnish American poetry (English)
  - USE American poetry—Finnish American authors
- Finnish American women** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Women, Finnish American
  - BT Women—United States
- Finnish Americans** (*May Subd Geog*) [*E184.F5*]
  - UF Finnish Americans—United States
  - BT Ethnology—United States
  - Finns—United States
  - United States
    - USE Finnish Americans
- Finnish architecture
  - USE Architecture, Finnish
- Finnish art
  - USE Art, Finnish
- Finnish arts
  - USE Arts, Finnish
- Finnish authors
  - USE Authors, Finnish
- Finnish ballads
  - USE Ballads, Finnish
- Finnish ballads and songs
  - USE Folk songs, Finnish
- Finnish banks and banking
  - USE Banks and banking, Finnish
- Finnish baseball** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GV881.7*]
  - UF Pesäpallo
  - Pesis
  - BT Baseball
- Finnish baths
  - USE Sauna
- Finnish Bildungsromans
  - USE Bildungsromans, Finnish
- Finnish bookplates
  - USE Bookplates, Finnish
- Finnish carols
  - USE Carols, Finnish
- Finnish catechisms
  - USE Catechisms, Finnish
- Finnish ceramic sculpture
  - USE Ceramic sculpture, Finnish
- Finnish children's literature
  - USE Children's literature, Finnish
- Finnish children's literature (Swedish)
  - USE Children's literature, Finnish (Swedish)
- Finnish children's periodicals
  - USE Children's periodicals, Finnish
- Finnish children's plays
  - USE Children's plays, Finnish
- Finnish children's poetry
  - USE Children's poetry, Finnish
- Finnish children's songs
  - USE Children's songs, Finnish
- Finnish children's stories
  - USE Children's stories, Finnish
- Finnish children's stories (Swedish)
  - USE Children's stories, Finnish (Swedish)
- Finnish Christian literature
  - USE Christian literature, Finnish
- Finnish Christian poetry
  - USE Christian poetry, Finnish
- Finnish civics
  - USE Civics, Finnish
- Finnish coins
  - USE Coins, Finnish
- Finnish college students' writings
  - USE College students' writings, Finnish
- Finnish Congregationalists
  - USE Congregationalists, Finnish
- Finnish cooking
  - USE Cooking, Finnish
- Finnish corporations
  - USE Corporations, Finnish
- Finnish detective stories
  - USE Detective and mystery stories, Finnish
- Finnish diplomatic and consular service
  - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Finnish
- Finnish document writing
  - USE Document writing, Finnish
- Finnish drama** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PH311 (History)*] [*PH347 (Collections)*]
  - BT Finnish literature
  - NT Children's plays, Finnish
  - Motion picture plays, Finnish
  - Radio plays, Finnish
- Finnish drama (Swedish)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Swedish drama—Finland
  - BT Finnish literature (Swedish)
- Finnish drawing
  - USE Drawing, Finnish
- Finnish economic assistance
  - USE Economic assistance, Finnish
- Finnish educational assistance
  - USE Educational assistance, Finnish
- Finnish encyclopedias and dictionaries
  - USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Finnish
- Finnish epic literature
  - USE Epic literature, Finnish
- Finnish epic poetry
  - USE Epic poetry, Finnish
- Finnish erotic drawing
  - USE Erotic drawing, Finnish
- Finnish essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Finnish literature
- Finnish fables
  - USE Fables, Finnish
- Finnish fantasy fiction
  - USE Fantasy fiction, Finnish
- Finnish fantasy fiction (Swedish)
  - USE Fantasy fiction, Finnish (Swedish)
- Finnish fantasy poetry
  - USE Fantasy poetry, Finnish
- Finnish fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Finnish literature
  - NT Bildungsromans, Finnish
  - Children's stories, Finnish
  - Detective and mystery stories, Finnish
  - Fantasy fiction, Finnish
  - Historical fiction, Finnish
  - Horror tales, Finnish
  - Nature stories, Finnish
  - Sea stories, Finnish
  - Short stories, Finnish
  - War stories, Finnish
  - Young adult fiction, Finnish
- Finnish fiction (Swedish)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Swedish fiction—Finland
  - BT Finnish literature (Swedish)
  - NT Children's stories, Finnish (Swedish)
  - Fantasy fiction, Finnish (Swedish)
  - Short stories, Finnish (Swedish)
- Finnish figurative painting
  - USE Figurative painting, Finnish
- Finnish figure sculpture
  - USE Figure sculpture, Finnish
- Finnish folk dancing
  - USE Folk dancing, Finnish
- Finnish folk literature
  - USE Folk literature, Finnish
- Finnish folk literature (Swedish)
  - USE Folk literature, Finnish (Swedish)
- Finnish folk poetry
  - USE Folk poetry, Finnish
- Finnish folk songs
  - USE Folk songs, Finnish
- Finnish foreign workers
  - USE Foreign workers, Finnish
- Finnish genre painting
  - USE Genre painting, Finnish
- Finnish gods
  - USE Gods, Finnish
- Finnish historical fiction
  - USE Historical fiction, Finnish
- Finnish horror tales
  - USE Horror tales, Finnish
- Finnish horse** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SF293.F*]
  - BT Horse breeds
- Finnish humanitarian assistance
  - USE Humanitarian assistance, Finnish
- Finnish humorous poetry (Swedish)
  - USE Humorous poetry, Finnish (Swedish)
- Finnish hymns
  - USE Hymns, Finnish
- Finnish icons
  - USE Icons, Finnish
- Finnish immigrants' writings
  - USE Immigrants' writings, Finnish
- Finnish imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Finnish incantations
    - USE Incantations, Finnish
- Finnish investments
  - USE Investments, Finnish
- Finnish landscape painting
  - USE Landscape painting, Finnish
- Finnish language** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PH101-PH293*]
  - BT Baltic-Finnic languages
  - Abbreviations
    - USE Abbreviations, Finnish
  - Business Finnish**
    - UF Business Finnish
  - Dictionaries**
    - NT Picture dictionaries, Finnish
  - Etymology**
    - NT Koska (The Finnish word)
    - Kun (The Finnish word)
    - Pärnä (The Finnish word)
    - Pelätä (The Finnish word)
    - Pelottaa (The Finnish word)
    - Tämä (The Finnish word)
  - Names
    - USE Names, Finnish
  - Roots**
    - NT Iha (The Finnish root)
  - Scientific Finnish
    - USE Finnish language—Technical Finnish
  - Style**
    - Technical Finnish**
      - UF Finnish language—Scientific Finnish
      - Scientific Finnish



- Technical Finnish
- BT Technology—Language
- Writing**
  - NT Document writing, Finnish
- Written Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Written Finnish
  - BT Written communication
- Finnish languages
  - USE Baltic-Finnic languages
- Finnish Lapp dialect
  - USE Inari Sami dialect
- Finnish Lapphund** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF429.F39]
  - UF Lapphund, Finnish
    - Laplands-dog
    - Laplands herding-dog
  - BT Dog breeds
- Finnish letters** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Finnish literature
- Finnish literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PH300-PH405]
  - BT Finland—Literatures
  - NT Children's literature, Finnish
    - Christian literature, Finnish
    - College students' writings, Finnish
    - Epic literature, Finnish
    - Finnish American literature
    - Finnish drama
    - Finnish essays
    - Finnish fiction
    - Finnish letters
    - Finnish poetry
    - Finnish prose literature
    - Finnish wit and humor
    - Folk literature, Finnish
    - Immigrants' writings, Finnish
    - Teenagers' writings, Finnish
    - Travelers' writings, Finnish
    - Unemployed, Writings of the, Finnish
    - Working class writings, Finnish
    - Young adult literature, Finnish
  - 20th century**
    - RT Tulenkantajat (Group of writers)
  - United States
    - USE Finnish American literature
- Finnish literature (Swedish)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Swedish literature—Finland
    - Swedish literature—Finnish authors [*Former heading*]
  - BT Finland—Literatures
  - NT Children's literature, Finnish (Swedish)
    - Finnish drama (Swedish)
    - Finnish fiction (Swedish)
    - Finnish poetry (Swedish)
    - Finnish prose literature (Swedish)
    - Finnish wit and humor (Swedish)
    - Folk literature, Finnish (Swedish)
  - 20th century**
- Finnish lithography
  - USE Lithography, Finnish
- Finnish love poetry
  - USE Love poetry, Finnish
- Finnish lullabies
  - USE Lullabies, Finnish
- Finnish Lutherans
  - USE Lutherans, Finnish
- Finnish manuscripts
  - USE Manuscripts, Finnish
- Finnish medical assistance
  - USE Medical assistance, Finnish
- Finnish missions
  - USE Missions, Finnish
- Finnish motion picture plays
  - USE Motion picture plays, Finnish
- Finnish mural painting and decoration
  - USE Mural painting and decoration, Finnish
- Finnish mystery stories
  - USE Detective and mystery stories, Finnish
- Finnish mythology
  - USE Mythology, Finno-Ugrian
- Finnish names
  - USE Names, Finnish
- Finnish narrative poetry
  - USE Narrative poetry, Finnish
- Finnish national characteristics
  - USE National characteristics, Finnish
- Finnish nature stories
  - USE Nature stories, Finnish
- Finnish newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Newspapers
  - NT Finnish-American newspapers
- Circulation**

- Finnish novelists
  - USE Novelists, Finnish
- Finnish officers in the Russian Armed Forces
  - USE Russia—Armed Forces—Finnish officers
- Finnish orations
  - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Finnish
- Finnish painting
  - USE Painting, Finnish
- Finnish patriotic poetry
  - USE Patriotic poetry, Finnish
- Finnish Pavilion (Venice, Italy)
  - USE Padiglione finlandese (Venice, Italy)
- Finnish peace-building
  - USE Peace-building, Finnish
- Finnish peacekeeping forces
  - USE Peacekeeping forces, Finnish
- Finnish people
  - USE Finns
- Finnish periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN5355.F5 (History)]
  - BT Periodicals
  - NT Children's periodicals, Finnish
    - Women's periodicals, Finnish
- Finnish philologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Philologists
- Finnish philology**
- Finnish philosophy
  - USE Philosophy, Finnish
- Finnish picture dictionaries
  - USE Picture dictionaries, Finnish
- Finnish poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PH310 (History)]
  - [PH345-PH346 (Collections)]
  - BT Finnish literature
  - NT Children's poetry, Finnish
    - Christian poetry, Finnish
    - Epic poetry, Finnish
    - Fantasy poetry, Finnish
    - Folk poetry, Finnish
    - Love poetry, Finnish
    - Narrative poetry, Finnish
    - Patriotic poetry, Finnish
    - Prose poems, Finnish
    - Religious poetry, Finnish
- Finnish poetry (Swedish)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Swedish poetry—Finland
    - Swedish poetry—Finnish authors [*Former heading*]
  - BT Finnish literature (Swedish)
  - NT Humorous poetry, Finnish (Swedish)
- Finnish poets
  - USE Poets, Finnish
- Finnish political satire
  - USE Political satire, Finnish
- Finnish porcelain
  - USE Porcelain, Finnish
- Finnish portrait painting
  - USE Portrait painting, Finnish
- Finnish posters
  - USE Posters, Finnish
- Finnish pottery
  - USE Pottery, Finnish
- Finnish prints
  - USE Prints, Finnish
- Finnish prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Finnish literature
  - NT Prose poems, Finnish
- Finnish prose literature (Swedish)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Swedish prose literature—Finland
  - BT Finnish literature (Swedish)
- Finnish prose poems
  - USE Prose poems, Finnish
- Finnish proverbs
  - USE Proverbs, Finnish
- Finnish quotations
  - USE Quotations, Finnish
- Finnish radio plays
  - USE Radio plays, Finnish
- Finnish reference books
  - USE Reference books, Finnish
- Finnish religious poetry
  - USE Religious poetry, Finnish
- Finnish riddles
  - USE Riddles, Finnish
- Finnish satire
  - USE Satire, Finnish
- Finnish school songbooks
  - USE School songbooks, Finnish
- Finnish sculpture
  - USE Sculpture, Finnish
- Finnish sea stories
  - USE Sea stories, Finnish

- Finnish sermons
  - USE Sermons, Finnish
- Finnish short stories
  - USE Short stories, Finnish
- Finnish short stories (Swedish)
  - USE Short stories, Finnish (Swedish)
- Finnish shorthand
  - USE Shorthand, Finnish
- Finnish songbooks
  - USE Songbooks, Finnish
- Finnish songs
  - USE Songs, Finnish
- Finnish speeches
  - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Finnish
- Finnish spitz** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF429.F4]
  - BT Northern breed dogs
    - Spitz dogs
- Finnish students** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Students
- Foreign countries**
  - BT Students, Foreign
- Finnish subject headings
  - USE Subject headings, Finnish
- Finnish Swedes
  - USE Finland-Swedes
- Finnish technical assistance
  - USE Technical assistance, Finnish
- Finnish teenagers' writings
  - USE Teenagers' writings, Finnish
- Finnish travelers' writings
  - USE Travelers' writings, Finnish
- Finnish unemployed, Writings of the
  - USE Unemployed, Writings of the, Finnish
- Finnish war stories
  - USE War stories, Finnish
- Finnish wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Finnish literature
  - NT Political satire, Finnish
    - Satire, Finnish
- Finnish wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Finnish wit and humor (Swedish)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Swedish wit and humor—Finland
  - BT Finnish literature (Swedish)
  - NT Humorous poetry, Finnish (Swedish)
- Finnish women authors
  - USE Women authors, Finnish
- Finnish women poets
  - USE Women poets, Finnish
- Finnish women's periodicals
  - USE Women's periodicals, Finnish
- Finnish wood-engraving
  - USE Wood-engraving, Finnish
- Finnish wood sculpture
  - USE Wood sculpture, Finnish
- Finnish working class writings
  - USE Working class writings, Finnish
- Finnish young adult fiction
  - USE Young adult fiction, Finnish
- Finnish young adult literature
  - USE Young adult literature, Finnish
- Finnmark Plateau (Norway)
  - USE Finnmarksvidda (Norway)
- Finnmarksvidda (Norway)**
  - UF Finnmark Plateau (Norway)
  - BT Plateaus—Norway
- Finno-Russian War, 1939-1940
  - USE Russo-Finnish War, 1939-1940
- Finno-Ugrian decoration and ornament
  - USE Decoration and ornament, Finno-Ugrian
- Finno-Ugrian folk art
  - USE Folk art, Finno-Ugrian
- Finno-Ugrian languages
  - USE Finno-Ugric languages
- Finno-Ugrian mythology
  - USE Mythology, Finno-Ugrian
- Finno-Ugrian philology
  - USE Finno-Ugric philology
- Finno-Ugrian poetry
  - USE Finno-Ugric poetry
- Finno-Ugrians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ugro-Finns
  - BT Uralic peoples
  - NT Bulgars (Turkic people)
    - Estonians
    - Finns
    - Hungarians
    - Karelians
    - Khanty
    - Komi
    - Komi-ı̆ăz̆vı̆nt̆ s̆y̆
    - Kven

- Finno-Ugrians** (*Continued*)  
 Livonians  
 Mansi  
 Mari (European people)  
 Mordvins  
 Permians  
 Sami (European people)  
 Setus  
 Udmurts  
 Veps  
 Votes (People)  
**—Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jewelry, Finno-Ugrian [*Former heading*]
- Finno-Ugrians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Finno-Ugric epic literature  
 USE Epic literature, Finno-Ugric  
 Finno-Ugric folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Finno-Ugric  
 Finno-Ugric folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Finno-Ugric
- Finno-Ugric languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PH]  
 UF Fenno-Ugric languages  
 Finno-Ugrian languages [*Former heading*]  
 Ugro-Finnic languages  
 BT Uralic languages  
 NT Finnic languages  
 Hungarian language  
 Ob-Ugric languages  
**—Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Finno-Ugrists
- Finno-Ugric literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT East European literature  
 Scandinavia—Literatures  
 NT Epic literature, Finno-Ugric  
 Finno-Ugric poetry
- Finno-Ugric philology**  
 UF Finno-Ugrian philology [*Former heading*]
- Finno-Ugric poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finno-Ugrian poetry [*Former heading*]  
 BT Finno-Ugric literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Finno-Ugric
- Finno-Ugricists  
 USE Finno-Ugrists
- Finno-Ugrists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finno-Ugricists  
 BT Finno-Ugric languages—Study and teaching
- Finns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DL1022 (*Foreign countries*)]  
 UF Finlanders  
 Finnish people  
 BT Ethnology—Finland  
 Finno-Ugrians  
 NT Finland-Swedes  
**—Russia (Federation)**  
 NT Ingrians  
**—United States**  
 NT Finnish Americans
- Finns, Swedish-speaking  
 USE Finland-Swedes
- Finns in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Finnskogan (Norway)  
 USE Finnskogene (Norway)  
 Finnskogane (Norway)  
 USE Finnskogene (Norway)
- Finnskogene (Norway)**  
 UF Finnskogan (Norway)  
 Finnskogane (Norway)
- Finnsen family  
 USE Finsen family
- Finny family  
 USE Finney family
- Finny Loch (Scotland)  
 USE Fyne, Loch (Scotland)
- Finongi language  
 USE Namakura language
- Finontok language  
 USE Bontoc language
- Fins  
 USE Fins (Anatomy)
- Fins, Rocket  
 USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Fins
- Fins (Anatomy)**  
 UF Fin (Anatomy)  
 Fins [*Former heading*]  
 BT Extremities (Anatomy)  
 Fishes—Anatomy  
 RT Flippers (Anatomy)
- Finsbury Park (London, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF London (England). Finsbury Park  
 BT Parks—England
- Finsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnsson family
- Finsen rays  
 USE Phototherapy
- Finsen therapy  
 USE Phototherapy
- Finsider process  
 USE Direct reduction (Metallurgy)
- Finsk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Finskii zaliv  
 USE Finland, Gulf of
- Finskiy zaliv  
 USE Finland, Gulf of
- Finsler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Finsler spaces**  
 [QA689]  
 UF Spaces, Finsler  
 BT Geometry, Differential
- Finstad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Finster family  
 USE Fenster family
- Finsteraarhorn (Switzerland)**  
 BT Mountains—Switzerland
- Finter family  
 USE Fender family
- Finton family  
 USE Fenton family
- Fintry Park (B.C.)  
 USE Fintry Provincial Park (B.C.)
- Fintry Provincial Park (B.C.)**  
 UF Fintry Park (B.C.)  
 BT Parks—British Columbia
- Finvold family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fiola family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fiolle family  
 USE Silhol family
- Fiome (African people)  
 USE Gorowa (African people)
- Fiome language  
 USE Gorowa language
- Fiomi (African people)  
 USE Gorowa (African people)
- Fiona FitzGerald (Fictitious character)  
 USE FitzGerald, Fiona (Fictitious character)
- Fiona Izzard (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fizzy (Fictitious character)
- Fionavar (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Fionia (Denmark)  
 USE Fyn (Denmark)
- Fionie (Denmark)  
 USE Fyn (Denmark)
- Flora (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flora River (Italy)**  
 UF Fiume Fiora (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Flora River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Fiora Valley (Italy)  
 Valle del Fiora (Italy)  
 Valle del Fiume Fiora (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Fiora Valley (Italy)  
 USE Fiora River Valley (Italy)
- Fiordland (N.Z.)**  
**Fiordland National Park (N.Z.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Zealand
- Fiords  
 USE Fjords
- Fiore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fiori family
- Florentini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fiorentino (City)  
 USE Fiorentino (Extinct city)
- Florentino (Extinct city)**  
 UF Castel Fiorentina (Extinct city)  
 Fiorentino (City) [*Former heading*]  
 Torre Fiorentina (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities
- Florenza Post Office Building (Massapequa, N.Y.)  
 USE Gerard A. Fiorenza Post Office Building  
 (Massapequa, N.Y.)
- Fiori family  
 USE Fiore family
- Fiori Prize  
 USE Premio Fiori
- Fiorinia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.D5]  
 BT Diaspididae  
 NT Fiorinia externa
- Fiorinia externa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.D5]  
 UF Hemlock scale  
 BT Fiorinia
- Fioriture  
 USE Embellishment (Vocal music)
- Fiot language  
 USE Vili language
- Fiote language  
 USE Kongo language  
 Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)  
 Vili language
- Fipa (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT443.3.F56 (*Tanzania*)]  
 UF Fiba (African people)  
 Ichifipa (African people)  
 Wafipa (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Tanzania  
 Ethnology—Zambia
- Fipa folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Fipa
- Fiqh al-aqalliyāt (Islamic law)  
 USE Islamic law—Non-Islamic countries
- Fique** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A26 (*Botany*)]  
 [SB261.F56 (*Fiber plant*)]  
 UF Furcraea macrophylla  
 Sisal, Wild  
 Wild sisal  
 BT Fiber plants
- Fir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.P66 (*Botany*)]  
 [SD397.F5 (*Culture*)]  
 UF Abies  
 Firs  
 BT Pinaceae  
 NT Abies amabilis  
 Abies concolor  
 Abies densa  
 Abies grandis  
 Abies lasiocarpa  
 Abies magnifica  
 Abies nebrodensis  
 Balsam fir  
 Bornmueller fir  
 Caucasian fir  
 Cilician fir  
 Noble fir  
 Siberian fir  
 Silver fir  
 Spanish fir  
**—Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB608.F4]
- Fir, China  
 USE China fir
- Fir, Douglas  
 USE Douglas fir
- Fir, Red  
 USE Douglas fir
- Fir bud moth, Redheaded silver  
 USE Zeiraphera rufimitrana
- Fir budworm  
 USE Choristoneura murinana
- Fir dwarf mistletoe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.V53 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Arceuthobium abietinum  
 True fir dwarf mistletoe  
 True fir mistletoe  
 BT Dwarf mistletoes
- Fir engraver beetle  
 USE Scolytus ventralis
- Fir sawyer beetle  
 USE Monochamus urussovi
- Fir tree borer  
 USE Semanotus litigiosus
- Fir-trees, House under the (Zakopane, Poland)  
 USE Dom pod Jedlamy (Zakopane, Poland)
- Firat River  
 USE Euphrates River
- Firdaws, Khirbat (West Bank)  
 USE Herodium (West Bank)
- Fire, Valley of (Nev.)**  
 UF Valley of Fire (Nev.)  
 BT Valleys—Nevada  
 RT Valley of Fire State Park (Nev.)
- Fire**  
 [GN416-GN417 (*Ethnology*)]  
 [TP265 (*Chemistry*)]  
 BT Chemistry  
 RT Combustion  
 Heat  
 NT Fires

- Flame
- Will-o'-the-wisp
- Environmental aspects
  - USE Fire ecology
- Folklore**
  - UF Fire (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
- Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
- Psychological aspects**
  - NT Fire behavior in children
- Religious aspects**
  - UF Fire (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
  - RT Fire-worshippers
  - NT Candles and lights
  - Fire walking
- Buddhism**
  - NT Homa (Rite)
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Christianity**
  - NT Holy Light of Jerusalem
- Hinduism**
  - NT Agnihotra (Hindu rite)
  - Homa (Rite)
  - Sthālipāka (Hindu rite)
  - Timiti (Hindu rite)
- Symbolic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Symbolic aspects of fire
  - BT Symbolism
- Fire, Ceremony of the Holy
  - USE Holy Light of Jerusalem
- Fire, Greek
  - USE Greek fire
- Fire (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
  - USE Fire—Folklore
  - Fire—Mythology
  - Fire—Religious aspects
- Fire (The English word)**
  - BT English language—Etymology
- Fire alarm industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD9999.F5-HD9999.F54*]
  - BT Fire prevention equipment industry
  - NT Fire alarm service industry
- Fire alarm service industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD9999.F5-HD9999.F54*]
  - BT Fire alarm industry
  - Service industries
- Fire alarms** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TH9271-TH9275*]
  - UF Alarms, Fire
  - Fire warning systems
  - Warning systems, Fire
  - BT Electric alarms
  - NT Stench fire-warning system in mines
- Installation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fire ant venom
  - USE Fire ants—Venom
- Fire ants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL568.F7 (Zoology)*]
  - [*SB945.F535 (Pests)*]
  - UF Imported fire ant [*Former heading*]
  - Solenopsis
  - BT Ants
  - NT Solenopsis invicta
  - Solenopsis richteri
- Venom** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire ant venom
  - Solamine
  - Solenopsis
- Fire assay
  - USE Assaying
- Fire attack (Military science)
  - USE Fire warfare
- Fire Base Illingworth, Battle of, Vietnam, 1970**
  - [*DS557.8.F57*]
  - UF Fire Support Base Illingworth, Battle of, Vietnam, 1970
  - BT Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns
- Fire bean
  - USE Scarlet runner bean
- Fire behavior in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Child firesetting
  - Fire curiosity in children
  - Fire setting by children
  - Firesetting by children
  - BT Child psychology
  - Fire—Psychological aspects
  - NT Pyromania in children

- Fire-bellied toads
  - USE Bombina
  - Bombinatoridae
- Fire belly toads
  - USE Bombinatoridae
- Fire-blight** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*SB741.F6 (Plant disease)*]
  - UF Fireblight
  - Pear-blight
  - BT Bacterial diseases of plants
- Fire-boats
  - USE Fireboats
- Fire bombs
  - USE Incendiary bombs
- Fire-brick
  - USE Firebrick
- Fire brigades
  - USE Fire departments
- Fire calliope
  - USE Pyrophone
- Fire casualties
  - USE Fires—Casualties
- Fire chaplains** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire department chaplains
  - BT Chaplains
  - Fire departments—Officials and employees
- Fire chiefs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Chiefs, Fire
  - BT Fire departments—Officials and employees
- Fire-clay** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TA455.F5 (Engineering materials)*]
  - [*TN941-TN943 (Mineral resources)*]
  - [*TP838 (Technology)*]
  - BT Clay
- Fire-clay brick
  - USE Firebrick
- Fire clubs (Cooperative societies)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire societies (Fire protection clubs)
  - BT Cooperative societies
  - Volunteer fire fighters—Societies and clubs
- Fire-colored beetles
  - USE Pyrochroidae
- Fire command (Fire extinction)
  - USE Command and control at fires
- Fire companies
  - USE Fire departments
- Fire control (Aerial gunnery)**
  - BT Aerial gunnery
  - NT United States. Navy—Aviation fire control technicians
- Equipment**
  - UF Airborne fire control systems
  - BT Airplanes, Military—Armament
- Fire control (Gunnery)**
  - [*UF848*]
  - UF Gun fire control
  - BT Gunnery
  - Tracking radar
  - NT Position-finders
  - Range-finding
  - Target acquisition
- Equipment**
- Optical equipment**
  - [*UF849*]
  - UF Fire control optics
  - BT Artillery
  - Optical instruments
  - Ordnance
  - NT Firearms—Sights
  - Telescopic gun sights
- Fire control (Missiles)**
  - UF Missile fire control
  - BT Guided missiles
- Fire control (Naval gunnery)**
  - [*VF520*]
  - BT Naval gunnery
  - Ordnance, Naval
  - Remote control
  - NT United States. Navy—Fire control technicians (Missile)
- Equipment**
- Radar equipment**
  - [*VF530*]
  - UF Fire control radar
  - Radar, Fire control
  - BT Range-finding
  - Tracking radar
- Fire control optics
  - USE Fire control (Gunnery)—Optical equipment
- Fire control radar
  - USE Fire control (Naval gunnery)—Radar equipment

- Fire control technicians (Missile) (United States Navy)
  - USE United States. Navy—Fire control technicians (Missile)
- Fire controlmen (United States Navy)
  - USE United States. Navy—Fire controlmen
- Fire-crested wren
  - USE Regulus ignicapillus
- Fire curiosity in children
  - USE Fire behavior in children
- Fire damages, Liability for
  - USE Liability for fire damages
- Fire-damp
  - USE Firedamp
- Fire deaths
  - USE Fires—Casualties
- Fire department chaplains
  - USE Fire chaplains
- Fire department chemical engines
  - USE Chemical fire engines
- Fire department consolidation
  - USE Fire departments—Consolidation
- Fire department pumping apparatus
  - USE Fire pumps
- Fire departments** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TH9500-TH9599*]
  - UF Brigades, Fire
  - Fire brigades
  - Fire companies
  - BT County services
  - Municipal services
  - SA *names of individual fire departments*
  - NT Engine companies
  - Fire stations
  - Ladder companies
  - Police-fire integration
  - Volunteer fire departments
- Administration**
  - [*TH9158*]
  - NT Fire departments—Consolidation
- Collectibles** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Communication systems**
  - BT Public safety radio service
- Consolidation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire department consolidation
  - BT Fire departments—Administration
- Equipment and supplies**
  - [*TH9361-TH9383*]
  - NT Aerial ladders
- Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Officials and employees**
  - NT Fire chaplains
  - Fire chiefs
  - Fire fighters
  - Fire marshals
- Uniforms**
  - BT Uniforms
- Fire detectors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TH9271*]
  - UF Smoke detectors
  - BT Detectors
  - Remote sensing—Equipment and supplies
- Installation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fire dispatchers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dispatchers, Fire
  - BT Fire fighters
- Fire districts
  - USE Fire protection districts
- Fire dog
  - USE Dalmatian dog
- Fire dogs
  - USE Firehouse dogs
- Fire doors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TH2278-TH2279 (Building construction)*]
  - UF Fire protection doors
  - Fire-resisting doors
  - BT Doors
- Fire drills** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*LB3465 (School buildings)*]
  - UF Drills, Fire
  - BT Buildings—Evacuation
  - Emergency drills
  - Fire prevention
- Fire eating** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Eating fire
  - BT Tricks
- Fire ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QH101-QH198 (Local)*]
  - [*QH545.F5 (General)*]
  - UF Ecopetrology
  - Fires—Ecology
  - Fire—Environmental aspects

- Fire ecology** *(Continued)*  
 BT Ecology  
 SA *subdivision* Effect of fires on *under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.*  
 Fishes--Effect of fires on; Corn--Effect of fires on  
 NT Forest fires--Environmental aspects  
 Soils--Effect of fires on
- Fire engine driving** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Motor vehicle driving
- Fire engines** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TH9371-TH9377]*  
 UF Fire-fighting vehicles  
 Fire trucks  
 BT Emergency vehicles  
 Fire extinction--Equipment and supplies  
 NT Chemical fire engines
- Dispatching**  
 UF Dispatching of fire engines
- Data processing**  
 NT CADS (Computer system)
- Valuation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Fire engines in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Fire escapes** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TH2274]*  
 BT Building fittings  
 RT Buildings--Evacuation
- Fire etching  
 USE Pyrography
- Fire extinction** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TH9111-TH9599]*  
 UF Buildings--Fires and fire prevention  
 Extinction of fires  
 Fighting of fires  
 Fire fighting  
 Fire suppression  
 Firefighting  
 BT Fire prevention  
 Public safety  
 RT Insurance engineering  
 NT Command and control at fires  
 Fire extinguishers  
 Fire protection districts  
 Fire streams  
 Forest fires--Prevention and control  
 Grassland fires--Prevention and control  
 Ground cover fires--Prevention and control  
 Hose-couplings  
 Mine fires--Prevention and control  
 Wildfires--Prevention and control
- Chemical systems**  
*[TD428.F57 (Water pollution)]*  
*[TH9338 (Building construction)]*  
 RT Fire extinguishing agents
- Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Fire engines  
 Fire pumps  
 Fire sprinklers
- Explosion systems**  
*[TH9339]*
- Management  
 USE Command and control at fires
- Terminology**  
 NT English language--Conversation and phrase books (for fire fighters)
- Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Water-supply**  
*[TH9311-TH9334]*  
 NT Fire hose  
 Hydrants
- Fire extinguishers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TH9362]*  
 UF Extinguishers, Fire  
 BT Fire extinction  
 NT Fire extinguishing agents
- Fire extinguishing agents**  
*[TP266]*  
 BT Chemicals  
 Fire extinguishers  
 RT Fire extinction--Chemical systems  
 NT Bromochloromethane  
 Bromotrifluoromethane
- Fire fighters** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HD8039.F5]*  
 UF Firefighters  
 Firemen *[Former heading]*  
 BT Fire departments--Officials and employees  
 SA *subdivision* Fire fighters *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Fire fighters  
 NT Children of fire fighters  
 English language--Conversation and phrase books (for fire fighters)  
 Fire dispatchers  
 Fire wardens  
 Forest fire fighters  
 Smokejumpers  
 Volunteer fire fighters  
 Wildfire fighters  
 Women fire fighters  
 —Collective bargaining  
 USE Collective bargaining--Fire fighters  
 —Collective labor agreements  
 USE Collective labor agreements--Fire fighters  
 —**Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Labor laws and legislation  
 —**Malpractice** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Tort liability of fire fighters  
 BT Malpractice  
 —**Monuments** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —**New York (State)**  
 NT New York State Fallen Firefighters Memorial (Albany, N.Y.)  
 —**Pensions** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fire fighters--Salaries, pensions, etc.  
 —**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —**Physical training** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TH9128]*  
 BT Physical education and training  
 —**Residence requirements** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —**Salaries, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fire fighters--Salaries, pensions, etc.  
*[Former heading]*  
 —**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —Salaries, pensions, etc.  
 USE Fire fighters--Pensions  
 Fire fighters--Salaries, etc.  
 —Strikes and lockouts  
 USE Strikes and lockouts--Fire fighters  
 —**Rome**  
 NT Vigiles (Roman officials)  
 —**United States**  
 NT African American fire fighters  
 Fire fighters, African American  
 USE African American fire fighters  
 Fire fighters' children  
 USE Children of fire fighters  
**Fire Fighters' Dispute, Great Britain, 2002-2004**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts--Fire fighters--Great Britain  
**Fire fighters in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Fire fighters in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Mass media  
**Fire fighters on television** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[PN1992.8.F57]*  
 BT Television  
**Fire fighters' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Spouses  
**Fire Fighters' Strike, Great Britain, 1977-1978**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts--Fire fighters--Great Britain  
 Fire fighting  
 USE Fire extinction  
**Fire fighting equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HD9999.F5-HD9999.F54]*  
 BT Fire prevention equipment industry  
 Fire-fighting vehicles  
 USE Fire engines  
 Fire fox  
 USE Red panda  
 Fire hats  
 USE Fire helmets  
 Fire hazard analysis  
 USE Fire risk assessment  
 Fire hazard assessment  
 USE Fire risk assessment  
**Fire Heart Creek Site (N.D.)**  
 BT North Dakota--Antiquities  
**Fire helmets** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fire hats  
 BT Safety hats  
**Fire hose**  
*[TH9380]*  
 BT Fire extinction--Water-supply  
 Hose  
 Hydrants  
 Fire House Number 3 (Key West, Fla.)  
 USE Key West Firehouse Number 3 (Key West, Fla.)  
 Fire houses  
 USE Fire stations  
 Fire hydrants  
 USE Hydrants
- Fire in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[N8217.F5]*
- Fire in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Fire in the Borgo, Room of the (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)  
 USE Stanza dell'Incendio (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
- Fire Information Retrieval and Evaluation System  
 USE FIRES (Information retrieval system)
- Fire inspection  
 USE Fire prevention--Inspection
- Fire Inspection Reporting System (Computer system)  
 USE FIRS (Computer system)
- Fire insurance** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HG9651-HG9899]*  
 UF Insurance, Fire *[Former heading]*  
 BT Insurance  
 —**Classification of risks** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HG9687]*  
 UF Classification of risks (Fire insurance)  
 —Maps  
 USE Fire risk assessment--Maps  
 —**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Insurance law  
 —Maps  
 USE Fire risk assessment--Maps  
 —**Rates** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HG9685-HG9689]*  
 —**Risks** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Risk (Insurance)  
 —Maps  
 USE Fire risk assessment--Maps  
 —**Self-insurance** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Self-insurance  
 —**State supervision** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HG9733-HG9735]*  
 —**Statistics**  
*[HG9663]*  
 —**War risks**  
*[HG9731.W3]*  
 UF War risks in fire insurance
- Fire insurance agents** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Insurance agents
- Fire insurance claim adjusters  
 USE Fire insurance claims adjusters
- Fire insurance claims** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HG9722]*  
 BT Insurance claims
- Fire insurance claims adjusters** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fire insurance claim adjusters  
 BT Insurance adjusters
- Fire insurance marks** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fire insurance plaques  
 Fire insurance plates  
 Fire-marks *[Former heading]*  
 Fire plaques  
 Fire plates  
 Marks, Fire insurance  
 Plaques, Fire insurance  
 Plates, Fire insurance  
 BT Plaques, plaquettes  
 Fire insurance plaques  
 USE Fire insurance marks  
 Fire insurance plates  
 USE Fire insurance marks
- Fire insurance policies** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HG9695-HG9699]*  
 BT Insurance policies
- Fire insurance premiums** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HG9685-HG9689]*  
 BT Insurance premiums
- Fire investigation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TH9180]*  
 UF Fires--Investigation  
 BT Investigations  
 NT Arson investigation
- Fire Island (Alaska)**  
 BT Islands--Alaska
- Fire Island (N.Y. : Island)**  
 UF Sand Banks (N.Y.)  
 BT Islands--New York (State)
- Fire Island Inlet (N.Y.)**  
 BT Inlets--New York (State)
- Fire Island Light (N.Y.)  
 USE Fire Island Lighthouse (N.Y.)
- Fire Island Lighthouse (N.Y.)**  
 UF Fire Island Light (N.Y.)  
 BT Lighthouses--New York (State)
- Fire Island National Seashore (N.Y.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves--New York (State)  
 Recreation areas--New York (State)

- Fire Island State Park (N.Y.)
  - USE Robert Moses State Park (N.Y.)
- Fire liability law
  - USE Liability for fire damages
- Fire lilies
  - USE Cyrtanthus
- Fire-lily
  - USE Xerophyllum tenax
- Fire loads**
  - BT Loads (Mechanics)
- Fire lookout stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Firewatch towers
    - Forest fire lookout stations
    - Lookout stations, Fire
    - Lookout towers, Fire
    - Stations, Fire lookout
  - BT Watchtowers
  - RT Forest fires—Detection
- Arizona**
  - NT Promontory Butte Fire Lookout Tower (Ariz.)
- Washington (State)**
  - NT Benchmark Mountain Lookout (Wash.)
  - Corrigenda Guard Station (Wash.)
  - Green Mountain Lookout (Wash.)
- Fire lookouts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire spotters
    - Fire watchers, Forest
    - Firewatchers, Forest
    - Forest fire lookouts
    - Forest fire watchers
    - Lookouts, Fire
    - Spotters, Fire
  - BT Forest fire fighters
  - RT Forest fires—Detection
  - NT Women fire lookouts
- Fire losses
  - USE Fires
- Fire-making
  - USE Firemaking
- Fire management** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fires—Management
    - Management, Fire
  - NT Burning of land
    - Forest reserves—Fire management
    - Forests and forestry—Fire management
    - Game reserves—Fire management
    - Parks—Fire management
    - Pastures—Fire management
    - Prescribed burning
    - Rangelands—Fire management
    - Watersheds—Fire management
    - Wilderness areas—Fire management
    - Wildlife refuges—Fire management
- Fire-marks
  - USE Fire insurance marks
- Fire marshals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fire departments—Officials and employees
- Fire organ
  - USE Pyrophone
- Fire plaques
  - USE Fire insurance marks
- Fire plates
  - USE Fire insurance marks
- Fire plugs
  - USE Hydrants
- Fire pot cookery
  - USE Fire pot cooking
- Fire pot cooking** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire pot cookery [*Former heading*]
  - BT Cooking
- Fire power
  - USE Firepower
- Fire prevention** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TH9111-TH9599*]
  - UF Buildings—Fires and fire prevention
    - Fire safety
    - Fires—Prevention
    - Prevention of fires
  - BT Fire protection engineering
  - Public safety
  - RT Insurance engineering
  - SA *subdivision* Fires and fire prevention *under types of institutions, buildings, industries, materials, and vehicles, e.g.* Psychiatric hospitals—Fires and fire prevention; Warehouses—Fires and fire prevention; Construction industry—Fires and fire prevention; Metals—Fires and fire prevention; Automobiles—Fires and fire prevention; *and subdivision* Prevention and control *under types of fires, e.g.* Forest fires—

- Prevention and control
- NT Building, Fireproof
  - Christmas trees—Fires and fire prevention
  - Electric apparatus and appliances—Fires and fire prevention
  - Fire drills
  - Fire extinction
  - Fireproofing
  - Fireproofing agents
  - Grassland fires—Prevention and control
  - Ground cover fires—Prevention and control
  - Lightning-arresters
  - Lightning protection
  - Mine fires—Prevention and control
  - Radio in fire prevention
  - Wildfires—Prevention and control
- Data processing**
  - NT FIRS (Computer system)
- Equipment and supplies**
  - NT Fire prevention equipment industry
- Federal aid
  - USE Federal aid to fire prevention
- Finance**
  - NT Federal aid to fire prevention
- Inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire inspection
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire prevention—Laws and regulations [*Former heading*]
  - BT Safety regulations
- Laws and regulations
  - USE Fire prevention—Law and legislation
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TH9120*]
  - UF Fire research
  - BT Research, Industrial
  - NT Fire testing
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire prevention education
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Fire prevention education
  - USE Fire prevention—Study and teaching
- Fire prevention equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9999.F5-HD9999.F54*]
  - BT Fire prevention—Equipment and supplies
  - NT Fire alarm industry
    - Fire fighting equipment industry
    - Household fire prevention equipment industry
- Fire proofing
  - USE Fireproofing
- Fire protection consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Consultants
- Fire protection districts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire districts
  - BT Fire extinction
    - Special districts
- Finance**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Maine**
- Fire protection doors
  - USE Fire doors
- Fire protection engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire safety
  - BT Engineering
  - NT Fire prevention
- Fire protection engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Engineers
- Fire pumps** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TH9363*]
  - UF Fire department pumping apparatus
    - Fire service pumps
    - Firewater pumps
    - Pumps, Fire
  - BT Fire extinction—Equipment and supplies
    - Pumping machinery
- Fire reporting, Forest
  - USE Forest fires—Reporting
- Fire research
  - USE Fire prevention—Research
- Fire resistant materials** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TH1065 (Building construction)*]
  - UF Flame resistant materials
  - BT Fireproofing
  - NT Fire resistant plastics
    - Fire resistant polymers
- Fire resistant materials industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9999.F55-HD9999.F554*]
  - BT Building materials industry
- Fire resistant plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire-safe plants

- BT Plants
- RT Plants—Effect of fires on
- Fire resistant plastics** [*TH1074 (Building construction)*]
  - UF Flame retardant plastics
  - BT Fire resistant materials
    - Fireproofing
    - Plastics
  - NT Tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate
- Fire resistant polymers** [*TH1074.5 (Building construction)*]
  - UF Fire retardant polymers
    - Flame retardant polymers
  - BT Fire resistant materials
    - Polymers
- Fire resisting agents
  - USE Fireproofing agents
- Fire-resisting doors
  - USE Fire doors
- Fire retardant polymers
  - USE Fire resistant polymers
- Fire retardants
  - USE Fireproofing agents
- Fire risk analysis
  - USE Fire risk assessment
- Fire risk assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire hazard analysis
    - Fire hazard assessment
    - Fire risk analysis
    - Fires—Risk assessment
    - Hazard analysis, Fire
    - Hazard assessment, Fire
    - Risk analysis, Fire
  - BT Risk assessment
- Maps**
  - UF Fire insurance—Classification of risks—Maps
    - Fire insurance—Maps [*Former heading*]
    - Fire insurance—Risks—Maps
- Fire-Safe Demonstration Garden (Morgan Hill, Calif.)**
  - BT Demonstration gardens—California
- Fire-safe plants
  - USE Fire resistant plants
- Fire safety
  - USE Fire prevention
    - Fire protection engineering
- Fire service pumps
  - USE Fire pumps
- Fire setting, Pathological
  - USE Pyromania
- Fire setting by children
  - USE Fire behavior in children
- Fire ships
  - USE Fireships
- Fire societies (Fire protection clubs)
  - USE Fire clubs (Cooperative societies)
- Fire spinning
  - USE Fire twirling
- Fire spotters
  - USE Fire lookouts
- Fire sprinklers** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TH9336*]
  - UF Automatic sprinklers
    - Sprinkler systems, Fire
    - Sprinkling systems, Fire
  - BT Fire extinction—Equipment and supplies
    - Sprinklers
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Building laws
- Fire Station 3 (Seattle, Wash.)**
  - BT Fire stations—Washington (State)
- Fire station closings** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Closing of fire stations
    - Closings of fire stations
- Fire station dogs
  - USE Firehouse dogs
- Fire stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire houses
    - Firehouses
    - Firestations
    - Houses, Fire
    - Stations, Fire
  - BT Fire departments
- Florida**
  - NT Key West Firehouse Number 3 (Key West, Fla.)
- Germany**
  - NT Feuerwehrhaus (Weil am Rhein, Germany)
- Singapore**
  - NT Central Fire Station (Singapore)

- Fire stations** *(Continued)*  
 NT Fire Station 3 (Seattle, Wash.)
- Fire stations in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Fire-steels  
 USE Firesteels
- Fire streams**  
*[TH9323]*  
 BT Fire extinction  
 Nozzles
- Fire-strikers  
 USE Firesteels
- Fire Support Base Illingworth, Battle of, Vietnam, 1970  
 USE Fire Base Illingworth, Battle of, Vietnam, 1970
- Fire suppression  
 USE Fire extinction
- Fire Temple of Baku (Azerbaijan)  
 USE Ateshgah (Azerbaijan)
- Fire testing** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TH1091-TH1093]*  
 UF Flammability testing  
 BT Building, Fireproof  
 Building materials—Testing  
 Fire prevention—Research  
 Fireproofing  
 Testing  
 SA *subdivision* Fire testing under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Concrete—Fire testing  
 NT Conveyor belts—Fire testing  
 Flame spread  
 Furniture—Fire testing  
 House furnishings—Fire testing  
 Oxygen index of materials  
 Upholstery—Fire testing
- Computer programs**
- Fire thorn  
 USE Pyracantha
- Fire tongs (Flatware)  
 USE Sugar tongs
- Fire tree  
 USE Morella faya
- Fire trucks  
 USE Fire engines
- Fire twirling** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[GV1558.5]*  
 UF Fire spinning  
 Firespinning  
 Firetwirling  
 Spinning, Fire  
 Twirling, Fire  
 BT Amusements  
 Performing arts
- Fire use  
 USE *subdivision* Fire use under ethnic groups
- Fire victims  
 USE Fires—Casualties
- Fire walking** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Firewalking  
 Walking on fire  
 BT Fire—Religious aspects  
 NT Timiti (Hindu rite)
- Fire wardens** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Wardens, Fire  
 BT Fire fighters
- Fire warfare** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fire attack (Military science)  
 Wildfires—War use  
 BT Prescribed burning  
 Tactics
- Fire warning systems  
 USE Fire alarms
- Fire watchers, Forest  
 USE Fire lookouts
- Fire weather** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 RT Forest fires  
 BT Forest meteorology  
 Weather
- Fire-worshippers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[BL453]*  
 BT Religious adherents  
 RT Fire—Religious aspects  
 Parsees  
 Worship
- Firearm accidents  
 USE Firearms accidents
- Firearms** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TS532-TS537.5 (Manufacture)]*  
*[UD380-UD415 (Military science)]*  
*[VD360-VD390 (Naval science)]*  
 Here are entered works on small arms. Works on large guns such as cannons are entered under Ordnance.
- UF Guns  
 Small arms
- BT Weapons
- RT Shooting
- SA *subdivision* Firearms under armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States. Army—Firearms; United States. Navy—Firearms
- NT Air guns  
 Allen and Wheelock firearms  
 AR-7 carbine  
 Assault weapons  
 Blank-firing guns  
 Browning firearms  
 Colt firearms  
 Commemorative firearms  
 Concealed carry of firearms  
 Espingoles  
 Flame throwers  
 Gun control  
 Gunstocks  
 Holsters  
 Husqvarna firearms  
 Machine guns  
 Matchlocks (Firearms)  
 Mountain guns  
 Muzzle-loading firearms  
 Muzzles (Firearms)  
 Paraffin test  
 Pinfire firearms  
 Pistols  
 Plastic guns  
 Presentation firearms  
 Revolvers  
 Rifles  
 Savage firearms  
 Sharps firearms  
 Shotguns  
 Silencers (Firearms)  
 Smith and Wesson firearms  
 Sporting guns  
 Stevens firearms  
 Winchester firearms
- Accidents  
 USE Firearms accidents
- Decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Decoration and ornament
- Design and construction**
- Identification**  
*[HV8077]*  
 UF Identification of firearms  
 RT Forensic ballistics
- Identification marks  
 USE Firearms—Markings
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on the legal aspects of gun control. General and non-legal works on the control of guns are entered under Gun control.  
 UF Firearms—Laws and regulations *[Former heading]*  
 Firearms control  
 Gun control—Law and legislation  
 Right to bear arms  
 Right to keep arms  
 BT Safety regulations
- Laws and regulations  
 USE Firearms—Law and legislation
- Locks**  
*[TS535.2.L6]*  
 Here are entered works on the mechanism that explodes the charge or cartridge of a firearm.  
 UF Percussion-locks
- Maintenance and repair**  
*[TS535.4]*  
 BT Gunsmithing
- Markings** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Firearms—Identification marks *[Former heading]*  
 Identification marks on firearms  
 Markings on firearms  
 SA *subdivision* Firearms—Markings under military services, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Firearms—Markings
- Modification** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Modification of firearms
- Private collections** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —Products liability  
 USE Products liability—Firearms
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Sights** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TS535.2.S46 (Gunsmithing)]*  
*[UF854-UF855 (Artillery)]*
- UF Gun sights (Firearms)  
 Sights for firearms  
 BT Fire control (Gunnery)—Optical equipment
- Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Pistols—Taxation  
 Revolvers—Taxation
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Testing**  
 NT Proofmarks
- Thermodynamics**  
 BT Thermodynamics
- Use in crime prevention**  
 UF Use of firearms in crime prevention  
 BT Crime prevention
- Firearms accidents** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RA772.F57 (Public health)]*  
 UF Firearm accidents  
 Firearms—Accidents *[Former heading]*  
 BT Accidents
- Firearms and crime** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Crime and firearms  
 BT Crime
- Firearms auctions** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Auctions
- Firearms control  
 USE Firearms—Law and legislation  
 Gun control
- Firearms designers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Designers  
 RT Gunsmiths
- Firearms discharge residues  
 USE Gunshot residues
- Firearms in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Firearms in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Firearms in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Motion pictures
- Firearms in popular culture** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on the representation of firearms in popular culture.  
 BT Popular culture
- Firearms in the theater** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Theater
- Firearms industry and trade** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HD9744.F55-HD9744.F554]*  
 BT Weapons industry  
 NT Gunsmithing  
 Pistol industry  
 —Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Firearms industry and trade  
 —Strikes and lockouts  
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Firearms industry
- Firearms owners** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Gun owners  
 Owners of firearms  
 BT Persons
- Firearms ownership** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HV8059]*  
 UF Gun ownership  
 Ownership of firearms
- Firearms theft** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Theft
- Firebacher family  
 USE Feuerbach family
- Firebacks** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Ironwork  
 Plaques, plaquettes
- Fireball (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Ryan FR-1 (Jet fighter plane)
- Fireballs (Meteors)  
 USE Meteors
- Firebar (Military aircraft)  
 USE Yak-28 (Military aircraft)
- Firebellied toads  
 USE Bombina
- Firebelly toads  
 USE Bombina  
 Bombinatoridae
- Firebird automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Pontiac automobile
- Fireblade motorcycle** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Honda CBR motorcycle  
 Honda CBR900RR motorcycle  
 Honda Fireblade motorcycle  
 BT Honda motorcycle
- Fireblight  
 USE Fire-blight
- Fireboards  
 USE Dummy board figures
- Fireboats** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TH9391]*  
 Here are entered works on boats equipped with pumps and other equipment for fighting fires. Works

on ships carrying combustibles or explosives sent among enemy ships to set them on fire are entered under Fireships.

- UF Fire-boats
- BT Work boats

Fireboxes in steam locomotives

- USE Steam locomotives—Fireboxes

**Firebrand (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF B-37 Firebrand (Fighter plane)
- Blackburn B-37 (Fighter plane)
- Blackburn Firebrand (Fighter plane)
- BT Blackburn aircraft
- Fighter planes
- Torpedo bombers

**Firebrat** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*QL503.8.L4*]
- UF Thermobia domestica
- BT Thermobia

Firebreaks (Fuelbreaks)

- USE Fuelbreaks

**Firebrick** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*TP832.F5*]
- UF Fire-brick [*Former heading*]
- Fire-clay brick
- BT Bricks
- Refractory materials
- NT Alumina brick
- Magnesia brick

**Firecrackers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*TP300*]
- BT Fireworks

Firecrest

- USE Regulus ignicapillus

Firecrest, Golden-crowned

- USE Golden-crowned kinglet

Firecrown, Juan Fernández

- USE Juan Fernández firecrown

**Firedamp** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*TN305*]
- Here are entered works on methane as a combustible gas formed in coal mines. Works on methane present in a stratum of coal are entered under Coalbed methane.

- UF Fire-damp [*Former heading*]
- BT Mine gases
- RT Coalbed methane

Firedogs

- USE Firehouse dogs

Firefighters

- USE Fire fighters

Firefighting

- USE Fire extinction

Firefish, Devil

- USE Pterois miles

Firefish, Miles'

- USE Pterois miles

Firefish, Red

- USE Pterois volitans

**Fireflies** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*QL596.L28 (Zoology)*]
- UF Glow-worms (Lampyridae)
- Glowworms (Lampyridae)
- Lampyridae
- Lampyrids
- Lightning bugs
- Lightningbugs
- Malacodermidae
- Telephoridae
- BT Beetles
- NT Lampyris
- Photinus
- Photuris
- Pyractonema

**Firefly (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Fairey aircraft
- Fighter planes

Firehole Hotel Site (Wyo.)

- USE Marshall-Firehole Hotel Site (Wyo.)

**Firehole River (Wyo.)**

- BT Rivers—Wyoming

Firehole River (Wyo. and Mont.)

- USE Madison River (Wyo. and Mont.)

**Firehole River Valley (Wyo.)**

- UF Firehole Valley (Wyo.)
- BT Valleys—Wyoming
- Firehole Valley (Wyo.)
- USE Firehole River Valley (Wyo.)

**Firehouse dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fire dogs
- Fire station dogs
- Firedogs
- BT Working dogs

Firehouses

- USE Fire stations

**Firekeeper (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Firelands (Ohio)**

**Fireless cookers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*TX831*]
- UF Cookers, Fireless
- Cooking, Fireless
- Hay-boxes
- BT Cooking
- Stoves

**Firemaking** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*GN417 (Ethnology)*]
- UF Fire-making [*Former heading*]
- BT Manners and customs
- SA *subdivision* Fire use under ethnic groups
- Equipment and supplies**
- NT Firesteels
- Matches
- Spills (Firemaking supplies)

**Fireman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Furman family

Firemen

- USE Fire fighters

Firemen, Locomotive

- USE Locomotive firemen

Firemen (Baseball)

- USE Relief pitchers (Baseball)

Firemen (United States Navy)

- USE United States. Navy—Firemen

**Firenza automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Oldsmobile Firenza automobile
- BT General Motors J-cars
- Oldsmobile automobile

Firenze, Hotel (Laguna Beach, Calif. : Building)

- USE La Casa del Camino (Laguna Beach, Calif.)

Firenze Palace (Rome, Italy)

- USE Palazzo Firenze (Rome, Italy)

Fireplace cookery

- USE Fireplace cooking

**Fireplace cooking** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*TX840.F5*]
- UF Fireplace cookery [*Former heading*]
- BT Cooking
- RT Barbecuing

Fireplace heaters, Gas

- USE Gas fireplaces

**Fireplace industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*HD9715.9.F57-HD9715.9.F574*]
- BT Building fittings industry

**Fireplaces** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*NA3050-NA3055 (Architecture)*]
- [*TH7421-TH7434 (Heating)*]
- UF Chimneypieces
- Grates
- BT Architecture—Details
- Heating
- Space heaters
- RT Chimneys
- Hearths
- NT Andirons
- Barbecues (Fireplaces)
- Gas fireplaces
- Mantels

—**Aerodynamics**

- BT Aerodynamics

Fireplaces, Prehistoric

- USE Hearths, Prehistoric

**Firepower** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fire power
- BT Military art and science

Fireproof building

- USE Building, Fireproof

Fireproof paint

- USE Paint, Fireproof

**Fireproofing** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*TH1061-TH1093 (Building)*]
- [*TP267 (Fabrics)*]
- UF Fire proofing
- Flameproofing
- BT Fire prevention
- NT Fire resistant materials
- Fire resistant plastics
- Fire testing
- Fireproofing of wood
- Paint, Fireproof

**Fireproofing agent industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*HD9999.F55-HD9999.F554*]
- BT Chemical industry

**Fireproofing agents** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*TP266.5*]
- UF Chemical fire retardants

Fire resisting agents

Fire retardants

Flame retardants

Flameproofing agents

- BT Fire prevention

- NT Dibromopropanol phosphate

Polybrominated biphenyls

—**Mixing** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Fireproofing of fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fabrics, Fireproofing of
- NT Children's clothing—Fires and fire prevention
- Clothing and dress—Fires and fire prevention
- Infants' clothing—Fires and fire prevention

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Safety regulations

**Fireproofing of wood** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*TH1073*]
- UF Wood—Fireproofing
- BT Fireproofing
- Wood—Preservation

**Fires** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*TH9448-TH9449*]
- UF Buildings—Fires and fire prevention
- Conflagrations
- Fire losses
- BT Accidents
- Disasters
- Fire
- SA *subdivision* Fire, [date] under names of individual corporate bodies, buildings, structures, etc.; also *subdivision* Fires and fire prevention under types of institutions, buildings, industries, materials, and vehicles, e.g. Psychiatric hospitals--Fires and fire prevention; Warehouses--Fires and fire prevention; Construction industry--Fires and fire prevention; Metals--Fires and fire prevention; Automobiles--Fires and fire prevention; and *subdivision* Effect of fires on under individual animals and groups of animals, and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Fishes--Effect of fires on; Corn--Effect of fires on

- NT Animals—Effect of fires on

Arson

Bonfires

Campfires

Chemicals—Fires and fire prevention

Christmas trees—Fires and fire prevention

Enclosure fires

Forest fires

Ground cover fires

Liability for fire damages

Lifesaving at fires

Mine fires

Nuclear mass fires

Photography of fires

Plants—Effect of fires on

Smoking and fires

Soils—Effect of fires on

Static electricity and fires

Wildfires

—**Casualties** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Casualties in fires
- Fire casualties
- Fire deaths
- Fire victims

- BT Mass casualties

—**Demographic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Demography

—Ecology

- USE Fire ecology

—Investigation

- USE Fire investigation

—Management

- USE Fire management

—Prevention

- USE Fire prevention

—Risk assessment

- USE Fire risk assessment

—**California**

- NT San Francisco Earthquake and Fire, Calif., 1906

—**Connecticut**

- NT Hartford Circus Fire, Hartford, Conn., 1944

—**Dominica**

- NT Carnival Fire, Roseau, Dominica, 1963

—**England**

- NT Great Fire, London, England, 1666
- Great Fire, Nantwich, England, 1583
- Great Fire, Warwick, England, 1694
- King's Cross Fire, London, England, 1987

## **Fires** *(Continued)*

- Greece**
    - NT Great Fire, Thessalonikē, Greece, 1917
  - Illinois**
    - NT Great Fire, Chicago, Ill., 1871
  - India**
    - NT Godhra Train Fire, Godhra, India, 2002
  - Italy**
    - NT Great Fire, Rome, Italy, 64
  - Maine**
    - NT Great Fire, Maine, 1947
  - Massachusetts**
    - NT Great Fire, Boston, Mass., 1872
    - Great Fire, Lynn, Mass., 1889
  - Newfoundland and Labrador**
    - NT Great Fire, St. John's, N.L., 1892
  - Scotland**
    - NT Cheapside Street Fire, Glasgow, Scotland, 1960
  - Singapore**
    - NT Bukit Ho Swee Fire, Singapore, 1961
  - Texas**
    - NT Waco Branch Davidian Disaster, Tex., 1993
  - Washington (State)**
    - NT Great Fire, Seattle, Wash., 1889
  - Wisconsin**
    - NT Great Fire, Peshtigo, Wis., 1871
- FIRES (Information retrieval system)**
- UF Fire Information Retrieval and Evaluation System
  - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Forest fires
  - Information storage and retrieval systems—Wildfires
- Fires and smoking
- USE Smoking and fires
- Fires and static electricity
- USE Static electricity and fires
- Fires in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Fires in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Fires in ships
- USE Ships—Fires and fire prevention
- Fireescaping** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [SB475.9.F57]
- UF Wildfire landscaping
  - BT Landscape gardening
  - Wildfires—Prevention and control
- Firesetting, Pathological
- USE Pyromania
- Firesetting by children
- USE Fire behavior in children
- Fireships** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [V827-V827.5]
- Here are entered works on ships carrying combustibles or explosives sent among enemy ships to set them on fire. Works on boats equipped with pumps and other equipment for fighting fires are entered under Fireboats.
- UF Fire ships
  - BT Warships
- Fireside Mine (Colo.)**
- BT Coal mines and mining—Colorado
- Firespinning
- USE Fire twirling
- Firestations
- USE Fire stations
- Firesteels** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [NK8459.F58 *(Decorative arts)*]
- UF Fire-steels
  - Fire-strikers
  - Strike-a-lights
  - BT Firemaking—Equipment and supplies
- Firestone
- USE Flint
- Firestone family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Firestorm motorcycle
- USE Super Hawk motorcycle
- Firethorn
- USE Pyracantha
- Firetree
- USE Chamaecyparis obtusa
  - Morella faya
- Firetree, Brazilian
- USE Brazilian firetree
- Firetwirling
- USE Fire twirling
- Firewalking
- USE Fire walking
- Firewalking (Hindu rite)
- USE Timiti (Hindu rite)

## **Firewalls (Computer security)** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Computer firewalls
  - Internet firewalls
  - Intranet firewalls
  - BT Computer networks—Security measures
- Firewatch towers
- USE Fire lookout stations
- Firewatchers, Forest
- USE Fire lookouts
- Firewater pumps
- USE Fire pumps
- Fireweed
- USE Epilobium angustifolium
- FireWire standard
- USE IEEE 1394 (Standard)
- Firewood
- USE Fuelwood
- Firewood crops
- USE Fuelwood crops
- Fireworks** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [TP300-TP301]
- UF Pyrotechnics
  - RT Pyrotechnists
  - NT Firecrackers
  - Flares
  - Military fireworks
  - Photography of fireworks
- Accidents** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Fireworks—Accidents and injuries
- [Former heading]
- Accidents and injuries
  - USE Fireworks—Accidents
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Fireworks in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Fireworks in the theater** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [PN2091.F54]
- BT Theaters—Special effects
- Fireworks industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [HD9660.F52-HD9660.F524]
- BT Chemical industry
- Firey family
- USE Fiery family
- Firing (Ceramics)** *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Ceramics
  - RT Pottery
  - NT Low Temperature Cofired Ceramic technology
- Firing of employees
- USE Employees—Dismissal of
- Firing parties (Execution)
- USE Firing squads (Execution)
- Firing ranges
- USE Bombing and gunnery ranges
  - Rifle-ranges
- Firing squads (Execution)** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Firing parties (Execution)
  - Squads, Firing (Execution)
  - BT Executions and executioners
- Firkin (Jet fighter plane)
- USE Sukhoi Su-47 (Jet fighter plane)
- Firkins Creek (N.J.)
- USE Salem River (N.J.)
- Firele Place (Firele, England)**
- BT Dwellings—England
- Firelej family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Firm clusters
- USE Industrial clusters
- Firm names
- USE Business names
- Firman family
- USE Furman family
- Firmans** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Farmans
  - Fermans
  - BT Executive orders
- Firmeza (Dance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Dance
- Firmin family
- USE Furman family
- Firmont family
- USE Virmond family
- Firmoss family (Plants)
- USE Huperziaceae
- Firms
- USE Business enterprises
- Firms, Accounting
- USE Accounting firms
- Firms, Architectural
- USE Architectural firms
- Firms, Law
- USE Law firms
- Firmund family
- USE Virmond family

## **Firmware, Computer**

- USE Computer firmware
- FIRO-B (Personality test)** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [BF698.8.F53]
- UF Fundamental Interpersonal Relations Orientation-Behavior (Personality test)
  - BT Personality tests
- Firooz, Haji (Legendary character)
- USE Haji Firouz (Legendary character)
- Firouz, Haji (Legendary character)
- USE Haji Firouz (Legendary character)
- Firrao family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- USE Palazzo Firrao (Naples, Italy)
- Firregut family
- USE Farragut family
- Firis family
- USE Farris family
- Firs
- USE Fir
- FIRS (Computer system)**
- UF Fire Inspection Reporting System (Computer system)
  - BT Computer systems
  - Fire prevention—Data processing
- First aid for animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [SF914.3]
- UF Animal first aid
  - Emergency treatment for animals
  - Veterinary first aid
  - BT Animal rescue
  - Veterinary emergencies
  - RT Veterinary traumatology
- First aid in illness and injury** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [RC86-RC88.9]
- UF Wounded, First aid to
  - BT Assistance in emergencies
  - Rescue work
  - Wounds and injuries—Treatment
  - RT Medical emergencies
  - NT Accidents
  - Artificial respiration
  - Bandages and bandaging
  - Heimlich maneuver
  - Resuscitation
  - Transport of sick and wounded
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Medical laws and legislation
- First aid in illness and injury (Jewish law)**
- BT Jewish law
- First and second branchial arch syndrome
- USE Hemifacial microsomia
- First arch syndrome
- USE Hemifacial microsomia
- First Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF 1st Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
  - BT Streets—Washington (State)
- First Avenue South Bascule Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
- USE First Avenue South Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
- First Avenue South Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF First Avenue South Bascule Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
  - BT Bridges—Washington (State)
- First Avenue West (Seattle, Wash.)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF 1st Avenue West (Seattle, Wash.)
  - BT Streets—Washington (State)
- First-born children** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [HQ777.2]
- UF Children, First-born [Former heading]
  - Eldest children
  - First children
  - Firstborn children
  - BT Children
  - RT Birth order
  - Primogeniture
  - NT First-born daughters
  - Redemption of the first-born
- First-born children in the Bible**
- First-born daughters** *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Daughters
  - First-born children
- First century, A.D.** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- UF 1st century, A.D.
  - BT History, Ancient
- First cervical vertebra
- USE Atlas (Vertebra)



- First children  
USE First-born children
- First Chimurenga War, Zimbabwe, 1896-1897  
USE Zimbabwe—History—Chimurenga War, 1896-1897
- First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797**  
UF War of the First Coalition, 1792-1797  
BT Europe—History—1789-1815  
—**Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Atlantic Ocean**  
NT Cape Saint Vincent, Battle of, 1797  
First of June, Battle of the, 1794  
—**Austria**  
NT Judenburg (Austria)—History—Siege, 1797  
—**Belgium**  
NT Fleurus, Battle of, Fleurus, Belgium, 1794  
Jemappes, Battle of, Jemappes, Belgium, 1792  
Neerwinden, Battle of, Neerwinden, Belgium, 1793  
—**France**  
NT Hondschoote, Battle of, Hondschoote, France, 1793  
Toulon (France)—History—Siege, 1793  
Tourcoing, Battle of, Tourcoing, France, 1794  
Valmy, Battle of, Valmy, France, 1792  
Wattignies, Battle of, France, 1793  
—**Germany**  
NT Mainz (Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)—History—Siege, 1793  
—**Ireland**  
NT French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797  
—**Italy**  
NT Arcole, Battle of, Arcole, Italy, 1796  
Castiglione delle Stiviere, Battle of, Castiglione delle Stiviere, Italy, 1796  
Lodi, Battle of, Lodi, Italy, 1796  
Mantua (Italy)—History—Siege, 1796-1797  
Rivoli, Battle of, Rivoli Veronese, Italy, 1797  
Verona (Italy)—History—Pasque veronesi, 1797  
—**Netherlands**  
—**North Sea**  
NT Camperdown, Battle of, 1797  
—**Portugal**  
—**Wales**  
NT Fishguard, Battle of, Fishguard, Wales, 1797  
—**West Indies**  
NT English West Indian Expedition, 1793-1794
- First Cold Harbor, Battle of, Va., 1862  
USE Gaines' Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862
- First communion**  
[BX2237 (*Catholic Church*)]  
UF Communion, First  
Lord's Supper—First communion  
BT Initiation rites—Religious aspects—Christianity  
Lord's Supper  
Lord's Supper—Admission age  
NT First communion sermons  
—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- First communion sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sermons, First communion  
BT First communion  
Occasional sermons
- First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[GN368]  
UF Aboriginal peoples' first contact with Westerners  
Contact, First, of aboriginal peoples with Westerners  
Westerners, First contact of aboriginal peoples with  
BT Discoveries in geography  
NT Algonquian Indians—First contact with Europeans  
Andamanese (Indic people)—First contact with Europeans  
Apinagé Indians—First contact with Europeans  
Arikara Indians—First contact with Europeans  
Aztecs—First contact with Europeans  
Caddoan Indians—First contact with Europeans  
Carib Indians—First contact with Europeans
- Chiquito Indians—First contact with Europeans  
Choctaw Indians—First contact with Europeans  
Creek Indians—First contact with Europeans  
Eskimos—First contact with Europeans  
Hawaiians—First contact with Europeans  
Incas—First contact with Europeans  
Indians—First contact with Europeans  
Indians of Central America—First contact with Europeans  
Indians of Mexico—First contact with Europeans  
Indians of North America—First contact with Europeans  
Indians of South America—First contact with Europeans  
Indians of the West Indies—First contact with Europeans  
Inuit—First contact with Europeans  
Inupiat—First contact with Europeans  
Iroquois Indians—First contact with Europeans  
Island Carib Indians—First contact with Europeans  
Makonde (African people)—First contact with Europeans  
Maori (New Zealand people)—First contact with Europeans  
Maruba Indians—First contact with Europeans  
Massachuset Indians—First contact with Europeans  
Mayas—First contact with Europeans  
Micronesians—First contact with Europeans  
Pacific Islanders—First contact with Europeans  
Quileute Indians—First contact with Europeans  
Susquehanna Indians—First contact with Europeans  
Taino Indians—First contact with Europeans  
Tawakoni Indians—First contact with Europeans  
Tiwi (Australian people)—First contact with Europeans  
Wichita Indians—First contact with Europeans  
Woodland Indians—First contact with Europeans
- First Crusade, 1096-1099  
USE Crusades—First, 1096-1099
- First day covers (Philately)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HE6184.F57]  
BT Covers (Philately)
- First day of school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF School, First day of  
BT School attendance
- First editions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[Z1033.F53]  
UF Bibliography—First editions [*Former heading*]  
Books—First editions  
BT Editions  
SA *subdivision* First editions *under names of individual persons and individual literatures for works about first editions of their works and those literatures, e.g.* English literature--First editions; *and subdivision* First editions--Bibliography *under names of individual persons and individual literatures for lists of first editions of their works and those literatures, e.g.* English literature--First editions--Bibliography  
NT Literature—First editions  
Literature—First editions--Bibliography
- First Empire, France, 1804-1815  
USE France—History—Consulate and First Empire, 1799-1815
- First family  
USE Furst family
- First Fruits, Feast of the  
USE Shavuot
- First fruits (Bible)**  
[BS680.F55 (*General*)]  
UF Firstfruits (Bible)  
BT Harvesting—Religious aspects  
RT Seven species (Jewish law)
- First fruits (Church finance)  
USE Annates
- First fruits (Greek religion)**  
[BL795.F57]  
UF Firstfruits (Greek religion)  
BT Greece—Religion
- First GARP Global Experiment**  
UF FGGE  
GARP Global Experiment, First  
Global Atmospheric Research Programme  
Global Experiment, First  
BT Meteorology—Research
- First generation children  
USE Children of illegal aliens  
Children of immigrants
- First-generation college students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT College students
- First grade (Education)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Education, Primary
- First Herbert and Katherine Jacobs House (Madison, Wis.)  
USE Jacobs House (Madison, Wis.)
- First Hill Park (Seattle, Wash.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF 1st Hill Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
BT Parks—Washington (State)
- First house (Astrology)  
USE Ascendant (Astrology)
- First impression (Psychology)**  
[BF323.F57]
- First in, first out (Accounting)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF FIFO (Accounting)  
BT Inventories—Accounting
- First Instance, Courts of  
USE Courts of first instance
- First issues of English periodicals  
USE English periodicals—First issues
- First issues of Japanese periodicals  
USE Japanese periodicals—First issues
- First Jacobs House (Madison, Wis.)  
USE Jacobs House (Madison, Wis.)
- First ladies (United States)  
USE Presidents' spouses—United States
- First Ladies National Historic Site (Canton, Ohio)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Historic sites—Ohio  
National parks and reserves—Ohio
- First Lake (Dane County, Wis.)  
USE Kegonsa, Lake (Wis.)
- First Lake (Me. and N.B.)  
USE Spednic Lake (Me. and N.B.)
- First law of thermodynamics**  
UF 1st law of thermodynamics  
BT Laws of thermodynamics
- First Liberian Civil War, 1989-1996  
USE Liberia—History—Civil War, 1989-1996
- First Lieutenant Alvin Chester Cockrell, Jr. Post Office Building (Hazlehurst, Miss.)**  
UF Alvin Chester Cockrell, Jr. Post Office Building (Hazlehurst, Miss.)  
Cockrell Post Office Building (Hazlehurst, Miss.)  
BT Post office buildings—Mississippi
- First Lieutenant Louis Allen Post Office (Chester, N.Y.)  
USE 1st Lieutenant Louis Allen Post Office (Chester, N.Y.)
- First Lieutenant Noah Harris Ellijay Post Office Building (Ellijay, Ga.)**  
UF Ellijay Post Office Building (Ellijay, Ga.)  
Harris Ellijay Post Office Building (Ellijay, Ga.)  
Noah Harris Ellijay Post Office Building (Ellijay, Ga.)  
BT Post office buildings—Georgia
- First Lieutenant Oliver Goodall Post Office Building (Pasadena, Calif.)**  
UF Goodall Post Office Building (Pasadena, Calif.)  
Oliver Goodall Post Office Building (Pasadena, Calif.)  
BT Post office buildings—California
- First Lieutenant Robert Wilson Collins Post Office Building (Tyrone, Ga.)**  
UF Collins Post Office Building (Tyrone, Ga.)  
Robert Wilson Collins Post Office Building (Tyrone, Ga.)  
BT Post office buildings—Georgia
- First lines (Rhetoric)  
USE Openings (Rhetoric)
- First Los Angeles Aqueduct (Calif.)  
USE Los Angeles Aqueduct (Calif.)
- First Love dolls** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Character dolls
- First loves** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Loves, First  
BT Persons  
RT Love
- First loves in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
First Maori War, N.Z., 1845-1846  
USE New Zealand—History—Northern War, 1845-1846
- First Maricopa County Courthouse (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
USE Maricopa County Courthouse (Phoenix, Ariz. : Washington Street)

**First Mesa (Ariz. : Mesa)**

BT Mesas—Arizona

First ministers (Prime ministers)

USE Prime ministers

First-mortgage bonds

USE Mortgage bonds

First Narrows Bridge (Tacoma, Wash.)

USE Tacoma Narrows Bridge (Tacoma, Wash. : 1940)

**First National Bank Vita Art Prize**

BT Arts—Competitions—South Africa

First National City Trust Company Building (New York, N.Y.)

USE 20 Exchange Place (New York, N.Y.)

First Nations (North America)

USE Indians of North America

First Northern culture

USE Funnel-beaker culture

First of June, 1794, Battle of

USE First of June, Battle of the, 1794

**First of June, Battle of the, 1794**

UF First of June, 1794, Battle of [*Former heading*]

Glorious First of June, Battle of the, 1794

Prairial, Battle of, 1794

Ushant, Battle of, 1794

BT First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797—Campaigns—Atlantic Ocean

First of May

USE May Day (Labor holiday)

First offenders

USE First-time offenders

**First-order logic**

[*BC128*]

BT Logic, Modern

Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

First Palace Group (Chan Chan Site, Peru)

USE Tschudi Palace (Chan Chan Site, Peru)

First Palestinian Intifada, 1987-1993

USE Intifada, 1987-1993

First performances of music

USE Music—First performances

**First person narrative**

UF Narrative, First person

BT Fiction—Technique

Literature

Narration (Rhetoric)

Point of view (Literature)

RT Persona (Literature)

**First philosophy**

[*BD331*]

BT Metaphysics

**First pregnancy (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on the physiological and psychological aspects of experiencing pregnancy for the first time. Works on pregnancy for the lay public as well as guidebooks on pregnancy for expectant parents are entered under Pregnancy—Popular works.

BT Pregnancy

**First Regiment Armory (Chicago, Ill.)**

BT Armories—Illinois

First Republic, Brazil, 1889-1930

USE Brazil—History—1889-1930

**First responders (May Subd Geog)**

UF Responders, First

BT Persons

RT Emergency management

NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for first responders)

**First responders on television (Not Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on the portrayal of first responders on television.

BT Television

**First Sergeant Landres Cheeks Post Office Building (Canton, Miss.)**

UF Cheeks Post Office Building (Canton, Miss.)  
Landres Cheeks Post Office Building (Canton, Miss.)

BT Post office buildings—Mississippi

First settlers

USE Pioneers

**First sexual experiences (May Subd Geog)**

UF Loss of virginity

Sexual experiences, First

Virginity, Loss of

BT Sex

RT Virginity

First Sino-Japanese War, 1894-1895

USE Sino-Japanese War, 1894-1895

**First Street (Harare, Zimbabwe)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF 1st Street (Harare, Zimbabwe)

BT Streets—Zimbabwe

**First strike (Nuclear strategy)**

Here are entered works on preemptive strategic nuclear attacks designed to destroy an enemy's strategic forces before they can be used against one's own strategic forces. Works on the principle that a military power, in the event of war, would not be the first to resort to the tactical or strategic use of nuclear weapons are entered under No first use (Nuclear strategy).

BT Preemptive attack (Military science)

Targeting (Nuclear strategy)

RT Deterrence (Strategy)

No first use (Nuclear strategy)

First Sudanese Civil War, 1955-1972

USE Sudan—History—Civil War, 1955-1972

First Tacoma Narrows Bridge (Tacoma, Wash.)

USE Tacoma Narrows Bridge (Tacoma, Wash. : 1940)

First Temple (Jerusalem)

USE Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)

**First-time offenders (May Subd Geog)**

UF First offenders

BT Criminals

First trimester of pregnancy

USE Pregnancy—Trimester, First

First Triumvirate, Rome, 60-53 B.C.

USE Rome—History—First Triumvirate, 60-53 B.C.

First Union Spectrum (Philadelphia, Pa.)

USE Wachovia Spectrum (Philadelphia, Pa.)

First-use reactions

USE First-use syndrome

**First-use syndrome (May Subd Geog)**

UF Anaphylactic dialysis reactions

Anaphylactoid dialysis reactions

Dialysis hypersensitivity

First-use reactions

New dialyzer syndrome

BT Allergy

Hemodialysis—Complications

First Vision (Mormon Church)

USE Smith, Joseph, Jr., 1805-1844—First Vision

**First-wave feminism (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on the feminist movement of the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries that focused on reform of women's social and legal inequalities, especially on the gaining of women's suffrage.

BT Feminism

RT Women—Suffrage

First World

USE Developed countries

First World War, 1914-1918

USE World War, 1914-1918

First-year college students

USE College freshmen

First-year football players

USE Rookie football players

**First year school principals (May Subd Geog)**

UF Beginning school principals

New school principals

BT School principals

**First year school superintendents (May Subd Geog)**

UF Beginning school superintendents

New school superintendents

BT School superintendents

**First year teachers (May Subd Geog)**

[*LB2844.1.N4*]

UF Beginning teachers

New teachers

BT Teachers

**—Attitudes****—Supervision of (May Subd Geog)**

[*LB2844.1.N4*]

UF Supervision of first year teachers

Firstborn children

USE First-born children

Firstfruits (Bible)

USE First fruits (Bible)

Firstfruits (Church finance)

USE Annates

Firstfruits (Greek religion)

USE First fruits (Greek religion)

**FirstSearch (Online information service)**

[*ZA4251.F57*]

UF OCLC FirstSearch (Online information service)

BT Online information services

Firth, River (Va.)

USE Thornton River (Va.)

**Firth family (Not Subd Geog)**

Firth of Clyde (Scotland)

USE Clyde, Firth of (Scotland)

Firth of Forth (Scotland)

USE Forth, Firth of (Scotland)

Firth of Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland :

Railroad bridge)

USE Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland :

Railroad bridge)

Firth of Forth Railway Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland)

USE Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland : Railroad bridge)

Firth of Lorn (Scotland)

USE Lorn, Firth of (Scotland)

Firth of Lorne (Scotland)

USE Lorn, Firth of (Scotland)

Firth of Tay (Scotland)

USE Tay, Firth of (Scotland)

**Firth River (Alaska and Yukon)**

UF Herschel Island River (Alaska and Yukon)

Kauktaluk River (Alaska and Yukon)

Mountain Indian River (Alaska and Yukon)

BT Rivers—Alaska

Rivers—Yukon

Firths

USE Estuaries

Firtrees, Villa under the (Zakopane, Poland)

USE Dom pod Jedlami (Zakopane, Poland)

**Firūz family (Not Subd Geog)**

Fiscal evasion

USE Tax evasion

**Fiscal Island (Brazil)**

UF Ilha dos Ratos (Brazil)

Ilha Fiscal (Brazil)

Ratos Island (Brazil)

BT Islands—Brazil

Fiscal limitations (Economic policy)

USE Tax and expenditure limitations

**Fiscal policy (May Subd Geog)**

[*HJ192.5*]

UF Tax policy

Taxation—Government policy

BT Economic policy

Finance, Public

NT Inflation (Finance)—Effect of taxation on

Fiscal relations, Intergovernmental

USE Intergovernmental fiscal relations

Fiscal restraints (Economic policy)

USE Tax and expenditure limitations

Fiscal stamps

USE Revenue stamps

Fiscal surpluses

USE Budget surpluses

**Fiscal year (May Subd Geog)**

UF Year, Fiscal

BT Accounting

Bookkeeping

**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

Fisch family

USE Fish family

**Fischbach family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Fischbach family

Fishbach family

Fishback family [*Former heading*]

Fischback family

USE Fischbach family

**Fischbein family (Not Subd Geog)**

Fischborn family

USE Fishburne family

Fischer family

USE Fisher family

Fischer Islands (Papua New Guinea)

USE Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)

Fischer-Spassky chess match chair

USE Time-Life chair

**Fischer-Tropsch process**

UF Synthine process [*Former heading*]

BT Carbon monoxide

Coal liquefaction

Hydrogenation

Petroleum, Synthetic

NT Gasoline, Synthetic

Methanation

Fischeria

USE Iphigenia (Mollusks)

Fischer's eider

USE Spectacled eider

**Fischland (Germany)****Fischman, Nina (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Nina Fischman (Fictitious character)

**Fiscus (Roman law)**

BT Roman law

**Fiser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Feiser family
- Fizer family

**Fiset family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Fish (Constellation)
- USE Pisces (Constellation)

Fish

- USE Fishes
- Fish, Canned
  - USE Canned fish
- Fish, Dried
  - USE Dried fish
- Fish, Fermented
  - USE Fermented fish
- Fish, Frozen
  - USE Frozen fish
- Fish, Irradiated
  - USE Irradiated fish
- Fish, Salted
  - USE Salted fish
- Fish, Smoked
  - USE Smoked fish
- Fish, Star
  - USE Starfishes
- Fish (Astrology)
  - USE Pisces (Astrology)
- FISH (Fluorescence in situ hybridization)
  - USE Fluorescence in situ hybridization
- Fish (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
  - USE Fishes—Folklore

- Fishes—Mythology
- Fishes—Religious aspects

**Fish aggregation devices** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH157.85.F49]

- UF Aggregation devices, Fish
- BT Fish habitat improvement—Equipment and supplies
  - Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
- Fish and game, Dressing of
  - USE Fishes, Dressing of
  - Game and game-birds, Dressing of
- Fish and game licenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fish and game licenses—Law and legislation
  - Fishing—Licenses
  - Fishing licenses
  - Fishing permits
  - Hunting—Licenses
  - Hunting licenses
  - Hunting permits
  - BT Licenses
  - NT Fishes—Collection and preservation—Licenses
- Fees** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT User charges
- Law and legislation
  - USE Fish and game licenses

Fish aquaculture

- USE Fish culture

**Fish as carriers of disease**

- BT Animals as carriers of disease

**Fish as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Feeds

**Fish as food** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TX385 (Food sources)]

[TX556.5 (Food values)]

- UF Fishes as food
  - Food fish
  - Food fishes
  - Foodfish
  - Foodfishes
  - BT Seafood
  - NT Canned fish
  - Caviar
  - Dried fish
  - Fermented fish
  - Fish pastes
  - Fish protein concentrate
  - Irradiated fish
  - Pickled fish
  - Salted fish
  - Smoked fish
  - Surimi
- Analysis**
  - [TX556.5]
  - BT Fishes—Composition
- Contamination** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Food contamination
- Spoilage
  - USE Fishery products—Spoilage
- Fish as laboratory animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF407.F5]
  - UF Fishes as laboratory animals
  - BT Laboratory animals

Fish attracting by light

- USE Light fishing
- Fish baits
  - USE Fishing baits
- Fish Bay (Ala.)
  - USE Weeks Bay (Ala.)
- Fish biologists
  - USE Ichthyologists
- Fish breeders
  - USE Fish culturists
- Fish breeding
  - USE Fishes—Breeding
- Fish bycatch
  - USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
- Fish caecilians
  - USE Ichthyophiidae

**Fish cakes** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Cakes, Fish
- Fishcakes
- BT Cooking (Fish)

**Fish canneries** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Canneries
  - Fishery processing plants
- NT Salmon canneries
- Fish canning industry
  - USE Canned fish industry
- Fish catch, Non-target
  - USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
- Fish censusing
  - USE Fishes—Counting
- Fish collecting permits
  - USE Fishes—Collection and preservation—Licenses

**Fish communities** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Here are entered works on groups of fish populations interacting and living together in a particular environment. Works on groups of fish, all of the same species, that occupy a particular area are entered under Fish populations.
- UF Communities, Fish
- BT Animal communities
  - Fishes—Ecology

Fish conservation

- USE Fishes—Conservation

Fish control

- USE Fishes—Control

Fish counting

- USE Fishes—Counting

**Fish counting towers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Towers
- RT Fishery management
  - Fishes—Counting

Fish Creek, Battle of, National Historic Site (Sask.)

- USE Battle of Tourond's Coulee/Fish Creek National Historic Site (Sask.)

**Fish Creek, East Branch (N.Y.)**

- UF East Branch, Fish Creek (N.Y.)
- BT Rivers—New York (State)

**Fish Creek, East Branch, Watershed (N.Y.)**

- BT Watersheds—New York (State)

**Fish Creek (Natrona County, Wyo.)**

- UF Buckhorn (Natrona County, Wyo.)
- BT Rivers—Wyoming

**Fish Creek (North Slope Borough, Alaska)**

- BT Rivers—Alaska

Fish Creek (Tenn.)

- USE Harpeth River (Tenn.)

Fish Creek (Wis. : River)

- USE North Fish Creek (Wis.)

**Fish Creek Canyon (Ariz.)**

- UF Barranca Grande (Ariz.)
  - Box Canyon (Maricopa County, Ariz.)
  - Box Creek Canyon (Ariz.)
- BT Canyons—Arizona

**Fish Creek Canyon Wilderness (Utah)**

- UF Fish Creek Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
  - BT National parks and reserves—Utah
  - Wilderness areas—Utah

Fish Creek Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)

- USE Fish Creek Canyon Wilderness (Utah)

**Fish Creek Mountains Wilderness (Calif.)**

- UF Fish Creek Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)
  - BT National parks and reserves—California
  - Wilderness areas—California

Fish Creek Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)

- USE Fish Creek Mountains Wilderness (Calif.)

**Fish Creek Provincial Park (Calgary, Alta.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- BT Parks—Alberta

**Fish Creek Reservoir (Idaho)**

- BT Reservoirs—Idaho

**Fish Creek Rim Wilderness (Or.)**

- UF Fish Creek Rim Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
- Wilderness areas—Oregon

Fish Creek Rim Wilderness Study Area (Or.)

- USE Fish Creek Rim Wilderness (Or.)

**Fish Creek Watershed (North Slope Borough, Alaska)**

- BT Watersheds—Alaska

**Fish culture** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH151-SH179]

- UF Artificial propagation of fishes
  - Culture, Fish
  - Farming, Fish
  - Fish aquaculture
  - Fish farming
  - Fish husbandry
  - Fish rearing
  - Fishes—Culture
  - Fishes—Farming
  - Fishes—Husbandry
  - Fishes—Rearing
  - Pisciculture
  - Rearing of fishes
- BT Animal culture
  - Aquaculture
- NT Aquarium fish farming
  - Fish hatcheries
  - Fish ponds
  - Fishes—Breeding
  - Salmon farming
  - Trout farming

—**Equipment and supplies**

[SH155]

—**Water reuse** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH154]

- UF Closed system fish culture
  - Fish culture—Water-supply—Recycling
- BT Water reuse
- Water-supply**
  - [SH154]
  - UF Fish hatcheries—Water-supply
- Recycling**
  - USE Fish culture—Water reuse

**Fish culturists** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Farmers, Fish
- Fish breeders
- Fish farmers
- Pisciculturists
- BT Animal breeders
  - Aquaculturists

**Fish decoys** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH451.3]

- UF Decoys (Fishing)
- Fishing decoys
- BT Fishing lures

Fish detection

- USE Fishes—Detection

Fish disease resistance

- USE Fishes—Disease resistance

Fish diseases

- USE Fishes—Diseases

Fish dissection

- USE Fishes—Dissection

Fish distribution

- USE Fishes—Geographical distribution
- Fishes—Seasonal distribution
- Fishes—Vertical distribution

Fish eagles

- USE Haliaeetus

Fish-eating animals

- USE Piscivores

Fish-eating bat

- USE Myotis vivesi

Fish-eating birds

- USE Piscivorous birds

Fish-eating fishes

- USE Piscivorous fishes

Fish-eating rat, Peruvian

- USE Neusticomys peruviansis

Fish-eating rat, Venezuelan

- USE Neusticomys venezuelae

Fish egg distribution

- USE Fishes—Eggs—Geographical distribution

Fish eggs

- USE Fishes—Eggs

Fish embryos

- USE Fishes—Embryos

**Fish family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fisch family

- Fish family** *(Continued)*
  - RT Fisher family
  - Poisson family
- Fish farmers
  - USE Fish culturists
- Fish farming
  - USE Fish culture
- Fish farms
  - USE Fisheries
- Fish feces
  - USE Fishes—Feces
- Fish filets
  - USE Fish fillets
- Fish fillets** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Filets, Fish
  - Fillets, Fish
  - Fish filets
  - BT Fishery products
- Fish flour
  - USE Fish protein concentrate
- Fish genetic resource conservation
  - USE Fishes—Germplasm resources
- Fish genetic resources
  - USE Fishes—Germplasm resources
- Fish genetic resources conservation
  - USE Fishes—Germplasm resources
- Fish genetics
  - USE Fishes—Genetics
- Fish germplasm resources
  - USE Fishes—Germplasm resources
- Fish habitat
  - USE Fishes—Habitat
- Fish habitat improvement** *(May Subd Geog)* *[SH157.8]*
  - UF Fishes—Habitat improvement
  - BT Fishery management
  - RT Stream conservation
  - BT Wildlife habitat improvement
  - NT Artificial reefs
  - Fish screens
  - Fishways
- Equipment and supplies**
  - NT Fish aggregation devices
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Fishery law and legislation
- Fish Hall Creek Plantation (Hilton Head Island, S.C.)
  - USE Fish Haul Creek Plantation (Hilton Head Island, S.C.)
- Fish Hall Plantation (Hilton Head Island, S.C.)
  - USE Fish Haul Creek Plantation (Hilton Head Island, S.C.)
- Fish Hall Plantation Site (S.C.)**
  - UF Drayton's Fish Hall Plantation Site (S.C.)
  - BT South Carolina—Antiquities
- Fish handling** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Fishes—Handling *[Former heading]*
  - Handling of fish
  - BT Animal handling
  - Fishery technology
  - NT Fishes, Dressing of
- Loading and unloading** *(May Subd Geog)* *[SH337]*
  - UF Fish loading
  - Fish unloading
  - Fishes—Loading and unloading
  - BT Loading and unloading
- Odor control** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Odor control
- Fish harbors
  - USE Fishing ports
- Fish hatcheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Fishes—Hatcheries
  - Hatcheries, Fish
  - BT Fish culture
  - RT Aquaculture stations
  - Hatchery fishes
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Fishery law and legislation
- Releases**
  - USE Hatchery releases
- Water-supply**
  - USE Fish culture—Water-supply
- Fish hatchery fishes
  - USE Hatchery fishes
- Fish hatchery releases
  - USE Hatchery releases
- Fish hatchery stock vs. wild stock
  - USE Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks
- Fish Haul Creek Plantation (Hilton Head Island, S.C.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Fish Hall Creek Plantation (Hilton Head Island, S.C.)
- S.C.)
  - Fish Hall Plantation (Hilton Head Island, S.C.)
  - Fish Haul Plantation (Hilton Head Island, S.C.)
- BT Plantations—South Carolina
- Fish Haul Plantation (Hilton Head Island, S.C.)
  - USE Fish Haul Creek Plantation (Hilton Head Island, S.C.)
- Fish hawk
  - USE Osprey
- Fish hooks
  - USE Fishhooks
- Fish House (Tucson, Ariz.)
  - USE Edward Nye Fish House (Tucson, Ariz.)
- Fish houses
  - USE Fishing huts
- Fish husbandry
  - USE Fish culture
- Fish huts
  - USE Fishing huts
- Fish impressions
  - USE Fish prints
- Fish industry
  - USE Fish trade
- Fish inspection** *(May Subd Geog)* *[SH335 (Practice)]*
  - UF Fisheries—Inspection
  - Fishes—Inspection
  - Inspection of fish
  - BT Fishery law and legislation
  - Food adulteration and inspection
- Fish inventories
  - USE Fish surveys
- Fish jumping behavior
  - USE Fishes—Jumping
- Fish kills** *(May Subd Geog)* *[SH171-SH179]*
  - UF Mass mortality of fishes
  - BT Die-off (Zoology)
  - Fishes—Mortality
  - RT Fishes—Diseases
  - Fishes—Effect of water pollution on
- Fish ladders
  - USE Fishways
- Fish Lake (Chelan County, Wash.)**
  - BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Fish Lake (Ind. and Mich.)**
  - BT Lakes—Indiana
  - Lakes—Michigan
- Fish Lake (Kootenai County, Idaho)
  - USE Twin Lakes (Kootenai County, Idaho : Lake)
- Fish Lake (LaGrange County, Ind. : Lake)**
  - BT Lakes—Indiana
- Fish Lake (Nev.)**
  - BT Lakes—Nevada
- Fish Lake (Sevier County, Utah)**
  - BT Lakes—Utah
- Fish Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)**
  - BT Lakes—Indiana
- Fish Lake (Turkey)
  - USE Halil-ür Rahman Lake (Turkey)
- Fish Lake (Wyo.)
  - USE Alice, Lake (Lincoln County, Wyo.)
- Fish Lake (Yukon)**
  - BT Lakes—Yukon
- Fish Lake Dam Site (Minn.)**
  - BT Minnesota—Antiquities
- Fish Lake National Forest (Utah)
  - USE Fishlake National Forest (Utah)
- Fish Lake Site (Ark.)**
  - BT Arkansas—Antiquities
- Fish Lake Site (Ill.)**
  - BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Fish Lake Watershed (Nev.)**
  - BT Watersheds—Nevada
- Fish larvae
  - USE Fishes—Larvae
- Fish law
  - USE Fishery law and legislation
- Fish leaping behavior
  - USE Fishes—Jumping
- Fish leeches
  - USE Piscicolidae
- Fish lice
  - USE Branchiura (Crustacea)
- Fish lines
  - USE Fishing lines
- Fish liver oils
  - USE Fish oils
- Fish loading
  - USE Fish handling—Loading and unloading
- Fish management
  - USE Fishery management
- Fish management areas** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Fisheries management areas
  - Fishery management areas
  - Fishing management areas
  - Management areas, Fish
  - BT Wildlife management areas
- Costa Rica**
  - NT Area Marina de Pesca Responsable de Tárcoles (Costa Rica)
- Florida**
  - NT Tenoroc Fish Management Area (Fla.)
- Illinois**
  - NT Saline County State Fish and Wildlife Area (Ill.)
  - Union County State Fish and Wildlife Area (Ill.)
- Indiana**
  - NT Willow Slough State Fish and Wildlife Area (Ind.)
- Fish Market of Naples (Naples, Italy)
  - USE Mercato ittico (Naples, Italy)
- Fish marking
  - USE Fish tagging
- Fish meal** *(May Subd Geog)* *[SH336.F55]*
  - BT Fishery products
  - Meal
- Fish meal as feed** *(May Subd Geog)* *[SF99.F5]*
  - BT Feeds
- Fish meal as food** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Food
- Fish meal industry** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HD9469.F5-HD9469.F512]*
  - BT Fishery processing industries
- Fish metabolism
  - USE Fishes—Metabolism
- Fish milt
  - USE Fishes—Spermatozoa
- Fish mosaic (Palestrina)** *[NA3770]*
  - UF Fish mosaic of Palestrina
  - BT Mosaics—Italy
  - Mosaics, Roman—Italy
  - Pavements, Mosaic—Italy
- Fish mosaic of Palestrina
  - USE Fish mosaic (Palestrina)
- Fish mounting
  - USE Fishes—Collection and preservation
- Fish movement (Christianity)**
  - BT Church work
  - Laity
- Fish mycoses
  - USE Fungal diseases of fish
- Fish names, Latin
  - USE Fishes—Nomenclature
- Fish names, Popular
  - USE Fishes—Nomenclature (Popular)
- Fish names, Scientific
  - USE Fishes—Nomenclature
- Fish nests
  - USE Fishes—Nests
- Fish nets
  - USE Fishing nets
- Fish-of-Paradise
  - USE Paradise fish
- Fish-oil
  - USE Fish oils
- Fish-oil as feed
  - USE Fish oils as feed
- Fish oil industry** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HD9469.O5-HD9469.O53]*
  - BT Fishery processing industries
  - NT Cod-liver oil industry
- Fish oils** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TP676 (Chemical technology)]*
  - UF Fish liver oils
  - Fish-oil *[Former heading]*
  - BT Fishery products
  - Marine animal oils
  - NT Cod-liver oil
  - Shark-liver oil
- Fish oils as feed** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Fish-oil as feed *[Former heading]*
  - BT Feeds
- Fish oils in human nutrition** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QP752.F57 (Biochemistry)]*
  - BT Nutrition
- Fish parasites
  - USE Fishes—Parasites
- Fish passages
  - USE Fishways

**Fish pastes** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Pastes, Fish
- BT Fish as food
- NT Shrimp paste

**Fish pests** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH174.7]

Here are entered works on fishes as pests. Works on parasites of fishes are entered under Fishes--Parasites.

- UF Pest fish
- Pest fishes
- BT Aquatic pests
- Fishes
- Vertebrate pests

Fish Pier (Gloucester, Mass.)

- USE State Fish Pier (Gloucester, Mass.)

Fish planting

- USE Fish stocking

Fish plants (Fishery processing)

- USE Fishery processing plants

Fish poisons (Piscicides)

- USE Piscicides

**Fish pond ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH101-QH198 (Local)]

- UF Fish ponds—Ecology
- BT Pond ecology

**Fish ponds** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH157.85.F52]

- UF Fishponds
- BT Fish culture
- Ponds
- RT Pond aquaculture

—Ecology

- USE Fish pond ecology

—**Fertilization** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fertilization of fish ponds

—**Arkansas**

- NT Frank Lyon, Jr., Nursery Pond (Ark.)

**Fish populations** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL618.3]

Here are entered works on groups of fish, all of the same species, that occupy a particular area. Works on groups of fish populations interacting and living together in a particular environment are entered under Fish communities.

- UF Fish stocks
- Fishes—Population dynamics
- Fishes—Stocks
- Population dynamics of fishes
- Populations, Fish
- Stocks, Fish
- BT Vertebrate populations
- NT Ammocoete populations
- Eel populations
- Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks
- Fishes—Racial analysis

—**Computer programs**

—**Estimates** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Estimates of fish populations
- BT Ichthyology—Technique
- RT Fish stock assessment
- Fishes—Counting

—Identification

- USE Fish stock identification

—**Measurement**

- NT Fish stock assessment

—Overfishing

- USE Overfishing

—**Thinning** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Thinning of fish populations
- BT Fishery management
- Fishes—Control

—Viability analysis

- USE Fishes—Population viability analysis

**Fish prints** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NE1340]

- UF Fish impressions
- Fish rubbings
- Gyotaku
- BT Fishes in art
- Nature prints

Fish processing

- USE Fishery processing

Fish processing facilities

- USE Fishery processing plants

Fish processing plants

- USE Fishery processing plants

Fish processing ships

- USE Fishery processing ships

**Fish protein concentrate** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fish flour
- FPC (Fish protein concentrate)

BT Fish as food

Fishery products

Fish quality

- USE Fishes—Quality

Fish rearing

- USE Fish culture

Fish reestablishment

- USE Fishes—Reintroduction

Fish reintroduction

- USE Fishes—Reintroduction

**Fish remains (Archaeology)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[CC79.5.A5]

- UF Fishes in archaeology
- BT Animal remains (Archaeology)
- Archaeology—Methodology

Fish resources

- USE Fishery resources

Fish River, North Branch (Ala.)

- USE Fish River (Ala.)

**Fish River (Ala.)**

- UF Fish River, North Branch (Ala.)
- North Branch, Fish River (Ala.)
- Rivière-aux-Poissons (Ala.)
- BT Rivers—Alabama

Fish River (Eastern Cape, South Africa)

- USE Great Fish River (South Africa)

**Fish River (Namibia)**

- UF Visrivier (Namibia)
- BT Rivers—Namibia

**Fish River (Nome Census Area, Alaska)**

- UF Eaton River (Alaska)
- BT Rivers—Alaska

Fish River (Va. and N.C.)

- USE Fisher River (Va. and N.C.)

Fish River Bay (Ala.)

- USE Weeks Bay (Ala.)

**Fish River Canyon (Namibia)**

- UF Visrivier Canyon (Namibia)
- BT Canyons—Namibia

**Fish River Watershed (Ala.)**

- BT Watersheds—Alabama

Fish roe

- USE Fishes—Eggs

Fish rubbings

- USE Fish prints

Fish sanitation

- USE Fishery products—Sanitation

Fish scales

- USE Scales (Fishes)

**Fish-scrap fertilizer** (*May Subd Geog*)

[S659]

- BT Fertilizers
- Fishery products
- Organic wastes as fertilizer

**Fish screens** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH157.85.F54]

- UF Screens, Fish
- BT Fish habitat improvement

Fish sexing

- USE Fishes—Sexing

Fish silage

- USE Fermented fish

Fish skeletal debris

- USE Ichthyoliths

**Fish skin** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Aquatic resources
- Skin

**Fish Slough (Mono County and Inyo County, Calif.)**

- UF Fish Slu (Calif.)
- BT Rivers—California

Fish Slu (Calif.)

- USE Fish Slough (Mono County and Inyo County, Calif.)

**Fish sounds** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Animal sounds

Fish specialists

- USE Ichthyologists

Fish spoilage

- USE Fishery products—Spoilage

**Fish Springs (Utah)**

- BT Springs—Utah

**Fish Springs National Wildlife Refuge (Utah)**

- BT National parks and reserves—Utah
- Wildlife refuges—Utah

**Fish Springs Range Wilderness (Utah)**

- UF Fish Springs Range Wilderness Study Area (Utah)

- BT National parks and reserves—Utah

Wilderness areas—Utah

Fish Springs Range Wilderness Study Area (Utah)

- USE Fish Springs Range Wilderness (Utah)

**Fish stock assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH329.F56]

- UF Assessment, Fish stock
- Fisheries—Stock assessment
- Fisheries stock assessment
- Fishery stock assessment
- Fishes—Stock assessment
- Stock assessment, Fish
- BT Fish populations—Measurement
- Fishery resources—Measurement
- RT Fish populations—Estimates

**Fish stock identification** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH329.F563]

- UF Fish populations—Identification
- Identification, Fish stock
- Stock identification, Fish
- BT Fishes—Identification
- RT Fishes—Racial analysis

—**Genetic aspects**

- UF Genetic identification of fish stocks
- Genetic stock identification of fishes
- GSI (Genetic stock identification)
- BT Fishes—Genetics

**Fish stocking** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH329.F57]

- UF Fish planting
- Stocking of fish
- Stocking of streams, etc.
- BT Fishery management
- NT Hatchery releases

Fish stocks

- USE Fish populations

Fish strandings

- USE Fishes—Stranding

**Fish-Sundays River Canal Scheme (South Africa)**

- UF Fish-Sundays Scheme (South Africa)
- BT Canals—South Africa

Fish-Sundays Scheme (South Africa)

- USE Fish-Sundays River Canal Scheme (South Africa)

**Fish surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL618.65 (General)]

[QL620-QL637.5 (Local)]

Here are entered works on surveys or inventories of the fish species found in a specific body of water or region, as well as the results of such surveys. Works on surveys, as well as the results of surveys, to determine the numbers and kinds of fish caught by recreational fishers and the amount of effort needed to catch each fish, as well as recreational fisher characteristics, such as length of fishing trip, distance traveled, and fish species sought, are entered under Fishing surveys.

- UF Fish inventories
- Ichthyological inventories
- Ichthyological surveys

- BT Ichthyology—Methodology

Vertebrate surveys

**Fish tagging** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH156.8]

- UF Fish marking
- Fishes—Marking
- Fishes—Tagging
- Tagging of fish
- BT Animal marking
- Fisheries—Research
- NT Shellfish tagging

Fish-tail palm

- USE Caryota

Fish tapeworm

- USE Diphyllobothrium latum

**Fish trade** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9450-HD9469]

- UF Fish industry
- Fisheries trade
- BT Fisheries
- Seafood industry
- NT Canned fish industry
- Eel industry
- Garum industry
- Groundfish industry
- Halibut industry
- Herring industry
- Menhaden industry
- Ornamental fish trade
- Pacific hake industry
- Patagonian toothfish industry
- Psetta maxima industry
- Salmon industry
- Sardine industry
- Shark industry
- Shellfish trade

- Fish trade** (*Continued*)
  - Sturgeon industry
  - Trout industry
  - Tuna industry
- Employees**
  - NT Women fish trade workers
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishery law and legislation
- Strikes and lockouts
  - USE Strikes and lockouts—Fish trade
- Wages
  - USE Wages—Fish trade
- Fish trade in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fish Trap Lake (Wash.)
  - USE Fishtrap Lake (Wash.)
- Fish trapping** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SH344.6.T67*]
  - UF Fishes—Trapping
  - Trap fishing
  - BT Fishing
  - Trapping
- Fish traps** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Animal traps
  - Fishes—Equipment and supplies
  - Fishing nets
- Fish unloading
  - USE Fish handling—Loading and unloading
- Fish utilization
  - USE Fishes—Utilization
- Fish virus diseases
  - USE Fishes—Virus diseases
- Fish viruses
  - USE Fishes—Viruses
- Fish waste
  - USE Fisheries—By-products
- Fish watching** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL618.55 (General)*]
  - UF Fishwatching
  - Watching fishes
  - BT Fishes—Study and teaching
  - Wildlife watching
- Fish weirs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishweirs
  - BT Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
  - Weirs
- Fish wheels
  - USE Fishwheels
- Fishack family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishok family
- Fishbach family
  - USE Fischbach family
- Fishback family
  - USE Fischbach family
- Fishbed (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishbed (Jet fighter planes) [*Former heading*]
    - MiG-21 (Jet fighter plane)
  - BT Jet fighter planes
    - MiG (Fighter planes)
- Fishbed (Jet fighter planes)
  - USE Fishbed (Jet fighter plane)
- Fishbourne Roman Palace Site (England)**
  - BT England—Antiquities
- Fishburn family
  - USE Fishburne family
- Fishburne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fischborn family
  - Fishburn family
- Fishcakes
  - USE Fish cakes
- Fishcross Street (Fraserburgh, Scotland)
  - USE Cross Street (Fraserburgh, Scotland)
- Fishe River (Va. and N.C.)
  - USE Fisher River (Va. and N.C.)
- Fisher, Fort (N.C. : Fort)
  - USE Fort Fisher (N.C. : Fort)
- Fisher
  - USE Fisher (Mammal)
- Fisher, Isobel (Fictitious character)
  - USE Fisher (Fictitious character : Green)
- Fisher, Phryne (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Phryne Fisher (Fictitious character)
- Fisher (Animal)
  - USE Fisher (Mammal)
- Fisher (Fictitious character : Green)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fisher, Isobel (Fictitious character)
    - Isobel Fisher (Fictitious character)
    - Julia, Princess (Fictitious character)
    - Princess Julia (Fictitious character)
- Fisher (Mammal)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL737.C25*]
  - UF Fisher [*Former heading*]
    - Fisher (Animal) [*Former heading*]
- Fishers (Mammals)
  - Martes pennanti
  - Pekan
  - Pennant's marten
- BT Martes
- Fisher Channel (B.C.)**
  - BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)—British Columbia
- Fisher Creek (Snohomish County and Skagit County, Wash.)**
  - BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Fisher effect (Economics)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Interest rates—Effect of inflation on
- Fisher exact test**
  - UF Exact test, Fisher
  - Test, Fisher exact
  - BT Statistical hypothesis testing
- Fisher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fesher family
  - Fischer family
  - Fysher family
  - RT Fish family
- Fisher Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Trenton, N.J.)
  - USE Clarkson S. Fisher Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Trenton, N.J.)
- Fisher Homestead (Fishers, N.Y.)**
  - BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Fisher House (Bismarck, N.D.)
  - USE Old Governor's Mansion (Bismarck, N.D.)
- Fisher Massif (Antarctica)**
  - BT Mountains—Antarctica
  - Prince Charles Mountains (Antarctica)
- Fisher-Miller Land Grant (Tex.)**
  - BT Land grants—Texas
- Fisher Mountain (Colo.)**
  - BT Mountains—Colorado
  - San Juan Mountains (Colo. and N.M.)
- Fisher Peak (Idaho)**
  - BT Mountains—Idaho
- Fisher Peak (N.C. and Va.)**
  - BT Blue Ridge Mountains
  - Mountains—North Carolina
  - Mountains—Virginia
- Fisher Peninsula (Russia)
  - USE Rybach Peninsula (Russia)
- Fisher Post Office (Chesterfield, Mo.)
  - USE Sergeant Zachary M. Fisher Post Office (Chesterfield, Mo.)
- Fisher Post Office Building (Arlington, Va.)
  - USE Joseph L. Fisher Post Office Building (Arlington, Va.)
- Fisher River (Man.)**
  - BT Rivers—Manitoba
- Fisher River (Va. and N.C.)**
  - UF Big Fishers River (Va. and N.C.)
  - Fish River (Va. and N.C.)
  - Fishe River (Va. and N.C.)
  - BT Rivers—North Carolina
  - Rivers—Virginia
- Fisher River Watershed (Man.)**
  - BT Watersheds—Manitoba
- Fisher Site (Ont.)**
  - BT Ontario—Antiquities
- Fisher surveys
  - USE Fishing surveys
- Fisher televisions** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Television—Receivers and reception
- Fisher Valley (Utah)**
  - BT Valleys—Utah
- Fisher videocassette recorders** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Videocassette recorders
- Fishergate Postern Tower (York, England)**
  - BT Towers—England
- Fishergate Site (York, England)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT England—Antiquities
- Fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SH*]
  - UF Coastal fisheries
  - Commercial fisheries
  - Commercial fishing industry
  - Farms, Fish
  - Fish farms
  - Fishery industry
  - Fishery methods
  - Fishing industry
  - Freshwater fisheries
  - Inland fisheries
  - Large-scale fisheries
  - Marine fisheries
- Marine recreational fisheries
- Recreational fisheries
- Sea fisheries
- Sea fishing industry
- Sport fisheries
- BT Aquaculture
- Wildlife utilization
- RT Fishery sciences
- Fishes
- NT Anchovy fisheries
- Arctic grayling fisheries
- Artificial reefs
- Atka mackerel fisheries
- Atlantic herring fisheries
- Baitfish fisheries
- Billfish fisheries
- Black sea bass fisheries
- Blue whiting fisheries
- Bluefish fisheries
- Bocaccio fisheries
- Bonefish fisheries
- Bonito fisheries
- Bycatches (Fisheries)
- Canary rockfish fisheries
- Capelin fisheries
- Carp fisheries
- Catfish fisheries
- Centropomus fisheries
- Char fisheries
- Cheilinus undulatus fisheries
- Cheilodactylus spectabilis fisheries
- Cisco fisheries
- Cod fisheries
- Communication in fisheries
- Coral fisheries
- Deep-sea fisheries
- Dentex fisheries
- Dissostichus mawsoni fisheries
- Drift net fishing
- Eel fisheries
- Elasmobranch fisheries
- Epigonus telescopus fisheries
- Estuarine fisheries
- European seabass fisheries
- Fish trade
- Fishery discards
- Fishery innovations
- Fishery processing industries
- Fishery technology
- Fishing bait industry
- Fishways
- Flatfish fisheries
- Flyingfish fisheries
- Forage fish fisheries
- Galaxias fisheries
- Genypterus blacodes fisheries
- Giant perch fisheries
- Gillnetting
- Glaucomsoma hebraicum fisheries
- Grayling fisheries
- Groundfish fisheries
- Grouper fisheries
- Grunt fisheries
- Hake fisheries
- Hoki fisheries
- Krill fisheries
- Lake Mweru sprat fisheries
- Lake sturgeon fisheries
- Lamprey fisheries
- Latridopsis forsteri fisheries
- Lift net fishing
- Light fishing
- Lingcod fisheries
- Longlining (Fisheries)
- Lumpfish fisheries
- Lutjanidae fisheries
- Mackerel fisheries
- Mangrove fisheries
- Menhaden fisheries
- Mullet fisheries
- Murray cod fisheries
- Muskellunge fisheries
- Nile perch fisheries
- Orange roughy fisheries
- Oreo fisheries
- Overfishing
- Pacific herring fisheries
- Pacific saury fisheries
- Paddlefish fisheries
- Pagrus auratus fisheries
- Parapercis colias fisheries
- Patagonian toothfish fisheries

- Pike fisheries
- Plastics in fisheries
- Pollock fisheries
- Pound net fishing
- Pump fishing
- Radar in fisheries
- Red porgy fisheries
- Reef fisheries
- River sardine fisheries
- Roach fisheries
- Sablefish fisheries
- Salmon fisheries
- Sandy sprat fisheries
- Sardine fisheries
- Sciaenidae fisheries
- Sea otter hunting
- Sealing
- Sebastes fisheries
- Seining
- Set net fisheries
- Shad fisheries
- Shellfish fisheries
- Small-scale fisheries
- Smelt fisheries
- Southern blue whiting fisheries
- Sponge fisheries
- Steelhead fisheries
- Striped bass fisheries
- Sturgeon fisheries
- Subsistence fishing
- Sustainable fisheries
- Swordfish fisheries
- Tarpon fisheries
- Tautog fisheries
- Thornyhead fisheries
- Trammel netting
- Trawls and trawling
- Trepang fisheries
- Trout fisheries
- Tuna fisheries
- Turtle fisheries
- Walleye fisheries
- Walleye pollock fisheries
- Whaling
- Whitefish fisheries
- Women in fisheries
- Wreckfish fisheries
- Yellowtail fisheries
- By-products**  
[TP996.F5]
  - UF Fish waste
- Catch effort** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Catch effort in fisheries
    - Catch per unit of effort in fisheries
    - CPUE in fisheries
    - Fishery catch effort
  - BT Fishery management
- Climatic factors** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Fisheries—Effect of climate on
    - Fisheries—Effect of climatic changes on
    - Fisheries—Meteorological factors
  - BT Bioclimatology
    - Climatic changes
    - Hydrometeorology
- Closings
  - USE Fishery closures
- Closures
  - USE Fishery closures
- Co-management
  - USE Fishery co-management
- Collective bargaining
  - USE Collective bargaining—Fisheries
- Collective labor agreements
  - USE Collective labor agreements—Fisheries
- Computer programs**
- Cooperative management
  - USE Fishery co-management
- Depredation
  - USE Fishery depredation
- Economic aspects** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Fishery economics
- Effect of climate on
  - USE Fisheries—Climatic factors
- Effect of climatic changes on
  - USE Fisheries—Climatic factors
- Environmental aspects** (May Subd Geog)  
[QH545.F53]
  - SA *subdivision* Effect of fishing on *under individual animals and groups of animals affected by fishing or fishery operations, e.g.* Sea birds—Effect of fishing on

- Equipment and supplies**  
[SH344-SH344.8]
  - UF Fishery gear
    - Fishing gear, Commercial
  - BT Fishery technology
  - NT Fish aggregation devices
    - Fish traps
    - Fish weirs
    - Fisheries—Gear selectivity
    - Fishery equipment industry
    - Fishing boats
    - Fishing nets
    - Fishing tackle
    - Fishwheels
    - Trawls and trawling
- Fishing effort**
  - UF Effort in fisheries
    - Fishery effort
    - Fishing effort
  - BT Fishery management
  - SA *subdivision* Fishing effort *under types of fisheries and methods of fishing, e.g.* Halibut fisheries—Fishing effort; Purse seining—Fishing effort
- Gear selectivity** (May Subd Geog)  
[SH344.15]
  - UF Exploitation pattern (Fisheries)
    - Fishery gear selectivity
    - Fishing gear selectivity, Commercial
    - Gear selectivity, Fishery
    - Selectivity, Fishery gear
  - BT Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
    - Fishery management
  - NT Argentine hake fisheries—Gear selectivity
    - European hake fisheries—Gear selectivity
- Government policy
  - USE Fishery policy
- Hydrologic factors**
  - UF Fisheries—Limnological factors
    - Fisheries—Oceanographic factors
    - Fisheries limnology
    - Hydrologic factors on fisheries
  - BT Fishery oceanography
    - Hydrology
    - Limnology
    - Oceanography
- Inspection
  - USE Fish inspection
- Law and legislation
  - USE Fishery law and legislation
- Licenses** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Fishing licenses
    - Fishing permits
  - BT Fishery law and legislation
  - NT Foreign fishing
- Limited entry
  - USE Fisheries—Limited entry licenses
- Limited entry licenses** (May Subd Geog)  
[SH329.L53]
  - UF Fisheries—Licenses—Limited entry  
[Former heading]
    - Fisheries—Limited entry permits
    - Groundfish fisheries—Limited entry licenses [Former heading]
    - Limited entry licenses in fisheries
    - Limited entry permits in fisheries
    - Pacific halibut fisheries—Limited entry licenses [Former heading]
  - BT Fishery management
  - NT Individual fishing quotas
- Limited entry permits
  - USE Fisheries—Limited entry licenses
- Limnological factors
  - USE Fisheries—Hydrologic factors
- Management
  - USE Fishery management
- Meteorological factors
  - USE Fisheries—Climatic factors
- Monitoring** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Fisheries monitoring
    - Fishery monitoring
    - Fishery resources—Monitoring
    - Monitoring of fisheries
  - BT Environmental monitoring
  - NT Electronic monitoring in fisheries
- Navigation
  - USE Fisheries navigation
- Oceanographic factors
  - USE Fisheries—Hydrologic factors
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

- Research** (May Subd Geog)  
[SH332-SH332.2]
  - UF Fishery management—Research
    - Fishery research
    - Fishes—Conservation—Research
    - Sport fishery research
  - NT Exploratory fishing
    - Fish tagging
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Fishery law and legislation
- Statistics**
- Stock assessment
  - USE Fish stock assessment
- Strikes and lockouts
  - USE Strikes and lockouts—Fisheries
- Subsidies
  - USE Fisheries subsidies
- Technology transfer** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Technology transfer
- Terminology**
  - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for fishers)
- Vocational guidance** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Fisheries as a profession [Former heading]
- Wales**
  - NT Penmon Fish Farm (Penmon, Wales)
- Fisheries, Cooperative** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Cooperative fisheries
    - Fishery cooperatives
  - BT Cooperation
  - NT Seafood—Cooperative marketing
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Fishery law and legislation
- Fisheries as a profession
  - USE Fisheries—Vocational guidance
- Fisheries by-catch
  - USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
- Fisheries bycatch
  - USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
- Fisheries Center (Seattle, Wash.)**
  - UF University of Washington Fisheries Center (Seattle, Wash.)
  - BT College buildings—Washington (State)
- Fisheries**
  - Co-management
    - USE Fishery co-management
- Fisheries conservation
  - USE Fishes—Conservation
- Fisheries consultants
  - USE Fishery consultants
- Fisheries**
  - Depredation
    - USE Fishery depredation
- Fisheries discards
  - USE Fishery discards
- Fisheries for baitfish
  - USE Baitfish fisheries
- Fisheries in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Fisheries inspectors** (May Subd Geog)  
[SH329.F59]
  - UF Inspectors, Fisheries
- Fisheries limnology
  - USE Fisheries—Hydrologic factors
- Fisheries**
  - Management
    - USE Fishery management
- Fisheries management areas
  - USE Fish management areas
- Fisheries monitoring
  - USE Fisheries—Monitoring
- Fisheries navigation** (May Subd Geog)  
[SH343.8]
  - UF Fisheries—Navigation
  - BT Fishery technology
    - Fishing boats
    - Navigation
- Fisheries oceanography
  - USE Fishery oceanography
- Fisheries policy
  - USE Fishery policy
- Fisheries productivity, Maintenance of long-term
  - USE Sustainable fisheries
- Fisheries resources
  - USE Fishery resources
- Fisheries science
  - USE Fishery sciences
- Fisheries sciences
  - USE Fishery sciences
- Fisheries**
  - Stock assessment
    - USE Fish stock assessment

**Fisheries subsidies** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Federal aid to fisheries
- Fisheries—Subsidies
- Fishery subsidies

- BT Fishery policy
- Subsidies

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fishery law and legislation

**Fisheries technology**

- USE Fishery technology

**Fisheries trade**

- USE Fish trade

**Fisherman bats**

- USE Noctilio

**Fisherman Bay (Wash.)**

- BT Bays—Washington (State)

**Fisherman Island (Lincoln County, Me.)**

- UF Fishermans Island (Me.)
- Hippocras Island (Me.)
- Hippocris Islands (Me.)

- BT Islands—Maine

**Fisherman Island National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)**

- USE Fishermans Island National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)

**Fisherman Peninsula (Russia)**

- USE Rybachi Peninsula (Russia)

**Fishermans Island (Me.)**

- USE Fisherman Island (Lincoln County, Me.)

**Fishermans Island National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)**

- UF Eisbermans Island National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)

- Fisherman Island National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Virginia
- Wildlife refuges—Virginia

**Fisherman's knots**

- USE Fishing knots

**Fisherman's quotas, Individual**

- USE Individual fishing quotas

**Fisherman's Wharf (San Francisco, Calif.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Wharf Number 1 (San Francisco, Calif.)
- BT Wharves—California

**Fishermen**

- USE Fishers

**Fishermen's Memorial (Gloucester, Mass.)**

- UF Craske, Leonard, 1878-1950. Fishermen's Memorial
- Fishermen's Memorial Cenotaph (Gloucester, Mass.)
- Gloucester Fishermen's Memorial (Gloucester, Mass.)
- Man at the Wheel (Gloucester, Mass.)

- BT Memorials—Massachusetts
- Statues—Massachusetts

**Fishermen's Memorial Cenotaph (Gloucester, Mass.)**

- USE Fishermen's Memorial (Gloucester, Mass.)

**Fishermen's Terminal (Seattle, Wash.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fishermen's Wharf (Seattle, Wash.)
- BT Fishing ports—Washington (State)
- Marine terminals—Washington (State)

**Fishermen's Wharf (Seattle, Wash.)**

- USE Fishermen's Terminal (Seattle, Wash.)

**Fishermen's wives**

- USE Fishers' spouses

**Fishers** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HD8039.F65-HD8039.F66 (Labor)*]

- UF Anglers

- Fishermen [*Former heading*]

- BT Persons

- NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for fishers)

- Fishing guides

- Fly tyers

- Lobster fishers

- Lure makers (Fishing)

- Pearl divers

- Sealers (Persons)

- Sponge divers

- Trawlers (Persons)

- Whalers (Persons)

- Women fishers

**—Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Labor laws and legislation

**—Supplementary employment** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Wages**

- USE Wages—Fishers

**—India**

- NT Bagdis
- Dhimars
- Paravas

**—United States**

- NT African American fishers
- Hispanic American fishers

**Fishers, African American**

- USE African American fishers

**Fishers, Hispanic American**

- USE Hispanic American fishers

**Fishers (Mammals)**

- USE Fisher (Mammal)

**Fishers Hill (Va.)**

- BT Mountains—Virginia

**Fisher's Hill, Battle of, Va., 1864**

[*E477.33*]

- UF Fisher's Hill (Va.), Battle of, 1864 [*Former heading*]

- BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

- Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

**Fisher's Hill (Va.), Battle of, 1864**

- USE Fisher's Hill, Battle of, Va., 1864

**Fishers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fishers Island (N.Y. : Island)**

- BT Islands—New York (State)

**Fisher's Island (Papua New Guinea)**

- USE Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)

**Fishers Island Sound (Conn. and N.Y.)**

- BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Connecticut
- Sounds (Geomorphology)—New York (State)

**Fishers' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fishermen's wives [*Former heading*]

- Fishers' wives [*Former heading*]

- BT Spouses

**Fishers' wives**

- USE Fishers' spouses

**Fishermen**

- USE Women fishers

**Fishery catch effort**

- USE Fisheries—Catch effort

**Fishery closings**

- USE Fishery closures

**Fishery closures** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bans, Fishing
- Closings of fishing areas
- Closures of fishing areas
- Fisheries—Closings
- Fisheries—Closures
- Fishery closings
- Fishery moratoria
- Fishery moratoriums
- Fishing—Closures
- Fishing—Closures
- Fishing areas, Closures of
- Fishing bans
- Fishing closures
- Fishing moratoria
- Fishing moratoriums
- Moratoria, Fishing
- Moratoriums, Fishing
- BT Fishery management
- NT Atlantic cod fisheries—Closures
- Chinook salmon fisheries—Closures
- Coho salmon fisheries—Closures
- Flatfish fisheries—Closures
- Groundfish fisheries—Closures
- Grouper fisheries—Closures
- Lutjanidae fisheries—Closures
- Pacific salmon fishing—Closures
- Red porgy fisheries—Closures
- Shellfish fisheries—Closures
- Shrimp fisheries—Closures

**Fishery co-management** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SH329.C6*]

- UF Co-management of fisheries
- Comanagement of fisheries
- Cooperative fishery management
- Cooperative management of fisheries
- Fisheries—Co-management
- Fisheries—Cooperative management
- Fisheries co-management
- Fishery comanagement
- Fishery resources—Co-management
- BT Fishery management
- Natural resources—Co-management

**Fishery colleges**

- USE Fishery schools

**Fishery comanagement**

- USE Fishery co-management

**Fishery conservation**

- USE Fishes—Conservation

**Fishery consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fisheries consultants
- BT Consultants

**Fishery cooperatives**

- USE Fisheries, Cooperative

**Fishery depredation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Depredation, Fishery
- Depredations, Fishery
- Fisheries—Depredation
- Fisheries depredation
- Fishery depredations
- BT Wildlife depredation
- RT Overfishing

**—Prevention****—Equipment and supplies**

- NT Bird-scaring lines

**Fishery depredations**

- USE Fishery depredation

**Fishery discards** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on marine organisms caught in fisheries and discarded at sea.

- UF Catch, Discarded (Fisheries)
- Catch discarding (Fisheries)
- Discarded catch (Fisheries)
- Discarding of fishery catches
- Discards, Fishery
- Fisheries discards

- BT Fisheries

- RT Bycatches (Fisheries)

**Fishery economics**

- USE Fisheries—Economic aspects

**Fishery effort**

- USE Fisheries—Fishing effort

**Fishery equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HD9488*]

- BT Fisheries—Equipment and supplies

**—Strikes and lockouts**

- USE Strikes and lockouts—Fishery equipment industry

**Fishery experts**

- USE Fishery scientists

**Fishery extension work** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Agricultural extension work

**Fishery gear**

- USE Fisheries—Equipment and supplies

**Fishery gear selectivity**

- USE Fisheries—Gear selectivity

**Fishery harbors**

- USE Fishing ports

**Fishery industry**

- USE Fisheries

**Fishery innovations** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Innovations, Fishery
- Technological change in fisheries

- BT Fisheries

- Fishery technology

**Fishery laboratories**

- USE Fishery research stations

**Fishery law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fish law

- Fisheries—Law and legislation

- Fishery regulations

- Fishing—Law and legislation

- Fishing regulations

- Law, Fishery

- BT International law

- Territorial waters

- Water—Law and legislation

- Wildlife conservation—Law and legislation

- NT Aquaculture—Law and legislation

- Artificial reefs—Law and legislation

- Bycatches (Fisheries)—Law and legislation

- Drift net fishing—Law and legislation

- Endangered species—Law and legislation

- Fish habitat improvement—Law and legislation

- Fish hatcheries—Law and legislation

- Fish inspection

- Fish trade—Law and legislation

- Fisheries—Licenses

- Fisheries—Research—Law and legislation

- Fisheries, Cooperative—Law and legislation

- Fisheries subsidies—Law and legislation

- Fishery management, International—Law and legislation

- Fishery products—Law and legislation

- Fishery products—Marketing—Law and legislation

- Fishes—Conservation—Law and legislation

- Fishes—Control—Law and legislation

- Fishing boats—Law and legislation



- Gillnetting—Law and legislation
- Groundfish fisheries—Law and legislation
- Halibut fisheries—Law and legislation
- Indians of North America—Fishing—Law and legislation
- Lobster fisheries—Law and legislation
- Longlining (Fisheries)—Law and legislation
- Mariculture—Law and legislation
- Marine mammals—Law and legislation
- Oyster culture—Law and legislation
- Pacific halibut fishing—Law and legislation
- Pacific razor clam fisheries—Law and legislation
- Piscicides—Law and legislation
- Red drum fisheries—Law and legislation
- Salmon farming—Law and legislation
- Salmon fisheries—Law and legislation
- Sealing—Law and legislation
- Shellfish fisheries—Law and legislation
- Shrimp fisheries—Law and legislation
- Spiny dogfish fisheries—Law and legislation
- Steelhead fishing—Law and legislation
- Sustainable fisheries—Law and legislation
- Trawls and trawling—Law and legislation
- Tuna fisheries—Law and legislation
- Whaling—Law and legislation
- Conflict of laws
  - USE Conflict of laws—Fishery law and legislation
- Fishery libraries** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z675.F57*]
  - BT Science and technology libraries
- Fishery management** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SH328-SH329*]
  - UF Fish management
    - Fisheries—Management
    - Fisheries management
    - Fishery resources—Management
  - BT Aquatic resources—Management
  - Wildlife management
  - RT Fish counting towers
  - Overfishing
  - SA *subdivision Management under individual fisheries, e.g. Shrimp fisheries--Management*
  - NT Anchovy fisheries—Catch effort
  - Atlantic herring fisheries—Catch effort
  - Bull trout fisheries—Catch effort
  - Crayfish fisheries—Catch effort
  - Dungeness crab fisheries—Catch effort
  - Eel fisheries—Catch effort
  - Epigonus telescopus fisheries—Catch effort
  - Escapement (Fisheries)
  - Fish habitat improvement
  - Fish populations—Thinning
  - Fish stocking
  - Fisheries—Catch effort
  - Fisheries—Fishing effort
  - Fisheries—Gear selectivity
  - Fisheries—Limited entry licenses
  - Fishery closures
  - Fishery co-management
  - Fishery resources—Commercial vs. recreational use
  - Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks
  - Fishery resources—Subsistence vs. recreational use
  - Fishes—Control
  - Fishes—Predators of—Control
  - Fishes—Racial analysis
  - Fishing—Catch effort
  - Foreign fishing
  - Genypterus blacodes fisheries—Catch effort
  - Gillnetting—Catch effort
  - Groundfish fisheries—Catch effort
  - Grunt fisheries—Catch effort
  - Halibut fisheries—Catch effort
  - Lobster fisheries—Catch effort
  - Longlining (Fisheries)—Catch effort
  - Orange roughy fisheries—Catch effort
  - Pacific salmon fisheries—Catch effort
  - Parapercis colias fisheries—Catch effort
  - Salmon stock management
  - Sardine fisheries—Catch effort
  - Shrimp fisheries—Catch effort
  - Skipjack tuna fisheries—Catch effort
  - Trawls and trawling—Catch effort
  - Tuna fisheries—Catch effort
  - Whale stock management
  - Government policy
    - USE Fishery policy

- International cooperation
  - USE Fishery management, International
- Research
  - USE Fisheries—Research
- Fishery management, International** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SH328*]
  - UF Fishery management—International cooperation
    - High seas fishery management
    - International fishery management
    - World fishery management
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Fishery law and legislation
  - Fishery management areas
    - USE Fish management areas
  - Fishery methods
    - USE Fisheries
  - Fishery monitoring
    - USE Fisheries—Monitoring
  - Fishery moratoria
    - USE Fishery closures
  - Fishery moratoriums
    - USE Fishery closures
  - Fishery oceanography** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SH343.2*]
    - UF Fisheries oceanography
    - BT Marine biology
    - Oceanography
    - NT Fisheries—Hydrologic factors
  - Fishery policy** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SH328-SH329*]
    - UF Fisheries—Government policy
    - Fisheries policy
    - Fishery management—Government policy
    - Fishes—Conservation—Government policy
    - Fishing policy
    - BT Economic policy
    - NT Fisheries subsidies
    - Fishery resources—Commercial vs. recreational use
    - Fishery resources—Subsistence vs. recreational use
  - Fishery processing** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SH334.9-SH336.5*]
    - UF Fish processing
      - Seafood processing [*Former heading*]
    - BT Fishery technology
    - Equipment and supplies**
      - NT Iron butchers
    - Water reuse** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Water reuse
  - Fishery processing facilities
    - USE Fishery processing plants
  - Fishery processing industries** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9450-HD9469*]
    - BT Fisheries
    - NT Fish meal industry
    - Fish oil industry
  - Odor control** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Odor control
  - Fishery processing plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Facilities, Fishery processing
    - Fish plants (Fishery processing)
    - Fish processing facilities
    - Fish processing plants
    - Fishery processing facilities
    - Processing plants, Fishery
    - Seafood plants (Fishery processing)
    - Seafood processing facilities
    - Seafood processing plants
    - BT Food processing plants
    - NT Fish canneries
  - Fishery processing ships** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SH335.6*]
    - UF Factory ships in fisheries
    - Fish processing ships
    - BT Fishing boats
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Maritime law
  - Fishery products** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9450-HD9469 (Fishery products)*] [*SH335-SH337 (Fisheries)*]
    - BT Aquatic resources
    - NT Canned fishery products
    - Dried fishery products
    - Fish fillets
    - Fish meal
    - Fish oils
    - Fish protein concentrate
    - Fish-scrap fertilizer
    - Frozen fishery products
    - Klipfish

- Mother-of-pearl
- Seafood
- Surimi
- Cooperative marketing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cooperative marketing of fishery products
  - Fishes—Cooperative marketing
- Deterioration
  - USE Fishery products—Spoilage
- Freshness
  - USE Fishery products—Spoilage
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishery law and legislation
- Marketing**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishery law and legislation
- Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QR118*]
- Preservation** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SH335-SH337 (Fisheries)*] [*TX612.F5 (Home economics)*]
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishery products research [*Former heading*]
- Sanitation** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QR118*]
  - UF Fish sanitation
- Spoilage** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fish as food—Spoilage
  - Fish spoilage
  - Fishery products—Deterioration
  - Fishery products—Freshness
  - Freshness of fish
  - Spoilage of fish
  - BT Food spoilage
  - NT Burnt tuna syndrome
- Storage** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Fishery products, Canned
    - USE Canned fishery products
  - Fishery products, Dried
    - USE Dried fishery products
  - Fishery products, Frozen
    - USE Frozen fishery products
  - Fishery products research
    - USE Fishery products—Research
  - Fishery regulations
    - USE Fishery law and legislation
  - Fishery research
    - USE Fisheries—Research
- Fishery research stations** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SH332-SH332.2*]
  - UF Fishery laboratories
  - Stations, Fishery research
  - BT Laboratories
- Fishery research vessels** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SH343.4*]
  - BT Marine biology research vessels
  - SA *names of individual fishery research vessels*
- Fishery resources** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SH327.5*]
  - UF Fish resources
    - Fisheries resources
  - BT Aquatic resources
  - Wildlife resources
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishery resources—Effect of climate on
    - Fishery resources—Effect of climatic changes on
  - BT Bioclimatology
  - Climatic changes
- Co-management
  - USE Fishery co-management
- Commercial vs. recreational use** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Commercial vs. recreational use of fishery resources
    - Fishery resources—Recreational vs. commercial use
    - Recreational vs. commercial use of fishery resources
    - Resource allocation for commercial and recreational fishing
  - BT Fishery management
  - Fishery policy
  - Recreation and state
- Effect of climate on
  - USE Fishery resources—Climatic factors
- Effect of climatic changes on
  - USE Fishery resources—Climatic factors
- Hatchery vs. wild stocks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fish hatchery stock vs. wild stock
  - Fishery resources—Wild vs. hatchery stocks

## Fishery resources

- **Hatchery vs. wild stocks** (*Continued*)
  - Hatchery vs. wild stocks of fish
  - BT Fish populations
  - Fishery management
  - Fishes—Genetics
- Management
  - USE Fishery management
- **Measurement**
  - NT Fish stock assessment
- Monitoring
  - USE Fisheries—Monitoring
- Recreational vs. commercial use
  - USE Fishery resources—Commercial vs. recreational use
- Recreational vs. subsistence use
  - USE Fishery resources—Subsistence vs. recreational use
- Subsistence harvesting
  - USE Subsistence fishing
- **Subsistence vs. recreational use** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishery resources—Recreational vs. subsistence use
  - Recreational vs. subsistence use of fishery resources
  - Subsistence vs. recreational use of fishery resources
  - BT Fishery management
  - Fishery policy
  - Resource allocation
- Wild vs. hatchery stocks
  - USE Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks
- Fishery resources conservation
  - USE Fishes—Conservation
- Fishery schools** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SH332*]
  - UF Fishery colleges
  - BT Schools
  - Universities and colleges
- Fishery science
  - USE Fishery sciences
- Fishery sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fisheries science
  - Fisheries sciences
  - Fishery science
  - BT Aquatic sciences
  - RT Fisheries
  - Ichthyology
  - NT Electricity in fishery sciences
- Fishery scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishery experts
  - BT Animal scientists
  - RT Ichthyologists
  - NT Women fishery scientists
- Fishery stock assessment
  - USE Fish stock assessment
- Fishery subsidies
  - USE Fisheries subsidies
- Fishery technology** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SH334.5-SH344.8*]
  - UF Fisheries technology
  - BT Fisheries
  - Technology
  - NT Fish handling
  - Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
  - Fisheries navigation
  - Fishery innovations
  - Fishery processing
  - Fishes—Detection
  - Fishing ports
- Fishery yields, Sustainable
  - USE Sustainable fisheries
- Fishes (Constellation)
  - USE Pisces (Constellation)
- Fishes** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL614-QL639*]
  - UF Fish
  - Pisces
  - BT Aquatic animals
  - Vertebrates
  - RT Fisheries
  - Fishing
  - Ichthyology
  - SA *names of orders, families, etc. of fishes, e.g.* Perciformes; Salmonidae; Tarpon
  - NT Agnatha
  - Air-breathing fishes
  - Anadromous fishes
  - Aquarium fishes
  - Baitfish

- Brackish water fishes
- Chondrichthyes
- Cleaner fishes
- Dangerous fishes
- Diadromous fishes
- Electric fishes
- Exotic fishes
- Extinct fishes
- Fish pests
- Forage fishes
- Freshwater fishes
- Groundfishes
- Hatchery fishes
- Introduced fishes
- Marine fishes
- Migratory fishes
- Native fishes
- Ornamental fishes
- Osteichthyes
- Photography of fishes
- Piscivorous fishes
- Poisonous fishes
- Rare fishes
- Transgenic fish
- Warmwater fishes
- **Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Adaptation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Age** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Age and growth studies
  - USE Fishes—Growth
- **Age determination** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL639.15*]
- **Aging**
- **Anatomy** [*QL639*]
  - NT Air-bladder (in fishes)
  - Barbel (Anatomy)
  - Branchial arch
  - Branchiostegals
  - Chloride cells
  - Fins (Anatomy)
  - Gills
  - Interrenal gland
  - Saccus vasculosus
  - Scales (Fishes)
  - Weberian apparatus
- **Atlases**
- **Anecdotes**
  - UF Fishes—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
  - Fishes—Legends and stories [*Former heading*]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
  - USE Fishes—Anecdotes
  - Fishes—Humor
- Artificial keys
  - USE Fishes—Identification
- **Artificial spawning** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SH155.6*]
  - UF Artificial spawning of fishes
  - Fishes—Spawning, Artificial [*Former heading*]
  - Fishes—Stripping
  - Spawn collection from fish
  - Stripping of fish spawn
  - BT Fishes—Breeding
- **Autopsy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bacteriology
  - USE Fishes—Microbiology
- Beaching
  - USE Fishes—Stranding
- **Behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Fishes—Defenses
  - Fishes—Schooling
  - Fishes—Sexual behavior
  - Fishes—Territoriality
- **Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Endocrine aspects**
  - UF Fishes—Behavior—Hormonal aspects
  - Hormonal aspects of fish behavior
  - BT Fishes—Endocrinology
- **Evolution** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Genetic aspects**
  - UF Genetic aspects of fish behavior
- **Hormonal aspects**
  - USE Fishes—Behavior—Endocrine aspects
- **Biography**
  - UF Fishes—Legends and stories [*Former heading*]
- **Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Control
  - Pests—Biological control

- Body form
  - USE Fishes—Morphology
- **Boning** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Boning of fish
  - Deboning of fish
  - Fishes—Deboning
- **Breeding** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SH155.5*]
  - UF Fish breeding [*Former heading*]
  - BT Fish culture
  - NT Fishes—Artificial spawning
  - Fishes—Hybridization
  - Fishes—Induced spawning
  - Fishes—Sexing
- **Cannibalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Food
- **Cardiovascular system**
- **Catalogs and collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Censusing
  - USE Fishes—Counting
- **Chemical defenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Defenses
- **Classification** [*QL618*]
- **Molecular aspects**
  - BT Fishes—Molecular aspects
- Cleaning
  - USE Fishes, Dressing of
- **Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishes—Effect of climate on
  - Fishes—Effect of climatic changes on
  - NT Fishes—Effect of global warming on
- **Cloning** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Genetic engineering
- **Collection and preservation** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL618.6*]
  - UF Fish mounting
  - NT Aquarium fish collecting
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Wildlife conservation—Law and legislation
- **Licenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fish collecting permits
  - Fishes—Collection and preservation—Permits
  - BT Fish and game licenses
- **Permits**
  - USE Fishes—Collection and preservation—Licenses
- **Colonization** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Ecology
  - NT Fishes—Recolonization
- **Color** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Color of fishes [*Former heading*]
- **Composition**
  - BT Fishes—Physiology
  - NT Fish as food—Analysis
- **Conservation** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SH213-SH322 (Local fisheries)*] [*SH327.7 (General fisheries)*]
  - UF Conservation of fisheries
  - Conservation of fishery resources
  - Conservation of fishes
  - Fish conservation
  - Fisheries conservation
  - Fishery conservation [*Former heading*]
  - Fishery resources conservation
  - NT Fishes—Germplasm resources
  - Fishes—Habitat—Conservation
- **Government policy**
  - USE Fishery policy
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishery law and legislation
- **Research**
  - USE Fisheries—Research
- **Control** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SH157.7*]
  - UF Coarse fish control
  - Fish control [*Former heading*]
  - Rough fish control
  - BT Fishery management
  - RT Piscicides
  - NT Fish populations—Thinning
  - Fishes—Biological control
  - Fishes—Cultural control
  - Fishes—Integrated control
- **Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishery law and legislation
- **Cooperative marketing**
  - USE Fishery products—Cooperative marketing

- **Counting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Censusing of fishes
  - Counting of fishes
  - Fish censusing
  - Fish counting
  - Fishes—Censusing
  - RT Fish counting towers
  - Fish populations—Estimates
- **Cultural control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Control
- Culture
  - USE Fish culture
- **Cytogenetics**
- **Cytology**
- Deboning
  - USE Fishes—Boning
- **Defenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Behavior
  - Fishes—Ecology
  - NT Fishes—Chemical defenses
- **Detection** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH344.2-SH344.23 (*Fisheries*)]
  - UF Detection of fish
  - Fish detection [*Former heading*]
  - BT Fishery technology
  - NT Echo sounding in fishing
  - Sonar in fishing
- **Development** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL639.25]
  - NT Fishes—Embryology
  - Fishes—Larvae
- **Endocrine aspects**
  - UF Fishes—Development—Hormonal aspects
  - Hormonal aspects of fish development
  - BT Fishes—Endocrinology
- **Hormonal aspects**
  - USE Fishes—Development—Endocrine aspects
- **Digestive organs**
- **Disease resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fish disease resistance
- **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH171-SH179]
  - UF Fish diseases
  - Fishes—Diseases and pests [*Former heading*]
  - RT Fish kills
  - NT Fishes—Infections
  - Fishes—Parasites
  - Gas bubble disease in fish
- **Chemotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Diseases—Treatment
- **Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Epidemiology**
- **Molecular aspects**
  - BT Fishes—Molecular aspects
- **Treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Fishes—Diseases—Chemotherapy
- Diseases and pests
  - USE Fishes—Diseases
- **Dispersal** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Dissection** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fish dissection
- Distribution, Geographical
  - USE Fishes—Geographical distribution
- **Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL639.8]
  - NT Fish communities
  - Fishes—Colonization
  - Fishes—Defenses
  - Fishes—Ecophysiology
  - Fishes—Effect of habitat modification on
  - Fishes—Effect of predation on
- **Ecophysiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Ecology
  - Fishes—Physiology
- **Effect of acid precipitation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Effect of water pollution on
- Effect of atmospheric temperature on
  - USE Fishes—Effect of temperature on
- **Effect of chemicals on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Fishes—Effect of surface active agents on
- Effect of climate on
  - USE Fishes—Climatic factors
- Effect of climatic changes on
  - USE Fishes—Climatic factors
- **Effect of cold on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of contaminated sediments on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of dams on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH173]

- **Effect of dredging on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of energy development on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of exotic animals on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of fires on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishes—Effect of wildfires on
- **Effect of floods on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of forest management on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of global warming on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Climatic factors
  - Fishes—Effect of temperature on
- **Effect of habitat modification on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH171]
  - BT Fishes—Ecology
- **Effect of heavy metals on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of human beings on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Anthropogenic effects on fishes
  - RT Overfishing
  - NT Fishes—Effect of poaching on
- **Effect of insecticides on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of light on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Fishes—Reproduction—Effect of light on
- **Effect of logging on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH177.L63]
- **Effect of magnetism on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of metals on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Effect of mineral industries on
  - USE Fishes—Effect of mining on
- **Effect of mining on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishes—Effect of mineral industries on
- **Effect of noise on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Effect of sound on
- **Effect of odors on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of oil spills on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of pesticides on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of poaching on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Effect of human beings on
- **Effect of pollution on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of predation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishes—Effect of predators on
  - BT Fishes—Ecology
  - RT Fishes—Predators of
- Effect of predators on
  - USE Fishes—Effect of predation on
- **Effect of radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Fishes—Effect of ultraviolet radiation on
- **Effect of radioactive pollution on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of roads on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of salt on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of sediments on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sediment effect on fish
  - BT Silt
  - Suspended sediments
- **Effect of selenium on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of sound on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishes—Effect of sounds on
  - NT Fishes—Effect of noise on
- Effect of sounds on
  - USE Fishes—Effect of sound on
- **Effect of storms on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of stress on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of surface active agents on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Effect of chemicals on
- **Effect of temperature on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH177.T45]
  - UF Fishes—Effect of atmospheric temperature on
  - Fishes—Effect of water temperature on
  - [*Former heading*]
  - Temperature tolerance in fishes
  - Thermal stress in fishes
  - BT Fishes—Physiology
  - NT Fishes—Effect of global warming on
  - Fishes—Reproduction—Effect of temperature on
- **Effect of turbidity on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of ultraviolet radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Effect of radiation on
- **Effect of volcanic eruptions on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of water acidification on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of water currents on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of water levels on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH173.5]
  - NT Fishes—Stranding
- **Effect of water pollution on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH174]
  - UF Fishes, Effect of water pollution on
  - [*Former heading*]
  - RT Fish kills
  - NT Fishes—Effect of acid precipitation on

- **Effect of water quality on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH174]
- Effect of water temperature on
  - USE Fishes—Effect of temperature on
- Effect of wildfires on
  - USE Fishes—Effect of fires on
- **Eggs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL639.25]
  - UF Fish eggs
  - Fish roe
  - Fishes—Roe
  - Ichthyoplankton
  - Roe of fishes
- **Counting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Counting of fish eggs
  - Fishes—Fecundity measurement
  - BT Fishes—Fertility
- **Dispersal** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Geographical distribution**
  - UF Fish egg distribution
  - Geographical distribution of fish eggs
- **Incubation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH155.8]
- **Embryology**
  - UF Embryology—Fishes [*Former heading*]
  - BT Fishes—Development
- **Embryos** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fish embryos
- **Effect of temperature on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of ultraviolet radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of water quality on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Motility**
- **Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Endocrine system
  - USE Fishes—Endocrinology
- **Endocrinology**
  - UF Fishes—Endocrine system
  - BT Fishes—Physiology
  - NT Fishes—Behavior—Endocrine aspects
  - Fishes—Development—Endocrine aspects
  - Fishes—Migration—Endocrine aspects
  - Fishes—Reproduction—Endocrine aspects
- Farming
  - USE Fish culture
- **Feces** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fish feces
- **Detection** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fecundity
  - USE Fishes—Fertility
- Fecundity measurement
  - USE Fishes—Eggs—Counting
  - Fishes—Nests—Counting
- **Feeding and feeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH156]
  - RT Fishes—Food
- **Fertility** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL639.2]
  - UF Fishes—Fecundity [*Former heading*]
  - BT Fishes—Reproduction
  - NT Fishes—Eggs—Counting
- **Fiction**
  - UF Fishes—Legends and stories [*Former heading*]
- Field guides
  - USE Fishes—Identification
- Field keys
  - USE Fishes—Identification
- **Folklore**
  - [GR745]
  - UF Fish (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
  - Fishes—Legends and stories [*Former heading*]
- **Food** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - RT Fishes—Feeding and feeds
  - NT Filter feeding in fishes
  - Fishes—Cannibalism
  - Fishes—Larvae—Food
  - Forage fishes
- **Functional genomics**
  - UF Fishes—Physiological genomics [*Former heading*]
  - BT Fishes—Genetics
- **Generative organs**
- **Genetic engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Fishes—Cloning
- Genetic resources
  - USE Fishes—Germplasm resources

- Fishes** (Continued)  
[QL638.99]
- UF Fish genetics [Former heading]
  - NT Fish stock identification—Genetic aspects
  - Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks
  - Fishes—Functional genomics
  - Fishes—Hybridization
  - Fishes—Molecular genetics
  - Geographical distribution**  
[QL619-QL637]
  - UF Fish distribution
  - Fishes—Distribution, Geographical
  - Fishes—Zoogeography
  - NT Fishes—Home range
  - Fishes—Racial analysis
  - Fishes—Seasonal distribution
  - Climatic factors** (May Subd Geog)
  - Germplasm resources** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Conservation of fish genetic resources
  - Conservation of fish germplasm resources
  - Fish genetic resource conservation
  - Fish genetic resources
  - Fish genetic resources conservation
  - Fish germplasm resources
  - Fishes—Genetic resources
  - Genetic resources conservation, Fish
  - Resources, Fish genetic
  - Resources, Fish germplasm
  - BT Aquatic germplasm resources
  - Fishes—Conservation
  - Cryopreservation** (May Subd Geog)
  - Microbiology** (May Subd Geog)
  - Growth**
  - UF Fishes—Age and growth studies
  - Fishes—Length-weight relationships
  - NT Fishes—Size
  - Guidebooks
  - USE Fishes—Identification
  - Guides to identification
  - USE Fishes—Identification
  - Habitat** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Fish habitat
  - Classification**
  - Conservation** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Conservation of fish habitat
  - Fishes—Habitat—Protection
  - Fishes—Habitat conservation
  - Protection of fish habitat
  - BT Fishes—Conservation
  - Protection
  - USE Fishes—Habitat—Conservation
  - Habitat conservation
  - USE Fishes—Habitat—Conservation
  - Habitat improvement
  - USE Fish habitat improvement
  - Habitat suitability index models** (May Subd Geog)
  - Habitations** (May Subd Geog)
  - Handling
  - USE Fish handling
  - Hatcheries
  - USE Fish hatcheries
  - Hibernation** (May Subd Geog)
  - Histology**
  - Histopathology**
  - Home range** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Fishes—Geographical distribution
  - Homing** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Fishes—Migration
  - Fishes—Orientation
  - Host plants** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Host plants
  - Humor**
  - UF Fishes—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.  
[Former heading]
  - Husbandry
  - USE Fish culture
  - Hybridization** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Fishes—Breeding
  - Fishes—Genetics
  - Fishes—Reproduction
  - Identification**
  - UF Fishes—Artificial keys
  - Fishes—Field guides
  - Fishes—Field keys
  - Fishes—Guidebooks
  - Fishes—Guides to identification
  - Fishes—Identification guides
  - Fishes—Identification keys
  - Fishes—Key guides
  - Fishes—Keys
  - NT Fish stock identification
  - Fishes—Photographic identification
  - Fishes—Racial analysis
  - Identification guides
  - USE Fishes—Identification
  - Identification keys
  - USE Fishes—Identification
  - Immune system
  - USE Fishes—Immunology
  - Immunology**  
[QL638.97]
  - UF Fishes—Immune system
  - Induced spawning** (May Subd Geog)  
[SH155.7]
  - UF Fishes—Spawning, Induced [Former heading]
  - Induced spawning of fishes
  - BT Fishes—Breeding
  - Infancy** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Infancy of fishes
  - NT Fishes—Larvae
  - Infections** (May Subd Geog)  
[SH171-SH177]
  - UF Fishes—Infectious diseases
  - BT Fishes—Diseases
  - NT Bacterial diseases in fishes
  - Fishes—Virus diseases
  - Fungal diseases of fish
  - Infectious diseases
  - USE Fishes—Infections
  - Inspection
  - USE Fish inspection
  - Integrated control** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Fishes—Control
  - Jumping** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Fish jumping behavior
  - Fish leaping behavior
  - Fishes—Leaping
  - Jumping behavior in fishes
  - Leaping behavior in fishes
  - BT Fishes—Locomotion
  - Key guides
  - USE Fishes—Identification
  - Keys
  - USE Fishes—Identification
  - Larvae** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL639.25]
  - UF Fish larvae
  - Ichthyoplankton
  - Larvae—Fishes [Former heading]
  - Larval fish
  - Larval fishes
  - BT Fishes—Development
  - Fishes—Infancy
  - NT Leptocephalous larvae
  - Behavior** (May Subd Geog)
  - Color** (May Subd Geog)
  - Defenses** (May Subd Geog)
  - Dispersal** (May Subd Geog)
  - Ecology** (May Subd Geog)
  - Effect of temperature on** (May Subd Geog)
  - Effect of ultraviolet radiation on**  
(May Subd Geog)
  - Effect of water pollution on** (May Subd Geog)
  - Effect of water quality on** (May Subd Geog)
  - Endocrinology**
  - Food** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Fishes—Food
  - Geographical distribution**
  - Microbiology** (May Subd Geog)
  - Physiology** (May Subd Geog)
  - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - Leaping
  - USE Fishes—Jumping
  - Legends and stories
  - USE Fishes—Anecdotes
  - Fishes—Biography
  - Fishes—Fiction
  - Fishes—Folklore
  - Length-weight relationships
  - USE Fishes—Growth
  - Life cycles** (May Subd Geog)
  - Loading and unloading
  - USE Fish handling—Loading and unloading
  - Locomotion** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL639.4]
  - UF Fishes—Swimming
  - BT Animal swimming
  - NT Fishes—Jumping
  - Longevity** (May Subd Geog)
  - Marking
  - USE Fish tagging
  - Mercury content** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Mercury in fish
  - BT Mercury
  - Metabolism**
  - UF Fish metabolism
  - BT Fishes—Physiology
  - Climatic factors** (May Subd Geog)
  - Microbiology** (May Subd Geog)  
[QR321]
  - UF Fishes—Bacteriology [Former heading]
  - Migration** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL639.5]
  - UF Migration of fishes
  - RT Migratory fishes
  - NT Fishes—Homing
  - Fishes—Seasonal distribution
  - Smolting
  - Climatic factors** (May Subd Geog)
  - Endocrine aspects**
  - UF Fishes—Migration—Hormonal aspects
  - Hormonal aspects of fish migration
  - BT Fishes—Endocrinology
  - Hormonal aspects
  - USE Fishes—Migration—Endocrine aspects
  - Milt
  - USE Fishes—Spermatozoa
  - Molecular aspects**
  - UF Fishes—Molecular biology
  - NT Fishes—Classification—Molecular aspects
  - Fishes—Diseases—Molecular aspects
  - Fishes—Molecular genetics
  - Fishes—Parasites—Molecular aspects
  - Fishes—Phylogeny—Molecular aspects
  - Molecular biology
  - USE Fishes—Molecular aspects
  - Molecular genetics**
  - BT Fishes—Genetics
  - Fishes—Molecular aspects
  - Monitoring** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Monitoring of fishes
  - Morphogenesis** (May Subd Geog)
  - Morphology**  
[QL639]
  - UF Fishes—Body form
  - Mortality** (May Subd Geog)
  - NT Fish kills
  - Fishes—Stranding
  - Mythology** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Fish (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]
  - Names (Popular)
  - USE Fishes—Nomenclature (Popular)
  - Nervous system**
  - Nest building
  - USE Fishes—Nests
  - Nesting
  - USE Fishes—Nests
  - Nests** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Fish nests
  - Fishes—Nest building
  - Fishes—Nesting
  - Fishes—Redds
  - Nesting of fishes
  - Nests of fishes
  - Redds of fishes
  - Abandonment** (May Subd Geog)
  - Counting** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Counting of fish nests
  - Fishes—Fecundity measurement
  - Redd counting
  - Nomenclature**  
[QL618]
  - UF Fish names, Latin
  - Fish names, Scientific
  - Latin fish names
  - Latin names of fishes
  - Scientific fish names
  - Scientific names of fishes
  - Nomenclature (Popular)**  
[QL618]
  - UF Common fish names
  - Common names of fishes
  - Fish names, Popular
  - Fishes—Names (Popular)
  - Names of fishes, Popular
  - Popular fish names
  - Vernacular fish names
  - Vernacular names of fishes
  - French, [Italian, etc.]**  
[QL618]
  - Nutrition** (May Subd Geog)
  - Requirements** (May Subd Geog)

- Odor** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Orientation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Fishes—Homing
- Overwintering
  - USE Fishes—Wintering
- Parasites** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH175]
  - Here are entered works on parasites of fishes.
  - Works on fishes as pests are entered under Fish pests.
  - UF Fish parasites
    - Parasites—Fishes [*Former heading*]
  - BT Fishes—Diseases
    - Parasites
- Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Life cycles** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Bioclimatology
- Molecular aspects**
  - BT Fishes—Molecular aspects
- Pathogens** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH171-SH179]
  - NT Fishes—Viruses
- Pedigrees**
- Phenology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Photographic identification** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Identification
- Phylogeny**
- Molecular aspects**
  - BT Fishes—Molecular aspects
- Physiological genomics
  - USE Fishes—Functional genomics
- Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL639.1]
  - NT Fishes—Composition
    - Fishes—Ecophysiology
    - Fishes—Effect of temperature on
    - Fishes—Endocrinology
    - Fishes—Metabolism
    - Fishes—Reproduction
    - Fishes—Respiration
    - Fishes—Venom resistance
    - Smolting
- Pictorial works**
- Population dynamics
  - USE Fish populations
- Population viability analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fish populations—Viability analysis
- Predators of** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Predators of fishes
  - RT Fishes—Effect of predation on
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishery management
- Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Psychic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Psychology**
- Quality** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fish quality
- Quarantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Quarantine of fishes
- Racial analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Racial analysis of fish
  - BT Fish populations
    - Fishery management
    - Fishes—Geographical distribution
    - Fishes—Identification
  - RT Fish stock identification
- Radio tracking** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Radioactive contamination** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Radioactive contamination of fishes
- Re-colonization
  - USE Fishes—Recolonization
- Rearing
  - USE Fish culture
- Recolonization** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishes—Re-colonization
    - Re-colonization of fishes
    - Recolonization of fishes
  - BT Fishes—Colonization
- Redds
  - USE Fishes—Nests
- Reestablishment
  - USE Fishes—Reintroduction
- Reintroduction** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fish reestablishment
    - Fish reintroduction
    - Fishes—Reestablishment
    - Reestablishment of fishes
  - Reintroduction of fishes

- Religious aspects**
  - UF Fish (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Reproduction**
  - BT Fishes—Physiology
  - NT Fishes—Fertility
    - Fishes—Hybridization
    - Fishes—Spawning
- Age factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Age factors in fish reproduction
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Effect of altitude on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Effect of light on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Effect of light on
- Effect of temperature on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Effect of temperature on
- Endocrine aspects**
  - UF Fishes—Reproduction—Hormonal aspects
    - Hormonal aspects of fish reproduction
  - BT Fishes—Endocrinology
- Hormonal aspects
  - USE Fishes—Reproduction—Endocrine aspects
- Regulation**
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL618.5]
  - UF Ichthyological research [*Former heading*]
    - Ichthyology—Research
  - NT Video recording in fish research
- Respiration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Physiology
- Respiratory organs**
- Roe
  - USE Fishes—Eggs
- Scales
  - USE Scales (Fishes)
- Schooling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Schooling of fish
  - BT Fishes—Behavior
- Seasonal distribution** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fish distribution
    - Fishes—Seasonal migration
    - Fishes—Seasonal movements
    - Seasonal distribution of fishes
    - Seasonal migration of fishes
    - Seasonal movements of fishes
  - BT Fishes—Geographical distribution
    - Fishes—Migration
- Seasonal migration
  - USE Fishes—Seasonal distribution
- Seasonal movements
  - USE Fishes—Seasonal distribution
- Seasonal variations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Seasonal variations in fishes
- Sense organs**
  - NT Lateral line organs
- Sex ratio** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Sexing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fish sexing
    - Sex determination of fishes
    - Sexing of fish
  - BT Fishes—Breeding
- Sexual behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Behavior
- Size** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Size of fishes
  - BT Fishes—Growth
- Spawning** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL639.2]
  - UF Natural spawning of fishes
  - BT Fishes—Reproduction
    - RT Escapement (Fisheries)
- Spawning, Artificial
  - USE Fishes—Artificial spawning
- Spawning, Induced
  - USE Fishes—Induced spawning
- Speciation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Spermatozoa**
  - UF Fish milt
    - Fishes—Milt
    - Milt of fishes
- Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Morphology**
- Stock assessment
  - USE Fish stock assessment
- Stocks
  - USE Fish populations
- Stranding** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Beaching of fishes
    - Fish strandings

- Fishes—Beaching
- Fishes—Strandings
- Stranding of fish
- Strandings, Fish
- BT Fishes—Effect of water levels on
- Fishes—Mortality
- Strandings
  - USE Fishes—Stranding
- Stripping
  - USE Fishes—Artificial spawning
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Fish watching
- Summering** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Swimming
  - USE Fishes—Locomotion
- Symbolic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Tagging
  - USE Fish tagging
- Tariff
  - USE Tariff on fishes
- Territorial behavior
  - USE Fishes—Territoriality
- Territoriality** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishes—Territorial behavior
    - Territorial behavior in fishes
    - Territoriality in fishes
  - BT Fishes—Behavior
- Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Toxicology
  - USE Poisonous fishes—Toxicology
- Training** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH337 (Fishery processing)]
- Trapping
  - USE Fish trapping
- Type specimens** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Use in cooking
  - USE Cooking (Fish)
- Utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fish utilization
    - Utilization of fish
    - Utilization of fishes
- Variation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Venom
  - USE Poisonous fishes—Venom
- Venom resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishes—Physiology
- Vertical distribution** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fish distribution
- Virus diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH177.V57]
  - UF Fish virus diseases
    - Virus diseases in fishes
  - BT Fishes—Infections
    - Channel catfish virus disease
    - Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
- Viruses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH177.V57]
  - UF Fish viruses
    - BT Fishes—Pathogens
- Weight**
- Wintering** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishes—Overwintering
    - Overwintering in fishes
    - Wintering in fishes
- Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Zoogeography
  - USE Fishes—Geographical distribution
- Tropics**
  - Here are entered works on fishes of tropical regions. Works on exotic aquarium fish are entered under Tropical fish.
  - NT Tropical fish
- Fishes, Anadromous
  - USE Anadromous fishes
- Fishes, Cleaning of
  - USE Fishes, Dressing of
- Fishes, Deep-sea
  - USE Deep-sea fishes
- Fishes, Diadromous
  - USE Diadromous fishes
- Fishes, Draught of (Miracle)
  - USE Miraculous draught of fishes (Miracle)
- Fishes, Dressing of**
  - [SH446.D]
  - UF Cleaning of fish
    - Dressing of fish
    - Fish and game, Dressing of
    - Fishes—Cleaning
    - Fishes, Cleaning of

**Fishes, Dressing of** (*Continued*)

- BT Fish handling
- Fishing
- Game and game-birds, Dressing of

—**Equipment and supplies**

- NT Iron butchers

Fishes, Effect of water pollution on

- USE Fishes—Effect of water pollution on

**Fishes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QE851-QE852*]

- BT Vertebrates, Fossil
- NT Acanthodii
- Chondrichthyes, Fossil
- Cosmine
- Ichthyoliths
- Osteichthyes, Fossil

Fishes, Fresh-water

- USE Freshwater fishes

Fishes, Pelagic

- USE Pelagic fishes

Fishes, Star

- USE Starfishes

**Fishes and civilization**

- UF Civilization and fishes
- BT Civilization

Fishes as food

- USE Fish as food

Fishes as laboratory animals

- USE Fish as laboratory animals

Fishes as pets

- USE Aquarium fishes
- Ornamental fishes

Fishes in archaeology

- USE Fish remains (Archaeology)

**Fishes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[*N7668.F57*]

- NT Fish prints

**Fishes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fishes on postage stamps**

- BT Postage stamps

Fisheye photography (Hemispherical photography)

- USE Hemispherical photography

Fishflies

- USE Corydalidae

**Fishguard, Battle of, Fishguard, Wales, 1797**

- UF French Expedition to Wales, 1797 [*Former heading*]

- BT First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797—Campaigns—Wales
- Great Britain—History—Invasions

Fishhook cacti

- USE Ferocactus

Fishhook cactus

- USE Ferocactus
- Sclerocactus

**Fishhook Creek (Shoshone County, Idaho)**

- BT Rivers—Idaho

Fishhook-Willow Road (Alaska)

- USE Hatcher Pass Road (Alaska)

**Fishhooks** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SH344.8.H6 (Commercial fishing)*]

- UF Fish hooks
- BT Fishing rigs
- Hooks

**Fishhooks Wilderness (Ariz.)**

- UF Fishhooks Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
- Wilderness areas—Arizona

Fishhooks Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)

- USE Fishhooks Wilderness (Ariz.)

**Fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*GT5904-GT5905 (Manners and customs)*]  
[*SH401-SH691 (Sports)*]

- UF Angling
- Recreational fishing
- Sport fishing
- Sportfishing
- BT Aquatic sports
- Wildlife-related recreation
- RT Fishes

SA *subdivision* Fishing under ethnic groups

- NT Aeronautics in fishing
- Arctic char fishing
- Arctic grayling fishing
- Arripis georgianus fishing
- Artificial reefs
- Atlantic cod fishing
- Atlantic herring fishing
- Ayu fishing
- Backpack fishing
- Bait fishing
- Barbel fishing

Bass fishing

Big game fishing

Billfish fishing

Black bass fishing

Bluefishing

Bluegill fishing

Bonefishing

Bottom fishing

Bowfishing

Bream fishing

Burbot fishing

Carangidae fishing

Carp fishing

Casting (Fishing)

Catfishing

Charter boat fishing

Chub fishing

Coarse fishing

Coral trout fishing

Crabbing

Crappie fishing

Dolphinfish fishing

Eel fishing

Electric fishing

Exploratory fishing

Fish trapping

Fishes, Dressing of

Flatfish fishing

Fugu fishing

Giant perch fishing

Glaucosoma hebraicum fishing

Golden trout fishing

Grayling fishing

Halibut fishing

Hunting and fishing clubs

Ice fishing

Lure fishing

Mackerel fishing

Mahseer fishing

Mullet fishing

Muskellunge fishing

Needlefish fishing

Panfish fishing

Peacock bass fishing

Perch fishing

Permit fishing

Pickeringel fishing

Pike fishing

Rainbow smelt fishing

Ray fishing

Red drum fishing

Roach fishing

Salmon fishing

Saltwater fishing

Seafood gathering

Shad fishing

Shark fishing

Sheatfish fishing

Skate fishing

Snook fishing

Spear fishing

Spotted seatrout fishing

Steelhead fishing

Sturgeon fishing

Subsistence fishing

Sunfish fishing

Swordfish fishing

Tarpon fishing

Tench fishing

Tope fishing

Tournament fishing

Traditional fishing

Trolling (Fishing)

Trout fishing

Tuna fishing

Walleye fishing

Warmwater fishing

Weakfish fishing

Western Australian salmon fishing

Zander fishing

—**Access roads** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Access roads to fishing
- Public access roads to fishing
- BT Roads

—Accidents and injuries

- USE Fishing accidents

—**Anecdotes**

- UF Fishing—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- [*Former heading*]

—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- USE Fishing—Anecdotes
- Fishing—Humor

—**Anthropological aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Anthropology

—**Catch effort** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Catch effort in fishing
- BT Fishery management
- Fishing surveys
- NT Steelhead fishing—Catch effort

—Closings

- USE Fishery closures

—Closures

- USE Fishery closures

—**Equipment and supplies**

[*SH447-SH453*]

- UF Fishing—Implements and appliances
- [*Former heading*]

- NT Creels (Fishing)

Fishing baits

Fishing tackle

Harpoons

—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—Fiction

- USE Fishing stories

—**Folklore**

- UF Fishing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]

—**Humor**

- UF Fishing—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- [*Former heading*]

—Implements and appliances

- USE Fishing—Equipment and supplies

—Juvenile fiction

- USE Fishing stories

—Law and legislation

- USE Fishery law and legislation

—Licenses

- USE Fish and game licenses

—**Literary collections**

—**Pictorial works**

—**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SH455*]

- BT Sports records

—**Religious aspects**

- UF Fishing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—**Statistics**

—**Terminology**

- NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for fishers)

—**New Zealand**

**Fishing, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Prehistoric fishing
- BT Archaeology

Fishing, Primitive

- USE Traditional fishing

Fishing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

- USE Fishing—Folklore

Fishing—Religious aspects

**Fishing accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fishing—Accidents and injuries [*Former heading*]

- BT Accidents

Fishing areas, Closures of

- USE Fishery closures

**Fishing bait industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bait industry [*Former heading*]
- Bait industry, Fishing
- Fishing bait production industry

- BT Fisheries

- NT Baitworm industry

Fishing bait production industry

- USE Fishing bait industry

**Fishing baits** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SH448*]

- UF Bait [*Former heading*]

Baits, Fishing

Fish baits

- BT Fishing—Equipment and supplies

- NT Baitfish

Baitworms

Fishing lures

Fishing bans

- USE Fishery closures

Fishing bat

- USE Myotis vivesi

**Fishing Bay (Md.)**

- BT Bays—Maryland

**Fishing boat industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HD9489.B63-HD9489.B634*]

- BT Fishing equipment industry
- Shipbuilding industry

- Fishing boats** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH344.8.B6 (Fisheries)]
  - [SH452.9.B58 (Angling)]
  - [VM431 (Naval architecture)]
  - UF Fishing vessels
  - BT Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
  - Work boats
  - NT Bisquines
  - Bragozzos
  - Bugeyes (Boats)
  - Coracles
  - Creel boats
  - Currachs
  - Dories (Boats)
  - Drift boats
  - Fisheries navigation
  - Fishery processing ships
  - Friendship sloops
  - Hookers (Fishing boats)
  - Knots (Fishing boats)
  - Paranzas
  - Schuyts
  - Sharpies (Sailboats)
  - Skipjacks
  - Trabacolos
  - Trawlers (Vessels)
- Crew accommodations**
  - UF Crew accommodations on fishing boats
  - Crew's accommodations on fishing boats
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Electricity in transportation
- Electronic equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Electronics in fisheries
- Finance**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Flags, insignia, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Flags
  - Insignia
- Fuel consumption**
- Hydraulic equipment**
  - BT Hydraulic machinery
- Identification marks
  - USE Fishing boats—Markings
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishery law and legislation
- Markings** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishing boats—Identification marks
  - Identification marks on fishing boats
  - Markings on fishing boats
- Refrigeration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH344.8.R4]
  - UF Chilling fish at sea
  - Freezing fish at sea
  - BT Cold storage on shipboard
  - Marine refrigeration
  - Refrigerator ships
- Safety measures**
- Ireland**
  - NT Drontheims (Fishing boats)
- Netherlands**
  - NT Bidders (Fishing boats)
- Fishing boats in oil spill management** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Oil spills—Management
- Fishing bobbers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH452.9.B6]
  - UF Bobbers, Fishing
  - Fishing floats
  - Floats, Fishing
  - BT Bait fishing
  - Fishing rigs
  - Fishing tackle
- Fishing Bridge (Wyo.)**
  - BT Bridges—Wyoming
- Fishing camps
  - USE Fishing lodges
- Fishing**
  - Closures
    - USE Fishery closures
- Fishing clubs
  - USE Hunting and fishing clubs
- Fishing contests
  - USE Tournament fishing
- Fishing Creek (Frederick County, Md.)**
  - BT Rivers—Maryland
- Fishing Creek (Vance County-Edgecombe County, N.C.)**
  - UF Great Fishing Creek (N.C.)
  - BT Rivers—North Carolina
- Fishing Creek, Battle of, Ky., 1862
  - USE Mill Springs, Battle of, Ky., 1862
- Fishing Creek Lake (S.C.)
  - USE Fishing Creek Reservoir (S.C.)
- Fishing Creek Reservoir (S.C.)**
  - UF Fishing Creek Lake (S.C.)
  - BT Lakes—South Carolina
  - Reservoirs—South Carolina
- Fishing Creek Watershed (Frederick County, Md.)**
  - BT Watersheds—Maryland
- Fishing creels
  - USE Creels (Fishing)
- Fishing decoys
  - USE Fish decoys
- Fishing effort
  - USE Fisheries—Fishing effort
- Fishing equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9488-HD9489]
  - BT Sporting goods industry
  - NT Fishing boat industry
  - Fishing nets industry
  - Fishing tackle industry
- Fishing-flies
  - USE Flies, Artificial
- Fishing floats
  - USE Fishing bobbers
- Fishing for lost oil well equipment
  - USE Oil wells—Equipment and supplies—Fishing
- Fishing gear, Commercial
  - USE Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
- Fishing gear selectivity, Commercial
  - USE Fisheries—Gear selectivity
- Fishing guides** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on persons hired as guides for fishers.
  - UF Ghillies
  - Gillies
  - Guides, Fishing
  - Guides for hunters, fishermen, etc.
  - BT Fishers
  - NT Women fishing guides
- Fishing hackles
  - USE Hackles (Fly tying)
- Fishing harbors
  - USE Fishing ports
- Fishing houses
  - USE Fishing huts
- Fishing huts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TH4890]
  - UF Bobhouses
  - Fish houses
  - Fish huts
  - Fishing houses
  - Fishing shanties
  - Ice fishing houses
  - Ice fishing huts
  - Ice houses (Fishing huts)
  - Ice huts
  - Ice shacks (Fishing huts)
  - Ice shanties
  - BT Huts
- Fishing in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Fishing in book-plates
  - USE Fishing in bookplates
- Fishing in bookplates** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [Z994.5.F57]
  - UF Fishing in book-plates [*Former heading*]
  - BT Bookplates
- Fishing in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Fishing in the Bible**
    - [BS2545.F5 (New Testament)]
  - Fishing industry
    - USE Fisheries
- Fishing knots** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH452.9.K6]
  - UF Fisherman's knots
  - BT Fishing rigs
  - Fishing tackle
  - Knots and splices
- Fishing**
  - Licenses
    - USE Fish and game licenses
    - Fisheries—Licenses
- Fishing lines** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fish lines
  - Fishlines
  - Line, Fishing
  - Lines, Fishing
  - BT Fishing tackle
  - NT Longlines (Fishery equipment)
- Fishing lodges** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH405 (General)]
  - [SH461-SH679 (Local)]
  - UF Fishing camps
  - Fishing resorts
  - Hunting and fishing camps
- Lodges, Fishing
  - BT Camps
  - Dwellings
  - Resorts
- Fishing lures** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH449-SH451.3]
  - UF Lures, Fishing
  - BT Fishing baits
  - Fishing rigs
  - Fishing tackle
  - RT Lure fishing
  - NT Bugs (Fishing lures)
  - Fish decoys
  - Fishing plugs
  - Flies, Artificial
  - Jigs (Fishing lures)
  - Soft baits
- Fishing management areas
  - USE Fish management areas
- Fishing moratoria
  - USE Fishery closures
- Fishing moratoriums
  - USE Fishery closures
- Fishing net sheds
  - USE Net sheds
- Fishing nets** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH344.8.N4]
  - UF Fish nets
  - Fishnets
  - BT Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
  - Nets
  - NT Fish traps
  - Gillnetting
  - Glass fishing floats
  - Lift net fishing
  - Seines
  - Trammel netting
  - Trawls and trawling
- Monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Monitoring of fishing nets
- Sterilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Sterilization
- Fishing nets industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9489.N48-HD9489.N484]
  - BT Fishing equipment industry
- Fishing netsheds
  - USE Net sheds
- Fishing overexploitation
  - USE Overfishing
- Fishing permits
  - USE Fish and game licenses
  - Fisheries—Licenses
- Fishing plugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH451.2]
  - BT Fishing lures
  - RT Plug fishing
- Fishing policy
  - USE Fishery policy
- Fishing port charges
  - USE Fishing ports—Port charges
- Fishing ports** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH213-SH216.55 (Local, by oceans and seas)]
  - [SH219-SH322 (Local, by region or country)]
  - [SH337.5 (General)]
  - UF Fish harbors
  - Fishery harbors
  - Fishing harbors
  - BT Fishery technology
  - Harbors
  - NT Whaling stations
- Port charges** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Charges at fishing ports
  - Fishing port charges
  - Port charges at fishing ports
  - BT User charges
- Washington (State)**
  - NT Fishermen's Terminal (Seattle, Wash.)
- Fishing quota programs, Individual
  - USE Individual fishing quotas
- Fishing quotas, Individual
  - USE Individual fishing quotas
- Fishing reels** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH452.5]
  - UF Reels (Fishing)
  - BT Fishing tackle
  - NT Spinning reels
- Fishing regulations
  - USE Fishery law and legislation
- Fishing resorts
  - USE Fishing lodges
- Fishing rigs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH452.9.R5]

**Fishing rigs** (*Continued*)

- UF Rigs, Fishing
  - Terminal tackle for fishing
- BT Fishing tackle
- NT Fishhooks
  - Fishing bobbers
  - Fishing knots
  - Fishing lures

**Fishing rods** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SH452]
  - UF Fly rods
    - Rods, Fishing
  - BT Fishing tackle
- Tariff
  - USE Tariff on fishing rods
- Wrapping
  - [SH452.2]
    - UF Interlacing fishing rods
      - Rod wrapping (Fishing)
      - Wrapping of fishing rods
    - BT Thread

## Fishing shanties

- USE Fishing huts

## Fishing sinkers

- USE Fishing weights

## Fishing spiders, Giant

- USE Dolomedes

**Fishing stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fishing—Fiction
  - Fishing—Juvenile fiction
- BT Sports stories

**Fishing stories, American** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF American fishing stories
- BT American fiction

**Fishing stories, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Australian fishing stories
- BT Australian fiction

**Fishing stories, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hungarian fishing stories
- BT Hungarian fiction

**Fishing stories, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Irish fishing stories
- BT Irish fiction

**Fishing stories, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Polish fishing stories
- BT Polish fiction

**Fishing stories, Raeto-Romance** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Raeto-Romance fishing stories
- BT Raeto-Romance fiction

**Fishing stories, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Russian fishing stories
- BT Russian fiction

**Fishing surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on surveys, as well as the results of surveys, to determine the numbers and kinds of fish caught by recreational fishers and the amount of effort needed to catch each fish, as well as recreational fisher characteristics, such as length of fishing trip, distance traveled, and fish species sought. Works on surveys or inventories of the fish species found in a specific body of water or region, as well as the results of such surveys, are entered under Fish surveys.

- UF Angler creel surveys
  - Angler harvest surveys
  - Angler surveys
  - Angling surveys
  - Creel censusing (Fishing)
  - Creel studies (Fishing)
  - Creel surveys (Fishing)
  - Fisher surveys
- BT Wildlife-related recreation surveys
- NT Fishing—Catch effort

**Fishing tackle** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SH447-SH453]
  - UF Tackle, Fishing
  - BT Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
    - Fishing—Equipment and supplies
- NT Fishing bobbers
  - Fishing knots
  - Fishing lines
  - Fishing lures
  - Fishing reels
  - Fishing rigs
  - Fishing rods
  - Fishing weights
  - Leaders (Fishing)
  - Tippets (Fishing)

**Fishing tackle industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HD9489.T33-HD9489.T334]
  - BT Fishing equipment industry

- Fishing Temple (Fawley, Buckinghamshire, England)
  - USE Fawley Temple (Fawley, Buckinghamshire, England)

## Fishing vessels

- USE Fishing boats

**Fishing villages** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Maritime anthropology
  - Villages

**Fishing weights** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SH452.9.W43]
  - UF Fishing sinkers
    - Sinkers (Fishing)
  - Weights, Fishing
- BT Fishing tackle

## Fishing with bow and arrow

- USE Bowfishing

## Fishing with natural bait

- USE Bait fishing

**Fishlake National Forest (Utah)**

- UF Fish Lake National Forest (Utah)
- BT Forest reserves—Utah
  - National parks and reserves—Utah

**Fishley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Fishlines

- USE Fishing lines

## Fishnets

- USE Fishing nets

## Fishok family

- USE Fishack family

## Fishplates, Rail

- USE Rail joint bars

## Fishponds

- USE Fish ponds

**Fishpot (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Su-9 (Jet fighter plane)
  - Sukhoi Fishpot (Jet fighter plane)
  - Sukhoi Su-9 (Jet fighter plane)
- BT Jet fighter planes
  - Sukhoi aircraft

## Fishskin disease

- USE Ichthyosis

## Fishtail palm

- USE Caryota

**Fishtrap Lake (Ky.)**

- UF Fishtrap Reservoir (Ky.)
- BT Lakes—Kentucky
  - Reservoirs—Kentucky

**Fishtrap Lake (Wash.)**

- UF Fish Trap Lake (Wash.)
- BT Lakes—Washington (State)
  - Reservoirs—Washington (State)

**Fishtrap Recreation Area (Wash.)**

- BT National parks and reserves—Washington (State)
  - Recreation areas—Washington (State)

## Fishtrap Reservoir (Ky.)

- USE Fishtrap Lake (Ky.)

## Fishwatching

- USE Fish watching

**Fishways** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SH157.85.F56]
  - UF Fish ladders
    - Fish passages
  - BT Dams
    - Fish habitat improvement
    - Fisheries
    - Flood dams and reservoirs

## Fishweirs

- USE Fish weirs

**Fishwheels** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fish wheels
  - Salmon wheels
- BT Fisheries—Equipment and supplies

**Fisco Site (Brazil)**

- UF Santo Antônio das Alegrias Site (Brazil)
- BT Brazil—Antiquities

## Fisiuli

- USE Bidens pilosa

**Fisk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fiske family [*Former heading*]

**Fisk Hall (Evanston, Ill.)**

- BT College buildings—Illinois

**Fisk-Harkness House (New York, N.Y.)**

- BT Dwellings—New York (State)

**Fisk Site (Ont.)**

- BT Ontario—Antiquities

## Fiske family

- USE Fisk family

**Fisker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fiskerton Site (England)**

- BT England—Antiquities

## Fison family

- USE Fyson family

**Fissiculata** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QE783.B6]
  - BT Blastoidae

**Fissidens** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK539.F5]
  - BT Fissidentaceae
  - NT Fissidens limbatus

**Fissidens limbatus** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK539.F5]
  - BT Fissidens

**Fissidentaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK539.F5]
  - BT Fissidentales
  - NT Fissidens

**Fissidentales** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK539.F5]
  - BT Mosses
  - NT Fissidentaceae

## Fission, Nuclear

- USE Nuclear fission

## Fission, Spontaneous

- USE Spontaneous fission

**Fission (Biology)**

- BT Reproduction, Asexual

**Fission cross sections**

- BT Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
  - Nuclear fission
- NT Elastic cross sections
  - Inelastic cross sections
  - Neutron cross sections

## Fission dating methods

- USE Radioactive dating

## Fission fuel

- USE Nuclear fuels

**Fission gases**

- BT Fission products
  - Gases
- NT Krypton—Isotopes
  - Xenon—Isotopes

**Fission products**

- [QC790.4.F5]
  - UF Nuclear fission products
    - Products, Fission
  - BT Radioactive substances
  - NT Fission gases
    - Radioactive fallout
    - Reactor fuel reprocessing

## —Computer programs

## —Decay

## —Spectra

## Fission reactors, Natural

- USE Natural nuclear reactors

**Fission track dating**

- [QE508]
  - BT Radioactive dating

## Fissionable materials

- USE Radioactive substances

## Fissure sealants (Dentistry)

- USE Pit and fissure sealants (Dentistry)

**Fissurellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL430.5.F57 (Zoology)]
  - UF Emarginulidae
    - Hemitomidae
  - Keyhole limpets
  - BT Archaeogastropoda
    - Limpets

## Fissures, Cerebral

- USE Cerebral sulci

## Fissures, Glacial

- USE Glacial crevasses

## Fist of Khonshu (Fictitious character)

- USE Moon Knight (Fictitious character)

## Fist puppets

- USE Hand puppets

## Fisterra, Cape of (Spain)

- USE Finisterre, Cape (Spain)

**Fistoulari, Ginny (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Ginny Fistoulari (Fictitious character)

**Fists (Printing)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hands (Printing)
  - Index marks
- BT Printers' ornaments

**Fistula**

- [RD643]
  - BT Abnormalities, Human
  - NT Anal fistula
    - Lacrimal fistula
    - Pancreatic fistula

## Fistula, Anal

- USE Anal fistula



- Fistula, Antral-oral
  - USE Fistula, Oroantral
- Fistula, Antro-oral
  - USE Fistula, Oroantral
- Fistula, Arteriovenous**
  - UF Aneurysms, Arteriovenous
  - Arteriovenous aneurysms
  - Arteriovenous fistula
  - Arteriovenous shunts, Abnormal
  - BT Blood-vessels—Abnormalities
  - NT Arteriovenous anastomosis
  - Wyburn-Mason syndrome
- Fistula, Biliary**
  - UF Biliary fistula
  - BT Biliary tract—Diseases
- Fistula, Branchial cleft**
  - UF Branchial cleft fistula
  - BT Aorta—Diseases
- Fistula, Gastric**
  - UF Gastric fistula
- Fistula, Intestinal**
  - UF Intestinal fistula
- Fistula, Labyrinthine**
  - UF Labyrinthine fistula
  - BT Labyrinth (Ear)
- Fistula, Lacrimal
  - USE Lacrimal fistula
- Fistula, Oroantral**
  - UF Antral-oral fistula
  - Antro-oral fistula
  - Fistula, Antral-oral
  - Fistula, Antro-oral
  - Oroantral fistula
  - BT Maxillary sinus—Diseases
  - Mouth—Diseases
- Fistula, Recto-urethral**
  - UF Recto-urethral fistula
  - BT Rectum—Diseases
  - Urethra—Diseases
- Fistula, Tracheal
  - USE Fistula, Tracheoesophageal
- Fistula, Tracheoesophageal**
  - UF Fistula, Tracheal
  - BT Trachea—Diseases
- Fistula, Urinary**
  - UF Urinary fistula
- Fistula, Uterine**
  - BT Uterus—Diseases
- Fistula, Vesico-vaginal**
  - UF Vesicovaginal fistula
  - BT Bladder—Diseases
- Fistula-in-ano
  - USE Anal fistula
- Fistula lacrymalis
  - USE Lacrimal fistula
- Fit automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Honda Fit automobile
  - Honda Jazz automobile
  - Jazz automobile
  - BT Honda automobile
- Fit plant
  - USE Indian pipe (Plant)
- Fitch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fytche family
- Fitchburg, Operation, 1966-1967
  - USE Operation Fitchburg, 1966-1967
- Fitchia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QK495.C74*]
  - BT Compositae
- Fitchpattareck family
  - USE Fitzpatrick family
- Fithian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fitiani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Al Fitiani family
- Fitkin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fitna (The Arabic word)
  - USE Fitnah (The Arabic word)
- Fitnah (The Arabic word)**
  - UF Fitna (The Arabic word)
  - BT Arabic language—Etymology
- Fitness, Biological
  - USE Biological fitness
- Fitness, Darwinian
  - USE Biological fitness
- Fitness, Physical
  - USE Physical fitness
- Fitness balls
  - USE Swiss exercise balls
- Fitness bicycles
  - USE Stationary bicycles
- Fitness centers
  - USE Physical fitness centers
- Fitness clubs
  - USE Physical fitness centers
- Fitness for duty evaluation
  - USE Work capacity evaluation
- Fitness to stand trial
  - USE Competency to stand trial
- Fitness trainers
  - USE Personal trainers
- Fitness walking** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Exercise walking
  - Health walking
  - Healthwalking
  - Power walking
  - BT Walking
- Fitroot
  - USE Indian pipe (Plant)
- Fitroy, Mount (Argentina)
  - USE Fitz Roy, Mount (Argentina)
- Fits, Press
  - USE Press fits
- Fits (Engineering)
  - USE Tolerance (Engineering)
- Fitsgerald family
  - USE Fitzgerald family
- Fitshaw family
  - USE Titshaw family
- Fitspatrick family
  - USE Fitzpatrick family
- Fitt, Alex (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Alex Fitt (Fictitious character)
  - Fitt, Laetitia Alexandra Rebecca (Fictitious character)
  - Laetitia Alexandra Rebecca Fitt (Fictitious character)
- Fitt, Laetitia Alexandra Rebecca (Fictitious character)
  - USE Fitt, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Fitt family
  - USE Fitz family
- Fitte family
  - USE Fitz family
- Fitter (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Su-7 Fitter (Jet fighter plane)
  - Su-17 Fitter (Jet fighter plane)
  - Sukhoi Su-7 Fitter (Jet fighter plane)
  - Sukhoi Su-17 Fitter (Jet fighter plane)
  - BT Jet fighter planes
  - Sukhoi aircraft
- Fitting, Curve
  - USE Curve fitting
- Fitting, Shrink
  - USE Shrink fitting
- Fitting (Engineering)
  - USE Machine-shop practice
- Fitting family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fitting of English saddles
  - USE English saddles—Fitting
- Fitting of hearing aids
  - USE Hearing aids—Fitting
- Fitting of shoes
  - USE Shoes—Fitting
- Fitting of western saddles
  - USE Western saddles—Fitting
- Fitting out of boats
  - USE Boats and boating—Equipment and supplies
- Fitting subgroup
  - USE Maximal subgroups
- Fittings, Building
  - USE Building fittings
- Fittings, Pipe
  - USE Pipe fittings
- Fittings, Stable
  - USE Stable fixtures
- Fittings (Bookbinding)
  - USE Furniture (Bookbinding)
- Fittings for railroad cars
  - USE Railroad cars—Fittings
- Fitton, Michael (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Lieutenant Fitton (Fictitious character)
  - Michael Fitton (Fictitious character)
  - Mr. Fitton (Fictitious character)
- Fitts family
  - USE Fitz family
- Fitz (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Doctor Edward Fitzgerald (Fictitious character)
  - Dr. Edward Fitzgerald (Fictitious character)
  - Edward Fitzgerald (Fictitious character)
  - Fitzgerald, Edward (Fictitious character)
- Fitz (Horse)
  - USE Fitzrada (Horse)
- Fitz-Alan family
  - USE Fitzalan family
- Fitz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fitt family
  - Fitte family
  - Fitts family
  - Fitze family
- Fitz Hugh Sound (B.C.)**
  - UF Fitzhugh Sound (B.C.)
  - BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—British Columbia
- Fitz-James family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fitz Randolph family
  - USE Randolph family
- Fitz Roy, Mount (Argentina)**
  - UF Cerro Chaltel (Argentina)
  - Cerro Fitz-Roy (Argentina)
  - Chaltel Mountain (Argentina)
  - Fitroy, Mount (Argentina)
  - Monte Fitz Roy (Argentina)
  - Mount Fitroy (Argentina)
  - Mount Fitz Roy (Argentina)
  - BT Mountains—Argentina
  - Andes
- Fitz Warin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fitzwarine family
- Fitzalan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fitz-Alan family
  - RT Allen family
- FitzClarence family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fitzduane, Hugo (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Hugo Fitzduane (Fictitious character)
- Fitze family
  - USE Fitz family
- Fitzgarald family
  - USE Fitzgerald family
- Fitzgeoffrey, Cormac (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cormac Fitzgeoffrey (Fictitious character)
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott (Francis Scott), 1896-1940 — Characters**
  - Pat Hobby
- Fitzgerald, Edward (Fictitious character)
  - USE Fitz (Fictitious character)
- FitzGerald, Fiona (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fiona FitzGerald (Fictitious character)
- Fitzgerald, Nell (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Nell Fitzgerald (Fictitious character)
- Fitzgerald, Tom (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Great Brain (Fictitious character)
  - Tom Fitzgerald (Fictitious character)
- Fitzgerald family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fichgerrel family
  - Fitsgerald family
  - Fitzgarald family
  - Fitzgerrald family
  - Fitzgerrel family
  - Fitzjerald family
  - Geraldine family
- Fitzgerald-Ginsberg-Carelitz Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
  - USE Fitzgerald/Ginsberg Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
- Fitzgerald-Ginsberg House (New York, N.Y.)
  - USE Fitzgerald/Ginsberg Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
- Fitzgerald/Ginsberg Mansion (New York, N.Y.)**
  - UF Fitzgerald-Ginsberg-Carelitz Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
  - Fitzgerald-Ginsberg House (New York, N.Y.)
  - BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Fitzgerald House (Tyler, Tex.)**
  - BT Dwellings—Texas
- Fitzgerald Marine (Calif.)
  - USE James V. Fitzgerald Marine Reserve (Calif.)
- Fitzgerald Marine Reserve (Calif.)
  - USE James V. Fitzgerald Marine Reserve (Calif.)
- Fitzgerald River (W.A.)**
  - BT Rivers—Australia
- Fitzgerald River National Park (W.A.)**
  - BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Fitzgerald United States Courthouse (Anchorage, Alaska)
  - USE James M. Fitzgerald United States Courthouse (Anchorage, Alaska)
- Fitzgerrald family
  - USE Fitzgerald family
- Fitzgerrel family
  - USE Fitzgerald family
- Fitzgibbons Site (Ill.)**
  - BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Fitzhugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fitzhugh Sound (B.C.)
  - USE Fitz Hugh Sound (B.C.)
- Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of, 1864
  - USE Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of, Ark., 1864

**Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of, Ark., 1864**

[E476.35]

UF Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of, 1864 [*Former heading*]

BT Arkansas—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

Fitzgerald family

USE Fitzgerald family

**Fitzl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fitzmaurice family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fitzmorris family

**Fitzmaurice Ruin (Ariz.)**

BT Arizona—Antiquities  
Pueblos—Arizona

Fitzmorris family

USE Fitzmaurice family

**Fitzner/Eberhardt Arid Lands Ecology Reserve (Wash.)**

UF Arid Lands Ecology Reserve (Wash.)

BT Ecological reserves—Washington (State)  
National parks and reserves—Washington (State)  
Research natural areas—Washington (State)

Fitzner family

USE Pfitzner family

Fitzpaterick family

USE Fitzpatrick family

Fitzpatrick, Fizz (Fictitious character)

USE Fizz (Fictitious character : Holms)

Fitzpatrick, Miss (Fictitious character)

USE Fizz (Fictitious character : Holms)

**Fitzpatrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fetzpatreck family

Fichpatrick family

Fitchpattareck family

Fitspatrick family

Fitzpaterick family

**Fitzrada (Horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fitz (Horse)

BT Horses

FitzRandolph Gate (Princeton, N.J.)

USE FitzRandolph Gateway (Princeton, N.J.)

**FitzRandolph Gateway (Princeton, N.J.)**

UF FitzRandolph Gate (Princeton, N.J.)

BT Gates—New Jersey

**Fitzroy, Henry (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Henry Fitzroy (Fictitious character)

Fitzroy Estuary (Qld.)

USE Fitzroy River Estuary (Qld.)

**Fitzroy Gardens (Melbourne, Vic.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Gardens—Australia

Fitzroy Maclean Angel (Fictitious character)

USE Angel, Fitzroy Maclean (Fictitious character)

**Fitzroy Provincial Park (Ont.)**

UF Parc provincial Fitzroy (Ont.)

BT Parks—Ontario

**Fitzroy River (Qld.)**

BT Rivers—Australia

**Fitzroy River Estuary (Qld.)**

UF Fitzroy Estuary (Qld.)

BT Estuaries—Australia

**Fitzroy River Valley (Qld.)**

UF Fitzroy Valley (Qld.)

BT Valleys—Australia

**Fitzroy River Watershed (Qld.)**

BT Watersheds—Australia

Fitzroy Valley (Qld.)

USE Fitzroy River Valley (Qld.)

**Fitzroya** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK494.5.C975]

BT Cupressaceae

Fitzsimmonds family

USE Fitzsimmons family

**Fitzsimmons family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fitzsimmonds family

Fitzsimons family

Fitzsimons family

USE Fitzsimmons family

Fitzwalter family

USE Fitzwater family

Fitzwarine family

USE Fitz Warin family

**Fitzwater family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fitzwalter family

**Fitzwilliam family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fitzwilliam Square (Dublin, Ireland)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Plazas—Ireland

Fiu (Solomon Islands people)

USE Kwara'ae (Solomon Islands people)

Fiu language

USE Kwara'ae language

Fiumara Buonamico (Italy)

USE Buonamico River (Italy)

Fiumara di Amendolea (Italy)

USE Amendolea River (Italy)

Fiumara Torbido (Italy)

USE Turbido River (Italy)

Fiumara Turbido (Italy)

USE Turbido River (Italy)

Fiumara Turbolo (Italy)

USE Turbido River (Italy)

Fiumaria d'Agro (Italy)

USE Agro River (Italy)

Fiumaria di Agro (Italy)

USE Agro River (Italy)

Fiume, Gulf of (Croatia)

USE Rijeka, Gulf of (Croatia)

Fiume Agno (Italy)

USE Agno River (Italy)

Fiume Agri (Italy)

USE Agri River (Italy)

Fiume Albegna (Italy)

USE Albegna River (Italy)

Fiume Alcantara (Italy)

USE Alcantara River (Italy)

Fiume Anapo (Italy)

USE Anapo River (Italy)

Fiume Arno (Italy)

USE Arno River (Italy)

Fiume Ausa (Italy)

USE Ausa River (Italy)

Fiume Belice (Italy)

USE Belice River (Italy)

Fiume Bidente (Italy)

USE Bidente River (Italy)

Fiume Biferno (Italy)

USE Biferno River (Italy)

Fiume Bisenzio (Italy)

USE Bisenzio River (Italy)

Fiume Bornida (Italy)

USE Bornida River (Italy)

Fiume Brenta (Italy)

USE Brenta River (Italy)

Fiume Carpino (Italy)

USE Carpino River (Italy)

Fiume Cècina (Italy)

USE Cècina River (Italy)

Fiume Cesano (Italy)

USE Cesano River (Italy)

Fiume Chienti (Italy)

USE Chienti River (Italy)

Fiume Chiese (Italy)

USE Chiese River (Italy)

Fiume Cison (Italy)

USE Cismon River (Italy)

Fiume Coghinas (Italy)

USE Coghinas River (Italy)

Fiume Conca (Italy)

USE Conca River (Italy)

Fiume Corno (Friuli-Venezia Giulia, Italy)

USE Corno River (Friuli-Venezia Giulia, Italy)

Fiume Elsa (Italy)

USE Elsa River (Italy)

Fiume Esaro (Italy)

USE Esaro River (Italy)

Fiume Farfa (Italy)

USE Farfa River (Italy)

Fiume Fella (Italy)

USE Fella River (Italy)

Fiume Fiastra (Italy)

USE Fiastra River (Italy)

Fiume Fiora (Italy)

USE Fiora River (Italy)

Fiume Fiumefreddo, Riserva naturale orientata (Italy)

USE Riserva naturale orientata Fiume Fiumefreddo (Italy)

Fiume Flumendosa (Italy)

USE Flumendosa River (Italy)

Fiume Foglia (Italy)

USE Foglia River (Italy)

Fiume Fortore (Italy)

USE Fortore River (Italy)

Fiume Frigido (Italy)

USE Frigido River (Italy)

Fiume Garigliano (Italy)

USE Garigliano River (Italy)

Fiume Irno (Italy)

USE Irno River (Italy)

Fiume Isarco (Italy)

USE Isarco River (Italy)

Fiume Isonzo (Slovenia and Italy)

USE Isonzo River (Slovenia and Italy)

Fiume Lambro (Lombardy, Italy)

USE Lambro River (Lombardy, Italy)

Fiume Lamone (Italy)

USE Lamone River (Italy)

Fiume Liri (Italy)

USE Liri River (Italy)

Fiume Magra (Italy)

USE Magra River (Italy)

Fiume Marecchia (Italy)

USE Marecchia River (Italy)

Fiume Mavone (Italy)

USE Mavone River (Italy)

Fiume Metauro (Italy)

USE Metauro River (Italy)

Fiume Mincio (Italy)

USE Mincio River (Italy)

Fiume Misa (Italy)

USE Misa River (Italy)

Fiume Miscano (Italy)

USE Miscano River (Italy)

Fiume Montone (Italy)

USE Montone River (Italy)

**Fiume morto (Pisa, Italy : Canal)**

UF Fosso della Vicinaia (Italy)

Fosso Vicinaia (Italy)

Morto, Fiume (Pisa, Italy : Canal)

Vicinaia, Fosso (Italy)

BT Canals—Italy

Fiume Náia (Italy)

USE Naia River (Italy)

Fiume Natisone (Italy and Slovenia)

USE Natisone River (Italy and Slovenia)

Fiume Nievole (Italy)

USE Nievole River (Italy)

Fiume Ofanto (Italy)

USE Ofanto River (Italy)

Fiume Oglio (Italy)

USE Oglio River (Italy)

Fiume Olona (Italy)

USE Olona River (Italy)

Fiume Orcia (Italy)

USE Orcia River (Italy)

Fiume Panaro (Italy)

USE Panaro River (Italy)

Fiume Pesarina (Italy)

USE Pesarina River (Italy)

Fiume Platani (Italy)

USE Platani River (Italy)

Fiume Potenza (Italy)

USE Potenza River (Italy)

Fiume Rapido (Italy)

USE Rapido River (Italy)

Fiume Reno (Italy)

USE Reno River (Italy)

Fiume Roia (France and Italy)

USE Roya River (France and Italy)

Fiume Ronco (Italy)

USE Ronco River (Italy)

Fiume Rubicone (Italy)

USE Rubicon River (Italy)

Fiume Sacco (Italy)

USE Sacco River (Italy)

Fiume Sagittario (Italy)

USE Sagittario River (Italy)

Fiume Salinello (Italy)

USE Salinello River (Italy)

Fiume Samoggia (Italy)

USE Samoggia River (Italy)

Fiume Santerno (Italy)

USE Santerno River (Italy)

Fiume Sebeto (Italy)

USE Sebeto River (Italy)

Fiume Secchia (Italy)

USE Secchia River (Italy)

Fiume Sele (Italy)

USE Sele River (Italy)

Fiume Serio (Italy)

USE Serio River (Italy)

Fiume Sieve (Italy)

USE Sieve River (Italy)

Fiume Sile (Italy)

USE Sile River (Italy)

Fiume Sinni (Italy)

USE Sinni River (Italy)

Fiume Stella (Italy)

USE Stella River (Italy)

Fiume Strona (Italy)

USE Strona River (Italy)

Fiume Tagliamento (Italy)  
 USE Tagliamento River (Italy)  
 Fiume Tale Houma (Miss.)  
 USE Tallahala Creek (Miss.)  
 Fiume Tammaro (Italy)  
 USE Tammaro River (Italy)  
 Fiume Tanaro (Italy)  
 USE Tanaro River (Italy)  
 Fiume Tevere (Italy)  
 USE Tiber River (Italy)  
 Fiume Ticino (Switzerland and Italy)  
 USE Ticino River (Switzerland and Italy)  
 Fiume Tirino (Italy)  
 USE Tirino River (Italy)  
 Fiume Tirso (Italy)  
 USE Tirso River (Italy)  
 Fiume Torbido (Reggio di Calabria, Italy)  
 USE Turbido River (Italy)  
 Fiume Tordino (Italy)  
 USE Tordino River (Italy)  
 Fiume Tormo (Italy)  
 USE Tormo River (Italy)  
 Fiume Torre (Italy)  
 USE Torre River (Italy)  
 Fiume Trebbia (Italy)  
 USE Trebbia River (Italy)  
 Fiume Tronto (Italy)  
 USE Tronto River (Italy)  
 Fiume Trùbbulu (Italy)  
 USE Turbido River (Italy)  
 Fiume Ufita (Italy)  
 USE Ufita River (Italy)  
 Fiume Verde (Italy)  
 USE Verde River (Italy)  
 Fiume Verzasca (Switzerland)  
 USE Verzasca River (Switzerland)  
 Fiume Volturno (Italy)  
 USE Volturno River (Italy)  
 Fiumefreddo, Riserva naturale orientata Fiume (Italy)  
 USE Riserva naturale orientata Fiume Fiumefreddo (Italy)  
 Fiumi, Fontana dei Quattro (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Fontana dei Quattro Fiumi (Rome, Italy)  
**Fiumi Sermattei della Genga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 FIV (Virus)  
 USE Feline immunodeficiency virus  
 Five, Turkish (Group of composers)  
 USE Turkish Five (Group of composers)  
 Five (Group of composers)  
 USE Moguchai`a` kuchka (Group of composers)  
**Five (The number)**  
 BT Cardinal numbers  
**Five (The number) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Five (The number) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Five (The number) in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Music  
**Five agents (Chinese philosophy)**  
*[B127.F58]*  
 UF Agents, Five (Chinese philosophy)  
 Elements, Five (Chinese philosophy)  
 Five elements (Chinese philosophy)  
 Wu hsing (Chinese philosophy)  
 Wu xing (Chinese philosophy)  
 BT Agent (Philosophy)  
 Philosophy, Chinese  
 Five-and-ten-cent stores  
 USE Variety stores  
**Five Civilized Tribes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[E78.I5]*  
*[E78.O45]*  
 UF Indians of North America—Five Civilized Tribes  
 BT Indians of North America—Indian Territory  
 Indians of North America—Oklahoma  
 NT Cherokee Indians  
 Chickasaw Indians  
 Choctaw Indians  
 Creek Indians  
 Seminole Indians  
**—Government relations**  
**—Land tenure** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Five Civilized Tribes—Land transfers  
*[Former heading]*  
 —Land transfers  
 USE Five Civilized Tribes—Land tenure  
**—Tribal citizenship** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Citizenship  
 Five Commandments (Buddhism)  
 USE Five Precepts (Buddhism)  
 Five Corners (Evanston, Ill.)  
 USE Fountain Square (Evanston, Ill.)  
 Five day (Plant)  
 USE Heliconia rostrata

Five Days, Milan, Italy, 1848  
 USE Milan (Italy)—History—Revolution of 1848  
 Five dynasties and the Ten kingdoms, China, 907-979  
 USE China—History—Five dynasties and the Ten kingdoms, 907-979  
 Five elements (Chinese philosophy)  
 USE Five agents (Chinese philosophy)  
 Five Factor model  
 USE Big Five model  
**Five-Factor Nonverbal Personality Questionnaire**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[BF698.8.F56]*  
 UF FF-NPQ (Personality test)  
 BT Personality tests  
 RT Big Five model  
**Five Find-Outers (Fictitious characters)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Finder-Outers (Fictitious characters)  
 Five-finger cinquefoil  
 USE Sulphur cinquefoil  
 Five Fingers Mountains (Cyprus)  
 USE Pentadaktulos Mountains (Cyprus)  
**Five Forks, Battle of, Va., 1865**  
*[E477.67]*  
 UF Five Forks (Dinwiddie County, Va.), Battle of, 1865 *[Former heading]*  
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 Five Forks (Dinwiddie County, Va.), Battle of, 1865  
 USE Five Forks, Battle of, Va., 1865  
 Five-gaited horse  
 USE American saddlebred horse  
 Five High Storm, 1962  
 USE Ash Wednesday Storm, 1962  
 Five Hu and the Sixteen kingdoms, China, 304-439  
 USE China—History—Five Hu and the Sixteen kingdoms, 304-439  
 Five Hundred, Hall of the (Palazzo vecchio, Florence, Italy)  
 USE Salone dei Cinquecento (Palazzo vecchio, Florence, Italy)  
**Five hundred (Game)**  
*[GV1295.F5]*  
 BT Card games  
 Five hundred eleven Grand Street (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE 511 Grand Street (New York, N.Y.)  
 Five hundred thirteen Grand Street (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE 513 Grand Street (New York, N.Y.)  
 Five-in-One Fighter (Fighter plane)  
 USE Boeing XF8B-1 (Fighter plane)  
**Five Islands (La.)**  
 BT Islands—Louisiana  
 NT Avery Island (La.)  
 Five-keeled spiny-tailed iguana  
 USE Ctenosaura quinquecarinata  
 Five-leaved orchid, Purple  
 USE Whorled pogonia  
**Five Little Monkeys (Fictitious characters)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Little Monkeys, Five (Fictitious characters)  
 Monkeys, Five Little (Fictitious characters)  
**Five Little Peppers (Fictitious characters)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Little Peppers, Five (Fictitious characters)  
 Peppers, Five Little (Fictitious characters)  
 Five Mile Creek (Ala.)  
 USE Fivemile Creek (Ala.)  
**Five Mile Farm (Leytonstone, London, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Old House Farm (Leytonstone, London, England)  
 BT Farms—England  
 Five-Mile River (Mass.)  
 USE Coonamessett River (Mass.)  
**Five Mile Tower Fire, Wisc., 1977**  
 UF Five Mile Tower Fire, Wisconsin, 1977 *[Former heading]*  
 BT Wildfires—Wisconsin  
 Five Mile Tower Fire, Wisconsin, 1977  
 USE Five Mile Tower Fire, Wisc., 1977  
 Five-needle pine, Japanese  
 USE Japanese five-needle pine  
**Five-O, Lake (Fla.)**  
 UF Lake Five-O (Fla.)  
 BT Lakes—Florida  
 Five Peaks (Nev.)  
 USE Jarbidge Mountains (Nev.)  
 Five pillars of Islam  
 USE Pillars of Islam

Five Points Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Columbus Park (New York, N.Y.)  
**Five Precepts (Buddhism)**  
*[BQ5485-BQ5525]*  
 UF Five Commandments (Buddhism)  
 Precepts, Five (Buddhism)  
 BT Buddhism—Discipline  
 Buddhist laymen—Discipline  
 Buddhist precepts  
 Five principles (Ideology)  
 USE Pancasila  
 Five Rings (Game)  
 USE Legend of the Five Rings (Game)  
**Five Sacred Wounds**  
 UF Five Wounds  
 Jesus Christ—Wounds  
 Wounds, Five Sacred  
 BT Jesus Christ—Crucifixion  
 NT Wound in the Side  
 Five Shilling Rebellion, South Africa, 1914-1915  
 USE South Africa—History—Rebellion, 1914-1915  
 Five-spined engraver, California  
 USE California five-spined ips  
 Five-spined ips, California  
 USE California five-spined ips  
 Five-stamen tamarisk  
 USE Tamarix chinensis  
**Five-suit bridge**  
*[GV1282.9.F5]*  
 BT Bridge whist  
 Contract bridge  
 Five thousand, Feeding of the (Miracle)  
 USE Feeding of the five thousand (Miracle)  
 Five Wounds  
 USE Five Sacred Wounds  
 Fivecoat family  
 USE Finfrook family  
 Fivecoate family  
 USE Finfrook family  
 Fivecoats family  
 USE Finfrook family  
**Fivemile Creek (Ala.)**  
 UF Five Mile Creek (Ala.)  
 BT Rivers—Alabama  
**Fivemile Creek (Utah)**  
 BT Rivers—Utah  
**Fivemile Creek Watershed (Ala.)**  
 UF FMC Watershed (Ala.)  
 BT Watersheds—Alabama  
**Fives (Game)**  
*[GV1017.H2]*  
 UF Eton fives (Game)  
 Rugby fives (Game)  
 Winchester fives (Game)  
 BT Handball  
 Fivespined ips, California  
 USE California five-spined ips  
 Fivestamen tamarisk  
 USE Tamarix chinensis  
**FiWi access networks** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TK5105.775]*  
 UF Fiber-wireless access networks  
 Fi-Wi access networks  
 Radio over fiber (Telecommunication systems)  
 RoF (Telecommunication systems)  
 BT Broadband communication systems  
 Optical fiber communication  
 Wireless communication systems  
**Fix family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fix-point estimation**  
 UF Point estimation  
 BT Estimation theory  
 Fixation, Complement  
 USE Complement fixation  
**Fixation (Histology)**  
 UF Tissue fixation  
 Tissues—Fixation  
 BT Cytology—Technique  
 Histology—Technique  
 Tissues—Preservation  
 Fixation of fractures  
 USE Fracture fixation  
 Fixation of nitrogen  
 USE Nitrogen—Fixation  
 Fixed asset expenditures  
 USE Capital investments  
 Fixed assets  
 USE Capital  
 Fixed assets, Economic life of  
 USE Economic life of fixed assets  
**Fixed base operators industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aircraft industry

**Fixed base operators industry** *(Continued)*

Airports  
Private flying  
**Fixed bed reactors** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[TP159.F49]  
UF FBRs (Fixed bed reactors)  
BT Chemical reactors  
Fixed costs  
USE Overhead costs  
Fixed disks (Computer science)  
USE Hard disks (Computer science)  
Fixed exchange rates  
USE Foreign exchange rates  
Fixed-film biological process (Sewage purification)  
USE Sewage—Purification—Fixed-film biological process  
Fixed-film biological process (Water purification)  
USE Water—Purification—Fixed-film biological process  
Fixed ideas  
USE Eccentrics and eccentricities  
Monomania  
Obsessive-compulsive disorder  
Fixed-income investments  
USE Fixed-income securities  
**Fixed-income securities** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[HG4650-HG4651]  
UF Fixed-income investments  
Fixed-income securities—Law and legislation  
Investments, Fixed-income  
Securities, Fixed-income  
BT Securities  
NT Structured notes (Securities)  
—Law and legislation  
USE Fixed-income securities  
Fixed net fisheries  
USE Set net fisheries  
Fixed net fishing  
USE Set net fisheries  
**Fixed odds betting terminals** *(May Subd Geog)*  
BT Gambling—Equipment and supplies  
Fixed partial dentures  
USE Bridges (Dentistry)  
Fixed point theorems (Topology)  
USE Fixed point theory  
**Fixed point theory**  
[QA329.9]  
UF Fixed point theorems (Topology) *[Former heading]*  
BT Nonlinear operators  
RT Coincidence theory (Mathematics)  
**Fixed price contracts** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Fixed price contracts—Law and legislation  
BT Contracts  
—Law and legislation  
USE Fixed price contracts  
Fixed sentences  
USE Determinate sentences (Criminal procedure)  
Fixed storage  
USE Read-only memory  
**Fixed-term labor contracts** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Fixed-term labor contracts—Law and legislation  
BT Labor contract  
—Law and legislation  
USE Fixed-term labor contracts  
Fixed wing aircraft  
USE Airplanes  
Fixing, Price  
USE Price fixing  
Fixonase  
USE Fluticasone propionate  
Fixtures, Barn  
USE Barn fixtures  
Fixtures, Stable  
USE Stable fixtures  
**Fixtures (Law)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
BT Landlord and tenant  
Things (Law)  
RT Appurtenances  
Fixtures (Mechanical devices)  
USE Jigs and fixtures  
Fiyadikka language  
USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language  
Fiyadikkya language  
USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language  
Fizer family  
USE Fiser family  
Fizere (African people)  
USE Izere (African people)  
Fizere language  
USE Izere language

**Fizz (Fictitious character : Holmes)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Fitzpatrick, Fizz (Fictitious character)  
Fitzpatrick, Miss (Fictitious character)  
Fizz Fitzpatrick (Fictitious character)  
Miss Fitzpatrick (Fictitious character)  
Fizz Fitzpatrick (Fictitious character)  
USE Fizz (Fictitious character : Holmes)  
**Fizzy (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
UF Fiona Izzard (Fictitious character)  
Izzard, Fiona (Fictitious character)  
FJ (Jet fighter plane)  
USE Fury (Jet fighter plane)  
FJ Fury (Jet fighter plane)  
USE Fury (Jet fighter plane)  
Fjaa language  
USE Balanta-Ganja language  
**Fjeld family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Fjell festning (Fjell, Norway)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Fjell Fortress (Fjell, Norway)  
BT Fortification—Norway  
Fjell Fortress (Fjell, Norway)  
USE Fjell festning (Fjell, Norway)  
**Fjellhaugen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Fjelstedgården (Denmark)**  
BT Farms—Denmark  
**Fjermeros family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Fjerritslev Formation (Denmark)**  
BT Formations (Geology)—Denmark  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic  
Fjöllum (Iceland)  
USE Jökulsá á Fjöllum (Iceland)  
Fjord du Saguenay (Québec)  
USE Saguenay Fjord (Québec)  
**Fjord ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QH541.5.F56]  
UF Fjords—Ecology  
BT Coastal ecology  
Marine ecology  
**Fjord family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Fjord horse** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[SF293.F5]  
BT Horse breeds  
**Fjords** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[GB454.F5]  
UF Fiords  
BT Coasts  
Glacial landforms  
—Ecology  
USE Fjord ecology  
—**Alaska**  
NT Boca de Quadra (Alaska)  
College Fiord (Alaska)  
Harriman Fiord (Alaska)  
Kenai Fjords (Alaska)  
McCarty Fiord (Alaska)  
Smeaton Bay (Alaska)  
Tracy Arm (Alaska)  
Valdez, Port (Alaska)  
—**British Columbia**  
NT Indian Arm (B.C.)  
Nitinat Lake (B.C.)  
—**Chile**  
NT Mazarredo Bay (Chile)  
—**Denmark**  
NT Flensburg Fjord (Denmark and Germany)  
Holbæk Fjord (Denmark)  
Ise Fjord (Denmark)  
Karrebæk Fjord (Denmark)  
Nyborg Fjord (Denmark)  
Præstø Fjord (Denmark)  
Roskilde Fjord (Denmark)  
—**Germany**  
NT Flensburg Fjord (Denmark and Germany)  
Kiel Fjord (Germany)  
—**Germany (West)**  
—**Greenland**  
NT Buksefjord (Greenland)  
Ilulissat Icefjord (Greenland)  
Jørgen Brønlund Fjord (Greenland)  
Qaqortup Fjord (Greenland)  
Skovfjorden (Greenland : Fjord)  
Uummannaq Fjord (Greenland)  
Uunartoq Fjord (Greenland)  
—**Iceland**  
NT Arnarfjörður (Iceland)  
Berufjörður (Austurland, Iceland : Fjord)  
Breiðafjörður (Iceland)  
Eyjafjörður (Iceland)  
Héðinsfjörður (Iceland)  
Hvalfjörður (Iceland)

## Ísafjörður (Iceland : Fjord)

Jökulfjörðir (Iceland)  
Norðfjörður (Iceland)  
Pistill Fjord (Iceland)  
—**Ireland**  
NT Swilly, Lough (Ireland)  
—**Norway**  
NT Balsfjorden (Norway)  
Dals Fjord (Norway)  
Dramsfjorden (Norway)  
Follaafjorden (Norway)  
Geirangerfjorden (Norway)  
Hafrsfjorden (Norway)  
Isfjorden (Svalbard, Norway)  
Kristiansandsfjorden (Norway)  
Little Porsangen Fjord (Norway)  
Lysefjorden (Norway)  
Malangen (Norway : Fjord)  
Namsfjorden (Norway)  
Oslofjorden (Norway)  
Porsanger Fjord (Norway)  
Ranen Fjord (Norway)  
Singlefjorden (Norway)  
Sogne Fjord (Norway)  
Stor Fjord (Norway)  
Svefjorden (Norway)  
Tana Fjord (Norway)  
Trondheim Fjord (Norway)  
Vågsfjorden (Norway : Fjord)  
Varanger Fjord (Norway and Russia)  
—**Québec (Province)**  
NT Saguenay Fjord (Québec)  
—**Russia (Federation)**  
NT Varanger Fjord (Norway and Russia)  
—**Sweden**  
NT Nämdöfjärden (Sweden)  
**Fjords in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
Fjort (African people)  
USE Kongo (African people)  
**FK-506 (Drug)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[RM666.F495]  
UF FK506 (Drug)  
Prograf (Trademark)  
Tacrolimus  
BT Immunosuppressive agents  
Macrolide antibiotics  
FK Com (Stars)  
USE FK Comae stars  
**FK Comae stars** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
UF FK Com (Stars)  
BT Giant stars  
FK506 (Drug)  
USE FK-506 (Drug)  
FI 282 (Observation helicopter)  
USE Kolibri (Observation helicopter)  
**Flaacke family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Fiabella**  
[NK4870]  
BT Christian art and symbolism  
Fans  
**Fiabellidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QL377.C5]  
BT Scleractinia  
NT Flabellum  
**Fiabelligerida** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QL391.A6]  
BT Polychaeta  
NT Acrocirridae  
Fiabelligeridae  
**Fiabelligeridae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QL391.A6]  
BT Fiabelligerida  
NT Fauveliopsis  
**Fiabellina** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QL430.5.F58]  
BT Flabellinidae  
**Fiabellinidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QL430.5.F58]  
BT Nudibranchia  
NT Flabellina  
**Fiabellorhagidia** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QL458.2.R45]  
BT Rhagidiidae  
**Fiabellula** *(May Subd Geog)*  
NT Flabellula mira  
**Fiabellula mira** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QL368.A5]  
BT Flabellula  
**Fiabellulidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QL368.A5]  
BT Amoebida

- Flabellum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL377.C5]  
 BT Flabellidae  
 NT Flabellum rubrum
- Flabellum rubrum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL377.C5]  
 BT Flabellum
- Flabiol  
 USE Flaviol
- FLAC computer  
 USE Seac computer
- Flaccidity, Muscle  
 USE Muscle hypotonia
- Flaccon, Bayou (La.)  
 USE Flagon Bayou (La.)
- Flach family  
 USE Flack family
- Flack family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flach family  
 Flacke family
- Flacke family  
 USE Flack family
- Flacon Bayou (La.)  
 USE Flagon Bayou (La.)
- Flacourtiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.F55]  
 UF Samydeaceae  
 BT Violales  
 NT Carpotroche  
 Casearia  
 Hydnocarpus  
 Rynia  
 Xylosma
- Fladwed family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flatvad family
- Flag books (Toy and movable books)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on books that consist of rows of flags attached to an accordion-folded spine, allowing for the layering of complementary or contrasting images and narratives. Collections of pictures of flags are entered under Flags--Pictorial works.  
 UF Flagbooks (Toy and movable books)  
 BT Toy and movable books
- Flag Boshielo Dam (South Africa)**  
 UF Arabie Dam (South Africa)  
 BT Dams--South Africa
- Flag Day**  
 [JK1761]  
 [LB3531]  
 BT Holidays
- Flag family  
 USE Flagg family
- Flag Fen Site (England)**  
 BT England--Antiquities
- Flag football** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tail football  
 BT Football  
 —Coaching (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coaching (Athletics)
- Flag football for women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports for women
- Flag industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Flag lowering  
 USE Flag raising and lowering
- Flag manifolds**  
 UF Flag varieties (Mathematics)  
 Manifolds, Flag  
 Varieties, Flag (Mathematics)  
 BT Algebraic varieties
- Flag of convenience  
 USE Flags of convenience
- Flag raising and lowering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flag lowering  
 Flagraising  
 Lowering of flags  
 Raising of flags  
 BT Rites and ceremonies
- Flag varieties (Mathematics)  
 USE Flag manifolds
- Flag-waving (Exercise)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV488]  
 BT Marching drills
- Flagbooks (Toy and movable books)  
 USE Flag books (Toy and movable books)
- Flagella (Microbiology)**  
 [QR78]  
 UF Flagellums (Microbiology)  
 BT Microorganisms--Motility
- Flagellants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on persons who perform self-flagellation as a religious rite.  
 UF Flagellants and flagellation [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ascetics  
 NT Disciplinati
- Flagellants and flagellation  
 USE Flagellants  
 Flagellation
- Flagellariaceae**  
 [QK495.F58]  
 BT Commelinales
- Flagellata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.A12 (*Protozoology*)]  
 UF Flagellates  
 Mastigophora  
 BT Infusoria  
 Protozoa  
 NT Protomonadida
- Flagellated algae  
 USE Phytoflagellates
- Flagellated protozoa  
 USE Zooflagellates
- Flagellates  
 USE Flagellata
- Flagellates, Algal  
 USE Phytoflagellates
- Flagellates, Euglenoid  
 USE Euglenoids
- Flagellates, Protozoan  
 USE Zooflagellates
- Flagellation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV8613-HV8621 (*General and punishment*)]  
 [HV8772 (*Prison discipline*)]  
 UF Flagellants and flagellation [*Former heading*]  
 Flogging  
 Scourging  
 Whipping  
 BT Asceticism  
 Corporal punishment  
 Sadomasochism
- Flagellation in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.F55]  
 BT Motion pictures
- Flagellation of Christ, Devotion to  
 USE Scourging of Christ, Devotion to
- Flagelloseranus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S48]  
 BT Serranidae
- Flagellums (Microbiology)  
 USE Flagella (Microbiology)
- Flageolet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [MT359 (*Instruction*)]  
 BT Flute  
 RT Penny whistle  
 Recorder (Musical instrument)  
 NT Melody flute
- Flageolet and continuo music**  
 UF Continuo and flageolet music
- Flageolet and guitar music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M296-M297]  
 UF Guitar and flageolet music
- Flageolet and piano music**  
 [M240-M244]  
 UF Piano and flageolet music
- Flageolet and violin music**  
 [M290-M291]  
 UF Violin and flageolet music
- Flageolet and violin music, Arranged**  
 [M290]  
 Flageolet duets  
 USE Flageolet music (Flageolets (2))
- Flageolet music**  
 [M110.F5]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo flageolet, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo flageolet.  
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "flageolet" or "flageolets" and headings with medium of performance that include "flageolet" or "flageolets"
- Flageolet music, Arranged**  
 [M63-M64]
- Flageolet music (Flageolets (2))** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Flageolet duets
- Flageolet music (Flageolets (2)), Arranged**  
 [M288-M289]
- Flageolet Rockshelter (France)**  
 UF Le Flageolet Rockshelter (France)  
 BT Caves--France  
 France--Antiquities
- Flageolet tones  
 USE Harmonics (Music)
- Flagg, Conan (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Conan Flagg (Fictitious character)
- Flagg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flagg family  
 Flagge family  
 Flogg family
- Flagg Swamp Rockshelter (Marlborough, Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Caves--Massachusetts  
 Massachusetts--Antiquities
- Flagge family  
 USE Flagg family
- Flaggers (Pesticide spraying personnel)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flagmen (Pesticide spraying personnel)  
 BT Pesticides industry--Employees  
 RT Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture
- Flaggers (Road construction workers)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flagmen (Road construction workers)  
 BT Road construction workers
- Flagging (Handkerchief codes)  
 USE Handkerchief codes
- Flaggon, Bayou (La.)  
 USE Flagon Bayou (La.)
- Flagherty family  
 USE Flaherty family
- Flagler family  
 USE Flegler family
- Flagmen (Pesticide spraying personnel)  
 USE Flaggers (Pesticide spraying personnel)
- Flagmen (Road construction workers)  
 USE Flaggers (Road construction workers)
- Flagon (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Su-15 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Sukhoi Flagon (Jet fighter plane)  
 Sukhoi Su-15 (Jet fighter plane)  
 BT Jet fighter planes  
 Sukhoi aircraft
- Flagon Bayou (La.)**  
 UF Bayaw Flaquin (La.)  
 Bayou Flaccon (La.)  
 Bayou Flaggon (La.)  
 Bayou Flagon (La.)  
 Bayou Flaquin (La.)  
 Flaccon, Bayou (La.)  
 Flacon Bayou (La.)  
 Flaggon, Bayou (La.)  
 Flaquin, Bayou (La.)  
 Flaxon Bayou (La.)  
 BT Bayous--Louisiana
- Flagpoles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Poles (Engineering)
- Flagraising  
 USE Flag raising and lowering
- Flagrans crimen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flagrant délit  
 BT Criminal law  
 Criminal procedure  
 Evidence, Criminal
- Flagrant délit  
 USE Flagrans crimen
- Flags** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [CR101-CR115 (*Heraldry*)]  
 [TT850.2 (*Handicraft*)]  
 [UC590-UC595 (*Military supplies*)]  
 [V300-V305 (*Naval science*)]  
 [VK385 (*Merchant marine signalling*)]  
 UF Colors (Flags)  
 Ensigns  
 BT Heraldry  
 RT Emblems, National  
 Signals and signaling  
 Standards, Military  
 SA subdivision Flags under names of individual military services and under individual wars, e.g. United States. Army--Flags; United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865--Flags  
 NT Banners  
 Baseball pennants (Flags)  
 Black American Heritage Flag  
 Church pennants  
 Fishing boats--Flags, insignia, etc.  
 Football pennants (Flags)  
 Guidons  
 Photography of flags  
 Prayer flags  
 Steamboat lines--Flags, insignia, etc.  
 Tankas (Tibetan scrolls)  
 United Nations--Emblem and flag

**Flags** *(Continued)*

Whaling ships—Flags, insignia, etc.  
Yachts—Flags, insignia, etc.

**—Desecration** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Desecration of flags

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Criminal law

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***—Pictorial works**

Here are entered collections of pictures of flags.  
Works on books that consist of rows of flags attached to an accordion-folded spine, allowing for the layering of complementary or contrasting images and narratives, are entered under Flag books (Toy and movable books)

**—Germany****—Great Britain**

UF Union Jack

**—United States**

UF United States—Flags

NT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Flags

United States. Army—Flags

United States. Navy—Flags

**—States**

[CR113.1 *(Heraldry)*]

[JC346.A3 *(Political science)*]

UF State flags (United States)

Flags, Corn

USE Gladiolus

Flags (Plants)

USE Irises (Plants)

**Flags in art** *(Not Subd Geog)***Flags of convenience** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the practice of registering a merchant vessel with a country that has less restrictive safety requirements, registration fees, etc.

UF Flag of convenience

BT Ships—Registration and transfer

RT Ship transfers to foreign registry

**Flags of truce**

UF Bearers of a flag of truce

Truce, Flags of

BT Armistices

Protective signs (International law)

War (International law)

**Flags on postage stamps**

[HE6183.F55]

BT Postage stamps

**Flagship stores** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Chain stores

**Flagstaff Hill (Or.)**

BT Mountains—Oregon

Flagstaff War, N.Z., 1845-1846

USE New Zealand—History—Northern War, 1845-1846

Flaherty family

USE Flaherty family

**Flaherty family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Flaherty family

Flaherty family

Flarhaty family

Flarity family

Flarriety family

Flaverty family

O'Flaherty family

Flaiano Prizes

USE Premi Flaiano

Flaisch family

USE Fleisch family

Flak jackets

USE Body armor

Flake debris

USE Debitage

**Flake family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Flakes family

Flake Federal Building (New York, N.Y.)

USE Floyd H. Flake Federal Building (New York, N.Y.)

**Flake-glass laminates** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Glass-flake laminates

BT Glass-reinforced plastics

Laminated plastics

Flakeboard

USE Waferboard

Flakes, Potato

USE Potato flakes

Flakes, Snow

USE Snowflakes

Flakes, Sweet potato

USE Sweet potato flakes

Flakes family

USE Flake family

**Flamand Bay (Haiti)**

UF Baie des Flamands (Haiti)

Baye des Flamands (Haiti)

Flamands Bay (Haiti)

BT Bays—Haiti

Flamands Bay (Haiti)

USE Flamand Bay (Haiti)

**Flambard Poetry Prize**

BT Literary prizes—Great Britain

**Flambards (England : Imaginary place)**

*(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Imaginary places

Flambeau (Horse)

USE Flambeau C (Horse)

**Flambeau C (Horse)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Flambeau (Horse)

Flambeau-Cottier (Horse)

BT Horses

Flambeau-Cottier (Horse)

USE Flambeau C (Horse)

**Flambeau River (Wis.)**

BT Rivers—Wisconsin

**Flambeau River State Forest (Wis.)**

BT Forest reserves—Wisconsin

**Flambeau River Watershed (Wis.)**

BT Watersheds—Wisconsin

**Flambeau Trail (Wis.)**

UF Flambeau Trail System (Wis.)

Flambeau Trails (Wis.)

BT Trails—Wisconsin

Flambeau Trail System (Wis.)

USE Flambeau Trail (Wis.)

Flambeau Trails (Wis.)

USE Flambeau Trail (Wis.)

**Flamborough Head (England)**

BT Peninsulas—England

**Flamborough Head, Battle of, 1779**

[E241.F55]

UF Flamborough Head (England), Battle of, 1779

[Former heading]

BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-

1783—Campaigns

Flamborough Head (England), Battle of, 1779

USE Flamborough Head, Battle of, 1779

Flambouron Mountains (Greece)

USE Pieria Mountains (Greece)

Flamboyan (Plant)

USE Royal poinciana

Flamboyant (Plant)

USE Royal poinciana

Flamboyant Gothic style

USE Architecture, Gothic—Flamboyant style

Flamboyant style (Gothic architecture)

USE Architecture, Gothic—Flamboyant style

Flamboyant tree

USE Pride-of-Barbados (Plant)

Royal poinciana

**Flame**

[QC241 *(Sound)*]

[QD516 *(Chemistry)*]

UF Flames

BT Combustion

Fire

NT Fortune-telling by flames

Hydrogen flames

Methane flames

Propane flames

**Flame (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Flame Bearers (Group of writers)

USE Tulenkantajat (Group of writers)

Flame deposition

USE Flame spraying

Flame guns

USE Blow-torches

**Flame hardening**

[TN752.F]

BT Metals—Heat treatment

Surface hardening

**Flame in art** *(Not Subd Geog)***Flame monitoring systems**

[TH6882]

BT Gas-burners

Flame of the forest (Plant)

USE Royal poinciana

Flame organ

USE Pyrophone

**Flame photometry**

BT Photometry

Spectrum analysis

Flame reduction process

USE Direct reduction (Metallurgy)

Flame resistant materials

USE Fire resistant materials

Flame retardant plastics

USE Fire resistant plastics

Flame retardant polymers

USE Fire resistant polymers

Flame retardants

USE Fireproofing agents

Flame scarfing

USE Scarfing (Metals)

**Flame spectroscopy**

[QC454.F6 *(Physics)*]

BT Spectrum analysis

NT Arc spectra

**Flame spraying**

UF Flame deposition

Spraying, Flame

BT Protective coatings

**Flame spread**

[TH1091-TH1093]

UF Spread of flames

Surface flame spread

BT Fire testing

**Flame stability**

BT Stability

**Flame throwers** *(May Subd Geog)*

[UG447]

BT Firearms

Incendiary weapons

Flame tree

USE Royal poinciana

**Flame visualization**

UF Visualization of flame

BT Internal combustion

engines—Combustion—Testing

Flameguns

USE Blow-torches

**Flamenco** *(May Subd Geog)*

[GV1796.F55]

Here are entered general works about flamenco and works about flamenco as a dance. Musical compositions in flamenco style are entered under Flamenco music.

UF Cante hondo [Former heading]

BT Dance

NT Farruca (Dance)

**Flamenco dancers** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Dancers

**—Artistic names** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Artistic names of flamenco dancers

BT Nicknames

**Flamenco in art** *(Not Subd Geog)***Flamenco in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Flamenco music** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered musical compositions in flamenco style. General works about flamenco and works about flamenco as a dance are entered under Flamenco.

UF Cante andaluz

Cante cañi

Cante flamenco

Cante gitano

Cante hondo [Former heading]

Cante jondo

BT Dance music—Spain

Folk dance music—Spain

Folk music—Spain

Folk songs, Spanish

RT Romanies—Music

NT Guitar music (Flamenco)

Saetas

Seguidillas (Music)

Sevillanas

Women in flamenco music

**Flamenco musicians** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Musicians

NT Women flamenco musicians

**—Artistic names** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Artistic names of flamenco musicians

BT Nicknames

Flamens

USE Priests—Rome

Flameproofing

USE Fireproofing

Flameproofing agents

USE Fireproofing agents

Flames

USE Flame

Flameworked glass

USE Lampwork

Flamicell River (Spain)  
 USE Flamisell River (Spain)

Flamines  
 USE Priests—Rome

Fläming, Hoher (Germany)  
 USE Hoher Fläming (Germany)

**Fläming (Germany)**  
 Flaming Geyser Park (Wash.)  
 USE Flaming Geyser State Park (Wash.)  
 Flaming Geyser Recreation Area (Wash.)  
 USE Flaming Geyser State Park (Wash.)

**Flaming Geyser State Park (Wash.)**  
 UF Flaming Geyser Park (Wash.)  
 Flaming Geyser Recreation Area (Wash.)  
 Flaming Geyser State Park Recreation Area (Wash.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)  
 Recreation areas—Washington (State)

Flaming Geyser State Park Recreation Area (Wash.)  
 USE Flaming Geyser State Park (Wash.)

**Flaming Gorge Dam (Utah)**  
 BT Dams—Utah

**Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area (Wyo. and Utah)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
 National parks and reserves—Wyoming  
 Recreation areas—Utah  
 Recreation areas—Wyoming

**Flaming Gorge Reservoir (Wyo. and Utah)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Utah  
 Reservoirs—Wyoming

**Flaming Gorge-Uintas Scenic Byway (Utah)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
 Scenic byways—Utah

Flamingo flower  
 USE Anthuriums

Flamingo lilies  
 USE Anthuriums

Famingoes  
 USE Flamingos

**Flamingos (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.C56 (Zoology)]  
 UF Flamingoes  
 Phoenicopteridae  
 BT Ciconiiformes  
 NT Phoeniconaias  
 Phoenicopterus

Flamingos, Pink (Lawn ornaments)  
 USE Pink flamingos (Lawn ornaments)

Flaminia, Via (Italy)  
 USE Via Flaminia (Italy)

**Flaminkberg Formation (South Africa)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa  
 Vanrhynsdorp Group (South Africa)

Flamion family  
 USE Flemon family

**Flamisell River (Spain)**  
 UF Flamicell River (Spain)  
 Rio Flamisell (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain

**Flamisell River Valley (Spain)**  
 UF Flamisell Valley (Spain)  
 BT Valleys—Spain

Flamisell Valley (Spain)  
 USE Flamisell River Valley (Spain)

Flammability  
 USE *subdivision* Flammability *under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Metals*—Flammability

Flammability testing  
 USE Fire testing  
 Oxygen index of materials

**Flammable fabrics (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Fabrics, Flammable  
 Inflammable textiles [Former heading]  
 BT Flammable materials  
 Textile fabrics

—**Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

**Flammable gases (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TH9446.I475]  
 UF Flammable vapors  
 Inflammable gases  
 Inflammable vapors  
 BT Gases  
 SA *individual flammable gases, e.g. Hydrogen*

**Flammable liquids (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TP361]  
 UF Combustible liquids  
 Inflammable liquids [Former heading]  
 BT Liquids  
 Flammable materials  
 SA *individual flammable liquids, e.g. Gasoline*

—**Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

**Flammable materials (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Inflammable materials [Former heading]  
 BT Hazardous substances  
 NT Flammable fabrics  
 Flammable liquids

—**Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

Flammable vapors  
 USE Flammable gases

**Flammulated owl (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.S83]  
 UF Flammulated screech owl  
 Otus flammeolus  
 BT Otus

Flammulated screech owl  
 USE Flammulated owl

**Flanagan, K. C. (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF K. C. Flanagan (Fictitious character)  
 Konstantina Cassandra Flanagan (Fictitious character)

**Flanagan family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Flanigan family  
 Flannagan family  
 Flannigan family  
 O'Flanagan family

Flanagan Lecanto Post Office Building (Lecanto, Fla.)  
 USE Sergeant Dennis J. Flanagan Lecanto Post Office Building (Lecanto, Fla.)

Flancs-de-Chien Indians  
 USE Dogrib Indians

Flander family  
 USE Flanders family

**Flanders**  
 Here are entered works on the Flemish region in its greatest geographical extension, from the French departement of Nord north of Dunkirk, through the Dutch-speaking area of Belgium, including all the former lands of the County of Flanders, to the Dutch province of Zeeland south of the West Scheldt.

—**Civilization**  
 NT Art, English—Flemish influences  
 Art, Polish—Flemish influences  
 Art, Portuguese—Flemish influences  
 Drawing, Spanish—Flemish influences  
 Icons, Greek—Flemish influences  
 Painting, French—Flemish influences  
 Painting, Italian—Flemish influences  
 Painting, Modern—Flemish influences  
 Panel painting, Austrian—Flemish influences  
 Panel painting, German—Flemish influences  
 Portugal—Civilization—Flemish influences  
 Sculpture, Manueline—Flemish influences  
 Sculpture, Spanish—Flemish influences

—**History**

**Flanders, Priscilla, Lady (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Lady Priscilla Flanders (Fictitious character)  
 Priscilla Flanders (Fictitious character)

**Flanders Ballad Collection (Middlebury, Vt.)**  
 BT Ballads, English—New England—Library resources  
 Sound recording libraries

**Flanders family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Fanders family  
 Flander family

**Flanders House (London, England)**  
 UF Flemish Representation (London, England)  
 BT Embassy buildings—England  
 Official residences—England

**Flanders Moss (Scotland)**  
 UF Flanders Mosses (Scotland)  
 BT Bogs—Scotland

Flanders Mosses (Scotland)  
 USE Flanders Moss (Scotland)

**Flandrau State Park (Minn.)**  
 UF Cottonwood State Park (Minn.)  
 BT Parks—Minnesota

Flandreau Indians  
 USE Santee Indians

**Flandrin family (Not Subd Geog)**

**Flandro family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Flandrus family

Flandrus family  
 USE Flandro family

Flanery family  
 USE Flannery family

**Flaneurs (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Saunterers  
 BT Persons  
 RT Slackers

**Flaneurs in art (Not Subd Geog)**

**Flaneurs in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

**Flaneurs in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Motion pictures

**Flanges (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TA492.F5]  
 BT Fasteners  
 NT Pipe flanges

Flanigan family  
 USE Flanagan family

**Flanker (Jet fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Su-27 Flanker (Jet fighter plane)  
 Su-30 Flanker (Jet fighter plane)  
 Su-33 Flanker (Jet fighter plane)  
 Sukhoi Su-27 Flanker (Jet fighter plane)  
 Sukhoi Su-30 Flanker (Jet fighter plane)  
 Sukhoi Su-33 Flanker (Jet fighter plane)  
 BT Jet fighter planes  
 Sukhoi aircraft

Flannagan family  
 USE Flanagan family

Flannagan Reservoir (Va.)  
 USE John W. Flannagan Reservoir (Va.)

**Flannel (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Textile fabrics

**Flannel boards (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Flannelboards  
 Flannelgraphs [Former heading]  
 BT Teaching—Aids and devices

Flannel bush  
 USE Fremontodendron

Flannelboards  
 USE Flannel boards

Flannelbush  
 USE Fremontodendron

Flannelgraphs  
 USE Flannel boards

**Flannellet (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TH9446.F6 (Fire protection)]  
 [TS1580]  
 BT Cotton fabrics

Flannelly family  
 USE Flannery family

**Flannelmouth sucker (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.C27 (Zoology)]  
 UF Catostomus latipinnis  
 Flannelmouthed sucker  
 BT Catostomus

Flannelmouthed sucker  
 USE Flannelmouth sucker

Flannelly family  
 USE Flannery family

**Flannery, Jimmy (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Captain Flannery (Fictitious character)  
 Fighting Irish Jimmy Flannery (Fictitious character)  
 Irish Jimmy Flannery (Fictitious character)  
 Jimmy Flannery (Fictitious character)

Flannery Brooch (Goldwork)  
 USE Braganza Brooch (Goldwork)

**Flannery family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Flanery family  
 Flannelly family  
 Flannelly family  
 O Flannabhra family

**Flannigan, Dixie (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Dixie Flannigan (Fictitious character)

Flannigan family  
 USE Flanagan family

Flap-footed geckos  
 USE Pygopodidae

Flap-footed lizards  
 USE Pygopodidae

Flap Tucker (Fictitious character)  
 USE Tucker, Flap (Fictitious character)

Flapjacks  
 USE Pancakes, waffles, etc.

**Flaps (Airlines)**  
 [TL673.F6]  
 UF Airplanes—Flaps  
 BT Aerofoils  
 Ailerons  
 Airplanes—Control surfaces  
 Lift (Aerodynamics)  
 RT Spoilers (Airlines)  
 NT Jet flaps (Airlines)  
 Leading edge flaps  
 Trailing edge flaps  
 Vortex flaps

**Flaps (Surgery) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RD120.8]  
 UF Surgical flaps

**Flaps (Surgery)** *(Continued)*

- BT Autografts
    - Surgery, Plastic
  - RT Skin-grafting
  - NT Facial flaps
    - Free flaps (Surgery)
    - Musculocutaneous flaps
    - Pedicle flaps (Surgery)
- Flaquin, Bayou (La.)  
 USE Flagon Bayou (La.)

**Flare gas systems (Chemical engineering)**

- (May Subd Geog)*  
*[TP159.F52]*
- UF Flare stacks (Chemical engineering)
    - Flares (Chemical engineering)
    - Systems, Flare gas (Chemical engineering)
  - BT Chemical plants—Safety appliances
    - Petroleum refineries—Safety appliances
  - RT Waste gases—Combustion

**Flare projector pistol**

- USE Liberator pistol

**Flare stacks (Chemical engineering)**

- USE Flare gas systems (Chemical engineering)

**Flare stars** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- [QB843.F55]*
- UF UV Ceti stars
  - BT Cataclysmic variable stars
    - Cool stars
    - Dwarf stars

**Flares**

- BT Fireworks
    - Lighting
    - Signals and signaling
  - NT Parachute flares
- Flares, Proton  
 USE Proton flares
- Flares, Solar  
 USE Solar flares
- Flares (Chemical engineering)  
 USE Flare gas systems (Chemical engineering)
- Flarhaty family  
 USE Flaherty family
- Flarity family  
 USE Flaherty family
- Flarriety family  
 USE Flaherty family
- Flash (Prisoners' dialect)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on the dialect spoken by Australian convicts and English thieves.  
 UF English thieves' cant  
 BT Cant
  - English language—Slang
  - Prisoners—Language
  - Thieves—Language

**Flash burns**

- USE Radiation burns

**Flash cards**

- USE Word recognition

**Flash distillation process (Saline water conversion)**

- USE Saline water conversion—Flash distillation process

**Flash drama**

- USE Ten-minute plays

**Flash fiction** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Micro fiction
  - Microfiction
  - Short-short fiction
  - Sudden fiction
  - Very short fiction
- BT Short stories

**Flash fiction, American** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF American flash fiction
- BT Short stories, American

**Flash fiction, Arabic** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Arabic flash fiction
- BT Short stories, Arabic

**Flash fiction, Argentine** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Argentine flash fiction
- BT Short stories, Argentine

**Flash fiction, Australian** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Australian flash fiction
- BT Short stories, Australian

**Flash fiction, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Canadian flash fiction
- BT Short stories, Canadian

**Flash fiction, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Chinese flash fiction
- BT Short stories, Chinese

**Flash fiction, Latin American** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Latin American flash fiction
- BT Short stories, Latin American

**Flash fiction, Mexican** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Mexican flash fiction
- BT Short stories, Mexican

**Flash fiction, New Zealand** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF New Zealand flash fiction
- BT Short stories, New Zealand

**Flash fiction, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Spanish flash fiction
- BT Short stories, Spanish

**Flash fiction, Spanish American** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Spanish American flash fiction
- BT Short stories, Spanish American

**Flash Gordon (Fictitious character)**

- USE Gordon, Flash (Fictitious character)

**Flash Gordon films** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [PN1995.9.F558]*  
 Here are entered works on Nightmare on Flash Gordon films discussed collectively. Works on individual Flash Gordon films are entered under the specific title.

- BT Action and adventure films
  - Superhero films

**Flash Jack (Mammal)**

- USE Bridled nail-tailed wallaby

**Flash-light photography**

- USE Photography, Flash-light

**Flash memories (Computers)**

- UF Memories, Flash (Computers)
- BT Random access memory
  - Semiconductor storage devices

**Flash mobs** *(May Subd Geog)*

- Here are entered works on large groups of people who gather in a predetermined location, perform a brief action, and quickly disperse.

- UF Inexplicable mobs (Flash mobs)
  - Mobs, Flash
- BT Crowds

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***Flash photography, Electronic**

- USE Electronic flash photography

**Flash photolysis** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QD716.F54 (Photochemistry)]*  
*[QP519.9.F52 (Biochemistry)]*
- UF Photolysis, Flash
  - BT Photochemistry—Technique

**Flash plays**

- USE Ten-minute plays

**Flash point (Thermodynamics)** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Flashpoint (Thermodynamics)
- BT Thermodynamics

**Flash radiography**

- UF Instantaneous radiography
- BT Radiography

**Flashbacks**

- [PN1995.9.F56 (Motion pictures)]*
- BT Drama—Technique
    - Narration (Rhetoric)

**Flashbulb memories**

- USE Flashbulb memory

**Flashbulb memory** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [BF378.F55]*  
 Here are entered works on the ability to recall in vivid detail the situation in which an important event occurred.

- UF Flashbulb memories
- BT Memory

**Flashing (Building materials)** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Flashings (Building materials)
- BT Building materials
  - Protective coverings
  - Waterproofing

**Flashings (Building materials)**

- USE Flashing (Building materials)

**Flashlight-A (Military aircraft)**

- USE Yak-25 (Military aircraft)

**Flashlight-C (Military aircraft)**

- USE Yak-27 (Military aircraft)

**Flashlights** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Electric flashlights
  - Torches (Flashlights)
- BT Electric lamps, Portable
  - Lamps

**Flashman, Harry Paget (Fictitious character)**

- (Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Harry Paget Flashman (Fictitious character)

**Flashpoint (Thermodynamics)**

- USE Flash point (Thermodynamics)

**Flash (Software framework)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Software frameworks

**Flasks**

- USE Bottles

**Flass House (England)**

- BT Dwellings—England
- Flastacowo, Camp (Fla.)  
 USE Florida State University Reservation (Fla.)

**Flat bark beetles**

- USE Cucujidae

**Flat Bayou (Ark.)**

- BT Bayous—Arkansas

**Flat Bayou Watershed (Ark.)**

- BT Watersheds—Arkansas

**Flat belly catfish**

- USE Flathead catfish

**Flat-billed albatross**

- USE Gray-headed albatross

**Flat-billed mollymawk**

- USE Gray-headed albatross

**Flat-boats**

- USE Flatboats

**Flat Branch (Rabun County and Towns County, Ga.)**

- BT Rivers—Georgia

**Flat bugs**

- USE Aradidae

**Flat Canyon (Sanpete County, Utah)**

- USE Boulder Canyon (Utah)

**Flat-coated retriever** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [SF429.F]*
- BT Retrievers

**Flat Creek (Lane County and Benton County, Or.)**

- BT Rivers—Oregon

**Flat Creek Lake (S.D.)**

- BT Lakes—South Dakota
  - Reservoirs—South Dakota

**Flat Creek Watershed (Lane County and Benton County, Or.)**

- BT Watersheds—Oregon

**Flat feet**

- USE Flatfoot

**Flat-footed flies** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QL537.P63]*
- UF Clythidae
    - Platypezidae
  - BT Diptera
  - NT Callomyia
    - Calotarsa
    - Platypeza
    - Protoclythia

**Flat glass** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Glass
- NT Bent glass
  - Plate glass
  - Safety glass

**—Environmental aspects** *(May Subd Geog)***Flat glass industry** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Glass trade

**Flat green bowls**

- USE Lawn bowls

**Flat-headed snake** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Tantilla gracilis

**Flat Holm (Wales)**

- UF Echni, Ynys (Wales)
    - Flat Holm Island (Wales)
    - Ynys Echni (Wales)
  - BT Islands—Wales
- Flat Holm Island (Wales)  
 USE Flat Holm (Wales)

**Flat income tax**

- USE Flat-rate income tax

**Flat Lake (Marshall County, Ind.)**

- BT Lakes—Indiana

**Flat oyster**

- USE Ostrea angasi

**Flat panel displays** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Information display systems
- NT Liquid crystal displays
  - Plasma displays

**Flat pea** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [SB205.F]*
- BT Peas

**Flat racing**

- USE Horse racing

**Flat-rate income tax** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Flat income tax
  - Flat-rate tax
  - Flat tax
  - Tax, Flat
- BT Income tax

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***Flat-rate tax**

- USE Flat-rate income tax

**Flat River (N.W.T.)**

- BT Rivers—Northwest Territories



**Flat Rock Creek (Crawford County, Ark.)**  
 BT Rivers—Arkansas  
 Flat Rock Creek (Henry County-Bartholomew County, Ind.)  
 USE Flatrock River (Ind.)  
**Flat Rock Creek (Va.)**  
 BT Rivers—Virginia  
**Flat Rock Creek Watershed (Crawford County, Ark.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Arkansas  
**Flat Rock Creek Watershed (Va.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Virginia  
 Flat Rock River (Ind.)  
 USE Flatrock River (Ind.)  
 Flat Rock Road Site (Tex.)  
 USE Flatrock Road Site (Tex.)  
 Flat Rock Site (Tex.)  
 USE Flatrock Road Site (Tex.)  
**Flat roofs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TH2409]*  
 UF Low-slope roofs  
 BT Roofs  
**—Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Flat round peyote (Beadwork)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Beadwork  
 Stitches (Sewing)  
 Flat-seeded cleomella  
 USE Cleomella plocasperma  
 Flat silver  
 USE Silver flatware  
 Silver-plated flatware  
 Flat springs  
 USE Leaf springs  
 Flat stamping  
 USE Foil stamping  
 Flat Stanley (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lambchop, Stanley (Fictitious character)  
 Flat-tail sea snake  
 USE Laticauda schistorhynchus  
 Flat-tailed parakeets  
 USE Broad-tailed parrots  
 Flat tax  
 USE Flat-rate income tax  
 Flat time sentences  
 USE Determinate sentences (Criminal procedure)  
 Flat-top guitar  
 USE Guitar  
**Flat Top Manor (Blowing Rock, N.C.)**  
 BT Manors—North Carolina  
 Flat Top Mountain (Grand County and Larimer County, Colo.)  
 USE Flattop Mountain (Grand County and Larimer County, Colo.)  
**Flat Top Mountain (Larimer County, Colo.)**  
 UF Flattop Mountain (Larimer County, Colo.)  
 BT Mountains—Colorado  
**Flat Top Mountain (Mercer County, McDowell County, and Wyoming County, W. Va.)**  
 BT Mountains—West Virginia  
 Flat Top Trail (Colo.)  
 USE Flattop Mountain Trail (Colo.)  
**Flat Tops Wilderness (Colo.)**  
 BT Wilderness areas—Colorado  
**Flatboats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flat-boats  
 BT Rafts  
 River boats  
 Work boats  
 RT Barges  
 Flatbow Indians  
 USE Kootenai Indians  
 Flatbow language  
 USE Kootenai language  
**Flatbush Avenue (New York, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—New York (State)  
**Flatbush District No. 1 School (New York, N.Y. : Building)**  
 UF Beth Rivkah Institute (New York, N.Y. : Building)  
 P.S. 90 (Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. : Building)  
 PS 90 (Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. : Building)  
 Public School 90 (Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. : Building)  
 Yeshiva University Boys' High School (Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. : Building)  
 BT School buildings—New York (State)  
**Flater family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flatter family  
**Flatøy (Iceland)**  
 BT Islands—Iceland

**Flatfish fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SH351.F5]*  
 UF Flounder fisheries  
 Sole fisheries  
 BT Fisheries  
 NT American plaice fisheries  
 Arrowtooth flounder fisheries  
 Halibut fisheries  
 Petrale sole fisheries  
 Plaice fisheries  
**—Closures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fishery closures  
**Flatfish fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SH691.F5]*  
 BT Fishing  
**Flatfishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL637.9.P5 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Flounders  
 Heterosomata  
 Pleuronectiformes  
 Soles (Fish)  
 BT Osteichthyes  
 NT Bothidae  
 Citharidae  
 Cynoglossidae  
 Frozen flatfishes  
 Halibut  
 Paralichthyidae  
 Pleuronectidae  
 Scopthalmidae  
 Soleidae  
**Flatfishes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Osteichthyes, Fossil  
**Flatfoot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RD785]*  
 UF Flat feet  
 Pes planus  
 Splayfoot  
 Talipes planus  
 BT Foot—Abnormalities  
**Flatfoot Fox (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Flath family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Flathead, Brazilian  
 USE Percophis brasiliensis  
 Flathead, South American  
 USE Percophis brasiliensis  
 Flathead (Fish)  
 USE Giant stargazer  
**Flathead catfish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.I3 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Appaloosa catfish  
 Appaluchion  
 Flat belly catfish  
 Mississippi catfish  
 Mud cat (Fish)  
 North American flathead catfish  
 Opelousas  
 Pylodictis olivaris  
 Shovelhead catfish  
 Tabby catfish  
 Yellow catfish  
 BT Pylodictis  
**Flathead chub** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Chub, Flathead  
 Platygobio gracilis *[Former heading]*  
 BT Platygobio  
 Flathead fishes  
 USE Platycephalidae  
 Flathead House (Sanders County, Mont. : 1809-1823 or 1824)  
 USE Saleesh House (Mont.)  
**Flathead Indian Reservation (Mont.)**  
 UF Flathead Reservation (Mont.)  
 Jocko Indian Reservation (Mont.)  
 Jocko Reservation (Mont.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Montana  
 Flathead Indians  
 USE Salish Indians  
 Flathead-Kalispel language  
 USE Kalispel language  
**Flathead Lake (Mont.)**  
 BT Lakes—Montana  
**Flathead Lake State Park (Mont.)**  
 BT Parks—Montana  
 Flathead language  
 USE Kalispel language  
 Flathead mullet  
 USE Striped mullet  
**Flathead National Forest (Mont.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Montana  
 National parks and reserves—Montana

Flathead Post (Lake County, Mont.)  
 USE Fort Connah (Mont.)  
 Flathead Post (Sanders County, Mont. : 1809-1823 or 1824)  
 USE Saleesh House (Mont.)  
 Flathead Reservation (Mont.)  
 USE Flathead Indian Reservation (Mont.)  
**Flathead River, North Fork (B.C. and Mont.)**  
 UF North Fork, Flathead River (B.C. and Mont.)  
 BT Rivers—British Columbia  
 Rivers—Montana  
**Flathead River, North Fork, Watershed (B.C. and Mont.)**  
 BT Watersheds—British Columbia  
 Watersheds—Montana  
**Flathead River (B.C. and Mont.)**  
 BT Rivers—British Columbia  
 Rivers—Montana  
**Flathead River Valley (B.C. and Mont.)**  
 BT Valleys—British Columbia  
 Valleys—Montana  
**Flathead River Watershed (B.C. and Mont.)**  
 BT Watersheds—British Columbia  
 Watersheds—Montana  
 Flathead skate  
 USE Alaska skate  
**Flathead sole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.P7 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Hippoglossoides elassodon  
 BT Hippoglossoides  
**Flathead Valley (Mont.)**  
 UF Kalispell Valley (Mont.)  
 Upper Flathead Valley (Mont.)  
 BT Valleys—Montana  
 NT Mission Valley (Lake County, Mont.)  
 Flatheaded adders  
 USE Hognose snakes  
 Flatheads  
 USE Platycephalidae  
 Flatheads (Catfishes)  
 USE Pylodictis  
**Flatthers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Flatid planthoppers  
 USE Flatidae  
**Flatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL527.F4 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Flatid planthoppers  
 BT Homoptera  
 Planthoppers  
 Flatiron Building (Edmonton, Alta.)  
 USE Gibson Block (Edmonton, Alta.)  
**Flatiron Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Fuller Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)  
 Flatirons  
 USE Irons (Pressing)  
**Flatness measurement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Measurement  
 RT Surface plates  
 Flatpack (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Mikoyan MFI (Jet fighter plane)  
 Flatrock Creek (Henry County-Bartholomew County, Ind.)  
 USE Flatrock River (Ind.)  
**Flatrock River (Ind.)**  
 UF Big Flat Rock River (Ind.)  
 Big Flatrock River (Ind.)  
 Flat Rock Creek (Henry County-Bartholomew County, Ind.)  
 Flat Rock River (Ind.)  
 Flatrock Creek (Henry County-Bartholomew County, Ind.)  
 BT Rivers—Indiana  
**Flatrock Road Site (Tex.)**  
 UF Flat Rock Road Site (Tex.)  
 Flat Rock Site (Tex.)  
 BT Texas—Antiquities  
 Flats, The (England)  
 USE Wanstead Flats (England)  
 Flats, The (South Africa)  
 USE Cape Flats (South Africa)  
 Flats  
 USE Apartments  
 Flats, Desert  
 USE Llanos  
 Flats, Granny  
 USE Granny flats  
 Flats, Salt  
 USE Salt flats  
 Flats, Tidal  
 USE Tidal flats  
 Flatsedges  
 USE Cyperus

- Flatter family
  - USE Flater family
- Flatterer (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Horses
- Flattery, Cape (Wash.)**
  - UF Cape Flattery (Wash.)
  - BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (State)
- Flattery** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Praise
  - NT Toadyism
- Flattery Rocks National Wildlife Refuge (Wash.)**
  - BT National parks and reserves—Washington (State)
  - Wildlife refuges—Washington (State)
- Flattop desks
  - USE Writing tables
- Flattop Mountain (Grand County and Larimer County, Colo.)**
  - UF Flat Top Mountain (Grand County and Larimer County, Colo.)
  - Table Top Mountain (Grand County and Larimer County, Colo.)
  - BT Mountains—Colorado
- Flattop Mountain (Larimer County, Colo.)
  - USE Flat Top Mountain (Larimer County, Colo.)
- Flattop Mountain Trail (Colo.)**
  - UF Flat Top Trail (Colo.)
  - BT Trails—Colorado
- Flatulence** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC862.F55]
  - UF Farting
  - BT Gastrointestinal system—Diseases
  - RT Gastrointestinal gas
- Flatvad family
  - USE Fladwed family
- Flatvaer Islands (Antarctic regions)
  - USE Flatvaer Islands (Antarctica)
- Flatvaer Islands (Antarctica)**
  - UF Flatvaer Islands (Antarctic regions) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Islands—Antarctica
- Flatware** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Tableware
  - NT Forks
  - Knives
  - Silver flatware
  - Silver-plated flatware
  - Spoons
  - Sugar tongs
- Flatworms
  - USE Platyhelminthes
- Flaubert Bridge (Rouen, France)
  - USE Pont Gustave-Flaubert (Rouen, France)
- Flauta pastoril
  - USE Gaita (Flute)
- Flautists
  - USE Flute players
- Flautt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flavel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Flavell family
  - Flavelle family
  - Flaville family
  - Flayville family
- Flavell family
  - USE Flavel family
- Flavelle family
  - USE Flavel family
- Flaverty family
  - USE Flaherty family
- Flavescens skipper
  - USE Hesperilla flavescens
- Flavia
  - USE Vernal grass
- Flavia di Stefano (Fictitious character)
  - USE Di Stefano, Flavia (Fictitious character)
- Flavia Gemina (Fictitious character)
  - USE Gemina, Flavia (Fictitious character)
- Flavia Solva (Extinct city)**
  - BT Austria—Antiquities
  - Extinct cities—Austria
- Flavian Amphitheater (Rome, Italy)
  - USE Colosseum (Rome, Italy)
- Flavian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Flavius family
- Flavii, Mausoleum of the (Cillium)
  - USE Mausoleum of the Flavii (Cillium)
- Flaville family
  - USE Flavel family
- Flavins** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QP671.F5]
  - UF Lyochromes
  - BT Coenzymes
- Pigments (Biology)
  - RT Flavoproteins
  - NT Vitamin B2
- Flaviol** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [ML990.F6 (History)]
  - [MT358.F58 (Instruction and study)]
  - UF Fabiol
  - Flabiol
  - Fluviol
  - BT Flute
  - RT Gaita (Flute)
  - Galoubet
  - Pipe (Musical instrument)
- Flaviol music**
  - [M110.F52]
  - Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo flaviol, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo flaviol.
- Flaviridae infections
  - USE Flaviviral diseases
- Flavius (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flavius family
  - USE Flavian family
- Flaviviral diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Flaviridae infections
  - Flavivirus infections
  - BT Virus diseases
  - NT Dengue
  - Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk
  - Hepatitis C
  - Japanese B encephalitis
  - Pestivirus infections
  - Saint Louis encephalitis
  - Tick-borne encephalitis
  - West Nile fever
  - Yellow fever
  - Zika virus infection
- Flaviviridae
  - USE Flaviviruses
- Flavivirus infections
  - USE Flaviviral diseases
- Flaviviruses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Flaviviridae
  - Group B arboviruses
  - BT Arboviruses
  - RNA viruses
  - NT Bovine viral diarrhea virus
  - Dengue viruses
  - Hepatitis C virus
  - Tick-borne encephalitis viruses
  - West Nile virus
  - Zika virus
- Flavobacterium extorquens
  - USE Methylobacterium extorquens
- Flavoenzymes
  - USE Flavoproteins
- Flavonoids** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK898.F5 (Botanical chemistry)]
  - [QP671.F52 (Animal biochemistry)]
  - BT Plant pigments
  - NT Anthocyanidins
  - Anthocyanins
  - Bioflavonoids
- Spectra
- Flavoproteins**
  - [QP552.F54]
  - UF Flavoenzymes
  - BT Proteins
  - RT Flavins
  - NT Acetolactate synthase
- Flavor**
  - UF Tastes
  - BT Food—Analysis
  - Sensory evaluation
  - Taste
  - NT Alcoholic beverages—Flavor and odor
  - Beer—Flavor and odor
  - Butter—Flavor and odor
  - Dairy products—Flavor and odor
  - Feeds—Flavor and odor
  - Food—Sensory evaluation
  - Fruit—Flavor and odor
  - Fruit juices—Flavor and odor
  - Gelatin—Flavor and odor
  - Honey—Flavor and odor
  - Liquors—Flavor and odor
  - Milk—Flavor and odor
  - Oils and fats—Flavor and odor
  - Orange juice—Flavor and odor
  - Precooked meat—Flavor and odor
- Reconstituted milk—Flavor and odor
- Seafood—Flavor and odor
- Vegetables—Flavor and odor
- Wine—Flavor and odor
- Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Biotechnology
- Effect of pasteurization on**
  - BT Pasteurization
- Flavor (Nuclear physics)
  - USE Particles (Nuclear physics)—Flavor
- Flavor dynamics, Quantum
  - USE Quantum flavor dynamics
- Flavor models (Nuclear physics)
  - USE Particles (Nuclear physics)—Flavor
- Flavored alcoholic beverages** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Alcopops (Flavored alcoholic beverages)
  - FABs (Flavored alcoholic beverages)
  - Flavoured malt beverages
  - Low-alcohol refreshers (Flavored alcoholic beverages)
  - Malternative beverages
  - PPSs (Flavored alcoholic beverages)
  - Premium packaged spirits (Flavored alcoholic beverages)
  - Ready-to-drink alcoholic beverages (Flavored alcoholic beverages)
  - RTDs (Flavored alcoholic beverages)
  - BT Alcoholic beverages
- Flavored carbonated beverages
  - USE Soft drinks
- Flavoring essences** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TP418-TP429.5 (Chemical technology)]
  - BT Essences and essential oils
  - Food additives
  - NT Eugenol
  - Orgeat
  - Vanilla
- Flavoring essences industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9212]
  - BT Essences and essential oils industry
  - Food additives industry
  - NT Vanilla industry
- Flavoured malt beverages
  - USE Flavored alcoholic beverages
- Flawedness
  - USE Imperfection
- Flawlessness
  - USE Perfection
- Flax** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9155 (Industry)]
  - [QK495.L74 (Botany)]
  - [SB253 (Culture)]
  - [TS1700-TS1731 (Technology)]
  - UF Baltic hemp
  - Linum usitatissimum
  - BT Oilseed plants
  - Yarn
  - RT Linen
  - NT Flax straw
  - Flaxseed
- Disease and pest resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SB608.F5]
  - SA specific diseases and pests, e.g. Flax rust; Flaxwilt
- Harvesting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Seed
  - USE Flaxseed
- Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Flaxseed—Varieties
- Flax, False
  - USE Camelina
- Flax, New Zealand
  - USE Phormium tenax
- Flax as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Feeds
- Flax as food** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Food
- Flax in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flax industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9155]
  - BT Textile industry
  - NT Flaxseed industry
  - Wages—Flax and hemp trade
- Flax-leaved Saint Johnswort
  - USE Toadflax-leaved Saint Johnswort
- Flax lily
  - USE Phormium tenax
- Flax Patch Creek (Ky.)
  - USE Flaxpatch Branch (Ky.)

- Flax rust** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Melampsora lini  
 Flax snail, New Zealand  
 USE Placostylus bollonsi  
 Flax snails  
 USE Placostylus
- Flax spinning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TS1727]  
 BT Spinning
- Flax straw** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Flax  
 Straw
- Flaxengate Site (Lincoln, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Flaxon Bayou (La.)  
 USE Flagon Bayou (La.)
- Flaxpatch Branch (Ky.)**  
 UF Flax Patch Creek (Ky.)  
 Flaxpatch Creek (Ky.)  
 BT Rivers—Kentucky
- Flaxpatch Creek (Ky.)  
 USE Flaxpatch Branch (Ky.)
- Flaxseed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB299.F6 (Culture)]  
 UF Flax—Seed  
 Linseed  
 BT Flax  
 Oilseeds  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Flaxseed)  
 —Varieties  
 USE Flax—Varieties
- Flaxseed in human nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP144.O44 (Physiology)]  
 BT Nutrition
- Flaxseed industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9490.5.L55]  
 BT Flax industry
- Flaxseed oil  
 USE Linseed oil
- Flaxseed plantain  
 USE Plantago psyllium
- Flaxweed  
 USE Linaria vulgaris
- Flaxwilt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Flay family  
 USE Fleay family
- Flaye family  
 USE Fleay family
- Flayed God (Aztec deity)  
 USE Xipe Totec (Aztec deity)
- Flayville family  
 USE Flavel family
- FLDEM (Frontotemporal lobe dementia)  
 USE Frontotemporal dementia
- Flea, Cat  
 USE Cat flea
- Flea beetles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C5 (Zoology)]  
 UF Alticinae  
 Halticinae  
 BT Chrysomelidae  
 NT Altica  
 Aphthona  
 Epitrix  
 Longitarsus  
 Purslane flea beetle
- Flea-borne typhus  
 USE Typhus, Endemic flea-borne
- Flea circuses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Circus
- Flea family  
 USE Fleay family
- Flea markets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5482.15]  
 BT Markets  
 Secondhand trade
- Flea Marley (Fictitious character)  
 USE Marley, Flea (Fictitious character)
- Fleabag (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fleabane, Canadian  
 USE Canadian horseweed
- Fleabane, Horseweed  
 USE Canadian horseweed
- Fleabane, Kachina  
 USE Kachina fleabane
- Fleagle family  
 USE Flegel family
- Fleas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL599.5-QL599.82]
- UF Aphaniptera  
 Rophoteira  
 Siphonaptera  
 Suctoria (Insects)  
 BT Insects  
 NT Ceratophyllidae  
 Hystrichopsyllidae  
 Ischnopsyllidae  
 Monopsyllus  
 Pulicidae  
 Stephanocircidae
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA641.F5]  
 UF Fleas—Extermination  
 —Extermination  
 USE Fleas—Control
- Fleas, Water  
 USE Cladocera
- Fleas as carriers of disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA641.F5]  
 BT Insects as carriers of disease  
 NT Typhus, Endemic flea-borne
- Fleas in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fleawort  
 USE Plantago psyllium
- Fleay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flay family  
 Flaye family  
 Flea family  
 Flee family
- Flecaïnide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tambocor (Trademark)  
 BT Benzamide  
 Myocardial depressants  
 Piperidine
- Flecher family  
 USE Fletcher family
- Fleck, Mongolian  
 USE Mongolian spot
- Fleck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flecke family  
 Flecken family
- Fleck Villa (Ingersheim, France)  
 USE Villa Fleck (Ingersheim, France)
- Flecke family  
 USE Fleck family
- Flecken family  
 USE Fleck family
- Fleckenstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fleckvieh cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF199.F54]  
 UF Fleckvieh Simmental cattle  
 German Simmental cattle  
 BT Cattle breeds
- Fleckvieh Simmental cattle  
 USE Fleckvieh cattle
- Fledglings (Birds)  
 USE Birds—Infancy
- Flee family  
 USE Fleay family
- Fleece  
 USE Wool
- Fleece (Textile)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Textile fabrics
- Fleeing from scene of accident  
 USE Hit-and-run drivers
- Fleeing in the Bible**
- Fleek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flick family
- Fleenor family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fleiner family
- Fleer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fleher family
- Fleesensee (Germany)**  
 BT Lakes—Germany
- Fleet, Loch (Dumfries and Galloway, Scotland)**  
 UF Loch Fleet (Dumfries and Galloway, Scotland)  
 BT Lakes—Scotland
- Fleet, River (England)**  
 UF River Fleet (England)  
 BT Rivers—England
- Fleet, American Bicentennial  
 USE American Bicentennial Fleet
- Fleet aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TL686.F]  
 Here are entered works on aircraft produced by Fleet Aircraft of Canada Limited and its successor companies.  
 BT Airplanes
- Fleet ballistic missile weapons systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [V990-V995]
- BT Ballistic missiles  
 Strategic forces  
 Weapons systems  
 RT Nuclear submarines  
 NT Polaris (Missile)  
 Poseidon (Weapons system)  
 Trident (Weapons systems)
- Fleet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fleetwood family
- Fleet Street (London, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—England
- Fleet train  
 USE Naval auxiliary vessels
- Fleeting blindness  
 USE Amaurosis fugax
- Fleetline bus** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Daimler Fleetline bus  
 Leyland Fleetline bus  
 BT Daimler buses  
 Leyland buses
- Fleets, Motor vehicle  
 USE Motor vehicle fleets
- Fleetwood, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863  
 USE Brandy Station, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863
- Fleetwood automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cadillac automobile
- Fleetwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fleet family
- Fleetwood Hill, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863  
 USE Brandy Station, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863
- Flegal family  
 USE Flegel family
- Flegel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fleagle family  
 Flegal family  
 Flegle family
- Flegle family  
 USE Flegel family
- Flegler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flagler family
- Flegrei, Campi (Italy)  
 USE Phlegraean Plain (Italy)
- Fleher family  
 USE Fleer family
- Fleimser Tal (Italy)  
 USE Fiemme Valley (Italy)
- Fleiner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flener family  
 RT Fleenor family
- Fleisch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flaisch family
- Fleischer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fleisher family  
 Flesch family  
 Flescher family  
 Flesher family
- Fleischhaker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fleischman family  
 USE Fleshman family
- Fleischmann family  
 USE Fleshman family
- Fleisher family  
 USE Fleischer family
- Fleishman family  
 USE Fleshman family
- Feissig gambit (Chess)  
 USE Morra gambit (Chess)
- Fleming, Ian, 1908-1964**  
 —**Characters**  
 —James Bond
- Fleming, Alex (Fictitious character)  
 USE Spyboy (Fictitious character)
- Fleming, Jack (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jack Fleming (Fictitious character)
- Fleming, James (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF James Fleming (Fictitious character)
- Fleming, Laura (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Laura Fleming (Fictitious character)
- Fleming, Marjory (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marjory Fleming (Fictitious character)
- Fleming, Walt (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Walt Fleming (Fictitious character)
- Fleming Creek (Ky.)**  
 BT Rivers—Kentucky
- Fleming Creek Watershed (Ky.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Kentucky
- Fleming family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flemming family

- Fleming family** (*Continued*)  
 Flemyng family  
 RT Flemion family
- Fleming Formation (N.L. and Québec)**  
 UF Fleming Formation (Nfld. and Québec)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Newfoundland and Labrador  
 Formations (Geology)—Québec (Province)  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Precambrian
- Fleming Formation (Nfld. and Québec)  
 USE Fleming Formation (N.L. and Québec)
- Flemingia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*  
 UF Flemmingia  
 Maughania  
 BT Legumes  
 NT Flemingia macrophylla
- Flemingia congesta  
 USE Flemingia macrophylla
- Flemingia macrophylla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*  
 UF Flemingia congesta  
 Longleaf wurrus  
 BT Flemingia
- Flemings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Belgium
- United States**  
*[E184.F57]*  
 NT Flemish Americans
- Flemings in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flemington (Scotland)  
 USE Kergord House (Scotland)
- Flemion family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flamion family  
 RT Fleming family
- Flemish alabaster sculpture  
 USE Alabaster sculpture, Flemish
- Flemish altarpieces  
 USE Altarpieces, Flemish
- Flemish Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[E184.F57]*  
 UF Flemish Americans—United States  
 BT Belgian Americans  
 Ethnology—United States  
 Flemings—United States
- United States  
 USE Flemish Americans
- Flemish anonyms and pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Flemish
- Flemish architecture  
 USE Architecture, Flemish
- Flemish art  
 USE Art, Flemish
- Flemish arts  
 USE Arts, Flemish
- Flemish authors  
 USE Authors, Flemish
- Flemish biographical fiction  
 USE Biographical fiction, Flemish
- Flemish bronze fonts  
 USE Bronze fonts, Flemish
- Flemish children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Flemish
- Flemish children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, Flemish
- Flemish Christian drama  
 USE Christian drama, Flemish
- Flemish Christian poetry  
 USE Christian poetry, Flemish
- Flemish drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Flemish literature  
 NT Christian drama, Flemish
- To 1830  
 USE Dutch drama
- 19th century  
 USE Flemish drama—1830-1900
- 1830-1900**  
 UF Flemish drama—19th century [*Former heading*]
- 20th century**
- Flemish dramatists  
 USE Dramatists, Flemish
- Flemish drawing  
 USE Drawing, Flemish
- Flemish engraving  
 USE Engraving, Flemish
- Flemish essays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PT6190 (Criticism)]*  
 BT Flemish literature
- Flemish experimental poetry  
 USE Experimental poetry, Flemish
- Flemish fantasy fiction  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Flemish
- Flemish feminist poetry  
 USE Feminist poetry, Flemish
- Flemish fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Flemish literature  
 NT Biographical fiction, Flemish  
 Children's stories, Flemish  
 Fantasy fiction, Flemish  
 Science fiction, Flemish  
 Short stories, Flemish
- Flemish folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Flemish
- Flemish foreign workers  
 USE Foreign workers, Flemish
- Flemish genre painting  
 USE Genre painting, Flemish
- Flemish giant rabbit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF455.F54]*  
 UF Giant rabbit, Flemish  
 Patagonian rabbit  
 BT Rabbit breeds
- Flemish illumination of books and manuscripts  
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Flemish
- Flemish landscape drawing  
 USE Landscape drawing, Flemish
- Flemish landscape painting  
 USE Landscape painting, Flemish
- Flemish landscape prints  
 USE Landscape prints, Flemish
- Flemish language  
 USE Dutch language
- Flemish letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Flemish literature
- Flemish literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PT6000-PT6466.36]*  
 Here are entered works on the Dutch literature of Belgium written after 1830.  
 UF Belgian literature (Dutch)  
 BT Belgian literature  
 NT Children's literature, Flemish  
 Flemish drama  
 Flemish essays  
 Flemish fiction  
 Flemish letters  
 Flemish poetry  
 Flemish prose literature  
 Flemish wit and humor  
 Folk literature, Flemish
- To 1830  
 USE Dutch literature
- Flemish love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Flemish
- Flemish marble sculpture  
 USE Marble sculpture, Flemish
- Flemish marine painting  
 USE Marine painting, Flemish
- Flemish miniature painting  
 USE Miniature painting, Flemish
- Flemish movement**  
*[DH491]*  
 NT Aldietsche Beweging
- Flemish mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Flemish
- Flemish music  
 USE Music—Flanders
- Flemish narrative painting  
 USE Narrative painting, Flemish
- Flemish national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Flemish
- Flemish newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN5261-PN5269 (History)]*  
 BT Belgian newspapers  
 Newspapers
- Flemish novelists  
 USE Novelists, Flemish
- Flemish painting  
 USE Painting, Flemish
- Flemish panel painting  
 USE Panel painting, Flemish
- Flemish Parliament Building (Brussels, Belgium)  
 USE Vlaams Parlementsgebouw (Brussels, Belgium)
- Flemish periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN5261-PN5270 (History)]*  
 BT Periodicals
- Flemish philology**
- Flemish poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PT6140 (History)]*  
*[PT6330-PT6348 (Collections)]*  
 BT Flemish literature  
 NT Christian poetry, Flemish
- Experimental poetry, Flemish  
 Feminist poetry, Flemish  
 Love poetry, Flemish
- To 1830  
 USE Dutch poetry
- 1830-1900**
- 20th century**
- Flemish poets  
 USE Poets, Flemish
- Flemish portrait painting  
 USE Portrait painting, Flemish
- Flemish prints  
 USE Prints, Flemish
- Flemish prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Flemish literature
- To 1830  
 USE Dutch prose literature
- 19th century  
 USE Flemish prose literature—1830-1900
- 1830-1900**  
 UF Flemish prose literature—19th century [*Former heading*]
- 20th century**
- Flemish proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Flemish
- Flemish relief (Sculpture)  
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Flemish
- Flemish Representation (London, England)  
 USE Flanders House (London, England)
- Flemish science fiction  
 USE Science fiction, Flemish
- Flemish sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Flemish
- Flemish self-portraits  
 USE Self-portraits, Flemish
- Flemish short stories  
 USE Short stories, Flemish
- Flemish Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vlaamse Gebarentaal  
 VGT (Sign language)  
 BT Belgium—Languages  
 Sign language
- Flemish small painting  
 USE Small painting, Flemish
- Flemish still-life painting  
 USE Still-life painting, Flemish
- Flemish wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN6222.B4]*  
 BT Flemish literature
- Flemish wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Flemish women authors  
 USE Women authors, Flemish
- Flemish wood-engraving  
 USE Wood-engraving, Flemish
- Flemish wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Flemish
- Flemming, Helena (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Helena Flemming (Fictitious character)
- Flemming centers  
 USE Germinal centers
- Flemming family  
 USE Fleming family
- Flemmingia  
 USE Flemingia
- Flemyng family  
 USE Fleming family
- Flener family  
 USE Fleiner family
- Fleñner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flensburg family  
 USE Flensburg family
- Flensburg Fjord (Denmark and Germany)  
 USE Flensburg Fjord (Denmark and Germany)
- Flensburg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flensburg family
- Flensburg Firth (Denmark and Germany)  
 USE Flensburg Fjord (Denmark and Germany)
- Flensburg Fjord (Denmark and Germany)**  
 UF Flensburg Fjord (Denmark and Germany)  
 Flensburg Firth (Denmark and Germany)  
 Flensburger Föhrde (Denmark and Germany)  
 Flensburger Förde (Denmark and Germany)
- BT Fjords—Denmark  
 Fjords—Germany
- Flensburger Föhrde (Denmark and Germany)  
 USE Flensburg Fjord (Denmark and Germany)
- Flensburger Förde (Denmark and Germany)  
 USE Flensburg Fjord (Denmark and Germany)
- Flerovium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ununquadium  
 BT Superheavy elements

**Fliers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Fliers family

**Fliersheim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fleisch family  
 USE Fleischer family

Flescher family  
 USE Fleischer family

**Flesh (Theology)**  
 BT Theology, Doctrinal  
 RT Flesh and spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)

**Flesh (Theology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Flesh and spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)**  
 UF Flesh and the spirit (Pauline doctrine)  
 Flesh/spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)  
 Spirit and the flesh (Pauline doctrine)  
 BT Bible. Epistles of Paul—Theology  
 RT Flesh (Theology)

Flesh and the spirit (Pauline doctrine)  
 USE Flesh and spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)

Flesh-eating animals  
 USE Carnivorous animals

Flesh-eating bacterial infections  
 USE Necrotizing fasciitis

Flesh flies  
 USE Sarcophagidae

Flesh foods  
 USE Food of animal origin

Flesh/spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)  
 USE Flesh and spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)

Flesher family  
 USE Fleischer family

**Fleshman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fleischman family  
 Fleischmann family  
 Fleishman family

Fleshy prawn  
 USE Penaeus chinensis

**Flesner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flessner family

Flessner family  
 USE Flesner family

**Fletch (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fletcher, Irwin Maurice (Fictitious character)  
 Irwin Maurice Fletcher (Fictitious character)

**Fletchall family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fletcher, Jessica**  
 —Fiction

Fletcher, Irwin Maurice (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fletcher (Fictitious character)

**Fletcher, Philip (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Philip Fletcher (Fictitious character)

**Fletcher, Tom (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tom Fletcher (Fictitious character)

Fletcher Building (Provo, Utah)  
 USE Harvey Fletcher Engineering Science  
 Laboratory Building (Provo, Utah)

**Fletcher Class (Destroyers)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Destroyers (Warships)

**Fletcher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flecher family  
 Flitcher family  
 RT Flowers family

**Fletcher Lake (Ind. : Lake)**  
 UF Fletchers Lake (Ind.)  
 BT Lakes—Indiana

Fletcher Post Office Building (Babylon, N.Y.)  
 USE Jacob Samuel Fletcher Post Office Building  
 (Babylon, N.Y.)

**Fletcher Site (Mich.)**  
 BT Michigan—Antiquities

Fletcher Streiker (Fictitious character)  
 USE Streiker, Fletcher (Fictitious character)

Fletchers Lake (Ind.)  
 USE Fletcher Lake (Ind. : Lake)

Flettner 282 (Observation helicopter)  
 USE Kolibri (Observation helicopter)

**Fleur-de-lis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [CR41.F6]  
 BT Devices (Heraldry)

**Fleur-de-lis in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fleurance family  
 USE Florence family

Fleuri family  
 USE Fleury family

**Fleurieu Peninsula (S.A.)**  
 UF Fleurieu Peninsula (S. Aust.) [Former heading]  
 BT Peninsulas—Australia

Fleurieu Peninsula (S. Aust.)  
 USE Fleurieu Peninsula (S.A.)

Fleurons  
 USE Type ornaments

Fleurs-de-lis (Plants)  
 USE Irises (Plants)

Fleurus, Battle of, 1690  
 USE Fleurus, Battle of, Fleurus, Belgium, 1690

Fleurus, Battle of, 1794  
 USE Fleurus, Battle of, Fleurus, Belgium, 1794

**Fleurus, Battle of, Fleurus, Belgium, 1690**  
 [D280.F6]  
 UF Fleurus, Battle of, 1690 [Former heading]  
 BT Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-  
 1697—Campaigns—Belgium

**Fleurus, Battle of, Fleurus, Belgium, 1794**  
 [DC222.F6]  
 UF Fleurus, Battle of, 1794 [Former heading]  
 BT First Coalition, War of the, 1792-  
 1797—Campaigns—Belgium

Fleury, Nicholas de (Fictitious character)  
 USE Vander Poele, Nicholas (Fictitious character)

**Fleury family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Fleur family  
 De Fleury family  
 DeFleur family  
 DeFleury family  
 Fleuri family  
 Florey family  
 Flory family  
 Flourry family  
 Flourey family  
 Flury family

Fleuve Artibonite (Dominican Republic and Haiti)  
 USE Artibonite River (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

Fleuve Congo  
 USE Congo River

Fleuve Dioliba  
 USE Niger River

Fleuve Oyapock (French Guiana and Brazil)  
 USE Oyapoque River (French Guiana and Brazil)

Fleuve Oyapok (French Guiana and Brazil)  
 USE Oyapoque River (French Guiana and Brazil)

Fleuve Roya (France and Italy)  
 USE Roya River (France and Italy)

Fleuve Sénégal (River)  
 USE Senegal River

Fleuve Sinnamary (French Guiana)  
 USE Sinnamary River (French Guiana)

**Fléville family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Flewellen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Flex sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ford Flex sport utility vehicle  
 BT Ford trucks  
 Sport utility vehicles

Flexal, Reserva Extrativista do Quilombo do (Brazil)  
 USE Reserva Extrativista Quilombo do Frechal  
 (Brazil)

**Flexamia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.C49]  
 BT Leafhoppers

**Flexibacter** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.C9]  
 BT Cytophagaceae  
 NT Flexibacter columnaris

**Flexibacter columnaris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.C9]  
 UF Bacillus columnaris  
 Chondrococcus columnaris  
 Cytophaga columnaris  
 BT Flexibacter

Flexibility (Psychology)  
 USE Adaptability (Psychology)

Flexibility of joints  
 USE Joints—Range of motion

**Flexible AC transmission systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK3148]  
 UF Alternating current transmission systems,  
 Flexible  
 FACTS (Electric power distribution)  
 Flexible alternating current transmission  
 systems  
 BT Electric power transmission—Alternating  
 current  
 Interconnected electric utility systems  
 Power electronics

Flexible alternating current transmission systems  
 USE Flexible AC transmission systems

Flexible benefit plans  
 USE Cafeteria benefit plans

Flexible circuits  
 USE Flexible printed circuits

Flexible contact lenses  
 USE Soft contact lenses

Flexible couplings  
 USE Couplings, Flexible

Flexible discs  
 USE Floppy disks

Flexible disk cartridges  
 USE Floppy disks

**Flexible electronics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK7872.F54]  
 Here are entered works on electronic materials or  
 devices that are physically flexible.  
 BT Electronic apparatus and appliances  
 RT Wearable technology  
 NT Flexible printed circuits

Flexible exchange rates  
 USE Foreign exchange rates

Flexible fringe benefits  
 USE Cafeteria benefit plans

Flexible gunnery  
 USE Aerial gunnery

Flexible hours of labor  
 USE Flextime

Flexible learning  
 USE Open learning

**Flexible manufacturing systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TS155.65]  
 UF Flexible production systems  
 FMS (Production engineering)  
 Manufacturing systems, Flexible  
 Production systems, Flexible  
 BT Automation  
 Production engineering  
 RT Computer integrated manufacturing systems  
 Material requirements planning  
 NT Parallel kinematic machines

**Flexible packaging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TS198.F55]  
 BT Packaging

Flexible pavements  
 USE Pavements, Flexible

**Flexible printed circuits**  
 UF Flexible circuits  
 BT Flexible electronics  
 Printed circuits

Flexible production systems  
 USE Flexible manufacturing systems

Flexible progression  
 USE Track system (Education)

**Flexible shafting**  
 [TJ1057]  
 BT Shafting

Flexible spending accounts (Employee fringe benefits)  
 USE Cafeteria benefit plans

**Flexible structures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA660.F53]  
 UF Structures, Flexible  
 BT Structural engineering

Flexible surfaces, Equilibrium of  
 USE Equilibrium of flexible surfaces

**Flexible weapons (Hand-to-hand fighting)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [U167.5.H3]  
 UF Weapons, Flexible (Hand-to-hand fighting)  
 BT Hand-to-hand fighting

**Flexible work arrangements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on work arrangements that  
 vary from the standard five-day, forty-hour week  
 spent in a traditional office or workplace. Works on  
 arrangements by which employees can determine  
 their daily arrival and departure times, providing they  
 work a certain number of hours, are entered under  
 Flextime.  
 UF Alternate work arrangements  
 BT Hours of labor  
 NT Compressed workweek  
 Flextime  
 Four-day week  
 Job sharing  
 Part-time employment  
 Telecommuting

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Labor laws and legislation

Flexible work hours  
 USE Flextime

Flexistudy  
 USE Open learning

Flexitime  
 USE Flextime

**Flexography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z252.5.F6]  
 UF Aniline printing  
 BT Relief printing

**Flexometer**  
 [TS1449 (Textile testing)]

- Flexor tendons**
  - BT Foot
  - Hand
  - Tendons
- FlexRay (Computer network protocol)**
  - BT Computer network protocols
  - Controller Area Network (Computer network)
  - Motor vehicles—Electronic equipment
- Flextime** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on arrangements by which employees can determine their daily arrival and departure times, providing they work a certain number of hours. Works on work arrangements that vary from the standard five-day, forty-hour week spent in a traditional office or workplace are entered under Flexible work arrangements.
  - UF Alternative work schedules
    - Flexible hours of labor
    - Flexible work hours
    - Flexitime
    - Hours of labor, Flexible [*Former heading*]
    - Variable work hours
    - Work hours, Flexible
    - Work hours, Variable
  - BT Flexible work arrangements
  - RT Four-day week
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Labor laws and legislation
- Flexure**
  - [*QB154 (Astronomical adjustments)*]
  - [*TA417.7.F5 (Materials testing)*]
  - [*TA648.4 (Structural analysis)*]
  - Here are entered works on the bending behavior of materials. Works dealing with bending as a forming process are entered under Bending.
  - NT Strains and stresses
  - Strength of materials
- Flick family
  - USE Fleek family
- Flick Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1949**
  - UF Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 5
  - BT Nuremberg War Crime Trials, Nuremberg, Germany, 1946-1949
- Flicker, Common
  - USE Colaptes auratus
- Flicker fusion**
  - UF Critical flicker frequency
  - Fusion (Vision)
  - BT Vision
- Flickers (Birds)
  - USE Colaptes
- Flickertail
  - USE Richardson's ground squirrel
- Flickinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flickner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fliegende Auge (Reconnaissance aircraft)
  - USE Focke-Wulf Fw 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Fliegende Holzschuh (Reconnaissance aircraft)
  - USE Blohm and Voss 138 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Fliegender Zebrastreifen (Military aircraft)
  - USE C-36 (Military aircraft)
- Fliers, Advertising
  - USE Advertising fliers
- Flies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL531-QL538*]
  - UF Fly
  - BT Insects
  - RT Diptera
  - NT Blowflies
    - Botflies
    - Clusiidae
    - Drosophilidae
    - Fruit-flies
    - Hessian fly
    - Horn fly
    - Horseflies
    - Lauxaniidae
    - Mayflies
    - Nemestrinidae
    - Robber flies
    - Sawflies
    - Shoot flies
    - Solitary midges
    - Sphaeroceridae
    - Stoneflies
    - Tachinidae
    - Tsetse-flies
    - Warble flies
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*RA641.F6 (Public health)*]
  - UF Fly control [*Former heading*]
- Cultures and culture media
  - USE Fly rearing
- Rearing
  - USE Fly rearing
- Flies, Artificial** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*SH451*]
  - UF Artificial flies
  - Fishing-flies
  - BT Fishing lures
  - RT Fly fishing
  - Fly tying
  - NT Hackles (Fly tying)
  - Streamers (Fly fishing)
- Flies, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Insects, Fossil
  - RT Diptera, Fossil
  - NT Mayflies, Fossil
  - Sawflies, Fossil
- Flies, True
  - USE Diptera
- Flies as carriers of disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*RA641.F6*]
  - BT Insects as carriers of disease
- Flies in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flight**
  - [*TL570-TL578 (Mechanics of flight)*]
  - UF Flying
  - BT Locomotion
  - RT Aeronautics
  - NT Animal flight
    - Flying-machines
    - Formation flying
    - Stability of airplanes
- Computer games
  - USE Computer flight games
- Medical aspects
  - USE Aviation medicine
- Physiological aspects**
  - [*RC1075*]
  - UF Aviation physiology
  - BT Aviation medicine
  - NT Jet lag
- Age factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Psychological aspects
  - USE Aviation psychology
- Flight, Unpowered
  - USE Gliding and soaring
- Flight 007 Incident, 1983
  - USE Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983
- Flight 17 Crash, Ukraine, 2014
  - USE Malaysia Airlines Flight 17 Crash, Ukraine, 2014
- Flight 93 National Memorial (Pa.)**
  - UF Flight Ninety-Three National Memorial (Pa.)
  - BT Memorials—Pennsylvania
- Flight 370 Incident, 2014
  - USE Malaysia Airlines Flight 370 Incident, 2014
- Flight Attendant Safety Professionals Day** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Special days
- Flight attendants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Air hostesses
    - Air stewardesses
    - Air stewards
    - Airline hostesses
    - Airline stewardesses
    - Airline stewards
    - Airlines—Flight attendants
    - Airlines—Hostesses
    - Airlines—Stewardesses
    - Airlines—Stewards
    - Hostesses, Airline
    - Stewardesses, Airline
    - Stewards, Airline
  - BT Flight crews
  - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for flight attendants)
  - Gay flight attendants
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Flight attendants in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flight belts
  - USE Personal propulsion units
- Flight control**
  - [*TL589.4*]
  - Here are entered works on systems that govern aircraft and space vehicle attitude, stability, and direction of motion. Works on systems for supervising the navigation of aircraft and space vehicles from one location to another are entered under Guidance systems (Flight)
  - UF Control systems (Flight)
  - BT Automatic control
- Guidance systems (Flight)
  - Aeroservoelasticity
- NT
  - Airplanes—Control systems
  - Artificial satellites—Control systems
  - Automatic pilot (Helicopters)
  - Balloons—Control systems
  - Drone aircraft—Control systems
  - Guided missiles—Control systems
  - Helicopters—Control systems
  - Launch vehicles (Astronautics)—Control systems
  - Micro air vehicles—Control systems
  - Nanosatellites—Control systems
  - Rockets (Aeronautics)—Control systems
  - Space vehicles—Control systems
- Flight crews** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Air crews
    - Aircraft crews
    - Aircrews
    - Airplanes—Crews
    - Flying personnel
  - BT Aircraft occupants
  - Airlines—Employees
  - NT Air pilots
    - Bombardiers
    - Flight attendants
    - Flight engineers
    - Flight navigators
    - Flight radio operators
- Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Badges
    - USE Wings (Insignia)
- Flight data recorders
  - USE Flight recorders
- Flight decks, Aircraft carrier
  - USE Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
- Flight delays** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Air travel delays
    - Airline flight delays
    - Delays, Flight
  - BT Travel delays
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Liability for flight delays
- Flight easements
  - USE Avigation easements
- Flight emergency procedures
  - USE Emergency maneuvers (Aeronautics)
- Flight engineering**
  - BT Aeronautical instruments
  - Airplanes—Motors
- Flight engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Flight crews
    - Strikes and lockouts
      - USE Strikes and lockouts—Flight engineers
- Flight games
  - USE Computer flight games
- Flight in animals
  - USE Animal flight
- Flight in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [*N8217.F6*]
- Flight in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flight in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [*PN1995.9.F58*]
  - UF Aeronautics in motion pictures
  - BT Motion pictures
- Flight insignia
  - USE Wings (Insignia)
- Flight instruction
  - USE Flight training
- Flight into Egypt
  - USE Jesus Christ—Flight into Egypt
- Flight jackets** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aviator jackets
    - Bomber jackets
  - BT Leather jackets
- Flight-Lieutenant Bandy (Fictitious character)
  - USE Bandy, Bartholomew (Fictitious character)
- Flight navigators** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Air navigators
  - BT Flight crews
- Flight navigators, Military** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Military flight navigators
  - BT Aeronautics, Military
- Flight Ninety-Three National Memorial (Pa.)
  - USE Flight 93 National Memorial (Pa.)
- Flight nursing
  - USE Aviation nursing
- Flight of capital
  - USE Capital movements
- Flight of ideas**
  - [*RC553.F55*]
  - UF Ideas, Flight of

BT Mentally ill—Language  
Psychology, Pathological  
Thought and thinking

Flight of Louis XVI to Varennes, 1791  
USE Louis XVI, King of France, 1754-1793—Flight to Varennes, 1791

**Flight of the Earls, Ireland, 1607**  
UF Earls, Flight of the, Ireland, 1607  
Imeacht na nIarlaí, Ireland, 1607  
Imirce na nIarlaí, Ireland, 1607  
BT Ireland—History—1595-1612

Flight officers  
USE *subdivision* Flight officers *under armies, navies, etc., e.g.* United States. Navy—Flight officers

Flight paths, Bird  
USE Flyways

Flight qualification badges  
USE Wings (Insignia)

**Flight radio operators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Airplanes—Radio operators  
BT Flight crews  
Radio operators

**Flight recorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*TL589.2.F5*]  
UF Airplanes—Flight recorders  
Black boxes (Flight recorders)  
Data recorders, Flight  
Flight data recorders  
Recorders, Flight  
BT Aeronautical instruments  
Data loggers  
NT Cockpit voice recorders

**Flight schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*TL713*]  
UF Air pilot schools  
Flying schools  
BT Schools  
RT Flight training

**Flight simulator industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Flight simulators

**Flight simulators**  
[*TL712.5*]  
UF OFT (Flight simulator)  
BT Flight training  
Synthetic training devices  
Training planes  
NT Computer flight games  
Flight simulator industry  
Helicopter flight simulators  
Link trainers

**Flight testing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Testing  
NT Airplanes—Flight testing  
Airplanes, Home-built—Flight testing  
Airplanes, Military—Flight testing  
Fighter planes—Flight testing  
Helicopters—Flight testing  
Jet planes—Flight testing  
Lifting bodies (Aeronautics)—Flight testing  
Private planes—Flight testing  
Saturn launch vehicles—Flight testing

Flight testing of airplanes  
USE Airplanes—Flight testing

Flight to Mercury  
USE Space flight to Mercury

Flight to the moon  
USE Space flight to the moon

Flight tracking  
USE Artificial satellites—Tracking  
Balloons—Tracking  
Guided missiles—Tracking  
Space debris—Tracking  
Space vehicles—Tracking

**Flight training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*TL710-TL713*]  
UF Flight instruction  
Flying classes  
BT Aeronautics—Study and teaching  
RT Airplanes—Piloting  
Flight schools  
NT Flight simulators  
Space flight training  
Training planes

**Flightless birds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL677.79.F55 (Zoology)*]  
BT Birds

**Flightless cormorant** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL696.P4745*]  
UF Nannopterum harrisi

Flightless duck, Auckland Island  
USE Auckland Island teal

Flightless teal  
USE Auckland Island teal  
Brown teal

Flightless teal, Campbell Island  
USE Campbell Island teal

Flights, Endurance  
USE Endurance flights

Flights, Transatlantic  
USE Transatlantic flights

Flights, Transcontinental  
USE Transcontinental flights

Flights, Transpacific  
USE Transpacific flights

**Flights around the world**  
[*G445*]  
UF World flights  
BT Aeronautics—Flights  
Voyages around the world

**Flinchum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Flinders Chase (S.A.)**  
BT Mountains—Australia

**Flinders Chase National Park (S.A.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Australia

**Flinders Island (Tas.)**  
BT Islands—Australia  
Furneaux Islands (Tas.)

**Flinders Range (S.A.)**  
UF Flinders Range (S. Aust.) [*Former heading*]  
BT Mountains—Australia  
Flinders Ranges (S.A.)

Flinders Range (S. Aust.)  
USE Flinders Range (S.A.)

**Flinders Ranges (S.A.)**  
UF Flinders Ranges (S. Aust.) [*Former heading*]  
BT Mountains—Australia  
NT Flinders Range (S.A.)

Flinders Ranges (S. Aust.)  
USE Flinders Ranges (S.A.)

**Flinders Street Railway Station (Melbourne, Vic.)**  
UF Flinders Street Station (Melbourne, Vic.)  
BT Railroad stations—Australia

Flinders Street Station (Melbourne, Vic.)  
USE Flinders Street Railway Station (Melbourne, Vic.)

Flindt family  
USE Flint family

**Fling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Flyng family  
O'Fling family  
O'Flyng family  
RT Flynn family

Flinn family  
USE Flynn family

**Flint** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QE471.15.F47 (Petrology)*]  
[*TN948.F5 (Mineral resources)*]  
UF Firestone  
BT Sedimentary rocks

**Flint, Grace (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Grace Flint (Fictitious character)

**Flint, Jeffrey (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Jeffrey Flint (Fictitious character)

**Flint, Sam (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Sam Flint (Fictitious character)

Flint architecture  
USE Flintwork

**Flint Castle (Flint, Wales)**  
UF Castell y Fflint (Flint, Wales)  
Fflint, Castell y (Flint, Wales)  
BT Castles—Wales

Flint china  
USE Ironstone china

**Flint Creek (Deer Lodge County and Granite County, Mont.)**  
BT Rivers—Montana

**Flint Creek Range (Mont.)**  
BT Mountains—Montana

**Flint family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Flindt family  
Flynt family

Flint Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)  
USE Keene-Flint Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)

**Flint Hills (Kan. and Okla.)**  
UF Blue Stem Hills (Kan. and Okla.)  
BT Mountains—Kansas  
Mountains—Oklahoma

**Flint Hills Legacy Conservation Area (Kan.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Kansas  
Natural areas—Kansas

**Flint Hills National Wildlife Refuge (Kan.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Kansas  
Wildlife refuges—Kansas

**Flint Hills Prairie National Monument (Kan.)**  
BT National monuments—Kansas

Flint implements  
USE Stone implements

**Flint industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*HD9585.F5-HD9585.F54*]  
BT Nonmetallic minerals industry

Flint knapping  
USE Flintknapping

**Flint mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Mines and mineral resources  
—**England**  
NT Chislehurst Caves (England)

**Flint mines and mining, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Prehistoric flint mines and mining

Flint Pond (Lincoln, Mass.)  
USE Sandy Pond (Lincoln, Mass.)

Flint Pond (N.H.)  
USE Flints Pond (N.H.)

**Flint Ridge Cave System (Ky.)**  
BT Caves—Kentucky

**Flint River (Ga.)**  
UF Caillau, Riviereau (Ga.)  
Capachequi, Rio de (Ga.)  
Choutoubab (Ga.)  
Clonoteeskaw River (Ga.)  
Hlonotiskahachi River (Ga.)  
Pedernales, Rio (Ga.)  
Perdernales, Rio (Ga.)  
Rio de Capachequi (Ga.)  
Rio Pedernales (Ga.)  
Rio Perdernales (Ga.)  
Riviereau Caillau (Ga.)  
Thlonotiaska River (Ga.)  
Thlonotiaske River (Ga.)  
Thlonotisca River (Ga.)  
Thronateeska River (Ga.)  
Thronoteeska River (Ga.)  
BT Rivers—Georgia

**Flint River (Mich.)**  
BT Rivers—Michigan

**Flint River (Tenn. and Ala.)**  
BT Rivers—Alabama  
Rivers—Tennessee

Flint River Basin (Tenn. and Ala.)  
USE Flint River Watershed (Tenn. and Ala.)

**Flint River Watershed (Ga.)**  
BT Watersheds—Georgia

**Flint River Watershed (Tenn. and Ala.)**  
UF Flint River Basin (Tenn. and Ala.)  
BT Watersheds—Alabama  
Watersheds—Tennessee

**Flint Schools' Experimental Program for the Emotionally Handicapped**  
BT Mentally ill children—Education

**Flint Street (Frankenmuth, Mich.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Streets—Michigan

**Flint Valley (Mongolia)**  
UF Kremnevaï "a" dolina (Mongolia)  
Tsakhiurtyn Hondi (Mongolia)  
Tsakhiurtyn Hondii (Mongolia)  
BT Valleys—Mongolia

Flint work  
USE Flintwork

**Flintholm (Denmark)**  
BT Manors—Denmark

**Flintknapping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*GN799.T6 (Prehistoric tools)*]  
[*TT293 (Rock craft)*]  
UF Flint knapping  
Knapping of flint  
BT Rock craft

Flintlock, Operation, 1944  
USE Operation Flintlock, 1944

**Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual Artists**  
UF Awards for Visual Artists  
Flintridge Foundation Visual Artists Awards  
[*Former heading*]  
Flintridge Visual Artists Awards  
Visual Artists Awards  
BT Art—Awards—California  
Art—Awards—Oregon  
Art—Awards—Washington (State)

Flintridge Foundation Visual Artists Awards  
USE Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual Artists

Flintridge Visual Artists Awards  
USE Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual Artists

Flints Pond (Middlesex County, Mass.)  
USE Sandy Pond (Lincoln, Mass.)

- Flints Pond (N.H.)**  
 UF Flint Pond (N.H.)  
 BT Ponds—New Hampshire
- Flintstones (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flintwork** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flint work  
 Flint architecture  
 BT Decoration and ornament, Architectural
- Flinx (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flip books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flipbooks  
 BT Toy and movable books
- Flip chip devices**  
 USE Flip chip technology
- Flip chip technology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flip chip devices  
 BT Electronic packaging
- Flip-flops (Sandals)**  
 USE Thongs (Sandals)
- Flip glasses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flips (Drinking glasses)  
 BT Drinking glasses
- Flip-sticks (Toy)**  
 USE Flipsticks (Toy)
- Flip the Frog (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flipbooks**  
 USE Flip books
- Flippen family**  
 USE Flippin family
- Flipper, Operation, 1941**  
 USE Operation Flipper, 1941
- Flipper (Anatomy)**  
 USE Flippers (Anatomy)
- Flipper (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flipper propulsion (Marine engineering)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [VM562]  
 UF Boat flippers  
 Flippers, Boat  
 Oscillating foil propulsion (Marine engineering)  
 BT Underwater propulsion
- Flippers, Boat**  
 USE Flipper propulsion (Marine engineering)
- Flippers (Anatomy)**  
 [QL950.75 (*Comparative anatomy*)]  
 UF Flipper (Anatomy)  
 BT Aquatic animals—Anatomy  
 Extremities (Anatomy)  
 RT Fins (Anatomy)
- Flipper family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flippen family
- Flipping (Real estate investment)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Property flipping  
 BT Real estate investment
- Flipping the bird**  
 USE Middle-finger gesture
- Flippo, Jack (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jack Flippo (Fictitious character)
- Flippo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT De Flippo family  
 Phillips family
- Flippovka Burial Ground (Russia)**  
 USE Filippovka Mound (Russia)
- Flips (Drinking glasses)**  
 USE Flip glasses
- Flipsticks (Toy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flip-sticks (Toy)  
 BT Educational toys
- Flirtation**  
 USE Flirting
- Flirting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Coquetry  
 Flirtation  
 BT Interpersonal relations
- Flirting in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flitch beams**  
 [TA660.F57]  
 UF Beams, Flitch  
 Flitch plate beams  
 BT Girders
- Flitch of Dunmow**  
 USE Dunmow flitch
- Flitch plate beams**  
 USE Flitch beams
- Flitcher family**  
 USE Fletcher family
- Flitcraft family**  
 USE Whitcraft family
- Flixborough Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Flixotide (Trademark)**  
 USE Fluticasone propionate
- Fliþsdalur (Iceland)**  
 BT Valleys—Iceland
- Flo (Fictitious character : Simmons)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Float, Bank**  
 USE Check float
- Float, Check**  
 USE Check float
- Float (Swimming)**  
 USE Swimming—Float
- Float family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flot family
- Float fishing, British**  
 USE Bait fishing
- Float planes**  
 USE Floatplanes
- Floater policies (Insurance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Floater policies (Insurance)—Law and legislation  
 BT Insurance policies  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Floater policies (Insurance)
- Floaters (Bottles)**  
 USE Drift bottles
- Floaters (Securities)**  
 USE Floating rate notes
- Floating (Swimming)**  
 USE Swimming—Float
- Floating batteries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [V890]  
 BT Artillery  
 Batteries (Ordnance)  
 Coast defenses  
 Fortification  
 Naval art and science  
 RT Gunboats
- Floating bodies**  
 [QA907]  
 [QC147]  
 BT Hydrostatics  
 NT Archimedes' principle
- Floating breakwaters**  
 USE Breakwaters, Mobile
- Floating bridges**  
 USE Pontoon bridges
- Floating capital**  
 USE Working capital
- Floating charges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Floating compression  
 USE Tensegrity (Engineering)
- Floating cranes**  
 [TJ1363]  
 BT Cranes, derricks, etc.  
 Work boats  
 —Tariff  
 USE Tariff on floating cranes
- Floating docks**  
 USE Dry docks
- Floating exchange rates**  
 USE Foreign exchange rates
- Floating ferns**  
 USE Water ferns
- Floating harbors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TC363]  
 UF Floating marine terminals  
 Floating ports  
 Harbors, Floating  
 Marine terminals, Floating  
 Ports, Floating  
 BT Harbors  
 NT Mulberry harbors
- Floating heart (Plant)**  
 USE Nymphaeoides peltata
- Floating hospitals**  
 USE Hospital ships
- Floating ice stations**  
 USE Drifting ice stations
- Floating instrument platforms**  
 USE Oceanographic buoys
- Floating islands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GB472.5.F55]  
 UF Natural floating islands  
 BT Islands  
 NT Ice islands
- Floating islands in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Floating Lamp Festival, Thailand**  
 USE Loi Krathong Festival, Thailand
- Floating marine terminals**  
 USE Floating harbors
- Floating pennywort**  
 USE Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
- Floating-point arithmetic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Computer arithmetic
- Floating ports**  
 USE Floating harbors
- Floating prisons**  
 USE Prison hulks
- Floating rate instruments**  
 USE Floating rate notes
- Floating rate notes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG4755]  
 Here are entered works on securities, such as variable rate mortgage loans, with variable interest rates which are indexed to some pre-established money market rate.  
 UF Floaters (Securities)  
 Floating rate securities  
 Floating rate instruments  
 Instruments, Floating rate  
 Notes, Floating rate  
 Securities, Floating rate  
 BT Securities  
 RT Variable rate loans
- Floating rate securities**
- Floating rate notes**
- Floating theaters**  
 USE Showboats
- Floatplanes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Float planes  
 BT Seaplanes  
 NT Bush Hawk-XP (Utility plane)  
 Curtiss SOC Seagull (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Heinkel 60 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Kingfisher (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Piloting of floatplanes
- Floats, Fishing**  
 USE Fishing bobbers
- Floats (Hydraulic engineering)**  
 USE Pontoons
- Floats (Parades)**  
 USE Parade floats
- Flocculants**  
 [TP159.F54]  
 BT Flocculation  
 NT Polyethylene oxide
- Flocculation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC183 (Physics)]  
 [QD547 (Theory of solution)]  
 [TP156.F55 (Chemical engineering)]  
 BT Aggregation (Chemistry)  
 NT Flocculants  
 Sewage—Purification—Flocculation  
 Sonic coagulation
- Flocculi, Bright**  
 USE Solar plages
- Flocculi, Calcium**  
 USE Solar plages
- Flocculi (Sun)**  
 USE Sun—Flocculi
- Flock** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Factory and trade waste  
 Rags  
 Upholstery  
 NT Flocking, Electrostatic
- Flocking, Electrostatic**  
 [TS1512.5]  
 UF Electrostatic flocking  
 BT Flock  
 Nonwoven fabrics
- Flocon (Fictitious character : Pfister)**  
 USE Hopper (Fictitious character)
- Flod family**  
 USE Flood family
- Flodden, Battle of, 1513**  
 USE Flodden, Battle of, England, 1513
- Flodden, Battle of, 1513, in literature**  
 USE Flodden, Battle of, England, 1513, in literature
- Flodden, Battle of, England, 1513**  
 [DA784.6]  
 UF Flodden, Battle of, 1513 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Great Britain—History—Henry VIII, 1509-1547  
 Scotland—History—James IV, 1488-1513
- Flodden, Battle of, England, 1513, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flodden, Battle of, 1513, in literature [*Former heading*]
- Flodeen family**  
 USE Floden family
- Floden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flodeen family  
 Flodin family  
 Floen family
- Flodh family**  
 USE Flood family



- Flodin family
  - USE Floden family
- Floodman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Floen family
  - USE Floden family
- Floer cohomology
  - USE Floer homology
- Floer homology**
  - UF Floer cohomology
  - BT Symplectic geometry
- Floes, Ice
  - USE Ice floes
- Flogg family
  - USE Flagg family
- Flogger (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF MiG-23 (Jet fighter plane)
  - MiG-27 (Jet fighter plane)
  - BT Jet fighter planes
  - MiG (Fighter planes)
- Floggers (Whips)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Flogs (Whips)
  - BT Whips
- Flogging
  - USE Flagellation
- Flogs (Whips)
  - USE Floggers (Whips)
- Flokite
  - USE Mordenite
- Flon, Boca de (Wash.)
  - USE Deception Pass (Island County and Skagit County, Wash.)
- Flona Caxiuanã (Brazil)
  - USE Floresta Nacional de Caxiuanã (Brazil)
- Flona de Caxiuanã (Brazil)
  - USE Floresta Nacional de Caxiuanã (Brazil)
- Flona de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)
  - USE Floresta Nacional de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)
- Flonase (Trademark)
  - USE Fluticasone propionate
- Flood, Biblical
  - USE Deluge
- Flood (Hinduism)
  - USE Deluge (Hinduism)
- Flood (Islam)
  - USE Deluge (Islam)
- Flood basalts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Flood volcanism
  - Plateau basalts
  - BT Basalt
  - Lava flows
  - California**
    - NT Steens Basalt
  - India**
    - NT Deccan traps
  - Nevada**
    - NT Steens Basalt
  - Oregon**
    - NT Steens Basalt
- Flood control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TC415-TC527 (Local)]
  - [TC530-TC537 (General)]
  - UF Flood prevention
  - Flood protection
  - Floods—Prevention
  - Prevention of floods
  - BT Rivers—Regulation
  - RT Forest influences
  - NT Flood damage prevention
  - Flood dams and reservoirs
  - Lakes—Regulation
  - Levee districts
  - Reservoirs—Regulation
  - Water diversion
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Flood dams and reservoirs—Law and legislation
  - Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Society and flood control
- Flood control channels** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TC531]
  - BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
  - Arizona**
    - NT Arizona Canal Diversion Channel (Ariz.)
  - California**
    - Flood control dams
    - USE Flood dams and reservoirs
- Flood damage** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Damage, Flood
  - NT Bridges—Flood damage
  - Dwellings—Flood damage
  - Roads—Flood damage
- Flood damage prevention** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Flood hazard mitigation
  - Flood proofing
  - Flood protection
  - Floodproofing
  - BT City planning
  - Flood control
  - Floods
  - Hazard mitigation
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Flood damages, Liability for
    - USE Liability for flood damages
- Flood dams and reservoirs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TC167 (Hydrostatics)]
  - [TC540-TC555 (Dams)]
  - UF Flood control dams
  - BT Dams
  - Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
  - Flood control
  - Reservoirs
  - NT Dikes (Engineering)
  - Fishways
  - Levee districts
  - Sluice gates
  - Law and legislation**
    - USE Flood control—Law and legislation
  - California**
    - NT Yolo Bypass (Calif.)
- Flood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Flof family
  - Floodh family
  - Flood family
  - Fludd family
- Flood forecasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GB1399.2]
  - UF Floods—Forecasting
  - BT Hydrological forecasting
- Flood hazard mitigation
  - USE Flood damage prevention
- Flood icings
  - USE Aufeis
- Flood insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG9983-HG9983.4]
  - UF Insurance, Flood [Former heading]
  - BT Insurance
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Insurance law
- Flood insurance claims** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Flood insurance claims—Law and legislation
  - BT Insurance claims
  - Law and legislation**
    - USE Flood insurance claims
- Flood Mansion (San Francisco, Calif.)
  - USE James Flood Mansion (San Francisco, Calif.)
- Flood plain management
  - USE Floodplain management
- Flood plains
  - USE Floodplains
- Flood prevention
  - USE Flood control
- Flood proofing
  - USE Flood damage prevention
- Flood protection
  - USE Flood control
  - Flood damage prevention
- Flood routing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GB1203]
  - UF Routing, Flood
  - BT Floods
  - Stream measurements
- Flood Site (B.C.)**
  - BT British Columbia—Antiquities
- Flood volcanism
  - USE Flood basalts
- Flood warning systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Floods—Warning systems
  - Warning systems, Flood
  - BT Natural disaster warning systems
- Flooded box (Plant)
  - USE Black box (Plant)
- Flooded gum (Plant)
  - USE Black box (Plant)
- Floodgates
  - USE Sluice gates
- Flooding
  - USE Floods
- Flooding ice
  - USE Aufeis
- Flooding therapy
  - USE Exposure therapy
- Floodlighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK4399.F55]
- BT Electric lighting
- Lighting
- Floodplain agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Floodplain farming
  - BT Agriculture
- Floodplain animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL113.77 (Zoology)]
  - BT Animals
- Floodplain ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH101-QH198 (Local)]
  - [QH541.5.V3 (General)]
  - UF Floodplain pool ecology
  - Floodplains—Ecology
  - Floodwater ecology
  - BT Freshwater ecology
  - Valley ecology
  - NT Floodplain forest ecology
- Floodplain farming
  - USE Floodplain agriculture
- Floodplain flora
  - USE Floodplain plants
- Floodplain forest ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Floodplain forests—Ecology
  - BT Floodplain ecology
  - Forest ecology
- Floodplain forestry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SD410.5]
  - BT Forests and forestry
- Floodplain forests** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Forests and forestry
  - Ecology**
    - USE Floodplain forest ecology
  - South Africa**
- Floodplain icings
  - USE Aufeis
- Floodplain management** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Flood plain management
  - Management of flood plains
  - Management of floodplains
  - BT Floodplains
  - Watershed management
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Floodplain monitoring
    - USE Floodplains—Monitoring
- Floodplain morphology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Floodplains—Morphology
  - BT Geomorphology
- Floodplain plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
  - UF Floodplain flora [Former heading]
  - BT Valley plants
- Floodplain pool ecology
  - USE Floodplain ecology
- Floodplains** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GB561-GB568]
  - Works on floodplains of individual rivers are entered under the name of the river valley, e.g. Rhine River Valley.
  - UF Flood plains
  - River flood plains
  - River floodplains
  - BT Valleys
  - NT Floodplain management
  - Ecology**
    - USE Floodplain ecology
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Floodplain monitoring
    - Monitoring of floodplains
    - BT Environmental monitoring
  - Morphology**
    - USE Floodplain morphology
  - Australia**
    - NT Balonne Floodplain (Qld.)
    - Chowilla Floodplain (S.A. and N.S.W.)
    - Clarence Floodplain (N.S.W.)
    - Magela Plain (N.T.)
  - Bangladesh**
    - NT Chanda Beel (Bangladesh)
  - Bolivia**
    - NT Pantanal
  - Brazil**
    - NT Pantanal
  - California**
    - NT Anderson Flat (Lake County, Calif.)
    - Barton Flats (Calif.)
    - Juniper Flats (San Bernardino County, Calif.)
  - Illinois**
    - NT American Bottom (Ill.)
  - Louisiana**
    - NT New Orleans Batture (La.)

**Floodplains** *(Continued)*—**Oregon**

- NT French Prairie (Or.)
- Ochoco Creek Flood Plain (Or.)

—**Paraguay**

- NT Pantanal

—**South Africa**

- NT Luvuvhu River Valley (South Africa)

—**Utah**

- NT Farmington Flats (Utah)

—**Zambia**

- NT Barotse Flood Plain (Zambia)
- Kafue Flats (Zambia)

**Floodproofing**

- USE Flood damage prevention

**Floods** *(May Subd Geog)*

[GB1399-GB1399.5 (Hydrology)]

[HV609-HV610 (Relief work)]

[SD425 (Forest conservation)]

## UF Flooding

- Inundations

## BT Natural disasters

- Water

SA *subdivision* Effect of floods on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes--

- Effect of floods on

## NT Flood damage prevention

- Flood routing

- Forest influences

- Plants—Effect of floods on

- Seedlings—Effect of floods on

- Storm surges

## —Forecasting

- USE Flood forecasting

## —Prevention

- USE Flood control

—**Religious aspects**

- NT Deluge

## —Warning systems

- USE Flood warning systems

**Floods in art** *(Not Subd Geog)***Floods in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Floodwater ecology**

- USE Floodplain ecology

**Floodwood Forest (Idaho)**

- USE Floodwood State Forest (Idaho)

**Floodwood State Forest (Idaho)**

- UF Floodwood Forest (Idaho)

- BT Forest reserves—Idaho

**Floor art**

- USE Floor pieces (Art)

**Floor care machinery industry** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Floor cleaning machine industry

- Floor polishing machine industry

## BT Electric household appliances industry

**Floor cleaning machine industry**

- USE Floor care machinery industry

**Floor cleaning machines** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Floor machines

- BT Cleaning machinery and appliances

- Floors—Maintenance and repair—Equipment and supplies

**Floor coverings** *(May Subd Geog)*

[HD9937]

## BT Flooring

- Interior decoration

## NT Carpets

- Linoleum

- Rugs

## —Selling

- USE Selling—Floor coverings

## —Tariff

- USE Tariff on floor coverings

## —Trade and manufacture

- USE Floor coverings industry

**Floor coverings industry** *(May Subd Geog)*

[HD9937]

- UF Floor coverings—Trade and manufacture

[Former heading]

- BT House furnishings industry and trade

- NT Linoleum industry

- Parquet floor industry

- Resilient flooring industry

- Rug and carpet industry

**Floor exercise (Gymnastics)** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Gymnastics

**Floor heating systems**

- USE Radiant floor heating

**Floor hockey**

- USE Indoor hockey

**Floor machines**

- USE Floor cleaning machines

**Floor materials**

- USE Flooring

**Floor mosaics**

- USE Mosaic floors

**Floor of mouth**

- USE Mouth floor

**Floor of pelvis**

- USE Pelvic floor

**Floor of the ocean**

- USE Ocean bottom

**Floor paint** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Paint

**Floor pieces (Art)** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Distributional art

- Field sculpture

- Floor art

- Ground art

- Litter sculpture

- Scatter pieces (Art)

- BT Art, Modern

**Floor-plan drawings**

- USE Floor plans

**Floor plans** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Drawings, Floor-plan

- Floor-plan drawings

- Floorplans

- Plans, Floor

- BT Architecture—Designs and plans

**Floor polish**

- USE Floor polishes

**Floor polishers**

- USE Floor polishing machines

**Floor polishes** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Floor polish [Former heading]

- BT Floors—Maintenance and repair—Equipment and supplies

- Polishes

**Floor polishing machine industry**

- USE Floor care machinery industry

**Floor polishing machines** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Floor polishers

- BT Floors—Maintenance and repair—Equipment and supplies

- Household appliances, Electric

## —Tariff

- USE Tariff on floor polishing machines

**Floor radiant heating**

- USE Radiant floor heating

**Floor rock (Dance)**

- USE Break dancing

**Floor space, Industrial**

- USE Industrial floor space

**Floor space, Usable**

- USE Usable floor space

**Floor traders (Finance)** *(May Subd Geog)*

[HG4621]

- UF Traders, Floor (Finance)

- BT Brokers

**Floor waxes** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Floors—Maintenance and repair—Equipment and supplies

- Waxes

**Flooring** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TH2521]

- UF Floor materials

- BT Building materials

- Floors

- NT Floor coverings

- Resilient flooring

- Stone flooring

## —Costs

- UF Flooring—Estimates and costs [Former heading]

- Estimates and costs

- USE Flooring—Costs

—**Skid resistance** *(May Subd Geog)***Flooring, Asphalt**

- UF Asphalt flooring

**Flooring, Concrete**

- UF Concrete flooring

- BT Concrete construction

**Flooring, Earth** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Adobe floors

- Earth flooring

- Earthen floors

- BT Earth construction

**Flooring, Plastic**

- UF Plastic flooring

- BT Plastics

**Flooring, Tile**

- UF Tile flooring

## BT Tiles

- NT Carpet tiles

**Flooring, Wooden**

- UF Wood flooring

- NT Parquet floors

**Floorplans**

- USE Floor plans

**Floors** *(May Subd Geog)*

[NA2970 (Architecture)]

[TA660.F6 (Structural engineering)]

[TH2521 (Building)]

- BT Architecture—Details

- Building

- Carpentry

- NT Bridges—Floors

- Cold-storage lockers—Floors

- Concrete bridges—Floors

- Dance floors

- Flooring

- Industrial buildings—Floors

- Mosaic floors

- Packing-houses—Floors

- Pavements, Mosaic

- Slaughtering and slaughter-houses—Floors

—**Maintenance and repair**

[TH2528]

—**Equipment and supplies**

- NT Floor cleaning machines

- Floor polishes

- Floor polishing machines

- Floor waxes

—**Thermal properties** *(May Subd Geog)***Floors, Concrete**

[TH2529.C6]

- BT Concrete construction

**Floors, Mosaic**

- USE Mosaic floors

**Floors, Terrazzo**

- USE Terrazzo

**Floors, Wooden**

- UF Wood floors

- BT Building, Wooden

**Floors Castle (Scotland)**

- BT Dwellings—Scotland

**Flop-Ear (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)***Flophouses**

- USE Lodging-houses

**Floppy disks** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Diskettes

- Flexible discs

- Flexible disk cartridges

- BT Magnetic disks

**Floppy mitral valve syndrome**

- USE Mitral valve—Displacement

**Floquet de Neu (Gorilla)**

- USE Copito de Nieve (Gorilla)

**Floquet-Lyapunov theorem**

- USE Floquet theory

**Floquet theory**

- UF Floquet-Lyapunov theorem

- Floquet's theorem

- BT Differential equations

**Floquet's theorem**

- USE Floquet theory

**Flora**

- USE Plants

**Flora, Hurricane, 1963**

BT Decoration and ornament  
 RT Floristry  
 NT Bouquets  
   Boutonnieres  
   Corsages  
   Flower arrangement  
   Posies  
   Preserved flower pictures  
   Tussie mussies  
   Wreaths  
 Floral designers  
   USE Flower arrangers  
 Floral display size  
   USE Flowers—Size  
**Floral games** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Games, Floral  
     Jeux floraux  
   BT Literature—Competitions  
     Poetry—Competitions  
**—Spain**  
   NT Jocs Florals d'Olot, Olot, Spain  
 Floral molecular genetics  
   USE Flowers—Molecular genetics  
 Floral Park of Apremont (La Guerche-sur-l'Aubois, France)  
   USE Parc floral d'Apremont (La Guerche-sur-l'Aubois, France)  
 Floral potpourris  
   USE Potpourris (Scented floral mixtures)  
**Floral products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Plant products  
   RT Flowers  
   —Advertising  
     USE Advertising—Floral products  
 Floral size  
   USE Flowers—Size  
 Florances family  
   USE Florence family  
**Florand family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Floranges Forest (France)**  
   UF Forêt de Floranges (France)  
   BT Forests and forestry—France  
 Flora's Temple (Paris, France)  
   USE Hôtel de Brunoy (Paris, France)  
 Florea family  
   USE Florescu family  
 Floreana (Galapagos Islands)  
   USE Santa María Island (Galapagos Islands)  
**Floren family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Florence (Italy)**  
   —Description  
     USE Florence (Italy)—Description and travel  
   **—Description and travel**  
     [*DG733-DG734.23*]  
     UF Florence (Italy)—Description [*Former heading*]  
   **—Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   **—To 1421**  
   **—1421-1737**  
   **—History**  
     [*DG735.8-DG738.794*]  
   **—To 1421**  
     NT Ciompi, Revolt of the, 1378  
   **—1421-1737**  
     [*DG737.3-DG738.29*]  
     NT Orti Oricellari Conspiracy, 1522  
       Orti Oricellari Group  
       Pazzi Conspiracy, 1478  
   **—Siege, 1529-1530**  
     BT Italy—History—1492-1559  
       Sieges—Italy  
   **—1737-1860**  
     [*DG738.3-DG738.6*]  
   **—1860-1945**  
     [*DG738.5-DG738.79*]  
   **—Siege, 1944**  
     BT Sieges—Italy  
       World War, 1939-  
         1945—Campaigns—Italy  
   **—1945-**  
     [*DG738.7-DG738.79*]  
   **—Intellectual life**  
     NT Orti Oricellari Group  
   **—Politics and government**  
   **—To 1421**  
   **—1421-1737**  
   **—1737-1860**  
   **—1860-1945**  
   **—1945-**  
**Florence (Fictitious character : Langlois)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Florence Baptistery (Florence, Italy)  
   USE Battistero di San Giovanni (Florence, Italy)  
**Florence Court (Northern Ireland)**  
   BT Manors—Northern Ireland  
**Florence family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Fleurance family  
     Florances family  
     Florences family  
     Florence family  
     Flourance family  
     Flowrance family  
 Florence Home (New York, N.Y.)  
   USE Nathaniel J. and Ann C. Wyeth House (New York, N.Y.)  
 Florence Howe Award for Feminist Scholarship  
   USE Florence Howe Award for Outstanding Feminist Scholarship  
**Florence Howe Award for Outstanding Feminist Scholarship**  
   UF Florence Howe Award for Feminist Scholarship  
     Howe Award for Outstanding Feminist Scholarship  
   BT Feminist literary criticism—Awards—United States  
     Women's studies—Awards—United States  
**Florence Lake National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)**  
   BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota  
     Wildlife refuges—North Dakota  
**Florence Mine (England)**  
   BT Iron mines and mining—England  
 Florence Nightingale model of nursing  
   USE Nightingale model of nursing  
**Florence Street Site (Cahokia, Ill.)**  
   This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
   BT Illinois—Antiquities  
 Florences family  
   USE Florence family  
**Florêncio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Florskif family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Florent (Fictitious character : Langlois)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Florentine Camerata (Group of music theorists)  
   USE Camerata (Group of music theorists)  
**Florentine football**  
   UF Calcio fiorentino, Gioco del  
     Gioco del calcio fiorentino  
   BT Football  
     Rugby football  
 Florentine mosaic  
   USE Incrustation (Stone carving)  
**Florentz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Flores, Plaza de las (Cádiz, Spain)  
   USE Plaza de Topete (Cádiz, Spain)  
 Flores, Battle of, 1591  
   USE Flores, Battle of, Azores, 1591  
**Flores, Battle of, Azores, 1591**  
   UF Flores, Battle of, 1591 [*Former heading*]  
   BT Anglo-Spanish War, 1585-1604  
 Flores complex-toothed rat  
   USE Papagomys armandvillei  
**Flores d'Arcais family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   RT D'Arcais family  
     Flórez family  
 Flores family  
   USE Flórez family  
 Flores giant rat  
   USE Papagomys armandvillei  
**Flore's House (Oakham, Rutland, England)**  
   BT Dwellings—England  
**Flores Island (Azores)**  
   UF Ilha das Flores (Azores)  
   BT Islands—Azores  
     Islands of the Atlantic  
**Flores Island (Indonesia)**  
   UF Floris Island (Indonesia)  
     Mangarai Island (Indonesia)  
     Pulau Flores (Indonesia)  
     Pulau Floris (Indonesia)  
     Pulau Mangarai (Indonesia)  
   BT Islands—Indonesia  
     Lesser Sunda Islands  
**Flores Island (Uruguay)**  
   UF Isla de Flores (Uruguay)  
   BT Islands—Uruguay  
 Flores Island giant tree rat  
   USE Papagomys armandvillei  
 Flores Lake (Guatemala)  
   USE Petén Itzá, Lake (Guatemala)  
**Flores man** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hobbit (Fossil hominid)  
     Homo floresiensis

BT Fossil hominids—Indonesia  
   Homo erectus  
 Flores martis  
   USE Ferric chloride  
 Flores Post Office (Duarte, Calif.)  
   USE Francisco A. Martinez Flores Post Office (Duarte, Calif.)  
 Flores Sea  
   USE Flores Sea (Indonesia)  
**Flores Sea (Indonesia)**  
   UF Flores Sea [*Former heading*]  
   BT Seas—Indonesia  
**Flores Site (Tampico, Mexico)**  
   This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
   UF Las Flores Site (Tampico, Mexico)  
   BT Mexico—Antiquities  
**Florescu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Florea family  
 Floresta da Tijuca (Brazil)  
   USE Floresta Nacional da Tijuca (Brazil)  
**Floresta Nacional da Tijuca (Brazil)**  
   UF Floresta da Tijuca (Brazil)  
     Tijuca, Floresta Nacional da (Brazil)  
   BT Forest reserves—Brazil  
     National parks and reserves—Brazil  
**Floresta Nacional de Caxiuaná (Brazil)**  
   UF Caxiuaná National Forest (Brazil)  
     Flona Caxiuaná (Brazil)  
     Flona de Caxiuaná (Brazil)  
     Reserva Florestal de Caxiuaná (Brazil)  
   BT Forest reserves—Brazil  
     National parks and reserves—Brazil  
**Floresta Nacional de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)**  
   UF Flona de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)  
     Joaquim Francisco de Assis Brasil, Parque Florestal (Brazil)  
     Parque Florestal Joaquim Francisco de Assis Brasil (Brazil)  
     São Francisco de Paula, Floresta Nacional de (Brazil)  
   BT Forest reserves—Brazil  
     National parks and reserves—Brazil  
**Floresta Nacional do Tapajós (Brazil)**  
   UF Tapajós, Floresta Nacional do (Brazil)  
     Tapajós National Forest (Brazil)  
   BT Forest reserves—Brazil  
     National parks and reserves—Brazil  
 Florey family  
   USE Fleury family  
**Flórez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Flores family  
   RT Flores d'Arcais family  
     Maldonado Flórez family  
     Naselli Flores family  
**Floriana family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF De Floriana family  
     De Floriani family  
     Di Floriana family  
     Di Floriani family  
     Floriani family  
 Floriani family  
   USE Floriana family  
 Floriano Avenue (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
   USE Avenida Marechal Floriano (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
**Floribunda roses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Floribundas  
   BT Roses  
 Floribundas  
   USE Floribunda roses  
 Florican, Bengal  
   USE Bengal florican  
 Florican, Lesser  
   USE Lesser florican  
**Floriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*SB403-SB446.25*]  
   Here are entered works on the commercial growing of flowers and ornamental plants. Works on home flower growing are entered under Flower gardening.  
   BT Ornamental horticulture  
   SA *particular types of plants and flowers, e.g.*  
     Aquatic plants; Chrysanthemums; Climbing plants; Dahlias; Peonies  
   NT Cold-frames  
     Cut flowers  
     Flowers—Marketing  
     Greenhouses  
     Orchid culture  
     Organic floriculture  
     Rose culture

**Floriculture** *(Continued)*

- Exhibitions
- USE Flower shows

**Floriculture, Home**

- USE Flower gardening

**Floriculturists** *(May Subd Geog)*

[*HD8039.F678*]

- UF Flower growers
- BT Horticulturists
- NT Lavender growers
- Rose growers

**Florida****—Antiquities**

- NT Bear Lake Site (Fla.)
- Boat Launch Site (Fla.)
- Crystal River Mound (Fla.)
- Cypress Creek Site (Fla.)
- Deerstand Site (Fla.)
- Fort Center Site (Fla.)
- Fort Mose Site (Fla.)
- Granada Site (Miami, Fla.)
- Green Mound (Fla.)
- Harney Flats Site (Fla.)
- Josslyn Island Mound (Fla.)
- McKeithen Site (Fla.)
- Miami Circle (Miami, Fla.)
- Mount Royal Mound (Fla.)
- Page-Ladson Site (Fla.)
- Palmer Site (Fla.)
- Paradise Point Site (Fla.)
- Presidio Santa Maria de Galve Site (Pensacola, Fla.)
- Queen Mound (Fla.)
- Saint George Street Site (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
- San Luis de Apalache Site (Fla.)
- Tatham Mound (Fla.)
- Wetherington Island Site (Fla.)
- Windover Pond Site (Fla.)

**—Capital and capitol**

- NT Florida State Capitol (Tallahassee, Fla.)

**—Description and travel**

- UF Florida—Description and travel—To 1865 [*Former heading*]
- Florida—Description and travel—1865-1950 [*Former heading*]
- Florida—Description and travel—1951-1980 [*Former heading*]
- Florida—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]

— To 1865

- USE Florida—Description and travel

— 1865-1950

- USE Florida—Description and travel

— 1951-1980

- USE Florida—Description and travel

— 1981-

- USE Florida—Description and travel

**—History**

[*F306-F320*]

— To 1565

— To 1821

- NT Forbes Purchase, Fla., 1804-1835

— Huguenot colony, 1562-1565

- BT Huguenots—Florida

— Spanish colony, 1565-1763

— English colony, 1763-1784

— Revolution, 1775-1783

— Spanish colony, 1784-1821

— War of 1812

— Seminole Wars, 1817-1858

- USE Seminole War, 1st, 1817-1818
- Seminole War, 2nd, 1835-1842
- Seminole War, 3rd, 1855-1858

— Cession to the United States, 1819

— 1821-1865

- NT Forbes Purchase, Fla., 1804-1835

— Civil War, 1861-1865

[*E558*]

- NT Natural Bridge, Battle of, Fla., 1865
- Olustee, Battle of, Olustee, Fla., 1864

— Centennial celebrations, etc.

— 1865-

— In motion pictures

- UF Florida in motion pictures [*Former heading*]

**—Languages**

- NT Apalachee language
- Mikasuki language
- Seminole language
- Timucua language
- Timucuan languages

**—Politics and government**

— 1565-1763

— 1821-1865

— 1861-1865

- UF Florida—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865 [*Former heading*]

— Civil War, 1861-1865

- USE Florida—Politics and government—1861-1865

— 1865-1950

— 1951-

— Public buildings

- USE Public buildings—Florida

**Florida, Straits of**

- UF Estrecho de la Florida
- Florida Strait
- New Bahama Channel
- Straits of Florida
- BT Straits—Bahamas
- Straits—Cuba
- Straits—Florida

**Florida Agricultural Information Retrieval System**

- USE FAIRS (Information retrieval system)

**Florida apple snail**

- USE Florida applesnail

**Florida applesnail** *(May Subd Geog)*

[*QL430.5.A57 (Zoology)*]

- UF Apple snail, Florida

Applesnail, Florida

Florida apple snail

Pomacea paludosa

- BT Pomacea

**Florida automatic computer**

- USE Seac computer

**Florida bass**

- USE Florida largemouth bass

**Florida Bay (Fla.)**

- BT Bays—Florida

**Florida beggarweed**

- USE Beggar-weed

**Florida black bass**

- USE Florida largemouth bass

**Florida Blanca, Boca de (B.C. and Wash.)**

- USE Boundary Bay (B.C. and Wash.)

**Florida Caverns State Park (Fla.)**

- BT Parks—Florida

**Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test** *(May Subd Geog)*

[*LB2353.7.F56*]

- BT Achievement tests

**Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test**

[*LB3060.33.F54*]

- UF FCAT (Achievement test)

BT Achievement tests—Florida

**Florida cracker cattle** *(May Subd Geog)*

[*SF199.F57*]

- UF Cracker cattle, Florida

Florida native cattle

Florida scrub cattle

Piney woods cattle

Pineywoods cattle

Raikstraw cattle

Rakestraw cattle

Woods cattle

- BT Cattle breeds

**Florida cracker horse** *(May Subd Geog)*

[*SF293.F55*]

- BT Horse breeds

**Florida crocodile**

- USE American crocodile

**Florida Cuban Heritage Trail (Fla.)**

- BT Trails—Florida

**Florida Current**

[*GC296.8.F6*]

- BT Gulf Stream

Ocean currents—Atlantic Ocean

**Florida duck**

- USE Mottled duck

**Florida Everglade kite**

- USE Everglade kite

**Florida Everglades (Fla.)**

- USE Everglades (Fla.)

**Florida Farm (Colomba, Guatemala)**

- USE Finca La Florida (Colomba, Guatemala)

**Florida fern caterpillar** *(May Subd Geog)*

[*SB945.F6*]

**Florida gallinule**

- USE Common moorhen

**Florida Governor's Mansion (Tallahassee, Fla.)**

- BT Governors—Dwellings—Florida
- Official residences—Florida

**Florida holly**

- USE Brazilian pepper tree

**Florida in motion pictures**

- USE Florida—In motion pictures

**Florida Islands (Solomon Islands)**

- BT Islands—Solomon Islands

**Florida jay**

- USE Florida scrub jay

**Florida Keys (Fla.)**

- UF Keys, Florida (Fla.)
- BT Islands—Florida
- NT Indian Key (Monroe County, Fla.)
- Pumpkin Key (Monroe County, Fla.)

**Florida Keys National Marine Sanctuary (Fla.)**

- BT Marine parks and reserves—Florida
- National parks and reserves—Florida

**Florida language** *(May Subd Geog)*

[*PL6240*]

- UF Anudha language

Gela language

Nggela language

- BT Melanesian languages

**Florida largemouth**

- USE Florida largemouth bass

**Florida largemouth bass** *(May Subd Geog)*

[*QL638.C3 (Zoology)*]

- UF Florida bass

Florida black bass

Florida largemouth

Micropterus salmoides floridanus

Micropterus salmoides floridus

Southern largemouth

- BT Largemouth bass

**Florida Library Information Network**

- BT Library information networks—Florida

**Florida manatee**

- USE West Indian manatee

**Florida moss**

- USE Spanish moss

**Florida Mountains (N.M.)**

- BT Mountains—New Mexico

**Florida National Scenic Trail (Fla.)**

- UF Apalachicola Trail (Fla.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Florida
- Trails—Florida

**Florida native cattle**

- USE Florida cracker cattle

**Florida nighthawk**

- USE Common nighthawk

**Florida Panhandle (Fla.)**

- UF Panhandle (Fla.)

**Florida panther** *(May Subd Geog)*

[*QL737.C23 (Zoology)*]

- UF Felis concolor coryi

Panther, Florida

Puma concolor coryi

- BT Puma

**Florida Panther National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)**

- BT National parks and reserves—Florida

Wildlife refuges—Florida

**Florida Parishes (La.)**

Here are entered works on that part of the historic region of West Florida in Louisiana comprising East Baton Rouge, Livingston, Saint Helena, Saint Tammany, Tangipahoa, Washington, West Baton Rouge, and West Feliciana Parishes.

**Florida Pearl (Race horse)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Horses

**Florida poisontree**

- USE Metopium toxifera

**Florida pompano** *(May Subd Geog)*

[*QL638.C25 (Zoology)*]

[*SH167.P7 (Culture)*]

- UF Pompano, Florida

Trachinotus carolinus

- BT Trachinotus

**Florida scrub cattle**

- USE Florida cracker cattle

**Florida scrub jay** *(May Subd Geog)*

[*QL696.P2367 (Zoology)*]

- UF Aphelocoma coerulescens

Florida jay

Scrub jay [*Former heading*]

Scrub jay, Florida

- BT Aphelocoma

**Florida Ship Canal (Fla.)**

- USE Marjorie Harris Carr Cross Florida Greenway (Fla.)

**Florida Site (Quito, Ecuador)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF La Florida Site (Quito, Ecuador)

- BT Ecuador—Antiquities

Florida snail kite  
 USE Everglade kite  
 Florida spiny lobster  
 USE Caribbean spiny lobster  
 Florida SSAT II  
 USE Florida State Student Assessment Test II  
**Florida State Capitol (Tallahassee, Fla.)**  
 UF State Capitol (Tallahassee, Fla.)  
 BT Florida—Capital and capitol  
**Florida State Highway A1A (Fla.)**  
 UF Florida State Route A1A (Fla.)  
 Highway A1A (Fla.)  
 Route A1A (Fla.)  
 S.R. A1A (Fla.)  
 SR A1A (Fla.)  
 State Highway A1A (Fla.)  
 State Route A1A (Fla.)  
 BT Roads—Florida  
 Florida State Route A1A (Fla.)  
 USE Florida State Highway A1A (Fla.)  
**Florida State Student Assessment Test II**  
*[LB3060.33.F55]*  
 UF Florida SSAT II  
 BT Achievement tests—Florida  
**Florida State University Reservation (Fla.)**  
 UF Camp Flastacowo (Fla.)  
 Flastacowo, Camp (Fla.)  
 Reservation, Florida State University (Fla.)  
 Rez (Florida State University Reservation, Fla.)  
 BT Recreation areas—Florida  
 Florida Strait  
 USE Florida, Straits of  
 Florida Street (Buenos Aires, Argentina)  
 USE Calle Florida (Buenos Aires, Argentina)  
**Florida Teacher Certification Examinations**  
*[LB1766.F6]*  
 UF FTCE (Florida Teacher Certification Examinations)  
 BT Teachers—Florida—Examinations  
**Florida Trail (Fla.)**  
 BT Trails—Florida  
**Florida velvet bean (May Subd Geog)**  
*[SB205.B3]*  
 BT Beans  
 Florida War, 1835-1842  
 USE Seminole War, 2nd, 1835-1842  
 Florida water rat  
 USE Neofiber alleni  
**Florida wax scale (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL527.C6 (Entomology)]*  
*[SB945.F64 (Pest)]*  
 UF Ceroplastes floridensis  
 Wax scale, Florida  
 BT Ceroplastes  
 Florida worm lizard  
 USE Rhineura floridana  
**Floridan Aquifer**  
 BT Aquifers—Southern States  
 Florideae  
 USE Red algae  
 Florideophyceae  
 USE Red algae  
 Florideophycidae  
 USE Red algae  
**Florin**  
 BT Coins, European  
**Florinda (Legendary character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Cava (Legendary character)  
 Florinda la Cava (Legendary character)  
 Zoraide (Legendary character)  
 BT Legends—Spain  
 Florinda la Cava (Legendary character)  
 USE Florinda (Legendary character)  
**Florio family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Florio House (Palermo, Italy)  
 USE Villino Florio (Palermo, Italy)  
 Floris Island (Indonesia)  
 USE Flores Island (Indonesia)  
**Florissant Formation (Colo.)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Colorado  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Oligocene  
**Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument (Colo.)**  
 BT National monuments—Colorado  
**Florissant Valley (Mo.)**  
 BT Valleys—Missouri  
 Florist greens  
 USE Cut foliage  
**Florist suppliers (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Suppliers, Florist  
 BT Ornamental horticulture

Floristic diversity  
 USE Plant diversity  
**Floristic quality assessment (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Assessment, Floristic quality  
 FQA (Floristic quality assessment)  
 Quality assessment, Floristic  
 BT Ecological assessment (Biology)  
 Vegetation monitoring  
**Floristry (May Subd Geog)**  
*[SB449-SB449.5]*  
 Here are entered works on the florist's art or skill.  
 Works on the florist business are entered under Florists.  
 BT Ornamental horticulture  
 RT Floral decorations  
**Florists (May Subd Geog)**  
*[SB442.8-SB445]*  
 Here are entered works on the florist business.  
 Works on the florist's art or skill are entered under Floristry.  
 BT Ornamental plant industry  
 —Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Florists  
 —Credit guides  
 USE Florists—Credit ratings  
 —Credit ratings  
 UF Florists—Credit guides *[Former heading]*  
**Florist's cyclamen (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QK495.P95 (Botany)]*  
*[SB413.C9 (Ornamental plant)]*  
 UF Cyclamen indicum  
 Cyclamen persicum  
 Cyclamen vernale  
 Shooting star flower  
 BT Cyclamen  
 Florists' hydrangea  
 USE Hydrangea macrophylla  
**Florist's pyrethrum (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*  
 UF Chrysanthemum coccineum  
 Chrysanthemum roseum  
 Daisy, Painted  
 Daisy, Pyrethrum  
 Insect flower, Persian  
 Painted daisy  
 Persian insect flower  
 Pyrethrum, Florist's  
 Pyrethrum atosanguineum  
 Pyrethrum carneum  
 Pyrethrum coccineum  
 Pyrethrum daisy  
 Pyrethrum hybridum  
 Pyrethrum roseum  
 Tanacetum coccineum  
 BT Tanacetum  
**Florivores (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Anthophagous animals  
 Anthophilous animals  
 Florivorous animals  
 Flower-eating animals  
 Flower-feeding animals  
 Flower predators  
 BT Herbivores  
 NT Florivorous insects  
 Florivorous animals  
 USE Florivores  
**Florivorous insects (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Anthophagous insects  
 Anthophilous insects  
 Flower-eating insects  
 Flower-feeding insects  
 Insect florivores  
 BT Florivores  
 Phytophagous insects  
**Florizel (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Flornoy family  
 USE Flournoy family  
 Florrence family  
 USE Florence family  
 Florspar  
 USE Fluorspar  
 Flory family  
 USE Fleury family  
**Florya Atatürk Deniz Köşkü (Istanbul, Turkey)**  
 UF Florya Atatürk Marine Mansion (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 BT Dwellings—Turkey  
 Florya Atatürk Marine Mansion (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 USE Florya Atatürk Deniz Köşkü (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 Floss, Dental  
 USE Dental floss

Flossflower  
 USE Ageratum conyzoides  
 Flossie Teacake (Fictitious character)  
 USE Teacake, Flossie (Fictitious character)  
 Flot family  
 USE Float family  
**Flotation**  
*[TN523]*  
 UF Froth flotation  
 BT Ore-dressing  
 Separation (Technology)  
 NT Sewage—Purification—Flotation  
 Water—Purification—Dissolved air flotation  
 —Equipment and supplies  
 NT Flotation reagents  
 Flotation devices, Personal  
 USE Life preservers  
**Flotation reagents**  
*[TN523]*  
 BT Chemical tests and reagents  
 Flotation—Equipment and supplies  
 Flotilla, Freedom, 1980  
 USE Mariel Boatlift, 1980  
 Floud family  
 USE Flood family  
 Flough family  
 USE Flowe family  
 Flounder (Platichthys flesus)  
 USE European flounder  
**Flounder Bay (Wash.)**  
 UF Boxer Cove (Wash.)  
 BT Bays—Washington (State)  
 Flounder fisheries  
 USE Flatfish fisheries  
 Flounders  
 USE Flatfishes  
 Floup (African people)  
 USE Jola-Felupe (African people)  
**Floup (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Flour**  
*[TS2120-TS2159 (Manufacture)]*  
*[TX393 (Food supply)]*  
*[TX558.W5 (Food values)]*  
*[TX595.F6 (Adulteration)]*  
 UF Breadstuffs  
 Wheat flour  
 BT Wheat products  
 NT Banana flour  
 Batters (Food)  
 Buckwheat flour  
 Cassava flour  
 Coca flour  
 Coconut flour  
 Dough  
 Graham flour  
 Grain  
 Rice flour  
 Rye flour  
 Soy flour  
 —Effect of radiation on *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Flour, Effect of radiation on *[Former heading]*  
 BT Radiation  
 —Microbiology *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QR119]*  
 Flour, Effect of radiation on  
 USE Flour—Effect of radiation on  
 Flour and feed trade  
 USE Feed industry  
 Flour industry  
**Flour as feed (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Feeds  
**Flour as food (May Subd Geog)**  
*[TX558.W5]*  
 BT Food  
 Flour beetle, Longheaded  
 USE Longheaded flour beetle  
 Flour beetles  
 USE Tribolium  
**Flour industry (May Subd Geog)**  
*[HD9056]*  
 UF Flour and feed trade *[Former heading]*  
 Flour milling industry  
 Milling industry, Flour  
 BT Food industry and trade  
 NT Buckwheat industry  
 Cassava flour industry  
 —Strikes and lockouts  
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Flour industry  
 Flour milling industry  
 USE Flour industry

- Flour mills** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TS2120-TS2159]
  - BT Food processing plants
  - Mills and mill-work
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Employees**
  - Collective labor agreements
    - USE Collective labor agreements—Flour mill employees
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Wages
  - USE Wages—Flour mill employees
- Equipment and supplies**
- Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TS2149]
- Fumigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fumigation
- Industrial capacity** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Management**  
[TS2149]
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Belgium**
  - NT Moulins de la Meuse (Namur, Belgium)
- England**
  - NT Albion Mills (London, England)
  - Town Mills (Chudleigh, England)
- Mexico**
  - NT Molino de Enmedio (Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico)
- Poland**
  - NT Młyn "Nowość" (Niegów, Poland)
- Spain**
  - NT Fábrica de Harinas "La Ceres" (Bilbao, Spain)
- Wales**
  - NT Blackpool Mill (Wales)
- Flour moth, Mediterranean
  - USE Mediterranean flour moth
- Flourance family
  - USE Florence family
- Flourensia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.C74]
  - BT Compositae
- Flournois family
  - USE Flournoy family
- Flournoy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Flornoy family
  - Flournois family
  - Flournoys family
- Flournoys family
  - USE Flournoy family
- Flourry family
  - USE Fleury family
- Flours family
  - USE Flowers family
- Floury family
  - USE Fleury family
- Flow, Axoplasmic
  - USE Axonal transport
- Flow, Base (Aerodynamics)
  - USE Base flow (Aerodynamics)
- Flow, Free molecular
  - USE Free molecular flow
- Flow, Free-surface
  - USE Open-channel flow
- Flow, Gene
  - USE Gene flow
- Flow, Groundwater
  - USE Groundwater flow
- Flow, Instream
  - USE Instream flow
- Flow, Irrigation return
  - USE Irrigation—Tailwater recovery systems
- Flow, Marangoni
  - USE Marangoni effect
- Flow, Multi-phase
  - USE Multiphase flow
- Flow, Multicomponent
  - USE Multiphase flow
- Flow, Multiphase
  - USE Multiphase flow
- Flow, One-dimensional
  - USE One-dimensional flow
- Flow, Open-channel
  - USE Open-channel flow
- Flow, Polyphase
  - USE Multiphase flow
- Flow, Pulsating (Fluid dynamics)
  - USE Unsteady flow (Fluid dynamics)
- Flow, Ricci
  - USE Ricci flow
- Flow, Shear
  - USE Shear flow
- Flow, Stokes
  - USE Stokes flow
- Flow, Stratified
  - USE Stratified flow
- Flow, Stream
  - USE Streamflow
- Flow, Transient (Aerodynamics)
  - USE Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
- Flow, Transient (Fluid dynamics)
  - USE Unsteady flow (Fluid dynamics)
- Flow, Transition
  - USE Transition flow
- Flow, Turbulent
  - USE Turbulence
- Flow, Two-phase
  - USE Two-phase flow
- Flow, Uniform (Fluid dynamics)
  - USE Uniform flow (Fluid dynamics)
- Flow, Unsteady (Aerodynamics)
  - USE Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
- Flow, Unsteady (Fluid dynamics)
  - USE Unsteady flow (Fluid dynamics)
- Flow (Psychology)
  - USE Attention
- Flow batteries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Batteries, Flow
  - BT Storage batteries
- Flow blue china
  - USE Blue and white transfer ware
- Flow chart generators** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Automatic flowcharting
  - Flowcharting, Automatic
  - Generators, Flow chart
  - BT Electronic data processing documentation
  - Flow charts
  - Generators (Computer programs)
- Flow charts**
  - UF Flow diagrams
  - Flow process charts
  - Flowcharts
  - BT Graphic methods
  - System analysis
  - NT Flow chart generators
- Flow chemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TP156.F6]
  - BT Chemical processes
  - Fluid dynamics
- Flow control (Data transmission systems)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Control of data flow
  - BT Automatic control
  - Data transmission systems
- Flow Country (Scotland)**
  - BT Peatlands—Scotland
- Flow cytofluorometry
  - USE Flow cytometry
- Flow cytometry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH585.5.F56]
  - UF Cell counting, Laser
  - Cell separation, Laser
  - Cell sorting, Laser
  - Flow cytofluorometry
  - Flow cytophotometry
  - Laser cell counting
  - Laser cell separation
  - Laser cell sorting
  - BT Cytometry
- Diagnostic use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC270.3.F56 (*Cancer diagnosis*)]
  - BT Cytodiagnosis
- Flow cytophotometry
  - USE Flow cytometry
- Flow diagrams
  - USE Flow charts
- Flow family
  - USE Flowe family
- Flow fill
  - USE Controlled low-strength materials
- Flow graphs
  - USE Flowgraphs
- Flow injection analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QP519.9.F55 (*Biochemistry*)]  
[RS189.5.F56 (*Pharmacy*)]
  - UF Flow injection technique
  - Flow method (Analytical chemistry)
  - Rapid flow technique
  - Stopped flow technique
- BT Instrumental analysis
- NT Sequential injection analysis
- Flow injection technique
  - USE Flow injection analysis
- Flow measurement
  - USE Flow meters
- Flow meter industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Measuring instruments industry
- Flow meters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TC177 (*Hydraulics*)]  
[TJ905 (*Mechanical engineering*)]
  - UF Current meters (Fluid dynamics)
  - Flow measurement
  - Flowmeters
  - Fluid meters
  - Meters, Flow
  - BT Hydraulic engineering—Instruments
  - Stream-gaging stations
  - NT Acoustic velocity meters
  - Blood flow—Measurement
  - Gas-meters
  - Metering pumps
  - Parshall flumes
  - Pitot tubes
  - Rheometers
  - Rotameters
  - Steam-meters
  - Water current meters
- Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Flow method (Analytical chemistry)
  - USE Flow injection analysis
- Flow of bulk solids
  - USE Bulk solids flow
- Flow of capital
  - USE Capital movements
- Flow of funds** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Finance
  - NT National income
- Accounting**
- Flow of gas
  - USE Gas flow
- Flow of news, International
  - USE Communication—International cooperation
  - Foreign news
- Flow of water
  - USE Hydraulics
- Flow process charts
  - USE Flow charts
- Flow-through businesses
  - USE Pass-through businesses
- Flow-through method (Accounting)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Investment tax credit—Accounting
- Flow turning (Metalwork)
  - USE Metal-spinning
- Flow uniformity (Fluid dynamics)
  - USE Uniform flow (Fluid dynamics)
- Flow visualization**  
[TA357.5.F55]
  - UF Visualization of flow
  - BT Fluid dynamics
  - NT Particle image velocimetry
  - Particle tracking velocimetry
  - Planar laser-induced fluorescence
  - Wind tunnels—Flow visualization
- Flowable fill
  - USE Controlled low-strength materials
- Flowable fly ash
  - USE Controlled low-strength materials
- Flowable mortar
  - USE Controlled low-strength materials
- Flowcharting, Automatic
  - USE Flow chart generators
- Flowcharts
  - USE Flow charts
- Flowe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Flough family
  - Flow family
- Flower arrangement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB445 (*Florists' designs*)]  
[SB449-SB450.87 (*General*)]
  - Here are entered works on stationary floral decorations in vases.
  - UF Arrangement of flowers
  - Arranging flowers
  - Floral arrangement
  - Flower arranging
  - Flowers—Arrangement
  - BT Floral decorations
  - NT Dried flower arrangement
  - Driftwood arrangement
  - Miniature flower arrangement

- Rose arrangements
- Silk flower arrangement
- Equipment and supplies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB449.2]  
NT Frogs (Flower arrangement)
- Exhibitions  
USE Flower arrangement shows
- Flower arrangement, American**  
[SB450.67]  
UF American flower arrangement
- Flower arrangement, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB450.7]  
UF Chinese flower arrangement
- Flower arrangement, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB450.73]  
UF French flower arrangement
- Flower arrangement, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB450.78]  
UF Indonesian flower arrangement
- Flower arrangement, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB450-SB450.65]  
UF Ikebana  
Japanese flower arrangement
- Enshū school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB450.5.E67]  
UF Enshū-ryū ikebana  
Enshū school of Japanese flower arrangement
- Ichiyō school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ichiyō ikebana  
Ichiyō school of Japanese flower arrangement
- Ikenobō school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB450.5.14]  
UF Ikenobō ikebana  
Ikenobō school of Japanese flower arrangement
- Kō school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB450.5.K67]  
UF Flower arrangement, Japanese—Koryū school [Former heading]  
Kō school of Japanese flower arrangement  
Koryū ikebana
- Koryū school  
USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Kō school
- Koryū Sōkenryū** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB450.5.K68]  
UF Flower arrangement, Japanese—Koryū Sōkenryū school [Former heading]  
Koryū Sōkenryū ikebana
- Koryū Sōkenryū school  
USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Koryū Sōkenryū
- Mishō On school  
USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Saga school
- Mishō school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB450.5.M56]  
UF Flower arrangement, Japanese—Mishōryū school [Former heading]  
Mishō-ryū ikebana  
Mishō school of Japanese flower arrangement  
Mishōryū ikebana
- Mishōryū school  
USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Mishō school
- Ohara school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB450.5.O4]  
UF Ohara-ryū ikebana  
Ohara school of Japanese flower arrangement
- Omuro school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB450.5.O68]  
UF Omuro ikebana  
Omuro school of Japanese flower arrangement  
Omuroyū ikebana
- Rikyū Koryū** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB450.5.R54]  
UF Flower arrangement, Japanese—Rikyū Koryū school [Former heading]  
Rikyū Koryū ikebana
- Rikyū Koryū school  
USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Rikyū Koryū
- Ryūsei school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB450.5.R89]  
UF Ryūsei-ha ikebana  
Ryūsei school of Japanese flower

- arrangement
- Ryūseiha ikebana
- Saga Goryū school  
USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Saga school
- Saga Mishō school  
USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Saga school
- Saga school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Flower arrangement, Japanese—Mishō On school  
Flower arrangement, Japanese—Saga Goryū school [Former heading]  
Flower arrangement, Japanese—Saga Mishō school  
Mishō On school of Japanese flower arrangement  
Mishō Onryū ikebana  
Saga Goryū ikebana  
Saga Mishō school of Japanese flower arrangement  
Saga school of Japanese flower arrangement  
Sagaryū ikebana
- Senkei school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB450.5.S4]  
UF Senkei ikebana  
Senkei-ryū ikebana  
Senkei school of Japanese flower arrangement  
Senkeiryū ikebana
- Shōgetsudō Koryū** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Flower arrangement, Japanese—Shōgetsudō Koryū school [Former heading]  
Shōgetsudō Koryū ikebana
- Shōgetsudō Koryū school  
USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Shōgetsudō Koryū
- Shōka style** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Shōka ikebana
- Sōbi school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB450.5.S58]  
UF Sōbi ikebana  
Sōbi school of Japanese flower arrangement  
Sōbiryū ikebana
- Sōgetsu school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB450.5.S6]  
UF Sōgetsu ikebana  
Sōgetsu-ryū ikebana  
Sōgetsu school of Japanese flower arrangement  
Sōgetsuryū ikebana
- Flower arrangement, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB450.8]  
UF Korean flower arrangement
- Flower arrangement, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB450.87]  
UF Thai flower arrangement
- Flower arrangement in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flower arrangement in churches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB449.5.C4]  
UF Church flower arrangement  
BT Church decoration and ornament
- Flower arrangement in interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB449-SB449.5]  
BT Interior decoration
- Flower arrangement shows** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB449.15]  
UF Flower arrangement—Exhibitions  
BT Flower shows
- Flower arrangers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arrangers, Flower  
Floral arrangers  
Floral designers  
Flower masters  
Masters, Flower  
BT Designers
- Flower arranging  
USE Flower arrangement
- Flower basket, Venus's  
USE Venus's flower basket
- Flower beds  
USE Beds (Gardens)
- Flower beetles, Soft-winged  
USE Soft-winged flower beetles
- Flower borders  
USE Garden borders
- Flower bugs  
USE Anthoridae

- Flower bulbs  
USE Bulbs (Plants)
- Flower children  
USE Hippies
- Flower Class (Corvettes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gladiolus Class (Corvettes)  
BT Corvettes (Warships)
- Flower cooking  
USE Cooking (Flowers)
- Flower crab  
USE Blue swimming crab
- Flower-eating animals  
USE Florivores
- Flower-eating insects  
USE Florivorous insects
- Flower family  
USE Flowers family
- Flower-feeding animals  
USE Florivores
- Flower-feeding insects  
USE Florivorous insects
- Flower-fence, Barbados (Plant)  
USE Pride-of-Barbados (Plant)
- Flower festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Festivals
- Flower flies  
USE Syrphidae
- Flower frogs  
USE Frogs (Flower arrangement)
- Flower Garden Banks National Marine Sanctuary (Tex.)**  
BT Marine parks and reserves—Texas  
National parks and reserves—Texas
- Flower-Garden Peninsula (Norway)  
USE Blomesletta Peninsula (Norway)
- Flower gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB403-SB413]  
Here are entered works on home flower growing.  
Works on the commercial growing of flowers and ornamental plants are entered under Floriculture.  
UF Floriculture, Home  
Home floriculture  
BT Gardening  
NT Wild flower gardening
- Flower Gate (Jerusalem)  
USE Herod's Gate (Jerusalem)
- Flower girls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Wedding attendants
- Flower growers  
USE Floriculturists
- Flower holders, Cut  
USE Frogs (Flower arrangement)
- Flower judging  
USE Flower shows—Judging
- Flower language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GR780-GR790]  
BT Flowers—Symbolic aspects  
Language and languages
- Flower leis  
USE Leis
- Flower masters  
USE Flower arrangers
- Flower moth, White  
USE White flower moth
- Flower-of-an-hour (Plant)  
USE Hibiscus trionum
- Flower of Carmel  
USE Mount Carmel, Our Lady of
- Flower of Hades  
USE Dactylanthus taylorii
- Flower-of-the-hour (Plant)  
USE Hibiscus trionum
- Flower painting and illustration  
USE Botanical illustration  
Flowers in art
- Flower peddling  
USE Flower vending
- Flower petals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Petals, Flower  
BT Flowers
- Flower petals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flower pots  
USE Flowerpots
- Flower pots in art  
USE Flowerpots in art
- Flower predators  
USE Florivores
- Flower prints  
USE Flowers in art
- Flower show judges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Judges
- Flower shows** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB441]

**Flower shows** *(Continued)*

- UF Floriculture—Exhibitions
- BT Exhibitions
- Horticultural exhibitions
- NT Flower arrangement shows
- Judging** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Flower judging
- Flowers—Judging

Flower size

- USE Flowers—Size

**Flower teas** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [TX817.T3]
- UF Kkotch'a
- Teas, Flower
- BT Herbal teas

**Flower vases** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Vases

**Flower vending** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Cut flower vending
- Flower peddling
- BT Cut flowers—Marketing

Flower wasp, Yellow

- USE Radumeris tasmaniensis

**Flowerday family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Flowerdew Hundred Plantation Site (Va.)**

- BT Virginia—Antiquities

Flowerfence (Plant)

- USE Pride-of-Barbados (Plant)

Flowerflies

- USE Syrphidae

Flowering apples

- USE Flowering crabapples

Flowering bean

- USE Scarlet runner bean

Flowering bulbs

- USE Bulbs (Plants)

Flowering cabbage

- USE Ornamental kale

**Flowering cherries** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QK495.R78 (Botany)]
- [SB413.C5 (Ornamental plants)]
- UF Cherries, Flowering
- BT Flowering trees
- NT Japanese flowering cherry

**Flowering cherries in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Flowering cornel

- USE Flowering dogwood

Flowering crab apples

- USE Flowering crabapples

**Flowering crabapples** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QK495.R78 (Botany)]
- [SB413.C644 (Ornamental plants)]
- UF Flowering apples
- Flowering crab apples
- Ornamental crabapples
- BT Crabapples

**Flowering dogwood** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QK495.C785 (Botany)]
- UF American dogwood
- Cornel, Flowering
- Cornus florida
- Dogwood [Former heading]
- Flowering cornel
- BT Dogwoods
- Flowering trees

**Flowering dogwood in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Flowering kale

- USE Ornamental kale

Flowering of plants

- USE Plants, Flowering of

Flowering plants

- USE Angiosperms
- Flowers

Flowering plum in art

- USE Flowering plums in art

**Flowering plums** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QK495.R78 (Botany)]
- [SB413.P57 (Ornamental plants)]
- UF Plums, Flowering
- BT Flowering trees
- Prunus
- NT Japanese apricot
- Prunus triloba
- Purpleleaf plums

**Flowering plums in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Flowering plum in art [Former heading]
- Plum blossoms in art

**Flowering plums in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Flowering shrubs** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Flowering woody plants
- Ornamental shrubs

Flowering time

- USE Plants, Flowering of—Flowering time

**Flowering trees** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Flowering woody plants
- Ornamental trees
- NT Flowering cherries
- Flowering dogwood
- Flowering plums

**Flowering woody plants** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [SB435]
- BT Ornamental woody plants
- NT Flowering shrubs
- Flowering trees

Flowerofanhour (Plant)

- USE Hibiscus trionum

**Flowerpeckers** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QL696.P242 (Zoology)]
- UF Dicaeidae
- BT Passeriformes
- Songbirds
- NT Pardalotes

**Flowerpot music** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered musical compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type consisting of sounds produced by tapping, hitting, striking, etc., a flowerpot or a number of flowerpots, and collections of such compositions in several forms or types.

**Flowerpots** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Flower pots
- BT Plant containers
- Plants, Potted
- Pottery

**Flowerpots (Musical medium of performance)**

*(May Subd Geog)*

- SA headings for musical compositions containing the word "flowerpot" or "flowerpots" as a medium of performance, e.g., Flowerpot music

**Flowerpots in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Flower pots in art [Former heading]

**Flowers** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QK653-QK659 (Botany)]
- [SB403-SB450.87 (Culture)]
- UF Blooms (Flowers)
- Blossoms
- Flowering plants
- BT Inflorescences
- Plants
- RT Floral products
- SA individual flowers, e.g. Carnations; Roses; Violets
- NT Annuals (Plants)
- Anthuriums
- Biennials (Plants)
- Birthflowers
- City flowers
- Cleistogamy
- Cut flowers
- Double flowers
- Dried flowers
- Everlasting flowers
- Flower petals
- Fortune-telling by flowers
- National flowers
- Nectaries
- Night-fragrant flowers
- Oil flower plants
- Plant osmophors
- Plants, Flowering of
- Plants, Flowering of—Flowering time
- Pollinaria
- Pollination
- Prefectural flowers
- Provincial flowers
- Stamen
- State flowers
- Wild flowers

—**Anatomy**

- [QK653-QK659]
- BT Plant anatomy

—Arrangement

- USE Flower arrangement

—**Collection and preservation** *(May Subd Geog)*

- NT Flowers—Drying

—**Color** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QK669 (Nomenclature)]
- UF Color of flowers [Former heading]

—**Fading** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Color fading of flowers
- Fading of the color of flowers

—**Control** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [SB442.5]
- UF Control of the color fading of flowers

—**Drying** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Flowers—Collection and preservation
- RT Dried flowers
- NT Dried flower arrangement

—**Folklore**

- UF Flowers (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- [Former heading]

—**Gift books**

- BT Gift books

—Judging

- USE Flower shows—Judging

—**Marketing**

- BT Floriculture

—**Periodicals**

—**Molecular genetics**

- UF Floral molecular genetics
- BT Plant molecular genetics

—**Morphogenesis** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Plant morphogenesis

—**Molecular aspects**

- BT Plant molecular biology

—**Morphology**

- [QK653-QK659]
- BT Plant morphology
- NT Calyx (Botany)
- Flowers—Size

—**Odor** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Fragrance of flowers
- RT Aromatic plants
- BT Odors

—**Religious aspects**

- UF Flowers (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- [Former heading]

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—**Size** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Floral display size
- Floral size
- Flower size
- Size of flowers
- BT Flowers—Morphology
- Plant size

—**Symbolic aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Symbolism of flowers [Former heading]
- BT Symbolism
- NT Flower language

—Tariff

- USE Tariff on cut flowers

—Use in cooking

- USE Cooking (Flowers)

Flowers, Artificial

- USE Artificial flowers

Flowers, Bead

- USE Bead flowers

Flowers, Bread

- USE Bread flowers

Flowers, Ceramic

- USE Ceramic flowers

Flowers, Clay

- USE Ceramic flowers

Flowers, Fabric

- USE Fabric flowers

Flowers, Forcing of

- USE Forcing (Plants)

Flowers, Glass

- USE Glass flowers

Flowers, Papier-mâché

- USE Papier-mâché flowers

Flowers, Ribbon

- USE Ribbon flowers

Flowers, Silk

- USE Silk flowers

**Flowers, Virgil (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Virgil Flowers (Fictitious character)

Flowers, Wax

- USE Wax flowers

Flowers (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

- USE Flowers—Folklore

Flowers—Religious aspects

**Flowers family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Flours family

Flower family

- RT Fletcher family

**Flowers in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Flower painting and illustration [Former heading]

Flower prints

- NT Decoration and ornament—Plant forms

Rosemaling



**Flowers in heraldry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[CR41.F6]*  
 BT Heraldry

**Flowers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flowers in poetry *[Former heading]*

Flowers in poetry  
 USE Flowers in literature

**Flowers in the Bible**  
*[BS665]*

Flowers of tin  
 USE Stannic oxide

Flowers of zinc  
 USE Zinc oxide

**Flowers on postage stamps**  
*[HE6183.F76]*  
 BT Postage stamps

Flowers Post Office Building (Hinesville, Ga.)  
 USE John Sidney "Sid" Flowers Post Office Building (Hinesville, Ga.)

**Flower tots (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Flowery Hmong dialect  
 USE Hua Hmong dialect

Flowery Lisu dialect  
 USE Hua Lisu dialect

Flowery Miao dialect  
 USE Hua Hmong dialect

Flowery prawn  
 USE Penaeus japonicus

**Flowgraphs**  
*[TA338.F5 (Engineering)]*  
 UF Flow graphs  
 Signal flowgraphs  
 BT Graphic methods  
 System analysis

Flowmeter, Laser  
 USE Laser Doppler velocimeter

Flowmeters  
 USE Flow meters

Flown from Afar, Peak (China)  
 USE Feilai Peak (China)

Flowoff  
 USE Runoff

Flowrance family  
 USE Florence family

Flows, Bipolar (Astrophysics)  
 USE Bipolar outflows (Astrophysics)

Flows, Debris  
 USE Debris avalanches

Flows, Lava  
 USE Lava flows

Flows, Mud  
 USE Mudflows

Flows, Mud rock  
 USE Mudflows

**Flows (Differentiable dynamical systems)**  
*[QA614.82]*  
 BT Differentiable dynamical systems  
 NT Anosov flows  
 Geodesic flows  
 Minimal flows

Flows (Volcanism)  
 USE Lava flows

Flowstones  
 USE Speleothems

**Floy Canyon Wilderness (Utah)**  
 UF Floy Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
 Wilderness areas—Utah

Floy Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 USE Floy Canyon Wilderness (Utah)

Floyd, Camp (Utah)  
 USE Fort Crittenden (Utah)

**Floyd, C. J. (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF C. J. Floyd (Fictitious character)

Floyd, Hurricane, 1999  
 USE Hurricane Floyd, 1999

**Floyd (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dogs

**Floyd Collins' Crystal Cave (Ky.)**  
 UF Crystal Cave (Ky.)  
 BT Caves—Kentucky

**Floyd family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Floyd H. Flake Federal Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Flake Federal Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Public buildings—New York (State)

Floyd Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)  
 USE Griffin-Floyd Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)

**Floyd Lupton Post Office (Belhaven, N.C.)**  
 UF Lupton Post Office (Belhaven, N.C.)  
 BT Post office buildings—North Carolina

**Floyd Site (Ill.)**  
 UF Losch Site (Ill.)  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities

**Floyd Site (Tenn.)**  
 BT Tennessee—Antiquities

**Floyd Spence Post Office Building (Lexington, S.C.)**  
 UF Spence Post Office Building (Lexington, S.C.)  
 BT Post office buildings—South Carolina

Floz Teacake (Fictitious character)  
 USE Teacake, Flossie (Fictitious character)

FLQ Crisis, Québec, 1970  
 USE Québec (Province)—History—October Crisis, 1970

Flu  
 USE Influenza

Flu, Intestinal  
 USE Gastroenteritis

Flu, Respiratory  
 USE Influenza

Flu, Stomach  
 USE Gastroenteritis

**Fluck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flucke family  
 Flucker family

Flucke family  
 USE Fluck family

Flucker family  
 USE Fluck family

Fluctuating exchange rates  
 USE Foreign exchange rates

Fluctuations, Cross section (Nuclear physics)  
 USE Cross section fluctuations (Nuclear physics)

Fluctuations, Precipitation  
 USE Precipitation anomalies

Fluctuations, Rainfall  
 USE Rainfall anomalies

Fluctuations, Valence  
 USE Valence fluctuations

**Fluctuations (Physics)**  
*[QC6.4.F58]*  
 UF Variations (Physics)  
 BT Stochastic processes  
 NT Brownian motion processes  
 Cross section fluctuations (Nuclear physics)  
 Ferromagnetic materials—Fluctuations  
 Oscillations  
 Semiconductors—Fluctuations  
 Solids—Fluctuations  
 Superconducting magnets—Fluctuations

**Fludarabine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Antineoplastic agents  
 Purine nucleotides

Fludd family  
 USE Flood family

Flue caps  
 USE Flue covers

**Flue covers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NK5050 (Decorative arts)]*  
 UF Caps, Flue  
 Covers, Flue  
 Flue caps  
 Flue stops  
 Stops, Flue  
 BT Implements, utensils, etc.

**Flue-cured tobacco** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tobacco

Flue dust  
 USE Fly ash

**Flüe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Flue gases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TD885 (Air pollutant)]*  
 UF Stack gases  
 BT Combustion gases  
 Factory and trade waste  
 NT Ships—Inert gas systems

—**Desulfurization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flue gases—Desulphurization *[Former heading]*  
 BT Desulfurization

—Desulphurization  
 USE Flue gases—Desulfurization

—**Measurement**  
 UF Flue gases—Sampling *[Former heading]*

—**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Plants—Effect of flue gases on

—**Purification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Purification of flue gases

—**Equipment and supplies**  
 BT Pollution control equipment

—Sampling  
 USE Flue gases—Measurement

**Flue pipes (Organ pipes)**  
 UF Flues (Organ pipes)  
 BT Organ pipes

Flue stops  
 USE Flue covers

Fluegelhorn  
 USE Flügelhorn

Fluegelhorn and electronic music  
 USE Flügelhorn and electronic music

Fluegelhorn and organ music  
 USE Flügelhorn and organ music

Fluegelhorn and piano music  
 USE Flügelhorn and piano music

Fluegelhorn and piano music, Arranged  
 USE Flügelhorn and piano music, Arranged

Fluegelhorn music  
 USE Flügelhorn music

Fluegelhorn with band  
 USE Flügelhorn with band

Fluegelhorn with string orchestra  
 USE Flügelhorn with string orchestra

**Flueggea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.E9 (Botany)]*  
 UF Fluggia  
 Fluggea  
 BT Euphorbiaceae

Fluggia  
 USE Flueggea

**Flüela Pass (Switzerland)**  
 UF Flüelapass (Switzerland)  
 BT Mountain passes—Switzerland

Flüelapass (Switzerland)  
 USE Flüela Pass (Switzerland)

**Fluellen (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

Fluency, Computational (Mathematics)  
 USE Mathematical fluency

Fluency, Mathematical  
 USE Mathematical fluency

**Fluency (Language learning)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[P53.4115]*  
 BT Language and languages—Study and teaching

**Flues**  
*[TH2281 (Chimneys)]*  
*[TH7683.R4 (Ventilation fixtures)]*  
 UF Smoke-pipes  
 BT Ventilation  
 RT Chimneys  
 NT Gas appliances—Vents

Flues (Organ pipes)  
 USE Flue pipes (Organ pipes)

**Fluetsch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flutsch family

**Fluffy (Fictitious character : McArthur)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fluffy mealbug  
 USE Nipaecoccus viridis

Flügelaltar von Sankt Marien zu Bernau  
 USE Bernauer Altar

**Flügelhorn** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[MT493 (Instruction)]*  
 UF Fluegelhorn *[Former heading]*  
 BT Brass instruments  
 RT Keyed bugle

—**Studies and exercises (Jazz)**  
*[MT493]*

**Flügelhorn and electronic music**  
*[M298]*  
 UF Electronic and flügelhorn music  
 Fluegelhorn and electronic music *[Former heading]*

**Flügelhorn and guitar music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[M296-M297]*  
 UF Guitar and flügelhorn music

**Flügelhorn and marimba music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[M298]*  
 UF Marimba and flügelhorn music

**Flügelhorn and organ music**  
*[M182-M186]*  
 UF Fluegelhorn and organ music *[Former heading]*  
 Organ and flügelhorn music

**Flügelhorn and piano music**  
*[M270.F7 (Collections)]*  
*[M271.F7 (Separate works)]*  
 UF Fluegelhorn and piano music *[Former heading]*  
 Piano and flügelhorn music

**Flügelhorn and piano music, Arranged**  
*[M270.F7 (Collections)]*  
*[M271.F7 (Separate works)]*  
 UF Fluegelhorn and piano music, Arranged *[Former heading]*

**Flügelhorn and viola music** (*May Subd Geog*)

[M290 (Collections)]

[M291 (Separate works)]

UF Viola and flügelhorn music

**Flügelhorn music**

[M110.F53]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo flügelhorn, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo flügelhorns.

UF Fluegelhorn music [*Former heading*]

RT Recorded accompaniments (Flügelhorn)

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "flügelhorn" or "flügelhorns" and headings with medium of performance that include "flügelhorn" or "flügelhorns"*

**Flügelhorn music (Jazz)** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Jazz

**Flügelhorn with band**

[M1205-M1206]

UF Fluegelhorn with band [*Former heading*]

**Flügelhorn with string orchestra** (*May Subd Geog*)

[M1134.F7 (Scores)]

[M1134.5.F7 (Cadenzas)]

[M1135.F7 (Solo(s) with piano)]

UF Fluegelhorn with string orchestra [*Former heading*]

**—Solo with piano**

[M1135.F7]

**Fluggea**

USE Flueggea

**Flugzeugbau Friedrichshafen aircraft**

USE Friedrichshafen aircraft

**Fluhart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fluharty family

**Fluharty family**

USE Fluhart family

**Fluid amplifiers**

UF Amplifiers, Fluid

BT Fluid dynamics

Fluidic devices

**Fluid balance disorders**

USE Body fluid disorders

**Fluid bed processes**

USE Fluidization

**Fluid capacities of land vehicles**

USE *subdivision* Fluid capacities *under individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles*--Fluid capacities

**Fluid copying processes**

[Z48]

UF Liquid copying processes

Spirit duplicating

BT Copying processes

**—Equipment and supplies**

NT Duplicating fluids

**Fluid couplings**

USE Hydraulic couplings

**Fluid dynamic measurements**

[TA357.5.M43]

UF Fluid dynamics—Measurement

Measurements, Fluid dynamic

BT Physical measurements

NT Laser Doppler velocimeter

Particle image velocimetry

Particle tracking velocimetry

Radioactive tracers in fluid dynamic measurements

**Fluid dynamics**

[QA911-QA930 (Analytical mechanics)]

[QB466.F58 (Astrophysics)]

[QC150-QC159 (Experimental mechanics)]

[QC809.F5 (Geophysics)]

[TA357-TA357.5 (Applied fluid mechanics)]

BT Dynamics

Fluid mechanics

SA *subdivision* Fluid dynamics *under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Concrete*--Fluid dynamics; *and subdivisions* Motors--Fuel injection systems--Fluid dynamics; Motors--Lubrication systems--Fluid dynamics *under individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles*--Motors--Fuel injection systems--Fluid dynamics; Automobiles--Motors--Lubrication systems--Fluid dynamics

NT Acceleration potential

Acoustic streaming

Aerodynamics

Automobiles—Catalytic converters—Fluid dynamics

Automobiles—Motors—Cylinders—Fluid dynamics

Automobiles—Motors—Fuel injection systems—Fluid dynamics

Automobiles—Motors—Lubrication systems—Fluid dynamics

Axial flow

Blades

Body fluid flow

Boundary layer

Boundary layer control

Bulk solids flow

Cascades (Fluid dynamics)

Computational fluid dynamics

Counterflows (Fluid dynamics)

Darcy's law

Diesel motor—Fluid dynamics

Diesel particulate filters—Fluid dynamics

Diffusers

Eddies

Electric machinery—Fluid dynamics

Electrohydrodynamics

Flow chemistry

Flow visualization

Fluid amplifiers

Fluid-film bearings

Fluid-structure interaction

Fluidization

Four-stroke cycle engines—Fluid dynamics

Fuel pumps—Fluid dynamics

Gas dynamics

Gas-turbines—Fluid dynamics

Granular flow

Heart valve prosthesis—Fluid dynamics

Heat—Convection, Natural

Hydrodynamics

Immersion in liquids

Internal combustion engines—Fluid dynamics

Jets—Fluid dynamics

Laminar flow

Magnetohydrodynamics

Micropipettes—Fluid dynamics

Mixing

Mode-coupling theory

Molecular acoustics

Multiphase flow

Navier-Stokes equations

Newtonian fluids

One-dimensional flow

Open-channel flow

Plumes (Fluid dynamics)

Pumping machinery—Fluid dynamics

Radiators—Fluid dynamics

Rayleigh waves

Relativistic fluid dynamics

Rossby number

Shear flow

Single-phase flow

Spark ignition engines—Fluid dynamics

Stents (Surgery)—Fluid dynamics

Stokes flow

Stratified charge engines—Fluid dynamics

Stratified flow

Transition flow

Tubes—Fluid dynamics

Turbomachines—Fluid dynamics

Turbulence

Two-phase flow

Uniform flow (Fluid dynamics)

Unsteady flow (Fluid dynamics)

Viscous flow

Vortex-motion

Wakes (Fluid dynamics)

**—Approximation methods**

BT Approximation theory

NT Inviscid flow

**—Computer programs**

—Computer simulation

USE Computational fluid dynamics

—Data processing

USE Computational fluid dynamics

—Measurement

USE Fluid dynamic measurements

**Fluid dynamics (Space environment)**

UF Space flight—Fluid dynamics

Space fluid dynamics

Space vehicles—Fluid dynamics

BT Space environment

NT Rarefied gas dynamics

Fluid-electrolyte balance (Physiology)

USE Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)

**Fluid energy mills**

USE Jet mills

**Fluid fertilizers**

USE Liquid fertilizers

**Fluid-film bearings** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TJ1073.5]

UF Bearings, Fluid-film

Hydrostatic bearings

BT Bearings (Machinery)

Fluid dynamics

Lubrication and lubricants

NT Gas-lubricated bearings

**Fluid fuel reactors** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TK9203.F5]

BT Nuclear reactors

**Fluid inclusions** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE364.2.F47]

UF Inclusions, Fluid

Liquid inclusions

BT Mineralogy

**Fluid ingestion**

USE Drinking (Physiology)

**Fluid jet cutting**

USE Jet cutting

**Fluid logic**

USE Fluidics

**Fluid mechanics**

[QA901-QA930 (Mathematics)]

[QC138-QC168.86 (Physics)]

[TA357-TA359 (Engineering)]

UF Hydromechanics

BT Continuum mechanics

NT Contact angle

Diaphragms (Mechanical devices)

Fluid dynamics

Fluid power technology

Fluidics

Hodograph equations

Hydraulic engineering

Hydraulics

Hydrostatics

Pascal's law

Splashes

Stagnation point

**Fluid meters**

USE Flow meters

**Fluid models in geophysics**

USE Geophysics—Fluid models

**Fluid power technology**

BT Fluid mechanics

SA *subdivision* Hydraulic drive *under subjects, e.g. Diesel locomotives*--Hydraulic drive

NT Fluidic devices

Hydraulic control

Hydraulic machinery

Jet cutting

Pneumatic control

Pneumatic machinery

**Fluid replacement therapy**

USE Fluid therapy

**Fluid rotor gyroscopes**

[TJ209]

UF Hydrodynamic gyroscopes

BT Gyroscopes

**Fluid-structure interaction** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TA357.5.F58]

UF Structure-fluid interaction

BT Fluid dynamics

Structural dynamics

**Fluid therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RD52.F59 (Surgical therapeutics)]

[RM170-RM180 (General)]

UF Fluid replacement therapy

Fluids—Therapeutic use

BT Therapeutics

RT Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)

NT Electrolyte therapy

Oral rehydration therapy

Veterinary fluid therapy

**—Computer programs**

Fluid therapy for animals

USE Veterinary fluid therapy

**Fluid therapy for children** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ53.F5]

BT Children—Diseases—Treatment

**Fluid transients (Fluid dynamics)**

USE Unsteady flow (Fluid dynamics)

**Fluid trench construction**

USE Slurry trench construction

**Fluidic computers**

[TJ853]

UF Hydraulic computers

- Pneumatic computers
- BT Computers
- Fluidic devices
- Fluidic devices**
  - [*TJ853*]
  - BT Fluid power technology
  - NT Fluid amplifiers
  - Fluidic computers
  - Microfluidic devices
  - Pneumatic control valves
- Fluidic logic
  - USE Fluidics
- Fluidics**
  - [*TJ853-TJ854*]
  - UF Fluid logic [*Former heading*]
  - Fluidic logic
  - Pneumatic logic
  - BT Automatic control
  - Fluid mechanics
  - NT Microfluidics
  - Optofluidics
- Fluidity of biological membranes
  - USE Membranes (Biology)—Fluidity
- Fluidization**
  - [*TP156.F65*]
  - UF Fluid bed processes
  - Fluidized systems
  - BT Bulk solids flow
  - Fluid dynamics
  - NT Fluidized-bed furnaces
  - Fluidized reactors
  - Spouted bed processes
- Fluidized-bed combustion**
  - BT Combustion
  - RT Fluidized-bed furnaces
- Fluidized-bed furnaces**
  - [*TH7140*]
  - UF Furnaces, Fluidized-bed
  - BT Fluidization
  - RT Fluidized-bed combustion
  - BT Furnaces
- Fluidized reactors**
  - UF Reactors, Fluidized
  - BT Fluidization
  - Nuclear reactors
- Fluidized systems
  - USE Fluidization
- Fluids**
  - [*QA901-QA930 (Analytical mechanics)*]
  - [*QC141-QC168 (Physics)*]
  - BT Hydraulics
  - Mechanics
  - Physics
  - RT Hydrostatics
  - Permeability
  - NT Electrorheological fluids
  - Gases
  - Hydraulic fluids
  - Jets
  - Liquids
  - Magnetic fluids
  - Magnetorheological fluids
  - Nanofluids
  - Newtonian fluids
  - Osmosis
  - Rotating masses of fluid
  - Solvents
  - Supercritical fluids
  - Working fluids
  - Acoustic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Underwater acoustics
  - Migration** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Migration of fluids
    - BT Petroleum—Geology
    - RT Groundwater flow
  - Therapeutic use
    - USE Fluid therapy
  - Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fluids, Body
  - USE Body fluids
- Fluids, Completion
  - USE Completion fluids
- Fluids, Complex
  - USE Complex fluids
- Fluids, Drilling
  - USE Drilling muds
- Fluids, Perforating
  - USE Completion fluids
- Fluids, Workover
  - USE Workover fluids
- Fluids and humors, Animal
  - USE Body fluids

- Fluke, Gulf
  - USE Gulf flounder
- Fluke, White
  - USE European flounder
- Fluke worms
  - USE Trematoda
- Flukes, Ectoparasitic
  - USE Monogenea
- Flukes, Endoparasitic
  - USE Digenea
- Flukes, Liver
  - USE Liver flukes
- Flukes (Platyhelminthes)
  - USE Trematoda
- Flukeworms
  - USE Trematoda
- Flumazenil** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*RM666.F5*]
  - UF Flumazepil
  - Romazicon (Trademark)
  - BT Antidotes
  - Benzodiazepines—Antagonists
- Flumazepil
  - USE Flumazenil
- Flume Canyon Wilderness (Utah)**
  - UF Flume Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
  - BT National parks and reserves—Utah
  - Wilderness areas—Utah
- Flume Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
  - USE Flume Canyon Wilderness (Utah)
- Flumen Thermus (Italy)
  - USE Coghinas River (Italy)
- Flumendosa River (Italy)**
  - UF Fiume Flumendosa (Italy)
  - Flumendosa River (Sardinia) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Rivers—Italy
- Flumendosa River (Sardinia)
  - USE Flumendosa River (Italy)
- Flumendosa River Valley (Italy)**
  - UF Flumendosa Valley (Italy)
  - BT Valleys—Italy
- Flumendosa River Watershed (Italy)**
  - BT Watersheds—Italy
- Flumendosa Valley (Italy)
  - USE Flumendosa River Valley (Italy)
- Flumes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TC175 (Hydraulics)*]
  - [*TC933 (Irrigation)*]
  - [*TJ847 (Water-power)*]
  - BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
  - Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
  - Water-power
  - NT Irrigation canals and flumes
  - Parshall flumes
  - Hydrodynamics**
    - BT Hydrodynamics
  - Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Germany**
    - NT Elsterflossgraben (Germany)
  - Washington (State)**
    - NT Electron Flume (Wash.)
- Fluminicola** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL430.5.H9*]
  - BT Hydrobiidae
- Flums-Gräpplang Site (Switzerland)**
  - BT Switzerland—Antiquities
- Flunase
  - USE Fluticasone propionate
- Flunitrazepam** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*RM666.F52*]
  - UF Fluridrazepam
  - Rohypnol (Trademark)
  - BT Benzodiazepines
  - Tranquilizing drugs
- Fuoborates**
  - BT Borates
  - Fluorine compounds
- Fluor
  - USE Fluorspar
- Fluor spar
  - USE Fluorspar
- Fluoranthene** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Idryl
  - BT Fluorene
- Fluorene**
  - UF Benzindene
  - Diphenylenemethane
  - BT Methane
  - NT Cycloheptafluorene
  - Fluoranthene
  - Rhodamine B

- Fluorenylacetamide
  - USE Acetylaminofluorene
- Fluorescein**
  - [*QD441 (Chemistry)*]
  - UF Resorcinolphthalein
  - BT Dyes and dyeing
  - Phthaleins
  - NT Sulfonefluorescein
- Fluorescein angiography
  - USE Fluorescence angiography
- Fluorescence**
  - [*QC477*]
  - BT Luminescence
  - Radioactivity
  - NT Biofluorescence
  - Fluorescent lighting
  - Fluorescent screens
  - Fluorimeter
  - Immunofluorescence
  - Mössbauer effect
  - Optical brighteners
  - Superfluorescence
- Fluorescence, Sensitized**
  - [*QC477.4*]
  - UF Sensitized fluorescence
- Fluorescence analysis
  - USE Fluorimetry
- Fluorescence analysis, X-ray
  - USE X-ray spectroscopy
- Fluorescence angiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*RE79.A5*]
  - UF Fluorescein angiography
  - Fundus fluorescence photography
  - BT Angiography
  - Eye—Blood-vessels—Radiography
  - Ophthalmic photography
- Fluorescence cytophotometry
  - USE Cytofluorometry
- Fluorescence in situ hybridization** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF FISH (Fluorescence in situ hybridization)
  - Fluorescent in situ hybridization
  - BT Fluorescence microscopy
  - In situ hybridization
  - Diagnostic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [*RB43.8.F58*]
    - BT Molecular diagnosis
- Fluorescence microscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QH212.F55*]
  - BT Microscopy
  - NT Confocal fluorescence microscopy
  - Direct epifluorescent filter technique
  - Fluorescence in situ hybridization
  - Fluorescent antibody technique
- Fluorescence spectrometry
  - USE Fluorescence spectroscopy
- Fluorescence spectroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QD96.F56 (Chemistry)*]
  - [*QH324.9.F4 (Biology)*]
  - [*QP519.9.F56 (Biochemistry)*]
  - UF Fluorescence spectrometry
  - Spectrometry, Fluorescence
  - Spectroscopy, Fluorescence
  - BT Luminescence spectroscopy
  - RT Fluorescent probes
  - NT Laser-induced fluorescence
- Fluorescent antibody technique**
  - BT Fluorescence microscopy
  - Immunofluorescence
  - Immunoglobulins
- Fluorescent antigen technique**
  - BT Immunofluorescence
- Fluorescent bleaches
  - USE Optical brighteners
- Fluorescent brighteners
  - USE Optical brighteners
- Fluorescent excitation analysis
  - USE X-ray spectroscopy
- Fluorescent in situ hybridization
  - USE Fluorescence in situ hybridization
- Fluorescent lamp industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD9697.L33-HD9697.L334*]
  - BT Electric lamp industry
- Fluorescent lamps** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TK4386*]
  - UF Electric lamps, Fluorescent
  - BT Fluorescent lighting
  - NT Ultraviolet lamps
- Fluorescent lighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TK4386*]
  - UF Electric lighting, Fluorescent
  - BT Electric discharge lighting

- Fluorescent lighting** (*Continued*)  
 Fluorescence  
 NT Fluorescent lamps  
 —**Health aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fluorescent lighting—Hygienic aspects  
 [Former heading]  
 —Hygienic aspects  
 USE Fluorescent lighting—Health aspects
- Fluorescent minerals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE364.2.F5]  
 UF Fluorescing minerals  
 Mineral fluorescence  
 BT Minerals  
 NT Fluorescent precious stones
- Fluorescent polymers**  
 [QD382.F55]  
 BT Polymers  
 NT Green fluorescent protein
- Fluorescent precious stones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gemstone fluorescence  
 BT Fluorescent minerals  
 Precious stones
- Fluorescent probes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP519.9.F56 (Biochemistry)]  
 BT Molecular probes  
 RT Fluorescence spectroscopy  
 NT Voltage-sensitive dyes
- Fluorescent screens**  
 UF Cathode ray tube screens  
 Screens, Cathode ray tube  
 Screens, Fluorescent  
 Screens, Phosphorescent  
 BT Fluorescence  
 RT Fluoroscopy  
 BT Phosphorescence  
 Phosphors
- Fluorescent whitening agents  
 USE Optical brighteners
- Fluorescent x-ray spectroscopy  
 USE X-ray spectroscopy
- Fluorescing minerals  
 USE Fluorescent minerals
- Fluorhydric acid  
 USE Hydrofluoric acid
- Fluoric acid  
 USE Hydrofluoric acid
- Fluoridation of milk  
 USE Milk—Fluoridation
- Fluoridation of water  
 USE Water—Fluoridation
- Fluoride glasses**  
 BT Glass
- Fluoride poisoning, Chronic  
 USE Fluorosis
- Fluoride varnishes**  
 BT Dental caries—Prevention
- Fluorides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.F1 (Chemistry)]  
 [TD887.F63 (Air pollutant)]  
 BT Fluorine compounds  
 Halides  
 NT Atmospheric fluorides  
 Barium fluoride  
 Boron trifluoride  
 Calcium fluoride  
 Chlorine trifluoride  
 Cobaltous fluoride  
 Graphite fluorides  
 Hydrogen fluoride  
 Magnesium fluoride  
 Manganous fluoride  
 Milk—Fluoridation  
 Nitrogen trifluoride  
 Platinum hexafluoride  
 Rare earth fluorides  
 Rare gas fluorides  
 Sodium fluoride  
 Sulfur hexafluoride  
 Sulfur tetrafluoride  
 Uranium fluorides  
 Water—Fluoridation  
 —**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Plants—Effect of fluorides on
- Fluorimeter**  
 UF Fluorometer  
 BT Fluorescence
- Fluorimetric analysis  
 USE Fluorimetry
- Fluorimetric cell analysis  
 USE Cytofluorometry
- Fluorimetry**  
 [QD79.F4 (Qualitative and quantitative analysis)]  
 [QD117.F5 (Quantitative analysis)]  
 [QP519.9.F58 (Biochemistry)]
- UF Fluorescence analysis  
 Fluorimetric analysis  
 Fluorometric analysis  
 Fluorometry  
 Luminescence analysis  
 BT Chemistry, Analytic  
 NT Cytofluorometry  
 Fluoroscopy
- Fluorinated carbohydrates  
 USE Fluorocarbohydrates
- Fluorinated graphite  
 USE Graphite fluorides
- Fluorinated polymers  
 USE Fluoropolymers
- Fluorinated quinolones  
 USE Fluoroquinolones
- Fluorinated sugars  
 USE Fluorocarbohydrates
- Fluorination**  
 [QD281.F55]  
 BT Chemical reactions  
 Halogenation
- Fluorine**  
 [QD181.F1 (Chemistry)]  
 [TD885.5.F57 (Air pollutant)]  
 [TP245.F6 (Chemical technology)]  
 BT Halogens  
 Light elements  
 NT Liquid fluorine  
 Soils—Fluorine content  
 —**Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.F1]  
 —**Decay**  
 —**Spectra**  
 —**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP535.F1]  
 NT Milk—Fluoridation  
 Mottled enamel  
 Plants—Effect of fluorine on  
 Water—Fluoridation  
 —**Spectra**  
 —**Toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fluorine compounds—Toxicology  
 RT Fluorosis
- Fluorine compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.F1 (General and inorganic chemistry)]  
 [TA455.F54 (Engineering materials)]  
 BT Halogen compounds  
 NT Fluoborates  
 Fluorides  
 Fluosilicates  
 Hydrofluoric acid  
 Organofluorine compounds  
 —**Spectra**  
 —**Toxicology**  
 USE Fluorine—Toxicology
- Fluorine industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9660.F54-HD9660.F544]  
 BT Chemical industry
- Fluorine mica**  
 UF Fluormica  
 Fluormica  
 BT Mica
- Fluorine organic compounds  
 USE Organofluorine compounds
- Fluorine plastics  
 USE Fluoropolymers
- Fluorite  
 USE Fluorspar
- Fluormica  
 USE Fluorine mica
- Fluoroaromatics  
 USE Aromatic fluorine compounds
- Fluorocarbohydrates**  
 [QP702.F58]  
 UF Fluorinated carbohydrates  
 Fluorinated sugars  
 Fluorosugars  
 BT Carbohydrates  
 Organofluorine compounds
- Fluorocarbon 116  
 USE Hexafluoroethane
- Fluorocarbon polymers  
 USE Fluoropolymers
- Fluorocarbons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TD196.F55 (Pollution)]  
 [TD887.F67 (Air pollutant)]  
 [TP1180.F6 (Plastics)]  
 BT Halocarbons  
 Organofluorine compounds
- NT Chlorofluorocarbons  
 Hexafluoroethane  
 Perfluorooctanoic acid  
 Tetrafluoroethylene  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fluorocarbons industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9660.F56-HD9660.F564]  
 BT Chemical industry
- Fluoroethylene**  
 UF Vinyl fluoride  
 BT Fluorohydrocarbons  
 Vinyl halides
- Fluoroform** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD305.H6]  
 UF Carbon trifluoride  
 Fluoryl  
 Methyl trifluoride  
 Trifluoromethane  
 BT Fluorohydrocarbons  
 Trihalomethanes
- Fluorohydric acid  
 USE Hydrofluoric acid
- Fluorohydrocarbons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF HFCs (Chemicals)  
 Hydrofluorocarbons  
 BT Halocarbons  
 Organofluorine compounds  
 NT Fluoroethylene  
 Fluoroform  
 Trifluoroiodomethane
- Fluorometer  
 USE Fluorimeter
- Fluoromethylmethylsulfinylbenzylideneindene acetic acid  
 USE Sulindac
- Fluoromethylmethylsulfinylphenylmethyleneindene acetic acid  
 USE Sulindac
- Fluorometric analysis  
 USE Fluorimetry
- Fluorometry  
 USE Fluorimetry
- Fluoromica  
 USE Fluorine mica
- Fluoroplastics  
 USE Fluoropolymers
- Fluoropolymers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD383.F48]  
 UF Fluorinated polymers  
 Fluorine plastics  
 Fluorocarbon polymers  
 Fluoroplastics  
 BT Organofluorine compounds  
 Polymers  
 NT Polychlorotrifluoroethylene  
 Polytef
- Fluoropyrimidines**  
 [RC271.F55 (Cancer chemotherapy)]  
 BT Organofluorine compounds  
 Pyrimidines  
 NT Fluorouracil
- Fluoroquinolone antibacterials  
 USE Fluoroquinolones
- Fluoroquinolones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antibacterials, Fluoroquinolone  
 Fluorinated quinolones  
 Fluoroquinolone antibacterials  
 FQs (Fluoroquinolones)  
 Quinolones, Fluorinated  
 BT Quinolone antibacterial agents
- Fluoroscopic diagnosis  
 USE Diagnosis, Fluoroscopic
- Fluoroscopy**  
 RT Fluorescent screens  
 BT Fluorimetry  
 X-rays  
 NT Diagnosis, Fluoroscopic  
 Videofluoroscopy
- Fluorosilicates  
 USE Fluosilicates
- Fluorosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC627.F57]  
 UF Chronic endemic fluorosis  
 Chronic fluoride poisoning  
 Chronic fluorine poisoning  
 Fluoride poisoning, Chronic  
 BT Diseases  
 RT Fluorine—Toxicology  
 NT Mottled enamel
- Fluorosugars  
 USE Fluorocarbohydrates

Fluorothyl  
 USE Fluorothyl  
**Fluorouracil**  
 BT Antineoplastic agents  
 Fluoropyrimidines  
 Uracil—Antagonists  
 —Analogues  
 USE Fluorouracil—Derivatives  
 —**Derivatives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fluorouracil—Analogues [*Former heading*]  
**Fluorspar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE391.F6 (*Mineralogy*)]  
 [TN948.F6 (*Mineral resources*)]  
 UF Derbyshire spar  
 Florspar  
 Fluor  
 Fluor spar  
 Fluorite  
 Murra  
 Murrha  
 Murrhina  
 Myrrha  
 BT Halide minerals  
 RT Calcium fluoride  
 NT Blue john  
 —**Inclusions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Enclaves in fluorspar  
 Inclusions in fluorspar  
**Fluorspar industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9585.F57-HD9585.F574]  
 BT Nonmetallic minerals industry  
 Fluoryl  
 USE Fluoroform  
**Fluosilicates**  
 UF Fluorosilicates  
 BT Fluorine compounds  
 Silicates  
 Fluothane  
 USE Halothane  
 Fluoxetin  
 USE Fluoxetine  
**Fluoxetine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC483.5.F55]  
 UF Fluoxetine  
 Prozac (Trademark)  
 BT Antidepressants  
 Propylamine  
 Serotonin uptake inhibitors  
 Flup (African people)  
 USE Jola-Felupe (African people)  
**Flurazepam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Benzodiazepines  
 Hypnotics  
 Tranquilizing drugs  
**Flurbiprofen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ansaïd (Trademark)  
 BT Analgesics  
 Biphenyl compounds  
 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents  
 Fluridrazepam  
 USE Flunitrazepam  
**Flurothyl** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC483.5.F58 (*Psychiatric chemotherapy*)]  
 UF Bistrifluoroethyl ether  
 Fluorothyl  
 Flurotyl  
 Hexafluorodiethyl ether  
 BT Convulsants  
 Haloethers  
 Flurotyl  
 USE Fluorothyl  
 Flury family  
 USE Fleury family  
**Flusche family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Flush (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dogs  
 Flush toilets  
 USE Toilets  
 Flush toilets, Low volume  
 USE High-efficiency toilets  
**Flushing Bay (N.Y.)**  
 BT Bays—New York (State)  
**Flushing Creek (N.Y.)**  
 UF Flushing River (N.Y.)  
 BT Rivers—New York (State)  
 Flushing Meadow (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Flushing Meadows-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 Flushing Meadow-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Flushing Meadows-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)

Flushing Meadow Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Flushing Meadows-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)  
**Flushing Meadows-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Corona Dumps (New York, N.Y.)  
 Flushing Meadow (New York, N.Y.)  
 Flushing Meadow Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 Flushing Meadow-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 Flushing Meadows Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Parks—New York (State)  
 Flushing Meadows Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Flushing Meadows-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)  
**Flushing Meeting House (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Flushing Quaker Meeting House (New York, N.Y.)  
 Friends Meeting House (New York, N.Y.)  
 Old Quaker Meeting House (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Quaker church buildings—New York (State)  
 Flushing of water mains  
 USE Water-pipes—Flushing  
 Flushing of water-pipes  
 USE Water-pipes—Flushing  
 Flushing Quaker Meeting House (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Flushing Meeting House (New York, N.Y.)  
 Flushing River (N.Y.)  
 USE Flushing Creek (N.Y.)  
 Fluss Tollense (Germany)  
 USE Tollense River (Germany)  
 Flustra membranacea  
 USE Membranipora membranacea  
**Flutamide**  
 UF Nifolid  
 SCH-13521 (Drug)  
 BT Anilides  
 Antiandrogens  
**Flute** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML935-ML937 (*History*)]  
 [MT340-MT348 (*Instruction*)]  
 UF Boehm flute  
 Concert flute  
 Transverse flute  
 BT Woodwind instruments  
 NT Algōjā  
 Alto flute  
 Atenteben  
 Bānsuī  
 Bass flute  
 Blul  
 Bone flute  
 Contrabass flute  
 Di zi  
 Dvorgrie  
 Fife  
 Flageolet  
 Flaviol  
 Gaita (Flute)  
 Galoubet  
 Huang zhong (Musical instrument)  
 Iwabue  
 Kagurabue  
 Kaval  
 Kōauau  
 Kurai  
 Limbe (Musical instrument)  
 Native American flute  
 Nāy  
 Nōkan  
 Ocarina  
 Panpipes  
 Penny whistle  
 Piccolo  
 Pinkullu  
 Pipe (Musical instrument)  
 Quena  
 Recorder (Musical instrument)  
 Ryūteki  
 Saluang  
 Shakuhachi  
 Shinobue  
 Suifūkin  
 Suling (Musical instrument)  
 Supelka  
 Supelka  
 Svirala  
 Taegūm  
 Tanso  
 Tarka  
 Venū

Venū music  
 Washint  
 Xiao  
 Xun (Musical instrument)  
 —**Construction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML936]  
 —**Fingering**  
 —**Charts, diagrams, etc.**  
 UF Flute—Fingering charts [*Former heading*]  
 —Fingering charts  
 USE Flute—Fingering—Charts, diagrams, etc.  
 —Orchestra studies  
 USE Flute—Orchestral excerpts  
 —**Orchestral excerpts**  
 [MT346]  
 UF Flute—Orchestra studies [*Former heading*]  
 —**Studies and exercises**  
 [MT345]  
**Flute, Adam (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adam Flute (Fictitious character)  
**Flute, horn, harp with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]  
**Flute, horn, oboe, harp, percussion, violin, viola, cello with orchestra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flute, horn, oboe, harp, percussion, violin, viola, violoncello with orchestra [*Former heading*]  
 BT Octets (Flute, horn, oboe, harp, percussion, violin, viola, cello)  
 Flute, horn, oboe, harp, percussion, violin, viola, violoncello with orchestra  
 USE Flute, horn, oboe, harp, percussion, violin, viola, cello with orchestra  
**Flute, oboe d'amore, viola d'amore with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]  
**Flute, oboe d'amore, violin with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]  
**Flute, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]  
**Flute, oboe, violin, cello with orchestra**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M1040-M1041]  
 UF Flute, oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra [*Former heading*]  
 Flute, oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra  
 USE Flute, oboe, violin, cello with orchestra  
**Flute, oboe, violin with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]  
**Flute, saxophone, harp with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]  
**Flute, timpani, violin with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]  
**Flute, viola, cello with string orchestra**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M1140-M1141]  
 UF Flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra [*Former heading*]  
 Flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra  
 USE Flute, viola, cello with string orchestra  
**Flute and accordion music**  
 [M298]  
 UF Accordion and flute music  
 Flute and alto flute music  
 USE Alto flute and flute music  
**Flute and bambuso sonoro music**  
 UF Bambuso sonoro and flute music  
**Flute and bandoneon music**  
 [M298]  
 UF Bandoneon and flute music  
 Flute and bandonion music [*Former heading*]  
 Flute and bandonion music  
 USE Flute and bandoneon music  
**Flute and banjo music**  
 [M296-M297]  
 UF Banjo and flute music  
 Flute and bass clarinet music  
 USE Bass clarinet and flute music  
 Flute and bassoon music  
 USE Bassoon and flute music  
**Flute and celesta music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M240-M244]  
 UF Celesta and flute music  
**Flute and cello music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M290-M291]  
 UF Cello and flute music  
 Flute and violoncello music [*Former heading*]  
**Flute and cello with orchestra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M1040-M1041]  
 UF Flute and violoncello with orchestra [*Former heading*]

**Flute and cello with string orchestra** *(May Subd Geog)*

[M1140-M1141]

UF Flute and violoncello with string orchestra  
*[Former heading]*

— **Scores**

[M1140]

**Flute and chime music**

[M298]

UF Chime and flute music

**Flute and cimbalom music**

[M298]

UF Cimbalom and flute music

Flute and clarinet music

USE Clarinet and flute music

**Flute and claviorganum music** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Claviorganum and flute music

**Flute and computer music**

UF Computer and flute music

**Flute and continuo music** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Continuo and flute music

Flute and didjeridu music

USE Didjeridu and flute music

**Flute and double bass music**

[M290-M291]

UF Double bass and flute music

**Flute and electronic music**

UF Electronic and flute music

**Flute and electronic organ music** *(May Subd Geog)*

[M182-M186]

UF Electronic organ and flute music

Flute and English-horn music

USE English horn and flute music

Flute and guiro (Scraper) music

USE Flute and guiro music

**Flute and guiro music** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Flute and guiro (Scraper) music *[Former heading]*

Guiro and flute music

**Flute and guitar music**

[M296-M297]

UF Guitar and flute music

**Flute and guitar music, Arranged**

[M296-M297]

**Flute and guitar with orchestra**

[M1040-M1041]

Flute and guitar with plectral ensemble

USE Flute and guitar with plucked instrument ensemble

**Flute and guitar with plucked instrument ensemble**

UF Flute and guitar with plectral ensemble

*[Former heading]*

**Flute and guitar with string orchestra**

[M1140-M1141]

**Flute and haegŭm music** *(May Subd Geog)*

[M290-M291]

UF Haegŭm and flute music

**Flute and harp music**

[M296-M297]

UF Harp and flute music

**Flute and harp music, Arranged**

[M296-M297]

**Flute and harp with orchestra**

[M1040-M1041]

**Flute and harp with string ensemble**

**Flute and harp with string orchestra**

[M1140-M1141]

**Flute and harpsichord music**

[M240-M244]

UF Harpsichord and flute music

**Flute and harpsichord with string ensemble**

**Flute and harpsichord with string orchestra**

[M1140-M1141]

— **Scores**

[M1140]

**Flute and horn music**

[M288-M289]

UF Horn and flute music

**Flute and horn with string orchestra**

[M1140-M1141]

**Flute and hurdy-gurdy music**

[M298]

UF Hurdy-gurdy and flute music

**Flute and jaltarang music** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Jaltarang and flute music

**Flute and kantele music** *(May Subd Geog)*

[M296-M297]

UF Kantele and flute music

**Flute and keyboard instrument music**

[M240-M242]

UF Keyboard instrument and flute music

**Flute and koto music**

[M296-M297]

UF Koto and flute music

**Flute and lute music**

[M296-M297]

UF Lute and flute music

**Flute and lyre music**

UF Lyre and flute music

**Flute and marimba music**

[M298]

UF Marimba and flute music

**Flute and mridanga music**

UF Mridanga and flute music

**Flute and oboe d'amore with string orchestra**

[M1140-M1141]

**Flute and oboe music**

[M288-M289]

UF Oboe and flute music

**Flute and oboe with chamber orchestra**

[M1040-M1041]

**Flute and oboe with orchestra**

[M1040-M1041]

— **Solos with piano**

[M1041]

BT Trios (Piano, flute, oboe), Arranged

**Flute and oboe with string orchestra**

[M1140-M1141]

— **Scores**

[M1140]

— **Solos with piano**

[M1141]

BT Trios (Piano, flute, oboe), Arranged

**Flute and oboe with string orchestra, Arranged**

[M1140-M1141]

**Flute and ondes Martenot music**

UF Ondes Martenot and flute music

**Flute and organ music**

[M182-M186]

UF Organ and flute music

**Flute and percussion music**

[M298]

UF Percussion and flute music

**Flute and percussion with string orchestra**

[M1140-M1141]

**Flute and piano music** *(May Subd Geog)*

[M240-M244]

UF Piano and flute music

**Flute and piano music, Arranged**

[M243-M244]

NT Flute with chamber orchestra—Solo with piano

Flute with orchestra—Solo with piano

Flute with string ensemble—Solo with piano

Flute with string orchestra—Solo with piano

**Flute and piano with orchestra**

[M1040-M1041]

**Flute and piano with string ensemble**

**Flute and piano with string orchestra**

[M1140-M1141]

— **Scores**

[M1140]

**Flute and piccolo music**

[M288-M289]

UF Piccolo and flute music

**Flute and piccolo with flute ensemble**

**Flute and recorder music**

[M288-M289]

UF Recorder and flute music

**Flute and recorder with string orchestra**

[M1140-M1141]

**Flute and saxophone music**

[M288-M289]

UF Saxophone and flute music

**Flute and shakuhachi music** *(May Subd Geog)*

[M288-M289]

UF Shakuhachi and flute music

**Flute and synthesizer music**

[M298]

UF Synthesizer and flute music

**Flute and tabla music**

[M298]

UF Tabla and flute music

**Flute and tom-tom music** *(May Subd Geog)*

[M298]

UF Tom-tom and flute music

**Flute and trombone music**

[M288-M289]

UF Trombone and flute music

**Flute and trombone with chamber orchestra**

[M1040-M1041]

**Flute and trumpet music**

[M288-M289]

UF Trumpet and flute music

**Flute and trumpet with string orchestra**

[M1140-M1141]

**Flute and tuba music**

[M288-M289]

UF Tuba and flute music

Flute and unspecified instrument music

USE Duets (Flute and unspecified instrument)

**Flute and vibraphone music**

[M298]

UF Vibraphone and flute music

**Flute and viol music**

UF Viol and flute music

**Flute and viola da gamba music**

UF Viola da gamba and flute music

**Flute and viola d'amore music**

[M290-M291]

UF Viola d'amore and flute music

**Flute and viola d'amore with string orchestra**

[M1140-M1141]

**Flute and viola music**

[M290-M291]

UF Viola and flute music

**Flute and viola with instrumental ensemble**

**Flute and viola with string ensemble**

**Flute and violin music**

[M290-M291]

UF Violin and flute music

**Flute and violin with orchestra**

[M1040-M1041]

— **Solos with piano**

[M1041]

BT Trios (Piano, flute, violin), Arranged

**Flute and violin with string orchestra**

[M1140-M1141]

Flute and violoncello music

USE Flute and cello music

Flute and violoncello with orchestra

USE Flute and cello with orchestra

Flute and violoncello with string orchestra

USE Flute and cello with string orchestra

**Flute and zarb music**

UF Zarb and flute music

**Flute and zoomoozophone music** *(May Subd Geog)*

[M298]

UF Zoomoozophone and flute music

Flute cadenzas

USE Concertos (Flute)—Cadenzas

Flute with orchestra—Cadenzas

**Flute choir music** *(May Subd Geog)*

[M1200-M1268]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for flutes, two or more to a part, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for flutes, two or more to a part.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "flute choir" and headings with medium of performance that include "flute choir"*

Flute clock

USE Musical clock

Flute duets

USE Flute music (Flutes (2))

**Flute ensembles**

[M955-M959]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more solo flutes and collections of compositions in several forms or types for various numbers of solo flutes.

When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings with medium of performance, the term "flute ensemble" stands for two or more solo flutes.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include flute ensemble and headings with medium of performance that include flute ensemble*

**Flute in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Flute makers** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Woodwind instrument makers

**Flute music** *(May Subd Geog)*

[M60-M64]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo flute, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo flute.

RT Recorded accompaniments (Flute)

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "flute" or "flutes" and headings with medium of performance that include "flute" or "flutes"*

— **Interpretation** (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)

[MT140]

[MT145]

- Flute music, Arranged**  
[M63-M64]
- Flute music (Flutes (2))** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[M288-M289]  
UF Flute duets
- Flute music (Flutes (2)), Arranged**  
[M288-M289]  
— **Scores**
- Flute music (Flutes (3))  
USE Woodwind trios (Flutes (3))
- Flute music (Flutes (4))  
USE Woodwind quartets (Flutes (4))
- Flute music (Flutes (6))  
USE Woodwind sextets (Flutes (6))
- Flute music (Flutes (7))  
USE Woodwind septets (Flutes (7))
- Flute music (Flutes (8))  
USE Woodwind octets (Flutes (8))
- Flute music (Flutes (9))  
USE Woodwind nonets (Flutes (9))
- Flute music (Jazz)**  
[M60-M64]  
BT Jazz
- Flute players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Flautists  
Flutists  
BT Woodwind instrument players  
NT Bānsuǎn players  
Di zi players  
Kurai players  
Nāy players  
Shakuhachi players
- Flute-playing clock  
USE Musical clock
- Flute ships  
USE Dutch flutes (Sailing ships)
- Flute teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Music teachers
- Flute with accordion ensemble**
- Flute with band**  
[M1205-M1206]
- Flute with band, Arranged**  
[M1257]  
— **Scores and parts**  
[M1257]
- Flute with brass ensemble**
- Flute with chamber orchestra**  
[M1020-M1021]  
— **Solo with piano**  
[M1021]  
BT Flute and piano music, Arranged
- Flute with chamber orchestra, Arranged**  
[M1020-M1021]
- Flute with flute ensemble**
- Flute with harp ensemble** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Flute with instrumental ensemble**
- Flute with jazz ensemble** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[M1366]
- Flute with orchestra**  
[M1020-M1021]  
— **Cadenzas**  
[M1004.7.F6 (Collections)]  
[M1020.5 (Individual works (Orchestra accompaniment))]  
[M1120.5 (Individual works (String orchestra accompaniment))]  
UF Flute cadenzas  
— **Solo with piano**  
[M1021]  
BT Flute and piano music, Arranged
- Flute with orchestra, Arranged**  
[M1020-M1021]  
— **Scores**  
[M1020]
- Flute with percussion ensemble**
- Flute with plectral ensemble  
USE Flute with plucked instrument ensemble
- Flute with plucked instrument ensemble**  
UF Flute with plectral ensemble [Former heading]
- Flute with string ensemble**  
— **Solo with piano**  
BT Flute and piano music, Arranged
- Flute with string orchestra**  
[M1120-M1121]  
— **Solo with piano**  
[M1121]  
BT Flute and piano music, Arranged
- Flute with string orchestra, Arranged**  
[M1120-M1121]
- Flute with wind ensemble**
- Flute with woodwind ensemble**
- Flutes (2), cello with string orchestra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[M1140-M1141]  
UF Flutes (2), violoncello with string orchestra  
[Former heading]
- Flutes (2), glockenspiel with string orchestra**  
[M1140-M1141]
- Flutes (2), marimba with string orchestra**  
[M1140-M1141]  
— **Scores**  
[M1140]
- Flutes (2), viola, cello with string orchestra**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[M1140-M1141]  
UF Flutes (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra [Former heading]
- Flutes (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra  
USE Flutes (2), viola, cello with string orchestra
- Flutes (2), violin, cello with string orchestra**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[M1140-M1141]  
UF Flutes (2), violin, violoncello with string orchestra [Former heading]
- Flutes (2), violin, violoncello with string orchestra  
USE Flutes (2), violin, cello with string orchestra
- Flutes (2), violin with orchestra**  
BT Trios (Flutes (2), violin)
- Flutes (2), violin with string orchestra**  
[M1140-M1141]
- Flutes (2), violoncello with string orchestra  
USE Flutes (2), cello with string orchestra
- Flutes (2) with chamber orchestra**  
[M1020-M1021]
- Flutes (2) with flute ensemble**
- Flutes (2) with orchestra**  
[M1020-M1021]  
— **Solos with piano**  
[M1021]  
BT Trios (Piano, flutes (2)), Arranged
- Flutes (2) with string ensemble**
- Flutes (2) with string orchestra**  
[M1120-M1121]
- Flutes (3) and harp with orchestra  
USE Flutes (3), harp with orchestra
- Flutes (3), harp with orchestra**  
[M1040-M1041]  
UF Flutes (3) and harp with orchestra [Former heading]
- Flutes (3) with band**  
[M1205-M1206]  
— **Scores and parts**  
[M1205]
- Flutes (3) with orchestra**  
[M1020-M1021]  
BT Woodwind trios (Flutes (3))
- Flutes (3) with string orchestra**  
[M1120-M1121]
- Flutes (4) with band**  
[M1205-M1206]
- Flutes (4) with band, Arranged**  
[M1257]  
— **Scores and parts**  
[M1257]
- Flutes (4) with chamber orchestra**  
[M1020-M1021]
- Flutes (4) with orchestra**  
[M1020-M1021]
- Flutes (Architecture and decoration)  
USE Fluting (Architecture and decoration)
- Fluticasone propionate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cultivate (Trademark)  
Fixonase  
Flixotide (Trademark)  
Flonase (Trademark)  
Flunase  
BT Adrenocortical hormones  
Anti-inflammatory agents  
Antiallergic agents  
Bronchodilator agents  
Propionates
- Fluting (Architecture and decoration)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on closely spaced parallel grooves used to ornament columns and pilasters and in the decorative arts in woodwork, metalwork, glass, and ceramics.  
UF Flutes (Architecture and decoration)  
BT Decoration and ornament
- Flutists  
USE Flute players
- Flutsch family  
USE Fluetsch family
- Flutter (Aerodynamics)**  
[TL574.F6]
- BT Aerodynamics  
Oscillations  
Vibration (Aeronautics)  
NT Oscillating wings (Aerodynamics)
- Fluvents  
USE Fluvisols
- Fluvià River (Spain)**  
BT Rivers—Spain
- Fluvià River Valley (Spain)**  
BT Valleys—Spain
- Fluvial de Pamplona, Parque (Pamplona, Spain)  
USE Parque Fluvial de Pamplona (Pamplona, Spain)
- Fluvial deposits  
USE Alluvium
- Fluvial geomorphology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GB561-GB568]  
BT Geomorphology
- Fluvial sediment transport  
USE Sediment transport
- Fluvial  
USE Flaviol
- Fluvisols** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[S592.17.F55]  
UF Alluvial soils  
Auenböden  
Fluvents  
Om soils  
Warp soils  
RT Alluvium  
BT Soils
- Flux, Heat  
USE Heat flux
- Flux, Magnetic  
USE Magnetic flux
- Flux, Neutron  
USE Neutron flux
- Flux (Metallurgy)**  
RT Slag
- Flux compression, Magnetic  
USE Magnetic flux compression
- Flux of water vapor  
USE Water vapor transport
- Flux pinning**  
UF Pinning, Flux  
BT Dislocations in crystals  
Point defects  
Superconductors—Magnetic properties
- Fluxgate magnetometer  
USE Fluxgate magnetometers
- Fluxgate magnetometers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QC819]  
UF Fluxgate magnetometer [Former heading]  
Saturable core magnetometers  
BT Magnetometers
- Fluxions (Mathematics)  
USE Calculus
- Fluxmeter**  
BT Electric apparatus and appliances  
Galvanometer
- Fluxus (Group of artists)**  
[N6494.F55]  
RT Art, Modern—20th century
- Fly  
USE Flies
- Fly, Freddy (Fictitious character)  
USE Freddy Fly (Fictitious character)
- Fly agaric  
USE Amanita muscaria
- Fly amanita  
USE Amanita muscaria
- Fly ash** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TA455.F55 (Engineering materials)]  
UF Ash, Pulverized fuel  
Flue dust  
Fuel ash, Pulverized  
Pulverized fuel ash  
BT Coal ash  
Waste products  
— **Leaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Leaching
- Fly ash, Flowable  
USE Controlled low-strength materials
- Fly ash slurry  
USE Controlled low-strength materials
- Fly-by-light control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Control-by-light (Flight control)  
BT Airplanes—Control systems  
Fiber optics
- Fly-by-wire control**  
[TL678.5]

- Fly-by-wire control** *(Continued)*
  - UF Control-by-wire (Flight control)
  - BT Airplanes—Control systems
- Fly casting** *(May Subd Geog)* [*SH454.2-SH454.25*]
  - BT Casting (Fishing)
    - Fly fishing
  - NT Spey casting
- Fly control
  - USE Flies—Control
- Fly culture
  - USE Fly rearing
- Fly disease
  - USE Trypanosomiasis
- Fly dressing
  - USE Fly tying
- Fly fishing** *(May Subd Geog)* [*SH456-SH456.2*]
  - UF Fly rodding
    - Flyfishing
  - BT Lure fishing
  - RT Flies, Artificial
  - NT Dapping (Fishing)
    - Fly casting
    - Nymph fishing
    - Saltwater fly fishing
    - Streamer fly fishing
    - Tenkara fly fishing
- Religious aspects
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Fly fishing for women** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Sports for women
- Fly fishing in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Fly fishing in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Fly-in communities
  - USE Residential airparks
- Fly mushroom
  - USE Amanita muscaria
- Fly rearing** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Flies—Cultures and culture media
    - Flies—Rearing
    - Fly culture
    - Rearing of flies
  - BT Insect rearing
- Fly River (Papua New Guinea)**
  - BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea
- Fly River Watershed (Papua New Guinea)**
  - BT Watersheds—Papua New Guinea
- Fly rodding
  - USE Fly fishing
- Fly rods
  - USE Fishing rods
- Fly tiers
  - USE Fly tyers
- Fly tyers** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Fly tiers
    - Flytiers
    - Flytyers
    - Tiers, Fly
    - Tyers, Fly
  - BT Fishers
- Fly tying** *(May Subd Geog)* [*SH451*]
  - UF Dressing flies
    - Fly dressing
    - Tying flies
  - RT Flies, Artificial
  - NT Hackles (Fly tying)
- Equipment and supplies
  - NT Hackles (Fly tying)
- Fly tying hackles
  - USE Hackles (Fly tying)
- Fly-wheels
  - USE Flywheels
- Flyball (Dog sport)** *(May Subd Geog)* [*SF425.85.F56*]
  - UF Flyball racing (Dog sport)
  - BT Dog sports
- Flyball racing (Dog sport)
  - USE Flyball (Dog sport)
- Flyboarding** *(May Subd Geog)* [*GV840.F59*]
  - BT Aquatic sports
- Flycatchers** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Passeriformes
    - Australian robins
    - Monarchs (Birds)
    - Muscicapidae
    - Tyrannidae
- Flyers, Advertising
  - USE Advertising fliers
- Flyfishing
  - USE Fly fishing
- Flygare family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Flying
  - USE Flight
- Flying, Cross-country
  - USE Cross-country flying
- Flying, Fear of
  - USE Fear of flying
- Flying, Mountain
  - USE Mountain flying
- Flying, Night
  - USE Night flying
- Flying, Overwater
  - USE Overwater flying
- Flying, Private
  - USE Private flying
- Flying (Theater)
  - USE Stage flying
- Flying automobiles** *(May Subd Geog)* [*TL684.8*]
  - UF Airplanes, Roadable
    - Automobiles, Flying
    - Automobiles, Winged
    - Autoplanes
    - Ground-air vehicles
    - Roadable airplanes
    - Winged automobiles
  - BT Flying-machines
  - NT Strongmobile (Flying automobile)
- Flying B Ranch (Idaho)**
  - BT Ranches—Idaho
- Flying boats
  - USE Seaplanes
- Flying bomb
  - USE V-1 bomb
- Flying bombs
  - USE Guided missiles
- Flying classes
  - USE Aeronautics in education
    - Flight training
- Flying clubs
  - USE Private flying—Societies, etc.
- Flying D Ranch (Mont.)**
  - BT Ranches—Montana
- Flying dance** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Flying pole dance
    - Los voladores dance
    - Volador dance
    - Voladores dance
  - BT Indian dance—Mexico
    - Indians of Mexico—Rites and ceremonies
- Flying discs (Game)** *(May Subd Geog)* [*GV1097.F7*]
  - UF Flying saucers (Game)
    - Frisbee (Game) [*Former heading*]
    - Frisbee (Trademark)
    - Plastic disc throwing
    - Plastic saucers (Game)
  - BT Games
  - NT Ultimate (Game)
- Flying doctor services
  - USE Aeronautics in medicine
- Flying Dragon (Bomber)
  - USE Hiryu (Bomber)
- Flying Dutchman**
  - BT Ocean—Folklore
- Flying Eye (Reconnaissance aircraft)
  - USE Focke-Wulf Fw 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Flying-fish
  - USE Flyingfishes
- Flying-fish fisheries
  - USE Flyingfish fisheries
- Flying Flea aircraft
  - USE Mignet aircraft
- Flying Fortress (Bombers)
  - USE B-17 bomber
- Flying foxes** *(May Subd Geog)* [*QL737.C575 (Zoology)*]
  - UF Fox bats
    - Pteropus
  - BT Pteropodidae
  - NT Gray-headed flying fox
    - Mariana flying fox
    - Pacific flying fox
    - Spectacled flying fox
- Flying foxes (Zip lines)
  - USE Zip lines
- Flying helmets** *(May Subd Geog)* [*TL697.H44*]
  - UF Air pilots' helmets
    - Aviation headgear
    - Aviators' headgear
- BT Aeronautics—Safety appliances
  - Safety hats
- Flying in formation
  - USE Formation flying
- Flying lemurs** *(May Subd Geog)* [*QL737.D35-QL737.D4 (Zoology)*]
  - UF Colugos
    - Cynocephalidae
    - Dermoptera
    - Gliding lemurs
  - BT Mammals
  - NT Cynocephalus
- Flying lemurs, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)* [*QE882.F*]
  - BT Mammals, Fossil
- Flying-machines** *(May Subd Geog)* [*TL670-TL723*]
  - BT Flight
    - Machinery
  - RT Aeronautics
  - NT Airplanes
    - Autogiros
    - Drone aircraft
    - Flying automobiles
    - Helicopters
    - Human powered aircraft
    - Lifting bodies (Aeronautics)
    - Ornithopters
    - Personal propulsion units
    - Propellers, Aerial
    - Rockets (Aeronautics)
- Flying-machines in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Flying-machines in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Flying opossum, Black
  - USE Greater glider
- Flying over water
  - USE Overwater flying
- Flying Pencil (Bomber)
  - USE Dornier Do 17 (Bomber)
- Flying personnel
  - USE Flight crews
- Flying phalangiers
  - USE Gliders (Mammals)
- Flying Point (Conn.)**
  - BT Capes (Coasts)—Connecticut
- Flying Point (Me.)**
  - UF Pine Point (Me.)
  - BT Capes (Coasts)—Maine
- Flying pole dance
  - USE Flying dance
- Flying qualities of airplanes
  - USE Airplanes—Handling characteristics
- Flying qualities of helicopters
  - USE Helicopters—Handling characteristics
- Flying saucer cults
  - USE Unidentified flying object cults
- Flying saucers
  - USE Unidentified flying objects
- Flying saucers (Game)
  - USE Flying discs (Game)
- Flying saucers (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
  - USE Unidentified flying objects—Folklore
  - Unidentified flying objects—Religious aspects
- Flying schools
  - USE Flight schools
- Flying spot scanners**
  - UF Scanners, Flying spot
  - BT Cathode ray tubes
    - Optical data processing
    - Scanning systems
- Flying squid
  - USE Ommastrephes bartramii
- Flying squid, Purpleback
  - USE Sthenoteuthis oualaniensis
- Flying squids
  - USE Ommastrephidae
- Flying squirrels** *(May Subd Geog)* [*QL737.R68 (Zoology)*]
  - UF Petauristinae
  - BT Sciuridae
    - Squirrels
  - NT Glaucomys
- Flying steamer duck** *(May Subd Geog)* [*QL696.A52*]
  - UF Tachyeres patachonicus
  - BT Steamer ducks
- Flying Tiger (Attack helicopter)
  - USE Tiger (Attack helicopter)
- Flying wing airplanes
  - USE Airplanes, Tailless
- Flyingfish, Fourwing
  - USE Fourwing flyingfish



**Flyingfish fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Flying-fish fisheries
- BT Fisheries
- NT Fourwing flyingfish fisheries

**Flyingfishes** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL638.E9]
- UF Flying-fish [*Former heading*]
- BT Exocoetidae
- NT Exocoetus
- Hirundichthys

**Flyleaf**

- USE Endpapers

**Flyleaves**

- USE Endpapers

**Flyn family**

- USE Flynn family

**Flyng family**

- USE Fling family

**Flynn, Aidan** (Fictitious character)

- USE Flynn Brothers (Fictitious characters)

**Flynn, Francis Xavier** (Fictitious character)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Francis Xavier Flynn (Fictitious character)
- Frank Flynn (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Flynn (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Francis Xavier Flynn (Fictitious character)
- Police Inspector Flynn (Fictitious character)

**Flynn, Jack** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Jack Flynn (Fictitious character)

**Flynn, Jeremy** (Fictitious character)

- USE Flynn Brothers (Fictitious characters)

**Flynn, Judith McMonigle** (Fictitious character)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Judith Grover McMonigle Flynn (Fictitious character)
- Judith McMonigle (Fictitious character)
- Judith McMonigle Flynn (Fictitious character)
- McMonigle, Judith (Fictitious character)

**Flynn, Kelly** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Kelly Flynn (Fictitious character)

**Flynn, Michael** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Michael Flynn (Fictitious character)

**Flynn, Rachael** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Rachael Flynn (Fictitious character)

**Flynn, Zach** (Fictitious character)

- USE Flynn Brothers (Fictitious characters)

**Flynn Brothers** (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Aidan Flynn (Fictitious character)
- Flynn, Aidan (Fictitious character)
- Flynn, Jeremy (Fictitious character)
- Flynn, Zach (Fictitious character)
- Jeremy Flynn (Fictitious character)
- Zach Flynn (Fictitious character)

**Flynn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Flinn family
- Flyn family
- RT Fling family

**Flynt family**

- USE Flint family

**Flysch** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QE471.15.F5]
- BT Facies (Geology)
- Sedimentary rocks

**Flytiers**

- USE Fly tyers

**Flytyers**

- USE Fly tyers

**Flyvholm family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Flyways** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Avian flyways
- Bird flight paths
- Bird flyways
- Bird migration corridors
- Bird migration routes
- Flight paths, Bird
- Migration corridors, Bird
- Migration routes, Bird
- Migratory bird flyways
- BT Birds—Migration
- Corridors (Ecology)
- NT East Asian-Australasian Flyway

**Flywheels** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TJ541]
- UF Balance wheels
- Fly-wheels [*Former heading*]
- RT Energy storage
- BT Rotors
- Wheels

**FM** (Fighter plane)

- USE Wildcat (Fighter plane)

**FM auditory trainers**

- USE FM auditory training systems

**FM auditory training systems** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [RF308]

- UF Auditory trainers, FM
- Auditory training systems, FM
- FM auditory trainers
- Frequency modulated auditory training systems
- BT Audiology—Instruments

**FM broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF FM radio broadcasting
- Frequency modulation broadcasting
- Frequency modulation radio broadcasting
- BT Radio broadcasting
- Radio frequency modulation
- NT RDS (Radio)

**FM detectors**

- USE Frequency modulation detectors

**FM radio**

- USE Radio frequency modulation

**FM radio broadcasting**

- USE FM broadcasting

**FM stereophonic receivers**

- USE Stereophonic receivers

**FM8501** (Microprocessor) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Microprocessors

**FM9001** (Microprocessor) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Microprocessors

**FMA** (Computer architecture)

- USE Federated Management Architecture
- (Computer architecture)

**FMA aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF FAdeA aircraft
- BT Airplanes
- NT FMA I.A.58 (Attack plane)

**FMA I.A.58** (Attack plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF FMA Pucara (Attack plane)
- I.A.58 (Attack plane)
- Pucara (Attack plane)
- BT Attack planes
- FMA aircraft

**FMA Pucara** (Attack plane)

- USE FMA I.A.58 (Attack plane)

**FMC Watershed** (Ala.)

- USE Fivemile Creek Watershed (Ala.)

**FMEA** (Failure mode and effects analysis)

- USE Failure mode and effects analysis

**FMOTL** (Freeman-on-the-land movement)

- USE Freeman-on-the-land movement

**FMS** (Information retrieval system)

- UF Financial Management System (Information retrieval system)
- BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Accounting
- Information storage and retrieval systems—Finance

**FMS** (Production engineering)

- USE Flexible manufacturing systems

**FN automatic rifles**

- USE Fabrique nationale automatic rifles

**FN Minimi** machine gun

- USE Minimi machine gun

**Fo** (Cameroonian people)

- USE Bafo (African people)

**Fô** (West African people)

- USE Fon (African people)

**Fo.141 Gnat** (Training plane)

- USE Gnat (Training plane)

**Fô dialect**

- USE Fon dialect

**Fo ping guo jia ji zi ran bao hu qu** (China)

- USE Foping Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (China)

**Fo Ping Nature Reserve** (China)

- USE Foping Ziran Baohuqu (China)

**Fo xiang ge** (Yihe Yuan, Beijing, China)

- UF Buddhist Incense, Tower of (Yihe Yuan, Beijing, China)
- Foxiang Ge Pagoda (Yihe Yuan, Beijing, China)
- Foxiangge (Yihe Yuan, Beijing, China)
- Fragrance of Buddah, Pavilion of the (Yihe Yuan, Beijing, China)
- Pavilion of the Fragrance of Buddha (Yihe Yuan, Beijing, China)
- Tower of Buddhist Incense (Yihe Yuan, Beijing, China)
- BT Pagodas—China
- Yihe Yuan (Beijing, China)

**Foà-Kurlov cells**

- BT Lymphocytes

**Foalks family**

- USE Faulk family

**Foals** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Baby donkeys
- Baby horses
- Baby ponies
- Donkeys—Infancy
- Horses—Infancy
- Ponies—Infancy
- BT Animals—Infancy
- Donkeys
- Horses

**Foam**

- BT Colloids
- NT Antifoaming agents
- Foamed materials
- Plastic foams

**Foam fractionation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TP156.F66]

- UF Foam separation
- BT Separation (Technology)
- NT Sewage—Purification—Foam fractionation
- Water—Purification—Foam fractionation

**Foam glass**

- USE Cellular glass

**Foam inhibitors**

- USE Antifoaming agents

**Foam regulators**

- USE Antifoaming agents

**Foam rollers** (Exercise equipment) (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Exercise—Equipment and supplies

**Foam rubber** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Rubber, Foamed
- Rubber foam
- BT Foamed materials
- Rubber

**Foam separation**

- USE Foam fractionation

**Foamed materials** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Foam
- Materials
- Porous materials
- NT Cellular glass
- Foam rubber
- Metal foams
- Plastic foams
- Urea-formaldehyde foam insulation
- Urethane foam

**Foamfrog**, Fringe-toed

- USE Leptodactylus melanonotus

**Foamy viruses** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QR414.6.F6]

- UF Spumaviruses
- BT Retroviruses

**Foard family**

- USE Ford family

**FOB 8** (Washington, D.C.)

- USE Federal Office Building 8 (Washington, D.C.)

**Fobb family**

- USE Fobes family

**Fobbs family**

- USE Fobes family

**Fobes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fobb family
- Fobbs family
- Fobs family
- RT Forbes family

**Fobs**

- USE Watch fobs

**Fobs family**

- USE Fobes family

**Foca camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- [TR263.F]
- BT Cameras

**Focacce**

- USE Focaccia

**Focaccia** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TX770.F63]
- UF Focacce
- BT Bread

**FOCAD** (Bibliographic record format)

- UF Formato comun Argentino para documentos
- BT Machine-readable bibliographic data formats

**Focal adhesion-associated protein-tyrosine kinase**

- USE Focal adhesion kinase

**Focal adhesion kinase** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Adhesion kinase, Focal
- FadK (Focal adhesion kinase)
- FAK (Focal adhesion kinase)
- Focal adhesion-associated protein-tyrosine kinase
- kinase
- Focal adhesion protein-tyrosine kinase
- Kinase, Focal adhesion

- Focal adhesion kinase** (*Continued*)  
 BT Cytoskeletal proteins  
 Protein-tyrosine kinase  
 Focal adhesion protein-tyrosine kinase  
 USE Focal adhesion kinase
- Focal adhesions**  
 UF Adhesion plaques  
 Adhesions, Focal  
 Contacts, Focal  
 Focal contacts  
 Plaques, Adhesion  
 BT Cell-matrix adhesions
- Formation**  
 UF Assembly of focal adhesions  
 Biogenesis of focal adhesions  
 De-adhesion of focal adhesions  
 Disassembly of focal adhesions  
 Formation of focal adhesions  
 Origin of focal adhesions  
 Turn-over of focal adhesions  
 BT Self-assembly (Chemistry)
- Focal contacts  
 USE Focal adhesions
- Focal infection**  
 UF Infection, Focal  
 BT Communicable diseases  
 Infection
- Focal infection, Dental**  
*[RK305]*  
*[RK351]*  
 UF Dental focal infection  
 BT Teeth—Diseases
- Focal planes**  
 UF Planes, Focal  
 BT Optics
- Focalization (Linguistics)  
 USE Perspective (Linguistics)
- Foce del Sele Site (Italy)**  
 BT Italy—Antiquities
- Foce Sarno Site (Sarno, Italy)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Foce Site (Sarno, Italy)  
 BT Italy—Antiquities
- Foce Site (Sarno, Italy)  
 USE Foce Sarno Site (Sarno, Italy)
- Foch Avenue (Paris, France)  
 USE Avenue Foch (Paris, France)
- Focillidae  
 USE Noctuidae
- Focke-Wulf 187 (Fighter plane)  
 USE Focke-Wulf Fw 187 (Fighter plane)
- Focke-Wulf 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 USE Focke-Wulf Fw 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Focke-Wulf 190 (Fighter planes)  
 USE Focke-Wulf Fw 190 (Fighter plane)
- Focke-Wulf airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL686.F62]*  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Focke-Wulf Fw 187 (Fighter plane)  
 Focke-Wulf Fw 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Focke-Wulf Fw 190 (Fighter plane)  
 Focke-Wulf Ta 152 (Fighter plane)  
 Moskito (Fighter plane)  
 Ta 183 (Jet fighter plane)
- Focke-Wulf Fw 187 (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Falcon (Fighter plane)  
 Falke (Fighter plane)  
 Focke-Wulf 187 (Fighter plane)  
 Fw 187 (Fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Focke-Wulf airplanes
- Focke-Wulf Fw 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fliegende Auge (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Flying Eye (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Focke-Wulf 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Fw 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 BT Focke-Wulf airplanes  
 Reconnaissance aircraft
- Focke-Wulf Fw 190 (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Butcher Bird (Fighter plane)  
 Focke-Wulf 190 (Fighter planes) *[Former heading]*  
 Fw 190 (Fighter plane)  
 Würger (Fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Focke-Wulf airplanes
- Focke-Wulf Fw 200 (Airplane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Condor (Airplane : Focke-Wulf Fw 200)
- Fw 200 (Airplane)  
 BT Airplanes, Military  
 Focke-Wulf airplanes
- Focke-Wulf Moskito (Fighter plane)  
 USE Moskito (Fighter plane)
- Focke-Wulf Ta 152 (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF TA 152 (Fighter plane) *[Former heading]*  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Focke-Wulf airplanes
- Focke-Wulf Ta 154 (Fighter plane)  
 USE Moskito (Fighter plane)
- FOCUS (Computer program language)**  
 BT Domain-specific programming languages
- Focus (Linguistics)**  
 BT Discourse analysis  
 RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Topic and comment
- Focus automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ford Focus automobile  
 BT Ford automobile
- Focus groups** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[H61.28]*  
 UF Focused group interviewing *[Former heading]*  
 Groups, Focus  
 RT Interviewing  
 Public opinion
- Focused expressive psychotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC489.F62]*  
 UF Expressive psychotherapy, Focused  
 FEP (Psychiatry)  
 BT Gestalt therapy
- Focused group interviewing  
 USE Focus groups
- Focused ion beams** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF FIB (Focused ion beams)  
 BT Ion bombardment
- Focusing, Attribute (Data mining)  
 USE Attribute focusing (Data mining)
- Focusing, Isoelectric  
 USE Isoelectric focusing
- Fodder  
 USE Feeds
- Fodder banks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Animal feeding  
 RT Feeds
- Fodder beet  
 USE Mangel-wurzel
- Fodder tree, Moroccan  
 USE Argania spinosa
- Fodder trees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF99.F64 (Animal nutrition)]*  
 UF Forage trees  
 BT Forage plants  
 Trees
- Foden trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Trucks
- Fodge family  
 USE Fudge family
- Foe (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Foi (Papua New Guinean people)
- Foe language  
 USE Foi language
- Foegeli family  
 USE Fegley family
- Foegely family  
 USE Fegley family
- Foehn  
 USE Föhn
- Foelmli family  
 USE Fölmli family
- Foelsch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foelsche family  
 Folsch family  
 Voelsch family  
 Volsch family
- Foelsche family  
 USE Foelsch family
- Foeniculum  
 USE Fennel
- Foenngreek  
 USE Fenugreek
- Foenodorum  
 USE Vernal grass
- Foenugreek  
 USE Fenugreek
- Foerster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foerstner family
- Foerstner family  
 USE Foerster family
- Foes  
 USE Enemies
- Foeticide  
 USE Abortion
- Foetus  
 USE Fetus
- Fog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QC929.F7 (Meteorology)]*  
 BT Meteorology  
 Water  
 NT Automobile driving in fog  
 Ice fog  
 Mountain fog  
 Radiation fog  
 Smog
- Control**  
*[QC929.F7 (Meteorology)]*  
*[TL557.F6 (Airports)]*  
 UF Fog control *[Former heading]*  
 Fog dispersal  
 Fog modification  
 Fog seeding  
 BT Weather control
- Fog, Dustine Edward Marsden (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fog, Dusty (Fictitious character)
- Fog, Dusty (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Captain Dusty Fog (Fictitious character)  
 Dustine Edward Marsden Fog (Fictitious character)  
 Dusty Fog (Fictitious character)  
 Fog, Dustine Edward Marsden (Fictitious character)
- Fog, Mountain  
 USE Mountain fog
- Fog bells** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[VK383]*  
 BT Aids to navigation  
 Bells
- Fog control  
 USE Fog—Control
- Fog Creek Sites (S.D.)**  
 BT South Dakota—Antiquities
- Fog dispersal  
 USE Fog—Control
- Fog fruit  
 USE Phyla (Genus)
- Fog harvesting  
 USE Dew harvesting
- Fog modification  
 USE Fog—Control
- Fog Mountain (Idaho)**  
 BT Mountains—Idaho
- Fog seeding  
 USE Fog—Control
- Fog-signals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[VK383]*  
 BT Aids to navigation  
 Signals and signaling
- Fogaras Mountains (Romania)  
 USE Făgăraș Mountains (Romania)
- Fogarty, Luanne (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Luanne Fogarty (Fictitious character)
- Fogarty Creek (Or.)**  
 BT Rivers—Oregon
- Fogarty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fogbe (African people)  
 USE Fon (African people)
- Fogbe dialect  
 USE Fon dialect
- Fogbow**  
 UF False white rainbow  
 Mistbow  
 White rainbow  
 BT Meteorological optics
- Fogel family  
 USE Vogel family
- Fogelar family  
 USE Vogler family
- Fögelli family  
 USE Fegley family
- Fögellis family  
 USE Fegley family
- Fogelsanger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fogelson family  
 USE Foglesong family
- Fogelsong family  
 USE Foglesong family
- Fogfruit  
 USE Phyla (Genus)
- Fogg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Foggara  
 USE Jews, Ethiopian
- Foggaras  
 USE Qanats

Foggia, Madonna Incoronata di  
 USE Foggia, Vergine Incoronata di  
**Foggia, Vergine Incoronata di** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BT660.F585]  
 UF Foggia, Madonna Incoronata di  
 Madonna Incoronata di Foggia  
 Vergine Incoronata di Foggia  
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Italy  
**Foggo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Foggy Island (Kodiak Island Borough, Alaska)  
 USE Chirikof Island (Alaska)  
 Foggy Islands (Alaska)  
 USE Semidi Islands (Alaska)  
 Foggy weather driving  
 USE Automobile driving in fog  
 Fögilli family  
 USE Fegley family  
 Fogle family  
 USE Vogel family  
**Fogleman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Vogel family  
 Fogler family  
 USE Vogler family  
**Foglesong family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fogelson family  
 Fogelsong family  
 Vogelsang family  
 Vogelsgang family  
 Vogelsong family  
 RT Birdsong family  
 Vogel family  
**Foglia River (Italy)**  
 UF Fiume Foglia (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy  
**Foglia River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Valle del Foglia (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
 Fogny language  
 USE Diola language  
**Fogo Island (N.L. : Island)**  
 UF Fougues Island (N.L.)  
 Île des Fougues (N.L.)  
 BT Islands—Newfoundland and Labrador  
 Fogoi Islands (Kodiak Island Borough, Alaska)  
 USE Semidi Islands (Alaska)  
 Fogous  
 USE Cave dwellings  
 Fôguilli family  
 USE Fegley family  
 Fôguilly family  
 USE Fegley family  
**Fogwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fogwill family  
 Fogwill family  
 USE Fogwell family  
 Fohanagh (Ireland)  
 USE Fohenagh (Ireland)  
 Fohel family  
 USE Fohl family  
**Fohenagh (Ireland)**  
 UF Fohanagh (Ireland)  
**Fohl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feil family  
 Fohel family  
 Fohll family  
 Vohll family  
 Fohll family  
 USE Fohl family  
**Föhn** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC939.F6]  
 UF Foehn  
 BT Winds  
 RT Chinook winds  
 Santa Ana winds  
**Fohn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fohobélé (African people)  
 USE Tagbana (African people)  
**Föhr (Germany)**  
 UF Insel Föhr (Germany)  
 BT Islands—Germany  
 North Frisian Islands (Denmark and Germany)  
 Fohrshpiel  
 USE Shabat kalah  
 Foi (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Foi (Papua New Guinean people)  
**Foi (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foe (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Foi (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]  
 Mubi River (Papua New Guinean people)  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans

**Foi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foe language  
 Mubi River language  
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Papuan languages  
**Foiba di Basovizza (Trieste, Italy)**  
 BT War memorials—Italy  
 World War, 1939-1945—Monuments—Italy  
**Foie gras** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fat liver of ducks and geese  
 Liver, Fat, of ducks and geese  
 BT Ducks—Anatomy  
 Geese—Anatomy  
 Liver  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Foie gras)  
**Foie gras industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9330.F63-HD9330.F634]  
 BT Poultry industry  
 Foil, Gold  
 USE Gold foil  
 Foil craft, Aluminum  
 USE Aluminum foil craft  
**Foil stamping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flat stamping  
 Hot stamping  
 Stamping, Flat  
 Stamping, Foil  
 Stamping, Hot  
 BT Printing  
 RT Hot-stamped foil  
 Foils, Metal  
 USE Metal foils  
**Foinavon (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses  
**Foisset family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Foix River (Spain)**  
 UF Rio Foix (Spain)  
 Riu Foix (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain  
 Fôja, Quinta de (Figueira da Foz, Portugal)  
 USE Quinta de Fôja (Figueira da Foz, Portugal)  
 Fokis (Greece : Region)  
 USE Phôkis (Greece : Region)  
**Fokker airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Fokker C.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Fokker D.V (Fighter plane)  
 Fokker D.VI (Fighter plane)  
 Fokker D.VII (Fighter plane)  
 Fokker D.VIII (Fighter plane)  
 Fokker D.XXI (Fighter plane)  
 Fokker Dr. I (Fighter plane)  
 Fokker E.I (Fighter plane)  
 Fokker E.II (Fighter plane)  
 Fokker E.III (Fighter plane)  
 Fokker Eindecker (Fighter planes)  
 Fokker F.27 Friendship (Turboprop transport)  
 Fokker F.XX (Transport plane)  
 Fokker G.I (Fighter plane)  
 Fokker T.VIII (Military aircraft)  
**Fokker C.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF C.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 BT Fokker airplanes  
 Reconnaissance aircraft  
 Fokker D.21 (Fighter plane)  
 USE Fokker D.XXI (Fighter plane)  
**Fokker D.V (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF D.V (Fighter plane)  
 Fokker M.22 (Fighter plane)  
 M.22 (Fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Fokker airplanes  
**Fokker D.VI (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF D.VI (Fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Fokker airplanes  
**Fokker D.VII (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF D.VII (Fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Fokker airplanes  
**Fokker D.VIII (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF D.VIII (Fighter plane)  
 E.V (Fighter plane)  
 Fokker E.V (Fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Fokker airplanes  
**Fokker D.XXI (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF D.21 (Fighter plane)  
 D.XXI (Fighter plane)  
 Fokker D.21 (Fighter plane)

BT Fighter planes  
 Fokker airplanes  
**Fokker Dr. I (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dr. I (Fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Fokker airplanes  
**Fokker E.I (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF E.I (Fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Fokker airplanes  
**Fokker E.II (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF E.II (Fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Fokker airplanes  
**Fokker E.III (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF E.III (Fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Fokker airplanes  
 Fokker E types (Fighter planes)  
 USE Fokker Eindecker (Fighter planes)  
 Fokker E.V (Fighter plane)  
 USE Fokker D.VIII (Fighter plane)  
**Fokker Eindecker (Fighter planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fokker E types (Fighter planes)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Fokker airplanes  
 Fokker F.20 (Transport plane)  
 USE Fokker F.XX (Transport plane)  
**Fokker F.27 Friendship (Turboprop transport)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TL686.F]  
 UF Fairchild F-27 (Turboprop transport)  
 BT Fairchild aircraft  
 Fokker airplanes  
 Turboprop transports  
**Fokker F.XX (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF F.20 (Transport plane)  
 F.XX (Transport plane)  
 Fokker F.20 (Transport plane)  
 BT Fokker airplanes  
 Transport planes  
**Fokker G.I (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF G.I (Fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Fokker airplanes  
 Fokker M.22 (Fighter plane)  
 USE Fokker D.V (Fighter plane)  
**Fokker-Planck equation**  
 UF Equation, Fokker-Planck  
 Planck-Fokker equation  
 BT Differential equations, Partial  
 RT Stochastic differential equations  
**—Asymptotic theory**  
 UF Asymptotic theory in Fokker-Planck equations  
 BT Asymptotic expansions  
**—Numerical solutions**  
 BT Numerical analysis  
**Fokker T.VIII (Military aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF T.VIII (Military aircraft)  
 BT Airplanes, Military  
 Fokker airplanes  
 Foksals Street (Warsaw, Poland)  
 USE Ulica Foksals (Warsaw, Poland)  
 Folan family  
 USE Foley family  
 Folate  
 USE Folic acid  
 Folate antagonists  
 USE Folic acid—Antagonists  
**Folc family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fold belts  
 USE Orogenic belts  
 Fold It (Game)  
 USE Foldit (Game)  
**Folda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Foldbelts  
 USE Orogenic belts  
**Folded antennas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Antennas (Electronics)  
 NT Folded monopole antennas  
**Folded monopole antennas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folded unipole antennas  
 BT Folded antennas  
 Monopole antennas  
**Folded plate structures**  
 [TA660.P63]  
 UF Hipped plate structures  
 Plate structures, Folded  
 Structures, Folded plate  
 BT Building

**Folded plate structures** (*Continued*)  
 Plates (Engineering)  
 Structural engineering  
**—Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Folded unipole antennas  
 USE Folded monopole antennas  
**Folden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Foldi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Folding, Paper (Graphic design)  
 USE Paper folding (Graphic design)  
 Folding bicycles  
 USE Folding cycles  
**Folding chairs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Chairs  
**Folding cycles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folding bicycles  
 Folding tricycles  
 BT Bicycles  
 Tricycles  
 Folding knives  
 USE Pocketknives  
 Folding legs table, Eames  
 USE Eames plywood folding tables  
**Folding machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z261]  
 BT Printing machinery and supplies  
 NT Baumfolder (Folding machine)  
 Folding of fabric (Textile crafts)  
 USE Fabric folding (Textile crafts)  
 Folding of napkins  
 USE Napkin folding  
 Folding of proteins  
 USE Protein folding  
 Folding of towels  
 USE Towel folding  
 Folding screen wood, Eames  
 USE Eames molded plywood folding screen  
 Folding table, Eames  
 USE Eames plywood folding tables  
**Folding tables** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tables  
 NT Eames plywood folding tables  
 Folding tricycles  
 USE Folding cycles  
**Foldit (Game)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fold It (Game)  
 BT Protein folding—Computer simulation  
 Scientific recreations  
 Video games  
 Folds, sheep  
 USE Sheepfolds  
**Folds (Form)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Folds (Form) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [N8217.F615]  
 UF Folds in art  
**Folds (Geology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE606-QE606.5]  
 BT Geology, Structural  
 NT Anticlines  
 Inversions (Geology)  
 Sheath folds (Geology)  
 Synclines  
**—Germany**  
 NT Schwarzburg Anticline (Germany)  
**—South Africa**  
 NT Rand Anticline (South Africa)  
 Folds in art  
 USE Folds (Form) in art  
 Folen family  
 USE Fallon family  
 Folex  
 USE Tributylphosphorotriothioite  
**Foley, Axel (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Axel Foley (Fictitious character)  
 Foley, Mal (Fictitious character)  
 USE Foley, Malachy (Fictitious character)  
**Foley, Malachy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foley, Mal (Fictitious character)  
 Mal Foley (Fictitious character)  
 Malachy Foley (Fictitious character)  
**Foley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folan family  
 Foly family  
 MacFhualain family  
 Foley Square Smith Act Trial, New York, N.Y., 1952-1953  
 USE Communist Trial, New York, N.Y., 1952-1953  
 Foley Square Trial of 12 Communist Leaders, New York, N.Y., 1949  
 USE Communist Trial, New York, N.Y., 1949

Foley United States Courthouse (Spokane, Wash.)  
 USE Thomas S. Foley United States Courthouse (Spokane, Wash.)  
 Folfala Island (Malta)  
 USE Filfla (Malta)  
 Folfia Island (Malta)  
 USE Filfla (Malta)  
**Folgefonna nasjonalpark (Norway)**  
 UF Folgefonna National Park (Norway)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Norway  
 Folgefonna National Park (Norway)  
 USE Folgefonna nasjonalpark (Norway)  
**Folger, Merry (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Merry Folger (Fictitious character)  
**Folger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folgers family  
 Folgers family  
 USE Folger family  
**Folgore (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF C.202 (Fighter plane)  
 Macchi C.202 (Fighter plane)  
 Macchi MC.202 (Fighter plane)  
 MC.202 (Fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Macchi aircraft  
 Foliage  
 USE Leaves  
 Foliage, Artificial  
 USE Artificial leaves  
 Foliage, Cut  
 USE Cut foliage  
 Foliage, Fall  
 USE Fall foliage  
 Foliage diseases  
 USE Leaves—Diseases and pests  
 Foliage-eating animals  
 USE Folivores  
**Foliage plant industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foliage plants industry  
 Ornamental foliage industry  
 BT Ornamental plant industry  
**Foliage plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB431]  
 UF Leaf plants  
 BT Plants, Ornamental  
 SA *individual plants, e.g. Begonias*  
 Foliage plants industry  
 USE Foliage plant industry  
 Foliar application of agricultural chemicals  
 USE Agricultural chemicals—Foliar application  
 Foliar application of liquid fertilizers  
 USE Foliar feeding  
 Foliar application of plant regulators  
 USE Plant regulators—Foliar application  
**Foliar diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Leaf analysis  
 Leaves—Analysis  
 BT Plants—Analysis  
 Plants—Nutrition  
**Foliar feeding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [S662.5]  
 UF Application, Foliar, of liquid fertilizers  
 Foliar application of liquid fertilizers  
 Foliar fertilization  
 Leaf application of liquid fertilizers  
 Leaf feeding  
 Leaves—Fertilization  
 Leaves, Feeding of  
 Liquid fertilizers—Foliar application  
 Spray application of liquid fertilizers  
 BT Liquid fertilizers—Application  
 Foliar fertilization  
 USE Foliar feeding  
**Folias (Music)**  
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For folias for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.  
 UF Follias (Music)  
 BT Dance music  
 Songs  
 Variations  
**Foliate head (Sculpture)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Head, Foliate (Sculpture)  
 BT Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500  
 Head in art  
 Sculpture, Medieval—Themes, motives  
 Foliate patterns (Architecture and decoration)  
 USE Foliation (Architecture and decoration)  
 Foliated patterns (Architecture and decoration)  
 USE Foliation (Architecture and decoration)

Foliated structures  
 USE Foliations (Mathematics)  
**Foliation (Architecture and decoration)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foliate patterns (Architecture and decoration)  
 Foliated patterns (Architecture and decoration)  
 BT Decoration and ornament  
**Foliations (Mathematics)**  
 [QA613.62]  
 UF Foliated structures  
 BT Differential topology  
**Folic acid**  
 [QP772.F6 (Physiology)]  
 [RM666.F57 (Therapeutics)]  
 UF Folate  
 Pteroylglutamic acid  
 Vitamin B10  
 Vitamin Bc  
 Vitamin M [*Former heading*]  
 BT Pteridines  
 Vitamin B complex  
 NT Folinic acid  
**—Antagonists**  
 [RM666.F58 (Therapeutics)]  
 UF Folate antagonists  
 Folic acid antagonists [*Former heading*]  
 Vitamin M antagonists  
 BT Antimetabolites  
 NT Dapsone  
 Methotrexate  
 Trimethoprim  
 USE Folic acid—Antagonists  
**Folic acid deficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC627.F6]  
 UF Vitamin M deficiency [*Former heading*]  
 BT Avitaminosis  
**Folic acid in animal nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF98.V5]  
 UF Vitamin M in animal nutrition [*Former heading*]  
 BT Animal nutrition  
**Folic acid in human nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP772.F6 (Biochemistry)]  
 UF Vitamin M in human nutrition [*Former heading*]  
 BT Nutrition  
 Folic acid reductase  
 USE Tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase  
**Folie à deux**  
 [RC528.F6]  
 BT Psychoses  
 Folie de M. de Sainte-James (Neuilly-sur-Seine, France)  
 USE Folie Sainte-James (Neuilly-sur-Seine, France)  
**Folie Sainte-James (Neuilly-sur-Seine, France)**  
 UF Folie de M. de Sainte-James (Neuilly-sur-Seine, France)  
 BT Dwellings—France  
 Folies-Bergere (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Helen Hayes Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 46th Street)  
**Folinic acid**  
 UF Citrovorum factor  
 Leucovorin  
 BT Antineoplastic agents  
 Folic acid  
**Folios (Securities)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on individual investment portfolios holding between one and fifty securities that the buyer selects and that can be purchased in a single transaction.  
 UF Folios (Securities)—Law and legislation  
 BT Securities  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Folios (Securities)  
 Folisols  
 USE Histosols  
**Folivores** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foliage-eating animals  
 Leaf-eating animals  
 BT Herbivores  
**Foljambe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fulljames family  
 RT Fulghum family  
 Folk animal medicine  
 USE Traditional veterinary medicine  
 Folk architecture  
 USE Vernacular architecture  
**Folk art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N5312-N5313]  
 UF Peasant art  
 Popular art  
 BT Art  
 RT Art, Primitive  
 Decorative arts

NT Bodhidharma dolls  
 Fairground art  
 Glass underpainting  
 Jewelry, Rustic  
 Maneki neko (Talisman)  
 Muffler art  
 Painted wire screens  
 Santos (Art)  
 Tramp art  
**—Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—China**  
 NT Zhonghua fei wu zhi wen hua yi chan  
 chuan cheng xin chuan jiang  
**—Taiwan**  
 UF Folk art—Taiwan—Awards [*Former heading*]  
 NT Min zu gong yi jiang  
 Min zu yi shu xin chuan jiang  
**—Central Asian influences**  
 BT Asia, Central—Civilization  
**—India**  
 NT Alpana (Art)  
 Camel hair tattoo art  
 Mandana (Art)  
**—Japan**  
 NT Mingei (Art)  
**—Latvia**  
 UF Folk art, Latvian [*Former heading*]  
**—Norway**  
 UF Folk art, Norwegian [*Former heading*]  
**—Pakistan**  
 NT Camel hair tattoo art  
**—Pennsylvania**  
 NT Art, Pennsylvania Dutch  
**—Russia (Federation)**  
 UF Folk art—Russian S.F.S.R. [*Former heading*]  
 —Russian S.F.S.R.  
 USE Folk art—Russia (Federation)  
**—Sweden**  
 UF Folk art, Swedish [*Former heading*]  
**—Taiwan**  
 —Awards  
 USE Folk art—Awards—Taiwan  
**—United States**  
 NT African American folk art  
 Mexican American folk art  
 Norwegian American folk art  
 Polish American folk art  
 Romanian American folk art  
 Swiss American folk art  
**—Zambia**  
 NT Tusona  
 Folk art, African American  
 USE African American folk art  
**Folk art, Aromanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK608.A78]  
 UF Aromanian folk art  
 Folk art, Arumanian [*Former heading*]  
 Folk art, Arumanian  
 USE Folk art, Aromanian  
**Folk art, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Black folk art  
**Folk art, Braj** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK1046.U]  
 UF Braj folk art  
 Folk art, Cabo Verdean American  
 USE Cabo Verdean American folk art  
**Folk art, Dogra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dogra folk art  
**Folk art, Finno-Ugrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finno-Ugrian folk art  
**Folk art, Germanic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Germanic folk art  
**Folk art, Hutsul** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hutsul folk art  
 Folk art, Jewish  
 USE Jewish folk art  
**Folk art, Kalmyk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kalmyk folk art  
 Folk art, Lapp  
 USE Folk art, Sami  
 Folk art, Latvian  
 USE Folk art—Latvia  
 Folk art, Mexican American  
 USE Mexican American folk art  
 Folk art, Moldavian  
 USE Folk art, Moldovan  
**Folk art, Moldovan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk art, Moldavian [*Former heading*]  
 Moldovan folk art

**Folk art, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK608.M65]  
 UF Mongolian folk art  
 Folk art, Norwegian  
 USE Folk art—Norway  
 Folk art, Norwegian American  
 USE Norwegian American folk art  
**Folk art, Pennsylvania Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pennsylvania Dutch folk art  
 Folk art, Polish American  
 USE Polish American folk art  
 Folk art, Romanian American  
 USE Romanian American folk art  
**Folk art, Sami** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk art, Lapp [*Former heading*]  
 Sami folk art  
 Folk art, Swedish  
 USE Folk art—Sweden  
 Folk art, Swiss American  
 USE Swiss American folk art  
**Folk art, Veps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Veps folk art  
**Folk art, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yakut folk art  
**Folk art in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures  
**Folk art quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Quilts  
**Folk artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Artists  
 NT Amish folk artists  
 Folk astronomy  
 USE Ethnoastronomy  
 Folk ballads  
 USE Ballads  
 Folk bass guitar  
 USE Acoustic bass guitar  
 Folk beliefs  
 USE Folklore  
 Superstition  
 Folk biology  
 USE Ethnobiology  
**Folk classification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN468.4]  
 Here are entered works on the systematic division  
 of the universe into groups, classes, or families by  
 preliterate or folk societies.  
 UF Classification, Primitive [*Former heading*]  
 Primitive classification  
 BT Classification  
 Ethnoscience  
 Folk costume  
 USE Ethnic costume  
 Folk Crafts Awards  
 USE Min zu gong yi jiang  
**Folk dance music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M1627]  
 Here are entered collections of miscellaneous folk  
 dance music. Music for individual dances is entered  
 under dance form, e.g. Square dance music.  
 If the collection also contains dance instruction,  
 two headings are used, e.g. 1. Folk dancing. 2. Folk  
 dance music.  
 If the collection is for a medium other than piano,  
 an additional heading is used for the medium, e.g. 1.  
 Folk dance music. 2. Orchestral music, Arranged.  
 For works consisting of Folk dance music of an  
 individual ethnic group, an additional subject entry is  
 made under the heading [ethnic group]--[place]--  
 Music.  
 UF National dances  
 BT Dance music  
 Folk music  
 Music  
 NT Mouth music  
**—Fake books**  
**—Argentina**  
 NT Chacareras (Music)  
 Chamamé (Music)  
 Milongas (Music)  
 —Brazil  
 NT Jongos (Music)  
**—Cabo Verde**  
 NT Funana (Music)  
**—Colombia**  
 NT Bullerengue (Music)  
 Tamboras (Music)  
**—French Guiana**  
 NT Aleke  
**—Guinea-Bissau**  
 NT Funana (Music)  
**—India**

**—Mexico**  
 NT Matachines (Music)  
**—Panama**  
 NT Bullerengue (Music)  
**—Poland**  
 UF Folk dance music, Polish [*Former heading*]  
 NT Krakowiaks  
**—Southwest, New**  
 NT Matachines (Music)  
**—Spain**  
 UF Folk dance music, Spanish [*Former heading*]  
 NT Flamenco music  
 Jotas  
 Sardanas  
 —Surinam  
 USE Folk dance music—Suriname  
**—Suriname**  
 UF Folk dance music—Surinam [*Former heading*]  
 NT Aleke  
**—Texas**  
**—Uruguay**  
 NT Milongas (Music)  
**—Venezuela**  
 NT Joropos (Music)  
 Folk dance music, Polish  
 USE Folk dance music—Poland  
 Folk dance music, Spanish  
 USE Folk dance music—Spain  
**Folk dancers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dancers  
 Folk dances  
 USE Folk dancing  
**Folk dancing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1580-GV1799]  
 UF Folk dances  
 National dances  
 BT Dance  
 NT Hora (Dance)  
 Jewish folk dancing  
 Karsilamas (Dance)  
 Play-party  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Brazil**  
**—Europe, Western**  
 NT Ländler (Dance)  
**—India**  
**—Madagascar**  
 NT Hira Gasy  
**—Thailand**  
**Folk dancing, Abkhaz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abkhaz folk dancing  
**Folk dancing, Aboriginal Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aboriginal Australian folk dancing  
**Folk dancing, Adygei** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adygei folk dancing  
 Folk dancing, Adyghe [*Former heading*]  
 Folk dancing, Adyghe  
 USE Folk dancing, Adygei  
**Folk dancing, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Albanian folk dancing  
**Folk dancing, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arab folk dancing  
**Folk dancing, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Argentine folk dancing  
 NT Bailecito (Dance)  
 Carnavalito (Dance)  
 Chacarera (Dance)  
 Cielito (Dance)  
 Cuando (Dance)  
 Escondido (Dance)  
 Gato (Dance)  
 Malambo (Dance)  
 Pericon (Dance)  
**Folk dancing, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armenian folk dancing  
**Folk dancing, Assyrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Assyrian folk dancing  
**Folk dancing, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian folk dancing  
 NT Schuhplattler (Dance)  
**Folk dancing, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Azerbaijani folk dancing  
**Folk dancing, Azorean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Azorean folk dancing  
**Folk dancing, Balkan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1679-GV1687.5]  
 UF Balkan folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Bangladeshi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bangladeshi folk dancing  
 NT Dhamail (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Bashkir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bashkir folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basque folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belarusian folk dancing  
 Folk dancing, Byelorussian [*Former heading*]

**Folk dancing, Berber** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Berber folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Bolivian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bolivian folk dancing  
 NT Carnavalito (Dance)  
 Mariquita (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian folk dancing  
 NT Bumba-Meu-Boi  
 Capoeira (Dance)  
 Carôço (Dance)  
 Jongo (Dance)  
 Lelê (Dance)  
 Lundu (Dance)  
 Moçambique (Dance)  
 Quilombo (Dance)

**Folk dancing, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF British folk dancing  
 NT Hornpipe (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulgarian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buriat folk dancing

Folk dancing, Byelorussian  
 USE Folk dancing, Belarusian

**Folk dancing, Cajun** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cajun folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catalan folk dancing  
 NT Bolangera (Dance)  
 Pla (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Caucasian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Caucasian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chilean folk dancing  
 NT Cueca (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Circassian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Circassian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colombian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Costa Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Costa Rican folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian folk dancing  
 Folk dancing, Serbo-Croatian [*Former heading*]

**Folk dancing, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Cypriot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cypriot folk dancing  
 NT Sickle dance  
 Sifter dance  
 Syrtos (Dance)  
 Zeibekikos (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Dominican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dominican folk dancing  
 NT Merengue (Dance)

**Folk dancing, East European** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF East European folk dancing  
 NT Sher (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Embu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Embu folk dancing

**Folk dancing, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English folk dancing  
 NT Morris dance

**Folk dancing, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Estonian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Ethiopian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ethiopian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, European** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF European folk dancing

Folk dancing, Filipino  
 USE Folk dancing, Philippine

**Folk dancing, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish folk dancing

**Folk dancing, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French folk dancing  
 NT Bourrée (Dance)  
 Farandole (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Galician folk dancing

Folk dancing, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.)  
 USE Folk dancing, Georgian (South Caucasian)

**Folk dancing, Georgian (South Caucasian)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk dancing, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Folk dancing, Georgian (Transcaucasian)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Georgian folk dancing (South Caucasian)

Folk dancing, Georgian (Transcaucasian)  
 USE Folk dancing, Georgian (South Caucasian)

**Folk dancing, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German folk dancing  
 NT Schuhplattler (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek folk dancing  
 NT Syrtos (Dance)  
 Zeibekikos (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guatemalan folk dancing  
 NT Conquista (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Haitian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haitian folk dancing  
 NT Merengue (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Honduran** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Honduran folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Icelandic folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic folk dancing  
 NT Chhau (Dance)  
 Demsa (Dance)  
 Dhamail (Dance)  
 Garabā (Dance)  
 Karakāttam (Dance)  
 Kolattam (Dance)  
 Puliyaṭṭam (Dance)  
 Rāi (Dance)  
 Tappetaḡulla (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indonesian folk dancing  
 NT Topeng (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish folk dancing  
 NT Ceilidh dancing  
 Set dancing

**Folk dancing, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Israeli folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Jamaican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jamaican folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Javanese folk dancing

Folk dancing, Jewish  
 USE Jewish folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Kabardian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kabardian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Kalmyk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kalmyk folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Kamba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kamba folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Karelian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Karelian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kazakh folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Khmer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khmer folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Kikuyu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kikuyu folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Komi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Komi folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean folk dancing  
 NT Ch'ōyongmu  
 Ch'unaengchōn (Dance)  
 Hallyangmu  
 Kanggang sullae (Dance)  
 Salp'uri dance  
 Sūngmu  
 T'aep'yōngmu

**Folk dancing, Koryak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Koryak folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Kui** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kui folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Kurdish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kurdish folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Latin American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin American folk dancing  
 NT Cachucha (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latvian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lithuanian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Macedonian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk dancing, Malayan [*Former heading*]  
 Malay folk dancing  
 NT Zapin (Dance)

Folk dancing, Malayan  
 USE Folk dancing, Malay

**Folk dancing, Mandingo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mandingo folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Maori** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk dancing, Maori (New Zealand people)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Maori folk dancing  
 NT Haka (Dance)  
 Poi dance

Folk dancing, Maori (New Zealand people)  
 USE Folk dancing, Maori

**Folk dancing, Mari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mari folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Martinican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk dancing, Martinique [*Former heading*]  
 Martinican folk dancing  
 NT Ladjia (Dance)

Folk dancing, Martinique  
 USE Folk dancing, Martinican

**Folk dancing, Melanesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Melanesian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican folk dancing  
 NT Chilena (Dance)  
 Huapango (Dance)  
 Matlachines

**Folk dancing, Minangkabau** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Minangkabau folk dancing

Folk dancing, Moldavian  
 USE Folk dancing, Moldovan

**Folk dancing, Moldovan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk dancing, Moldavian [*Former heading*]  
 Moldovan folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongolian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Mozambican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mozambican folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nepali folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Nicaraguan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nicaraguan folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Norwegian folk dancing  
 NT Halling (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Panamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panamanian folk dancing  
 NT Pindin (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peruvian folk dancing  
 NT Huaylarsh (Dance)  
 Marinera (Dance)  
 Tondero (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Filipino folk dancing  
 Folk dancing, Filipino  
 Philippine folk dancing  
 NT Sinulog (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish folk dancing  
 NT Krakowiak (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Romani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romani folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Ryukyuan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ryukyuan folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish folk dancing

NT Ceilidh dancing  
 Highland fling (Dance)  
**Folk dancing, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk dancing, Serbo-Croatian [*Former heading*]  
 Serbian folk dancing  
 NT Kolo (Dance)  
 Folk dancing, Serbo-Croatian  
 USE Folk dancing, Croatian  
 Folk dancing, Serbian  
**Folk dancing, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak folk dancing  
 Folk dancing, Slovene  
 USE Folk dancing, Slovenian  
**Folk dancing, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk dancing, Slovene [*Former heading*]  
 Slovenian folk dancing  
**Folk dancing, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish folk dancing  
 NT Farruca (Dance)  
 Jota (Dance)  
 Sardana  
**Folk dancing, Sundanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sundanese folk dancing  
**Folk dancing, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish folk dancing  
 NT Halling (Dance)  
**Folk dancing, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swiss folk dancing  
**Folk dancing, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tatar folk dancing  
**Folk dancing, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai folk dancing  
**Folk dancing, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan folk dancing  
 NT Achi Ihamo (Dance)  
**Folk dancing, Tokelauan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tokelauan folk dancing  
 NT Fātele (Dance)  
**Folk dancing, Toraja** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk dancing, Toraja (Indonesian people) [*Former heading*]  
 Toraja folk dancing  
 Folk dancing, Toraja (Indonesian people)  
 USE Folk dancing, Toraja  
**Folk dancing, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish folk dancing  
**Folk dancing, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uighur folk dancing  
**Folk dancing, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian folk dancing  
**Folk dancing, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uruguayan folk dancing  
 NT Pericon (Dance)  
**Folk dancing, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uzbek folk dancing  
**Folk dancing, Venda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Venda folk dancing  
**Folk dancing, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Venezuelan folk dancing  
 NT Joropo (Dance)  
**Folk dancing, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Welsh folk dancing  
**Folk dancing, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yakut folk dancing  
**Folk dancing, Yoruba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk dancing, Yoruba (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Yoruba folk dancing  
 Folk dancing, Yoruba (African people)  
 USE Folk dancing, Yoruba  
**Folk dancing in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Folk dentistry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GR880]  
 UF Dental folklore  
 Dentistry folklore  
 BT Dentistry  
 Traditional medicine  
**Folk drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN6120.F6 (*General collections*)]  
 UF Drama, Primitive [*Former heading*]  
 Folk plays  
 BT Drama  
 Folk literature  
 NT Drama—Origin  
**Folk drama, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American folk drama  
 BT American drama  
**Folk drama, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic folk drama  
 BT Arabic drama  
 NT Sāmirs

**Folk drama, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Argentine folk drama  
 BT Argentine drama  
**Folk drama, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian folk drama  
 BT Austrian drama  
**Folk drama, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Azerbaijani folk drama  
 BT Azerbaijani drama  
 Folk drama, Balkar  
 USE Folk drama, Karachay-Balkar  
**Folk drama, Banjarese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Banjarese folk drama  
 BT Banjarese drama  
**Folk drama, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basque folk drama  
 BT Basque drama  
**Folk drama, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belarusian folk drama  
 Folk drama, Byelorussian [*Former heading*]  
 BT Belarusian drama  
**Folk drama, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengali folk drama  
 BT Bengali drama  
**Folk drama, Betawi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Betawi folk drama  
 BT Betawi drama  
**Folk drama, Bhojpuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bhojpuri folk drama  
 BT Bhojpuri drama  
**Folk drama, Bihari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bihari folk drama  
 BT Bihari drama  
**Folk drama, Braj** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Braj folk drama  
 BT Braj drama  
**Folk drama, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian folk drama  
 BT Brazilian drama  
**Folk drama, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buriat folk drama  
 BT Buriat drama  
 Folk drama, Byelorussian  
 USE Folk drama, Belarusian  
**Folk drama, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catalan folk drama  
 BT Catalan drama  
**Folk drama, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese folk drama  
 BT Chinese drama  
 RT Nuo operas  
 NT Bao juan (Buddhist song-tales)  
 Bian wen (Buddhist song-tales)  
 Ping ju (Folk dramas)  
 Zidishu  
**Folk drama, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian folk drama  
 BT Croatian drama  
**Folk drama, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban folk drama  
 BT Cuban drama  
**Folk drama, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech folk drama  
 BT Czech drama  
**Folk drama, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English folk drama  
 BT English drama  
 NT Mummings plays  
 —West Indies  
 USE Folk drama, West Indian (English)  
**Folk drama, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European folk drama  
 BT European drama  
**Folk drama, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French folk drama  
 BT French drama  
**Folk drama, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German folk drama  
 BT German drama  
**Folk drama, Ghanaian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ghanaian folk drama  
 BT Ghanaian drama  
**Folk drama, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek folk drama, Modern  
 Modern Greek folk drama  
 BT Greek drama, Modern  
**Folk drama, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guatemalan folk drama  
 BT Guatemalan drama  
**Folk drama, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gujarati folk drama  
 BT Gujarati drama

**Folk drama, Hausa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hausa folk drama  
 BT Hausa drama  
 Folk drama, Himachali  
 USE Folk drama, Western Pahari  
**Folk drama, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi folk drama  
 BT Hindi drama  
**Folk drama, Hispanic American (Spanish)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hispanic American folk drama (Spanish)  
 BT Hispanic American drama (Spanish)  
**Folk drama, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian folk drama  
 BT Hungarian drama  
**Folk drama, Igbo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Igbo folk drama  
 BT Igbo drama  
 Folk drama, Indian  
 USE Indian drama  
**Folk drama, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic folk drama  
 BT Indic drama  
 NT Pāṇḍava līlā  
**Folk drama, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indonesian folk drama  
 BT Indonesian drama  
 NT Topeng (Dance)  
**Folk drama, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish folk drama  
 BT Irish drama  
**Folk drama, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian folk drama  
 BT Italian drama  
**Folk drama, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese folk drama  
 BT Japanese drama  
**Folk drama, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Javanese folk drama  
 BT Javanese drama  
**Folk drama, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kannada folk drama  
 BT Kannada drama  
**Folk drama, Karachay-Balkar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk drama, Balkar [*Former heading*]  
 Karachay-Balkar folk drama  
 BT Karachay-Balkar drama  
**Folk drama, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean folk drama  
 BT Korean drama  
 Folk drama, Langue d'oc  
 USE Folk drama, Occitan  
**Folk drama, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin American folk drama  
 BT Latin American drama  
**Folk drama, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Macedonian folk drama  
 BT Macedonian drama  
**Folk drama, Maithili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maithili folk drama  
 BT Maithili drama  
**Folk drama, Malagasy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malagasy folk drama  
 BT Malagasy drama  
 NT Hira Gasy  
**Folk drama, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malay folk drama  
 BT Malay drama  
**Folk drama, Malayalam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malayalam folk drama  
 BT Malayalam drama  
**Folk drama, Mambila** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mambila folk drama  
 BT Mambila drama  
**Folk drama, Manipuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Manipuri folk drama  
 BT Manipuri drama  
**Folk drama, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marathi folk drama  
 BT Marathi drama  
**Folk drama, Marwari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marwari folk drama  
 BT Marwari drama  
**Folk drama, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican folk drama  
 BT Mexican drama  
**Folk drama, Minangkabau** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Minangkabau folk drama  
 BT Minangkabau drama  
**Folk drama, Moldovan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Moldovan folk drama

- Folk drama, Mordvin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mordvin folk drama  
 BT Mordvin drama
- Folk drama, Occitan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk drama, Langue d'oc [Former heading]  
 Occitan folk drama  
 BT Occitan drama
- Folk drama, Oriental** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oriental folk drama  
 BT Oriental drama
- Folk drama, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oriya folk drama  
 BT Oriya drama
- Folk drama, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panjabi folk drama  
 BT Panjabi drama
- Folk drama, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peruvian folk drama  
 BT Peruvian drama
- Folk drama, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Philippine folk drama  
 BT Philippine drama
- Folk drama, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish folk drama  
 BT Polish drama
- Folk drama, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese folk drama  
 BT Portuguese drama
- Folk drama, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rajasthani folk drama  
 BT Rajasthani drama
- Folk drama, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian folk drama  
 BT Romanian drama
- Folk drama, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian folk drama  
 BT Russian drama
- Folk drama, Salvadoran** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Salvadoran folk drama  
 BT Salvadoran drama
- Folk drama, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sanskrit folk drama  
 BT Sanskrit drama
- Folk drama, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish folk drama  
 BT Scottish drama
- Folk drama, Sindhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sindhi folk drama  
 BT Sindhi drama
- Folk drama, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sinhalese folk drama  
 BT Sinhalese drama  
 NT Kōlam (Folk drama)  
 Nādagam
- Folk drama, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak folk drama  
 BT Slovak drama
- Folk drama, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian folk drama  
 BT Slovenian drama
- Folk drama, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish folk drama  
 BT Spanish drama
- Folk drama, Spanish American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish American folk drama  
 BT Spanish American drama
- Folk drama, Tagalog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tagalog folk drama  
 BT Tagalog drama
- Folk drama, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tajik folk drama  
 BT Tajik drama
- Folk drama, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil folk drama  
 BT Tamil drama
- Folk drama, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Telugu folk drama  
 BT Telugu drama
- Folk drama, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai folk drama  
 BT Thai drama
- Folk drama, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan folk drama  
 BT Tibetan drama
- Folk drama, Toba-Batak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Toba-Batak folk drama  
 BT Toba-Batak drama
- Folk drama, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish folk drama  
 BT Turkish drama
- Folk drama, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian folk drama  
 BT Ukrainian drama
- Folk drama, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Venezuelan folk drama  
 BT Venezuelan drama
- Folk drama, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese folk drama  
 BT Vietnamese drama
- Folk drama, West Indian (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk drama, English—West Indies  
 West Indian folk drama (English)  
 BT West Indian drama (English)
- Folk drama, Western Pahari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk drama, Himachali [Former heading]  
 Western Pahari folk drama  
 BT Western Pahari drama
- Folk drama, Xhosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Xhosa folk drama  
 BT Xhosa drama
- Folk drama, Yoruba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yoruba folk drama  
 BT Yoruba drama
- Folk family  
 USE Faulk family
- Folk festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Festivals  
 Folklore  
 NT Jewish folk festivals
- Austria**
- Botswana**  
 NT Laedza Batanani, Botswana
- India**  
 NT Mailaralinga jätre
- Korea (South)**  
 NT Ch'unhyangje
- Folk festivals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Folk high schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF People's high schools  
 BT Adult education  
 Education, Secondary
- Folk law  
 USE Customary law
- Folk literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [GR72-GR390]  
 UF Oral literature  
 BT Folklore  
 Literature  
 NT Chapbooks  
 Folk drama  
 Folk poetry  
 Folk songs  
 Memorates  
 Proverbs  
 Riddles  
 Semiotics and folk literature  
 Tales  
 Tongue twisters
- History and criticism**  
 UF Folklore—History and criticism  
 NT Oral-formulaic analysis
- Jews**  
 USE Jewish folk literature
- Themes, motives**  
 [GR72.5-GR72.56]  
 Here are entered works on typical plots, motives, etc. found in folk literature.  
 BT Folklore—Classification
- Folk literature, Abazin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GR203.2.A2]  
 UF Abazin folk literature
- Folk literature, Abkhaz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abkhaz folk literature  
 BT Abkhaz literature
- Folk literature, Achinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Achinese folk literature  
 BT Achinese literature
- Folk literature, Adygei** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adygei folk literature  
 Folk literature, Adyghe [Former heading]  
 BT Adygei literature
- Folk literature, Adyghe  
 USE Folk literature, Adygei
- Folk literature, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF African folk literature  
 BT African literature
- Folk literature, Ahirani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ahirani folk literature  
 BT Ahirani literature
- Folk literature, Akha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Akha folk literature  
 BT Akha literature
- Folk literature, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Albanian folk literature  
 BT Albanian literature
- Folk literature, Aleut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aleut folk literature  
 BT Aleut literature
- Folk literature, Altai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Altai folk literature  
 BT Altai literature
- Folk literature, Altaic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Altaic folk literature  
 BT Altaic literature
- Folk literature, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American folk literature  
 BT American literature
- Folk literature, Amharic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amharic folk literature  
 BT Amharic literature
- Folk literature, Angika** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Angika folk literature  
 BT Angika literature
- Folk literature, Angolan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Angolan folk literature  
 BT Angolan literature
- Folk literature, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic folk literature  
 BT Arabic literature
- Libya**  
 UF Folk literature, Libyan (Arabic)  
 Libyan folk literature (Arabic)
- Folk literature, Aramaic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aramaic folk literature  
 BT Aramaic literature
- Folk literature, Are** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Are folk literature  
 BT Are literature
- Folk literature, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Argentine folk literature  
 BT Argentine literature
- Folk literature, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armenian folk literature  
 BT Armenian literature
- Folk literature, Aromanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aromanian folk literature  
 BT Aromanian literature
- Folk literature, Assamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Assamese folk literature  
 BT Assamese literature
- Folk literature, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian folk literature  
 BT Austrian literature
- Folk literature, Avaric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Avaric folk literature  
 BT Avaric literature
- Folk literature, Awadhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Awadhi folk literature  
 BT Awadhi literature
- Folk literature, Aymara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aymara folk literature  
 BT Aymara literature
- Folk literature, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Azerbaijani folk literature  
 BT Azerbaijani literature
- Folk literature, Badaga** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Badaga folk literature  
 BT Badaga literature
- Folk literature, Bahnar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bahnar folk literature  
 BT Bahnar literature
- Folk literature, Bajjika** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bajjika folk literature  
 BT Bajjika literature
- Folk literature, Balkar  
 USE Folk literature, Karachay-Balkar
- Folk literature, Baltic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baltic folk literature  
 BT Baltic literature
- Folk literature, Bambara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bambara folk literature  
 BT Bambara literature
- Folk literature, Bamileke** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bamileke folk literature  
 BT Bamileke literature
- Folk literature, Bandjoun** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GR351.2.B357]  
 UF Bandjoun folk literature  
 BT Bandjoun literature
- Folk literature, Bangaru** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bangaru folk literature  
 BT Bangaru literature



**Folk literature, Banjarese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Banjarese folk literature  
 BT Banjarese literature

**Folk literature, Bantu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GR350.2]  
 UF Bantu folk literature  
 BT Bantu literature

**Folk literature, Bashkir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bashkir folk literature  
 BT Bashkir literature

**Folk literature, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GR137.7]  
 UF Basque folk literature  
 BT Basque literature

**Folk literature, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belarusian folk literature  
 Folk literature, Byelorussian [*Former heading*]  
 BT Belarusian literature

**Folk literature, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengali folk literature  
 BT Bengali literature

**Folk literature, Berber** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Berber folk literature  
 BT Berber literature

**Folk literature, Bhadrawahi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bhadrawahi folk literature  
 BT Bhadrawahi literature

**Folk literature, Bhili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bhili folk literature  
 BT Bhili literature

**Folk literature, Bhojpuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GR302.2.B55]  
 UF Bhojpuri folk literature  
 BT Bhojpuri literature

**Folk literature, Bikol** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bikol folk literature  
 BT Bikol literature

**Folk literature, Bodo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bodo folk literature  
 BT Bodo literature

**Folk literature, Bolivian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bolivian folk literature  
 BT Bolivian literature

**Folk literature, Bom** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bom folk literature

**Folk literature, Bosnian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bosnian folk literature  
 BT Bosnian literature

**Folk literature, Braj** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Braj folk literature  
 BT Braj literature

**Folk literature, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian folk literature  
 BT Brazilian literature

**Folk literature, Bugis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bugis folk literature  
 BT Bugis literature

**Folk literature, Bukusu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bukusu folk literature  
 BT Bukusu literature

**Folk literature, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulgarian folk literature  
 BT Bulgarian literature

**Folk literature, Bunak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bunak folk literature

**Folk literature, Bundeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bundeli folk literature  
 BT Bundeli literature

**Folk literature, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buriat folk literature  
 BT Buriat literature

**Folk literature, Burkinabe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burkinabe folk literature  
 BT Burkinabe literature

**Folk literature, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burmese folk literature  
 BT Burmese literature

Folk literature, Byelorussian  
 USE Folk literature, Belarusian

**Folk literature, Byzantine**  
 UF Byzantine folk literature  
 BT Byzantine literature

**Folk literature, Cameroonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cameroonian folk literature  
 BT Cameroonian literature

**Folk literature, Camsa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Camsa folk literature  
 BT Camsa literature

**Folk literature, Caribbean** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Caribbean folk literature  
 BT Caribbean literature

**Folk literature, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catalan folk literature  
 BT Catalan literature

**Folk literature, Caucasian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Caucasian folk literature  
 BT Caucasian literature

**Folk literature, Celtic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Celtic folk literature  
 BT Celtic literature

**Folk literature, Central Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Central Asian folk literature  
 BT Central Asian literature

**Folk literature, Chadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chadian folk literature  
 BT Chadian literature

**Folk literature, Chakma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chakma folk literature  
 BT Chakma literature

**Folk literature, Cham** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cham folk literature  
 BT Cham literature

**Folk literature, Chattisgarhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chattisgarhi folk literature  
 Folk literature, Chhattisgarhi [*Former heading*]  
 BT Chattisgarhi literature

**Folk literature, Chechen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chechen folk literature  
 BT Chechen literature

Folk literature, Chhattisgarhi  
 USE Folk literature, Chattisgarhi

**Folk literature, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chilean folk literature  
 BT Chilean literature

**Folk literature, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese folk literature  
 BT Chinese literature

**Folk literature, Chuvash** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chuvash folk literature  
 BT Chuvash literature

**Folk literature, Circassian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Circassian folk literature  
 BT Circassian literature

**Folk literature, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colombian folk literature  
 BT Colombian literature

**Folk literature, Comorian (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Comorian folk literature (French)  
 Folk literature, French—Comoros  
 BT Comorian literature (French)

**Folk literature, Costa Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Costa Rican folk literature  
 BT Costa Rican literature

**Folk literature, Crimean Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Crimean Tatar folk literature  
 BT Crimean Tatar literature

**Folk literature, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian folk literature  
 BT Croatian literature

**Folk literature, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban folk literature  
 BT Cuban literature

**Folk literature, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech folk literature  
 BT Czech literature

**Folk literature, Dagestanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dagestanian folk literature  
 BT Dagestanian literature

**Folk literature, Dairi Pakpak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dairi Pakpak folk literature  
 BT Dairi Pakpak literature

**Folk literature, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish folk literature  
 BT Danish literature

**Folk literature, Dargwa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dargwa folk literature  
 BT Dargwa literature

**Folk literature, Dayak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dayak folk literature  
 Folk literature, Dyak [*Former heading*]  
 BT Dayak literature

**Folk literature, Dehawali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dehawali folk literature  
 BT Dehawali literature

**Folk literature, Dogri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dogri folk literature  
 BT Dogri literature

**Folk literature, Dolgan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dolgan folk literature  
 BT Dolgan literature

**Folk literature, Donggo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Donggo folk literature  
 BT Donggo literature

**Folk literature, Dungan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dungan folk literature  
 BT Dungan literature

**Folk literature, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch folk literature  
 BT Dutch literature

Folk literature, Dyak  
 USE Folk literature, Dayak

**Folk literature, Dzongkha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dzongkha folk literature  
 BT Dzongkha literature

**Folk literature, East African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF East African folk literature

**Folk literature, East Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF East Asian folk literature  
 BT East Asian literature

**Folk literature, East Uvean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF East Uvean folk literature  
 Folk literature, Uea [*Former heading*]

**Folk literature, Eastern Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eastern Slavic folk literature  
 BT Slavic literature, Eastern

**Folk literature, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ecuadorian folk literature  
 BT Ecuadorian literature

**Folk literature, Efik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Efik folk literature

**Folk literature, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Egyptian folk literature  
 BT Egyptian literature

**Folk literature, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English folk literature  
 BT English literature

**Folk literature, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Estonian folk literature  
 BT Estonian literature

**Folk literature, Ethiopic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ethiopic folk literature  
 BT Ethiopic literature

**Folk literature, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European folk literature  
 BT European literature

**Folk literature, Even** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Even folk literature  
 BT Even literature

**Folk literature, Evenki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Evenki folk literature  
 BT Evenki literature

**Folk literature, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish folk literature  
 BT Finnish literature

**Folk literature, Finnish (Swedish)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish folk literature (Swedish)  
 Folk literature, Swedish—Finland  
 BT Finnish literature (Swedish)

**Folk literature, Fipa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GR356.72.F58]  
 UF Fipa folk literature

**Folk literature, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flemish folk literature  
 BT Flemish literature

**Folk literature, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French folk literature  
 BT French literature  
 — Comoros  
 USE Folk literature, Comorian (French)

**Folk literature, French-Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French-Canadian folk literature  
 BT French-Canadian literature

Folk literature, Friesian  
 USE Folk literature, Frisian

**Folk literature, Frisian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Friesian [*Former heading*]  
 Frisian folk literature  
 BT Frisian literature

**Folk literature, Fula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fula folk literature  
 BT Fula literature

**Folk literature, Futuna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Futuna folk literature  
 BT Futuna literature

**Folk literature, Gabonese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gabonese folk literature  
 BT Gabonese literature

Folk literature, Gaelic  
 USE Folk literature, Scottish Gaelic

**Folk literature, Gagauz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gagauz folk literature  
 BT Gagauz literature

**Folk literature, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Gallegan [*Former heading*]

- Folk literature, Galician** (*Continued*)  
     Galician folk literature  
     BT Galician literature
- Folk literature, Gallegan  
     USE Folk literature, Galician
- Folk literature, Gananwa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Gananwa folk literature  
     BT Gananwa literature
- Folk literature, Ganda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Ganda folk literature  
     BT Ganda literature
- Folk literature, Garhwali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Garhwali folk literature  
     BT Garhwali literature
- Folk literature, Garifuna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Garifuna folk literature  
     BT Garifuna literature
- Folk literature, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Georgian folk literature  
     BT Georgian literature
- Folk literature, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF German folk literature  
     BT German literature  
     — Switzerland  
         USE Folk literature, Swiss (German)  
     — Switzerland, German-speaking  
         USE Folk literature, Swiss (German)
- Folk literature, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Greek folk literature  
     BT Greek literature
- Folk literature, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Greek folk literature, Modern  
         Modern Greek folk literature  
     BT Greek literature, Modern
- Folk literature, Guadeloupe (French Creole)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Creole folk literature, Guadeloupe French  
         French Creole folk literature, Guadeloupe  
         Guadeloupe folk literature (French Creole)  
         Guadeloupe French Creole folk literature  
     BT Guadeloupe literature (French Creole)
- Folk literature, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Guatemalan folk literature  
     BT Guatemalan literature
- Folk literature, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Gujarati folk literature  
     BT Gujarati literature
- Folk literature, Gurage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Gurage folk literature  
     BT Gurage literature
- Folk literature, Hausa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Hausa folk literature  
     BT Hausa literature
- Folk literature, Haya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Haya folk literature  
     BT Haya literature
- Folk literature, Hazaragi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Hazaragi folk literature  
     BT Hazaragi literature
- Folk literature, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Hebrew folk literature  
     BT Hebrew literature  
         Jewish literature
- Folk literature, Himachali  
     USE Folk literature, Western Pahari
- Folk literature, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Hindi folk literature  
     BT Hindi literature
- Folk literature, Hmong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Hmong folk literature  
     BT Hmong literature
- Folk literature, Honduran** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Honduran folk literature  
     BT Honduran literature
- Folk literature, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Hungarian folk literature  
     BT Hungarian literature
- Folk literature, Iban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Iban folk literature  
     BT Iban literature
- Folk literature, Ibo  
     USE Folk literature, Igbo
- Folk literature, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Icelandic folk literature  
     BT Icelandic literature
- Folk literature, Igbo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Folk literature, Ibo [*Former heading*]  
         Folk literature, Igbo (African people) [*Former heading*]  
         Igbo folk literature  
     BT Igbo literature
- Folk literature, Igbo (African people)  
     USE Folk literature, Igbo
- Folk literature, Indian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Indian folk literature  
     BT Indian literature
- Folk literature, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Indic folk literature  
     BT Indic literature
- Folk literature, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Indonesian folk literature  
     BT Indonesian literature
- Folk literature, Ingush** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     [GR203.2.I54]  
     UF Ingush folk literature  
     BT Ingush literature
- Folk literature, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Irish folk literature  
     BT Irish literature
- Folk literature, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Israeli folk literature  
     BT Israeli literature
- Folk literature, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Italian folk literature  
     BT Italian literature
- Folk literature, Jamaican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Jamaican folk literature  
     BT Jamaican literature
- Folk literature, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Japanese folk literature  
     BT Japanese literature
- Folk literature, Jaunsari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Jaunsari folk literature  
     BT Jaunsari literature
- Folk literature, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Javanese folk literature  
     BT Javanese literature
- Folk literature, Jewish  
     USE Jewish folk literature
- Folk literature, Judeo-Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Judeo-Arabic folk literature  
     BT Judeo-Arabic literature
- Folk literature, Kabardian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     [GR203.2.K33]  
     UF Kabardian folk literature  
     BT Kabardian literature
- Folk literature, Kachchhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Kachchhi folk literature  
     BT Kachchhi literature
- Folk literature, Kaili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Kaili folk literature  
     BT Kaili literature
- Folk literature, Kalenjin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Kalenjin folk literature  
     BT Kalenjin literature
- Folk literature, Kalmyk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Kalmyk folk literature  
     BT Kalmyk literature
- Folk literature, Kamba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Kamba folk literature  
     BT Kamba literature
- Folk literature, Kana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Kana folk literature  
     BT Kana literature
- Folk literature, Kanauji** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Kanauji folk literature  
     BT Kanauji literature
- Folk literature, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Kannada folk literature  
     BT Kannada literature
- Folk literature, Karachay  
     USE Folk literature, Karachay-Balkar
- Folk literature, Karachay-Balkar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Folk literature, Balkar [*Former heading*]  
         Folk literature, Karachay [*Former heading*]  
         Karachay-Balkar folk literature  
     BT Karachay-Balkar literature
- Folk literature, Karelian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Karelian folk literature  
     BT Karelian literature
- Folk literature, Karo-Batak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Karo-Batak folk literature  
     BT Karo-Batak literature
- Folk literature, Kashmiri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Kashmiri folk literature  
     BT Kashmiri literature
- Folk literature, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Kazakh folk literature  
     BT Kazakh literature
- Folk literature, Kerinci** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Kerinci folk literature  
     BT Kerinci literature
- Folk literature, Khakass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Khakass folk literature  
     BT Khakass literature
- Folk literature, Khanty** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Khanty folk literature  
     BT Khanty literature
- Folk literature, Khari Boli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Khari Boli folk literature  
     BT Khari Boli literature
- Folk literature, Khasi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Khasi folk literature  
     BT Khasi literature
- Folk literature, Kikuyu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Kikuyu folk literature  
     BT Kikuyu literature
- Folk literature, Kinyarwanda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Kinyarwanda folk literature  
     BT Kinyarwanda literature
- Folk literature, Kluet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Kluet folk literature  
     BT Kluet literature
- Folk literature, Kodagu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Kodagu folk literature  
     BT Kodagu literature
- Folk literature, Kok Borok** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Kok Borok folk literature  
     BT Kok Borok literature
- Folk literature, Komi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Komi folk literature  
     BT Komi literature
- Folk literature, Kongo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Kongo folk literature  
     BT Kongo literature
- Folk literature, Konkani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Konkani folk literature  
     BT Konkani literature
- Folk literature, Konyak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Konyak folk literature  
     BT Konyak literature
- Folk literature, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Korean folk literature  
     BT Korean literature
- Folk literature, Krio** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Krio folk literature  
     BT Krio literature
- Folk literature, Kumaoni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Folk literature, Kumauni [*Former heading*]  
         Kumaoni folk literature  
     BT Kumaoni literature
- Folk literature, Kumauni  
     USE Folk literature, Kumaoni
- Folk literature, Kumyk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     [GR203.2.K86]  
     UF Kumyk folk literature  
     BT Kumyk literature
- Folk literature, Kurdish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Kurdish folk literature  
     BT Kurdish literature
- Folk literature, Kurukh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Kurukh folk literature  
     BT Kurukh literature
- Folk literature, Kyrgyz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Kyrgyz folk literature  
     BT Kyrgyz literature
- Folk literature, Laadi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     [GR357.52.L33]  
     UF Laadi folk literature
- Folk literature, Ladino** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Ladino folk literature  
     BT Ladino literature
- Folk literature, Lahu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Lahu folk literature  
     BT Lahu literature
- Folk literature, Lak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Lak folk literature  
     BT Lak literature
- Folk literature, Lambadi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Lambadi folk literature  
     BT Lambadi literature
- Folk literature, Lampung** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Lampung folk literature  
     BT Lampung literature
- Folk literature, Lao** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Lao folk literature  
     BT Lao literature
- Folk literature, Lapp  
     USE Folk literature, Sami
- Folk literature, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     UF Latin American folk literature  
     BT Latin American literature

**Folk literature, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latvian folk literature  
 BT Latvian literature

**Folk literature, Laz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Laz folk literature  
 BT Laz literature

**Folk literature, Lezgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lezgian folk literature  
 BT Lezgian literature

Folk literature, Libyan (Arabic)  
 USE Folk literature, Arabic—Libya

**Folk literature, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lithuanian folk literature  
 BT Lithuanian literature

**Folk literature, Lobedu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lobedu folk literature  
 BT Lobedu literature

**Folk literature, Low German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Low German folk literature  
 BT Low German literature

**Folk literature, Luba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Luba folk literature

**Folk literature, Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Luo folk literature (Kenya and Tanzania)  
 BT Luo literature (Kenya and Tanzania)

**Folk literature, Luyana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Luyana folk literature

**Folk literature, Maasai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Masai [*Former heading*]  
 Maasai folk literature  
 BT Maasai literature

**Folk literature, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Macedonian folk literature  
 BT Macedonian literature

**Folk literature, Magahi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Magahi folk literature  
 BT Magahi literature

**Folk literature, Maithili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maithili folk literature  
 BT Maithili literature

**Folk literature, Malagasy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malagasy folk literature  
 BT Malagasy literature

**Folk literature, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malay folk literature  
 BT Malay literature

**Folk literature, Malayalam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malayalam folk literature  
 BT Malayalam literature

**Folk literature, Malayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malayan folk literature  
 BT Malayan literature

**Folk literature, Malvi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malvi folk literature  
 BT Malvi literature

**Folk literature, Mambae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Mambai [*Former heading*]  
 Mambae folk literature  
 BT Mambae literature

Folk literature, Mambai  
 USE Folk literature, Mambae

**Folk literature, Mandar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mandar folk literature  
 BT Mandar literature

**Folk literature, Mandeali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mandeali folk literature

**Folk literature, Mandingo** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GR350.32.M33*]  
 UF Mandingo folk literature  
 BT Mandingo literature

**Folk literature, Manggarai (Indonesia)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Manggarai folk literature (Indonesia)  
 BT Manggarai literature (Indonesia)

**Folk literature, Manipuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Manipuri folk literature  
 BT Manipuri literature

**Folk literature, Mansi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mansi folk literature  
 BT Mansi literature

**Folk literature, Manuvu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Manuvu folk literature  
 BT Manuvu literature

**Folk literature, Maori** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maori folk literature  
 BT Maori literature

**Folk literature, Mapuche** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mapuche folk literature  
 BT Mapuche literature

**Folk literature, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marathi folk literature  
 BT Marathi literature

**Folk literature, Mari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mari folk literature  
 BT Mari literature

**Folk literature, Martinican (French Creole)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Creole folk literature, Martinican French  
 Folk literature, Martinique (French Creole) [*Former heading*]  
 French Creole folk literature, Martinican  
 Martinican folk literature (French Creole)  
 Martinican French Creole folk literature  
 BT Martinican literature (French Creole)

Folk literature, Martinique (French Creole)  
 USE Folk literature, Martinican (French Creole)

Folk literature, Masai  
 USE Folk literature, Maasai

**Folk literature, Mbosi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mbosi folk literature  
 BT Mbosi literature

**Folk literature, Meru** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Meru folk literature  
 BT Meru literature

**Folk literature, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican folk literature  
 BT Mexican literature

**Folk literature, Minangkabau** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Minangkabau folk literature  
 BT Minangkabau literature

**Folk literature, Mingrelian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mingrelian folk literature  
 BT Mingrelian literature

**Folk literature, Mirandese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mirandese folk literature  
 BT Mirandese literature

Folk literature, Moldavian  
 USE Folk literature, Moldovan

**Folk literature, Moldovan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Moldavian [*Former heading*]  
 Moldovan folk literature  
 BT Moldovan literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Moldovan

**Folk literature, Mongo-Nkundu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongo-Nkundu folk literature  
 BT Mongo-Nkundu literature

**Folk literature, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongolian folk literature  
 BT Mongolian literature

**Folk literature, Montagnard (Vietnamese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Montagnard (Vietnamese people) folk literature  
 BT Montagnard (Vietnamese people) literature

**Folk literature, Mooré** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mooré folk literature  
 BT Mooré literature

**Folk literature, Mordvin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mordvin folk literature  
 BT Mordvin literature

**Folk literature, Mozambican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mozambican folk literature  
 BT Mozambican literature

Folk literature, Mundari  
 USE Folk literature, Mundari (Kherwari)

**Folk literature, Mundari (Kherwari)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Mundari [*Former heading*]  
 Mundari folk literature (Kherwari)  
 BT Mundari literature (Kherwari)

**Folk literature, Namibian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Namibian folk literature  
 BT Namibian literature

**Folk literature, Nanai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nanai folk literature  
 BT Nanai literature

**Folk literature, Ndebele (Zimbabwe)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ndebele folk literature (Zimbabwe) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ndebele literature (Zimbabwe)

**Folk literature, Ndonga** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ndonga folk literature  
 BT Ndonga literature

**Folk literature, Nemi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nemi folk literature  
 BT Nemi literature

**Folk literature, Nengone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nengone folk literature

**Folk literature, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nepali folk literature  
 BT Nepali literature

**Folk literature, New Caledonian (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF New Caledonian (French) folk literature  
 BT New Caledonian literature (French)

UF New Caledonian (French) folk literature  
 BT New Caledonian literature (French)

**Folk literature, Newari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Newari folk literature  
 BT Newari literature

**Folk literature, Ngada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ngada folk literature  
 BT Ngada literature

**Folk literature, Ngonde** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GR356.72.N47*]  
 UF Ngonde folk literature

**Folk literature, Nogai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nogai folk literature  
 BT Nogai literature

**Folk literature, Northeastern Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Northeastern Thai folk literature  
 BT Northeastern Thai literature

**Folk literature, Northern Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Northern Thai folk literature  
 BT Northern Thai literature

**Folk literature, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Norwegian folk literature  
 BT Norwegian literature

**Folk literature, Nyanja** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nyanja folk literature  
 BT Nyanja literature

**Folk literature, Ogan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ogan folk literature  
 BT Ogan literature

**Folk literature, Oirat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oirat folk literature  
 BT Oirat literature

**Folk literature, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oriya folk literature  
 BT Oriya literature

**Folk literature, Oromo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oromo folk literature  
 BT Oromo literature

**Folk literature, Ossetic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ossetic folk literature  
 BT Ossetic literature

**Folk literature, Pacific Island** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pacific Island folk literature  
 BT Pacific Island literature

**Folk literature, Paite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Paite folk literature  
 BT Paite literature

**Folk literature, Pamir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pamir folk literature  
 BT Pamir literature

**Folk literature, Panchpargania** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panchpargania folk literature  
 BT Panchpargania literature

**Folk literature, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panjabi folk literature  
 BT Panjabi literature

**Folk literature, Papua New Guinean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Papua New Guinean folk literature  
 BT Papua New Guinean literature

**Folk literature, Pashayi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pashayi folk literature  
 BT Pashayi literature

**Folk literature, Pawari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pawari folk literature

**Folk literature, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Persian folk literature  
 BT Persian literature

**Folk literature, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peruvian folk literature  
 BT Peruvian literature

**Folk literature, Petalangan** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GR324.5.P47*]  
 UF Petalangan folk literature  
 BT Petalangan literature

**Folk literature, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Philippine folk literature  
 BT Philippine literature

**Folk literature, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish folk literature  
 BT Polish literature

**Folk literature, Polynesian** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GR380*]  
 UF Polynesian folk literature  
 BT Polynesian literature

**Folk literature, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese folk literature  
 BT Portuguese literature

**Folk literature, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Puerto Rican folk literature  
 BT Puerto Rican literature

- Folk literature, Pular** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pular folk literature  
 BT Pular literature
- Folk literature, Pushto** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pushto folk literature  
 BT Pushto literature
- Folk literature, Rade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rade folk literature  
 BT Rade literature
- Folk literature, Raeto-Romance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Raeto-Romance folk literature  
 BT Raeto-Romance literature
- Folk literature, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rajasthani folk literature  
 BT Rajasthani literature
- Folk literature, Rapanui** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GR385.E2]  
 UF Rapanui folk literature
- Folk literature, Rejang (Sumatra, Indonesia)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Rejang literature (Sumatra, Indonesia)
- Folk literature, Romance  
 USE Folk literature, Romance-language
- Folk literature, Romance-language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Romance [Former heading]  
 Romance-language folk literature  
 BT Romance-language literature
- Folk literature, Romani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Romany [Former heading]  
 Romani folk literature  
 BT Romani literature
- Folk literature, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian folk literature  
 BT Romanian literature
- Folk literature, Romany  
 USE Folk literature, Romani
- Folk literature, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian folk literature  
 BT Russian literature
- Folk literature, Ryukyu  
 USE Folk literature, Ryukyuan
- Folk literature, Ryukyuan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Ryukyu [Former heading]  
 Ryukyuan folk literature  
 BT Ryukyuan literature
- Folk literature, Sadani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sadani folk literature  
 BT Sadani literature
- Folk literature, Sakata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GR357.82.S24]  
 UF Sakata folk literature
- Folk literature, Sambalpur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sambalpur folk literature  
 BT Sambalpur literature
- Folk literature, Sami** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Lapp [Former heading]  
 Sami folk literature  
 BT Sami literature
- Folk literature, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sanskrit folk literature  
 BT Sanskrit literature
- Folk literature, Sao Tomean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sao Tomean folk literature  
 BT Sao Tomean literature
- Folk literature, Sasak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sasak folk literature  
 BT Sasak literature
- Folk literature, Saurashtri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Saurashtri folk literature  
 BT Saurashtri literature
- Folk literature, Sawai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sawai folk literature  
 BT Sawai literature
- Folk literature, Scandinavian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scandinavian folk literature  
 BT Scandinavian literature
- Folk literature, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish folk literature  
 BT Scottish literature
- Folk literature, Scottish Gaelic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Gaelic [Former heading]  
 Scottish Gaelic folk literature  
 BT Scottish Gaelic literature
- Folk literature, Senufo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GR352.82.S46 (Mail)]  
 UF Senufo folk literature  
 BT Senufo literature
- Folk literature, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian folk literature  
 BT Serbian literature
- Folk literature, Shi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Shi folk literature  
 BT Shi literature
- Folk literature, Shor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Shor folk literature  
 BT Shor literature
- Folk literature, Simelungun** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Simelungun folk literature  
 BT Simelungun literature
- Folk literature, Sindhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sindhi folk literature  
 BT Sindhi literature
- Folk literature, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sinhalese folk literature  
 BT Sinhalese literature
- Folk literature, Siraiki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Siraiki folk literature  
 BT Siraiki literature
- Folk literature, Sirmauri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sirmauri folk literature  
 BT Sirmauri literature
- Folk literature, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slavic folk literature  
 BT Slavic literature
- Folk literature, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak folk literature  
 BT Slovak literature
- Folk literature, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian folk literature  
 BT Slovenian literature
- Folk literature, Somali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Somali folk literature  
 BT Somali literature
- Folk literature, Songhai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GR350.32.S64]  
 UF Songhai folk literature  
 BT Songhai literature
- Folk literature, Sotho** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sotho folk literature  
 BT Sotho literature
- Folk literature, Southeast Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Southeast Asian folk literature  
 BT Southeast Asian literature
- Folk literature, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Soviet folk literature  
 BT Soviet literature
- Folk literature, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish folk literature  
 BT Spanish literature
- Folk literature, Subiya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Subiya folk literature
- Folk literature, Sundanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sundanese folk literature  
 BT Sundanese literature
- Folk literature, Surinamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Surinamese folk literature  
 BT Surinamese literature
- Folk literature, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swahili folk literature  
 BT Swahili literature
- Folk literature, Swazi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swazi folk literature  
 BT Swazi literature
- Folk literature, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish folk literature  
 BT Swedish literature  
 —Finland  
 USE Folk literature, Finnish (Swedish)
- Folk literature, Swiss (German)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, German—Switzerland  
 Folk literature, German—Switzerland, German-speaking  
 Swiss folk literature (German)  
 BT Swiss literature (German)
- Folk literature, Székely** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Székely folk literature  
 BT Székely literature
- Folk literature, Tabasaran** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tabasaran folk literature  
 BT Tabasaran literature
- Folk literature, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tajik folk literature  
 BT Tajik literature
- Folk literature, Tamashek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamashek folk literature  
 BT Tamashek literature
- Folk literature, Tamazight** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamazight folk literature  
 BT Tamazight literature
- Folk literature, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil folk literature  
 BT Tamil literature
- Folk literature, Tangkhul** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tangkhul folk literature  
 BT Tangkhul literature
- Folk literature, Tat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GR203.2.T36]  
 UF Tat folk literature  
 BT Tat literature
- Folk literature, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tatar folk literature  
 BT Tatar literature
- Folk literature, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Telugu folk literature  
 BT Telugu literature
- Folk literature, Tengger** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GR324.5.T45]  
 UF Tengger folk literature  
 BT Tengger literature
- Folk literature, Ternate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ternate folk literature  
 BT Ternate literature
- Folk literature, Tetum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tetum folk literature  
 BT Tetum literature
- Folk literature, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai folk literature  
 BT Thai literature
- Folk literature, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan folk literature  
 BT Tibetan literature
- Folk literature, Tigrinya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tigrinya folk literature  
 BT Tigrinya literature
- Folk literature, Tofa  
 USE Folk literature, Tofa (Irkutskai`a` oblast', Russia)
- Folk literature, Tofa (Irkutskai`a` oblast', Russia)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Tofa [Former heading]  
 Tofa folk literature (Irkutskai`a` oblast', Russia)  
 BT Tofa literature (Irkutskai`a` oblast', Russia)
- Folk literature, Tolai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tolai folk literature  
 BT Tolai literature
- Folk literature, Tolitoli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tolitoli folk literature  
 BT Tolitoli literature
- Folk literature, Tonga (Zambesi)  
 USE Folk literature, Tonga (Zambezi)
- Folk literature, Tonga (Zambezi)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Tonga (Zambesi) [Former heading]  
 Tonga folk literature (Zambezi)  
 BT Tonga literature (Zambezi)
- Folk literature, Tulu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tulu folk literature  
 BT Tulu literature
- Folk literature, Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkic folk literature  
 BT Turkic literature
- Folk literature, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish folk literature  
 BT Turkish literature
- Folk literature, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Turkoman [Former heading]  
 Turkmen folk literature  
 BT Turkmen literature
- Folk literature, Turkoman  
 USE Folk literature, Turkmen
- Folk literature, Tuvinian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tuvinian folk literature  
 BT Tuvinian literature
- Folk literature, Tzeltal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tzeltal folk literature  
 BT Tzeltal literature
- Folk literature, Ubykh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ubykh folk literature
- Folk literature, Udekhe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Udekhe folk literature  
 BT Udekhe literature
- Folk literature, Udmurt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Udmurt folk literature  
 BT Udmurt literature
- Folk literature, Uea  
 USE Folk literature, East Uvean
- Folk literature, Ugandan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ugandan folk literature  
 BT Ugandan literature
- Folk literature, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uighur folk literature  
 BT Uighur literature

**Folk literature, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian folk literature  
 BT Ukrainian literature

**Folk literature, Umbundu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Umbundu folk literature  
 BT Umbundu literature

**Folk literature, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urdu folk literature  
 BT Urdu literature

**Folk literature, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uzbek folk literature  
 BT Uzbek literature

**Folk literature, Varhadi-Nagpuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Varhadi-Nagpuri folk literature  
 BT Varhadi-Nagpuri literature

**Folk literature, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Venezuelan folk literature  
 BT Venezuelan literature

**Folk literature, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese folk literature  
 BT Vietnamese literature

**Folk literature, Wakhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wakhi folk literature  
 BT Wakhi literature

**Folk literature, West African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF West African folk literature  
 BT West African literature

**Folk literature, Western Pahari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Himachali [*Former heading*]  
   Western Pahari folk literature  
 BT Western Pahari literature

**Folk literature, Wolio** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wolio folk literature  
 BT Wolio literature

**Folk literature, Wolof** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wolof folk literature  
 BT Wolof literature

**Folk literature, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yakut folk literature  
 BT Yakut literature

**Folk literature, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yiddish folk literature  
 BT Yiddish literature

**Folk literature, Yoruba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yoruba folk literature  
 BT Yoruba literature

**Folk literature, Yugoslav** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yugoslav folk literature  
 BT Yugoslav literature

**Folk literature, Yui** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yui folk literature

**Folk literature, Yukaghir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yukaghir folk literature  
 BT Yukaghir literature

**Folk literature, Zarma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zarma folk literature  
 BT Zarma literature

**Folk literature, Zaza** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zaza folk literature  
 BT Zaza literature

Folk literature and semiotics  
 USE Semiotics and folk literature

Folk-lore  
 USE Folklore  
 — Jews  
   USE Jews—Folklore

Folk-lore, American  
 USE Folklore—United States

Folk-lore, Applied  
 USE Applied folklore

Folk-lore, Argentine  
 USE Folklore—Argentina

Folk-lore, Belgian  
 USE Folklore—Belgium

Folk-lore, Brazilian  
 USE Folklore—Brazil

Folk-lore, English  
 USE Folklore—Great Britain

Folk-lore, French  
 USE Folklore—France

Folk-lore, Indian  
 USE Indians of North America—Folklore

Folk-lore, Japanese  
 USE Folklore—Japan

Folk-lore, Russian  
 USE Folklore—Russia (Federation)

Folk-lore, Venezuelan  
 USE Folklore—Venezuela

Folk-lore and children  
 USE Folklore and children

Folk-lore and education  
 USE Folklore and education

Folk-lore and history  
 USE Folklore and history

Folk-lore and nationalism  
 USE Folklore and nationalism

Folk-lore in the Bible  
 USE Folklore in the Bible

Folk-lore libraries  
 USE Folklore libraries

Folk-lore of bees  
 USE Bees—Folklore  
   Bees—Religious aspects

Folk-lore of birds  
 USE Birds—Folklore  
   Birds—Mythology

Folk-lore of children  
 USE Children—Folklore

Folk-lore of trees  
 USE Trees—Folklore

Folk-lore of woman  
 USE Women—Folklore

Folk medicine  
 USE Traditional medicine

**Folk models** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN468.5]  
 Here are entered works on ethnological investigations into a people's own concepts of their actions, their reasons and explanations for them, and more generally the whole range of their own notions about the social and natural world.  
 BT Ethnology—Methodology

**Folk music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 For folk music of a specific ethnic group, an additional subject entry is made under the heading [ethnic group]—[place]—Music.  
 UF Ethnic music  
   Traditional music  
 BT Folklore  
   Music

SA *see also headings for music of individual instruments followed by the qualifier "(Folk)" and the subdivisions Methods (Folk) and Studies and exercises (Folk) under individual musical instruments and families of instruments*

NT Cajun music  
 Celtic music  
 Fiddle tunes  
 Folk dance music  
 Folk-rock music  
 Folk songs  
 Freak folk (Music)  
 Mouth music  
 Polkabilly music  
 Rune songs

—**Central Asian influences**  
 BT Asia, Central—Civilization

—**Fake books**

—**Bolivia**  
 NT Huaynos

—**Brazil**  
 NT Música sertaneja

—**Colombia**  
 NT Vallenato (Music)

—**Cuba**

—**African influences**  
 BT Africa—Civilization

—**India**  
 NT Mandó

—**Ireland**  
 NT Sean-nos

—**Korea**  
 NT Sanjo (Music)

—**Laos**  
 NT Mawlam (Music)

—**Latin America**  
 NT Sones

—**Mexico**  
 UF Folk music, Mexican [*Former heading*]  
 NT Mariachi

—**Peru**  
 NT Huaylas  
   Huaynos

—**Réunion**  
 NT Maloya (Music)

—**South Africa**  
 NT Isicathamiya

—**Spain**  
 UF Folk music, Spanish [*Former heading*]  
 NT Flamenco music

—**Texas**  
 NT Tejano music

—**Thailand**  
 UF Folk music, Thai [*Former heading*]  
 NT Mawlam (Music)

—**United States**  
 UF American folk music  
   Folk music, American [*Former heading*]  
   Hispanic American folk music [*Former heading*]  
 NT Blues (Music)  
   Country music  
   Old-time music

—**Uruguay**

—**Brazilian influences**  
 BT Brazil—Civilization

—**Venezuela**  
 NT Gaitas (Venezuelan music)

Folk music, American  
 USE Folk music—United States

Folk music, Mexican  
 USE Folk music—Mexico

Folk music, Spanish  
 USE Folk music—Spain

Folk music, Thai  
 USE Folk music—Thailand

**Folk music festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk song festivals  
 BT Music festivals

**Folk music groups** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Musical groups

—**Spain**  
 NT Auroros

**Folk music in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Folk musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Musicians  
 NT Folk singers  
   Women folk musicians

Folk philosophy  
 USE Ethnophilosophy

Folk plays  
 USE Folk drama

**Folk poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1341-PN1347]  
 UF Oral poetry  
 BT Folk literature  
 NT Indian poetry

—**Translating** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Translating of folk poetry  
 BT Translating and interpreting

**Folk poetry, Abkhaz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abkhaz folk poetry  
 BT Abkhaz poetry

**Folk poetry, Abor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abor folk poetry  
 BT Abor poetry

**Folk poetry, Abujhmaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abujhmaria folk poetry  
 BT Abujhmaria poetry

**Folk poetry, Afar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afar folk poetry  
 BT Afar poetry

**Folk poetry, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF African folk poetry  
 BT African poetry

**Folk poetry, Afrikaans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afrikaans folk poetry  
 BT Afrikaans poetry

**Folk poetry, Ainu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ainu folk poetry  
 BT Ainu poetry

**Folk poetry, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Albanian folk poetry  
 BT Albanian poetry

**Folk poetry, Altai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Altai folk poetry  
 BT Altai poetry

**Folk poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PS476 (History)]  
 [PS477-PS478 (Collections)]  
 UF American folk poetry  
 BT American poetry  
 NT Toasts (African American folk poetry)

**Folk poetry, Amharic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amharic folk poetry  
 BT Amharic poetry

**Folk poetry, Ami** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ami folk poetry  
 BT Ami poetry

Folk poetry, Anglo-Saxon  
 USE Folk poetry, English (Old)

**Folk poetry, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic folk poetry  
 BT Arabic poetry

- Folk poetry, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Argentine folk poetry  
 BT Argentine poetry
- Folk poetry, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armenian folk poetry  
 BT Armenian poetry
- Folk poetry, Assamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Assamese folk poetry  
 BT Assamese poetry
- Folk poetry, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Australian folk poetry  
 BT Australian poetry
- Folk poetry, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian folk poetry  
 BT Austrian poetry
- Folk poetry, Avaric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Avaric folk poetry  
 BT Avaric poetry
- Folk poetry, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Azerbaijani folk poetry  
 BT Azerbaijani poetry
- Folk poetry, Bai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bai folk poetry  
   Folk poetry, Pai [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bai poetry
- Folk poetry, Bakhtiari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bakhtiari folk poetry  
 BT Bakhtiari poetry
- Folk poetry, Balinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balinese folk poetry  
 BT Balinese poetry
- Folk poetry, Balkar  
 USE Folk poetry, Karachay-Balkar
- Folk poetry, Balti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balti folk poetry  
 BT Balti poetry
- Folk poetry, Baltic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baltic folk poetry  
 BT Baltic poetry
- Folk poetry, Bashkir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bashkir folk poetry  
 BT Bashkir poetry
- Folk poetry, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basque folk poetry  
 BT Basque poetry
- Folk poetry, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belarusian folk poetry  
   Folk poetry, Byelorussian [*Former heading*]  
 BT Belarusian poetry
- Folk poetry, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengali folk poetry  
 BT Bengali poetry
- Folk poetry, Besemah** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Besemah folk poetry  
 BT Besemah poetry
- Folk poetry, Bhili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bhili folk poetry  
 BT Bhili poetry
- Folk poetry, Bhojpuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bhojpuri folk poetry  
 BT Bhojpuri poetry
- Folk poetry, Bima** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bima folk poetry  
 BT Bima poetry
- Folk poetry, Bolivian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bolivian folk poetry  
 BT Bolivian poetry
- Folk poetry, Bosnian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bosnian folk poetry  
 BT Bosnian poetry
- Folk poetry, Bouyei** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bouyei folk poetry  
   Folk poetry, Buyi [*Former heading*]  
   Folk poetry, Pu-i [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bouyei poetry
- Folk poetry, Boyash** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boyash folk poetry  
 BT Boyash poetry
- Folk poetry, Braj** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Braj folk poetry  
 BT Braj poetry
- Folk poetry, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian folk poetry  
 BT Brazilian poetry
- Folk poetry, Bube** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bube folk poetry  
 BT Bube poetry
- Folk poetry, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulgarian folk poetry  
 BT Bulgarian poetry
- Folk poetry, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buriat folk poetry  
 BT Buriat poetry
- Folk poetry, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burmese folk poetry  
 BT Burmese poetry
- Folk poetry, Buyi  
 USE Folk poetry, Bouyei
- Folk poetry, Byelorussian  
 USE Folk poetry, Belarusian
- Folk poetry, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PA5155 (*History*)]  
 [PA5185 (*Collections*)]  
 UF Byzantine folk poetry  
 BT Byzantine poetry
- Folk poetry, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian folk poetry  
 BT Canadian poetry
- Folk poetry, Cao Lan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cao Lan folk poetry  
 BT Cao Lan poetry
- Folk poetry, Carpatho-Rusyn** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Carpatho-Rusyn folk poetry  
 BT Carpatho-Rusyn poetry
- Folk poetry, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catalan folk poetry  
 BT Catalan poetry
- Folk poetry, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chilean folk poetry  
 BT Chilean poetry
- Folk poetry, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL2309.F65 (*History*)]  
 [PL2519.F6 (*Collections*)]  
 UF Chinese folk poetry  
 BT Chinese poetry
- Folk poetry, Chuang  
 USE Folk poetry, Zhuang
- Folk poetry, Chuvash** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chuvash folk poetry  
 BT Chuvash poetry
- Folk poetry, Circassian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Circassian folk poetry  
 BT Circassian poetry
- Folk poetry, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colombian folk poetry  
 BT Colombian poetry
- Folk poetry, Cree** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cree folk poetry  
 BT Cree poetry
- Folk poetry, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian folk poetry  
 BT Croatian poetry
- Folk poetry, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban folk poetry  
 BT Cuban poetry
- Folk poetry, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech folk poetry  
 BT Czech poetry
- Folk poetry, Dagestanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dagestanian folk poetry  
 BT Dagestanian poetry
- Folk poetry, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish folk poetry  
 BT Danish poetry
- Folk poetry, Dogri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dogri folk poetry  
 BT Dogri poetry
- Folk poetry, Dominican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dominican folk poetry  
 BT Dominican poetry
- Folk poetry, Dravidian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dravidian folk poetry  
 BT Dravidian poetry
- Folk poetry, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ecuadorian folk poetry  
 BT Ecuadorian poetry
- Folk poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English folk poetry  
 BT English poetry  
 — Subjects  
   USE Folk poetry, English—Themes, motives  
 — Themes, motives  
   UF Folk poetry, English—Subjects
- Folk poetry, English (Old)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anglo-Saxon folk poetry  
   English folk poetry, Old  
   Folk poetry, Anglo-Saxon [*Former heading*]  
   Old English folk poetry  
   BT English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- Folk poetry, Equatorial Guinean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Equatorial Guinean folk poetry  
 BT Equatorial Guinean poetry
- Folk poetry, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Estonian folk poetry  
 BT Estonian poetry
- Folk poetry, Evenki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Evenki folk poetry  
 BT Evenki poetry
- Folk poetry, Fang** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fang folk poetry  
 BT Fang poetry
- Folk poetry, Faroese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faroese folk poetry  
 BT Faroese poetry
- Folk poetry, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish folk poetry  
 BT Finnish poetry
- Folk poetry, Finno-Ugric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finno-Ugric folk poetry  
 BT Finno-Ugric poetry
- Folk poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French folk poetry  
 BT French poetry
- Folk poetry, Fula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fula folk poetry  
 BT Fula poetry
- Folk poetry, Gabon  
 USE Folk poetry, Gabonese
- Folk poetry, Gabonese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk poetry, Gabon [*Former heading*]  
   Gabonese folk poetry  
 BT Gabonese poetry
- Folk poetry, Gagauz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gagauz folk poetry  
 BT Gagauz poetry
- Folk poetry, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk poetry, Gallegan [*Former heading*]  
   Galician folk poetry  
 BT Galician poetry
- Folk poetry, Gallegan  
 USE Folk poetry, Galician
- Folk poetry, Gayo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gayo folk poetry  
 BT Gayo poetry
- Folk poetry, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Georgian folk poetry  
 BT Georgian poetry
- Folk poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German folk poetry  
 BT German poetry
- Folk poetry, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek folk poetry  
 BT Greek poetry
- Folk poetry, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek folk poetry, Modern  
   Modern Greek folk poetry  
 BT Greek poetry, Modern
- Folk poetry, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guatemalan folk poetry  
 BT Guatemalan poetry
- Folk poetry, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gujarati folk poetry  
 BT Gujarati poetry
- Folk poetry, Haya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haya folk poetry  
 BT Haya poetry
- Folk poetry, Herero** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Herero folk poetry  
 BT Herero poetry
- Folk poetry, Himachali  
 USE Folk poetry, Western Pahari
- Folk poetry, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi folk poetry  
 BT Hindi poetry
- Folk poetry, Hmong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hmong folk poetry  
 BT Hmong poetry
- Folk poetry, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian folk poetry  
 BT Hungarian poetry
- Folk poetry, Iban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iban folk poetry  
 BT Iban poetry
- Folk poetry, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Icelandic folk poetry  
 BT Icelandic poetry
- Folk poetry, Igbo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Igbo folk poetry  
 BT Igbo poetry
- Folk poetry, Indian  
 USE Indian poetry
- Folk poetry, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic folk poetry  
 BT Indic poetry

**Folk poetry, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indonesian folk poetry  
 BT Indonesian poetry

**Folk poetry, Ingrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PH558.4]*  
 UF Ingrian folk poetry  
 BT Ingrian poetry

**Folk poetry, Ingush** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ingush folk poetry  
 BT Ingush poetry

**Folk poetry, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish folk poetry  
 BT Irish poetry

**Folk poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian folk poetry  
 BT Italian poetry

**Folk poetry, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese folk poetry  
 BT Japanese poetry

**Folk poetry, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Javanese folk poetry  
 BT Javanese poetry

**Folk poetry, Judeo-Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Judeo-Arabic folk poetry  
 BT Judeo-Arabic poetry

**Folk poetry, Kalmyk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kalmyk folk poetry  
 BT Kalmyk poetry

**Folk poetry, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kannada folk poetry  
 BT Kannada poetry

Folk poetry, Kara-Kalpak  
 USE Folk poetry, Karakalpak

Folk poetry, Karachay  
 USE Folk poetry, Karachay-Balkar

**Folk poetry, Karachay-Balkar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk poetry, Balkar *[Former heading]*  
 Folk poetry, Karachay *[Former heading]*  
 Karachay-Balkar folk poetry  
 BT Karachay-Balkar poetry

**Folk poetry, Karakalpak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk poetry, Kara-Kalpak *[Former heading]*  
 Karakalpak folk poetry  
 BT Karakalpak poetry

**Folk poetry, Karelian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Karelian folk poetry  
 BT Karelian poetry

**Folk poetry, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kazakh folk poetry  
 BT Kazakh poetry

**Folk poetry, Khakass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khakass folk poetry  
 BT Khakass poetry

**Folk poetry, Khanty** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khanty folk poetry  
 BT Khanty poetry

**Folk poetry, Kitava** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kitava folk poetry  
 BT Kitava poetry

**Folk poetry, Komi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Komi folk poetry  
 BT Komi poetry

**Folk poetry, Komi-Permyak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Komi-Permyak folk poetry  
 BT Komi-Permyak poetry

**Folk poetry, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean folk poetry  
 BT Korean poetry

**Folk poetry, Kurdish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kurdish folk poetry  
 BT Kurdish poetry

**Folk poetry, Kurukh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kurukh folk poetry  
 BT Kurukh poetry

**Folk poetry, Kyrgyz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kyrgyz folk poetry  
 BT Kyrgyz poetry

Folk poetry, La-quà  
 USE Folk poetry, Laqua

**Folk poetry, Ladino** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ladino folk poetry  
 BT Ladino poetry

**Folk poetry, Lao** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lao folk poetry  
 BT Lao poetry

**Folk poetry, Laqua** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk poetry, La-quà  
 La-quà folk poetry  
 Laqua folk poetry  
 BT Laqua poetry

**Folk poetry, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin American folk poetry  
 BT Latin American poetry

**Folk poetry, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latvian folk poetry  
 BT Latvian poetry

**Folk poetry, Laz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Laz folk poetry  
 BT Laz poetry

**Folk poetry, Lezgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lezgian folk poetry  
 BT Lezgian poetry

**Folk poetry, Li** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Li folk poetry  
 BT Li poetry

**Folk poetry, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lithuanian folk poetry  
 BT Lithuanian poetry

**Folk poetry, Luba-Lulua** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Luba-Lulua folk poetry  
 BT Luba-Lulua poetry

**Folk poetry, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Macedonian folk poetry  
 BT Macedonian poetry

**Folk poetry, Malagasy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malagasy folk poetry  
 BT Malagasy poetry

**Folk poetry, Maltese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maltese folk poetry  
 BT Maltese poetry

**Folk poetry, Mandailing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mandailing folk poetry  
 BT Mandailing poetry

**Folk poetry, Mandingo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mandingo folk poetry  
 BT Mandingo poetry

**Folk poetry, Mangyan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mangyan folk poetry  
 BT Mangyan poetry

**Folk poetry, Mansi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mansi folk poetry  
 BT Mansi poetry

**Folk poetry, Manuvu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Manuvu folk poetry  
 BT Manuvu poetry

**Folk poetry, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marathi folk poetry  
 BT Marathi poetry

**Folk poetry, Mari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mari folk poetry  
 BT Mari poetry

**Folk poetry, Mawchi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mawchi folk poetry  
 BT Mawchi poetry

**Folk poetry, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican folk poetry  
 BT Mexican poetry

**Folk poetry, Minangkabau** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Minangkabau folk poetry  
 BT Minangkabau poetry

**Folk poetry, Mingrelian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mingrelian folk poetry  
 BT Mingrelian poetry

Folk poetry, Moldavian  
 USE Folk poetry, Moldovan

**Folk poetry, Moldovan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk poetry, Moldavian *[Former heading]*  
 Moldovan folk poetry  
 BT Folk literature, Moldovan

**Folk poetry, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongolian folk poetry  
 BT Mongolian poetry

**Folk poetry, Mordvin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mordvin folk poetry  
 BT Mordvin poetry

**Folk poetry, Munda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Munda folk poetry  
 BT Munda poetry

Folk poetry, Mundari  
 USE Folk poetry, Mundari (Kherwari)

**Folk poetry, Mundari (Kherwari)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk poetry, Mundari *[Former heading]*  
 Mundari folk poetry (Kherwari)  
 BT Mundari poetry (Kherwari)

**Folk poetry, Mường** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mường folk poetry  
 BT Mường poetry

**Folk poetry, Naxi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Naxi folk poetry  
 BT Naxi poetry

**Folk poetry, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nepali folk poetry  
 BT Nepali poetry

**Folk poetry, Nguồn** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nguồn folk poetry  
 BT Nguồn poetry

**Folk poetry, Nicaraguan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nicaraguan folk poetry  
 BT Nicaraguan poetry

**Folk poetry, Nigerian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nigerian folk poetry  
 BT Nigerian poetry

**Folk poetry, Nocte** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nocte folk poetry  
 BT Nocte poetry

**Folk poetry, Nogai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nogai folk poetry  
 BT Nogai poetry

**Folk poetry, Northeastern Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Northeastern Thai folk poetry  
 BT Northeastern Thai poetry

**Folk poetry, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Norwegian folk poetry  
 BT Norwegian poetry

**Folk poetry, Oirat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oirat folk poetry  
 BT Oirat poetry

**Folk poetry, Oromo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oromo folk poetry  
 BT Oromo poetry

**Folk poetry, Ossetic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ossetic folk poetry  
 BT Ossetic poetry

Folk poetry, Pai  
 USE Folk poetry, Bai

**Folk poetry, Panamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panamanian folk poetry  
 BT Panamanian poetry

**Folk poetry, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panjabi folk poetry  
 BT Panjabi poetry

**Folk poetry, Pawnee** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pawnee folk poetry  
 BT Pawnee poetry

**Folk poetry, Penesak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Penesak folk poetry  
 BT Penesak poetry

**Folk poetry, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Persian folk poetry  
 BT Persian poetry

**Folk poetry, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peruvian folk poetry  
 BT Peruvian poetry

**Folk poetry, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Philippine folk poetry  
 BT Philippine poetry

**Folk poetry, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish folk poetry  
 BT Polish poetry

**Folk poetry, Polynesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polynesian folk poetry  
 BT Polynesian poetry

**Folk poetry, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese folk poetry  
 BT Portuguese poetry

Folk poetry, Pu-i  
 USE Folk poetry, Bouyei

**Folk poetry, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Puerto Rican folk poetry  
 BT Puerto Rican poetry

**Folk poetry, Pushto** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pushto folk poetry  
 BT Pushto poetry

**Folk poetry, Quechua** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Quechua folk poetry  
 BT Quechua poetry

**Folk poetry, Raeto-Romance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PC947.8]*  
 UF Raeto-Romance folk poetry  
 BT Raeto-Romance poetry

**Folk poetry, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rajasthani folk poetry  
 BT Rajasthani poetry

**Folk poetry, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian folk poetry  
 BT Romanian poetry

**Folk poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian folk poetry  
 BT Russian poetry  
 NT Skaz

- Folk poetry, Samoan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Samoan folk poetry  
 BT Samoan poetry
- Folk poetry, Sardinian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sardinian folk poetry  
 BT Sardinian poetry
- Folk poetry, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish folk poetry  
 BT Scottish poetry
- Folk poetry, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian folk poetry  
 BT Serbian poetry
- Folk poetry, Shona** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Shona folk poetry  
 BT Shona poetry
- Folk poetry, Shor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Shor folk poetry  
 BT Shor poetry
- Folk poetry, Simelungun** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Simelungun folk poetry  
 BT Simelungun poetry
- Folk poetry, Sindhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sindhi folk poetry  
 BT Sindhi poetry
- Folk poetry, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sinhalese folk poetry  
 BT Sinhalese poetry
- Folk poetry, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slavic folk poetry  
 BT Slavic poetry
- Folk poetry, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak folk poetry  
 BT Slovak poetry
- Folk poetry, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian folk poetry  
 BT Slovenian poetry
- Folk poetry, Sotho** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sotho folk poetry  
 BT Sotho poetry
- Folk poetry, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Soviet folk poetry  
 BT Soviet poetry
- Folk poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish folk poetry  
 BT Spanish poetry
- Folk poetry, Sundanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sundanese folk poetry  
 BT Sundanese poetry
- Folk poetry, Svan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Svan folk poetry
- Folk poetry, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swahili folk poetry  
 BT Swahili poetry
- Folk poetry, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish folk poetry  
 BT Swedish poetry
- Folk poetry, Syriac (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Modern Syriac folk poetry  
 Syriac folk poetry, Modern  
 BT Syriac poetry, Modern
- Folk poetry, Tagalog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tagalog folk poetry  
 BT Tagalog poetry
- Folk poetry, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tajik folk poetry  
 BT Tajik poetry
- Folk poetry, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil folk poetry  
 BT Tamil poetry
- Folk poetry, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tatar folk poetry  
 BT Tatar poetry
- Folk poetry, Tây Nùng** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tây Nùng folk poetry  
 BT Tây Nùng poetry
- Folk poetry, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Telugu folk poetry  
 BT Telugu poetry
- Folk poetry, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai folk poetry  
 BT Thai poetry
- Folk poetry, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan folk poetry  
 BT Tibetan poetry
- Folk poetry, Tikopia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tikopia folk poetry  
 BT Tikopia poetry
- Folk poetry, Tiv** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tiv folk poetry  
 BT Tiv poetry
- Folk poetry, Tiwi (Australia)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tiwi folk poetry (Australia)  
 BT Tiwi poetry (Australia)
- Folk poetry, Toraja** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Toraja folk poetry  
 BT Toraja poetry
- Folk poetry, Tulu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tulu folk poetry  
 BT Tulu poetry
- Folk poetry, Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkic folk poetry  
 BT Turkic poetry
- Folk poetry, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish folk poetry  
 BT Turkish poetry
- Folk poetry, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk poetry, Turkoman [*Former heading*]  
 Turkmen folk poetry  
 BT Turkmen poetry  
 Folk poetry, Turkoman  
 USE Folk poetry, Turkmen
- Folk poetry, Tuvinian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tuvinian folk poetry  
 BT Tuvinian poetry
- Folk poetry, Udmurt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Udmurt folk poetry  
 BT Udmurt poetry
- Folk poetry, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uighur folk poetry  
 BT Uighur poetry
- Folk poetry, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian folk poetry  
 BT Ukrainian poetry
- Folk poetry, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urdu folk poetry  
 BT Urdu poetry
- Folk poetry, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uruguayan folk poetry  
 BT Uruguayan poetry
- Folk poetry, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uzbek folk poetry  
 BT Uzbek poetry
- Folk poetry, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Venezuelan folk poetry  
 BT Venezuelan poetry
- Folk poetry, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese folk poetry  
 BT Vietnamese poetry
- Folk poetry, Votic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Votic folk poetry  
 BT Votic poetry
- Folk poetry, Wancho** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wancho folk poetry  
 BT Wancho poetry
- Folk poetry, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Welsh folk poetry  
 BT Welsh poetry
- Folk poetry, Western Pahari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk poetry, Himachali [*Former heading*]  
 Western Pahari folk poetry  
 BT Western Pahari poetry
- Folk poetry, White Tai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF White Tai folk poetry  
 BT White Tai poetry
- Folk poetry, Wolof** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wolof folk poetry  
 BT Wolof poetry
- Folk poetry, Xhosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Xhosa folk poetry  
 BT Xhosa poetry
- Folk poetry, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yakut folk poetry  
 BT Yakut poetry
- Folk poetry, Yao (Southeast Asia)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk poetry, Yao (Southeastern Asia) [*Former heading*]  
 Yao folk poetry (Southeast Asia)  
 BT Yao poetry (Southeast Asia)  
 Folk poetry, Yao (Southeastern Asia)  
 USE Folk poetry, Yao (Southeast Asia)
- Folk poetry, Yi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yi folk poetry  
 BT Yi poetry
- Folk poetry, Yoruba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yoruba folk poetry  
 BT Yoruba poetry
- Folk poetry, Yugoslav** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yugoslav folk poetry  
 BT Yugoslav poetry
- Folk poetry, Zarma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zarma folk poetry  
 BT Zarma poetry
- Folk poetry, Zaza** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zaza folk poetry  
 BT Zaza poetry
- Folk poetry, Zhuang** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk poetry, Chuang [*Former heading*]  
 Zhuang folk poetry  
 BT Zhuang poetry
- Folk-psychology  
 USE Ethnopsychology
- Folk religion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Religion
- Folk-rock music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ecology rock music  
 Electric folk music  
 Folkrock music  
 Soft rock music  
 BT Folk music  
 Rock music  
 NT Guitar music (Folk-rock)
- Folk singers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folksingers  
 BT Folk musicians  
 Singers  
 NT Guslari  
 Kobzari  
 Rune singers
- **Japan**  
 NT Goze  
 Folk song accompaniments  
 USE Folk songs—Accompaniments  
 Folk song festivals  
 USE Folk music festivals  
 Folk Song Park (Latvia)  
 USE Tautasdziesmu parks (Latvia)
- Folk songs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*M1627 (Music)*]  
 [*ML3545 (Music literature)*]  
 [*PN1341-PN1345 (Folk poetry)*]  
 Here are entered collections of folk songs in various unrelated languages. Works in a single language or group of languages are entered under this heading with language qualifier, e.g. Folk songs, English; Folk songs, Slavic. For works consisting of folk songs of an individual ethnic group, an additional subject entry is made under the heading [ethnic group]--Music, or [ethnic group]--[place]--Music, when appropriate. For works consisting of folk songs of a particular place, an additional subject entry is made under the heading Folk music--[place] or Music--[place].  
 UF Folksongs  
 BT Folk literature  
 Folk music  
 National music  
 Songs  
 RT Ballads  
 National songs  
 NT Dumy  
 Lays  
 Play-party  
 Yodels  
 — Accompaniment  
 USE Folk songs—Accompaniments  
 — **Accompaniments**  
 UF Accompaniments for folk songs  
 Folk song accompaniments  
 Folk songs—Accompaniment [*Former heading*]  
 — **Criticism, Textual**  
 — **Instrumental settings**  
 UF Folk-songs (Instrumental settings)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 — **India**  
 UF Folk-songs, Indic [*Former heading*]  
 NT Kalgi-tura
- Folk songs, Abkhaz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*M1766-M1767*]  
 UF Abkhaz folk songs
- Folk songs, Abor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abor folk songs
- Folk songs, Aboriginal Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aboriginal Australian folk songs  
 Australian ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Australian folk songs, Aboriginal  
 Folk songs, Australian (Aboriginal) [*Former heading*]
- Folk songs, Abujhmāria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abujhmāria folk songs
- Folk songs, Abulas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abulas folk songs
- Folk songs, Achinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Achinese folk songs



**Folk songs, Acholi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acholi folk songs  
 Folk songs, Acoli [*Former heading*]

Folk songs, Acoli  
 USE Folk songs, Acholi

**Folk songs, Adiwasi Garasia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adiwasi Garasia folk songs

**Folk songs, Adyghe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M1766-M1767]  
 UF Adyghe folk songs  
 Folk songs, Adyghe [*Former heading*]

Folk songs, Adyghe  
 USE Folk songs, Adyghe

**Folk songs, Adzhar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M1766.A3]  
 [M1767.A3]  
 UF Adzhar folk songs

Folk-songs, Africaner  
 USE Folk songs, Afrikaans

**Folk songs, Afrikaans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afrikaans folk songs  
 Folk-songs, Africaner [*Former heading*]

**Folk songs, Agri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agri folk songs

**Folk songs, Ahirani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ahirani folk songs

**Folk songs, Ainu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ainu ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Ainu folk songs

**Folk songs, Aka (Central African Republic)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aka folk songs (Central African Republic)

**Folk songs, Akan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Akan folk songs

**Folk songs, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Albanian folk songs

**Folk songs, Altai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Altai folk songs

**Folk songs, Alyawarra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alyawarra folk songs

**Folk songs, Ambo (Zambia)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ambo (Zambia) folk songs

Folk songs, American  
 USE *headings of the type* Folk songs, English--  
 [place], e.g. Folk songs, English--United  
 States; Folk songs, English--New England

**Folk songs, Amharic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amharic folk songs

**Folk songs, Angika** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Angika folk songs

**Folk songs, Antandroy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antandroy folk songs

**Folk songs, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Arabic folk songs

**Folk songs, Areare** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Areare folk songs

**Folk songs, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armenian ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Armenian folk songs

**Folk songs, Aromanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aromanian folk songs  
 Folk-songs, Arumanian [*Former heading*]

Folk-songs, Arumanian  
 USE Folk songs, Aromanian

**Folk songs, Assamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Assamese folk songs

Folk songs, Australian (Aboriginal)  
 USE Folk songs, Aboriginal Australian

**Folk songs, Avaric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Avaric folk songs

**Folk songs, Awadhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Awadhi folk songs

**Folk songs, Aymara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aymara folk songs

Folk-songs, Azande  
 USE Folk songs, Zande

**Folk songs, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Azerbaijani folk songs

**Folk songs, Bagheli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bagheli folk songs

**Folk songs, Bahnar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bahnar folk songs

**Folk songs, Bai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bai folk songs  
 Folk songs, Pai [*Former heading*]

Folk songs, Baka (Cameroon)  
 USE Folk songs, Baka (Cameroon and Gabon)

**Folk songs, Baka (Cameroon and Gabon)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baka folk songs (Cameroon and Gabon)

Folk songs, Baka (Cameroon) [*Former heading*]

**Folk songs, Balinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balinese folk songs

**Folk songs, Baltic-Finnic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baltic-Finnic folk songs

**Folk songs, Baluchi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baluchi folk songs

**Folk songs, Bambara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bambara folk songs

**Folk songs, Bamileke** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bamileke folk songs

**Folk songs, Bangaru** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bangaru folk songs

**Folk songs, Banjarese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Banjarese folk songs

**Folk songs, Bantu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bantu folk songs

**Folk songs, Bashkir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bashkir folk songs

**Folk songs, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basque ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Basque folk songs

**Folk songs, Bassari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bassari folk songs

**Folk songs, Batak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Batak folk songs

Folk songs, Batan  
 USE Folk songs, Ivatan

**Folk songs, Béarnais** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Béarnais folk songs

**Folk songs, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belarusian folk songs  
 Folk songs, Byelorussian [*Former heading*]

**Folk songs, Bella Coola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bella Coola folk songs

**Folk songs, Bemba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bemba folk songs

**Folk songs, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengali ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Bengali folk songs

NT Bhāwāiyā  
 Jarigan

**Folk songs, Berber** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Berber folk songs

**Folk songs, Bhili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bhili folk songs

**Folk songs, Bhojpuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bhojpuri folk songs

**Folk songs, Bihari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bihari folk songs

**Folk songs, Bilaspuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bilaspuri folk songs

Folk songs, Black Carib  
 USE Folk songs, Garifuna

**Folk songs, Black Tai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Black Tai folk songs

**Folk songs, Bodo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bodo folk songs

Folk songs, Bohemian  
 USE Folk songs, Czech

**Folk songs, Bororo (Brazil)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bororo folk songs (Brazil)

**Folk songs, Bororo (West Africa)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bororo folk songs (West Africa)

**Folk songs, Bosavi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bosavi folk songs

**Folk songs, Bosnian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bosnian folk songs

**Folk songs, Bouyei** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bouyei folk songs

**Folk songs, Boyash** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boyash folk songs

**Folk songs, Brahui** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brahui folk songs

**Folk songs, Braj** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Braj folk songs

**Folk songs, Breton** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breton folk songs

**Folk songs, Bubi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bubi folk songs

**Folk songs, Bugis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bugis folk songs

**Folk songs, Buin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buin folk songs

**Folk songs, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulgarian ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Bulgarian folk songs

**Folk songs, Buli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buli folk songs

**Folk songs, Bundeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bundeli folk songs

**Folk songs, Burarra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burarra folk songs  
 Folk songs, Burera [*Former heading*]

Folk songs, Burera  
 USE Folk songs, Burarra

**Folk songs, Burgundian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burgundian folk songs

**Folk songs, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buriat folk songs

**Folk songs, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burmese folk songs

**Folk songs, Burushaski** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burushaski folk songs

Folk songs, Byelorussian  
 USE Folk songs, Belarusian

Folk-songs, Cajun  
 USE Folk songs, Cajun French

**Folk songs, Cajun French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cajun French folk songs  
 Folk-songs, Cajun [*Former heading*]

**Folk songs, Cakchikel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cakchikel folk songs

**Folk songs, Cao Lan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cao Lan folk songs

**Folk songs, Carpatho-Rusyn** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Carpatho-Rusyn folk songs

**Folk songs, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catalan ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Catalan folk songs

NT Goigs

**Folk songs, Cebuano** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cebuano folk songs

**Folk songs, Celtic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Celtic folk songs

**Folk songs, Chabacano** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chabacano folk songs

**Folk songs, Chakma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chakma folk songs

**Folk songs, Cham** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cham folk songs

**Folk songs, Chamī** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chamī folk songs

**Folk songs, Chhattisgarhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chhattisgarhi folk songs  
 Folk-songs, Chhattisgarhi [*Former heading*]

**Folk songs, Chechen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M1766-M1767]  
 UF Chechen folk songs

**Folk songs, Cherokee** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cherokee folk songs

**Folk songs, Cheyenne** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cheyenne folk songs

Folk-songs, Chhattisgarhi  
 USE Folk songs, Chhattisgarhi

**Folk songs, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese folk songs  
 NT Naamyam  
 Nanyin

**Folk songs, Chitapavani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chitapavani folk songs

**Folk songs, Chokwe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chokwe folk songs

**Folk songs, Chopi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chopi folk songs

**Folk songs, Chukchi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chukchi folk songs

**Folk songs, Chuvash** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chuvash folk songs

**Folk songs, Cornish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cornish folk songs

**Folk songs, Corsican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Corsican folk songs

**Folk songs, Creole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Creole folk songs

**Folk songs, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian folk songs

**Folk songs, Cuna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuna folk songs

**Folk songs, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Czech folk songs  
 Folk songs, Bohemian

**Folk songs, Dafia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dafia folk songs

**Folk songs, Dakota** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dakota folk songs

**Folk songs, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish ballads and songs  
 Danish folk songs

**Folk songs, Dargwa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dargwa folk songs

- Folk songs, Darkhat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Darkhat folk songs
- Folk songs, Dayak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dayak folk songs
- Folk songs, Dimasa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dimasa folk songs
- Folk songs, Dingal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dingal folk songs
- Folk songs, Dinka** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dinka folk songs
- Folk songs, Djirbal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Djirbal folk songs
- Folk songs, Dogri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dogri folk songs
- Folk songs, Dong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dong folk songs  
Folk songs, Tung [Former heading]
- Folk songs, Dunsun** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dunsun folk songs
- Folk songs, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dutch ballads and songs [Former heading]  
Dutch folk songs
- Folk songs, Dyula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dyula folk songs
- Folk songs, Dzongkha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dzongkha folk songs
- Folk songs, Eastern Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Eastern Slavic folk songs
- Folk songs, Embu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Embu folk songs
- Folk songs, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF English ballads and songs [Former heading]  
English folk songs
- New England
- United States  
NT Spirituals (Songs)
- Folk songs, Eskimo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Eskimo folk songs
- Folk songs, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Estonian ballads and songs [Former heading]  
Estonian folk songs
- Folk songs, Ethiopian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ethiopian folk songs
- Folk songs, Evenki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Evenki folk songs
- Folk songs, Ewe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ewe folk songs  
NT Kpegisu
- Folk songs, Ewondo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ewondo folk songs
- Folk songs, Faroese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Faroese ballads and songs [Former heading]  
Faroese folk songs
- Folk songs, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Finnish ballads and songs [Former heading]  
Finnish folk songs
- Folk-songs, Finno-Ugrian  
USE Folk songs, Finno-Ugric
- Folk songs, Finno-Ugric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Finno-Ugric folk songs  
Folk-songs, Finno-Ugrian [Former heading]
- Folk songs, Franco-Provençal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Franco-Provençal folk songs
- Folk songs, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF French ballads and songs [Former heading]  
French folk songs
- Folk songs, French Creole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Creole folk songs, French  
French Creole folk songs
- Folk songs, Friesian  
USE Folk songs, Frisian
- Folk songs, Frisian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk songs, Friesian [Former heading]  
Frisian folk songs
- Folk songs, Friulian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Friulian folk songs
- Folk songs, Fula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk-songs, Fulah [Former heading]  
Fula folk songs
- Folk-songs, Fulah  
USE Folk songs, Fula
- Folk songs, Gã** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gã folk songs
- Folk songs, Gaddi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk songs, Gadi [Former heading]  
Gaddi folk songs
- Folk songs, Gadi  
USE Folk songs, Gaddi
- Folk songs, Gaelic  
USE Folk songs, Scottish Gaelic
- Folk songs, Gagauz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gagauz folk songs
- Folk songs, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk songs, Gallegan [Former heading]  
Gallegan ballads and songs [Former heading]  
Galician folk songs
- NT Alalás
- Folk songs, Gallegan  
USE Folk songs, Galician
- Folk songs, Ganda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ganda folk songs
- Folk songs, Garhwali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Garhwali folk songs
- Folk songs, Garifuna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk songs, Black Carib [Former heading]  
Garifuna folk songs
- Folk songs, Garo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Garo folk songs
- Folk songs, Gascon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gascon ballads and songs [Former heading]  
Gascon folk songs
- Folk songs, Gayo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gayo folk songs
- Folk songs, Gbaya  
USE Folk songs, Gbaya (Ubangi)
- Folk songs, Gbaya (Ubangi)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk songs, Gbaya [Former heading]  
Gbaya (Ubangi) folk songs
- Folk songs, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Georgian folk songs
- Folk songs, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF German ballads and songs [Former heading]  
German folk songs
- Switzerland
- Folk songs, Gilbertese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[M1844.G54 (Music)]  
UF Gilbertese folk songs
- Folk-songs, Gipsy  
USE Romanies—Music
- Folk songs, Gondi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gondi folk songs
- Folk songs, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Greek ballads and songs [Former heading]  
Greek folk songs
- Folk songs, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Greek folk songs, Modern  
Modern Greek folk songs
- Folk songs, Guarani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Guarani folk songs
- Folk songs, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gujarati ballads and songs [Former heading]  
Gujarati folk songs
- Folk songs, Gujuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gujuri folk songs
- Folk-songs, Gypsy  
USE Romanies—Music
- Folk songs, Haida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Haida folk songs
- Folk songs, Halba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk songs, Halbi [Former heading]  
Halba folk songs
- Folk songs, Halbi  
USE Folk songs, Halba
- Folk songs, Harauti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Harauti folk songs
- Folk songs, Hausa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hausa folk songs
- Folk songs, Havasupai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Havasupai folk songs
- Folk songs, Havyaka** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Havyaka folk songs
- Folk songs, Hawaiian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hawaiian folk songs
- Folk songs, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hebrew folk songs
- Folk songs, Hiligaynon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hiligaynon folk songs
- Folk songs, Himachali  
USE Folk songs, Western Pahari
- Folk songs, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hindi ballads and songs [Former heading]  
Hindi folk songs
- Caribbean Area  
NT Tan singing
- Folk songs, Hindkō** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hindkō folk songs
- Folk songs, Hmong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hmong folk songs
- Folk songs, Hopi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hopi folk songs
- Folk songs, Huichol** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Huichol folk songs
- Folk songs, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hungarian ballads and songs [Former heading]
- heading]  
Hungarian folk songs
- Folk songs, Hupa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hupa folk songs
- Folk songs, Iatmul** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Iatmul folk songs
- Folk songs, Iban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Iban folk songs
- Folk songs, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Icelandic folk songs
- Folk songs, Igbo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Igbo folk songs
- Folk songs, Ijo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ijo folk songs
- Folk songs, Iloko** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Iloko folk songs
- Folk songs, Indian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Indian folk songs
- Folk-songs, Indic  
USE Folk songs—India
- Folk songs, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Indonesian folk songs
- Folk songs, Ingrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ingrian folk songs
- Folk songs, Ingush** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[M1766-M1767]  
UF Ingush folk songs
- Folk songs, Inuit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Inuit folk songs
- Folk songs, Inupiaq** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Inupiaq folk songs
- Folk songs, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Irish ballads and songs [Former heading]  
Irish folk songs
- Ireland  
NT Sean-nos
- Folk songs, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Italian ballads and songs [Former heading]  
Italian folk songs
- Folk songs, Ivatan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk songs, Batan [Former heading]  
Ivatan folk songs
- Folk songs, Jaipuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Jaipuri folk songs
- Folk songs, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Japanese ballads and songs [Former heading]  
Japanese folk songs
- Folk songs, Jaunsari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Jaunsari folk songs
- Folk songs, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Javanese ballads and songs [Former heading]  
Javanese folk songs
- Folk songs, Judeo-Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Judeo-Arabic folk songs
- Folk songs, Judeo-Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Judeo-Tajik folk songs
- Folk songs, Judeo-Tat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Judeo-Tat folk songs
- Folk songs, Kabyle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kabyle folk songs
- Folk songs, Kachchhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kachchhi folk songs
- Folk songs, Kaili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kaili folk songs
- Folk songs, Kalash** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kalash folk songs
- Folk songs, Kalátdlisut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kalátdlisut folk songs
- Folk-songs, Kalmuck  
USE Folk songs, Kalmyk
- Folk songs, Kalmyk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk-songs, Kalmuck [Former heading]  
Kalmyk folk songs
- Folk songs, Kaluli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kaluli folk songs
- Folk songs, Kamba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kamba folk songs
- Folk songs, Kanauji** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kanauji folk songs
- Folk songs, Kangri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kangri folk songs
- Folk songs, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kannada ballads and songs [Former heading]  
Kannada folk songs
- Folk songs, Kara-Kalpak  
USE Folk songs, Karakalpak
- Folk songs, Karachay-Balkar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Karachay-Balkar folk songs
- Folk songs, Karakalpak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk songs, Kara-Kalpak [Former heading]  
Karakalpak folk songs

**Folk songs, Karamojong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Karamojong folk songs  
 Songs, Karamojong (African people) [*Former heading*]

**Folk songs, Karelian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Karelian folk songs

**Folk songs, Karo-Batak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Karo-Batak folk songs

**Folk songs, Karok** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Karok folk songs

**Folk songs, Kashmiri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kashmiri folk songs

**Folk songs, Kashubian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kashubian folk songs

**Folk songs, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kazakh folk songs

**Folk songs, Kemak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kemak folk songs

**Folk songs, Khakass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khakass folk songs

**Folk songs, Khanty** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khanty folk songs

**Folk songs, Kharia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kharia folk songs

**Folk songs, Khasi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khasi folk songs

**Folk songs, Khmer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khmer folk songs

**Folk songs, Khowar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khowar folk songs

**Folk songs, Kikuyu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kikuyu folk songs

**Folk songs, Kimbundu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kimbundu folk songs

**Folk songs, Kinyarwanda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk-songs, Ruanda [*Former heading*]  
 Kinyarwanda folk songs

**Folk songs, Kiowa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kiowa folk songs

**Folk songs, Kodagu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kodagu folk songs

**Folk songs, Kok Borok** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kok Borok folk songs

**Folk songs, Komi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Komi folk songs

**Folk songs, Konkani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Konkani folk songs

**Folk songs, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean folk songs

**Folk songs, Koryak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Koryak folk songs

**Folk songs, Kpelle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kpelle folk songs

**Folk songs, Krimchak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Krimchak folk songs

Folk songs, Kuanua  
 USE Folk songs, Tolai

**Folk songs, Kudmali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk songs, Kurmali [*Former heading*]  
 Kudmali folk songs

Folk songs, Kui  
 USE Folk songs, Kui (Dravidian)

**Folk songs, Kui (Dravidian)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk songs, Kui [*Former heading*]  
 Kui folk songs (Dravidian)

**Folk songs, Kullu Pahari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk songs, Kului [*Former heading*]  
 Kullu Pahari folk songs

Folk songs, Kului  
 USE Folk songs, Kullu Pahari

**Folk songs, Kumaoni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk songs, Kumauni [*Former heading*]  
 Kumaoni folk songs

Folk songs, Kumauni  
 USE Folk songs, Kumaoni

**Folk songs, Kurdish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kurdish folk songs

**Folk songs, Kurku** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kurku folk songs

Folk songs, Kurmali  
 USE Folk songs, Kudmali

**Folk songs, Kurukh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kurukh folk songs

**Folk songs, Kyrgyz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kyrgyz folk songs

**Folk songs, Ladakhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ladakhi folk songs

**Folk songs, Ladin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ladin folk songs

**Folk songs, Ladino** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ladino ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Ladino folk songs

**Folk songs, Lahuli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lahuli folk songs

**Folk songs, Lak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lak folk songs

**Folk songs, Lakota** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lakota folk songs

**Folk songs, Lambadi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lambadi folk songs

**Folk songs, Lampung** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lampung folk songs

Folk songs, Langue d'oc  
 USE Folk songs, Occitan

**Folk songs, Lao** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lao folk songs

Folk songs, Lapp  
 USE Folk songs, Sami

**Folk songs, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latvian ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Latvian folk songs

**Folk songs, Lepcha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lepcha folk songs

**Folk songs, Linda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Linda folk songs

**Folk songs, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lithuanian ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Lithuanian folk songs

**Folk songs, Livonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Livonian folk songs

**Folk songs, Lobi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lobi folk songs

**Folk songs, Low German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Low German folk songs

**Folk songs, Ludic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ludic folk songs

**Folk songs, Lummi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lummi folk songs

**Folk songs, Lunda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lunda folk songs

**Folk songs, Lushai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lushai folk songs

**Folk songs, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M1725.3-M1725.6]  
 UF Macedonian folk songs

**Folk songs, Madurese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Madurese folk songs

**Folk songs, Magahi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Magahi folk songs

**Folk songs, Magindanao** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Magindanao folk songs

**Folk songs, Maithili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maithili folk songs

**Folk songs, Makasar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Makasar folk songs

**Folk songs, Malagasy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malagasy folk songs

**Folk songs, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malay folk songs

**Folk songs, Malayalam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malayalam ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Malayalam folk songs

**Folk songs, Maltese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maltese folk songs

**Folk songs, Malvi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malvi folk songs

**Folk songs, Mandailing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mandailing folk songs

**Folk songs, Mandar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mandar folk songs

**Folk songs, Mandeali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mandeali folk songs

**Folk songs, Mandingo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mandingo folk songs

**Folk songs, Mangbetu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mangbetu folk songs

**Folk songs, Manipuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Manipuri folk songs

**Folk songs, Mansi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mansi folk songs

**Folk songs, Manx** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Manx folk songs

**Folk songs, Maori** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maori ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Maori folk songs

**Folk songs, Maranao** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maranao folk songs

**Folk songs, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marathi ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Marathi folk songs

**Folk songs, Mari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mari folk songs

**Folk songs, Marwari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marwari folk songs

**Folk songs, Mayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mayan folk songs

**Folk songs, Mende** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mende folk songs

**Folk songs, Mewari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mewari folk songs

**Folk songs, Mewati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mewati folk songs

**Folk songs, Micronesian** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Folk songs, Minangkabau** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Minangkabau folk songs

**Folk songs, Mingrelian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M1824.G28]  
 UF Mingrelian folk songs

Folk songs, Moldavian  
 USE Folk songs, Moldovan

**Folk songs, Moldovan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk songs, Moldavian [*Former heading*]  
 Moldavian ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Moldovan folk songs

**Folk songs, Mongo-Nkundu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongo-Nkundu folk songs

**Folk songs, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongolian folk songs

**Folk songs, Mooré** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mooré folk songs

**Folk songs, Mordvin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mordvin folk songs

**Folk songs, Muna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Muna folk songs

Folk songs, Mundari  
 USE Folk songs, Mundari (Kherwari)

**Folk songs, Mundari (Kherwari)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk songs, Mundari [*Former heading*]  
 Mundari folk songs (Kherwari)

**Folk songs, Mường** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mường folk songs

Folk songs, Narraganset  
 USE Folk songs, Narragansett

**Folk songs, Narragansett** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk songs, Narraganset [*Former heading*]  
 Narragansett folk songs

**Folk songs, Navajo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Navajo folk songs

**Folk songs, Ndaou** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ndaou folk songs

**Folk songs, Nenets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nenets folk songs

**Folk songs, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nepali folk songs

**Folk songs, Newari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Newari folk songs

**Folk songs, Nganasan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nganasan folk songs

**Folk songs, Ngbaka ma'bo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ngbaka ma'bo folk songs

**Folk songs, Nimadi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nimadi folk songs

**Folk songs, Nocte** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nocte folk songs

**Folk songs, Nogai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nogai folk songs

**Folk songs, Nootka** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nootka folk songs

**Folk songs, Northern Sotho** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Northern Sotho folk songs

**Folk songs, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Norwegian ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Norwegian folk songs

**Folk songs, Ntomba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ntomba folk songs

**Folk songs, Nubian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nubian folk songs

**Folk songs, Nuer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nuer folk songs

**Folk songs, Nzakara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nzakara folk songs

**Folk songs, Occitan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk songs, Langue d'oc [*Former heading*]  
 Occitan folk songs

**Folk songs, Oirat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oirat folk songs

**Folk songs, Old French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Old French folk songs

**Folk songs, Ordos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ordos folk songs

**Folk songs, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oriya folk songs

- Folk songs, Oromo** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Oromo folk songs
- Folk songs, Ossetic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ossetic folk songs
- Folk songs, Pai
  - USE Folk songs, Bai
- Folk songs, Paite** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Paite folk songs
- Folk songs, Palawano** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Palawano folk songs
- Folk songs, Pamona** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Pamona folk songs
- Folk songs, Pangasinan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Pangasinan folk songs
- Folk songs, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Panjabi ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
  - Panjabi folk songs
- Folk songs, Papuan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Papuan folk songs
- Folk songs, Parji** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Parji folk songs
- Folk songs, Pennsylvania German** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Pennsylvania German folk songs
- Folk songs, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Persian folk songs
- Folk songs, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Polish ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
  - Polish folk songs
- Folk songs, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Portuguese ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
  - Portuguese folk songs
  - NT Fados
- Brazil
  - NT Congadas
- Folk songs, Portuguese Creole** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Creole folk songs, Portuguese
  - Portuguese Creole folk songs
- Folk songs, Pöthwāri** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Pöthwāri folk songs
- Folk songs, Provençal** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Provençal ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
  - Provençal folk songs
- Folk songs, Puinave** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Puinave folk songs
- Folk songs, Punu** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Punu folk songs
- Folk songs, Pushto** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Pushto folk songs
- Folk songs, Quechua** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Quechua folk songs
- Folk songs, Raeto-Romance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Raeto-Romance folk songs
- Folk songs, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Rajasthani ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
  - Rajasthani folk songs
- Folk-songs, Raluana
  - USE Folk songs, Tolai
- Folk songs, Rapanui** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Rapanui folk songs
- Folk songs, Romani** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Folk songs, Romany [*Former heading*]
  - Romani folk songs
- Folk songs, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Romanian ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
  - Romanian folk songs
- Folk songs, Romany
  - USE Folk songs, Romani
- Folk-songs, Ruanda
  - USE Folk songs, Kinyarwanda
- Folk songs, Rundi** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Rundi folk songs
- Folk songs, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Russian ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
  - Russian folk songs
  - NT Byliny
  - Chastushki
- Folk songs, Ryukyuan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ryukyuan folk songs
- Folk songs, Sadani** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sadani folk songs
- Folk songs, Sakata** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sakata folk songs
- Folk songs, Salampasu** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Salampasu folk songs
- Folk songs, Sambalpur** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sambalpur folk songs
- Folk songs, Sami** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Folk songs, Lapp [*Former heading*]
- Sami folk songs
  - NT Yoiks
- Folk songs, Samoan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Samoan folk songs
- Folk songs, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sanskrit folk songs
- Folk songs, Santali** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Santali folk songs
- Folk songs, Sardinian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sardinian folk songs
- Folk songs, Saurashtri** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PK1870.5 (*Literary history*)]
  - [PK1870.7 (*Texts*)]
  - UF Saurashtri folk songs
- Folk songs, Scandinavian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Scandinavian ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
  - Scandinavian folk songs
- Folk songs, Scots** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Folk-songs, Scottish [*Former heading*]
  - Scots folk songs
  - Scottish ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
- Folk-songs, Scottish
  - USE Folk songs, Scots
- Folk songs, Scottish Gaelic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Folk songs, Gaelic [*Former heading*]
  - Gaelic ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
  - Scottish Gaelic folk songs
- Scotland
  - NT Waulking songs
- Folk songs, Seneca** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Seneca folk songs
- Folk songs, Senya** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Senya folk songs
- Folk songs, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Serbian folk songs
- Folk songs, Serbo-Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Serbo-Croatian folk songs
- Folk songs, Serrano** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Serrano folk songs
- Folk songs, Seto** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Folk songs, Setu [*Former heading*]
  - Seto folk songs
- Folk songs, Setu
  - USE Folk songs, Seto
- Folk songs, Shona** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Shona folk songs
- Folk songs, Shoshoni** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Shoshoni folk songs
- Folk songs, Sibo** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sibo folk songs
- Folk songs, Sikkimese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sikkimese folk songs
- Folk songs, Simelungun** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Simelungun folk songs
- Folk songs, Sindhi** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sindhi folk songs
- Folk songs, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sinhalese folk songs
- Folk songs, Siraiki** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Siraiki folk songs
- Folk songs, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Slavic folk songs
  - NT Folk songs, Slovak
  - Folk songs, Slovenian
  - Folk songs, Sorbian
- Folk songs, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Slovak ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
  - Slovak folk songs
  - BT Folk songs, Slavic
- Folk songs, Slovak, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Folk songs, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Slovenian ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
  - Slovenian folk songs
  - BT Folk songs, Slavic
- Folk songs, Somali** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Somali folk songs
- Folk songs, Songhai** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Songhai folk songs
- Folk songs, Soninke** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Soninke folk songs
- Folk songs, Sorbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Folk-songs, Wendic [*Former heading*]
  - Sorbian folk songs
  - BT Folk songs, Slavic
- Folk songs, Sotho** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sotho folk songs
- Folk songs, Southern Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Southern Slavic folk songs
- Folk-songs, Soyot
  - USE Folk songs, Tuvinian
- Folk songs, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Spanish ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
  - Spanish folk songs
  - NT Coplas
  - Flamenco music
- Colombia
  - NT Guabinas
- Cuba
  - NT Guajiras
- Mexico
  - NT Corridos
  - Rancheras
- Peru
  - NT Mulizas
- Puerto Rico
  - NT Plenas
- Folk songs, Sranan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sranan folk songs
- Folk songs, Sukuma** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sukuma folk songs
- Folk songs, Sundanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sundanese folk songs
- Folk songs, Susu** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Susu folk songs
- Folk songs, Svan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Svan folk songs
- Folk songs, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Swahili folk songs
- Folk songs, Swazi** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Swazi folk songs
- Folk songs, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Swedish ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
  - Swedish folk songs
- Folk songs, Syriac** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Syriac folk songs
- Folk songs, Syriac (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Modern Syriac folk songs
  - Syriac folk songs, Modern
- Folk songs, Tagalog** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tagalog folk songs
- Folk songs, Tahitian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tahitian folk songs
- Folk songs, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tajik folk songs
- Folk songs, Takuu** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Takuu folk songs
- Folk songs, Talysh** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Talysh folk songs
- Folk songs, Tamang** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tamang folk songs
- Folk songs, Tamashek** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tamashek folk songs
- Folk songs, Tamazight** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tamazight folk songs
- Folk songs, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tamil ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
  - Tamil folk songs
  - NT Bow songs
- Folk songs, Tarahumara** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tarahumara folk songs
- Folk songs, Tarascan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tarascan folk songs
- Folk songs, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tatar folk songs
- Folk songs, Teda** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Teda folk songs
- Folk songs, Teke** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Teke folk songs
- Folk songs, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Telugu ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
  - Telugu folk songs
- Folk songs, Tewa** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tewa folk songs
- Folk songs, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Thai folk songs
- Folk songs, Tharu** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tharu folk songs
- Folk songs, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tibetan folk songs
- Folk songs, Tigré** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tigré folk songs
- Folk songs, Tigrinya** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tigrinya folk songs
- Folk songs, Tlingit** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tlingit folk songs
- Folk songs, Toba-Batak** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Toba-Batak folk songs
- Folk songs, Tokelauan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tokelauan folk songs
- Folk songs, Tolai** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Folk songs, Kuanua [*Former heading*]

Folk-songs, Raluana [*Former heading*]  
 Tolai folk songs  
**Folk songs, Tonga (Nyasa)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tonga folk songs (Nyasa)  
**Folk songs, Tonga (Zambezi)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tonga folk songs (Zambezi)  
**Folk songs, Tongan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tongan folk songs  
**Folk songs, Toraja** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Toraja folk songs  
**Folk songs, Tsogo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tsogo folk songs  
**Folk songs, Tsonga** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tsonga folk songs  
**Folk songs, Tswana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tswana folk songs  
**Folk songs, Tucano** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tucano folk songs  
**Folk songs, Tulu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tulu folk songs  
 Folk songs, T'ung  
 USE Folk songs, Dong  
**Folk songs, Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkic folk songs  
**Folk songs, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Turkish folk songs  
**Folk songs, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkmen folk songs  
**Folk songs, Tuvaluan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tuvaluan folk songs  
**Folk songs, Tuvinian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk-songs, Soyot [*Former heading*]  
 Tuvinian folk songs  
**Folk songs, Tzotzil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tzotzil folk songs  
**Folk songs, Udmurt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Udmurt folk songs  
**Folk songs, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uighur folk songs  
**Folk songs, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Ukrainian folk songs  
 NT Kolomyïky  
 Vesnianky  
**Folk songs, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urdu folk songs  
**Folk songs, Urhobo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urhobo folk songs  
**Folk songs, Usarufa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Usarufa folk songs  
**Folk songs, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uzbek folk songs  
**Folk songs, Veps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Veps folk songs  
**Folk songs, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese folk songs  
 NT Hát ví  
 Hát xoan  
**Folk songs, Võro** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Võro folk songs  
**Folk songs, Wagdi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wagdi folk songs  
**Folk songs, Walloon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Walloon folk songs  
**Folk songs, Waray** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Waray folk songs  
**Folk songs, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Welsh ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Welsh folk songs  
 Folk-songs, Wendic  
 USE Folk songs, Sorbian  
**Folk songs, Western Apache** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Western Apache folk songs  
**Folk songs, Western Pahari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk songs, Himachali [*Former heading*]  
 Western Pahari folk songs  
**Folk songs, White Tai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF White Tai folk songs  
**Folk songs, Xhosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Xhosa folk songs  
**Folk songs, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yakut folk songs  
**Folk songs, Yanomamo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yanomamo folk songs  
**Folk songs, Yanyuwa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yanyuwa folk songs  
**Folk songs, Yanzi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yanzi folk songs  
**Folk songs, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yiddish folk songs

**Folk songs, Yoruba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yoruba folk songs  
**Folk songs, Yurok** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yurok folk songs  
**Folk songs, Zande** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk-songs, Azande [*Former heading*]  
 Folk-songs, Zande (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Zande folk songs  
 Folk-songs, Zande (African people)  
 USE Folk songs, Zande  
**Folk songs, Zapotec** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zapotec folk songs  
**Folk songs, Zarma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zarma folk songs  
**Folk songs, Zaza** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zaza folk songs  
**Folk songs, Zulu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zulu folk songs  
 NT Isicathamiya  
**Folk songs, Zuni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zuni folk songs  
 Folk-songs (Instrumental settings)  
 USE Folk songs—Instrumental settings  
**Folk songs in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Folk tales  
 USE Legends  
 Tales  
 Folk veterinary medicine  
 USE Traditional veterinary medicine  
 Folkbiology  
 USE Ethnobiology  
**Folkboat (Sailboats)**  
 UF Nordic Folkboat (Sailboats)  
 BT Sloops  
 Folke family  
 USE Faulk family  
**Folkedal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Folkenberry family  
 USE Faulkenberry family  
 Folker family  
 USE Felker family  
 Folkers family  
 USE Felker family  
 Folkets Hus (Copenhagen, Denmark)  
 USE Ungdomshuset (Copenhagen, Denmark)  
**Folkins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Falkins family  
 Fulkins family  
**Folklore** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GR]  
 UF Folk beliefs  
 Folk-lore [*Former heading*]  
 Traditions  
 BT Ethnology  
 Manners and customs  
 RT Material culture  
 Mythology  
 Oral tradition  
 Storytelling  
 SA *subdivision Folklore under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, uniform titles of sacred works, and topical headings, for collections of folklore texts on those subjects or for works about those subjects as themes in folklore*  
 NT Applied folklore  
 Banshees  
 Communication in folklore  
 Ethnic folklore  
 Fairies  
 Folk festivals  
 Folk literature  
 Folk music  
 Folklorists  
 Geographical myths  
 Graffiti  
 Grail  
 Intercultural communication in folklore  
 Legends  
 Literature and folklore  
 Mass media and folklore  
 Monsters  
 Music and folklore  
 National socialism and folklore  
 Psychoanalysis and folklore  
 Public folklore  
 Radio in folklore  
 Superstition  
 Symbolism in folklore  
 Traditional medicine

Tricksters  
 Urban folklore  
**—Classification**  
 Here are entered lists of types, themes, motifs, variants, etc. of folklore material compiled with the aim of arranging them in certain clearly defined groups, as well as works discussing the principles upon which systems of classification may be based.  
 UF Folklore—Themes, motives  
 RT Folklore archives  
 NT Folk literature—Themes, motives  
 Repetition in folklore  
**—Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Public folklore  
**—History**  
 UF Folklore—History and criticism  
**—History and criticism**  
 USE Folk literature—History and criticism  
 Folklore—History  
**—Methodology**  
 NT Folklore—Structural analysis  
 Oral-formulaic analysis  
**—Performance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GR72.3]  
 UF Performance of folklore  
 BT Oral communication  
 RT Storytelling  
**—Structural analysis**  
 UF Structural analysis (Folklore)  
 Structuralism (Folklore analysis)  
 BT Folklore—Methodology  
 Structural anthropology  
**—Themes, motives**  
 USE Folklore—Classification  
**—Africa, East**  
**—Africa, West**  
**—Alaska**  
**—Amazon River Region**  
**—Arctic regions**  
**—Argentina**  
 UF Folk-lore, Argentine [*Former heading*]  
**—Armenia (Republic)**  
**—Asia, Central**  
**—Australia**  
 NT Bunyips  
**—Azerbaijan**  
 UF Folklore—Azerbaijan S.S.R. [*Former heading*]  
**—Uzbek influences**  
 BT Uzbekistan—Civilization  
**—Azerbaijan S.S.R.**  
 USE Folklore—Azerbaijan  
**—Belgium**  
 UF Folk-lore, Belgian [*Former heading*]  
**—Benin**  
**—Brazil**  
 UF Folk-lore, Brazilian [*Former heading*]  
**—British Columbia**  
**—British Isles**  
**—Byzantine Empire**  
**—Canada**  
**—Caribbean Area**  
**—China**  
**—Colombia**  
**—Congo (Democratic Republic)**  
 UF Folklore—Zaire [*Former heading*]  
**—Czech Republic**  
**—Denmark**  
**—England**  
**—Europe**  
**—France**  
 UF Folk-lore, French [*Former heading*]  
**—Frisian Islands**  
**—Germany**  
**—Germany (West)**  
**—Ghana**  
**—Great Britain**  
 UF Folk-lore, English [*Former heading*]  
**—Great Plains**  
**—Greece**  
**—Guatemala**  
**—Hawaii**  
**—India**  
**—Indonesia**  
**—Iran**  
**—Iraq**  
**—Ireland**  
**—Italy**  
**—Japan**  
 UF Folk-lore, Japanese [*Former heading*]  
 NT Yōkai (Japanese folklore)

- Folklore** (*Continued*)
- **Laos**
  - **Latin America**
  - **Mexico**
  - **Nuevo León (State)**
  - **Sephardic influences**
    - BT Sephardim
  - **Micronesia**
  - **Micronesia (Federated States)**
  - **Middle East**
    - UF Folklore—Near East [*Former heading*]
  - **Near East**
    - USE Folklore—Middle East
  - **New Zealand**
  - **Nigeria**
  - **North America**
  - **Poland**
  - **Puerto Rico**
  - **Réunion**
  - **Romania**
  - **Rome**
  - **Russia (Federation)**
    - UF Folk-lore, Russian [*Former heading*]
  - **Scandinavia**
  - **Scotland**
  - **Somalia**
  - **Soviet Union**
  - **Spain**
  - **Switzerland**
  - **Thailand**
  - **Turkey**
  - **United States**
    - UF Folk-lore, American [*Former heading*]
  - **Uzbek S.S.R.**
    - USE Folklore—Uzbekistan
  - **Uzbekistan**
    - UF Folklore—Uzbek S.S.R. [*Former heading*]
  - **Azerbaijani influences**
    - BT Azerbaijan—Civilization
  - **Venezuela**
    - UF Folk-lore, Venezuelan [*Former heading*]
  - **Vietnam**
  - **Wales**
  - **Washington (State)**
  - **West Indies**
  - **Zaire**
    - USE Folklore—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Folklore, Applied
- USE Applied folklore
- Folklore, Biblical
- USE Folklore in the Bible
- Folklore, Public
- USE Public folklore
- Folklore and children** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*GR43.C4*]
- Here are entered works which discuss the relationship between children and folklore. Works on folklore produced by or for children and works on children as a theme in folklore are entered under Children—Folklore.
- UF Children and folklore
  - Folk-lore and children [*Former heading*]
  - Folklore and youth
  - Youth and folklore
- BT Children
- Youth
- Folklore and education** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*LB1583.8*]
- UF Education and folklore
  - Folk-lore and education [*Former heading*]
- BT Education
- Folklore and history** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Folk-lore and history [*Former heading*]
  - History and folklore
- BT History
- Folklore and literature
- USE Literature and folklore
- Folklore and mass media
- USE Mass media and folklore
- Folklore and music
- USE Music and folklore
- Folklore and national socialism
- USE National socialism and folklore
- Folklore and nationalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Folk-lore and nationalism [*Former heading*]
  - Nationalism and folklore
- BT Nationalism
- Folklore and psychoanalysis
- USE Psychoanalysis and folklore
- Folklore and the Internet** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*GR44.E43*]
- UF Internet and folklore
- BT Internet
- Folklore and youth
- USE Folklore and children
- Folklore archives** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Archives
  - RT Folklore—Classification
  - Folklore libraries
- Folklore in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Folklore in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [*PN56.F58 (General)*]
- Folklore in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Motion pictures
- Folklore in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*GR41.7*]
- Here are entered works on the representation of folklore in popular culture.
- UF Folkloresque (Popular culture)
  - BT Popular culture
- Folklore in rabbinical literature**
- BT Rabbinical literature
- Folklore in the Bible**
- Here are entered works on folklore as a theme in the Bible. Works on the Bible as a theme in folklore are entered under Bible—Folklore.
- UF Folk-lore in the Bible [*Former heading*]
  - Folklore, Biblical
- Folklore in the Qur'an**
- Here are entered works on folklore as a theme in the Qur'an. Works on the Qur'an as a theme in folklore are entered under Qur'an—Folklore.
- Folklore libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Folk-lore libraries [*Former heading*]
  - BT Humanities libraries
  - RT Folklore archives
- Folklore on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Television
- Folkloresque (Popular culture)
- USE Folklore in popular culture
- Folkloric communication
- USE Communication in folklore
- Folklorists** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*GR50*]
- BT Folklore
  - NT Ethnomusicologists
  - Jewish folklorists
  - Women folklorists
- Folklorists, Women
- USE Women folklorists
- Folklorists' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Writings of folklorists
  - BT Literature
- Folklorists' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF American folklorists' writings
  - BT American literature
- Folkrock music
- USE Folk-rock music
- Folks family
- USE Faulk family
- Folksingers
- USE Folk singers
- Folksong Park (Latvia)
- USE Tautasdziesmu parks (Latvia)
- Folksongs
- USE Folk songs
- Folktales
- USE Tales
- Folkways
- USE Manners and customs
  - Social norms
- Follafjorden (Norway)**
- BT Fjords—Norway
- Folland aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Airplanes
  - NT Gnat (Training plane)
- Folland Gnat (Training plane)
- USE Gnat (Training plane)
- Follet (Fictitious character : Erville)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Follet family
- USE Follett family
- Follett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Follet family
  - Follette family
  - RT La Follette family
- Follett Site (N.Y.)
- USE Dutch Hollow Site (N.Y.)
- Follette family
- USE Follett family
- Follette Post Office Building (Madison, Wis.)
- USE Robert M. La Follette, Sr., Post Office Building (Madison, Wis.)
- Follias (Music)
- USE Folias (Music)
- Follick family
- USE Volk family
- Follicle atresia, Ovarian
- USE Ovarian atresia
- Follicle-stimulating hormone** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QP572.F6*]
- UF FSH (Hormone)
  - BT Glycoprotein hormones
  - Gonadotropin
  - Pituitary hormones
  - NT Recombinant FSH
- Follicle stimulating hormone release inhibiting factor
- USE Somatostatin
- Follicle-stimulating hormone releasing hormone
- USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
- Follicles, Hair
- USE Hair follicles
- Follicular atresia, Ovarian
- USE Ovarian atresia
- Follicular dendritic cells
- USE Dendritic cells
- Follicular hormone
- USE Estrone
- Folliculin
- USE Estrone
- Folliculina** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Folliculinidae
- Folliculinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL368.A22*]
- BT Spirotricha
  - NT Folliculina
- Follies
- USE Follies (Architecture)
- Follies (Architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Follies [*Former heading*]
  - Folly (Architecture)
  - BT Architecture
  - Pavilions
- **England**
- NT Durlston Castle (England)
  - Haldon Belvedere (England)
  - Penshaw Monument (England)
  - Rushton Triangular Lodge (England)
- **France**
- Follin family
- USE Fallon family
- Follis (Coin)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Coins, Roman
- Follistatin** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Glycoproteins
  - Growth factors
- Follmar family
- USE Follmer family
- Follmer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Follmar family
  - Folmar family
  - Folmer family
  - Fullmer family
  - Fulmer family
  - Volkmar family
  - Vollmar family
  - Vollmer family [*Former heading*]
  - Volmar family
  - Volmer family
- Follow-up in teacher training** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Teachers colleges—Follow-up service
  - BT Teachers—Training of
- Followers of Muhammad, Prophet, -632
- USE Tābi'ūn
- Followership** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*HD57.8 (Management)*]
- [*HM1264 (Social psychology)*]
- BT Ability
  - RT Leadership
- Following distance (Vehicle spacing)
- USE Vehicle spacing
- Following too closely (Aggressive driving)
- USE Tailgating (Driving)
- Folly, Fort (New London, Conn.)
- USE Fort Nonsense (New London, Conn.)
- Folly**
- BT Conduct of life
  - RT Pride and vanity
- **Religious aspects**
- **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Folly, Superintendent (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Superintendent Folly (Fictitious character)

Folly (Architecture)  
 USE Follies (Architecture)  
 Folly Burlesque Theatre (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Bijou Theatre (Washington, D.C.)  
**Folly Cove Designers (Group of artists)**  
 RT Decorative arts—Massachusetts  
**Folly in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Folly in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Folly Island (S.C. : Island)**  
 BT Islands—South Carolina  
 Sea Islands  
**Folly Lane Site (St. Albans, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT England—Antiquities  
 Folmar family  
 USE Follmer family  
 Folmer family  
 USE Follmer family  
**Fölmli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foelmli family  
 Folo (African people)  
 USE Minianka (African people)  
**Folonari family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Folopa (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Folopa (Papua New Guinean people)  
**Folopa (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folopa (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans  
**Folopa language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foraba language  
 Podoba language  
 Podopa language  
 Polopa language  
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Papuan languages  
 Folsch family  
 USE Foelsch family  
**Folsom culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.F65]  
 BT North America—Antiquities  
 Paleo-Indians—North America  
**Folsom Dam (Calif.)**  
 BT Dams—California  
**Folsom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Falsom family  
 Folsome family  
 Folsum family  
**Folsom Lake (Calif.)**  
 BT Lakes—California  
 Reservoirs—California  
 Folsom Lake Recreation Area (Calif.)  
 USE Folsom Lake State Recreation Area (Calif.)  
**Folsom Lake State Recreation Area (Calif.)**  
 UF Folsom Lake Recreation Area (Calif.)  
 BT Recreation areas—California  
**Folsom points**  
 [E99.F65]  
 BT Indians of North America—Implements  
 Paleo-Indians  
 Projectile points  
 Stone implements  
**Folsom Site (N.M.)**  
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities  
**Folsom Street (San Francisco, Calif.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—California  
 Folsome family  
 USE Folsom family  
 Folsom family  
 USE Folsom family  
**Foltzer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Folville Cross**  
 BT Crosses—England  
 England—Antiquities  
**Folwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Foly family  
 USE Foley family  
**Foma (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foma (Bantu people) [*Former heading*]  
 Fuma (African people)  
 Lifoma (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)  
 Foma (Bantu people)  
 USE Foma (African people)  
**Fomes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK629.P7]  
 BT Polyporaceae  
 NT Fomes fomentarius

Fomes ignarius  
 Fomes lignosus  
 Fomes pini  
 Fomes annosus  
 USE Heterobasidion annosum  
**Fomes fomentarius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK629.P7]  
 BT Fomes  
**Fomes ignarius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK629.P7]  
 BT Fomes  
 Fomes lamaensis  
 USE Phellinus noxius  
**Fomes lignosus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fomes  
 Fomes noxius  
 USE Phellinus noxius  
**Fomes pini** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fomes  
 Fomitopsidales  
 USE Polyporales  
**Fon (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT541.45.F65 (Benin)]  
 [DT571.F64 (Cameroon)]  
 UF Dahomans (African people)  
 Dahomeans (African people)  
 Dahomeen (African people)  
 Dahomey (African people)  
 Dahomeyans [*Former heading*]  
 Djedji (African people)  
 Fô (West African people)  
 Fogbe (African people)  
 Fon-Gbe (African people)  
 Fongbe (African people)  
 Fonnu (African people)  
 Rada (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Benin  
 Ethnology—Ghana  
 Ethnology—Nigeria  
 Ethnology—Togo  
 NT Aja (African people)  
**—Egyptian influences**  
 BT Egypt—Civilization  
 Fon altars  
 USE Altars, Fon  
 Fon art  
 USE Art, Fon  
 Fon der Brigens family  
 USE Von der Brügggen family  
 Fon-der-Vize family  
 USE Fon Derviz family  
**Fon Derviz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fon-der-Vize family  
 Derviz family  
**Fon dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8178]  
 UF Dahoman language [*Former heading*]  
 Dahomeen dialect  
 Djedji dialect  
 Fô dialect  
 Fogbe dialect  
 Fon-Gbe dialect  
 Fongbe dialect  
 Fonnu dialect  
 Jeji dialect  
 BT Benin—Languages  
 Gbe languages  
 Togo—Languages  
**—Etymology**  
 NT Gbè (The Fon word)  
 Xó (The Fon word)  
**—Names**  
 USE Names, Fon  
 Fon-Gbe (African people)  
 USE Fon (African people)  
 Fon-Gbe dialect  
 USE Fon dialect  
 Fon ironwork  
 USE Ironwork, Fon  
**Fon literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Beninese literature  
 NT Fon poetry  
 Fon Mekk family  
 USE Meck family  
 Fon names  
 USE Names, Fon  
**Fon poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fon literature  
 Fon proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Fon  
 Fon sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Fon

Fon songs  
 USE Songs, Fon  
 Fon women  
 USE Women, Fon  
 Foncannon family  
 USE Fincannon family  
**Fond du Lac Indian Reservation (Minn.)**  
 BT Indian reservations—Minnesota  
**Fond du Lac River (Wis.)**  
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin  
**Fond du Lac River Watershed (Wis.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin  
**Fond du Lac State Forest (Minn.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Minnesota  
 Fonda chairs, La  
 USE La Fonda chairs  
**Fonda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fonnada family  
**Fondant** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Confectionery  
 Fondation suisse (Paris, France)  
 USE Pavillon suisse (Paris, France)  
**Fondiller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fondillón (Wine)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fortified wines—Spain  
**Fondue**  
 BT Chafing dish cooking  
 Cooking (Cheese)  
**Fonesca, Lew (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lew Fonesca (Fictitious character)  
**Fong, Zhong (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zhong Fong (Fictitious character)  
 Fong Post Office Building (Honolulu, Hawaii)  
 USE Hiram L. Fong Post Office Building (Honolulu, Hawaii)  
 Fongbe (African people)  
 USE Fon (African people)  
 Fongbe dialect  
 USE Fon dialect  
**Fonio** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
 UF Acha  
 Digitaria exilis  
 Digitaria iburua  
 Hungry rice  
 BT Crabgrass  
 Millets  
**Fonio industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9049.F76-HD9049.F762]  
 BT Millet industry  
**Fonmon Castle (Wales)**  
 UF Funmun Castle (Wales)  
 Mannor of Funmun (Wales)  
 BT Castles—Wales  
 Fonnada family  
 USE Fonda family  
 Fonnu (African people)  
 USE Fon (African people)  
 Fonnu dialect  
 USE Fon dialect  
 Fonou-Foua Island (Tonga)  
 USE Qya Island (Tonga)  
**Fonseca, Gulf of**  
 UF Fonseca Bay  
 Golfo de Fonseca  
 Gulf of Fonseca  
 BT Bays—El Salvador  
 Bays—Honduras  
 Bays—Nicaragua  
 Fonseca Bay  
 USE Fonseca, Gulf of  
**Fonseca Coutinho family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Coutinho family  
 Fonseca family  
**Fonseca family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fonseca Coutinho family  
 Fonseca, Palacio de (Salamanca, Spain)  
 USE Palacio de la Salina (Salamanca, Spain)  
**Fonstad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Font-Belle Site (France)**  
 UF Site des Terres de Font-Belle (France)  
 BT France—Antiquities  
**Font-de-Gaume Cave (France)**  
 BT Caves—France  
 France—Antiquities  
**Font del Ros Site (Spain)**  
 BT Spain—Antiquities  
**Font editors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Editors, Font  
 BT Type and type-founding—Digital techniques  
 RT Computer fonts

- Font family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fonte family
- Font-Rase Site (France)**  
 BT France—Antiquities
- Fontaine de Saint-Fiacre (France)**  
 UF Fountain of Saint Fiacre (France)  
 Saint-Fiacre Fountain (France)  
 BT Fountains—France
- Fontaine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Delafontaine family  
 La Fontaine family  
 Lafond family  
 Lafont family  
 Lafontant family  
 RT Fontane family  
 Fountain family
- Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)**  
 UF Bière Forest (France)  
 Bierre Forest (France)  
 Forest of Fontainebleau (France)  
 Forêt de Bière (France)  
 Forêt de Bierre (France)  
 Forêt de Fontainebleau (France)  
 BT Forest reserves—France
- Fontainebleau school of art**  
*[N6845.5.M3]*  
 UF Ecole de Fontainebleau  
 School of Fontainebleau  
 BT Art, French
- Fontainebleau State Park (La.)**  
 BT Parks—Louisiana
- Fontana, Mac (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fontana, MacKinley (Fictitious character)  
 Mac Fontana (Fictitious character)  
 MacKinley Fontana (Fictitious character)  
 Fontana, MacKinley (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fontana, Mac (Fictitious character)
- Fontana Dam (N.C. : Dam)**  
 BT Dams—North Carolina
- Fontana dei Fiumi (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Fontana dei Quattro Fiumi (Rome, Italy)
- Fontana dei Mostri (Florence, Italy)**  
 UF Mostri Fountain (Florence, Italy)  
 BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana dei putti (Pisa, Italy)**  
 UF Putti Fountain (Pisa, Italy)  
 BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana dei Quattro Fiumi (Rome, Italy)**  
 UF Fiumi, Fontana dei Quattro (Rome, Italy)  
 Fontana dei Fiumi (Rome, Italy)  
 Fountain of the Four Rivers (Rome, Italy)  
 Four Rivers Fountain (Rome, Italy)  
 Quattro Fiumi, Fontana dei (Rome, Italy)  
 BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana del Moro (Rome, Italy)**  
 UF Fountain of the Moor (Rome, Italy)  
 Moor, Fountain of the (Rome, Italy)  
 Moro, Fontana del (Rome, Italy)  
 BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana del Nettuno (Bologna, Italy)**  
 UF Fountain of Neptune (Bologna, Italy)  
 Neptune Fountain (Bologna, Italy)  
 Nettuno, Fontana del (Bologna, Italy)  
 BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana del Nettuno (Florence, Italy)**  
 UF Fountain of Neptune (Florence, Italy)  
 Neptune Fountain (Florence, Italy)  
 Nettuno, Fontana del (Florence, Italy)  
 BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana del Tritone (Rome, Italy)**  
 UF Triton Fountain (Rome, Italy)  
 BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana della Rivera (L'Aquila, Italy)  
 USE Fountain of the 99 Water Spouts (L'Aquila, Italy)
- Fontana dell'acqua acetosa (Rome, Italy)**  
 UF Acqua Acetosa Fountain (Rome, Italy)  
 Fonte dell'acqua acetosa (Rome, Italy)  
 BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana delle 99 cannelle (L'Aquila, Italy)  
 USE Fountain of the 99 Water Spouts (L'Aquila, Italy)
- Fontana delle novantanove cannelle (L'Aquila, Italy)  
 USE Fountain of the 99 Water Spouts (L'Aquila, Italy)
- Fontana dell'organo (Rome, Italy)**  
 UF Organo, Fontana dell' (Rome, Italy)  
 BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana di Piazza Colonna (Rome, Italy)**  
 UF Piazza Colonna, Fontana di (Rome, Italy)  
 BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana di Trevi (Rome, Italy)**  
*[DG815.4.F]*  
 UF Trevi Fountain (Rome, Italy)  
 BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fontana Lake (N.C.)**  
 BT Lakes—North Carolina  
 Reservoirs—North Carolina
- Fontana Maggiore (Perugia, Italy)**  
 UF Maggiore Fountain (Perugia, Italy)  
 BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontana piccola, Casa della (Pompeii)  
 USE House of the Little Fountain (Pompeii)
- Fontana Pretoria (Palermo, Italy)**  
 UF Pretoria Fountain (Palermo, Italy)  
 BT Fountains—Italy
- Fontane family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fontaine family  
 Fountain family
- Fontanel  
 USE Skull
- Fontanelle  
 USE Skull
- Fontanelles Rockshelter (Spain)  
 USE Cova des Vi Rockshelter (Spain)
- Fontanet Canal (Spain)**  
 BT Irrigation canals and flumes—Spain
- Fontanka Canal (Russia)**  
 UF Reka Fontanka (Russia)  
 BT Canals—Russia (Federation)
- Fontannyi dom (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 USE Sheremetevskii dvoret's` (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Fontaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL449.65.X9]*  
 UF Fontariidae  
 BT Xystodesmidae
- Fontariidae  
 USE Fontaria
- Fonte dell'acqua acetosa (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Fontana dell'acqua acetosa (Rome, Italy)
- Fonte family  
 USE Font family
- Fonte Gaia (Siena, Italy)**  
 UF Gaia Fountain (Siena, Italy)  
 BT Fountains—Italy
- Fonte language  
 USE Vute language
- Fontêchevade Cave (France)**  
 UF Grotte de Fontêchevade (France)  
 BT Caves—France  
 France—Antiquities
- Fontelicella  
 USE Pyrgulopsis
- Fontelicella idahoensis  
 USE Idaho springsnail
- Fontenay, Battle of, Fontenoy-en-Puisaye, France, 841  
 USE Fontenoy, Battle of, Fontenoy-en-Puisaye, France, 841
- Fontenay family  
 USE Fontenot family
- Fonteneau family  
 USE Fontenot family
- Fontenelle Creek (Wyo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Fontenelle Reservoir (Wyo.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Wyoming
- Fontenelle Trading Post Site (Bellevue, Neb.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Nebraska—Antiquities
- Fonteno Post Office Building (Pasadena, Tex.)  
 USE Jim Fonteno Post Office Building (Pasadena, Tex.)
- Fonteno Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Valle di Fonteno (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Fontenot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fontenay family  
 Fonteneau family
- Fontenoy, Battle of, 1745  
 USE Fontenoy, Battle of, Fontenoy, Hainaut, Belgium, 1745
- Fontenoy, Battle of, Fontenoy-en-Puisaye, France, 841**  
 UF Fontenay, Battle of, Fontenoy-en-Puisaye, France, 841  
 Fontenoy-en-Puisaye, Battle of, Fontenoy-en-Puisaye, France, 841  
 BT France—History—To 987
- Fontenoy, Battle of, Fontenoy, Hainaut, Belgium, 1745**  
*[D293.7.F6]*  
 UF Fontenoy, Battle of, 1745 [*Former heading*]
- BT Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748—Campaigns—Belgium
- Fontenoy-en-Puisaye, Battle of, Fontenoy-en-Puisaye, France, 841  
 USE Fontenoy, Battle of, Fontenoy-en-Puisaye, France, 841
- Fontes de Albormoz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fontes do Ipiranga State Park (São Paulo, Brazil)  
 USE Parque Estadual das Fontes do Ipiranga (São Paulo, Brazil)
- Fontes Sequanae Site (France)**  
 BT France—Antiquities
- Fontfaurès Rockshelter (France)**  
 UF Fontforès Rockshelter (France)  
 BT Caves—France  
 France—Antiquities
- Fontforès Rockshelter (France)  
 USE Fontfaurès Rockshelter (France)
- Fontfroide Mountains (France)**  
 UF Massif de Fontfroide (France)  
 BT Mountains—France
- Fonticola  
 USE Phagocata
- Fontigens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.H9]*  
 BT Hydrobiidae
- Fontinalaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK539.F6]*  
 BT Isobryales  
 NT Fontinalis
- Fontinalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK539.F6]*  
 BT Fontinalaceae
- Fontino Cave (Italy)**  
 UF Grotta del Fontino (Italy)  
 BT Caves—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities
- Fonts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NA5070]*  
 UF Baptismal fonts  
 BT Baptisteries  
 Church furniture  
 NT Bronze fonts  
 Stone fonts
- Fonts, Computer  
 USE Computer fonts
- Fonts, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Medieval fonts
- Fonts, Romanesque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanesque fonts
- Fonts (Printing)  
 USE Type and type-founding
- Food** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN407-GN411.5 (Ethnology)]*  
*[RA601-RA602 (Public health)]*  
*[TX341-TX641 (Home economics)]*  
 UF Foods  
 BT Dinners and dining  
 Home economics  
 Table  
 RT Cooking  
 Diet  
 Diетaries  
 Gastronomy  
 Nutrition  
 SA *subdivision Food under ethnic groups, and individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Food; also headings beginning with the word Food; and individual foods and beverages, e.g. Bread, Milk*  
 NT Acorns as food  
 Agar as food  
 Algae as food  
 Ambient foods  
 Animals—Food  
 Aquatic plants as food  
 Artificial foods  
 Baby foods  
 Baked products  
 Beverages  
 Canned foods  
 Cassava as food  
 Cereals as food  
 Chlorella as food  
 Coloring matter in food  
 Condiments  
 Confectionery  
 Convenience foods  
 Corn as food  
 Courts and courtiers—Food  
 Dietetic foods  
 Dried foods



- Edible birds' nests
- Eggs as food
- Enriched foods
- Fair trade foods
- Farm produce
- Fermented foods
- Fish meal as food
- Flax as food
- Flour as food
- Food crops
- Food mixes
- Food of animal origin
- Food presentation
- Food waste
- Fried food
- Frozen foods
- Fruit
- Functional foods
- Genetically modified foods
- Government purchasing of food
- Grain
- Groceries
- Halal food
- Hay as food
- Honey as food
- Irradiated foods
- Junk food
- Kosher food
- Legumes as food
- Local foods
- Lupines as food
- Manna
- Marine algae as food
- Microwave food products
- Milk as food
- Natural foods
- Nuts
- Oats as food
- Operational rations (Military supplies)
- Photography of food
- Pickled foods
- Plant proteins as food
- Pollen as food
- Poultry as food
- Precooked foods
- Prehistoric peoples—Food
- Primitive societies—Food
- Processed foods
- Raw foods
- Refrigerated foods
- Seeds as food
- Smoked foods
- Snack foods
- Sorghum as food
- Soyfoods
- Straw as food
- Stuffed foods (Cooking)
- Survival and emergency rations
- Turtles as food
- Vegetarian foods
- Wild foods
- Yams as food
- Adulteration
  - USE Food adulteration and inspection
- Advertising
  - USE Advertising—Food
- Aeration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TP371.15]
  - UF Aeration of food
  - Aerated food
  - Bubbles in food
  - BT Food industry and trade
- Analysis**
  - [TX541-TX545]
  - UF Analysis of food
  - Chemistry of food
  - Food—Chemistry
  - Food, Chemistry of
  - Food chemistry
  - BT Chemistry, Technical
  - Sanitary chemistry
  - RT Food—Composition
  - NT Flavor
  - Food—Sensory evaluation
  - Food—Water activity
- Authorship
  - USE Food writing
- Bacteriology
  - USE Food—Microbiology
- Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TP248.65:F66]
  - UF Food biotechnology

- BT Biotechnology
- RT Genetically modified foods
- Calcium content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TX553.C23]
  - BT Calcium
  - Food—Composition
- Caloric content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TX551]
  - UF Caloric content of foods
  - Calories (Food)
  - Food calories
  - BT Food—Composition
- Carbohydrate content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TX553.C28]
  - BT Carbohydrates
  - Food—Composition
  - NT Complex carbohydrate diet
  - Glycemic index
  - High-carbohydrate diet
- Chemistry
  - USE Food—Analysis
  - Food—Composition
- Cholesterol content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TX553.C43]
  - UF Cholesterol content of food
  - BT Cholesterol
  - Food—Composition
- Color
  - USE Color of food
- Composition**
  - UF Chemistry of food
  - Food—Chemistry
  - Food, Chemistry of
  - Food chemistry
  - RT Food—Analysis
  - NT Food—Calcium content
  - Food—Caloric content
  - Food—Carbohydrate content
  - Food—Cholesterol content
  - Food—Estrogen content
  - Food—Fat content
  - Food—Fiber content
  - Food—Gluten content
  - Food—Mineral content
  - Food—Phosphorus content
  - Food—Polysaccharide content
  - Food—Potassium content
  - Food—Protein content
  - Food—Sodium content
  - Food—Sugar content
  - Food—Sulfur content
  - Food—Vitamin content
  - Food—Vitamin E content
  - Food—Water activity
- Conservation
  - USE Food conservation
- Containers
  - USE Food containers
- Contamination
  - USE Food contamination
- Cooling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cooling of food
  - BT Food—Preservation
  - RT Refrigerated foods
- Dehydration
  - USE Food—Drying
- Desiccation
  - USE Food—Drying
- Drying** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TP371.5-TP371.6 (Food processing industry)]
  - [TX609 (Home preservation of food)]
  - UF Dehydration of food
  - Desiccation of food
  - Drying of food
  - Evaporation of food
  - Food—Dehydration
  - Food—Desiccation
  - Food—Evaporation
  - BT Food—Preservation
  - RT Dried foods
  - NT Food—Solar drying
- Equipment and supplies**
  - UF Drying apparatus—Food [Former heading]
- Patents
  - USE Dried foods—Patents
- Effect of heat on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Food—Heat effects
  - BT Cooking
  - Heat
  - NT Food—Pasteurization

- Estrogen content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Estrogen
  - Food—Composition
- Evaporation
  - USE Food—Drying
- Fat content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fat
  - Food—Composition
  - Oils and fats, Edible
- Fiber content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fiber content of food
  - Roughage
  - BT Fiber in human nutrition
  - Food—Composition
  - High-fiber diet
- Folklore**
  - UF Food (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]
- Freezing
  - USE Frozen foods
- Fumigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fumigation
- Gluten content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TX553.G47]
  - BT Food—Composition
  - Gluten
- Government policy
  - USE Nutrition policy
- Health aspects
  - USE Nutrition
- Heat effects
  - USE Food—Effect of heat on
- Inspection
  - USE Food adulteration and inspection
- International cooperation**
- Iron content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Iron
- Irradiation
  - USE Radiation preservation of food
- Labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Food—Shelf-life dating
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Food law and legislation
- Law and legislation
  - USE Food law and legislation
- Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QR115-QR129]
  - UF Food—Bacteriology [Former heading]
  - BT Sanitary microbiology
  - SA *subdivision* Microbiology under types of food, e.g. Fishery products—Microbiology; Meat—Microbiology
  - NT Dairy microbiology
  - Food spoilage
- Laboratory manuals**
- Mineral content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mineral content of food
  - BT Food—Composition
  - Minerals in nutrition
- Moisture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Food—Water activity
- Odor** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aroma of food
  - Food odor
  - Food odors
  - BT Odors
  - NT Food—Sensory evaluation
- Optical properties**
- Packaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TP374-TP374.5]
  - UF Groceries—Packaging
  - NT Active food packaging
  - Edible coatings
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Food law and legislation
- Pasteurization** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Food—Effect of heat on Pasteurization
  - NT Wine pasteurization
- Phosphate content
  - USE Food—Phosphorus content
- Phosphorus content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TX553.P45]
  - UF Food—Phosphate content
  - Phosphate content of food
  - BT Food—Composition
  - Phosphorus
- Pictorial works**
- Polysaccharide content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TX553.P65]
  - BT Food—Composition
  - Polysaccharides

**Food** (Continued)—**Potassium content** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Food—Composition
- Potassium

—**Preservation** (May Subd Geog)

[TP371.2-TP372.4 (Food processing industry)]  
[TX599-TX612 (Home economics)]

- UF Food preservation
- RT Food preservatives
- NT Antibiotics in food preservation
- Canning and preserving
- Chemical preservatives
- Cold storage
- Food—Cooling
- Food—Drying
- Food spoilage
- Precooling
- Radiation preservation of food
- Salting of food
- Smoking of food

—**Prices**

- USE Food prices

—**Products liability**

- USE Products liability—Food

—**Protein content** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Food—Composition
- Proteins
- RT Food combining

—**Purchasing**

- USE Grocery shopping

—**Quality** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Food quality
- Quality of food
- BT Quality of products

—**Radiation preservation**

- USE Radiation preservation of food

—**Radioactive contamination**

- USE Radioactive contamination of food

—**Religious aspects**

- UF Food (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]
- NT Monasticism and religious orders—Dietary rules

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**—**Black Muslims**

- NT Black Muslims—Dietary laws

—**Buddhism**

- NT Buddhist monasticism and religious orders—Dietary rules

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**—**Islam**

- NT Muslims—Dietary laws

—**Jainism**

- NT Jains—Dietary laws

—**Judaism**

- NT Jews—Dietary laws

—**Sikhism**

- NT Sikhs—Dietary laws

—**Safety measures**

- NT Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (Food safety system)

—**Sensory evaluation** (May Subd Geog)

[TX546]

- UF Food—Taste testing
- Food tasting
- Organoleptic analysis of food
- Taste testing of food
- BT Flavor
- Food—Analysis
- Food—Odor
- Food—Testing
- Sensory evaluation
- NT Beer tasting
- Cheese tasting
- Tea tasting
- Wine tasting

—**Shelf-life dating** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Date marking of food
- Food dating
- Freshness dating of food
- Open code dating of food
- Open dating of food
- Open shelf-life dating of food
- Pull dates of food
- Shelf-life dating of food
- BT Food—Labeling

—**Sodium content** (May Subd Geog)

[TX553.S65]

- BT Food—Composition
- Sodium

—**Solar drying** (May Subd Geog)

[TP371.65]

- UF Food—Sun drying
- Solar drying of food
- Sun drying of food
- BT Food—Drying

—**Equipment and supplies**

- NT Solar food dryers

—**Spectra**—**Storage** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Stored products

—**Sugar content** (May Subd Geog)

[TX553.S8]

- BT Food—Composition
- Sugar

—**Sulfur content** (May Subd Geog)

[TX553.S85]

- BT Food—Composition
- Sulfur

—**Sun drying**

- USE Food—Solar drying

—**Symbolic aspects** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Symbolic aspects of food
- BT Symbolism

—**Taste testing**

- USE Food—Sensory evaluation

—**Testing**

- NT Food—Sensory evaluation

—**Texture**

- USE Food texture

—**Therapeutic use**

- USE Diet therapy

—**Thermal properties** (May Subd Geog)—**Toxicology** (May Subd Geog)

[RA1258-RA1260]

Here are entered works on the toxic effects of food containing naturally poisonous substances or toxic chemical residues. Works on poisoning due to food contaminated by bacteria or bacterial toxins are entered under Food poisoning. Works on immune responses to specific foods are entered under Food allergy. Works on difficulties digesting foods, which lead to specific digestive symptoms, are entered under Food intolerance.

- UF Food toxicology
- Nutritional toxicology
- BT Toxicology
- RT Nutritionally induced diseases

—**Transportation** (May Subd Geog)

[HE199.5.F6-HE199.5.F62 (Freight)]

[HE595.F6 (Ships)]

[TP373.2 (Food processing)]

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)—**Vitamin content** (May Subd Geog)

[TP453.V5 (Food processing and manufacture)]  
[TX553.V5 (Nutrition)]

- UF Vitamin content of food
- BT Food—Composition
- Vitamins

—**Vitamin E content** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Vitamin E content of food
- BT Food—Composition
- Vitamin E

—**Water activity**

[TX553.W3]

- UF Water activity of food
- BT Food—Analysis
- Food—Composition
- Food—Moisture
- Vapor pressure

## Food, Artificial

- USE Artificial foods

## Food, Baby

- USE Baby foods

## Food, Canned

- USE Canned foods

## Food, Chemistry of

- USE Food—Analysis
- Food—Composition

## Food, Cost of

- USE Cost and standard of living

## Food, Dehydrofrozen

- USE Frozen foods

## Food, Dietetic

- USE Dietetic foods

## Food, Dried

- USE Dried foods

## Food, Enriched

- USE Enriched foods

## Food, Fermented

- USE Fermented foods

## Food, Freeze-dried

- USE Freeze-dried foods

## Food, Fried

- USE Fried food

## Food, Frozen

- USE Frozen foods

## Food, Irradiated

- USE Irradiated foods

## Food, Junk

- USE Junk food

## Food, Miniature

- USE Miniature food

## Food, Natural

- USE Natural foods

## Food, Passover

- USE Passover food

## Food, Pickled

- USE Pickled foods

## Food, Precooked

- USE Precooked foods

## Food, Pure

- USE Food adulteration and inspection
- Food law and legislation

## Food, Raw

- USE Raw foods

## Food, Right to

- USE Right to food

## Food, Wild

- USE Wild foods

## Food (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

- USE Food—Folklore
- Food—Religious aspects

## Food addicts

- USE Compulsive eaters

**Food additives** (May Subd Geog)

[TX553.A3]

- UF Additive compounds
- Additives, Food
- Chemical additives in food
- RT Enriched foods
- NT Butylated hydroxytoluene
- Diacetyl
- Dietary supplements
- Edible coatings
- Feed additives
- Flavoring essences
- Food preservatives
- Guar gum
- Locust bean gum
- Monosodium glutamate
- Propyl gallate
- Sucrose polyester
- Sweeteners
- Tara gum

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Food law and legislation

**Food additives industry** (May Subd Geog)

[HD9205]

- BT Food industry and trade
- NT Flavoring essences industry
- Sweetener industry

**Food adulteration and inspection** (May Subd Geog)

[HD9000.9 (Economics)]

[TX501-TX595 (Technical works)]

- UF Analysis of food
- Food—Adulteration
- Food—Inspection
- Food, Pure
- Food inspection
- Inspection of food
- Pure food
- BT Adulterations
- Consumer protection
- Public health
- Sanitary chemistry
- NT Alcoholic beverage adulteration
- Fish inspection
- Food contamination
- Food spoilage
- Meat hygiene
- Meat inspection
- Milk commissions, Medical
- Milk hygiene

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Food law and legislation

## Food aid programs

- USE Food relief

**Food allergy** (May Subd Geog)

[RC596]

Here are entered works on immune responses to specific foods. Works on difficulties digesting certain foods, which lead to physical symptoms, are entered under Food intolerance. Works on the toxic effects of food containing naturally poisonous substances or

- toxic chemical residues are entered under Food--Toxicology.
- BT Allergy
  - Diet therapy** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RC588.D53*]
    - NT Corn-free diet
    - Egg-free diet
    - Nut-free diet
  - Recipes** [*RC588.D53*]
    - UF Cookery for allergics [*Former heading*]
    - BT Cooking for the sick
- Food allergy in children** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RJ386.5*]
- BT Allergy in children
- Food allergy in infants** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RJ386.5*]
- BT Allergy in infants
- Food and beer pairing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on the pairing of food and beer in order to complement and enhance their individual qualities.
- UF Beer and food pairing
  - BT Gastronomy
- Food and beverage policies in libraries
- USE Library food and beverage policies
- Food and wine matching
- USE Food and wine pairing
- Food and wine pairing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on the pairing of food and wine in order to complement and enhance their individual qualities.
- UF Food and wine matching
  - Wine and food matching
  - Wine and food pairing
  - BT Gastronomy
- Food animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on animals that produce food for humans and/or are used as human food.
- UF Animals as food
  - Edible animals
  - Food-producing animals
  - BT Animals
  - RT Livestock
  - SA *individual food animals and groups of food animals, e.g. Dairy cattle; Goats*
  - NT Meat animals
  - Wildlife as food
- Food art
- USE Food craft
- Food assistance programs
- USE Food relief
- Food banking
- USE Food banks
- Food banks** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Food banking
  - Banks, Food
  - BT Food relief
- Food binge-purge behavior
- USE Bulimia
- Food binging
- USE Compulsive eating
- Food biotechnology
- USE Food—Biotechnology
- Food-borne diseases
- USE Foodborne diseases
- Food brokers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Brokers
- Food buying
- USE Grocery shopping
- Food calories
- USE Food—Caloric content
- Food carts
- USE Food trucks
- Food chains (Ecology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Food webs (Ecology)
  - BT Animals—Food
  - Biological productivity
  - Ecology
  - Niche (Ecology)
  - RT Nutrient cycles
  - NT Detritus
  - Multitrophic interactions (Ecology)
  - Top predators
- Food**
- Chemistry
    - USE Food—Analysis
    - Food—Composition
- Food Circus (Seattle, Wash.)
- USE Armory (Seattle, Wash. : Harrison Street)
- Food**
- Color
    - USE Color of food
- Food colorings
- USE Coloring matter in food
- Food colors
- USE Coloring matter in food
- Food combining** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on the consumption, at the same meal, of foods that complement each other to ensure adequate protein nutrition or that produce the same digestive process to maintain acid-base equilibrium.
- UF Combining of foods
  - Compatibility, Food
  - Complementarity, Protein
  - Complementary foods
  - Food compatibility
  - Protein complementarity
  - BT Nutrition
  - Vegetarianism
  - RT Food—Protein content
- Food compatibility
- USE Food combining
- Food conservation** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TX357*]
- Here are entered works on the preservation and careful use of food, especially in war time. Economic works on the availability of food are entered under Food supply.
- UF Conservation of food
  - Food—Conservation
  - BT Food supply
  - NT Canning and preserving
- Food conservation in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Food consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Consultants
- Food consumption** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Consumption of food
  - BT Cost and standard of living
  - Food supply
  - NT Engel's law
- Food consumption forecasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Forecasting, Food consumption
  - BT Economic forecasting
- Food consumption surveys
- USE Nutrition surveys
- Food container industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9999.C74-HD9999.C744*]
- BT Container industry
  - NT Thermos bottle industry
- Food containers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Food—Containers
  - BT Containers
  - NT Advertising food containers
  - Candy containers
  - Cheese dishes (Containers)
  - Cookie jars
  - Lunchboxes
  - Retort pouches
  - Tea containers
- Food contamination** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Contaminated food
  - Food—Contamination
  - Foods, Contaminated
  - BT Contamination (Technology)
  - Food adulteration and inspection
  - NT Alcoholic beverages—Contamination
  - Antibiotic residues
  - Baby foods—Contamination
  - Corn as food—Contamination
  - Dairy products—Contamination
  - Eggs as food—Contamination
  - Feed additive residues
  - Feeds—Contamination
  - Fish as food—Contamination
  - Food of animal origin—Contamination
  - Fruit—Contamination
  - Infant formulas—Contamination
  - Meat—Contamination
  - Milk contamination
  - Oysters—Contamination
  - Pesticide residues in food
  - Pork—Contamination
  - Radioactive contamination of food
  - Rice oil—Contamination
  - Seafood—Contamination
  - Shellfish as food—Contamination
  - Vegetables—Contamination
  - Veterinary drug residues
  - Wildlife as food—Contamination
- Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Food contamination in the press [*Former heading*]
- Food contamination in the press
- USE Food contamination—Press coverage
- Food control
- USE Food supply
- Food cooperatives** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Consumer food cooperatives
  - Cooperative food stores
  - Cooperative grocery stores
  - Cooperative supermarkets
  - Food stores, Cooperative
  - Grocery stores, Cooperative
  - Supermarkets, Cooperative
  - BT Consumer cooperatives
  - Grocery trade
- Food coupons
- USE Food stamps
- Food courts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Courts, Food
  - Hawker centers
  - Hawker centres
  - BT Food service
- Food craft** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on handicrafts that are made of edible materials.
- UF Food art
  - BT Handicraft
  - NT Vegetable carving
- Food critics
- USE Food writers
- Food crops** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SB175-SB177*]
- BT Food
  - Plants, Edible
  - RT Field crops
  - Horticultural crops
  - NT Fruit
  - Grain
  - Nuts
  - Root crops
  - Tuber crops
  - Vegetables
- Food customs
- USE Food habits
- Food dating
- USE Food—Shelf-life dating
- Food decoration
- USE Garnishes (Cooking)
- Food deserts
- USE Food security
- Food-drug interactions
- USE Drug-nutrient interactions
- Food dryers, Solar
- USE Solar food dryers
- Food dyes
- USE Coloring matter in food
- Food engineers** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TP369.5-TP369.6*]
- BT Engineers
- Food exchange lists** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works dealing with lists of foods grouped according to similarities in composition so that foods within a group may be used interchangeably in diet planning.
- UF Dietary exchange lists
  - Exchange lists, Food
  - Nutritional exchange lists
  - BT Diet therapy
  - Lists
- Food festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Festivals
- Food fish
- USE Fish as food
- Food fishes
- USE Fish as food
- Food for invalids
- USE Cooking for the sick
- Food for school children
- USE School children—Food
- Food gathering societies
- USE Hunting and gathering societies
- Food habits** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GT2850-GT2960 (Manners and customs)*]
- UF Eating
  - Food customs
  - Foodways
  - Human beings—Food habits
  - BT Habit
  - Manners and customs
  - RT Diet

**Food habits** *(Continued)*

Nutrition

Oral habits

SA *subdivision* Food under ethnic groups

NT Children—Nutrition—Psychological aspects

Food preferences

Food habits in animals

USE Animals—Food

**Food habits in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Food handling** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TX537]

UF Food sanitation

Handling of food

BT Sanitation, Household

NT Breast milk—Collection and preservation

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Food law and legislation

—**Research grants** *(May Subd Geog)*

Food helpings

USE Food portions

Food hypersensitivity, Non-allergic

USE Food intolerance

**Food in art** *(Not Subd Geog)***Food in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Food in mathematics education** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Mathematics—Study and teaching

**Food in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Motion pictures

**Food in popular culture** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the representation of food in popular culture.

BT Popular culture

**Food in the Bible**

[BS680.F6]

Food in the Koran

USE Food in the Qur'an

**Food in the Qur'an**

[BP134.F58]

UF Food in the Koran [Former heading]

**Food industry and trade** *(May Subd Geog)*

[HD9000-HD9495 (Economics)]

[TP368-TP456 (Manufacture)]

Here are entered works on the processing of food in general and on the marketing of processed food products. Works on the processing of specific kinds of food products are entered under the heading for the specific product with the subdivision Processing or under the heading for the industry. General works on the processing of agricultural products are entered under Agricultural processing. Works on a specific aspect or method of processing are entered under the heading for the specific process.

UF Food preparation

Food preparation industry

Food processing

Food processing industry

Food trade

BT Agricultural processing industries

RT Processed foods

SA *subdivision* Postharvest technology under individual food crops, e.g. Corn—Postharvest technology; and *subdivision* Processing under individual food animals and crops, e.g. Cattle—Processing; Corn—Processing

NT Aquaculture industry

Artificial foods industry

Baby foods industry

Baked products industry

Bakery equipment and supplies industry

Beverage industry

Candy industry

Canned foods industry

Carbohydrates, Refined

Cereal products industry

Chewing gum industry

Coated foods industry

Condiment industry

Copackers (Food industry)

Dairy processing

Dairy products industry

Dried food industry

Edible snails industry

Ethnic food industry

Fat substitutes industry

Flour industry

Food—Aeration

Food additives industry

Food prices

Frozen foods industry

Gelatin industry

Gourmet food industry

Grocery trade

Halal food industry

Ice industry

Kenkey industry

Kimchi industry

Kosher food industry

Low-fat foods industry

Meat industry and trade

Microwave food products industry

Natural foods—Processing

Natural foods industry

Pickle industry

Pizza industry

Potato products industry

Produce trade

Salad dressing industry

Sauce industry

Seafood industry

Snack food industry

Soup industry

Soyfoods industry

Syrup industry

Taro industry

Vinegar industry

Women in the food industry

Yeast industry

—Advertising

USE Advertising—Food

—**By-products**

RT Food processing by-products industry

—Collective labor agreements

USE Collective labor agreements—Food industry

—Credit guides

USE Food industry and trade—Credit ratings

—**Credit ratings**

UF Food industry and trade—Credit guides

[Former heading]

—**Defense measures** *(May Subd Geog)*—**Dust control** *(May Subd Geog)*—**Electric equipment** *(May Subd Geog)*—**Employees**

[HD8039.F7]

UF Food processing workers

NT Agricultural processing industry workers

Bakery employees

—**Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*—**Energy consumption** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TJ163.5.F6]

—**Equipment and supplies**

NT Amylograph

Food processing machinery

—**Maintenance and repair**—**Valuation** *(May Subd Geog)*

—Law and legislation

USE Food law and legislation

—**Management**—**Production control** *(May Subd Geog)*—**Quality control**

NT Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point

(Food safety system)

—**Sanitation** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TP373.6]

UF Food-plant sanitation

—**Seasonal variations** *(May Subd Geog)*

—Strikes and lockouts

USE Strikes and lockouts—Food industry and trade

—**Technology transfer** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Technology transfer

—Wages

USE Wages—Food industry and trade

—**Netherlands**—**Employees**

Food insecurity

USE Food security

**Food**

—Inspection

USE Food adulteration and inspection

**Food inspectors** *(May Subd Geog)*

[HD8039.F7]

UF Inspectors, Food

BT Public health personnel

NT Poultry inspectors

Food insurance

USE Food supply insurance

Food intake

USE Ingestion

**Food intolerance** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on difficulties digesting certain foods, which lead to physical symptoms. Works on immune responses to specific foods are entered under Food allergy. Works on the toxic

effects of food containing naturally poisonous substances or toxic chemical residues are entered under Food—Toxicology.

UF Food hypersensitivity, Non-allergic

Food sensitivity

Intolerance, Food

Non-allergic food hypersensitivity

BT Digestive organs—Diseases

NT Alcohol intolerance

Carbohydrate intolerance

Infant formula intolerance

Food intoxications

USE Food poisoning

**Food**

—Irradiation

USE Radiation preservation of food

Food journalism

USE Food writing

Food journalists

USE Food writers

**Food law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Food—Law and legislation

Food, Pure

Food industry and trade—Law and legislation

Pure food

BT Commercial law

Consumer protection—Law and legislation

RT Produce trade—Law and legislation

NT Advertising—Food—Law and legislation

Bakeries—Law and legislation

Canning and preserving—Law and legislation

Coloring matter in food—Law and legislation

Dairy laws

Dietary supplements—Law and legislation

Eggs—Inspection—Law and legislation

Food—Labeling—Law and legislation

Food—Packaging—Law and legislation

Food additives—Law and legislation

Food adulteration and inspection—Law and

legislation

Food handling—Law and legislation

Food prices—Law and legislation

Food service—Sanitation—Law and legislation

Food supply—Law and legislation

Frozen desserts—Law and legislation

Fruit juices—Law and legislation

Genetically modified foods—Law and

legislation

Grocery trade—Law and legislation

Infant formulas—Law and legislation

Irradiated foods—Law and legislation

Margarine—Law and legislation

Meat industry and trade—Law and legislation

Natural foods—Labeling—Law and legislation

Pesticide residues in food—Law and legislation

Potatoes—Law and legislation

Poultry—Inspection—Law and legislation

Restaurants—Law and legislation

Sugar laws and legislation

Supermarkets—Sanitation—Law and

legislation

Vegetable juices—Law and legislation

—**Criminal provisions**

Food legumes

USE Legumes as food

**Food mixes**

UF Mixes (Cookery)

Prepared food

BT Food

Food odor

USE Food—Odor

Food odors

USE Food—Odor

**Food of animal origin** *(May Subd Geog)*

[GT2865-GT2866 (Manners and customs)]

[TX371-TX389 (Nutrition)]

[TX555-TX556.5 (Composition)]

[TX743-TX759.5 (Cooking)]

UF Animal food [Former heading]

Animal-origin food

Animals as food

Flesh foods

BT Animal products

Food

SA *individual animal foods and food products, e.g.*

Dairy products; Eggs; Meat; Pork

NT Edible insects

Meat

Seafood

—**Composition**—**Contamination** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Food contamination

- Fat content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fat
- Religious aspects**
  - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
  - Toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*) [RA1259]
- Food of wild animals
  - USE Animals—Food
- Food on television** (*Not Subd Geog*) [PN1992.8.F66]
  - BT Television
- Food packaging machinery industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Packaging machinery industry
- Food packets, Survival
  - USE Survival and emergency rations
- Food photographers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Photographers
- Food-plant sanitation
  - USE Food industry and trade—Sanitation
- Food plants
  - USE Plants, Edible
- Food poisoning** (*May Subd Geog*) [QR201.F6 (Microbiology)] [RC143 (Internal medicine)]
 

Here are entered works on poisoning due to food contaminated by bacteria or bacterial toxins. Works on the toxic effects of food containing naturally poisonous substances or toxic chemical residues are entered under Food--Toxicology.

  - UF Bacterial food poisoning
    - Food intoxications
    - Intoxications, Food
  - BT Foodborne diseases
    - Poisoning
  - NT Botulism
    - Favism
    - Ptomaine poisoning
    - Salmonella food poisoning
    - Seafood poisoning
- Food policy
  - USE Nutrition policy
- Food portions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Food helpings
    - Food servings
    - Helpings of food
    - Portions of food
    - Servings of food
  - BT Diet
- Food preferences** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Food selection
  - BT Food habits
    - Nutrition
  - RT Nutrition—Psychological aspects
    - Taste
  - NT Pica (Pathology)
- Food preferences in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Children
- Food preferences in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Food preferences in older people [Former heading]
    - Food preferences in the aged [Former heading]
  - BT Older people—Psychology
- Food preferences in older people
  - USE Food preferences in old age
- Food preferences in the aged
  - USE Food preferences in old age
- Food preparation
  - USE Cooking
    - Food industry and trade
- Food preparation industry
  - USE Food industry and trade
- Food presentation** (*May Subd Geog*) [TX740.5]
  - UF Presentation of food
  - BT Cooking
    - Food
    - Gastronomy
    - Table
  - NT Garnishes (Cooking)
- Food preservation
  - USE Food—Preservation
- Food preservatives** [TP371.4-TP371.44]
  - UF Preservatives, Food
  - BT Food additives
  - RT Food—Preservation
  - NT Subtilin
- Food prices** (*May Subd Geog*) [HD9000.4 (General)]
  - UF Food—Prices

- BT Agricultural prices
- Food industry and trade
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Food law and legislation
    - Price regulation
- Food processing
  - USE Food industry and trade
- Food processing by-products industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [HD9495]
  - RT Food industry and trade—By-products
- Food processing industry
  - USE Food industry and trade
- Food processing machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Food industry and trade—Equipment and supplies
    - Food processing plants—Equipment and supplies
    - Machinery
  - NT Beverage processing machinery
    - Rendering apparatus
    - Sugar machinery
- Food processing machinery industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [HD9025]
  - BT Machinery industry
  - NT Bakery equipment and supplies industry
    - Beverage processing machinery industry
- Food processing plants** (*May Subd Geog*) [TP373]
  - BT Agricultural processing plants
  - NT Bakeries
    - Beverage processing plants
    - Canneries
    - Chocolate factories
    - Dairy plants
    - Fishery processing plants
    - Flour mills
    - Fruit processing plants
    - Gluten plants
    - Packing-houses
    - Pasta factories
    - Poultry plants
    - Rendering works
    - Soybean processing plants
    - Sugar factories
    - Vegetable processing plants
  - Equipment and supplies**
    - NT Food processing machinery
- Food processing workers
  - USE Food industry and trade—Employees
- Food processor cookery
  - USE Food processor cooking
- Food processor cooking** (*May Subd Geog*) [TX840.F6]
  - UF Food processor cookery [Former heading]
  - BT Cooking
- Food-producing animals
  - USE Food animals
- Food quality
  - USE Food—Quality
- Food Red 15 (Chemical)
  - USE Rhodamine B
- Food relief** (*May Subd Geog*) [HV696.F6]
  - UF Famine relief
    - Food aid programs
    - Food assistance programs
  - BT Disaster relief
    - Humanitarian assistance
    - Public welfare
  - RT Emergency food supply
  - SA *subdivisions* Civilian relief and Food supply under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Civilian relief; World War, 1939-1945—Food supply
  - NT Diet-kitchens
    - Emergency mass feeding
    - Food banks
    - Food stamps
    - Meals on wheels programs
    - Milk programs
    - Soup kitchens
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - United States**
- Food relief, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF American food relief
- Europe**
  - NT Friendship Food Train
- Food relief, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Australian food relief
- Food relief, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF British food relief

- Food relief, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Canadian food relief
- Food relief, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dutch food relief
- Food relief, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Italian food relief
- Food relief, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Spanish food relief
- Food requirements, Dietary
  - USE Nutrition—Requirements
- Food riots** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bread riots
  - BT Riots
- Food sanitation
  - USE Food handling
- Food security** (*May Subd Geog*)
 

Here are entered works on physical and economic access to adequate food. Economic works on the availability of food are entered under Food supply.

  - UF Food deserts
    - Food insecurity
    - Insecurity, Food
    - Security, Food
  - BT Human security
  - RT Food supply
- Food security in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Food selection
    - USE Food preferences
  - Food sensitivity
    - USE Food intolerance
- Food service** (*May Subd Geog*) [TX901-TX946.5]
 

Here are entered works on the preparation, delivery, and serving of ready-to-eat foods in large quantities outside of the home. General works solely on the preparation of food in large quantities are entered under Quantity cooking.

  - UF Cookery for institutions [Former heading]
    - Cooking for institutions
    - Institutional cooking
    - Mass feeding
    - Volume feeding
  - BT Hospitality industry
  - RT Quantity cooking
  - SA *subdivision* Food service under types of institutions, organized activities, etc., for provisions for meals and food in those enterprises, e.g. Airlines--Food service; Hospitals--Food service
  - NT Bartending
    - Cafeterias
    - Caterers and catering
    - Emergency mass feeding
    - Food courts
    - Food trucks
    - Industrial feeding
    - Railroads—Dining-car service
    - Restaurants
    - Room service
    - School lunchrooms, cafeterias, etc.
    - Table service
    - United States. Congress—Food service
    - Wine service
- Advertising
  - USE Advertising—Food service
- Collective labor agreements
  - USE Collective labor agreements—Food service
- Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Contracting out
- Employees
  - USE Food service employees
- Equipment and supplies**
  - NT Hot food tables
- Management
  - USE Food service management
- Personnel management** [TX911.3.P4]
  - Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Food service research [Former heading]
  - Sanitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Food law and legislation
      - Public health laws
  - Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Food service employees** (*May Subd Geog*) [HD8039.F7]
  - UF Food service—Employees
    - Food service workers
  - BT Service industries workers
  - NT Bartenders
    - Busboys

- Food service employees** *(Continued)*  
 Cooks  
 Food service hostesses  
 Food service hosts  
 Hotel beverage managers  
 Restaurants—Employees  
 School food service directors  
 Stewards  
 Waiters  
 Waitresses  
 Women food service employees
- Food service equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HD9999.R54]*  
 BT Manufacturing industries  
 NT Kitchen appliances industry
- Food service hostesses** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TX930]*  
 UF Hostesses, Food service  
 BT Food service employees
- Food service hosts** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TX930]*  
 UF Hosts, Food service  
 BT Food service employees
- Food service management** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TX911.3.M27]*  
 UF Food service—Management  
 —**Contracting out** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Contracting out
- Food service purchasing** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TX911.3.P8]*  
 BT Purchasing
- Food service research  
 USE Food service—Research
- Food service specialists (United States Armed Forces)  
 USE United States—Armed Forces—Food service specialists
- Food service workers  
 USE Food service employees
- Food servings  
 USE Food portions
- Food shows (Television programs)  
 USE Television cooking shows
- Food sovereignty** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on the right of peoples to define their own food, including agriculture, livestock and fisheries systems, rather than being subject to international market forces in the choice and availability of food.  
 UF Sovereignty, Food  
 BT Right to food
- Food spoilage** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Spoilage of food  
 BT Food—Microbiology  
 Food—Preservation  
 Food adulteration and inspection  
 NT Beer—Spoilage  
 Fishery products—Spoilage  
 Wine—Spoilage
- Food stamp fraud** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Welfare fraud  
 —**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Criminal law
- Food stamp program  
 USE Food stamps
- Food stamps** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HV696.F6]*  
 UF Coupons, Food  
 Food coupons  
 Food stamp program *[Former heading]*  
 Stamps, Food  
 BT Food relief  
 —**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Food steamers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Cookers, Steam  
 Steam cookers  
 Steamers, Food  
 BT Cookware  
 NT Electric food steamers
- Food storage pests** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SB937 (Farm insect pests)]*  
*[TP373.3 (Food processing)]*  
 UF Storage pests of food  
 Stored food pests  
 BT Pests  
 RT Farm produce—Storage—Diseases and injuries  
 —**Control** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Food stores, Cooperative  
 USE Food cooperatives
- Food substitutes** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Substitutes for food  
 BT Substitute products
- RT Artificial foods  
 Ingredient substitutions (Cooking)
- NT Coffee substitutes  
 Dairy substitutes  
 Meat substitutes
- Food supplements  
 USE Dietary supplements
- Food supply** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HD9000-HD9019 (Economics)]*  
 Here are entered economic works on the availability of food. Works on the physical and economic access to adequate food are entered under Food security.  
 UF Food control  
 BT Produce trade  
 RT Agriculture  
 Food security  
 Single cell proteins  
 SA *subdivision* Food supply under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Food supply  
 NT Emergency food supply  
 Famines  
 Food conservation  
 Food consumption  
 Green Revolution  
 Milk supply  
 —**International cooperation**  
 —**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Food law and legislation  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 —**Seasonal variations** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Seasonal variations in food supply
- Food supply (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Food supply insurance** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Food insurance  
 Insurance, Food supply *[Former heading]*  
 BT Insurance
- Food tasting  
 USE Food—Sensory evaluation
- Food testing reagents** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Reagents, Food testing  
 BT Chemical tests and reagents
- Food testing reagents industry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[JHD9000.9]*  
 BT Chemical industry
- Food texture** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Food—Texture  
 Texture of food
- Food tourism** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Culinary tourism  
 Gastronomic tourism  
 Gastronomy and tourism  
 Gastronomy tourism  
 Tourism and gastronomy *[Former heading]*  
 BT Gastronomy
- Food toxicology  
 USE Food—Toxicology
- Food trade  
 USE Farm produce—Marketing  
 Food industry and trade  
 Produce trade
- Food trucks** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on vehicles from which food is sold to consumers. Works on refrigerated trucks used to transport food and other perishables are entered under Refrigerated trucks.  
 UF Carts, Food  
 Food carts  
 Trucks, Food  
 BT Food service  
 NT Ice cream trucks
- Food warmers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[NK4695.F6 (Decorative arts)]*  
 UF Veilleuses (Pottery)  
 Warmers, Food
- BT Cookware  
 Porcelain  
 Pottery
- Food waste** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Plate waste *[Former heading]*  
 Wasted food  
 BT Food  
 Organic wastes
- Food waste as feed** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SF99.F67]*  
 BT Feeds
- Food waste disposal units  
 USE Garbage disposal units
- Food waste disposers  
 USE Garbage disposal units
- Food webs (Ecology)  
 USE Food chains (Ecology)
- Food writers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Cooking writers  
 Food critics  
 Food journalists *[Former heading]*  
 Restaurant critics  
 Restaurant reviewers  
 Reviewers, Restaurant  
 BT Authors  
 Critics  
 NT Women food writers
- Food writing** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Cooking—Authorship  
 Cooking writing  
 Food—Authorship  
 Food journalism  
 BT Authorship  
 NT Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Food
- Awards**  
 —**Philippines** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 NT Doreen Gamboa Fernandez Food Writing Award
- Foodborne diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QR201.F62 (Microbiology)]*  
*[RA601.5 (Public health)]*  
 UF Food-borne diseases  
 Foodborne illnesses  
 BT Communicable diseases  
 NT Anisakiasis  
 Food poisoning
- Foodborne illnesses  
 USE Foodborne diseases
- Foodfish  
 USE Fish as food
- Foodfishes  
 USE Fish as food
- Foods  
 USE Food
- Foods, Baby  
 USE Baby foods
- Foods, Contaminated  
 USE Food contamination
- Foods, Infant  
 USE Baby foods
- Foods, Snack  
 USE Snack foods
- Foodways  
 USE Food habits
- Fooks family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 RT Faulk family  
 Fuchs family
- Fool (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Clown (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
 Feste (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Fool Creek Peak (Utah)**  
 UF Fool Peak (Utah)  
 Scipio Peak (Utah)  
 BT Mountains—Utah
- Fool hen  
 USE Spruce grouse
- Fool Hollow Lake (Ariz.)  
 USE Fools Hollow Lake (Ariz.)
- Fool Peak (Utah)  
 USE Fool Creek Peak (Utah)
- Fools, Feast of  
 USE Feast of Fools
- Fools and jesters** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[GT3670]*  
 UF Court fools  
 Jesters  
 BT Courts and courtiers  
 Favorites, Royal  
 Joking  
 NT Badhanim  
 Clowns  
 Hanswurst  
 Motley  
 Punchinello (Fictitious character)  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Fools and jesters in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Fools and jesters in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 SA *subdivision* Characters—Fools under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Fools
- Fools for Christ  
 USE Holy fools

- Fool's gold
  - USE Pyrites
- Fools Hollow Lake (Ariz.)**
  - UF Fool Hollow Lake (Ariz.)
  - BT Lakes—Arizona
  - Reservoirs—Arizona
- Fools Hollow Lake Watershed (Ariz.)**
  - BT Watersheds—Arizona
- Fool's onion
  - USE Tritileia laxa
- Foord family
  - USE Ford family
- Foords family
  - USE Ford family
- Foore family
  - USE Fore family
- Foosball (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GV1469.4]
  - UF Soccer, Table
  - Table soccer
  - BT Games
- Fooshe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fooshee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Foost family
  - USE Faust family
- Foot**
  - [QL950.7 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
  - [QM549 (*Human anatomy*)]
  - UF Feet
  - Paw
  - Paws
  - BT Leg
  - NT Achilles tendon
  - Flexor tendons
  - Hoofs
  - Metatarsus
  - Tarsus
  - Toes
  - Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [RD781-RD785]
    - UF Foot—Abnormities and deformities
      - [Former heading]
    - RT Orthopedic shoes
    - NT Clubfoot
    - Flatfoot
    - Foot—Dislocation
    - Footbinding
    - Larsen's syndrome
    - Syndactyly
    - Abnormities and deformities
      - USE Foot—Abnormalities
    - Abscess** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Foot—Diseases
    - Acupuncture** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Adaptation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Aging**
    - Amputation** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - [RD563]
      - UF Amputations of foot [Former heading]
      - BT Amputation
      - Foot—Surgery
    - Anatomy**
      - [QL950.7 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
      - [QM549 (*Human anatomy*)]
    - Ankylosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - Artificial deformities
        - USE Footbinding
      - Binding
        - USE Footbinding
    - Biopsy** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - [RD563]
      - BT Foot—Examination
      - Foot—Surgery
    - Blood-vessels**
    - Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - NT Blackfoot
    - Blunt trauma** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Calcification** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Foot—Diseases
    - Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - [RC280.F]
      - BT Foot—Tumors
    - Etiology**
    - Care and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Podiatry
      - NT Foot—Protection
    - Equipment and supplies
      - USE Foot care products
    - Cryosurgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Foot—Diseases—Cryosurgery
      - BT Foot—Surgery
  - Cysts (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Foot—Tumors
  - Cytology**
  - Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [RC951]
    - UF Foot diseases
    - RT Podiatry
    - NT Drop foot
    - Foot—Abscess
    - Foot—Calcification
    - Foot—Infections
    - Foot—Necrosis
    - Foot—Radiography
    - Foot—Tumors
    - Foot—Ulcers
    - Foot manifestations of general diseases
    - Nails, Ingrowing
    - Cryosurgery
      - USE Foot—Cryosurgery
    - Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - NT Foot—Examination
    - Ultrasonic imaging
      - USE Foot—Ultrasonic imaging
    - Dislocation** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - [RD781]
      - BT Foot—Abnormalities
      - Foot—Wounds and injuries
    - Dissection** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Drug effects
      - USE Foot—Effect of drugs on
    - Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Foot—Drug effects [Former heading]
    - Effect of radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Evolution** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - [RD563]
      - BT Foot—Diseases—Diagnosis
      - NT Foot—Biopsy
    - Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - [RD563]
      - BT Foot—Wounds and injuries
    - Growth**
    - Hemorrhage** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Infections** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Communicable diseases
      - Foot—Diseases
      - NT Athlete's foot
      - Foot—Tuberculosis
      - Footrot in animals
      - Mycetoma
    - Innervation**
    - Lymphatics**
    - Massage** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Foot massage
    - Measurement**
    - Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - [QR171.F]
    - Movements**
      - [QP336]
      - UF Foot motility
      - Foot movements
      - Motility, Foot
      - Movements, Foot
      - BT Biomechanics
    - Muscles**
    - Necrosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Foot—Diseases
    - Paralysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Protection** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Accidents—Prevention
      - Foot—Care and hygiene
    - Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Foot—Diseases
    - Positioning** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Regeneration** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Reimplantation** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Foot—Replantation
      - BT Foot—Surgery
    - Religious aspects**
      - UF Foot (in religion, folklore, etc.) [Former heading]
      - NT Foot washing (Rite)
    - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
    - Replantation
      - USE Foot—Reimplantation
    - Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - [RD563]
      - BT Podiatry
      - NT Excision of ankle
      - Foot—Amputation
      - Foot—Biopsy
  - Foot—Cryosurgery
  - Foot—Reimplantation
  - Patients** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Traction** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Tuberculosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [RC312.5.F]
    - BT Foot—Infections
  - Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [RC280.F]
    - BT Foot—Diseases
    - NT Foot—Cancer
    - Foot—Cysts
  - Ulcers** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Foot—Diseases
  - Ultrasonic imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Foot—Diseases—Ultrasonic imaging
  - Weight**
  - Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [RD563]
    - NT Foot—Dislocation
    - Foot—Fractures
    - Trench foot
    - Chemotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Chiropractic treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - [RZ265.F66]
    - Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Foot—Wounds and injuries—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]
    - Complications and sequelae
      - USE Foot—Wounds and injuries—Complications
    - Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - [RD563]
  - Foot (in religion, folklore, etc.)
    - USE Foot—Religious aspects
  - Foot-and-mouth disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [SF793]
    - UF Aftosa fever
    - Aphtha, Epizootic
    - Aphtha, Malignant
    - Aphthous fever
    - Eczema epizootica
    - Epizootic aphtha
    - Hoof-and-mouth disease
    - Malignant aphtha
    - BT Picornavirus infections
    - Veterinary virology
    - Epidemiology**
  - Foot-and-mouth disease in swine** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Swine foot and mouth disease
    - BT Swine—Diseases
  - Foot-and-mouth disease virus** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QR201.F63 (*Pathogenic microorganism*)]
    - BT Aphthoviruses
  - Foot-ball
    - USE Football
  - Foot**
    - Binding
      - USE Footbinding
  - Foot bridges
    - USE Footbridges
  - Foot cactus
    - USE Pediocactus
  - Foot care products** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Foot—Care and hygiene—Equipment and supplies
    - BT Health products
  - Foot care products industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [HD9995.F66-HD9995.F664]
    - BT Medical supplies industry
  - Foot cell carcinoma
    - USE Basal cell carcinoma
  - Foot diseases
    - USE Foot—Diseases
  - Foot family
    - USE Foote family
  - Foot fetishism** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aretifism
    - Podophilia
    - BT Fetishism (Sexual behavior)
  - Foot Hills State Forest (Minn.)**
    - UF Foothills State Forest (Minn.)
    - BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
  - Foot in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Foot in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - Foot Island (Valdez-Cordova Census Area, Alaska)
    - USE Latouche Island (Alaska)
  - Foot lockers
    - USE Footlockers
  - Foot manifestations of general diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Foot manifestations of general diseases** *(Continued)*

BT Foot—Diseases  
Symptoms  
Foot massage  
USE Foot—Massage  
Foot motility  
USE Foot—Movements  
Foot movements  
USE Foot—Movements  
Foot paths  
USE Trails  
Foot-powered mechanisms  
USE Pedal-powered mechanisms  
Foot prints  
USE Footprints  
Foot prostheses  
USE Artificial feet  
Foot races  
USE Running races  
Foot rot (Plant disease)  
USE Eyespot (Plant disease)  
Foot rot in animals  
USE Footrot in animals  
Foot rot in sheep  
USE Footrot in sheep  
Foot rot of wheat, Fusarium culmorum  
USE Wheat fusarium culmorum foot rot  
Foot soldiers  
USE Infantry  
Foot trails  
USE Trails  
**Foot washing (Rite)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[BV873.F7]  
UF Feet washing (Rite)  
Washing of feet (Rite)  
BT Cults  
Foot—Religious aspects  
Lustrations  
Rites and ceremonies  
Sacraments  
Water—Religious aspects—Christianity  
RT Jesus Christ—Washing of the apostles' feet  
Foot wear  
USE Footwear  
**Footbag** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[GV960.F66]  
BT Football  
**Football** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[GV937-GV960]  
Here are entered general works on football games  
as well as works on American football.  
UF American football  
Foot-ball *[Former heading]*  
BT Ball games  
SA *subdivision* Football *under individual  
educational institutions, e.g. Harvard  
University—Football*  
NT Arena football  
Australian football  
Backfield play (Football)  
Blocking (Football)  
Canadian football  
Cu ju  
Eight-man football  
End play (Football)  
Fantasy football (Game)  
Flag football  
Florentine football  
Footbag  
Gaelic football  
Kemari  
Kicking (Football)  
Line play (Football)  
Minor league football  
Passing (Football)  
Rotisserie League Football (Game)  
Rugby football  
Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas (Football)  
Six-man football  
Soccer  
Special teams (Football)  
Tackling (Football)  
Touch football  
Universal football  
Youth league football  
—Accidents and injuries  
USE Football injuries  
—Attendance  
USE Football attendance  
—**Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*  
—**United States**  
UF Football—United States—Awards

*[Former heading]*

NT Heisman Trophy  
—**Betting** *(May Subd Geog)*  
BT Sports betting  
—Clubs  
USE Football teams  
—Coaches  
USE Football coaches  
—**Coaching** *(May Subd Geog)*  
BT Coaching (Athletics)  
—**Defense** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[GV951.18]  
UF Defense (Football)  
Defensive football  
—Draft  
USE Football draft  
—**Equipment and supplies**  
NT Football helmets  
Footballs  
—Fans  
USE Football fans  
—Fiction  
USE Football stories  
—**History**  
—Juvenile fiction  
USE Football stories  
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
—Managers  
USE Football managers  
—**Offense** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[GV951.8]  
UF Offense (Football)  
Offensive football  
—**Officiating** *(May Subd Geog)*  
BT Sports officiating  
—**Records** *(May Subd Geog)*  
BT Sports records  
—**Refereeing** *(May Subd Geog)*  
BT Sports officiating  
—Referees  
USE Football referees  
—**Rules**  
[GV955]  
—**Scouting** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Football scouting *[Former heading]*  
BT Football players—Selection and  
appointment  
Scouting (Athletics)  
—**Songs and music**  
[M1977.S718 (Collections)]  
[M1978.S718 (Separate works)]  
—Team owners  
USE Football team owners  
—**Tournaments** *(May Subd Geog)*  
BT Sports tournaments  
—**Training** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[GV953.5]  
BT Physical education and training  
—Uniforms  
USE Football uniforms  
—**California**  
—**Florida**  
—**Georgia**  
NT Peach Bowl, Atlanta, Ga. (Football game)  
—**Louisiana**  
—**United States**  
NT East-West Shrine Game  
—Awards  
USE Football—Awards—United States  
Football (Soccer)  
USE Soccer  
**Football and war** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF War and football  
BT War  
**Football attendance**  
UF Attendance, Football  
Football—Attendance  
Football boots (Soccer)  
USE Soccer shoes  
**Football cards** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[GV955.3]  
BT Sports cards  
**Football coaches** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Football—Coaches *[Former heading]*  
BT Coaches (Athletics)  
—**United States**  
NT African American football coaches  
Football coaches, African American  
USE African American football coaches  
**Football commissioners** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Commissioners, Football  
BT Sports personnel

**Football draft** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Draft, Football  
Football—Draft *[Former heading]*  
BT Football players—Selection and appointment  
**Football fans** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Football—Fans *[Former heading]*  
BT Sports spectators  
**Football films** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF College football films  
Grid films  
Gridiron films  
BT Sports films  
**Football for children** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[GV959.55.C45]  
BT Sports for children  
—**Coaching** *(May Subd Geog)*  
BT Coaching (Athletics)  
Football grounds (Soccer)  
USE Soccer fields  
**Football helmets** *(May Subd Geog)*  
BT Football—Equipment and supplies  
Helmets  
**Football in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Football injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[RC1220.F6]  
UF Football—Accidents and injuries *[Former  
heading]*  
Football players—Wounds and injuries  
BT Sports injuries  
Football kickers  
USE Placekickers (Football)  
**Football managers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Football—Managers *[Former heading]*  
Managers, Football  
BT Sports personnel  
**Football pennants (Flags)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Football team pennants  
Pennants, Football (Flags)  
BT Flags  
Sports—Collectibles  
**Football players** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[GV939 (Biography)]  
UF College football players *[Former heading]*  
High school football players *[Former heading]*  
BT Athletes  
NT Children of football players  
Defensive backs (Football)  
Ex-football players  
Indian football players  
Linebackers (Football)  
Placekickers (Football)  
Quarterbacks (Football)  
Rookie football players  
Running backs (Football)  
Tight ends (Football)  
Wide receivers (Football)  
Women football players  
—Collective labor agreements  
USE Collective labor agreements—Football  
players  
—**Selection and appointment** *(May Subd Geog)*  
NT Football—Scouting  
Football draft  
—Uniforms  
USE Football uniforms  
—Wounds and injuries  
USE Football injuries  
—**United States**  
NT African American football players  
Asian American football players  
Hispanic American football players  
Polish American football players  
Football players, African American  
USE African American football players  
Football players, Asian American  
USE Asian American football players  
Football players, Hispanic American  
USE Hispanic American football players  
Football players, Indian  
USE Indian football players  
Football players, Polish American  
USE Polish American football players  
**Football players as artists** *(May Subd Geog)*  
BT Artists  
Football players' children  
USE Children of football players  
**Football players' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*  
BT Athletes' spouses  
**Football referees** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Football—Referees *[Former heading]*  
Referees, Football  
BT Sports officials



Football scouting  
 USE Football—Scouting  
**Football stadiums** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Stadiums  
 SA *names of individual football stadiums*  
**—Wisconsin**  
 NT Lambeau Field (Green Bay, Wis.)  
**Football stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Football—Fiction  
 Football—Juvenile fiction  
 BT Sports stories  
**Football team owners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Football—Team owners [*Former heading*]  
 BT Sports team owners  
 Football team pennants  
 USE Football pennants (Flags)  
**Football teams** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Football—Clubs [*Former heading*]  
 BT Sports teams  
 —Collective labor agreements  
 USE Collective labor agreements—Football teams  
**Football uniforms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Football—Uniforms [*Former heading*]  
 Football players—Uniforms  
 BT Sports uniforms  
**—Numbers**  
 UF Numbers, Football uniforms  
 Footballer (Steam locomotive)  
 USE B17 (Steam locomotive)  
**Footballs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Balls (Sporting goods)  
 Football—Equipment and supplies  
**Footbinding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Binding of feet  
 Foot—Artificial deformities [*Former heading*]  
 Foot—Binding  
 Foot-binding  
 BT Deformities, Artificial  
 Foot—Abnormalities  
**Footbinding in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Footbinding in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Footbridges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TG428]  
 UF Elevated pedestrian walkways  
 Elevated pedways  
 Foot bridges  
 Passerelles  
 Pedestrian bridges  
 Pedestrian walkways, Elevated  
 Pedways, Elevated  
 Walkways, Elevated pedestrian  
 BT Bridges  
 Pedestrian areas  
**—Austria**  
 NT Raitenau Overpass (Salzburg, Austria)  
**—British Columbia**  
 NT Capilano Suspension Bridge (Vancouver, B.C.)  
**—France**  
 NT Oudry-Mesly Bridge (Créteil, France)  
 Passerelle Solferino (Paris, France)  
**—Italy**  
 NT Cascine Footbridge (Florence, Italy)  
**—Korea**  
 NT Sönyugyo (Seoul, Korea)  
**—Maine**  
 NT Ticonic Footbridge (Waterville and Winslow, Me.)  
**—New York (State)**  
 NT Poughkeepsie Railroad Bridge (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.)  
**—Singapore**  
 NT Alkaff Bridge (Singapore)  
 Henderson Waves Bridge (Singapore)  
**—Spain**  
 NT Caballeros Footbridge (Lérida, Spain)  
 La Devesa Footbridge (Ripoll, Spain)  
 Uribitarte Footbridge (Bilbao, Spain)  
**—Switzerland**  
 NT Leimbach Footbridge (Zurich, Switzerland)  
 Reuss Stg (Fiüelen-Seedorf, Switzerland)  
**—Washington (State)**  
 NT Weller Street Pedestrian Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Foote, Fort (Md.)  
 USE Fort Foote (Md.)  
**Foote, Frank (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frank Foote (Fictitious character)  
 Inspector Frank Foote (Fictitious character)  
**Foote, Owen (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Owen Foote (Fictitious character)

**Foote family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foot family [*Former heading*]  
 Fout family  
 Fouts family  
 Foutz family  
 Pfautz family  
 RT Faulk family  
**Footed salvers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK5440.F66 (*Decorative arts: Glassware*)]  
 BT Salvers  
 Footfalls  
 USE Footsteps  
**Foothill yellow-legged frog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E27 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF California yellow-legged frog  
 Rana boylei  
 Rana boylli  
 Rana pachyderma  
 Yellow-legged frog, Foothill  
 BT Rana  
**Foothills** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Uplands  
**—Arizona**  
 NT Tonto Foothills (Ariz.)  
**—Poland**  
 NT Ciężkowice Foothills (Poland)  
 Wieliczka Foothills (Poland)  
 Foothills State Forest (Minn.)  
 USE Foot Hills State Forest (Minn.)  
 Footings, Concrete  
 USE Concrete footings  
**Footlockers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dorm trunks  
 Foot lockers  
 Gear lockers  
 BT Lockers  
**Footman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Footnis  
 USE Takraw  
 Footnotes, Bibliographical  
 USE Bibliographical citations  
 Footnotes to financial statements  
 USE Financial statement notes  
 Foottoha Island (Tonga)  
 USE Fotuha'a Island (Tonga)  
 Footpaths  
 USE Trails  
**Footprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV8077.5.F6 (*Criminology*)]  
 UF Foot prints  
 Footwear impressions  
 BT Anthropometry  
 Dermatoglyphics  
**Footprints, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE845]  
 UF Fossil footprints  
 Fossil tracks  
 Tracks, Fossil  
 Trackways, Fossil  
 BT Animal tracks  
 Trace fossils  
 NT Dinosaur tracks  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Footprints of Gautama Buddha  
 USE Gautama Buddha—Footprints  
 Footraces  
 USE Running races  
 Footrot (Plant disease)  
 USE Eyespot (Plant disease)  
**Footrot in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foot rot in animals  
 BT Communicable diseases in animals  
 Foot—Infections  
**Footrot in sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF969.F6]  
 UF Foot rot in sheep [*Former heading*]  
 BT Sheep—Infections  
**Foot's resolution, 1829**  
 [E381]  
 BT Public lands—United States  
 United States—Politics and government—1829-1837  
**Footsteps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Footfalls  
 BT Human sounds  
**Footwear** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TS989-TS1025 (*Shoemaking*)]  
 [TT678.5 (*Handicraft*)]  
 UF Boots and shoes  
 Foot wear  
 BT Clothing and dress  
 NT Baby booties

Ballet slippers  
 Boots  
 Plastic footwear  
 Rubber footwear  
 Shoes  
 Spurs  
**—Religious aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Tariff  
 USE Tariff on footwear  
 Footwear, Protective  
 USE Safety shoes  
 Footwear impressions  
 USE Footprints  
**Footwear in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Footwear industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9787]  
 BT Clothing trade  
 NT Plastic footwear industry  
 Shoe industry  
 Slipper industry  
 —Strikes and lockouts  
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Footwear industry  
 —Wages  
 USE Wages—Footwear industry  
 FOP (Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva)  
 USE Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva  
**Foping Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (China)**  
 UF Fo ping guo jia ji zi ran bao hu qu (China)  
 Foping National Nature Reserve (China)  
 Foping Nature Reserve (China)  
 Shanxi Foping Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (China)  
 BT National parks and reserves—China  
 Natural areas—China  
 Foping National Nature Reserve (China)  
 USE Foping Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (China)  
 Foping Nature Reserve (China)  
 USE Foping Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (China)  
 Foping Ziran Baohuqu (China)  
 UF Fo Ping Nature Reserve (China)  
 Foping Nature Reserve (China)  
 BT National parks and reserves—China  
 Natural areas—China  
 Fops  
 USE Dandies  
 For (African people)  
 USE Fur (African people)  
 For profit health facilities  
 USE Health facilities, Proprietary  
 For profit hospitals  
 USE Hospitals, Proprietary  
 For profit nursing homes  
 USE Nursing homes, Proprietary  
 For profit social work  
 USE Private practice social work  
**For-profit universities and colleges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Business enterprises  
 Private universities and colleges  
 RT Proprietary schools  
 Fora, Italian  
 USE Forums, Roman  
 Fora, Roman  
 USE Forums, Roman  
 Foraba language  
 USE Folopa language  
**Forage**  
 [SF95-SF99 (*Animal culture*)]  
 [UC660-UC665 (*Military science*)]  
 BT Armies—Commissariat  
 Feeds  
 SA *subdivision Forage under armies, e.g. France.*  
 Armée—Forage  
 Forage fish  
 USE Forage fishes  
**Forage fish fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH351.F67]  
 UF Forage fisheries  
 BT Fisheries  
 Forage fisheries  
 USE Forage fish fisheries  
**Forage fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Forage fish [*Former heading*]  
 BT Fishes  
 Fishes—Food  
 NT Baitfish  
 Forage harvesting machinery  
 USE Forage plants—Harvesting—Machinery  
 Forage plant choppers  
 USE Forage plants—Harvesting—Machinery  
 Forage plant harvesters  
 USE Forage plants—Harvesting—Machinery

**Forage plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB193-SB207]

- BT Feeds
  - Field crops
  - Plants
- RT Grasses
- Pastures
- NT Browse (Animal food)
- Fodder trees
- Hardinggrass
- Hay
  - Kikuyu grass
  - Narrowleaf trefoil
  - Range plants
  - Rhodes grass
  - Sainfoin
  - Serradella
  - Silage
  - Timothy-grass
  - Velvet-bean

—**Drying** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB198]

- UF Green crop drying

—**Harvesting** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)

[S715.F67]

- UF Choppers, Forage plant
  - Forage harvesting machinery [*Former heading*]
  - Forage plant choppers
  - Forage plant harvesters

—Seed

- USE Forage plants—Seeds

—**Seeds** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Forage plants—Seed [*Former heading*]

—**Soils** (*May Subd Geog*)

[S597.F]

- BT Soils and animal nutrition

—**Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Water requirements** (*May Subd Geog*)

Forage trees

- USE Fodder trees
- Forager, Operation, 1944
  - USE Operation Forager, 1944

Foraging, Seafood

- USE Seafood gathering

Foraging behavior in animals

- USE Animals—Food

**Foraker, Mount (Alaska)**

- UF Mount Foraker (Alaska)
- BT Mountains—Alaska
  - Alaska Range (Alaska)

**Foraker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Foreaker family

**Foraminifera** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL368.F6 (Protozoology)]

- UF Foraminifera
  - Foraminiferida
  - Foraminifers
  - Forams
  - Thalamophora
- BT Rhizopoda
- NT Allogromiidae
- Amphisteginidae
- Astrorhizidae
- Buliminidae
- Catapsydracidae
- Cibicididae
- Discorbidae
- Globigerinidae
- Lituolidae
- Microspheres
- Miliolidae
- Nodosariidae
- Nonionidae
- Notorotaliidae
- Patellinidae
- Saccamminidae
- Sphaeroidinidae
- Textulariidae
- Trochamminidae

—**Geographical distribution**

**Foraminifera, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE772]

- BT Protozoa, Fossil
- NT Archaeodiscidae
- Bolivinitidae
- Discocyclinidae
- Fusulinida
- Globigerinidae, Fossil
- Globorotaliidae, Fossil
- Hyperammina

- Involutinidae
- Miliolidae, Fossil
- Miogypsinidae
- Nodosariidae, Fossil
- Notorotaliidae, Fossil
- Nubeculariidae
- Nummulitidae, Fossil
- Orbitoididae, Fossil
- Soritidae
- Tournayellidae
- Uvigerinidae

—**Geographical distribution**

- Foraminifera
  - USE Foraminifera
- Foraminiferida
  - USE Foraminifera
- Foraminifers
  - USE Foraminifera
- Forams
  - USE Foraminifera
- Forasaccus inermis
  - USE Smooth brome
- Forawa (African people)
  - USE Fur (African people)
- Forbach, Battle of, 1870
  - USE Spichenen, Battle of, 1870
- Forbee family
  - USE Faubion family
- Forberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Forbes, Molly (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Molly Forbes (Fictitious character)
  - Molly Treasure (Fictitious character)
  - Treasure, Molly (Fictitious character) [*Former heading*]

**Forbes Canyon (Colo.)**

- BT Canyons—Colorado

**Forbes Creek (Wash.)**

- BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Forbes Creek Basin (Wash.)

- USE Forbes Creek Watershed (Wash.)

**Forbes Creek Watershed (Wash.)**

- UF Forbes Creek Basin (Wash.)
- BT Watersheds—Washington (State)

Forbes Expedition against Fort Duquesne, 1758

- USE Forbes Expedition against Fort Duquesne, Pa., 1758

**Forbes Expedition against Fort Duquesne, Pa., 1758**

- UF Forbes Expedition against Fort Duquesne, 1758 [*Former heading*]
- BT Pennsylvania—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763
- United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763—Campaigns

**Forbes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Forbis family

- Forbs family

- RT Fobes family

**Forbes Field (Pittsburgh, Pa.)**

- BT Baseball fields—Pennsylvania

**Forbes' parakeet** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P7 (Zoology)]

- UF Chatham Island yellow-crowned parakeet
- Chatham Islands parakeet
- Chatham parakeet
- Cyanoramphus auriceps forbesi
- Cyanoramphus forbesi
- Forbes's parakeet
- Parakeet, Forbes'
- Yellow-crowned parakeet, Chatham Island
- BT Cyanoramphus

**Forbes Purchase, Fla., 1804-1835**

- BT Florida—History—To 1821
- Florida—History—1821-1865

**Forbes Road (Pa.)**

- UF Burd Road (Pa.)
- Old Glade Road (Pa.)
- BT Roads—Pennsylvania

**Forbes State Forest (Pa.)**

- BT Forest reserves—Pennsylvania

Forbes's parakeet

- USE Forbes' parakeet

**Forbidden City (Beijing, China)**

- UF Forbidden City (Peking, China) [*Former heading*]
- Gu gong (Beijing, China)
- Gugong (Beijing, China)
- Ku-kung (Beijing, China)
- Imperial Palace (Beijing, China)
- Imperial Palaces (Beijing, China)
- Tzu-chin-ch'eng (Beijing, China)
- Zi jin cheng (Beijing, China)

Zijincheng (Beijing, China)

- BT Palaces—China

Forbidden City (Peking, China)

- USE Forbidden City (Beijing, China)

Forbidden-combination check (Information theory)

- USE Error-correcting codes (Information theory)

**Forbidden fruit**

[BS1237]

- UF Fruit, Forbidden

- BT Eden

- Fall of man

- Fruit in the Bible

- Tree of life

**Forbidden Peak (Wash.)**

- BT Mountains—Washington (State)
- North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)

**Forbin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Forbion family

- USE Faubion family

Forbis family

- USE Forbes family

**Forbs** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Broad-leaved herbaceous plants
- Broadleaved herbs
- BT Herbaceous plants
- RT Herbs

Forbs, Range

- USE Range plants

Forbs family

- USE Forbes family

**Forbush decreases**

[QC485]

- UF Forbush effect
- BT Cosmic rays
- Solar flares

Forbush effect

- USE Forbush decreases

Forby family

- USE Faubion family

**Forca Site (Spain)**

- UF Castro da Forca Site (Spain)
- BT Spain—Antiquities

Force, Appeal to (Logical fallacy)

- USE Appeal to force (Logical fallacy)

Force, Casimir

- USE Casimir effect

Force, Centrifugal

- USE Centrifugal force

Force, Centripetal

- USE Centripetal force

Force, Electromotive

- USE Electromotive force

Force, Life

- USE Vital force

Force, Vital

- USE Vital force

Force (Law)

- USE Violence (Law)

**Force and energy**

[QC72-QC73.8]

- UF Conservation of energy
- Correlation of forces
- Energy
- BT Physics
- RT Dynamics
- NT Dark energy (Astronomy)
- Electromotive force
- Energy conversion
- Energy dissipation
- Energy harvesting
- Energy storage
- Energy transfer
- Exergy
- Heat, Mechanical equivalent of
- Mass (Physics)
- Mechanical efficiency
- Nuclear energy
- Pressure
- Psychic energy (Psychoanalysis)
- Solar energy
- Virial theorem
- Virtual work
- Vital force
- Work (Mechanics)
- Zero-point field

**Force Crag Mine (England)**

- BT Mines and mineral resources—England

**Force family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Force-feed oilcans

- USE Oilfeeders

Force fits

- USE Press fits

**Force-free magnetic fields**

BT Magnetic fields

Force majeure

USE Vis major (Civil law)

**Force Nomad (Fictitious characters)** (Not Subd Geog)

Force-placed insurance

USE Lender force-placed insurance

Force pumps

USE Pumping machinery

Force sensors

USE Tactile sensors

**Forced abortion** (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on abortion performed without the consent of the pregnant woman or her medical proxy.

UF Compulsory abortion

BT Abortion

Involuntary treatment

Forced heirs

USE Legitimate

Spouse's share

Forced Indian Relocation, 1813-1903

USE Indian Removal, 1813-1903

Forced Indian Removal, 1813-1903

USE Indian Removal, 1813-1903

Forced indoctrination

USE Brainwashing

**Forced labor** (May Subd Geog)

[HD4871-HD4875]

UF Compulsory labor

Conscript labor

Labor, Compulsory

Labor, Forced

BT Employees

SA *subdivision* Conscript labor *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Conscript labor

NT Blackbirding

Convict labor

Serfdom

Service, Compulsory non-military

Slave labor

**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

UF Forced labor—Legal status, laws, etc.

BT Criminal law

Labor laws and legislation

—Legal status, laws, etc.

USE Forced labor—Law and legislation

**Forced labor (International law)**BT Crimes against humanity—Law and legislation  
International criminal law

Forced landings (over water)

USE Airplanes—Ditching

**Forced loans** (May Subd Geog)

UF Compulsory loans

Loans, Compulsory

Loans, Forced

BT Debts, Public

Loans

**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)**Forced marriage** (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on marriage in which at least one party does not consent to the marriage and some element of duress is involved. Works on marriage arranged by an intermediary and consented to by both parties to the marriage are entered under Arranged marriage.

BT Marriage

NT Swara (Custom)

**Forced migration** (May Subd Geog)

UF Cleansing, Ethnic

Compulsory resettlement

Ethnic cleansing

Ethnic purification

Involuntary resettlement

Migration, Forced

Purification, Ethnic

Relocation, Forced

Resettlement, Involuntary

BT Migration, Internal

SA *subdivision* Relocation *under ethnic groups*

NT Death marches

**—Poland** (May Subd Geog)

NT Operation Vistula, 1947

**Forced migration in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)

BT Motion pictures

**Forced migration in rabbinical literature**

BT Rabbinical literature

Forced prostitution (Human trafficking)

USE Human trafficking

Forced Relocation of Indians, 1813-1903

USE Indian Removal, 1813-1903

Forced removal of Aboriginal Australian children

USE Stolen generations (Australia)

Forced Removal of Indians, 1813-1903

USE Indian Removal, 1813-1903

Forced repatriation

USE Refoulement

**Forced standing** (May Subd Geog)

UF Prolonged standing

Standing, Forced

Standing torture

BT Torture

Forced treatment

USE Involuntary treatment

Forced-use therapy

USE Constraint-induced movement therapy

Forcella del Picco (Austria and Italy)

USE Birnlücke (Austria and Italy)

Forcella Pomagagnon (Italy)

USE Pomagagnon Pass (Italy)

**Forcello Site (Bagnolo San Vito, Italy)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Italy—Antiquities

Forcemeat

USE Stuffing (Cooking)

**Forceps**

[RD73.F7]

BT Surgical instruments and apparatus

Forceps, Obstetric

USE Obstetrical forceps

Forces, Intermolecular

USE Intermolecular forces

Forces, Paramilitary

USE Paramilitary forces

**Forces and couples**

[QA823]

[QA831]

UF Couples (Mechanics)

BT Mechanics

Statics

**Forces murales (Group of artists)**

RT Art, Belgian—20th century

**Forces nouvelles (Group of artists)**

[N6848.5.F67]

RT Art, French

Forche Caudine (Italy)

USE Caudine Forks (Italy)

Forchee family

USE Forshay family

Forchheimer Burg (Forchheim, Oberfranken, Germany)

USE Kaiserpfalz (Forchheim, Oberfranken, Germany)

Forchheimer Kaiserpfalz (Forchheim, Oberfranken, Germany)

USE Kaiserpfalz (Forchheim, Oberfranken, Germany)

Forchheimer Residenz (Forchheim, Oberfranken, Germany)

USE Kaiserpfalz (Forchheim, Oberfranken, Germany)

Forchtenstein Castle (Burgenland, Austria)

USE Burg Forchtenstein (Burgenland, Austria)

**Forcible entry and detainer** (May Subd Geog)

UF Usurpation (Crime)

BT Eviction

Offenses against property

Possessory actions

Trespass

**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Landlord and tenant

Possession (Law)

Real property

**Forcible entry and detainer (Islamic law)**

(May Subd Geog)

BT Islamic law

**Forcing (Model theory)**

[QA9.7]

BT Model theory

**Forcing (Plants)** (May Subd Geog)

[SB127]

UF Flowers, Forcing of

Fruit, Forcing of

Vegetables, Forcing of

BT Gardening

Horticulture

NT Cloche gardening

Hotbeds

Seeds—Stratification

Vernalization

**Forcipula** (May Subd Geog)

[QL510.3.L33]

BT Labiduridae

NT Forcipula trispinosa

**Forcipula trispinosa** (May Subd Geog)

[QL510.3.L33]

BT Forcipula

**Forcipulata** (May Subd Geog)

[QL384.A8]

UF Forcipulatida

BT Starfishes

NT Asteriidae

Forcipulatida

USE Forcipulata

**Forcum family** (Not Subd Geog)

Ford, Camp (Tex.)

USE Camp Ford (Tex.)

**Ford, Alice (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Alice Ford (Fictitious character)

Mistress Alice Ford (Fictitious character)

Mistress Ford (Fictitious character)

Mrs. Ford (Fictitious character)

**Ford, Ashton (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Ashton Ford (Fictitious character)

**Ford, Doc (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Doc Ford (Fictitious character)

**Ford, Francis (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Ford, Frank (Fictitious character)

Ford, Master (Fictitious character)

Francis Ford (Fictitious character)

Frank Ford (Fictitious character)

Master Ford (Fictitious character)

Ford, Frank (Fictitious character)

USE Ford, Francis (Fictitious character)

Ford, Master (Fictitious character)

USE Ford, Francis (Fictitious character)

Ford 500 automobile

USE Ford Five Hundred automobile

Ford Aerostar van

USE Aerostar van

Ford Aspire automobile

USE Aspire automobile

**Ford automobile** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Ford automobiles

BT Automobiles

NT Anglia automobile

Aspire automobile

Capri automobile

Cobra automobile

Consul automobile

Contour automobile

Cortina automobile

Crown Victoria automobile

Edsel automobile

Escort automobile

Fairlane automobile

Fairmont automobile

Festiva automobile

Fiesta automobile

Focus automobile

Ford EXP automobile

Ford Falcon automobile

Ford Five Hundred automobile

Ford GPA (Amphibious military vehicle)

Ford GT automobile

Ford GT40 automobile

Ford Laser automobile

Ford LTD automobile

Ford Model A automobile

Ford Model T automobile

Ford Probe automobile

Ford Sierra automobile

Ford Tempo automobile

Ford Torino automobile

Ford trucks

Ford TX5 automobile

Ford Zephyr automobile

Freestyle automobile

Fusion automobile

Galaxie automobile

Granada automobile

Ka automobile

Lincoln automobile

Maverick automobile

Mercury automobile

Mustang automobile

Orion automobile

Pinto automobile

Popular automobile

Prefect automobile

Ranchero automobile

Taunus automobile

Taurus automobile

Telstar automobile

- Ford automobile** (*Continued*)  
Thunderbird automobile  
Zodiac automobile
- Ford automobiles  
USE Ford automobile
- Ford Blackwood truck  
USE Blackwood truck
- Ford Building (Boston, Mass.)  
USE Ford Hall (Boston, Mass.)
- Ford Cargo truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Cargo truck, Ford  
BT Ford trucks
- Ford Contour automobile  
USE Contour automobile
- Ford Courier truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Courier truck  
BT Ford trucks
- Ford Crown Victoria automobile  
USE Crown Victoria automobile
- Ford do Brasil Strike, 1981**  
*[HD5354.A82 1981]*  
BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Brazil
- Ford Econoline van  
USE Econoline van
- Ford Escape sport utility vehicle  
USE Escape sport utility vehicle
- Ford Estate (Dearborn, Mich.)  
USE Fair Lane (Dearborn, Mich.)
- Ford Excursion sport utility vehicle  
USE Excursion sport utility vehicle
- Ford EXP automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF EXP automobile  
BT Ford automobile
- Ford Expedition sport utility vehicle  
USE Expedition sport utility vehicle
- Ford Explorer Sport sport utility vehicle  
USE Explorer Sport sport utility vehicle
- Ford Explorer sport utility vehicle  
USE Explorer sport utility vehicle
- Ford Exposition Building (Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934, Chicago, Ill.)  
USE Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)
- Ford F-53 motor home  
USE Ford F53 motor home
- Ford F-Series trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF F-Series trucks  
BT Ford trucks  
Pickup trucks
- Ford F53 motor home** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF F-53 motor home  
F53 motor home  
F53 motorhome  
Ford F-53 motor home  
BT Motor homes
- Ford Falcon automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Falcon automobile, Ford  
BT Ford automobile
- Ford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Foard family  
Foord family  
Foords family  
Forde family  
Fordes family  
Fords family  
Fouarde family  
RT Fore family
- Ford Festiva automobile  
USE Festiva automobile
- Ford Five Hundred automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ford 500 automobile  
BT Ford automobile
- Ford Flex sport utility vehicle  
USE Flex sport utility vehicle
- Ford Focus automobile  
USE Focus automobile
- Ford Foundation Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
BT Office buildings—New York (State)
- Ford Freestar van  
USE Freestar van
- Ford Freestyle automobile  
USE Freestyle automobile
- Ford Galaxie automobile  
USE Galaxie automobile
- Ford GPA (Amphibious military vehicle)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ford Seep (Amphibious military vehicle) GPA (Amphibious military vehicle)  
Seep (Amphibious military vehicle)  
BT Ford automobile  
Motor vehicles, Amphibious
- Ford GT automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Ford automobile  
Sports cars
- Ford GT40 automobile**  
BT Automobiles, Racing  
Ford automobile
- Ford Hall (Boston, Mass.)**  
UF Ford Building (Boston, Mass.)  
BT Buildings—Massachusetts
- Ford House (Aurora, Ill.)  
USE Ruth Ford House (Aurora, Ill.)
- Ford House of Representatives Office Building (Washington, D.C.)  
USE Gerald R. Ford House of Representatives Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Ford Island (Hawaii)**  
UF Moku-'ume'ume (Hawaii)  
Poka 'Ailana (Hawaii)  
BT Islands—Hawaii
- Ford Island (Mich.)  
USE Power Island (Mich.)
- Ford Island (Wash.)**  
BT Islands—Washington (State)
- Ford Laser automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Laser automobile, Ford  
BT Ford automobile
- Ford LTD automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF LTD automobile  
BT Ford automobile
- Ford Mansion (Morristown, N.J.)**  
UF Jacob Ford Jr. Mansion (Morristown, N.J.)  
Jacob Ford Mansion (Morristown, N.J.)  
BT Dwellings—New Jersey
- Ford Model A automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Model A Ford automobile  
BT Ford automobile
- Ford Model T automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Model T automobile  
BT Ford automobile
- Ford Motor Company Strike, Windsor, Ont., 1943**  
BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Ontario
- Ford Motor Company Strike, Windsor, Ont., 1945**  
BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Ontario
- Ford Post Office Building (Rancho Mirage, Calif.)  
USE Gerald R. Ford Post Office Building (Rancho Mirage, Calif.)
- Ford Post Office Building (Vail, Colo.)  
USE Gerald R. Ford, Jr., Post Office Building (Vail, Colo.)
- Ford Powder Mill Site (Morristown, N.J.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Powder Mill Site (Morristown, N.J.)  
BT New Jersey—Antiquities
- Ford Probe automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Probe automobile  
BT Ford automobile
- Ford Rancho automobile  
USE Rancho automobile
- Ford Ranger truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ranger truck  
BT Ford trucks  
Pickup trucks
- Ford Rotunda (Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934, Chicago, Ill.)  
USE Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)
- Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)**  
UF Ford Exposition Building (Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934, Chicago, Ill.)  
Ford Rotunda (Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934, Chicago, Ill.)  
BT Exhibition buildings—Illinois  
Exhibition buildings—Michigan
- Ford Seep (Amphibious military vehicle)  
USE Ford GPA (Amphibious military vehicle)
- Ford Sierra automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Sierra automobile, Ford  
BT Ford automobile
- Ford Taurus automobile  
USE Taurus automobile
- Ford Tempo automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Tempo automobile, Ford  
BT Ford automobile
- Ford Three-engined Monoplane (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL686.F]*  
UF Ford Tri-motor (Transport plane)  
Three-engined Monoplane, Ford (Transport plane)
- Tin Goose (Transport plane)  
Tri-motor, Ford (Transport plane)  
Trimotor, Ford (Transport plane)
- BT Transport planes
- Ford Torino automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Torino automobile *[Former heading]*  
BT Ford automobile
- Ford tractors** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Tractors
- Ford Transit van** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Transit van, Ford  
BT Ford vans  
Minivans
- Ford Tri-motor (Transport plane)  
USE Ford Three-engined Monoplane (Transport plane)
- Ford trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Ford automobile  
Trucks
- NT Blackwood truck  
Bronco truck  
Escape sport utility vehicle  
Excursion sport utility vehicle  
Expedition sport utility vehicle  
Explorer Sport sport utility vehicle  
Explorer sport utility vehicle  
Flex sport utility vehicle  
Ford Cargo truck  
Ford Courier truck  
Ford F-Series trucks  
Ford Ranger truck
- Ford TX5 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF TX5 automobile, Ford  
BT Ford automobile
- Ford vans** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Vans  
NT Aerostar van  
Econoline van  
Ford Transit van  
Freestar van  
Windstar van
- Ford Windstar van  
USE Windstar van
- Ford Zephyr automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Zephyr automobile *[Former heading]*  
Zephyr automobile (Ford)  
BT Ford automobile
- Fordam family  
USE Fordham family
- Fordat language  
USE Fordata language
- Fordata language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL5318]*  
UF Fordat language  
Fordatan language  
Fordate language  
Larat language  
BT Indonesia—Languages  
Malayan languages
- Fordatan language  
USE Fordata language
- Fordate language  
USE Fordata language
- Fordcroft Site (Orpington, London, England)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT England—Antiquities
- Forde family  
USE Ford family
- Forde House (Newton Abbot, England)**  
UF Old Forde House (Newton Abbot, England)  
BT Dwellings—England
- Fordes family  
USE Ford family
- Fordhall Farm (England)**  
BT Farms—England
- Fordham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fordam family
- Fordham Street (New York, N.Y.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Streets—New York (State)
- Fordism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Manufacturing processes
- Fordney family  
USE Fortney family
- Fords (Stream crossings)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Crossings, Low water  
Low water crossings  
Rivers—Fords  
Stream fords

—**Argentina**  
 NT Paso Chico (Argentina)

—**Idaho**  
 NT Three Island Crossing (Idaho)

—**Iowa**  
 NT Kanesville Crossing (Iowa)

—**Utah**  
 NT Weber River Ford (Utah)

—**Virginia**  
 NT Kelly's Ford (Va.)

—**Wyoming**  
 NT Bear River Crossing (Wyo.)  
 Sixth Crossing of the Sweetwater (Wyo.)  
 Three Crossings (Wyo.)

Ford's Atheneum (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Ford's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)

Fords family  
 USE Ford family

Ford's Grand Opera House (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Bijou Theatre (Washington, D.C.)

Ford's Theater (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Ford's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)

**Ford's Theatre (Baltimore, Md.)**  
 BT Theaters—Maryland

**Ford's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Ford's Atheneum (Washington, D.C.)  
 Ford's Theater (Washington, D.C.)  
 George Christy's Opera House (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Theaters—Washington (D.C.)

**Ford's Theatre National Historic Site (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Historic sites—Washington (D.C.)  
 National parks and reserves—Washington (D.C.)

**Fordson tractors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tractors

**Fordyce Bathhouse (Hot Springs, Ark.)**  
 BT Bathhouses—Arkansas

Fore (New Guinea people)  
 USE Fore (Papua New Guinean people)

**Fore (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fore (New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans

—**Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Fore-edge painting**  
 [ND2370]  
 UF Decoration, Fore-edge  
 Painting, Fore-edge  
 BT Book ornamentation  
 Decoration and ornament  
 Watercolor painting

**Fore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faur family  
 Faure family [*Former heading*]  
 Foore family  
 Foree family [*Former heading*]  
 Foret family  
 Forty family  
 RT Ford family

**Fore language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Papuan languages

**Fore River (Cumberland County, Me.)**  
 UF Capisic River (Me.)  
 Casco River (Me.)  
 BT Rivers—Maine

Fore River Bridge (Portland and South Portland, Me.)  
 USE Veterans Memorial Bridge (Portland and South Portland, Me.)

Fore Sight (Game)  
 USE ForeSight (Game)

Fore staffs  
 USE Cross-staffs (Navigation instruments)

Fore Street (Stevenage, England)  
 USE High Street (Stevenage, England)

Foreaker family  
 USE Foraker family

**Forearm**  
 [QL950.7 (*Comparative anatomy*)]  
 [QM548 (*Human anatomy*)]  
 UF Antebrachium  
 BT Arm  
 NT Radius (Anatomy)  
 Ulna

Forebrain  
 USE Prosencephalon

Forecasters  
 USE Futurologists

**Forecasting**  
 [CB158]

Here are entered general works on predictions and conjectures of future trends and occurrences. General works on the concept of the future are entered under Future, The.

UF Forecasts  
 Futurology  
 Prediction

SA *subdivision Forecasting under names of countries, cities, etc., and under subjects; also subdivision Forecasts under individual centuries, e.g. Twentieth century--Forecasts; and phrase headings for certain types of forecasting, e.g. Weather forecasting*

NT Agricultural prices—Forecasting  
 Agriculture—Forecasting  
 Air—Pollution—Forecasting  
 Automobile ownership—Forecasting  
 Cattle—Forecasting  
 Corn—Forecasting  
 Economic forecasting  
 Education—Forecasting  
 Election forecasting  
 Electric power consumption—Forecasting  
 Energy consumption—Forecasting  
 Fashion—Forecasting  
 Forests and forestry—Forecasting  
 Geophysical prediction  
 Hospital utilization—Forecasting  
 Housing forecasting  
 International relations—Forecasting  
 Prognosis  
 Prophecy  
 Social prediction  
 Solar activity—Forecasting  
 Technological forecasting  
 Warnings

—**Mathematical models**  
 NT Gray forecasting model

—**Religious aspects**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 [BP190.5.F]

—**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [CB158]  
 UF Future research  
 Future studies  
 Futures research  
 Futures studies

Forecasting, Box-Jenkins  
 USE Box-Jenkins forecasting

Forecasting, Business  
 USE Business forecasting

Forecasting, Cloud  
 USE Cloud forecasting

Forecasting, Crime  
 USE Crime forecasting

Forecasting, Cyclone  
 USE Cyclone forecasting

Forecasting, Drought  
 USE Drought forecasting

Forecasting, Election  
 USE Election forecasting

Forecasting, Employment  
 USE Employment forecasting

Forecasting, Food consumption  
 USE Food consumption forecasting

Forecasting, Forest fire  
 USE Forest fire forecasting

Forecasting, Income  
 USE Income forecasting

Forecasting, Ionospheric  
 USE Ionospheric forecasting

Forecasting, Minimum temperature  
 USE Temperature forecasting, Minimum

Forecasting, Population  
 USE Population forecasting

Forecasting, Precipitation  
 USE Precipitation forecasting

Forecasting, Public expenditures  
 USE Expenditures, Public—Forecasting

Forecasting, Sales  
 USE Sales forecasting

Forecasting, Stock price  
 USE Stock price forecasting

Forecasting, Thunderstorm  
 USE Thunderstorm forecasting

Forecasting, Traffic  
 USE Traffic estimation

Forecasting, Weather  
 USE Weather forecasting

Forecasting, Wind  
 USE Wind forecasting

**Forecasting in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Forecasting theory  
 USE Prediction theory

Forecasts  
 USE Forecasting

Forecasts, Long-range weather  
 USE Long-range weather forecasts

Forecasts (Meteorology), Probability  
 USE Probability forecasts (Meteorology)

**Foreclosure** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foreclosure—Law and legislation  
 Foreclosure sales  
 Mechanics' lien foreclosure  
 Mortgage foreclosure  
 Statutory foreclosure  
 Strict foreclosure  
 BT Executions (Law)  
 Judicial sales  
 Mechanics' liens  
 Mortgages  
 NT Farm foreclosures  
 Tax-sales  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Foreclosure

Foreclosure sales  
 USE Foreclosure

Foree family  
 USE Fore family

**Foreest family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Forefathers (Founding Fathers of the United States)  
 USE Founding Fathers of the United States

**Forego (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses

**Foregrounding**  
 [PN226 (*Literary style*)]  
 BT Language and languages—Style  
 Style, Literary

**Foregut**  
 [QL861 (*Comparative anatomy*)]  
 [QM331 (*Human anatomy*)]  
 [QP146 (*Physiology*)]  
 UF Stomodeum  
 BT Alimentary canal

Forehand (Tennis)  
 USE Tennis—Forehand

**Forehand family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Foreign accent  
 USE *subdivision* Pronunciation by foreign speakers  
*under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language--*  
 Pronunciation by foreign speakers

Foreign affairs  
 USE International relations

**Foreign agents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [JZ1450-JZ1454]  
 UF Agents, Foreign  
 Foreign propagandists  
 Propagandists, Foreign  
 BT Diplomatic and consular service

—**United States**  
 UF Foreign propagandists in the United States  
 [*Former heading*]

Foreign agricultural laborers  
 USE Agricultural laborers, Foreign

Foreign aid program  
 USE Economic assistance  
 Military assistance

Foreign aid to agriculture  
 USE Agricultural assistance

Foreign aid to education  
 USE Educational assistance

Foreign aid to population programs  
 USE Population assistance

Foreign allied health personnel  
 USE Allied health personnel, Foreign

Foreign area studies  
 USE Area studies

Foreign assets  
 USE Alien property

Foreign assistance  
 USE Economic assistance  
 Military assistance

Foreign associations, institutions, etc.  
 USE Associations, institutions, etc., Foreign

Foreign automobiles  
 USE Automobiles, Foreign

**Foreign bank accounts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bank accounts  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Banking law

Foreign banks and banking  
 USE Banks and banking, Foreign

**Foreign bodies (Surgery)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Accidents  
   Wounds and injuries  
 SA *subdivision* Foreign bodies *under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart--*  
   Foreign bodies  
 NT Foreign-body reaction  
**Foreign-body reaction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foreign-body response  
   Reaction, Foreign-body  
   Response, Foreign-body  
 BT Foreign bodies (Surgery)  
   Inflammation  
 Foreign-body response  
   USE Foreign-body reaction  
 Foreign-born population  
   USE Immigrants  
 Foreign business enterprises  
   USE Business enterprises, Foreign  
 Foreign cars  
   USE Automobiles, Foreign  
 Foreign chemical compounds  
   USE Xenobiotics  
 Foreign citizens (Aliens)  
   USE Aliens  
 Foreign coins  
   USE Coins, Foreign  
 Foreign college graduates  
   USE College graduates, Foreign  
 Foreign college teachers  
   USE College teachers, Foreign  
 Foreign commerce  
   USE International trade  
 Foreign compounds  
   USE Xenobiotics  
 Foreign corporations  
   USE Corporations, Foreign  
**Foreign correspondents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Correspondents, Foreign  
 BT Reporters and reporting  
 —**Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Press law  
**Foreign countries in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Foreign criminals  
   USE Alien criminals  
 Foreign currency  
   USE Foreign exchange  
 Foreign currency reserves  
   USE Foreign exchange reserves  
 Foreign currency translations (Accounting)  
   USE Foreign exchange—Accounting  
 Foreign debts  
   USE Debts, External  
 Foreign direct investment  
   USE Investments, Foreign  
 Foreign economic policy  
   USE International economic relations  
 Foreign economic relations  
   USE International economic relations  
 Foreign educational aid  
   USE Educational assistance  
 Foreign employment  
   USE Employment in foreign countries  
 Foreign engineering students  
   USE Engineering students, Foreign  
 Foreign engineers  
   USE Engineers, Foreign  
**Foreign enlistment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Enlistment  
 RT Mercenary troops  
 BT Military offenses  
**Foreign exchange** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG3810-HG4000]  
 Here are entered works on foreign currencies and on the mechanisms or instruments for settling financial transactions between nations. Works on the economic theory of the acceptance of one thing for another are entered under Exchange.  
 UF Cambistry  
   Currency exchange  
   Exchange, Foreign  
   Foreign currency  
   Foreign exchange problem [Former heading]  
   Foreign money  
   Forex  
   FX (Finance)  
   International exchange  
 BT International finance  
 RT Currency crises  
 NT Asian dollar market  
   Balance of payments  
   Black market in foreign exchange

Capital flight tax  
 Capital movements  
 Carry trades (Foreign exchange)  
 Currency convertibility  
 Currency substitution  
 Emigrant remittances  
 Euro-bond market  
 Euro-dollar market  
 Foreign exchange administration  
 Foreign exchange rates  
 Purchasing power parity  
 Valuta clause  
 —**Accounting**  
 [HG3853.7]  
 UF Currency translations (Accounting)  
   Foreign currency translations (Accounting)  
   Foreign exchange accounting  
   Foreign exchange translations (Accounting)  
     Translation of foreign currencies (Accounting)  
 BT Accounting  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Conflict of laws  
   USE Conflict of laws—Foreign exchange  
 —Law  
   USE Foreign exchange—Law and legislation  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Exchange control  
   Foreign exchange—Law [Former heading]  
   Foreign exchange controls  
 BT Commercial law  
   International travel regulations  
 —**Criminal provisions**  
 —Rates  
   USE Foreign exchange rates  
 —Tables  
   USE Money—Tables  
 Foreign exchange accounting  
   USE Foreign exchange—Accounting  
**Foreign exchange administration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG3810-HG3877]  
 BT Foreign exchange  
**Foreign-exchange brokers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Brokers  
 Foreign exchange controls  
   USE Foreign exchange—Law and legislation  
**Foreign exchange futures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG3853]  
 Here are entered works on foreign exchange bought and sold at a specified price for future delivery.  
 UF Currency futures  
   Foreign exchange speculation  
   Forward exchange [Former heading]  
 BT Financial futures  
 NT Currency swaps  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Foreign exchange market** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG3810-HG4000]  
 UF Exchange market  
   Foreign exchange markets  
   FX market  
 BT Markets  
 Foreign exchange markets  
   USE Foreign exchange market  
**Foreign exchange options** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG3853]  
 BT Options (Finance)  
 Foreign exchange problem  
   USE Foreign exchange  
 Foreign exchange rate pass-through  
   USE Exchange rate pass-through  
**Foreign exchange rates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG3810-HG3877]  
 UF Exchange rates  
   Fixed exchange rates  
   Flexible exchange rates  
   Floating exchange rates  
   Fluctuating exchange rates  
   Foreign exchange—Rates  
   Rates of exchange  
 BT Foreign exchange  
 NT Labor supply—Effect of foreign exchange rates on  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Commercial law  
**Foreign exchange reserves** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG3853.4]  
 UF Currency reserves, Foreign  
   Foreign currency reserves

Foreign reserves (Foreign exchange reserves)  
 International reserves (Foreign exchange reserves)  
 Reserves, Foreign exchange  
 BT Finance, Public  
   Reserves (Accounting)  
 Foreign exchange speculation  
   USE Foreign exchange futures  
 Foreign exchange translations (Accounting)  
   USE Foreign exchange—Accounting  
**Foreign executives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Executives  
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Foreign films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.F67]  
 Here are entered works on motion pictures produced by foreign film companies. When the heading is subdivided by place, the subdivision refers to the locality where the films are available or viewed. Works on motion pictures produced by film companies in a specific country and available or viewed in another country or countries are entered under the heading Motion pictures qualified by the country of origin, e.g. Motion pictures, American. Works on motion pictures in a foreign language produced for the export market are entered under the heading Foreign language films.  
 This heading is not used for individual films, which are entered under headings appropriate to the content, genre, and/or form of the film.  
 UF Films, Foreign  
   Motion pictures, Foreign  
 BT Motion pictures  
 NT Motion pictures, African  
   Motion pictures, American  
   Motion pictures, Arab  
   Motion pictures, Australian  
   Motion pictures, Austrian  
   Motion pictures, Brazilian  
   Motion pictures, British  
   Motion pictures, Canadian  
   Motion pictures, Central Asian  
   Motion pictures, Chinese  
   Motion pictures, Cuban  
   Motion pictures, French  
   Motion pictures, German  
   Motion pictures, Greek  
   Motion pictures, Hungarian  
   Motion pictures, Indic  
   Motion pictures, Irish  
   Motion pictures, Italian  
   Motion pictures, Japanese  
   Motion pictures, Korean  
   Motion pictures, Mexican  
   Motion pictures, New Zealand  
   Motion pictures, Nigerian  
   Motion pictures, Russian  
   Motion pictures, Singaporean  
   Motion pictures, Soviet  
   Motion pictures, Spanish  
   Motion pictures, Swiss  
   Motion pictures, Turkish  
   Motion pictures, Vietnamese  
**Foreign fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on fishing within a nation's territorial waters by vessels of foreign nationality.  
 BT Fisheries—Licenses  
   Fishery management  
   Foreign licensing agreements  
 —**Surveillance of**  
   UF Surveillance of foreign fishing  
 Foreign freight forwarders  
   USE Ocean freight forwarders  
 Foreign graduate students  
   USE Graduate students, Foreign  
 Foreign heads of state, Crimes against  
   USE Offenses against foreign heads of state  
 Foreign heads of state, Offenses against  
   USE Offenses against foreign heads of state  
 Foreign income, Taxation of  
   USE Income tax—Foreign income  
 Foreign institutions, associations, etc.  
   USE Associations, institutions, etc., Foreign  
 Foreign insurance companies  
   USE Insurance companies, Foreign  
 Foreign investment  
   USE Investments, Foreign  
 Foreign investments  
   USE Investments, Foreign  
 Foreign judgments  
   USE Judgments, Foreign

- Foreign labor
  - USE Foreign workers
- Foreign labor certification
  - USE Foreign worker certification
- Foreign language camps
  - USE Language camps
- Foreign language competency of businessmen
  - USE Businessmen—Foreign language competency
- Foreign language competency of businesspeople
  - USE Businesspeople—Foreign language competency
- Foreign language competency of officials and employees in foreign countries
  - USE *subdivision* Officials and employees--Foreign countries--Foreign language competency *under countries, etc.*
- Foreign language films** (*May Subd Geog*)
 

Here are entered works on motion pictures in a foreign language produced for the export market. Works on motion pictures produced by foreign film companies are entered under the heading Foreign films. Instructional films about a language or languages designed for speakers of other languages are entered under the language being taught with subdivisions Films for foreign speakers or Films for French [Spanish, etc.] speakers, e.g. English language--Films for foreign speakers; French language--Films for English speakers.

This heading is not used for individual films, which are entered under headings appropriate to the content, genre, and/or form of the film.

  - BT Motion pictures
- Foreign language laboratories
  - USE Language laboratories
- Foreign language newspapers, American
  - USE American newspapers—Foreign language press
- Foreign language newspapers, Canadian
  - USE Canadian newspapers—Foreign language press
- Foreign language newspapers, Chinese
  - USE Chinese newspapers—Foreign language press
- Foreign language newspapers, Moroccan
  - USE Moroccan newspapers—Foreign language press
- Foreign language periodicals, American
  - USE American periodicals—Foreign language press
- Foreign language periodicals, Canadian
  - USE Canadian periodicals—Foreign language press
- Foreign language periodicals, French
  - USE French periodicals—Foreign language press
- Foreign language periodicals, Moroccan
  - USE Moroccan periodicals—Foreign language press
- Foreign language periodicals, Swedish
  - USE Swedish periodicals—Foreign language press
- Foreign language press
  - USE *subdivision* Foreign language press *under types of newspapers and periodicals, e.g. American newspapers--Foreign language press*
- Foreign language press, French
  - USE French newspapers—Foreign language press
- Foreign language press, German
  - USE German newspapers—Foreign language press
- Foreign language publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - SA *subdivision* Foreign countries *under headings for types of publications qualified by language or nationality, e.g. Russian imprints--Foreign countries; English newspapers--Foreign countries*
  - Cataloging
    - USE Cataloging of foreign language publications
- Foreign language study
  - USE Language and languages—Study and teaching
- Foreign language television programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 

Here are entered works on television programs in languages not widely spoken in the area where they are broadcast. Works on television programs produced in foreign countries are entered under Foreign television programs.

This heading is not used for individual television programs, which are entered under headings appropriate to the content, genre, and/or form of the program.

  - BT Television programs
- Foreign language testing
  - USE Language and languages—Examinations
- Foreign language word processing
  - USE Word processing—Foreign languages
- Foreign languages
  - USE Language and languages
  - Languages, Modern
- Foreign law, Pleading and proof of** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Conflict of laws
    - Evidence (Law)
    - Judicial notice
    - Pleading
- Foreign lawyers
  - USE Lawyers, Foreign
- Foreign licensing agreements** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF1429 (International economic relations)*]
  - UF Foreign licensing agreements—Law and legislation
    - Joint-venture agreements
    - Know-how assistance agreements
    - Technical assistance agreements
  - BT International business enterprises
    - International economic relations
    - Investments, Foreign
    - License agreements
  - RT Exclusive licenses
    - Patent licenses
    - Technology transfer
  - NT Foreign fishing
    - Law and legislation
      - USE Foreign licensing agreements
- Foreign loan insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Insurance, Foreign loan [*Former heading*]
  - BT Insurance
  - RT Loans, Foreign
- Foreign loans
  - USE Loans, Foreign
- Foreign mail
  - USE Postal service—Foreign mail
- Foreign medical graduates
  - USE Physicians, Foreign
- Foreign medical personnel
  - USE Medical personnel, Foreign
- Foreign medical students
  - USE Medical students, Foreign
- Foreign merchants
  - USE Merchants, Foreign
- Foreign military bases
  - USE Military bases, Foreign
- Foreign military sales
  - USE Arms transfers
- Foreign ministers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Foreign secretaries
    - Ministers (Diplomatic agents)
    - Ministers, Foreign
    - Ministers of foreign affairs
    - Secretaries of state for foreign affairs
  - BT Cabinet officers
    - Diplomats
- Foreign ministry police
  - USE Consular police
- Foreign money
  - USE Foreign exchange
- Foreign motion picture actors and actresses
  - USE Motion picture actors and actresses, Foreign
- Foreign national spouses
  - USE Foreign spouses
- Foreign news** (*May Subd Geog*)
 

Here are entered works on journalistic practices in reporting news about foreign events. When the heading is subdivided by place, the subdivision refers to the locality where the news is released.

  - UF Flow of news, International
    - International flow of news
    - International news
    - News, Foreign
    - News flow, International
    - World news
  - BT Journalism
    - News agencies
    - Press
  - Censorship** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Freedom of information
- Foreign nurses
  - USE Nurses, Foreign
- Foreign nursing students
  - USE Nursing students, Foreign
- Foreign Office (London, England : Building)**
  - BT Diplomatic and consular service, British—Buildings
- Foreign offices**
  - BT Diplomatic and consular service
    - International law
    - International relations
  - SA *names of individual foreign offices*
- Foreign opinion
  - USE *subdivision* Foreign public opinion *under names of countries, etc.; and under individual wars, e.g. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865--Foreign public opinion*
- Foreign organisms (Introduced organisms)
  - USE Introduced organisms
- Foreign-owned United States companies
  - USE Corporations, Foreign—United States
- Foreign ownership of farms
  - USE Farms—Foreign ownership
- Foreign ownership of real property
  - USE Real property—Foreign ownership
- Foreign ownership of the construction industry
  - USE Construction industry—Foreign ownership
- Foreign pest introduction
  - USE Pest introduction
- Foreign physicians
  - USE Physicians, Foreign
- Foreign policy
  - USE International relations
- Foreign population
  - USE Aliens
    - Immigrants
    - Minorities
- Foreign prisoners
  - USE Prisoners, Foreign
- Foreign propagandists
  - USE Foreign agents
- Foreign propagandists in the United States
  - USE Foreign agents—United States
- Foreign property
  - USE Alien property
- Foreign public opinion
  - USE *subdivision* Foreign public opinion *under names of countries, etc.; and under individual wars, e.g. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865--Foreign public opinion*
- Foreign publications, Acquisition of
  - USE Acquisition of foreign publications
- Foreign radio stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Alien radio stations
    - Radio stations, Foreign
  - NT Radio stations, American
- Foreign railroads** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Business enterprises, Foreign
    - Railroads
- Foreign regiments in the Soviet Red Army
  - USE Soviet Union. Raboche-Krest'i "a" "nskaï "a" Krasnaï "a" Armii "a"—Foreign regiments
- Foreign relations
  - USE *subdivision* Foreign relations *under names of countries*
  - USE International relations
- Foreign relations administration** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Public administration
    - SA *subdivision* Foreign relations administration *under names of countries, etc.*
- Foreign relations law (United States)
  - USE United States—Foreign relations—Law and legislation
- Foreign relations specialists
  - USE International relations specialists
- Foreign reserves (Foreign exchange reserves)
  - USE Foreign exchange reserves
- Foreign residents
  - USE Aliens
- Foreign sales corporations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Foreign subsidiaries
    - RT Domestic international sales corporations
      - Export sales contracts
- Foreign scientists
  - USE Scientists, Foreign
- Foreign secretaries
  - USE Foreign ministers
- Foreign service
  - USE Diplomatic and consular service
- Foreign species (Introduced organisms)
  - USE Introduced organisms
- Foreign spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Alien spouses
    - Foreign national spouses
  - BT Spouses
    - RT Intercountry marriage
    - NT Mail order brides
- Foreign students
  - USE Students, Foreign
- Foreign students' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Students, Foreign—Spouses [*Former heading*]
  - BT Spouses
  - RT Students, Foreign

- Foreign study** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB1696-LB1696.6 (*Secondary education*)]  
 [LB2375-LB2378 (*Higher education*)]  
 UF International study  
   Study abroad  
   Studying abroad  
 BT Education  
 RT Students, Foreign
- Foreign subsidiaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD62.3]  
 UF Foreign subsidiary corporations  
 BT Corporations, Foreign  
   Subsidiary corporations  
 NT Foreign sales corporations  
 Foreign subsidiary corporations  
 USE Foreign subsidiaries
- Foreign tax credit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Corporations—Taxation  
   Income tax—Foreign income  
   Tax credits  
 NT Tax sparing
- Foreign tax havens  
 USE Tax havens
- Foreign teachers  
 USE Teachers, Foreign
- Foreign teaching positions  
 USE Teachers, Foreign—Employment
- Foreign television programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on television programs produced in foreign countries. Works on television programs in languages not widely spoken in the area where they are broadcast are entered under Foreign language television programs.  
 This heading is not used for individual television programs, which are entered under headings appropriate to the content, genre, and/or form of the program.  
 UF Television programs, Foreign [*Former heading*]  
 BT Television programs
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Foreign trade  
 USE International trade
- Foreign trade and employment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD5710.7-HD5710.75]  
 UF Employment and foreign trade  
   Labor market—Effect of international trade on  
 BT Commerce  
   International trade  
   Labor supply  
 RT Investments, Foreign, and employment  
   Trade adjustment assistance
- Foreign trade control  
 USE Foreign trade regulation
- Foreign trade enterprises  
 USE Trading companies
- Foreign trade policy  
 USE Commercial policy
- Foreign trade promotion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF1417.5]  
 UF Export promotion  
   Export trade promotion  
   Promotion, Foreign trade  
   Trade promotion, Foreign  
 BT Commercial policy  
 RT Export credit  
   Subsidies  
 NT Export processing zones  
   Trade missions  
   Trading companies
- Evaluation**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Foreign trade regulation
- United States**  
 NT Domestic international sales corporations
- Foreign trade regulation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Export and import controls  
   Foreign trade control  
   Foreign trade regulation—Law and legislation  
   Import and export controls  
   International trade—Law and legislation  
   International trade control  
   International trade regulation  
   Prohibited exports and imports  
 BT Trade regulation  
 NT Commercial treaties  
   Dumping (International trade)—Law and legislation  
   Export controls  
   Foreign trade promotion—Law and legislation  
   Free ports and zones—Law and legislation  
   Import quotas
- Producers' associations—Law and legislation  
 Trade missions—Law and legislation  
 Trading companies—Law and legislation
- Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Foreign trade regulation
- Criminal provisions**  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Foreign trade regulation
- United States**  
 NT Export associations—Law and legislation
- Foreign trade routes  
 USE Trade routes
- Foreign trade zones  
 USE Free ports and zones
- Foreign-trained allied health personnel  
 USE Allied health personnel, Foreign
- Foreign-trained lawyers  
 USE Lawyers, Foreign
- Foreign-trained medical personnel  
 USE Medical personnel, Foreign
- Foreign-trained physicians  
 USE Physicians, Foreign
- Foreign trucks  
 USE Trucks, Foreign
- Foreign trusts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foreign trusts—Law and legislation  
 BT Trusts and trustees  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Foreign trusts
- Foreign vans  
 USE Vans, Foreign
- Foreign visitors  
 USE Visitors, Foreign
- Foreign women workers  
 USE Women foreign workers
- Foreign worker certification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the legal process by which it is determined that able, willing, and qualified workers cannot be found in a particular location for a particular job and that employing foreign workers will not adversely affect the wages and working conditions of similarly employed domestic workers.  
 UF Alien labor certification [*Former heading*]  
   Certification, Foreign worker  
   Foreign labor certification  
   Labor certification, Foreign  
   Nonimmigrant labor certification  
   Worker certification, Foreign  
 BT Emigration and immigration law  
   Labor laws and legislation
- United States**  
 UF H2 visa certification
- Foreign workers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD6300]  
 Here are entered works on nationals of one country working in another country. Works on laborers who migrate from one section to another section of the same country are entered under Migrant labor. Works on employment opportunities in foreign countries are entered under Employment in foreign countries.  
 UF Alien labor [*Former heading*]  
   Aliens—Employment  
   Foreign labor  
   Guest workers  
   Guestworkers  
   Immigrant labor  
   Immigrant workers  
   Migrant labor (Foreign workers)  
   Migrant workers (Foreign workers)  
 BT Employees  
 NT Agricultural laborers, Foreign  
   Children of foreign workers  
   Frontier workers  
   Mass media and foreign workers  
   Women foreign workers
- Language**  
 BT Language and languages
- Wages**  
 USE Wages—Foreign workers
- Foreign workers, African** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF African foreign workers  
   Alien labor, African [*Former heading*]
- Foreign workers, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Albanian foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Algerian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Algerian foreign workers  
   Alien labor, Algerian [*Former heading*]
- Foreign workers, Angolan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Angolan [*Former heading*]  
   Angolan foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Antillean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Antillean [*Former heading*]  
   Antillean foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Arab [*Former heading*]  
   Arab foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Argentine foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Aruban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Aruban [*Former heading*]  
   Aruban foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Asian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Asian [*Former heading*]  
   Asian foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Australian [*Former heading*]  
   Australian foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Austrian [*Former heading*]  
   Austrian foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Bangladeshi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Bangladeshi [*Former heading*]  
   Bangladeshi foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Barbadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Barbadian [*Former heading*]  
   Barbadian foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Belarusian [*Former heading*]  
   Belarusian foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belgian foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Bolivian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Bolivian [*Former heading*]  
   Bolivian foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Botswanan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Botswana [*Former heading*]  
   Botswanan foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Brazilian [*Former heading*]  
   Brazilian foreign workers
- Foreign workers, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF British foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Bulgarian [*Former heading*]  
   Bulgarian foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burmese foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Cambodian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Cambodian [*Former heading*]  
   Cambodian foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Canadian [*Former heading*]  
   Canadian foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Central American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Central American foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Central Asian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Central Asian foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Chinese [*Former heading*]  
   Chinese foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Chinese, in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Foreign workers, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Colombian [*Former heading*]  
   Colombian foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Cook Islander** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Cook Islands [*Former heading*]  
   Cook Islander foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Curaçaoan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Curaçao [*Former heading*]  
   Alien labor, Curaçaoan [*Former heading*]  
   Curaçaoan foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Czech [*Former heading*]  
   Czech foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Dominican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Dominican [*Former heading*]  
   Dominican foreign workers
- Foreign workers, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Dutch [*Former heading*]  
   Dutch foreign workers
- Foreign workers, East Asian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, East Asian [*Former heading*]  
   East Asian foreign workers
- Foreign workers, East Indian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, East Indian [*Former heading*]  
   East Indian foreign workers



**Foreign workers, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Ecuadorian [*Former heading*]  
 Ecuadorian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Egyptian [*Former heading*]  
 Egyptian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Ethiopian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Ethiopian [*Former heading*]  
 Ethiopian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, European** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF European foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Filipino** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Philippine [*Former heading*]  
 Filipino foreign workers  
 Foreign workers, Philippine [*Former heading*]  
 Philippine foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Flemish [*Former heading*]  
 Flemish foreign workers

**Foreign workers, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, French [*Former heading*]  
 French foreign workers

**Foreign workers, French-Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, French-Canadian [*Former heading*]  
 French-Canadian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Galician [*Former heading*]  
 Galician foreign workers

**Foreign workers, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, German [*Former heading*]  
 German foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Ghanaian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Ghanaian [*Former heading*]  
 Ghanaian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Greek [*Former heading*]  
 Greek foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Guatemalan [*Former heading*]  
 Guatemalan foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Guyanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Guyanese [*Former heading*]  
 Guyanese foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Haitian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Haitian [*Former heading*]  
 Haitian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Hungarian [*Former heading*]  
 Hungarian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Icelandic [*Former heading*]  
 Icelandic foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Indochinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Indochinese [*Former heading*]  
 Indochinese foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Indonesian [*Former heading*]  
 Indonesian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Irish [*Former heading*]  
 Irish foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Italian [*Former heading*]  
 Italian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Jamaican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Jamaican [*Former heading*]  
 Jamaican foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Japanese [*Former heading*]  
 Japanese foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Jordanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Jordanian [*Former heading*]  
 Jordanian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Korean [*Former heading*]  
 Korean foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Kurdish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kurdish foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Latin American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Latin American [*Former heading*]  
 Latin American foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Latvian [*Former heading*]  
 Latvian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Lesothan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Lesotho [*Former heading*]  
 Lesothan foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Lithuanian [*Former heading*]  
 Lithuanian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Malian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Malian [*Former heading*]  
 Malian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Mauritian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mauritian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Mediterranean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Mediterranean [*Former heading*]  
 Mediterranean foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Mexican [*Former heading*]  
 Mexican foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Moluccan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Moluccan [*Former heading*]  
 Moluccan foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Moroccan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Moroccan [*Former heading*]  
 Moroccan foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Mozambican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Mozambican [*Former heading*]  
 Mozambican foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Nepali [*Former heading*]  
 Nepali foreign workers

**Foreign workers, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, New Zealand [*Former heading*]  
 New Zealand foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Nigerian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nigerian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, North African** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, North African [*Former heading*]  
 North African foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Pakistani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Pakistani [*Former heading*]  
 Pakistani foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Peruvian [*Former heading*]  
 Peruvian foreign workers

Foreign workers, Philippine  
 USE Foreign workers, Filipino

**Foreign workers, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Polish [*Former heading*]  
 Polish foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Polynesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Polynesian [*Former heading*]  
 Polynesian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Portuguese [*Former heading*]  
 Portuguese foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Romanian [*Former heading*]  
 Romanian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Russian [*Former heading*]  
 Russian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Samoan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Samoan [*Former heading*]  
 Samoan foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Senegalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Senegalese [*Former heading*]  
 Senegalese foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Serbian [*Former heading*]  
 Serbian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slavic foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Slovak [*Former heading*]  
 Slovak foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Slovenian [*Former heading*]  
 Slovenian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Somali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Somali [*Former heading*]  
 Somali foreign workers

**Foreign workers, South Asian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, South Asian [*Former heading*]  
 South Asian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Southeast Asian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Southeast Asian [*Former heading*]  
 Southeast Asian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Spanish [*Former heading*]  
 Spanish foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Sri Lankan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Sri Lankan [*Former heading*]  
 Sri Lankan foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Sudanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Sudanese [*Former heading*]  
 Sudanese foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Surinamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Surinamese [*Former heading*]  
 Surinamese foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Swazi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Swazi [*Former heading*]  
 Alien labor, Swaziland [*Former heading*]  
 Swazi foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Swedish [*Former heading*]  
 Swedish foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Swiss [*Former heading*]  
 Swiss foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Syrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Syrian [*Former heading*]  
 Syrian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Thai [*Former heading*]  
 Thai foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Tongan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Tongan [*Former heading*]  
 Tongan foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Tunisian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Tunisian [*Former heading*]  
 Tunisian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Turkish [*Former heading*]  
 Turkish foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Ugandan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ugandan foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Ukrainian [*Former heading*]  
 Ukrainian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Vietnamese [*Former heading*]  
 Vietnamese foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Walloon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Walloon [*Former heading*]  
 Walloon foreign workers

**Foreign workers, West German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, West German [*Former heading*]  
 West German foreign workers

**Foreign workers, West Indian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, West Indian [*Former heading*]  
 West Indian foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Yemeni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Yemeni [*Former heading*]  
 Alien labor, Yemenite [*Former heading*]  
 Yemeni foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Yugoslav** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Yugoslav [*Former heading*]  
 Yugoslav foreign workers

**Foreign workers, Zimbabwean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor, Zimbabwean [*Former heading*]  
 Zimbabwean foreign workers

Foreign workers and mass media  
 USE Mass media and foreign workers

Foreign workers' children  
 USE Children of foreign workers

**Foreign workers' families** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien laborers' families [*Former heading*]  
 BT Families

**Foreign workers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien labor in literature [*Former heading*]

**Foreign workers in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.A46]  
 UF Alien labor in motion pictures [*Former heading*]  
 BT Motion pictures

Foreigners  
 USE Aliens  
 Immigrants  
 Visitors, Foreign

Foreigners, Visiting  
 USE Visitors, Foreign

Foreigners (Glass novelties)  
 USE Friggers (Glass novelties)

Foreleg  
 USE Forelimb

Forelegs  
 USE Forelimb

**Forelimb**  
 UF Extremities, Upper [*Former heading*]  
 Foreleg  
 Forelegs  
 Forelimbs  
 Limb, Pectoral  
 Limb, Thoracic  
 Pectoral limb  
 Pectoral limbs

- Forelimb** (*Continued*)  
 Thoracic limb  
 Thoracic limbs  
 BT Extremities (Anatomy)  
 NT Carpus (Animal anatomy)  
 Wings (Anatomy)
- Forelimbs  
 USE Forelimb
- Foreman, Ellie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ellie Foreman (Fictitious character)
- Foreman (All terrain vehicle)  
 USE Honda Foreman (All terrain vehicle)
- Foreman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foreman family  
 Forman family [*Former heading*]  
 Formann family  
 Formon family  
 Fourman family
- Foreman United States Courthouse (Benton, Ill.)  
 USE James L. Foreman United States Courthouse (Benton, Ill.)
- Foremen  
 USE Supervisors, Industrial
- Foremen's unions  
 USE Supervisors, Industrial—Labor unions
- Foremilk  
 USE Colostrum
- Foremon family  
 USE Foreman family
- Forenames  
 USE Names, Personal
- Forensic accounting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fraud accounting  
 Investigative accounting  
 BT Accounting  
 Forensic sciences
- Forensic acoustics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acoustics, Forensic  
 BT Forensic sciences  
 Sound
- Forensic animation evidence  
 USE Computer animation evidence
- Forensic anthropologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Anthropologists  
 Forensic scientists  
 NT Women forensic anthropologists
- Forensic anthropology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN69.8]  
 UF Anthropology, Forensic  
 Medicolegal anthropology  
 BT Forensic sciences  
 Physical anthropology  
 NT Facial reconstruction (Anthropology)  
 Forensic osteology  
 Photography in forensic anthropology
- Forensic applications of gas chromatography  
 USE Gas chromatography—Forensic applications
- Forensic applications of laser-induced breakdown spectroscopy  
 USE Laser-induced breakdown spectroscopy—Forensic applications
- Forensic applications of mass spectrometry  
 USE Mass spectrometry—Forensic applications
- Forensic archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Forensic bioarchaeology  
 BT Archaeology  
 Forensic sciences
- Forensic Assessment Interview Technique**  
 UF FAINT (Forensic Assessment Interview Technique)  
 FAIT (Forensic Assessment Interview Technique)  
 BT Interviewing—Technique  
 Interviewing in law enforcement—Technique  
 Police questioning—Technique
- Forensic audiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA1062.8]  
 UF Medicolegal audiology  
 BT Audiology  
 Medical jurisprudence
- Forensic ballistics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV807.7]  
 UF Ballistics, Forensic  
 BT Ballistics  
 Forensic sciences  
 RT Firearms—Identification  
 NT Bullets—Identification  
 Gunshot residues
- Forensic bioarchaeology  
 USE Forensic archaeology
- Forensic biology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH313.5.F67]
- BT Biology  
 Forensic sciences  
 NT Forensic botany  
 Forensic entomology  
 Forensic genetics
- Forensic botany** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK46.5.F67]  
 BT Botany  
 Forensic biology
- Forensic CAN (Psychological test)  
 USE Camberwell Assessment of Need, Forensic Version
- Forensic cardiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA1170.H4]  
 UF Cardiology, Forensic  
 Medicolegal cardiology  
 BT Cardiology  
 Medical jurisprudence  
 NT Heart—Diseases—Law and legislation
- Forensic chemistry  
 USE Chemistry, Forensic
- Forensic child psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Child psychology
- Forensic dentistry  
 USE Dental jurisprudence
- Forensic dermatology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA1061]  
 UF Dermatology—Jurisprudence  
 Dermatology, Forensic  
 Medicolegal dermatology  
 BT Dermatology  
 Medical jurisprudence
- Forensic economics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Legal economics  
 Litigation economics  
 BT Economics  
 Forensic sciences
- Forensic engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA219]  
 BT Engineering  
 Forensic sciences
- Forensic engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Engineers
- Forensic entomology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA1063.45]  
 BT Entomology  
 Forensic biology  
 Medical jurisprudence  
 RT Carrion insects
- Forensic epidemiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA1165]  
 UF Legal epidemiology  
 BT Epidemiology  
 Medical jurisprudence
- Forensic gas chromatography  
 USE Gas chromatography—Forensic applications
- Forensic genetics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA1057.5-RA1057.55]  
 BT Forensic biology  
 Genetics  
 Medical jurisprudence
- Technique**  
 NT DNA fingerprinting
- Forensic geology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE38.5]  
 BT Forensic sciences  
 Geology
- Forensic gynecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gynecology—Jurisprudence  
 Gynecology, Forensic  
 Medicolegal gynecology  
 BT Gynecology  
 Medical jurisprudence
- Forensic hematology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA1061-RA1061.5]  
 UF Medicolegal hematology  
 BT Hematology  
 Medical jurisprudence  
 NT Bloodstain pattern analysis  
 Forensic serology
- Forensic historians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on historians who provide historical analysis in courts of law or during criminal investigations.  
 BT Forensic scientists  
 Historians
- Forensic hypnotism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Forensic sciences  
 Hypnotism
- Forensic identification  
 USE Identification
- Forensic immunology  
 USE Forensic serology
- Forensic insects  
 USE Carrion insects
- Forensic laboratories  
 USE Crime laboratories
- Forensic laser-induced breakdown spectroscopy  
 USE Laser-induced breakdown spectroscopy—Forensic applications
- Forensic linguistics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Linguistics—Jurisprudence  
 Linguistics, Forensic  
 BT Linguistics
- Forensic mass spectrometry  
 USE Mass spectrometry—Forensic applications
- Forensic medicine  
 USE Medical jurisprudence
- Forensic neurology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA1147]  
 UF Forensic neuropathology  
 Medicolegal neurology  
 Neurology—Jurisprudence  
 BT Medical jurisprudence  
 Neurology  
 NT Forensic neuropsychology
- Forensic neuropathology  
 USE Forensic neurology
- Forensic neuropsychology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA1147.5]  
 UF Medicolegal neuropsychology  
 BT Forensic neurology  
 Forensic psychology  
 Neuropsychology
- Forensic nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA1155]  
 UF Medicolegal nursing  
 BT Medical jurisprudence  
 Nursing  
 NT Forensic psychiatric nursing
- Forensic obstetrics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA1064-RA1067]  
 UF Medicolegal obstetrics  
 Obstetrics—Jurisprudence  
 Obstetrics, Forensic  
 BT Medical jurisprudence  
 Obstetrics  
 NT Docimasia pulmonum
- Forensic odontology  
 USE Dental jurisprudence
- Forensic oncology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA1170.C35]  
 UF Medicolegal oncology  
 Oncology, Forensic  
 BT Medical jurisprudence  
 Oncology
- Forensic ophthalmology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA1062.5]  
 UF Medicolegal ophthalmology  
 Ophthalmology—Jurisprudence  
 BT Medical jurisprudence  
 Ophthalmology
- Forensic orations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arguments, Legal  
 Legal arguments  
 BT Oral pleading  
 Speeches, addresses, etc.  
 Trial practice  
 RT Forensic oratory
- Forensic orations, Imaginary**  
 UF Imaginary forensic orations
- Forensic orations in the Bible**
- Forensic oratory**  
 BT Communication in law  
 Forensics (Public speaking)  
 Oratory  
 RT Forensic orations
- Forensic osteology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Medicolegal osteology  
 Osteology, Forensic  
 BT Forensic anthropology  
 Medical jurisprudence
- Forensic pathologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Forensic pathology  
 Forensic scientists  
 Medical examiners (Law)  
 Pathologists  
 NT Women forensic pathologists
- Forensic pathology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA1063.4]  
 UF Pathology, Forensic  
 BT Medical jurisprudence  
 Pathology

- RT Coroners
- Medical examiners (Law)
- NT Forensic pathologists
- Forensic pharmacology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RA1160]
- UF Medicolegal pharmacology
- BT Medical jurisprudence
- Pharmacology
- Forensic phonetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Phonetics, Forensic
- BT Forensic sciences
- Phonetics
- Forensic photography
- USE Legal photography
- Forensic podiatry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Medical jurisprudence
- Podiatry
- Forensic psychiatric nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Medicolegal psychiatric nursing
- BT Forensic nursing
- Psychiatric nursing
- Forensic psychiatrists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RA1151]
- BT Psychiatrists
- Forensic psychiatry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RA1151-RA1152]
- Here are entered works on psychiatry as applied in courts of law.
- UF Forensic psychiatry—Law and legislation
- BT Medical jurisprudence
- Psychiatry
- RT Mentally ill offenders
- NT Litigious paranoia
- Traumatic neuroses
- Law and legislation
- USE Forensic psychiatry
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Forensic psychologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Forensic scientists
- Psychologists
- Forensic psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RA1148]
- UF Juridical psychology
- Juristic psychology
- Legal psychology
- Psychology, Forensic [*Former heading*]
- BT Forensic sciences
- Psychology, Applied
- NT Forensic neuropsychology
- Mythomania
- Psychological autopsy
- Forensic radio surveying
- USE Mobile device forensics
- Forensic radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RA1058.5]
- UF Medicolegal radiography
- Radiography—Jurisprudence
- Radiography, Forensic
- BT Medical jurisprudence
- Radiography, Medical
- Forensic science
- USE Forensic sciences
- Forensic sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on science as applied in courts of law or in criminal investigations.
- UF Criminalistics
- Forensic science
- BT Science
- RT Criminal investigation
- NT Chemistry, Forensic
- Forensic accounting
- Forensic acoustics
- Forensic anthropology
- Forensic archaeology
- Forensic ballistics
- Forensic biology
- Forensic economics
- Forensic engineering
- Forensic geology
- Forensic hypnotism
- Forensic phonetics
- Forensic psychology
- Forensic statistics
- Forensic surveying
- Medical jurisprudence
- Mobile device forensics
- Forensic sciences laboratories
- USE Crime laboratories
- Forensic sciences on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Television

- Forensic scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Scientists
- NT Forensic anthropologists
- Forensic historians
- Forensic pathologists
- Forensic psychologists
- Medical examiners (Law)
- Women forensic scientists
- Forensic serology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RA1061.6]
- UF Forensic immunology
- Medicolegal serology
- BT Forensic hematology
- Serology
- Forensic sociology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Sociology
- Forensic statistics** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Forensic sciences
- Statistics
- Forensic surveying** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Forensic sciences
- Surveying
- Forensic taphonomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RA1063.47]
- BT Medical jurisprudence
- Taphonomy
- Forensic thermography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RA1058.7]
- UF Medicolegal thermography
- Thermography, Forensic
- BT Medical jurisprudence
- Medical thermography
- Forensic toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RA1228]
- UF Medicolegal toxicology
- Toxicology—Jurisprudence
- BT Chemistry, Forensic
- Medical jurisprudence
- Toxicology
- NT Self-poisoning
- Forensics (Public speaking)**
- UF Argumentation
- BT Oratory
- RT Persuasion (Rhetoric)
- BT Public speaking
- NT Debates and debating
- Forensic oratory
- Foreordination
- USE Predestination
- Foreplay** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Sex
- ForeSight (Game)**
- UF Fore Sight (Game)
- BT Fantasy games
- Foreskin** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Prepuce (Penis)
- BT Penis
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Circumcision
- Foreskin amputation
- USE Circumcision
- Foreskin removal
- USE Circumcision
- Foresman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Forest administration
- USE Forest management
- Forest administrative districts
- USE Forest districts
- Forest animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL112]
- UF Forest fauna [*Former heading*]
- Woodland animals
- BT Animals
- NT Cloud forest animals
- Forest birds
- Forest insects
- Jungle animals
- Mangrove animals
- Rain forest animals
- Taiga animals
- Effect of logging on
- USE Animals—Effect of logging on
- Brazil**
- NT Caatinga animals
- Forest animals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Forest archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[CC77.F67]
- BT Archaeology
- Forest biodiversity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH86 (General)]  
[QH101-QH198 (Local)]
- UF Diversity, Forest biological

- Forest biological diversity [*Former heading*]
- Forest diversity
- BT Biodiversity
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Forest biodiversity—Effect of climate on
- Forest biodiversity—Effect of climatic changes on
- BT Bioclimatology
- Climatic changes
- Forest microclimatology
- Conservation
- USE Forest biodiversity conservation
- Effect of air pollution on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Air—Pollution
- Effect of climate on
- USE Forest biodiversity—Climatic factors
- Effect of climatic changes on
- USE Forest biodiversity—Climatic factors
- Effect of fires on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Forest biodiversity—Effect of forest fires on
- Forest biodiversity—Effect of wildfires on
- BT Forest fires—Environmental aspects
- Effect of forest fires on
- USE Forest biodiversity—Effect of fires on
- Effect of logging on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Logging—Environmental aspects
- Effect of wildfires on
- USE Forest biodiversity—Effect of fires on
- Monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Forest monitoring
- Forest biodiversity conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH76-QH77 (Local)]
- UF Conservation of forest biodiversity
- Forest biodiversity—Conservation
- Forest biological diversity conservation
- [*Former heading*]
- BT Biodiversity conservation
- Forest conservation
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Environmental law
- Forest biogeochemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Biogeochemistry
- Forest biological diversity
- USE Forest biodiversity
- Forest biological diversity conservation
- USE Forest biodiversity conservation
- Forest biomass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SD387.B48 (Forestry)]
- BT Biomass
- Forests and forestry
- Forest biotechnology
- USE Forestry biotechnology
- Forest birds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL677.79.F67]
- UF Woodland birds
- BT Birds
- Forest animals
- Forest botany
- USE Forest plants
- Forest bryophytes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Bryophytes
- Forest plants
- Forest canopies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SD387.F59 (Forestry)]
- UF Canopies, Forest
- Canopy cover, Tree
- Cover, Forest crown
- Cover, Forest overstory
- Cover, Tree
- Cover, Tree canopy
- Crown canopies, Forest
- Crown cover, Forest
- Forest crown canopies
- Forest crown cover
- Forest overstory cover
- Overstory cover, Forest
- Tree canopy cover
- Tree cover
- BT Forests and forestry
- Plant canopies
- NT Forest canopy gaps
- Access** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Access, Forest canopy
- Forest canopy access
- Ecology
- USE Forest canopy ecology
- Gaps
- USE Forest canopy gaps
- Forest canopy access
- USE Forest canopies—Access

- Forest canopy ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH101-QH198 (*Local*)]
  - [QH541.5.F6 (*General*)]
  - UF Forest canopies—Ecology
  - BT Forest ecology
- Forest canopy gaps** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Canopy gaps, Forest
  - Forest canopies—Gaps
  - Forest gaps
  - Gaps, Forest canopy
  - BT Forest canopies
- Forest canopy tourism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Tourism
  - RT Zip lines
- Forest cat
  - USE Norwegian forest cat
- Forest City Basin**
  - BT Basins (Geology)—Middle West
- Forest clearcutting
  - USE Clearcutting
- Forest Close (New York, N.Y.)**
  - BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Forest commons
  - USE Community forests
- Forest conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SD411-SD428]
  - UF Conservation of forests
  - Forest preservation
  - Forests and forestry—Conservation
  - Preservation of forests
  - BT Nature conservation
  - RT Deforestation—Control
  - NT Cloud forest conservation
  - Coastal forest conservation
  - Forest biodiversity conservation
  - Forest germplasm resources conservation
  - Forest influences
  - Forest protection
  - Mangrove conservation
  - Old growth forest conservation
  - Rain forest conservation
  - Reforestation
  - Taiga conservation
  - Citizen participation**
  - International cooperation**
    - NT International Year of Forests, 2011
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Forestry law and legislation
  - Himalaya Mountains**
    - NT Chipko movement
- Forest consultants
  - USE Forestry consultants
- Forest conversion
  - USE Deforestation
- Forest cooperatives
  - USE Forests and forestry, Cooperative
- Forest County (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Imaginary places
- Forest credit** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agricultural credit
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Banking law
    - Forestry law and legislation
- Forest Creeks Research Natural Area (Or.)**
  - BT Research natural areas—Oregon
- Forest crown canopies
  - USE Forest canopies
- Forest crown cover
  - USE Forest canopies
- Forest day mosquito
  - USE Aedes albopictus
- Forest declines** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SB762-SB764 (*Local*)]
  - [SB765 (*General*)]
  - UF Forest dieback
  - BT Tree declines
- Forest degradation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Degradation, Forest
  - Degraded forests
  - BT Environmental degradation
  - Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Forest depletion
  - USE Deforestation
- Forest design
  - USE Forest landscape design
- Forest dieback
  - USE Forest declines
- Forest districts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Administrative districts, Forest
  - Divisions, Forest
  - Forest administrative districts
  - Forest divisions
- Forestry districts
  - BT Forest management
- Bangladesh**
  - NT Sylhet Forest Division (Bangladesh)
- British Columbia**
- India**
  - NT Gwalior Forest Division (India)
  - Thenmala Forest Division (India)
- New Mexico**
  - NT Old Coyote Administrative Site (N.M.)
- Forest diversity
  - USE Forest biodiversity
- Forest divisions
  - USE Forest districts
- Forest dodder laurel
  - USE Cassytha melantha
- Forest drainage** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SD408.2]
  - BT Drainage
  - Forest site preparation
  - Forestry engineering
- Forest dynamics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK938.F6 (*Plant ecology*)]
  - UF Dynamics, Forest
  - BT Forest ecology
  - Vegetation dynamics
  - NT Forest succession
  - Data processing**
    - NT SILVI-STAR (Computer system)
- Forest ecological resilience
  - USE Forest resilience
- Forest ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH101-QH198 (*Local*)]
  - [QH541.5.F6 (*General*)]
  - [QK938.F6 (*Botany*)]
  - UF Forests and forestry—Ecology
  - BT Ecology
  - NT Cloud forest ecology
  - Coastal forest ecology
  - Coppice forest ecology
  - Floodplain forest ecology
  - Forest canopy ecology
  - Forest dynamics
  - Forest fires—Environmental aspects
  - Forest meteorology
  - Forest microclimatology
  - Forest radioecology
  - Forest resilience
  - Forest site quality
  - Jungle ecology
  - Mangrove ecology
  - Old growth forest ecology
  - Rain forest ecology
  - Taiga ecology
  - Temperate forest ecology
  - Timberline
  - Trees—Growth
  - Africa**
    - NT Miombo ecology
- Forest economics
  - USE Forests and forestry—Economic aspects
- Forest ecosystem resilience
  - USE Forest resilience
- Forest ecosystem restoration
  - USE Forest restoration
- Forest energy wood
  - USE Fuelwood
- Forest engineering
  - USE Forestry engineering
- Forest engineers
  - USE Forestry engineers
- Forest entomologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Entomologists
- Forest entomology
  - USE Forest insects
- Forest experiment stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Experiment stations, Forest
  - Forestry experiment stations
  - Stations, Forest experiment
  - BT Agricultural experiment stations
  - RT Experimental forests
  - Forestry laboratories
- Forest extension
  - USE Forestry extension
- Forest-falcon, Barred
  - USE Barred forest-falcon
- Forest-falcon, Collared
  - USE Collared forest-falcon
- Forest-falcons
  - USE Micrastur
- Forest fallow cultivation
  - USE Shifting cultivation
- Forest family
  - USE Forrest family
- Forest farmers
  - USE Tree farmers
- Forest farming
  - USE Tree crops
- Forest fauna
  - USE Forest animals
- Forest fertilization
  - USE Forest soils—Fertilization
- Forest fire control
  - USE Forest fires—Prevention and control
- Forest fire detection
  - USE Forest fires—Detection
- Forest fire ecology
  - USE Forest fires—Environmental aspects
- Forest fire fighters** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fire fighters
  - Forest fires—Prevention and control
  - Wildfire fighters
  - NT Fire lookouts
  - Smokejumpers
  - Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Forest fire fighting
  - USE Forest fires—Prevention and control
- Forest fire forecasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SD421.36-SD421.37]
  - UF Forecasting, Forest fire
  - Forest fires—Forecasting
  - BT Forest fires—Prevention and control
  - RT Wildfire forecasting
  - Computer programs**
- Forest fire insurance
  - USE Forest insurance
- Forest fire lookout stations
  - USE Fire lookout stations
- Forest fire lookouts
  - USE Fire lookouts
- Forest fire management
  - USE Forest reserves—Fire management
  - Forests and forestry—Fire management
- Forest fire reporting
  - USE Forest fires—Reporting
- Forest fire research
  - USE Forest fires—Research
- Forest fire watchers
  - USE Fire lookouts
- Forest fires** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SD421]
  - BT Fires
  - Natural disasters
  - RT Deforestation
  - Fire weather
  - Control
    - USE Forest fires—Prevention and control
  - Detection** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [SD421.375]
    - UF Detection of forest fires
    - Forest fire detection [*Former heading*]
    - BT Forest fires—Prevention and control
    - RT Fire lookout stations
    - Fire lookouts
  - Ecology
    - USE Forest fires—Environmental aspects
  - Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Forest fire ecology
    - Forest fires—Ecology
    - BT Fire ecology
    - Forest ecology
    - NT Forest biodiversity—Effect of fires on
  - Extinction
    - USE Forest fires—Prevention and control
  - Forecasting
    - USE Forest fire forecasting
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Forest fires—Prevention and control—Law and legislation
    - BT Forestry law and legislation
  - Prevention and control**
    - [SD421]
    - UF Forest fire control
    - Forest fire fighting
    - Forest fires—Control
    - Forest fires—Extinction
    - Lumbering—Fires and fire prevention
    - BT Fire extinction
    - Forest protection
    - Forest reserves—Fire management
    - Forests and forestry—Fire management
    - Hazard mitigation
    - RT Smokey Bear
    - NT Aeronautics in forest fire control

- Forest fire fighters
- Forest fire forecasting
- Forest fires—Detection
- Fuelbreaks
- Volunteer workers in forest fire prevention
- Advertising
  - USE Advertising—Forest fire prevention
- **Citizen participation**
- **Data processing**
  - NT INFORMAP (Information retrieval system)
- Law and legislation
  - USE Forest fires—Law and legislation
- **Reporting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire reporting, Forest
  - Forest fire reporting
  - Reporting of forest fires
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Forest fire research [*Former heading*]
- **California**
  - NT Biscuit Fire, 2002
  - Rim Fire, Calif., 2013
- **Colorado**
  - NT Fourmile Canyon Fire, Colo., 2010
- **Montana**
  - NT Mann Gulch Fire, Mont., 1949
- **New Mexico**
  - NT Cerro Grande Fire, N.M., 2000
- **Oregon**
  - NT Biscuit Fire, 2002
  - Tillamook Burn, Or., 1933
- **Washington (State)**
  - NT Tyee Creek Fire, Wash., 1994
- Forest flora
  - USE Forest plants
- Forest fuel
  - USE Fuelwood
- Forest fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Forest plants
  - Fungi
- Forest gaps
  - USE Forest canopy gaps
- Forest gardens, Edible
  - USE Edible forest gardens
- Forest genetic resources conservation
  - USE Forest germplasm resources conservation
- Forest genetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SD399.5 (*Forestry*)]
  - UF Forest tree genetics
  - Forests and forestry—Genetics
  - BT Plant genetics
  - NT Poplar—Genetics
  - Provenance trials
  - Seed orchards
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Forestry law and legislation
- Forest germplasm resources conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SD399.7]
  - UF Conservation of forest genetic resources
  - Forest genetic resources conservation [*Former heading*]
  - BT Forest conservation
  - Germplasm resources conservation
- Forest gods** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Gods
- Forest guides (Persons)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Tour guides (Persons)
- Forest harvesting
  - USE Logging
- Forest health** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SB761-SB767]
  - UF Health, Forest
  - BT Ecosystem health
  - Forests and forestry
  - Plant health
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Forestry law and legislation
- Forest Heritage National Scenic Byway (N.C.)**
  - UF Forest Heritage Scenic Byway (N.C.)
  - BT National parks and reserves—North Carolina
  - Scenic byways—North Carolina
- Forest Heritage Scenic Byway (N.C.)
  - USE Forest Heritage National Scenic Byway (N.C.)
- Forest Hill Divide (Calif.)**
  - UF Foresthill Divide (Calif.)
  - Yankee Jim's Divide (Calif.)
  - BT Mountains—California
- Forest hog
  - USE Giant forest hog
- Forest hog, Giant
  - USE Giant forest hog

- Forest Home Plantation (La.)**
  - BT Dwellings—Louisiana
  - Plantations—Louisiana
- Forest hydrology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GB842]
  - UF Hydrology, Forest [*Former heading*]
  - BT Hydrology
- Forest industries
  - USE Forest products industry
- Forest influences** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SD416-SD416.3 (*General*)]
  - UF Forests and floods
  - Forests and rainfall
  - Forests and water-supply
  - BT Floods
  - Forest conservation
  - Rain and rainfall
  - Water-supply
  - RT Flood control
  - NT Forest meteorology
  - Forest microclimatology
  - Tree farms—Water requirements
- Forest insects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SB761]
  - UF Forest entomology
  - BT Forest animals
  - Insects
  - Trees—Diseases and pests
  - SA *individual insects and groups of insects, e.g.*
  - Pine-moth; Sawflies
  - NT Wood borers
- **Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Host plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Forest insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG9731.F75 (*Fire*)]
  - [HG9968.3 (*Casualty*)]
  - UF Forest fire insurance
  - Insurance, Forest [*Former heading*]
  - Timber insurance
  - BT Insurance
- Forest inventories
  - USE Forest surveys
- Forest irrigation
  - USE Forests and forestry—Irrigation
- Forest Lake (Middlesex County, Mass.)
  - USE Sandy Pond (Lincoln, Mass.)
- Forest Lake State Park (Va.)
  - USE Hungry Mother State Park (Va.)
- Forest land
  - USE Forests and forestry
- Forest-land conversion
  - USE Deforestation
- Forest land owners
  - USE Forest landowners
- Forest landowners** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SD387.L33]
  - UF Forest land owners
  - Forest owners
  - Owners of forests
  - Owners of woodland
  - Timber landowners
  - Woodland owners
  - Woodlot owners
  - BT Landowners
- Forest lands
  - USE Forests and forestry
- Forest lands, Cutover
  - USE Cutover lands
- Forest lands restoration
  - USE Forest restoration
- Forest landscape design** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SB475.9.F67 (*Landscape architecture*)]
  - UF Design of forest landscapes
  - Forest design
  - Forest landscapes, Design of
  - Landscape design of forests
  - BT Forests and forestry
  - Landscape design
- Forest landscape management** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SD387.L35 (*Forestry*)]
  - UF Landscape management, Forest
  - BT Forest management
  - Landscape protection
- Forest landscape restoration
  - USE Forest restoration
- Forest landscapes, Design of
  - USE Forest landscape design
- Forest law
  - USE Forestry law and legislation

- Forest lichens** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Forest plants
  - Lichens
- Forest Line (England : Canal)
  - USE Charnwood Forest Canal (England)
- Forest litter** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Forest tree litter
  - Litter, Forest
  - Tree litter, Forest
  - BT Forest soils
  - Plant litter
  - NT Coarse woody debris
- **Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Biodegradation
- Forest machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SD388]
  - BT Forestry engineering
  - Machinery
  - NT Logging—Machinery
- **Hydraulic equipment**
  - BT Hydraulic machinery
- Safety measures
  - USE Forests and forestry—Safety measures
- **Traction** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Forest management** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Forest administration
  - Forest plants—Management
  - Forest resource administration
  - Forest resource management
  - Forest stewardship
  - Forest vegetation management
  - Forestry management
  - Forests and forestry—Administration
  - Forests and forestry—Management
  - Stewardship, Forest
  - Vegetation management, Forest
  - BT Ecosystem management
  - Natural resources—Management
  - RT Forest plants—Control
  - NT Clearcutting
  - Continuous cover forestry
  - Cover crops in forest management
  - Forest districts
  - Forest landscape management
  - Forest protection
  - Forest restoration
  - Forest site preparation
  - Forest thinning
  - Forests and forestry—Fire management
  - Green tree retention
  - Post-fire forest management
  - Rain forests—Management
  - Temperate forests—Management
- **Citizen participation**
- **Computer programs**
- **Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Contracting out
- **Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Animals—Effect of forest management on
  - Plants—Effect of forest management on
- Government policy
  - USE Forest policy
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Forestry law and legislation
- **Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SD387.S55]
  - UF Social forest management
- Forest management, Mangrove
  - USE Mangrove management
- Forest management areas
  - USE Forest reserves
- Forest mapping** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SD387.M3]
  - UF Forests and forestry—Mapping
  - BT Forest surveys
  - Vegetation mapping
- Forest measurement
  - USE Forests and forestry—Measurement
- Forest mensuration
  - USE Forests and forestry—Measurement
- Forest meteorology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SD390.5-SD390.6]
  - UF Meteorology, Forest
  - BT Forest ecology
  - Forest influences
  - Meteorology
  - RT Forest microclimatology
  - NT Fire weather
- Forest microclimatology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SD390.5-SD390.6]
  - UF Climate and forests
  - Forests and climate

**Forest microclimatology** *(Continued)*

- BT Forest ecology
  - Forest influences
  - Microclimatology
  - Vegetation and climate
- RT Forest meteorology
- NT Forest biodiversity—Climatic factors
- Forest productivity—Climatic factors
- Forest resilience—Climatic factors
- Mast (Nuts)—Climatic factors
- Reforestation—Climatic factors

**Forest microorganisms** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Microorganisms

**Forest monitoring** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Forests and forestry—Monitoring
- BT Environmental monitoring
- NT Forest biodiversity—Monitoring

## Forest mouse, Camiguin

- USE Camiguin forest mouse

**Forest Nenets dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*

[PH3816.95.F67]

- UF Forest Yurak dialect
- BT Nenets language
- Russia (Federation)—Languages

**Forest nurseries** *(May Subd Geog)*

[SD398-SD398.43]

- UF Forest tree nurseries
- Nurseries, Forest
- Nurseries (Forestry)
- RT Trees—Seedlings

## Forest of Arden (England)

- USE Arden, Forest of (England)

## Forest of Ardennes

- USE Ardennes

## Forest of Bowland (England)

- USE Bowland, Forest of (England)

## Forest of Dean (England : Forest)

- USE Dean, Forest of (England : Forest)

## Forest of Fontainebleau (France)

- USE Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)

## Forest of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)

- USE Jerusalem Forest (Jerusalem)

## Forest of Meudon (France)

- USE Meudon, Forest of (France)

**Forest of Nisene Marks State Park (Calif.)**

- UF Nisene Marks State Park (Calif.)
- BT Forest reserves—California
- Parks—California

## Forest of Orléans (France)

- USE Orléans, Forest of (France)

## Forest of Rambouillet (France)

- USE Rambouillet Forest (France)

## Forest of Sénart (France)

- USE Sénart, Forest of (France)

## Forest of the Lost Child (Kenya)

- USE Loita Forest (Kenya)

## Forest overstory cover

- USE Forest canopies

## Forest owners

- USE Forest landowners

## Forest Park (Eureka, Calif.)

- USE Sequoia Park (Eureka, Calif.)

**Forest Park (New York, N.Y. : Park)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Parks—New York (State)

**Forest Park (Portland, Or.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Parks—Oregon

**Forest Park (Saint Louis, Mo.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Parks—Missouri

## Forest parks

- USE Forest reserves

**Forest pathologists** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Plant pathologists

**Forest Peak Research Natural Area (Or.)**

- BT Research natural areas—Oregon

**Forest people** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Forest peoples
- BT Ethnology
- NT Rain forest people

—**Ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Human ecology

## Forest peoples

- USE Forest people

## Forest pig

- USE Giant forest hog

## Forest plantation industry

- USE Tree farms

## Forest plantations

- USE Tree farms

## Forest planting

- USE Afforestation
- Forests and forestry

**Forest plants** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]

[QK938.F6 (General)]

- UF Forest botany

Forest flora *[Former heading]*

Forest vegetation

Forest wildlife plants

Forest-zone plants

Wildlife plants, Forest

Woodland plants

Woodland vegetation

- BT Forests and forestry

Plants

- RT Woodland garden plants

- NT Cloud forest plants

Forest bryophytes

Forest fungi

Forest lichens

Lianas

Mangrove plants

Rain forest plants

Taiga plants

—**Control** *(May Subd Geog)*

- RT Forest management

- NT Forests and forestry—Weed control

—**Effect of browsing on** *(May Subd Geog)*

## —Management

- USE Forest management

—**Brazil**

- NT Caatinga plants

**Forest policy** *(May Subd Geog)*

[SD561-SD668]

- UF Forest management—Government policy

Forest resource policy

Forests and forestry—Government policy

State and forestry

- BT Economic policy

- NT Forests and forestry—Government ownership

## Forest preservation

- USE Forest conservation

## Forest Preserve of New York State (N.Y.)

- USE New York State Forest Preserve (N.Y.)

## Forest preserves

- USE Forest reserves

## Forest production

- USE Forest productivity

Forest products

Forests and forestry

Forests and forestry—Economic aspects

Timber

**Forest productivity** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Forest production

Forest yield

Productivity, Forest

- BT Agricultural productivity

Forests and forestry

Primary productivity (Biology)

- RT Forest site quality

—**Climatic factors** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Forest microclimatology

## Forest productivity, Maintenance of long-term

- USE Sustainable forestry

**Forest products** *(May Subd Geog)*

[HD9750-HD9769 (Economics)]

[SD430-SD559 (Forestry)]

[TS840-TS915 (Technology)]

- UF Forest production

- BT Botany, Economic

Commercial products

Raw materials

- NT Non-timber forest products

Timber

Wood

Wood products

—**Biotechnology** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Biotechnology

## —Information storage and retrieval systems

- USE Information storage and retrieval

systems—Forest products

—**Quarantine** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Plant quarantine

—**Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*

- RT Forests and forestry—Taxation

**Forest products industry** *(May Subd Geog)*

[HD9750-HD9769]

- UF Forest industries

Forestry industry

## Wood products industry

Wood-using industries *[Former heading]*

- BT Plant products industry

- NT Babassu products industry

Engineered wood industry

Eucalyptus industry

Fuelwood industry

Kauri industry

Lumber trade

Lumbering

Non-timber forest products industry

Pallet industry

—**Public relations** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Public relations—Forest products industry

*[Former heading]*

## —Strikes and lockouts

- USE Strikes and lockouts—Forest products

industry

## —Wages

- USE Wages—Forest products industry

## Forest protected areas

- USE Forest reserves

**Forest protection** *(May Subd Geog)*

[SD411-SD428]

- UF Protection of forests

- BT Forest conservation

Forest management

- RT Deforestation—Control

Plants, Protection of

- NT Forest fires—Prevention and control

Forests and forestry—Snow protection

Trees—Wounds and injuries

## —Law and legislation

- USE Forestry law and legislation

—**Maine****Forest radioecology** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Forests and forestry—Radioecology

- BT Forest ecology

Radioecology

## Forest radiography

- USE Radiography in forestry

**Forest rangers** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Rangers, Forest

- BT Forest reserves—Employees

- RT Park rangers

Ranger stations

—**Housing** *(May Subd Geog)*—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

## Forest recreation

- USE Forest reserves—Recreational use

Forests and forestry—Recreational use

## Forest red gum

- USE Blakely's red gum

## Forest red gum tree

- USE Eucalyptus tereticornis

**Forest regeneration** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the reproduction of forests by natural processes. Works on artificial reproduction of forests are entered under Reforestation. Works on the process of returning forests to their original structure, productivity, ecological integrity, and species diversity are entered under Forest restoration.

- UF Forest reproduction *[Former heading]*

Natural tree regeneration

Regeneration (Forestry)

Tree regeneration

- BT Trees—Reproduction

—**Effect of browsing on** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Browse (Animal food)

## Forest Region (Guinea)

- USE Guinée forestière (Guinea)

## Forest reproduction

- USE Forest regeneration

## Forest research

- USE Forests and forestry—Research

## Forest research areas

- USE Experimental forests

## Forest research laboratories

- USE Forestry laboratories

**Forest reserves** *(May Subd Geog)*

[SD426-SD428]

- UF Forest management areas

Forest parks

Forest preserves

Forest protected areas

Forests, National

Forests, State

Management areas, Forest

National forests

Parks, Forest

Preserves, Forest

- Reserves, Forest
- State forests
- BT Natural monuments
- Natural resources conservation areas
- Protected areas
- Public lands
- RT National parks and reserves
- NT County forests
- Demonstration forests
- Experimental forests
- Royal forests
- Accounting**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Employees**
  - NT Forest rangers
- Finance**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fire management** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Forest fire management
  - BT Fire management
  - Forest reserves—Management
  - NT Forest fires—Prevention and control
- Ivory Coast
  - USE Forest reserves—Côte d'Ivoire
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Forestry law and legislation
- Management**
  - NT Forest reserves—Fire management
- Multiple use** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SD427.M8 (*United States*)]
  - [SD428 (*States*)]
  - [SD567-SD662 (*Other countries*)]
  - UF Multiple use of forest reserves
- Recreational use** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GV191.67.F6]
  - UF Forest recreation
  - Recreational use of forest reserves
- Alabama**
  - NT Conecuh National Forest (Ala.)
  - Talladega National Forest (Ala.)
  - Tuskegee National Forest (Ala.)
  - William B. Bankhead National Forest (Ala.)
- Alaska**
  - NT Chugach National Forest (Alaska)
  - Haines State Forest Resource Management Area (Alaska)
  - Tongass National Forest (Alaska)
- Alberta**
  - NT Edson Forest (Alta.)
  - Grande Prairie Forest (Alta.)
- Arizona**
  - NT Apache National Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)
  - Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)
  - Coconino National Forest (Ariz.)
  - Coronado National Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)
  - Kaibab National Forest (Ariz.)
  - Prescott National Forest (Ariz.)
  - Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)
  - Tonto National Forest (Ariz.)
- Arkansas**
  - NT Ouachita National Forest (Ark. and Okla.)
  - Ozark National Forest (Ark.)
  - Saint Francis National Forest (Ark.)
- Australia**
  - NT Ballarat-Creswick State Forest (Vic.)
  - Barmah State Forest (Vic.)
  - Blenheim State Forest (N.S.W.)
  - Brisbane Forest Park (Qld.)
  - Dorrigo Management Area (N.S.W.)
  - Dryandra Woodland (W.A.)
  - Eden Native Forest Management Area (N.S.W.)
  - Gulpa Island State Forest (N.S.W.)
  - Hampton State Forest (N.S.W.)
  - Jenolan State Forest (N.S.W.)
  - Kulkyne State Forest (Vic.)
  - Lorne Forest Park (Vic.)
  - Macedon Forest Park (Vic.)
  - Millewa State Forest (N.S.W.)
  - Moirra State Forest (N.S.W.)
  - Nalbaugh State Forest (N.S.W.)
  - Shannon Forest and D'Entrecasteaux National Park (W.A.)
  - Sherbrooke Forest Park (Vic.)
  - Tumut State Forest (N.S.W.)
  - Tuppal State Forest (N.S.W.)
  - Wombat State Forest (Vic.)
  - Yambulla State Forest (N.S.W.)
  - You Yangs Forest Park (Vic.)
- Belize**
  - NT Cockscomb Forest Reserve/Jaguar Preserve (Belize)

- Brazil**
  - NT Aracruz Florestal (Brazil)
  - Floresta Nacional da Tijuca (Brazil)
  - Floresta Nacional de Caxiuana (Brazil)
  - Floresta Nacional de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)
  - Floresta Nacional do Tapajós (Brazil)
  - Mata do Jambreiro (Nova Lima, Brazil)
  - Reserva Adolpho Ducke (Brazil)
  - Reserva Ducke (Brazil)
  - Reserva Extrativista Chico Mendes (Brazil)
  - Reserva Extrativista Quilombo do Frechal (Brazil)
  - Reserva Florestal de Curuá-Una (Brazil)
- British Columbia**
  - NT Sayward Forest (B.C.)
- Brunei**
  - NT Batu Apoi Forest Reserve (Brunei)
- Bulgaria**
  - NT Lesopark Lenin (Bulgaria)
- Burma**
  - NT Dala to kñ" tan" (Burma)
- California**
  - NT Angeles National Forest (Calif.)
  - Cleveland National Forest (Calif.)
  - Eldorado National Forest (Calif.)
  - Forest of Nisene Marks State Park (Calif.)
  - Headwaters Forest Reserve (Calif.)
  - Humboldt-Toiyabe National Forest (Nev. and Calif.)
  - Inyo National Forest (Calif. and Nev.)
  - Klamath National Forest (Calif. and Or.)
  - Lake Tahoe Basin National Forest (Calif. and Nev.)
  - Las Posadas State Forest (Calif.)
  - Lassen National Forest (Calif.)
  - Latour State Forest (Calif.)
  - Los Padres National Forest (Calif.)
  - Mendocino National Forest (Calif.)
  - Modoc National Forest (Calif.)
  - Mono Basin National Forest Scenic Area (Calif.)
  - Mountain Home Demonstration State Forest (Calif.)
  - Plumas National Forest (Calif.)
  - Rogue River National Forest (Or. and Calif.)
  - Rogue River-Siskiyou National Forest (Or. and Calif.)
  - San Bernardino National Forest (Calif.)
  - Sequoia National Forest (Calif.)
  - Shasta National Forest (Calif.)
  - Shasta-Trinity National Forest (Calif.)
  - Sierra National Forest (Calif.)
  - Siskiyou National Forest (Or. and Calif.)
  - Six Rivers National Forest (Calif.)
  - Stanislaus National Forest (Calif.)
  - Tahoe National Forest (Calif.)
  - Toiyabe National Forest (Nev. and Calif.)
  - Trinity National Forest (Calif.)
- Cameroon**
  - NT Bali Ngemba Forest Reserve (Cameroon)
  - Takamanda Forest Reserve (Cameroon)
- China**
  - NT Fuzhou guo jia sen lin gong yuan (China)
- Colombia**
  - NT Reserva Forestal Cárpato (Colombia)
- Colorado**
  - NT Arapaho National Forest (Colo.)
  - Colorado State Forest (Colo.)
  - Grand Mesa National Forest (Colo.)
  - Gunnison National Forest (Colo.)
  - Manti-La Sal National Forest (Utah and Colo.)
  - Pike National Forest (Colo.)
  - Rio Grande National Forest (Colo.)
  - Roosevelt National Forest (Colo.)
  - Routt National Forest (Colo.)
  - San Isabel National Forest (Colo.)
  - San Juan National Forest (Colo.)
  - Uncompahgre National Forest (Colo.)
  - White River National Forest (Colo.)
- Connecticut**
  - NT Mohawk State Forest (Conn.)
- Costa Rica**
  - NT Bosque Eterno de los Niños (Costa Rica)
  - Refugio de Fauna Silvestre Rafael Lucas Rodríguez Caballero (Costa Rica)
  - Reserva Biológica Bosque Nuboso Monteverde (Costa Rica)
  - Reserva Biológica Las Nubes (Costa Rica)

- Côte d'Ivoire**
  - UF Forest reserves—Ivory Coast [*Former heading*]
  - NT Borotou Forest (Côte d'Ivoire)
  - Forêt classée d'Irobo-Méné (Côte d'Ivoire)
  - Parc national du Banco (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Czech Republic**
  - NT Chráňná krajinná oblast Blanský les (Czech Republic)
- Denmark**
  - NT Rejkær Plantage (Denmark)
- Ecuador**
  - NT Bosque de Arrayanes (Ecuador)
  - Bosque de Mazán (Ecuador)
  - Bosque Protector Golondrinas (Ecuador)
- El Salvador**
  - NT Bosque de la Montaña (El Salvador)
  - Bosque Las Lajas (El Salvador)
- England**
  - NT Burlingham Woods (England)
  - Charnwood Forest (England)
  - Grizedale Forest Park (England)
  - Nymans Woods (England)
- Estonia**
  - NT Järvselja looduskaitsekvartal (Estonia)
- Finland**
  - NT Korouoman luonnonhoitometsä ja virkistyskalastusalue (Finland)
- Florida**
  - NT Apalachicola National Forest (Fla.)
  - Blackwater River State Forest (Fla.)
  - Deer Point Naval Live Oak Plantation (Fla.)
  - Naval Live Oak Reservation (Fla.)
  - Ocala National Forest (Fla.)
  - O'Leno State Park (Fla.)
  - Osceola National Forest (Fla.)
  - Withlacoochee State Forest (Fla.)
- France**
  - NT Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
  - Forêt domaniale de Vauluisant (France)
  - Rambouillet Forest (France)
- Georgia**
  - NT Chattahoochee National Forest (Ga.)
  - Oconee National Forest (Ga.)
- Germany**
  - NT Bannwald Altspöck (Germany)
  - Bannwald Bärlochkar (Germany)
  - Bannwald Bechtaler Wald (Germany)
  - Bannwald Conventwald (Germany)
  - Bannwald Kesselgraben (Germany)
  - Bannwald Mannheimer "Reissinsel" (Germany)
  - Bannwald Napf (Germany)
  - Bannwald Scheibenfelsen (Germany)
  - Bannwald Schüsslersklänge (Germany)
  - Bannwald "Steinhäusle" (Germany)
  - Bannwald Stürmlesloch (Germany)
  - Krämer Forst (Germany)
  - Lennebergwald (Germany)
  - Nationalpark Bayerischer Wald (Germany)
  - Naturpark Arnsberger Wald (Germany)
  - Naturpark Eggegebirge-Südlischer Teutoburger Wald (Germany)
  - Naturpark Kottenforst-Ville (Germany)
  - Naturpark Pfälzerwald (Germany)
  - Naturpark Rothaargebirge (Germany)
  - Naturpark Thüringer Wald (Germany)
  - Naturschutzgebiet Schenkenwald (Germany)
  - Naturschutzgebiet Wohldorfer Wald (Hamburg, Germany)
  - Ober-Olmer Forest (Germany)
  - Sachsenwald (Germany)
  - Sebalder Reichswald (Germany)
  - Staatsforst Segeberg (Germany)
  - Steinwald (Bavaria, Germany)
  - Tharandter Wald (Germany)
  - Veldensteiner Forst (Germany)
  - Wahner Heide (Germany)
  - Wermsdorfer Forst (Germany)
- Germany (East)**
- Germany (West)**
- Greece**
  - NT Dasos tēs Dadias (Greece)
- Hawaii**
  - NT Honouliuli Forest Reserve (Hawaii)
- Hungary**
  - NT Kőrét (Pásztó, Hungary)
- Idaho**
  - NT Bitterroot National Forest (Mont. and Idaho)

**Forest reserves****—Idaho** *(Continued)*

Boise National Forest (Idaho)  
Cache National Forest (Utah and Idaho)  
Caribou National Forest  
Caribou-Targhee National Forest  
Challis National Forest (Idaho)  
Clearwater National Forest (Idaho)  
Coeur d'Alene National Forest (Idaho)  
Floodwood State Forest (Idaho)  
Kaniksu National Forest  
Kootenai National Forest (Mont. and Idaho)  
Nezperce National Forest (Idaho)  
Payette National Forest (Idaho)  
Saint Joe National Forest (Idaho)  
Salmon-Challis National Forest (Idaho)  
Salmon National Forest (Idaho)  
Sawtooth National Forest (Idaho and Utah)  
Targhee National Forest (Idaho and Wyo.)  
Uinta-Wasatch-Cache National Forest

**—Illinois**

NT Palos Forest Preserve (Ill.)  
Shawnee National Forest (Ill.)

**—India**

NT Baghmara Forest Reserve (India)  
Bori Forest Range (India)  
Dhani Reserve Forest (India)  
Gir Forest National Park (India)  
Narpuh Reserve Forest (India)  
Pachmarhi Forest Range (India)  
Saipung Reserve Forest (India)

**—Indiana**

NT Clark State Forest (Ind.)  
Harrison-Crawford State Forest (Ind.)  
Hoosier National Forest (Ind.)  
Jackson-Washington State Forest (Ind.)  
Martin State Forest (Ind.)  
Morgan Monroe State Forest (Ind.)  
Pike State Forest (Ind.)  
Salamonie River State Forest (Ind.)  
Yellowwood State Forest (Ind.)

**—Italy**

NT Foresta del Cansiglio (Italy)  
Riserva del Bosco di Sant'Antonio (Italy)

**—Japan**

NT Asakawa Forest (Japan)  
Kenminno Forest (Japan)  
Ogawa Gunraku Hogorin (Japan)

**—Kentucky**

NT Daniel Boone National Forest (Ky.)  
Jefferson National Forest  
Robinson Forest (Ky.)

**—Kenya**

NT Aberdares Forest Reserve (Kenya)  
Arabuko Sokoke Forest Reserve (Kenya)  
Kakamega Forest Reserve (Kenya)  
Maluganji Forest Reserve (Kenya)  
Mkongani North Forest Reserve (Kenya)  
Mkongani West Forest Reserve (Kenya)  
Mount Kenya Forest Reserve (Kenya)  
Ol Pusimoru Forest Reserve (Kenya)  
South West Mau Forest Reserve (Kenya)  
Tana River National Primate Reserve (Kenya)  
Transmara Forest Reserve (Kenya)  
West Mau Forest Reserve (Kenya)

**—Liberia**

NT Grebo National Forest (Liberia)

**—Louisiana**

NT Kisatchie National Forest (La.)

**—Maine**

NT White Mountain National Forest (N.H. and Me.)

**—Malawi**

NT Chimaliro Forest Reserve (Malawi)

**—Malaysia**

NT Batu Arang Forest Reserve (Selangor, Malaysia)  
Hutan Rizab Balik Pulau (Pulau Pinang, Malaysia)  
Hutan Rizab Pantai Acheh (Pulau Pinang, Malaysia)  
Hutan Simpan Deramakot (Sabah, Malaysia)  
Hutan Simpan Kabili-Sepilok (Sabah, Malaysia)  
Lanjak Entimau Wild Life Sanctuary (Sarawak, Malaysia)  
Pasoh Forest Reserve (Negeri Sembilan, Malaysia)

**—Manitoba**

NT Northwest Angle Provincial Forest (Man.)  
Porcupine Provincial Forest (Man.)  
Sandilands Provincial Forest (Man.)

**—Maryland**

NT Green Ridge State Forest (Md.)

**—Massachusetts**

NT Freetown-Fall River State Forest (Mass.)  
Leominster State Forest (Mass.)  
Lowell-Dracut State Forest (Mass.)  
Manuel F. Correllus State Forest (Mass.)  
Myles Standish State Forest (Mass.)  
Walden Woods (Mass.)

**—Mexico****—Michigan**

NT Hiawatha National Forest (Mich.)  
Huron National Forest (Mich.)  
Manistee National Forest (Mich.)  
Ottawa National Forest (Mich.)  
Pigeon River Country State Forest (Mich.)

**—Minnesota**

NT Bear Island State Forest (Minn.)  
Beltrami Island State Forest (Minn.)  
Birch Lake State Forest (Minn.)  
Buena Vista State Forest (Minn.)  
Chengwatana State Forest (Minn.)  
Chippewa National Forest (Minn.)  
Cloquet Valley State Forest (Minn.)  
Crow Wing State Forest (Minn.)  
Finland State Forest (Minn.)  
Fond du Lac State Forest (Minn.)  
Foot Hills State Forest (Minn.)  
General C. C. Andrews State Forest (Minn.)  
George Washington State Forest (Minn.)  
Golden Anniversary State Forest (Minn.)  
Grand Portage State Forest (Minn.)  
Hill River State Forest (Minn.)  
Huntersville State Forest (Minn.)  
Kabetogama State Forest (Minn.)  
Koochiching State Forest (Minn.)  
Land O'Lakes State Forest (Minn.)  
Murphy-Hanrehan Park Reserve (Minn.)  
Nemadji State Forest (Minn.)  
Paul Bunyan State Forest (Minn.)  
Pillsbury State Forest (Minn.)  
Pine Island State Forest (Minn.)  
Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest (Minn.)  
Rum River State Forest (Minn.)  
Saint Croix State Forest (Minn.)  
Sand Dunes State Forest (Minn.)  
Savanna State Forest (Minn.)  
Smoky Hills State Forest (Minn.)  
Superior National Forest (Minn.)  
Two Inlets State Forest (Minn.)  
White Earth State Forest (Minn.)  
Zumbro Bottoms Management Unit (Minn.)

**—Mississippi**

NT Bienville National Forest (Miss.)  
De Soto National Forest (Miss.)  
Delta National Forest (Miss.)  
Holly Springs National Forest (Miss.)  
Homochitto National Forest (Miss.)  
Tombigbee National Forest (Miss.)

**—Missouri**

NT Mark Twain National Forest (Mo.)

**—Moldavian S.S.R.**

USE Forest reserves—Moldova

**—Moldova**

UF Forest reserves—Moldavian S.S.R.  
*[Former heading]*  
NT Kodru (Moldova : Reserve)

**—Montana**

NT Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest (Mont.)  
Beaverhead National Forest (Mont.)  
Bitterroot National Forest (Mont. and Idaho)  
Custer National Forest (Mont. and S.D.)  
Deerlodge National Forest (Mont.)  
Flathead National Forest (Mont.)  
Gallatin National Forest (Mont.)  
Helena National Forest (Mont.)  
Kaniksu National Forest  
Kootenai National Forest (Mont. and Idaho)  
Lewis and Clark National Forest (Mont.)  
Lolo National Forest (Mont.)  
Stillwater State Forest (Mont.)

**—Nebraska**

NT Nebraska National Forest (Neb. and S.D.)

North Platte Forest Reserve (Neb.)  
Samuel R. McKelvie National Forest (Neb.)

**—Netherlands**

NT Boswachterij Dorst (Netherlands)

**—Nevada**

NT Humboldt National Forest (Nev.)  
Humboldt-Toiyabe National Forest (Nev. and Calif.)  
Inyo National Forest (Calif. and Nev.)  
Lake Tahoe Basin National Forest (Calif. and Nev.)  
Toiyabe National Forest (Nev. and Calif.)

**—New Brunswick**

NT Robinson Conservation Forest (N.B.)

**—New Hampshire**

NT Nash Stream Forest (N.H.)  
Shielling Forest (N.H.)  
White Mountain National Forest (N.H. and Me.)

**—New Jersey**

NT Allamuchy Mountain Park (N.J.)  
Stokes State Forest (N.J.)  
Watchung Reservation (N.J.)  
Wharton State Forest (N.J.)

**—New Mexico**

NT Apache National Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)  
Carson National Forest (N.M.)  
Cibola National Forest (N.M.)  
Coronado National Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)  
Gila National Forest (N.M.)  
Lincoln National Forest (N.M.)  
Santa Fe National Forest (N.M.)

**—New York (State)**

NT Adirondack Forest Preserve (N.Y.)  
Catskill Forest Preserve (N.Y.)  
Dry Brook Ridge Wild Forest (N.Y.)  
Finger Lakes National Forest (N.Y.)  
Huntington Wildlife Forest (N.Y.)  
New York State Forest Preserve (N.Y.)  
Santanoni Preserve (N.Y.)  
Udalls Park Preserve (New York, N.Y.)  
Ward Pound Ridge Reservation (N.Y.)

**—New Zealand**

NT Battle Hill Farm Forest Park (N.Z.)  
Coromandel Forest Park (N.Z.)  
Craigieburn Forest Park (N.Z.)  
Gembrook State Forest (N.Z.)  
Hanmer Forest Park (N.Z.)  
Haurangi Forest Park (N.Z.)  
Kaimai-Mamaku Forest Park (N.Z.)  
Kaimanawa State Forest (N.Z.)  
Kaingaroa State Forest (N.Z.)  
Kaweka Forest Park (N.Z.)  
Lake Sumner State Forest Park (N.Z.)  
Mount Bruce Reserve (N.Z.)  
Mount Richmond State Forest Park (N.Z.)  
Pureora Forest Park (N.Z.)  
Rimutaka Forest Park (N.Z.)  
Rotorua Conservancy (N.Z.)  
Ruahine Forest Park (N.Z.)  
Tararua Forest Park (N.Z.)  
Trounson Kauri Park (N.Z.)  
Whakarewarewa State Forest Park (N.Z.)  
Whirinaki Forest Park (N.Z.)

**—Niger**

NT Takiéta Forest Reserve (Niger)

**—North Carolina**

NT Buxton Woods (N.C.)  
Clemmons Educational State Forest (N.C.)  
Croatan National Forest (N.C.)  
DuPont State Forest (N.C.)  
Holmes Educational State Forest (N.C.)  
Jordan Lake Educational State Forest (N.C.)  
Nantahala National Forest (N.C.)  
Pisgah National Forest (N.C.)  
Uwharrie National Forest (N.C.)

**—Northern Ireland**

NT Belvoir Park Forest (Belfast, Northern Ireland)  
Castlewellan Forest Park (Northern Ireland)  
Parkanaur Forest Park (Northern Ireland)  
Tollymore Forest Park (Northern Ireland)

**—Ohio**

NT Brush Creek State Forest (Ohio)  
Fernwood State Forest (Ohio)  
Gifford State Forest (Ohio)  
Hocking State Forest (Ohio)  
Mohican State Park (Ohio)  
Mount Airy Forest (Ohio)



Shawnee State Forest (Ohio)  
Wayne National Forest (Ohio)

—**Oklahoma**  
NT Black Kettle National Grassland (Okla. and Tex.)  
Ouachita National Forest (Ark. and Okla.)

—**Ontario**  
NT Haliburton Forest and Wild Life Reserve (Ont.)

—**Oregon**  
NT Deschutes National Forest (Or.)  
Elliott State Forest (Or.)  
Fremont National Forest (Or.)  
Fremont-Winema National Forest (Or.)  
Klamath National Forest (Calif. and Or.)  
Malheur National Forest (Or.)  
McDonald Forest (Or.)  
Mount Hood National Forest (Or.)  
Ochoco National Forest (Or.)  
Opal Creek Forest Preserve (Or.)  
Paul Dunn Forest (Or.)  
Rogue River National Forest (Or. and Calif.)  
Rogue River-Siskiyou National Forest (Or. and Calif.)  
Siskiyou National Forest (Or. and Calif.)  
Siuslaw National Forest (Or.)  
Tillamook State Forest (Or.)  
Umatilla National Forest (Or. and Wash.)  
Umpqua National Forest (Or.)  
Wallowa National Forest (Or.)  
Wallowa-Whitman National Forest (Or.)  
Whitman National Forest (Or.)  
Willamette National Forest (Or.)  
Winema National Forest (Or.)

—**Panama**  
NT Reserva Forestal Fortuna (Panama)

—**Pennsylvania**  
NT Allegheny National Forest (Pa.)  
Bald Eagle State Forest (Pa.)  
Buchanan State Forest (Pa.)  
Cook Forest State Park (Pa.)  
Complanter State Forest (Pa.)  
Delaware State Forest (Pa.)  
Elk State Forest (Pa.)  
Forbes State Forest (Pa.)  
Gallitzin State Forest (Pa.)  
Kittanning State Forest (Pa.)  
Lackawanna State Forest (Pa.)  
Michaux State Forest (Pa.)  
Moshannon State Forest (Pa.)  
Rothrock State Forest (Pa.)  
Sprout State Forest (Pa.)  
Susquehannock State Forest (Pa.)  
Tiadaghton State Forest (Pa.)  
Tioga State Forest (Pa.)  
Tionesta Scenic Area (Pa.)  
Tuscarora State Forest (Pa.)  
Valley Forge State Forest (Pa.)  
Weiser State Forest (Pa.)  
Wyoming State Forest (Pa.)

—**Poland**  
NT Kurpiowska Forest (Poland)  
Rezerwat Las Kabacki im. Stefana Starzyńskiego (Warsaw, Poland)

—**Puerto Rico**  
NT Bosque Seco de Guánica (P.R.)  
Caribbean National Forest (P.R.)

—**Réunion**  
NT Bébour Forest (Réunion)

—**Russia (Federation)**  
NT Landshaftno-memorial'nyi zakaznik "Trubchevskii partizanskii les" (Russia)  
T'Sentral'no-lesnoi gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Russia)

—**Rwanda**  
NT Forêt naturelle de Nyungwe (Rwanda)

—**Scotland**  
NT Argyll Forest Park (Scotland)  
Galloway Forest Park (Scotland)  
Queen Elizabeth Forest Park (Scotland)

—**Singapore**  
NT Bukit Timah Nature Reserve (Singapore)  
Central Catchment Nature Reserve (Singapore)

—**South Carolina**  
NT Francis Marion National Forest (S.C.)  
Hobcaw Barony (S.C.)  
Sumter National Forest (S.C.)

—**South Dakota**  
NT Black Hills National Forest (S.D. and Wyo.)

Custer National Forest (Mont. and S.D.)  
Nebraska National Forest (Neb. and S.D.)

—**Sri Lanka**  
NT Knuckles Forest Range (Sri Lanka)  
Sinharaja Forest Reserve (Sri Lanka)  
Udavattekālē (Sri Lanka)

—**Tanzania**  
NT Kazimzumbwi Forest Reserve (Tanzania)  
Kwangumi Forest Reserve (Tanzania)  
Magombera Forest Reserve (Tanzania)  
Mtai Forest Reserve (Tanzania)  
Pugu Forest Reserve (Tanzania)

—**Tennessee**  
NT Cherokee National Forest (Tenn.)

—**Texas**  
NT Angelina National Forest (Tex.)  
Black Kettle National Grassland (Okla. and Tex.)  
Davy Crockett National Forest (Tex.)  
Sabine National Forest (Tex.)  
Sam Houston National Forest (Tex.)

—**Tonga**  
NT Toloa Rainforest Reserve (Tonga)

—**Uganda**  
NT Kibale Forest Reserve (Uganda)  
Mabira Forest (Uganda)

—**Utah**  
NT Ashley National Forest (Utah and Wyo.)  
Cache National Forest (Utah and Idaho)  
Caribou National Forest  
Caribou-Targhee National Forest  
Diamond Fork Youth Forest (Utah)  
Dixie National Forest (Utah)  
Fishlake National Forest (Utah)  
Manti-La Sal National Forest (Utah and Colo.)  
Sawtooth National Forest (Idaho and Utah)  
Uinta National Forest (Utah)  
Uinta-Wasatch-Cache National Forest  
Wasatch National Forest (Utah and Wyo.)

—**Venezuela**  
NT Parque Nacional Henri Pittier (Venezuela)  
Reserva Forestal El Caura (Venezuela)

—**Vermont**  
NT Green Mountain National Forest (Vt.)

—**Virginia**  
NT George Washington National Forest (Va. and W. Va.)  
Jefferson National Forest

—**Wales**  
NT Gwydyr Forest (Wales)

—**Washington (State)**  
NT Ahtanum State Forest (Wash.)  
Blanchard State Forest (Wash.)  
Capitol State Forest (Wash.)  
Columbia Hills Natural Area Preserve (Wash.)  
Colville National Forest (Wash.)  
Elbe Hills State Forest (Wash.)  
Federation Forest (Wash.)  
Gifford Pinchot National Forest (Wash.)  
Kaniksu National Forest  
Kennedy Creek Natural Area Preserve (Wash.)  
Kitsap Forest Natural Area Preserve (Wash.)  
Loomis State Forest (Wash.)  
Loup Loup State Forest (Wash.)  
Mount Baker National Forest (Wash.)  
Mount Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest (Wash.)  
Naneum Ridge State Forest (Wash.)  
Okanogan National Forest (Wash.)  
Olympic National Forest (Wash.)  
Rainier National Forest (Wash.)  
Snoqualmie National Forest (Wash.)  
Tahoma State Forest (Wash.)  
Tahuya State Forest (Wash.)  
Tiger Mountain State Forest (Wash.)  
Umatilla National Forest (Or. and Wash.)  
Wenatchee National Forest (Wash.)  
Yacolt Burn State Forest (Wash.)

—**West Virginia**  
NT George Washington National Forest (Va. and W. Va.)  
Jefferson National Forest  
Kanawha State Forest (W. Va.)  
Monongahela National Forest (W. Va.)

—**Wisconsin**  
NT Black River State Forest (Wis.)  
Brule River State Forest (Wis.)

Chequamegon National Forest (Wis.)  
Chequamegon-Nicolet National Forest (Wis.)  
Council Grounds State Park (Wis.)  
Flambeau River State Forest (Wis.)  
Governor Knowles State Forest (Wis.)  
Havenwoods State Forest (Milwaukee, Wis.)  
Kettle Moraine State Forest (Wis.)  
Nicolet National Forest (Wis.)  
Northern Highland-American Legion State Forest (Wis.)  
Peshtigo River State Forest (Wis.)

—**Wyoming**  
NT Ashley National Forest (Utah and Wyo.)  
Bighorn National Forest (Wyo.)  
Black Hills National Forest (S.D. and Wyo.)  
Bridger National Forest (Wyo.)  
Caribou National Forest  
Caribou-Targhee National Forest  
Medicine Bow National Forest (Wyo.)  
Shoshone National Forest (Wyo.)  
Targhee National Forest (Idaho and Wyo.)  
Teton National Forest (Wyo.)  
Uinta-Wasatch-Cache National Forest  
Wasatch National Forest (Utah and Wyo.)

—**Zimbabwe**  
NT Chirinda Forest (Zimbabwe)  
Mafungabusi State Forest (Zimbabwe)  
Mukuvisi Woodlands (Harare, Zimbabwe)  
Mzola State Forest (Zimbabwe)

#### Forest resilience

— Effect of climatic changes on  
USE Forest resilience—Climatic factors

#### Forest resilience (May Subd Geog)

UF Forest ecological resilience  
Forest ecosystem resilience

BT Forest ecology  
Resilience (Ecology)

#### —Climatic factors (May Subd Geog)

UF Forest resilience—Effect of climate on  
Forest resilience—Effect of climatic changes on

BT Bioclimatology  
Climatic changes  
Forest microclimatology

— Effect of climate on

USE Forest resilience—Climatic factors

Forest resource administration

USE Forest management

Forest resource management

USE Forest management

Forest resource policy

USE Forest policy

Forest resources, Non-timber

USE Non-timber forest products

#### Forest restoration (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the process of returning forests to their original structure, productivity, ecological integrity, and species diversity. Works on the reproduction of forests by natural processes are entered under Forest regeneration. Works on the artificial reproduction of forests are entered under Reforestation.

UF Forest ecosystem restoration

Forest lands restoration

Forest landscape restoration

Forests and forestry—Restoration

Landscape restoration, Forest

Restoration of forests

BT Forest management

Landscape ecology

Restoration ecology

#### —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Forestry law and legislation

Forest restoration, Mangrove

USE Mangrove restoration

#### Forest River (N.D. : River)

BT Rivers—North Dakota

#### Forest River Watershed (N.D.)

BT Watersheds—North Dakota

Forest Road 500 (Idaho)

USE Lolo Motorway (Idaho)

#### Forest roads (May Subd Geog)

[SD389 (Forestry)]

[TE229.5 (Road construction)]

BT Roads

#### —Design and construction

#### —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Forestry law and legislation

Highway law

- Forest sciences
  - USE Forests and forestry
- Forest scorpions, Asian
  - USE Heterometrus
- Forest scorpions, Giant
  - USE Heterometrus
- Forest scorpions, Tropical
  - USE Heterometrus
- Forest Service Trail No. 3590 (Or.)
  - USE Jim Weaver Loop Trail (Or.)
- Forest sheep
  - USE Djallonke sheep
- Forest site classification
  - USE Forest site quality
- Forest site index
  - USE Site index (Forestry)
- Forest site preparation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Preparation, Forest site
    - Silvicultural site preparation
    - Site preparation (Forestry)
  - BT Forest management
    - Forestry engineering
  - NT Forest drainage
    - Soil scarification
- Forest site quality** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Classification, Forest site
    - Forest site classification
    - Quality of forest sites
    - Site classification (Forestry)
    - Site evaluation (Forestry)
    - Site quality (Forestry)
  - BT Forest ecology
  - RT Forest productivity
  - BT Forest soils
    - Forests and forestry
    - Trees—Growth
  - NT Site index (Forestry)
- Forest slash
  - USE Slash (Logging)
- Forest snags
  - USE Snags (Forestry)
- Forest soils** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SD390-SD390.43 (*Forestry*)]
  - BT Soils
  - NT Forest litter
    - Forest site quality
  - Cesium content** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Cesium
  - Effect of logging on** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Logging—Environmental aspects
  - Fertilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [SD408]
    - UF Fertilization of forest soils
      - Forest fertilization
  - Heavy metal content** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Heavy metals
  - Mercury content** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Mercury
- Forest spiny pocket mice** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL737.R66 (*Zoology*)]
  - UF Heteromys [*Former heading*]
    - Spiny pocket mice, Forest
  - BT Heteromyidae
    - Pocket mice
  - NT Trinidad spiny pocket mouse
- Forest stewardship
  - USE Forest management
- Forest Stow "Muhinka" (Russia)
  - USE Urochishche "Mukhinka" (Russia)
- Forest Street (Yarmouth, N.S.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Streets—Nova Scotia
- Forest succession** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Succession, Forest
  - BT Ecological succession
    - Forest dynamics
- Forest surveying
  - USE Forest surveys
- Forest surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SD387.S86-*General*]
  - UF Forest inventories
    - Forest surveying
    - Forests and forestry—Surveying
  - BT Natural resources surveys
    - Vegetation surveys
  - NT Forest mapping
- Forest tent caterpillar** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL561.L3 (*Entomology*)]
  - [SB945.F7 (*Pest*)]
  - UF Malacosoma disstria
  - BT Tent caterpillars
- Forest thinning** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SD396.5]
  - UF Forests and forestry—Thinning
    - Thinning of forests
  - BT Forest management
  - Computer programs**
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Forestry law and legislation
- Forest Trail (Tex.)**
  - BT Trails—Texas
- Forest tree genetics
  - USE Forest genetics
- Forest tree litter
  - USE Forest litter
- Forest tree nurseries
  - USE Forest nurseries
- Forest type groups** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Vegetation classification
- Forest valuation
  - USE Forests and forestry—Valuation
- Forest vegetation
  - USE Forest plants
- Forest vegetation management
  - USE Forest management
- Forest warfare** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [U167.5.F6]
  - BT War
  - SA *subdivision* Forest warfare *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Forest warfare
- Forest weed control
  - USE Forests and forestry—Weed control
- Forest weed suppression
  - USE Forests and forestry—Weed control
- Forest weta
  - USE Wetapunga
- Forest wetlands
  - USE Forested wetlands
- Forest wildlife plants
  - USE Forest plants
- Forest wombat
  - USE Common wombat
- Forest yield
  - USE Forest productivity
- Forest Yurak dialect
  - USE Forest Nenets dialect
- Forest-zone plants
  - USE Forest plants
- Foresta del Cansiglio (Italy)**
  - UF Bosco del Cansiglio (Italy)
    - Cansiglio Forest (Italy)
    - Cansiglio Forest State Reserve (Italy)
  - BT Forest reserves—Italy
- Foresta Demaniale "Gardesana Occidentale" (Italy)
  - USE Gardesana Occidentale (Italy)
- Foresta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Foresta Val di Canneto (Italy)
    - USE Val di Canneto Forest (Italy)
- Forestaffs
  - USE Cross-staffs (Navigation instruments)
- Forestalling
  - USE Monopolies
- Forestation
  - USE Afforestation
    - Forests and forestry
  - Reforestation
- Forestdale Canyon (Ariz.)
  - USE Forestdale Valley (Ariz.)
- Forestdale Valley (Ariz.)**
  - UF Forestdale Canyon (Ariz.)
    - BT Valleys—Arizona
- Foreste Casentinesi, Monte Falterona e Campigna, Parco nazionale delle (Italy)
  - USE Parco nazionale delle Foreste Casentinesi, Monte Falterona e Campigna (Italy)
- Forested lands
  - USE Forests and forestry
- Forested wetlands** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Forest wetlands
    - BT Wetlands
- Forester (Kangaroo)
  - USE Eastern grey kangaroo
- Forester family
  - USE Foster family
- Forester moths
  - USE Zygaena
- Forester sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Subaru Forester sport utility vehicle
  - BT Sport utility vehicles
    - Subaru automobile
- Foresters** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD8039.F726]
  - [SD127]
  - RT Arborists
    - Police, Rural
  - NT Forestry consultants
  - Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Foresters (Ponies)
    - USE New Forest pony
  - Foresters' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Foresters' wives [*Former heading*]
    - BT Spouses
  - Foresters' wives
    - USE Foresters' spouses
  - Foresthill Divide (Calif.)
    - USE Forest Hill Divide (Calif.)
  - Forestier-Certonciny syndrome
    - USE Polymyalgia rheumatica
  - Forestier Peninsula (Tas.)**
    - BT Peninsulas—Australia
  - Forestieraceae
    - USE Oleaceae
  - Forestland
    - USE Forests and forestry
  - Forestlands
    - USE Forests and forestry
  - Forestry
    - USE Forests and forestry
  - Forestry, Exotic
    - USE Exotic forestry
  - Forestry, Frozen ground
    - USE Frozen ground forestry
  - Forestry, Urban
    - USE Urban forestry
  - Forestry and community** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Community and forestry
    - BT Communities
  - Forestry as a profession
    - USE Forests and forestry—Vocational guidance
  - Forestry assistance, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF American forestry assistance
  - Forestry biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [SD387.B55]
    - UF Forest biotechnology
    - BT Agricultural biotechnology
    - NT Clonal forestry
  - Forestry Building (Seattle, Wash.)**
    - UF Temple of Timber (Seattle, Wash.)
      - University of Washington Forestry Building (Seattle, Wash.)
    - BT College buildings—Washington (State)
      - Exhibition buildings—Washington (State)
  - Forestry consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Consulting foresters
      - Forest consultants
    - BT Agricultural consultants
      - Foresters
    - RT Consulting arborists
  - Forestry cooperatives
    - USE Forests and forestry, Cooperative
  - Forestry development projects
    - USE Forestry projects
  - Forestry districts
    - USE Forest districts
  - Forestry economics
    - USE Forests and forestry—Economic aspects
  - Forestry education
    - USE Forestry schools and education
  - Forestry efficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [SD387.E33]
    - UF Efficiency, Forestry
    - BT Agricultural productivity
      - Industrial efficiency
  - Forestry engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [SD388]
    - UF Forest engineering
      - Forests and forestry—Engineering
    - BT Agricultural engineering
      - Engineering
    - RT Logging
    - NT Forest drainage
      - Forest machinery
      - Forest site preparation
  - Forestry engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Forest engineers
    - BT Agricultural engineers
  - Forestry experiment stations
    - USE Forest experiment stations
  - Forestry extension** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [SD355.7-SD355.73]
    - UF Extension, Forestry
      - Forest extension
      - Forestry extension work [*Former heading*]
    - BT Agricultural extension work

Forestry extension work  
 USE Forestry extension  
**Forestry extension workers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SD355.7-SD377.73]  
 UF Extension workers, Forestry  
 BT Forestry teachers  
**Forestry in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Forests and forestry in art [*Former heading*]  
**Forestry in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Forests and forestry in literature [*Former heading*]  
 Forestry industry  
 USE Forest products industry  
 Forests and forestry  
**Forestry innovations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SD387.157]  
 UF Forests and forestry—Innovations  
 Forests and forestry—Technological innovations  
 Innovations, Forestry  
 Technical change in forests and forestry  
 BT Forests and forestry  
 Technological innovations  
 NT Logging—Technological innovations  
**Forestry investment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SD139-SD247.5 (*Local*)]  
 [SD393 (*General*)]  
 UF Investment in forestry  
 BT Forests and forestry—Finance  
 Investments  
**Forestry journalism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Journalism—Forestry  
 Journalism, Forestry [*Former heading*]  
 BT Agricultural journalism  
**Forestry laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SD356.7-SD356.72]  
 UF Forest research laboratories  
 Forestry sciences laboratories  
 BT Agricultural laboratories  
 RT Forest experiment stations  
**Forestry law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Forest law  
 Forest protection—Law and legislation  
 Forests and forestry—Law and legislation  
 Timber laws and legislation  
 NT Arboriculture—Law and legislation  
 Community forestry—Law and legislation  
 Community forests—Law and legislation  
 Dutch elm disease—Law and legislation  
 Endangered species—Law and legislation  
 Forest conservation—Law and legislation  
 Forest credit—Law and legislation  
 Forest fires—Law and legislation  
 Forest genetics—Law and legislation  
 Forest health—Law and legislation  
 Forest management—Law and legislation  
 Forest reserves—Law and legislation  
 Forest restoration—Law and legislation  
 Forest roads—Law and legislation  
 Forest thinning—Law and legislation  
 Forestry projects—Law and legislation  
 Logging—Law and legislation  
 Old growth forests—Law and legislation  
 Rain forest conservation—Law and legislation  
 Reforestation—Law and legislation  
 Rubber plantations—Law and legislation  
 Salvage logging—Law and legislation  
 Social forestry programs—Law and legislation  
 Tree planting—Law and legislation  
 Trees—Diseases and pests—Law and legislation  
 Trees in cities—Law and legislation  
 Urban forestry—Law and legislation  
 Wood waste—Law and legislation  
 —**Criminal provisions**  
**Forestry law and legislation, Colonial**  
 Here are entered general and comparative works only. Works on forestry law and legislation of the colonies of an individual country are entered under the heading Forestry law and legislation with subdivision [country]—Colonies. Works dealing with a specific colony are entered under the heading Forestry law and legislation subdivided by the name of the colony.  
 UF Colonial forestry law  
**Forestry law and legislation (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law  
**Forestry libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z675.F67]  
 BT Science and technology libraries  
 —**Circulation and loans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Library circulation and loans

**Forestry literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SD387.D6]  
 RT Forests and forestry—Bibliography  
 NT Agroforestry literature  
 Forestry management  
 USE Forest management  
**Forestry projects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SD387.P74 (*General*)]  
 UF Development projects, Forestry  
 Forestry development projects  
 Projects, Forestry  
 BT Agricultural development projects  
 NT Social forestry programs  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Forestry law and legislation  
 —**Sociological aspects**  
 BT Sociology  
 —**Rwanda**  
 Forestry research  
 USE Forests and forestry—Research  
**Forestry schools and education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SD251-SD356]  
 UF Forestry education  
 Forests and forestry—Study and teaching  
 BT Agricultural education  
 Agriculture—Study and teaching  
 Schools  
 Technical education  
 Vocational education  
 Forestry sciences  
 USE Forests and forestry  
 Forestry sciences laboratories  
 USE Forestry laboratories  
**Forestry services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Agricultural services  
**Forestry teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Teachers  
 NT Forestry extension workers  
 Forestry volunteers  
 USE Volunteer workers in forestry  
 Forests, Commercial  
 USE Commercial forests  
 Forests, County  
 USE County forests  
 Forests, Exotic  
 USE Exotic forests  
 Forests, National  
 USE Forest reserves  
 Forests, Petrified  
 USE Petrified forests  
 Forests, State  
 USE Forest reserves  
 Forests, Submerged  
 USE Submerged forests  
 Forests and climate  
 USE Forest microclimatology  
 Forests and floods  
 USE Forest influences  
**Forests and forestry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SD1-SD669.5]  
 UF Forest land  
 Forest lands  
 Forest planting  
 Forest production  
 Forest sciences  
 Forestation  
 Forested lands  
 Forestland  
 Forestlands  
 Forestry  
 Forestry industry  
 Forestry sciences  
 Land, Forest  
 Lands, Forest  
 Silviculture  
 Sylviculture  
 Woodlands  
 Woods (Forests)  
 BT Agriculture  
 Natural resources  
 RT Afforestation  
 Arboriculture  
 Logging  
 Timber  
 Tree crops  
 Trees  
 SA *headings beginning with the words Forest and Forestry*  
 NT Aerial photography in forestry  
 Aerial surveys in forestry  
 Aeronautics in forestry  
 Agroforestry

Arid regions forestry  
 Artificial satellites in forestry  
 Brush  
 Chaparral  
 Cloud forests  
 Coastal forests  
 Cold regions forestry  
 Commercial forests  
 Communication in forestry  
 Contaminated forests  
 Coppice forests  
 Coppicing  
 Energy crops  
 Exotic forestry  
 Exotic forests  
 Explosives in forestry  
 Floodplain forestry  
 Floodplain forests  
 Forest biomass  
 Forest canopies  
 Forest health  
 Forest landscape design  
 Forest plants  
 Forest productivity  
 Forest site quality  
 Forestry innovations  
 Hammocks (Woodlands)  
 Hardwoods  
 Jungles  
 Landscape gardening  
 Lumber  
 Mangrove forests  
 Motion pictures in forestry  
 Natural history—Outdoor books  
 Old growth forests  
 Peatland forestry  
 Pine barrens  
 Plastics in forestry  
 Private forests  
 Pruning  
 Radar in forestry  
 Radio in forestry  
 Radioactive tracers in forestry  
 Radiography in forestry  
 Rain forests  
 Reforestation  
 Riparian forests  
 Shola forests  
 Short rotation forestry  
 Silvicultural systems  
 Slash (Logging)  
 Small forests  
 Small-scale forestry  
 Submerged forests  
 Sustainable forestry  
 Temperate forests  
 Tree climbing  
 Tree farms  
 Tree felling  
 Trees—Growth  
 Tropical dry forests  
 Urban forestry  
 Volunteer workers in forestry  
 Wetland forestry  
 Women in forestry  
 Woodlots  
 —**Accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Administration  
 USE Forest management  
 —**Appropriate technology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SD387.A66]  
 BT Appropriate technology  
 —**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Wilhelm-Leopold-Pfeil-Preis  
 —**Bibliography**  
 RT Forestry literature  
 —**Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Forests and forestry—Effect of climate on  
 Forests and forestry—Effect of climatic changes on  
 BT Bioclimatology  
 Climatic changes  
 —**Computer programs**  
 —Conservation  
 USE Forest conservation  
 —Ecology  
 USE Forest ecology  
 —**Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SD]  
 UF Forest economics  
 Forest production  
 Forestry economics

**Forests and forestry** *(Continued)*

- Effect of climate on
  - USE Forests and forestry—Climatic factors
- Effect of climatic changes on
  - USE Forests and forestry—Climatic factors
- Engineering
  - USE Forestry engineering
- Equipment and supplies**
  - [SD388.5]
  - UF Forests and forestry—Tools and implements *[Former heading]*
  - NT Increment borers
  - Lasers in forestry
- Experimental areas
  - USE Experimental forests
- Finance**
  - NT Forestry investment
- Fire management** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Forest fire management
  - BT Fire management
  - Forest management
  - NT Forest fires—Prevention and control
- Forecasting**
  - [SD387.F58]
  - BT Forecasting
- Genetics
  - USE Forest genetics
- Government ownership** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Forest policy
  - Government ownership
- Government policy
  - USE Forest policy
- Information storage and retrieval systems
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Forestry
- Innovations
  - USE Forestry innovations
- Irrigation** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [SD408.15-SD408.154]
  - UF Forest irrigation
  - Irrigated forestry
  - BT Irrigation
- Law and legislation
  - USE Forestry law and legislation
- Management
  - USE Forest management
- Mapping
  - USE Forest mapping
- Maps**
- Measurement**
  - [SD551-SD557]
  - UF Forest measurement
  - Forest mensuration
  - Forests and forestry—Mensuration *[Former heading]*
  - Log scaling
  - Timber—Measurement
  - BT Measurement
  - NT Leaf area index
- Computer programs**
- Data processing**
  - NT SILVI-STAR (Computer system)
- Instruments**
  - BT Measuring instruments
  - NT Dendrometers
  - Increment borers
- Mensuration
  - USE Forests and forestry—Measurement
- Monitoring
  - USE Forest monitoring
- Multiple use** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Multiple-use forestry
  - Multiple use of forest lands
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - Punched card systems
  - USE Punched card systems—Forestry
- Radioecology
  - USE Forest radioecology
- Recreational use** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Forest recreation
- Religious aspects**
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Forest research
  - Forestry research *[Former heading]*
  - NT Provenance trials
- Restoration
  - USE Forest restoration
- Safety measures**
  - [SD387.S3]
  - UF Forest machinery—Safety measures

- Snow protection** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [SD390.7.S56]
  - BT Forest protection
  - Snow protection
- Social aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [SD387.S55]
  - UF Society and forests and forestry
  - RT Social forestry programs
- Study and teaching
  - USE Forestry schools and education
- Subject headings
  - USE Subject headings—Forestry
- Surveying
  - USE Forest surveys
- Symbolic aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [SD387.S94]
  - UF Symbolic aspects of forests
  - BT Symbolism
- Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [HJ4167]
  - UF Timber—Taxation
  - BT Real property tax
  - Severance tax
  - RT Forest products—Taxation
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Technological innovations
  - USE Forestry innovations
- Thermographic methods**
- Thinning
  - USE Forest thinning
- Tools and implements
  - USE Forests and forestry—Equipment and supplies
- Valuation** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [SD551-SD557]
  - UF Forest valuation
  - Timber cruising
- Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [SD387.F6]
  - UF Forestry as a profession *[Former heading]*
- Weed control** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Forest weed control
  - Forest weed suppression
  - BT Forest plants—Control
  - Weeds—Control
- Wind damage
  - USE Windfall (Forestry)
- Africa**
  - NT Miombo
- Argentina**
  - NT Mata Atlántica
- Arizona**
  - NT Navajo Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)
- Austria**
  - NT Bohemian Forest
  - Bregenzerwald (Austria)
  - Wienerwald (Austria)
- Bangladesh**
  - NT Madhupur Jungle (Bangladesh)
- Belarus**
  - UF Forests and forestry—Byelorussian S.S.R. *[Former heading]*
  - NT Augustów Forest
  - Białowieża Forest (Poland and Belarus)
  - Naliboki Forest (Belarus)
- Belgium**
  - NT Ploegsteert Wood (Belgium)
  - Soignes Forest (Belgium)
- Brazil**
  - NT Mata Atlántica
- Brunei**
  - NT Belalong Forest (Brunei)
- Byelorussian S.S.R.
  - USE Forests and forestry—Belarus
- California**
  - NT Mariposa Grove (Calif.)
- Canary Islands**
  - NT Dornas Forest (Canary Islands)
- China**
  - NT Huaping Forest (China)
  - Kuankuoshui Forest (China)
  - Shuangfeng Forest (China)
- Colorado**
  - NT Black Forest (El Paso County, Colo. : Forest)
- Experimental areas**
  - USE Experimental forests—Colorado
- Congo (Democratic Republic)**
  - UF Forests and forestry—Zaire *[Former heading]*
  - NT Ituri Forest (Congo)

- Cyprus**
  - NT Makheras Forest (Cyprus)
- Czech Republic**
  - NT Bohemian Forest
  - Zdánický Forest (Czech Republic)
- Czechoslovakia**
- Denmark**
  - NT Rold Skov (Denmark)
  - Svinkløv Plantation (Denmark)
- England**
  - NT Alice Holt Forest (England)
  - Arden, Forest of (England)
  - Ashdown Forest (England)
  - Ashtead Common (England)
  - Bentley Wood (Wiltshire, England)
  - Bowland, Forest of (England)
  - Buckholt Wood (England)
  - Cranborne Chase (England)
  - Dalby Forest (England)
  - Dean, Forest of (England : Forest)
  - Delamere Forest (England)
  - Ecclesall Woods (England)
  - Epping Forest (England : Forest)
  - Great North Forest (England)
  - Hagg Wood (North Yorkshire, England)
  - Hamsterley Forest (England)
  - Hatfield Forest (England)
  - Keele Woods (England)
  - King's Wood (Kent, England)
  - Mulgrave Woods (England)
  - National Forest (England)
  - New Forest (England : Forest)
  - Penn Wood (England)
  - Quantock Forest (England)
  - Rendlesham Forest (England)
  - Repository Woods (England)
  - Rockingham Forest (England)
  - Savernake Forest (England)
  - Sherwood Forest (England)
  - Swithland Wood (England)
  - Thetford Forest (England)
  - Wanstead Flats (England)
  - Weald, The (England)
  - Weald of Kent (England)
  - Wychwood Forest (England)
  - Wytham Woods (England)
- Ethiopia**
  - NT Gumare Forest (Ethiopia)
- France**
  - NT Bourlon Wood (France)
  - Camors Forest (France)
  - Chantilly Forest (France)
  - Cinglais Forest (France)
  - Compiègne Forest (France)
  - Double Forest (France)
  - Ermenonville Forest (France)
  - Floranges Forest (France)
  - Gébetz Forest (France)
  - Grésigne Forest (France)
  - Halatte Forest (France)
  - Laigue Forest (France)
  - Lanvaux Forest (France)
  - Marly Forest (France)
  - Meudon, Forest of (France)
  - Nieppe Forest (France)
  - Orléans, Forest of (France)
  - Paimpont, Forest of (France)
  - Sénart, Forest of (France)
  - Trois Pignons Forest (France)
- Germany**
  - NT Bavarian Forest (Germany)
  - Black Forest (Germany)
  - Bohemian Forest
  - Döläuer Forest (Germany)
  - Falkenstein Forest (Germany)
  - Frankenwald (Germany)
  - Hardtwald (Karlsruhe, Germany)
  - Kaufunger Forest (Germany)
  - Meulenzwald (Germany)
  - Oberpfälzer Wald (Germany)
  - Reichswald (Germany)
  - Reinhardswald (Germany)
  - Spessart (Germany)
  - Spree Forest (Germany)
  - Steigerwald (Germany)
  - Teutoburg Forest (Germany)
  - Thuringian Forest (Germany)
  - Zeisigwald (Germany)
- Germany (East)**
- Germany (West)**
- Haiti**
  - NT Caïman, Bois (Haiti)

- Iceland**
  - NT Hallormsstaðaskógur (Iceland)
- Idaho**
  - Experimental areas
    - USE Experimental forests—Idaho
- Illinois**
  - NT Brownfield Woods (Ill.)
  - Funk's Forest (Ill.)
  - Trelease Woods (Ill.)
- India**
  - NT Kodayar Forest (India)
  - Saranda Forest (India)
- Indonesia**
  - NT Maria Forest (Indonesia)
  - Tololai Forest (Indonesia)
- Israel**
  - NT Hanitah-Shelomi Forest (Israel)
  - Qadimah Forest (Israel)
- Italy**
  - NT Gardesana Occidentale (Italy)
  - San Vitale Pinewood (Italy)
  - Val di Canneto Forest (Italy)
- Jerusalem**
  - NT Jerusalem Forest (Jerusalem)
- Kenya**
  - NT Loita Forest (Kenya)
  - Nguruman Forest (Kenya)
- Lithuania**
  - NT Augustów Forest
  - Labanoras Wood (Lithuania)
- Luxembourg**
  - NT Grossen Genoeserbusch (Luxembourg)
- Manitoba**
- Massachusetts**
  - Experimental areas
    - USE Experimental forests—Massachusetts
- Mexico**
  - NT Lacandona Forest (Mexico)
  - Zoque Forest (Mexico)
- Experimental areas
  - USE Experimental forests—Mexico
- Morocco**
  - NT Mamora Forest (Morocco)
- Netherlands**
  - NT Luntersche Buurtbosch Forest (Netherlands)
  - Valtherbos (Netherlands)
- New Jersey**
  - NT Sterling Forest (N.Y. and N.J.)
- New Mexico**
  - NT Navajo Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)
- New York (State)**
  - NT Hector Land Use Area (N.Y.)
  - Sterling Forest (N.Y. and N.J.)
  - Sunken Forest (N.Y.)
  - Teatown Woods (N.Y.)
- New Zealand**
  - NT Rotoehu Forest (N.Z.)
  - Tarawera Forest (N.Z.)
  - Tongariro Forest (N.Z.)
- North Carolina**
  - NT Nags Head Woods (N.C.)
- Northern Hemisphere**
  - NT Taigas
- Norway**
  - NT Krokstokogen (Norway)
  - Sørmarka (Norway)
- Ontario**
  - NT Maitland Woods (Ont.)
  - Whiskey Jack Forest (Ont.)
- Paraguay**
  - NT Mata Atlántica
- Poland**
  - NT Augustów Forest
  - Biała Forest (Poland)
  - Białowieża Forest (Poland and Belarus)
  - Kampinowska Forest (Poland)
  - Knyszyńska Forest (Poland)
  - Kurpiowska Forest (Poland)
  - Las Wolski (Kraków, Poland)
  - Niepolomice Forest (Poland)
  - Sandomierz Forest (Poland)
  - Solska Forest (Poland)
  - Tuchola Forest (Poland)
  - Zgorzelec-Osiecznica Forest (Poland)
  - Zielonka Forest (Poland)
- Québec (Province)**
  - NT Grand-Bois de Saint-Grégoire (Québec)
  - Montmorency Forest (Québec)
- Russia (Federation)**
  - NT Kaluga Forest (Russia)
  - Zael't's'ovskii Forest (Russia)

- Rwanda**
  - NT Gishwati (Rwanda)
- Scotland**
  - NT Achray Forest (Scotland)
  - Cashel Forest (Scotland)
  - Garscadden Wood (Scotland)
  - Leny Wood (Scotland)
  - Turflundie Wood (Scotland)
- Senegal**
  - NT Bandia Forest (Senegal)
- South Africa**
  - NT Mkuze Fig Forest (South Africa)
  - Weatherley (South Africa)
- South Carolina**
  - NT Woodbury Tract (S.C.)
- Switzerland**
  - NT Bosco sacro (Brissago, Switzerland)
- Thailand**
  - NT Sakaerat Forest (Thailand)
- Uganda**
  - NT Budongo Forest (Uganda)
  - Impenetrable Forest (Uganda)
- Vietnam**
  - NT U Minh Forest (Vietnam)
- Wales**
  - NT Caer Llan Wood (Wales)
  - Clocaenog Forest (Wales)
  - Craig Ruperra Woodland (Wales)
  - Dyfi Forest (Wales)
  - Hafren Forest (Wales)
  - Ystwyth Forest (Wales)
- Washington (State)**
  - NT Juniper Forest (Wash.)
  - Snoqualmie Forest (Wash.)
  - Taylor Mountain Forest (Wash.)
- Zaire
  - USE Forests and forestry—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Forests and forestry, Cooperative** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cooperative forestry
  - Cooperative forests
  - Forest cooperatives
  - Forestry cooperatives
  - BT Agriculture, Cooperative
  - Cooperation
  - NT Community forestry
  - Community forests
- Forests and forestry in art
  - USE Forestry in art
  - Forests in art
- Forests and forestry in literature
  - USE Forestry in literature
  - Forests in literature
- Forests and rainfall
  - USE Forest influences
- Forests and water-supply
  - USE Forest influences
- Forests in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Forests and forestry in art [*Former heading*]
- Forests in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Forests and forestry in literature [*Former heading*]
- Forestsnail, Broad-banded
  - USE Broad-banded forestsnail
- Forestville/Mystery Cave State Park (Minn.)
  - USE Forestville State Park (Minn.)
- Forestville State Park (Minn.)**
  - UF Forestville/Mystery Cave State Park (Minn.)
  - BT Parks—Minnesota
- Foresyth family
  - USE Forsyth family
- Forêt (Guinea)
  - USE Guinée forestière (Guinea)
- Forêt classée de Bandia (Senegal)
  - USE Bandia Forest (Senegal)
- Forêt classée de Bandia (Senegal)
  - USE Bandia Forest (Senegal)
- Forêt classée de Borotou (Côte d'Ivoire)
  - USE Borotou Forest (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Forêt classée de la Mené (Côte d'Ivoire)
  - USE Forêt classée d'Irobo-Méné (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Forêt classée d'Irobo (Côte d'Ivoire)
  - USE Forêt classée d'Irobo-Méné (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Forêt classée d'Irobo-Méné (Côte d'Ivoire)**
  - UF Forêt classée de la Mené (Côte d'Ivoire)
  - Forêt classée d'Irobo (Côte d'Ivoire)
  - Forêt d'Irobo-Méné (Côte d'Ivoire)
  - Irobo Forest (Côte d'Ivoire)
  - Irobo-Méné Forest (Côte d'Ivoire)
  - BT Forest reserves—Côte d'Ivoire

- Forêt classée et réserve totale de faune de Bouna (Côte d'Ivoire)
  - USE Parc national de la Komoé (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Forêt de Bandia (Senegal)
  - USE Bandia Forest (Senegal)
- Forêt de Bébour (Réunion)
  - USE Bébour Forest (Réunion)
- Forêt de Bière (France)
  - USE Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
- Forêt de Bierre (France)
  - USE Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
- Forêt de Camors (France)
  - USE Camors Forest (France)
- Forêt de Chantilly (France)
  - USE Chantilly Forest (France)
- Forêt de Cinglais (France)
  - USE Cinglais Forest (France)
- Forêt de Compiègne (France)
  - USE Compiègne Forest (France)
- Forêt de Floranges (France)
  - USE Floranges Forest (France)
- Forêt de Fontainebleau (France)
  - USE Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
- Forêt de Gishwati (Rwanda)
  - USE Gishwati (Rwanda)
- Fôret de la Double (France)
  - USE Double Forest (France)
- Forêt de la Grésigne (France)
  - USE Grésigne Forest (France)
- Forêt de Laigle (France)
  - USE Laigue Forest (France)
- Forêt de Laigue (France)
  - USE Laigue Forest (France)
- Forêt de Lanvaux (France)
  - USE Lanvaux Forest (France)
- Forêt de Mamora (Morocco)
  - USE Mamora Forest (Morocco)
- Forêt de Marly (France)
  - USE Marly Forest (France)
- Forêt de Meudon (France)
  - USE Meudon, Forest of (France)
- Forêt de Nieppe (France)
  - USE Nieppe Forest (France)
- Forêt de Nyungwe (Rwanda)
  - USE Forêt naturelle de Nyungwe (Rwanda)
- Forêt de Paimpont (France)
  - USE Paimpont, Forest of (France)
- Forêt de Rambouillet (France)
  - USE Rambouillet Forest (France)
- Forêt de Sénart (France)
  - USE Sénart, Forest of (France)
- Forêt de Soignes (Belgium)
  - USE Soignes Forest (Belgium)
- Forêt d'Ermenonville (France)
  - USE Ermenonville Forest (France)
- Forêt des Trois Pignons (France)
  - USE Trois Pignons Forest (France)
- Forêt d'Halatte (France)
  - USE Halatte Forest (France)
- Forêt d'Irobo-Méné (Côte d'Ivoire)
  - USE Forêt classée d'Irobo-Méné (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Forêt domaniale de Grésigne (France)
  - USE Grésigne Forest (France)
- Forêt domaniale de Meudon (France)
  - USE Meudon, Forest of (France)
- Forêt domaniale de Soignes (Belgium)
  - USE Soignes Forest (Belgium)
- Forêt domaniale de Vauluisant (France)**
  - UF Vauluisant, Forêt domaniale de (France)
  - BT Forest reserves—France
  - National parks and reserves—France
- Forêt domaniale des Trois Pignons (France)
  - USE Trois Pignons Forest (France)
- Forêt d'Orléans (France)
  - USE Orléans, Forest of (France)
- Forêt expérimentale Acadia (N.B.)
  - USE Acadia Research Forest (N.B.)
- Foret family
  - USE Fore family
- Forêt Montmorency (Québec)
  - USE Montmorency Forest (Québec)
- Forêt naturelle de Nyungwe (Rwanda)**
  - UF Forêt de Nyungwe (Rwanda)
  - Nyungwe Forest (Rwanda)
  - Nyungwe Forest Park (Rwanda)
  - Nyungwe Forest Reserve (Rwanda)
  - Nyungwe National Forest Reserve (Rwanda)
  - Nyungwe Natural Forest (Rwanda)
  - Nyungwe Natural Reserve (Rwanda)
  - Réserve naturelle de Nyungwe (Rwanda)
  - BT Forest reserves—Rwanda
  - National parks and reserves—Rwanda

- Forêt Noire (Germany)  
 USE Black Forest (Germany)  
 Foretier family  
 USE Fortier family  
**Forever Florida (Fla.)**  
 BT Natural areas—Florida  
 Forex  
 USE Foreign exchange  
**Forey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fury family  
 Forez, Parc naturel régional Livradois (France)  
 USE Parc naturel régional Livradois-Forez (France)  
**Forfailing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG3753-HG3754]  
 BT Export credit  
 RT Factoring (Finance)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Commercial law  
**Forfang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Forfeiture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Asset confiscation  
 Asset seizure  
 Civil forfeiture  
 Confiscation of assets  
 Criminal forfeiture  
 Forfeiture—Law and legislation  
 Seizure of assets  
 BT Sentences (Criminal procedure)  
 RT Attainder  
 NT Escheat  
 Lapse (Law)  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Forfeiture  
**Forficula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL510.3.F6 (Zoology)]  
 BT Forficulidae  
 NT European earwig  
 Forficula auricularia  
 USE European earwig  
**Forficulidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL510.3.F6 (Zoology)]  
 BT Earwigs  
 NT Forficula  
 Forfora Island (Malta)  
 USE Filfla (Malta)  
 Forfura Island (Malta)  
 USE Filfla (Malta)  
**Forgách family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Forgason family  
 USE Ferguson family  
**Forge: Out of Chaos (Game)**  
 [GV1469.62.F65]  
 BT Fantasy games  
**Forge shops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TS225]  
 UF Forges  
 BT Forging  
 —**Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Forging machinery  
 —Health aspects  
 USE Forging—Health aspects  
 —Safety measures  
 USE Forging—Safety measures  
**Forge shops in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Forge welding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Welding, Forge  
 BT Pressure welding  
 Forged aluminum  
 USE Aluminum forgings  
 Forged identification cards  
 USE Identification cards—Forgeries  
 Forged steel flanges, Tariff on  
 USE Tariff on forged steel flanges  
 Forged titanium  
 USE Titanium forgings  
**Forgeois family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Forger (Jet attack plane)  
 USE Yak-38 (Jet attack plane)  
**Forgers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Forgery  
 NT Art forgers  
 Forgerson family  
 USE Ferguson family  
**Forgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV6675-HV6685]  
 BT Fraud  
 Offenses against property  
 Swindlers and swindling  
 SA *subdivision Forgeries under names of individual persons; under individual art forms and headings for national or ethnic art; and under types of objects, documents, etc., e.g.*  
 Art, Italian--Forgeries; Postage stamps--Forgeries  
 NT Arts—Forgeries  
 Blanks in legal documents  
 Cancellations (Philately)—Forgeries  
 Counterfeits and counterfeiting  
 Forgers  
 Glassware—Forgeries  
 Hallmarks—Forgeries  
 Literary forgeries and mystifications  
 Meissen porcelain—Forgeries  
 Pewter—Forgeries  
 Postmarks—Forgeries  
 Reproduction of money, documents, etc.  
 Signatures (Writing)  
 Silverwork—Forgeries  
 Trials (Forgery)  
 Vienna porcelain—Forgeries  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal law  
**Forgery (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law  
**Forgery (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law  
**Forgery in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on forgery as a theme in literature. Works on literature of spurious authorship are entered under Literary forgeries and mystifications.  
**Forgery of antiquities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [CC140]  
 UF Antiquities, Forgery of  
 Archaeological forgeries  
 BT Antiquities  
 RT Art—Forgeries  
 NT Pottery—Forgeries  
 Swords—Forgeries  
 —**England**  
 NT Piltdown forgery  
 —**New York (State)**  
 NT Cardiff giant  
 Forgery of hallmarks  
 USE Hallmarks—Forgeries  
 Forgery of identification cards  
 USE Identification cards—Forgeries  
**Forgery of inscriptions**  
 [CN99]  
 UF Inscriptions—Forgeries  
**Forgery of manuscripts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BX875 (Catholic Church documents)]  
 [PN171.F6-PN171.F7 (Literature)]  
 [Z41 (Autographs)]  
 UF Manuscripts—Forgeries  
 Manuscripts, Forgery of  
 NT Manuscripts—Certification  
 Forgery of paintings  
 USE Painting—Forgeries  
 Forgery of pottery  
 USE Pottery—Forgeries  
 Forgery of works of art  
 USE Art—Forgeries  
 Forges  
 USE Forge shops  
 Forgerson family  
 USE Ferguson family  
**Forget-me-nots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB413 (Culture)]  
**Forgey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Forggen Lake (Germany)**  
 UF Forgensee (Germany)  
 BT Lakes—Germany  
 Forgensee (Germany)  
 USE Forggen Lake (Germany)  
**Forging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TS225 (Manufacture)]  
 [TT215-TT240 (Shop work)]  
 UF Drop-forging  
 BT Metal-work  
 RT Blacksmithing  
 Ironwork  
 Metal stamping  
 NT Aluminum forgings  
 Brass forgings  
 Dies (Metal-working)  
 Drawing (Metal-work)  
 Eye-bars  
 Forge shops  
 High energy forming  
 Rolling (Metal-work)  
 Steel forgings  
 Titanium forgings  
 Upset forging  
 Welding  
 —**Health aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Forge shops—Health aspects  
 Forging—Hygienic aspects [*Former heading*]  
 —Hygienic aspects  
 USE Forging—Health aspects  
 —**Safety measures**  
 UF Forge shops—Safety measures  
 Forging, Upset  
 USE Upset forging  
**Forging industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9510-HD9529]  
 BT Iron industry and trade  
 Metal trade  
 Steel industry and trade  
 NT Welding industry  
 —Strikes and lockouts  
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Forging industry  
 —**Netherlands**  
 —**Employees**  
**Forging machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Forge shops—Equipment and supplies  
 Metal-working machinery  
 NT Power hammers  
 —Construction  
 USE Forging machinery—Design and construction  
 —**Design and construction**  
 UF Forging machinery—Construction  
 —**Drawings**  
 —**Electric driving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Electric driving  
 —**Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Foundations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Foundations  
 —**Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Hydraulic drive**  
 —**Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TS225]  
 Forgings, Titanium  
 USE Titanium forgings  
 Forgison family  
 USE Ferguson family  
**Forgiveness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF637.F67 (Psychology)]  
 [BJ1476 (Ethics)]  
 UF Unforgiveness  
 BT Conduct of life  
 RT Absolution  
 Amnesty  
 Clemency  
 Pardon  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 NT Forgiveness of sin  
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
**Forgiveness in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Forgiveness in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures  
**Forgiveness of sin**  
 [BT795 (Christian theology)]  
 UF Sin, Forgiveness of  
 RT Absolution  
 BT Forgiveness—Religious aspects  
 Sin  
 NT Confession  
 Penance  
**Forgiveness of sin (Islam)**  
 BT Islam—Doctrines  
**Forgiveness of sin in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Forgotten bride (Tale)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GR75.F67]  
 BT Tales  
**Forgotten realms (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places  
**Forgotten Trail (Wash. and Idaho)**  
 UF Celilo Falls Trail (Wash. and Idaho)  
 Nez Perce Trail (Wash. and Idaho)  
 Nimiipuuiskit Trail (Wash. and Idaho)  
 BT Trails—Idaho  
 Trails—Washington (State)  
 Lewis and Clark National Historic Trail  
 Forgue family  
 USE Forgues family  
**Forgues family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Forgue family  
 Forguson family  
 USE Ferguson family  
 Fori Imperiali Road (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Via dei Fori Imperiali (Rome, Italy)

**Forillon National Park (Québec)**  
 UF Parc national Forillon (Québec)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Québec (Province)

**Forissier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Forist family  
 USE Forrest family

Forister family  
 USE Foster family

**Fork Creek (Wash.)**  
 UF Forks Creek (Pacific County, Wash.)  
 Forks Prairie Creek (Wash.)  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Fork lift trucks  
 USE Forklift trucks

Fork-tail perch  
 USE Pile perch

Fork-tailed petrel  
 USE Fork-tailed storm petrel

**Fork-tailed storm petrel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P64 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Fork-tailed petrel  
 Forked-tailed petrel  
 Grey storm petrel  
 Oceanodroma furcata  
 Procellaria furcata  
 BT Oceanodroma

**Forkaidu Island (Maldives)**  
 BT Islands—Maldives

**Forkan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Forked Deer River (Tenn.)**  
 BT Rivers—Tennessee

**Forked Deer River Watershed (Tenn.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Tennessee

**Forked Lightning Ranch (N.M.)**  
 BT Ranches—New Mexico

Forked-tailed petrel  
 USE Fork-tailed storm petrel

**Forker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Farker family  
 Farquer family  
 RT Farquhar family

Forkhead box proteins  
 USE Forkhead transcription factors

Forkhead box transcription factors  
 USE Forkhead transcription factors

Forkhead proteins  
 USE Forkhead transcription factors

**Forkhead transcription factors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Forkhead box proteins  
 Forkhead box transcription factors  
 Forkhead proteins  
 FOX proteins  
 FOX transcription factors  
 BT DNA-binding proteins  
 Gene expression

Forking ferns  
 USE Gleicheniaceae

**Forklift trucks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fork lift trucks *[Former heading]*  
 Forklifts  
 Trucks, Fork lift  
 BT Conveying machinery  
 Hoisting machinery  
 Industrial power trucks  
 Lifting-jacks

Forklifts  
 USE Forklift trucks

Forkner family  
 USE Faulkner family

Forkner shorthand  
 USE Shorthand—Forkner

**Forks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NK7230-NK7240 (Silver)]*  
*[TX298-TX299 (Household utensils)]*  
 BT Flatware  
 NT Toasting forks

Forks Creek (Pacific County, Wash.)  
 USE Fork Creek (Wash.)

Forks Lake (B.C. and Wash.)  
 USE Osoyoos Lake (B.C. and Wash.)

**Forks Loggers Memorial (Forks, Wash.)**  
 UF Loggers Memorial (Forks, Wash.)  
 BT Memorials—Washington (State)

**Forks National Historic Site (Winnipeg, Man.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Historic sites—Manitoba  
 National parks and reserves—Manitoba

Forks Prairie Creek (Wash.)  
 USE Fork Creek (Wash.)

Forktails  
 USE Ischnura

Forlì, Hôtel de (Forlì, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo comunale (Forlì, Italy)

**Forligelse (The Danish word)**  
 BT Danish language—Etymology

**Forlón Hacienda (Mexico)**  
 UF El Forlón Hacienda (Mexico)  
 Hacienda El Forlón (Mexico)  
 BT Haciendas—Mexico

Form, Jordan  
 USE Jordan matrix

Form, Jordan normal  
 USE Jordan matrix

Form, Literary  
 USE Literary form

Form, Musical  
 USE Musical form

**Form (Aesthetics)**  
*[BH301.F6]*  
 UF Aesthetic form  
 BT Aesthetics  
 NT Symmetry (Art)

**Form (Logic)**  
*[BC199.F6]*  
 UF Logical form  
 BT Logic

**Form (Philosophy)**  
 BT Idealism  
 Matter  
 Metaphysics  
 RT Structuralism  
 NT Formalization (Philosophy)

Form and matter  
 USE Hylomorphism

Form criticism (Bible)  
 USE Bible—Criticism, Form

Form discrimination  
 USE Form perception

**Form factor (Nuclear physics)**  
*[QC794]*  
 BT Approximation theory  
 RT Bootstrap theory (Nuclear physics)  
 BT Scattering (Physics)

**Form headings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered general works on, or lists of, form or genre headings.  
 UF Genre headings  
 Genre terms  
 BT Subject headings  
 NT Genre/form terms, Library of Congress

Form in biology  
 USE Morphology

**Form letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Commercial correspondence

**Form of contract** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Contract, Form of  
 Form of contract—Law and legislation  
 BT Contracts  
 Formalities (Law)  
 RT Statute of frauds  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Form of contract

Form of juristic acts  
 USE Formalities (Law)  
 Locus regit actum

**Form perception** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF293-BF294 (Psychology)]*  
*[QP492 (Psychophysiology)]*  
 UF Form discrimination  
 Shape discrimination  
 Shape perception  
 BT Perception  
 Visual perception  
 RT Figure-ground perception  
 NT Color and form recognition test  
 Pattern perception  
 Picture perception

—**Cross-cultural studies**

**Form perception in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF723.P36]*  
 BT Perception in children

Form psychology  
 USE Gestalt psychology

Form requirements (Law)  
 USE Formalities (Law)

Form words (Grammar)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words

Forma pauperis  
 USE In forma pauperis

Formability of metals  
 USE Metals—Formability

Formação Sergi (Brazil)  
 USE Sergi Formation (Brazil)

Formal culture  
 USE Formal discipline

**Formal discipline**  
 UF Culture, Formal  
 Formal culture  
 BT Discipline  
 Education  
 Educational psychology  
 Teaching  
 RT Transfer of training

Formal garden design  
 USE Formal gardens—Design

**Formal gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB457.527-SB458.7 (Cultural and ethnic styles)]*  
*[SB461 (General)]*  
*[SB465-SB466 (Notable gardens)]*  
 BT Gardens—Styles

—**Design**  
 UF Formal garden design  
 BT Gardens—Design

Formal gowns  
 USE Evening gowns

**Formal groups**  
 UF Groups, Formal *[Former heading]*  
 BT Group schemes (Mathematics)

Formal language semantics  
 USE Formal languages—Semantics

**Formal languages**  
*[QA267.3]*  
 BT Formalization (Linguistics)  
 Language and languages  
 Machine theory  
 NT AUTOMATH (Formal language)  
 Fuzzy languages  
 Graph grammars  
 L systems  
 PARIS (Formal language)  
 Parsing (Computer grammar)  
 SYNTOL (Formal language)

—**Semantics**  
 UF Formal language semantics  
 Logical semantics  
 Semantics (Logic)  
 BT Semantics

—**Syntax**

**Formal methods (Computer science)**  
*[QA76.9.F67]*  
 BT System design

Formal semantics  
 USE Semantics

**Formaldehyde** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RA766.F6 (Disinfectant)]*  
*[TD885.5.F67 (Air pollutant)]*  
*[TP248.F6 (Chemical technology)]*  
 UF Formalin  
 BT Aldehydes  
 Disinfection and disinfectants  
 NT Polyoxymethylene  
 Rongalite  
 Wood products—Formaldehyde release

—**Dipole moments**

—**Spectra**

Formaldehydesulfoxylate  
 USE Rongalite

Formalin  
 USE Formaldehyde

**Formalism (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works discussing art emphasizing its structure, style or artistic means rather than its contents.  
 BT Art  
 RT Art for art's sake (Movement)

**Formalism (Literary analysis)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN98.F6]*  
 UF Formalism (Russian literature) *[Former heading]*  
 Russian formalism (Literary analysis)  
 BT Criticism

**Formalism (Literature)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Literature

Formalism (Russian literature)  
 USE Formalism (Literary analysis)

**Formalities (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law

**Formalities (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law

**Formalities (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on general legal form

**Formalities (Law)** *(Continued)*

requirements, including writing, notarization and performance before witnesses. Works containing general collections of legal forms are entered under Forms (Law).

UF Form of juristic acts  
Form requirements (Law)

BT Law

NT Form of contract  
Insinuation (Civil law)

— Conflict of laws

USE Conflict of laws—Formalities

**Formalities (Roman law)**

UF Subtilitas legum

BT Roman law

**Formalization (Linguistics)**

[P128.F67]

BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)  
Linguistics

NT Formal languages

**Formalization (Philosophy)**

[BD258]

BT Form (Philosophy)

Knowledge, Theory of

Logic

Methodology

Philosophy

**Formally real fields**

UF Fields, Formally real  
Real fields, Ordering of

BT Algebraic fields

Formals (Gowns)

USE Evening gowns

**Formamide** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QD305.A7]

UF Formylamine

Methanamide

BT Amides

NT Dimethylformamide

Forman family

USE Foreman family

Formann family

USE Foreman family

Formanodendron

USE Trigonobalanus

**Formants (Speech)**

UF Speech formants

BT Sound

Speech

Voice

Vowels

Format of books

USE Books—Format

Format of computer output microfilm

USE Computer output microfilm—Format

Format of microfiches

USE Microfiches—Format

Format of periodicals

USE Periodicals—Format

Format radio

USE Format radio broadcasting

**Format radio broadcasting** *(May Subd Geog)*

[PN1991.66-PN1991.67]

UF Format radio

Radio format

BT Radio broadcasting

Formation, Character

USE Personality development

Formation, Galactic

USE Galaxies—Formation

Formation, Heat of

USE Heat of formation

Formation, Soil

USE Soil formation

Formation, Spiritual

USE Spiritual formation

Formation, Star

USE Stars—Formation

Formation, Stellar

USE Stars—Formation

**Formation damage (Petroleum engineering)**

[TN871.24]

BT Drilling muds

Oil sands—Permeability

Oil well drilling

Petroleum—Geology

Formation flight

USE Formation flying

**Formation flying** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Flying in formation

Formation flight

BT Flight

NT Airplanes—Formation flying

Formation of cell membranes

USE Cell membranes—Formation

Formation of cell organelles

USE Cell organelles—Formation

Formation of chloroplasts

USE Chloroplasts—Formation

Formation of corporations

USE Incorporation

Formation of focal adhesions

USE Focal adhesions—Formation

Formation of galaxies

USE Galaxies—Formation

Formation of gametes

USE Gametogenesis

Formation of impressions (Psychology)

USE Impression formation (Psychology)

Formation of mitochondria

USE Mitochondria—Formation

Formation of ovum

USE Oogenesis

Formation of peptide amphiphiles

USE Peptide amphiphiles—Formation

Formation of roots

USE Roots (Botany)—Formation

Formation of spectral lines

USE Spectral line formation

Formation of spermatozoa

USE Spermatogenesis

Formation pressure

USE Reservoir oil pressure

Formation waters (Oil fields)

USE Oil field brines

Formations, Crop circle

USE Crop circles

**Formations (Geology)** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Geologic formations

Geological formations

Stratigraphic formations

BT Geology, Stratigraphic

**—Africa, Eastern**

NT Shungura Formation

**—Alabama**

NT Hollis Quartzite (Ala. and Ga.)

Pride Mountain Formation (Ala. and Miss.)

**—Alaska**

NT Bootlegger Cove Formation (Alaska)

Canning Formation (Alaska)

Gubik Formation (Alaska)

Kootznahoo Formation (Alaska)

Prince Creek Formation (Alaska)

Road River Formation

Sagavanirktok Formation (Alaska)

Siksikpuk Formation (Alaska)

Sitka Graywacke (Alaska)

Tyonek Formation (Alaska)

Wahoo Limestone (Alaska)

**—Alberta**

NT Banff Formation (Alta. and B.C.)

Boulder Creek Formation (B.C. and Alta.)

Elk Formation (Alta. and B.C.)

Gething Formation (B.C. and Alta.)

Horseshoe Canyon Formation (Alta.)

Hulcross Formation (B.C. and Alta.)

McMurray Formation (Alta.)

Mount Head Formation (B.C. and Alta.)

—Antarctic regions

USE Formations (Geology)—Antarctica

**—Antarctica**

UF Formations (Geology)—Antarctic regions

[Former heading]

NT La Meseta Formation (Antarctica)

**—Appalachian Mountains****—Appalachian Region**

NT Marcellus Shale

Oriskany Sandstone

**—Argentina**

NT Santa Cruz Formation (Argentina)

Vaca Muerta Formation (Argentina)

**—Arizona**

NT Big Sandy Formation (Ariz.)

Coconino Sandstone (Ariz.)

Toreva Formation (Ariz.)

Winterhaven Formation (Calif. and Ariz.)

**—Arkansas**

NT Cason Shale (Ark.)

Jackfork Formation (Ark. and Okla.)

Tokio Formation (Ark. and Okla.)

**—Australia**

NT Arrinthrunga Formation (N.T. and Qld.)

Barfield Formation (Qld.)

Gogo Formation (W.A.)

Hooray Sandstone (Qld.)

Ingelara Formation (Qld.)

Miria Formation (W.A.)

Pacoota Sandstone (N.T.)

Peawaddy Formation (Qld.)

Tumblagooda Sandstone (W.A.)

**—Botswana**

NT Ghanzi-Chobe Belt (Botswana)

**—Brazil**

NT Sergi Formation (Brazil)

**—British Columbia**

NT Banff Formation (Alta. and B.C.)

Boulder Creek Formation (B.C. and Alta.)

Burgess Shale (B.C.)

Elk Formation (Alta. and B.C.)

Gething Formation (B.C. and Alta.)

Glenogle Formation (B.C.)

Hulcross Formation (B.C. and Alta.)

Kutcho Formation (B.C.)

Mount Head Formation (B.C. and Alta.)

Sandilands Formation (B.C.)

Tonga Formation (B.C. and Wash.)

**—California**

NT Capistrano Formation (Calif.)

Domengine Formation (Calif.)

Gualala Formation (Calif.)

Hornbrook Formation (Calif. and Or.)

Lospe Formation (Calif.)

Modelo Formation (Calif.)

Monterey Formation (Calif.)

Obispo Formation (Calif.)

San Diego Formation (Calif. and Mexico)

Santa Margarita Formation (Calif.)

Sespe Formation (Calif.)

Sisquoc Formation (Calif.)

Steens Basalt

Temblor Formation (Calif.)

Tick Canyon Formation (Calif.)

Union Wash Formation (Calif.)

Vaqueros Formation (Calif.)

Winterhaven Formation (Calif. and Ariz.)

**—Canada**

NT Bakken Formation

**—China**

NT Iren Dabasu Formation (China)

Xujiuhe Formation (China)

Yanchang Formation (China)

**—Colorado**

NT Belden Formation (Colo.)

Creede Formation (Colo.)

Denver Formation (Colo.)

Eagle Valley Formation (Colo.)

Florissant Formation (Colo.)

Fruitland Formation (Colo. and N.M.)

Green River Formation

Honaker Trail Formation

Lance Formation (Colo. and Wyo.)

Maroon Formation (Colo.)

Minturn Formation (Colo.)

Paradox Formation

San Jose Formation (N.M. and Colo.)

Wanakah Formation

Williams Fork Formation (Colo. and Utah)

**—Connecticut**

NT Oakdale Formation

**—Costa Rica**

NT Curré Formation (Costa Rica)

**—Curaçao**

NT Curaçao Lava Formation (Curaçao)

Seroe Domi Formation (Curaçao)

**—Czech Republic**

NT Jilové Belt (Czech Republic)

**—Delaware**

NT Calvert Formation

Cockeysville Marble

Old College Formation (Del.)

**—Denmark**

NT Fjerritslev Formation (Denmark)

Gassum Formation (Denmark)

**—East (U.S.)**

NT Pottsville Formation

Trenton Limestone

**—England**

NT Kimmeridge Clay (England and Scotland)

**—Finland**

NT Kauhajoki Till Formation (Finland)

**—Florida**

NT Hawthorn Formation

Sunniland Formation (Fla.)

**—France**

NT Wang Formation (Switzerland and France)



- Georgia**
  - NT Hawthorn Formation
  - Hollis Quartzite (Ala. and Ga.)
  - Middendorf Formation
  - Pumpkinvine Creek Formation (Ga.)
  - Rock City Gardens (Ga.)
- Germany**
  - NT Hunsrück Shale (Germany)
- Great Plains**
  - NT Ash Hollow Formation
  - Dakota Formation
  - Ogallala Formation
  - Pierre Shale
- Greenland**
  - NT Buen Formation (Greenland)
- Guatemala**
  - NT Sierra Madre Formation (Mexico and Guatemala)
- Gulf States**
  - NT Austin Chalk Formation
  - Haynesville Formation
  - Haynesville Shale
- High Plains (U.S.)**
  - NT Kiowa Formation
- Idaho**
  - NT Bannock Peak Limestone (Idaho)
  - Chalk Hills Formation (Idaho)
  - Glenns Ferry Formation (Idaho)
  - Hoodoo Quartzite (Idaho)
  - Meade Peak Member (Idaho and Wyo.)
  - Prichard Formation
  - Starlight Formation (Idaho)
  - Sucker Creek Formation (Or. and Idaho)
  - Yellowjacket Formation (Idaho)
- Illinois**
  - NT Aux Vases Formation
  - Glen Park Formation (Ill. and Mo.)
  - Ullin Limestone (Ill. and Ind.)
- India**
  - NT Bagh Beds (India)
  - Dubrajpur Formation (India)
  - Kota Formation (India)
  - Rajmahal Formation (India)
- Indiana**
  - NT Center Hill Metabentonite
  - Louisville Limestone (Ky. and Ind.)
  - Mansfield Formation (Ind.)
  - New Albany Shale (Ind. and Ky.)
  - Olentangy Shale
  - Ullin Limestone (Ill. and Ind.)
- Israel**
  - NT Hatrurim Formation (Israel)
- Japan**
  - NT Moniwa Formation (Japan)
- Kentucky**
  - NT Aux Vases Formation
  - Breathitt Formation (Ky. and Tenn.)
  - Camp Nelson Limestone (Ky.)
  - Capitol Metabentonite (Ky.)
  - Center Hill Metabentonite
  - Louisville Limestone (Ky. and Ind.)
  - New Albany Shale (Ind. and Ky.)
  - Ohio Shale
  - Olentangy Shale
- Louisiana**
  - NT Frio Clay (Tex. and La.)
  - Yegua Formation
- Maryland**
  - NT Calvert Formation
  - Cockeysville Marble
  - Yorktown Formation
- Massachusetts**
  - NT Oakdale Formation
- Mexico**
  - NT Ferrotepec Formation (Mexico)
  - San Diego Formation (Calif. and Mexico)
  - Sierra Madre Formation (Mexico and Guatemala)
- Michigan**
  - NT Copper Harbor Conglomerate (Mich.)
  - Goodrich Quartzite (Mich.)
  - Michigamme Formation (Mich. and Wis.)
  - Porcupine Volcanics (Mich.)
  - Portage Lake Volcanics (Mich.)
  - Silica Formation (Ohio and Mich.)
- Middle Atlantic States**
  - NT Aquia Formation
  - Waynesboro Formation
- Middle West**
  - NT Cypress Formation
  - Judith River Formation
  - Lakota Formation
- Saint Peter Sandstone
  - Sioux Quartzite
  - Wedron Formation
- Mississippi**
  - NT Pride Mountain Formation (Ala. and Miss.)
  - Yegua Formation
- Missouri**
  - NT Aux Vases Formation
  - Glen Park Formation (Ill. and Mo.)
  - Lamotte Sandstone (Mo.)
  - Saint Francois Confining Unit (Mo.)
- Montana**
  - NT Bearpaw Formation
  - Blackleaf Formation (Mont.)
  - Bone Basin Member (Mont.)
  - Heath Formation (Mont. and N.D.)
  - Livingston Formation (Mont.)
  - Moose Formation (Mont.)
  - Prichard Formation
  - Red Butte Conglomerate (Mont.)
  - Renova Formation (Mont.)
  - Slim Sam Formation (Mont.)
  - Snowslip Formation (Mont.)
  - Spokane Formation (Mont.)
  - Table Mountain Quartzite (Mont.)
- Namibia**
  - NT Damara Mobile Belt (Namibia)
- Nebraska**
  - NT Morrow Formation
- Netherlands Antilles**
- Nevada**
  - NT Guilmette Formation (Nev. and Utah)
  - Kaipato Formation (Nev.)
  - Popovich Formation (Nev.)
  - Pyramid Formation (Nev.)
  - Roberts Mountains Formation (Nev. and Utah)
  - Steens Basalt
  - Windous Butte Formation (Nev.)
- New England**
- New Hampshire**
  - NT Oakdale Formation
- New Jersey**
  - NT Kirkwood Formation (N.J. and Pa.)
- New Mexico**
  - NT Blackwater Draw Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
  - Brushy Canyon Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
  - Camp Rice Formation (N.M.)
  - Capitan Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
  - Dockum Formation
  - Fort Hancock Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
  - Fruitland Formation (Colo. and N.M.)
  - Glorieta Sandstone (N.M.)
  - Grayburg Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
  - Honaker Trail Formation
  - Paradox Formation
  - Popotosa Formation (N.M.)
  - Queen Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
  - Rustler Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
  - San Andres Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
  - San Jose Formation (N.M. and Colo.)
  - Santa Rosa Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
  - Wanakah Formation
  - Wolfcamp Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
  - Yeso Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
- New Zealand**
  - NT Whangai Formation (N.Z.)
- Newfoundland**
  - USE Formations (Geology)—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Newfoundland and Labrador**
  - UF Formations (Geology)—Newfoundland *[Former heading]*
  - NT Fleming Formation (N.L. and Québec)
  - Shallow Bay Formation (N.L.)
- Niger**
  - NT Tarat Formation (Niger)
- North Carolina**
  - NT Chowan River Formation (N.C. and Va.)
  - James City Formation (N.C. and Va.)
  - Konnarock Formation
  - Middendorf Formation
  - Mount Rogers Formation
  - Pungo River Formation (N.C. and Va.)
  - Yorktown Formation
- North Dakota**
  - NT Heath Formation (Mont. and N.D.)
- North Sea**
  - NT Skagerrak Formation
- Northwest Territories**
  - NT Husky Formation (N.W.T.)
- Ice Brook Formation (N.W.T.)
  - Road River Formation
  - Whittaker Formation (N.W.T.)
- Northwestern States**
  - NT Fox Hills Formation
  - Hell Creek Formation
- Norway**
  - NT Valdres Sparagmite (Norway)
- Nova Scotia**
  - NT Mabou Group (N.S.)
- Nunavut**
  - NT Eureka Sound Group (Nunavut)
  - Hassel Formation (Nunavut)
  - Nansen Formation (Nunavut)
- Ohio**
  - NT Ohio Shale
  - Olentangy Shale
  - Silica Formation (Ohio and Mich.)
- Ohio River Valley**
  - NT Oriskany Sandstone
- Oklahoma**
  - NT Booch Sandstone (Okla.)
  - Dockum Formation
  - Jackfork Formation (Ark. and Okla.)
  - Tokio Formation (Ark. and Okla.)
  - Woodford Shale (Okla. and Texas)
- Oregon**
  - NT Bateman Formation (Or.)
  - Clarno Formation (Or.)
  - Eugene Formation (Or.)
  - Hornbrook Formation (Calif. and Or.)
  - John Day Formation (Or.)
  - Quinalt Formation (Wash. and Or.)
  - Ringold Formation (Wash. and Or.)
  - Snowshoe Formation (Or.)
  - Steens Basalt
  - Sucker Creek Formation (Or. and Idaho)
  - Tyee Formation (Or.)
- Pacific and Mountain States**
  - NT Cloverly Formation
- Pakistan**
  - NT Ghazir Formation (Pakistan)
- Pennsylvania**
  - NT Catskill Formation (Pa.)
  - Cockeysville Marble
  - Kirkwood Formation (N.J. and Pa.)
  - Martinsburg Formation (Pa.)
- Peru**
  - NT Pisco Formation (Peru)
- Prairie Provinces**
  - NT Bearpaw Formation
  - Fox Hills Formation
- Québec (Province)**
  - NT Fleming Formation (N.L. and Québec)
- Scotland**
  - NT Kimmeridge Clay (England and Scotland)
- South Africa**
  - NT Agulhas Arch (South Africa)
  - Allanridge Formation (South Africa)
  - Baviaanskloof Formation (South Africa)
  - Bien Venue Formation (South Africa)
  - Bluewater Bay Formation (South Africa)
  - Boplaas Formation (South Africa)
  - Buffels River Member (South Africa)
  - Cape Fold Belt (South Africa)
  - Ceres Arc (South Africa)
  - Collingham Formation (South Africa)
  - Crocodile River Fragment (South Africa)
  - De Hoopvlei Formation (South Africa)
  - Dwaalheuvel Formation (South Africa)
  - Flaminkberg Formation (South Africa)
  - Gamka Formation (South Africa)
  - Geelbeksdam Member (South Africa)
  - Godwan Formation (South Africa)
  - Goudini Formation (South Africa)
  - Hex River Formation (South Africa)
  - Hotson Formation (South Africa)
  - Huis Rivier Formation (South Africa)
  - Kalkput Member (South Africa)
  - Kareedouw Sandstone Member (South Africa)
  - Kinkelbos Formation (South Africa)
  - Klein Brak Formation (South Africa)
  - Knysna Formation (South Africa)
  - Kombuis Member (South Africa)
  - Limpopo Belt (South Africa and Zimbabwe)
  - Matjies River Formation (South Africa)
  - Matjiesfontein Chert Bed (South Africa)
  - Molteno Formation (South Africa)
  - Nahoon Formation (South Africa)
  - Nanaga Formation (South Africa)

## Formations (Geology)

### —South Africa *(Continued)*

Nooitgedagt Member (South Africa)  
Oceola Member (South Africa)  
Piekenierskloof Formation (South Africa)  
Pluto's Vale Member (South Africa)  
Poliesberg Formation (South Africa)  
Rietvlei Formation (South Africa)  
Ripon Formation (South Africa)  
Rosendal Member (South Africa)  
Salnova Formation (South Africa)  
Schelm Hoek Formation (South Africa)  
Trumpeters Member (South Africa)  
Tygerberg Formation (South Africa)  
Vischkuil Formation (South Africa)  
Vryburg Formation (South Africa)  
Waenhuiskrans Formation (South Africa)  
Wankoe Formation (South Africa)  
Waterloo Member (South Africa)  
Wilgehout River Member (South Africa)  
Wonderfontein Member (South Africa)  
Zoute Kloof Member (South Africa)

### —South Carolina

NT Hawthorn Formation  
Middendorf Formation

### —South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands

NT Larsen Harbour Formation (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)

### —South Georgia

UF Formations (Geology)—South Georgia Island *[Former heading]*

### —South Georgia Island

USE Formations (Geology)—South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands—South Georgia

### —Southern States

NT Chattanooga Shale  
Hartselle Sandstone  
Norphlet Formation  
Pennington Formation  
Smackover Formation

### —Southwest, New

NT Chinle Formation  
Cutler Formation  
El Paso Formation  
Todilto Formation

### —Southwestern States

NT Antlers Formation  
Morrow Formation

### —Spain

NT Capella Formation (Spain)  
Ermita Formation (Spain)  
Fueyo Formation (Spain)  
Nocedo Formation (Spain)

### —Switzerland

NT Amden Formation (Switzerland)  
Wang Formation (Switzerland and France)

### —Tennessee

NT Breathitt Formation (Ky. and Tenn.)  
Center Hill Metabentonite  
Konnarock Formation  
Mount Rogers Formation

### —Texas

NT Arroyo Formation (Tex.)  
Blackwater Draw Formation (Tex. and N.M.)  
Brushy Canyon Formation (N.M. and Tex.)  
Capitan Formation (N.M. and Tex.)  
Dockum Formation  
Fort Hancock Formation (Tex. and N.M.)  
Frio Clay (Tex. and La.)  
Grayburg Formation (N.M. and Tex.)  
Olmos Formation (Tex.)  
Queen Formation (N.M. and Tex.)  
Reklaw Formation (La. and Tex.)  
Rustler Formation (N.M. and Tex.)  
Salmon Peak Formation (Tex.)  
San Andres Formation (N.M. and Tex.)  
San Miguel Formation (Tex.)  
Santa Rosa Formation (N.M. and Tex.)  
Thirtyone Formation (Tex.)  
Travis Peak Formation (Tex.)  
Wolfcamp Formation (Tex. and N.M.)  
Woodford Shale (Okla. and Texas)  
Yegua Formation  
Yeso Formation (N.M. and Tex.)

### —Turkey

NT Değirmendere Formation (Turkey)

### —United States

NT Bakken Formation

### —Utah

NT Arapien Shale (Utah)

Green River Formation  
Guilmette Formation (Nev. and Utah)  
Honaker Trail Formation  
Lake Point Limestone (Utah)  
North Horn Formation (Utah)  
Paradox Formation  
Pine Hollow Formation (Utah)  
Roberts Mountains Formation (Nev. and Utah)  
Steamboat Mountain Formation (Utah)  
Straight Cliffs Formation (Utah)  
Wanakah Formation  
West Canyon Limestone (Utah)  
White Rim Sandstone (Utah)  
Williams Fork Formation (Colo. and Utah)

### —Venezuela

NT Milagro Formation (Venezuela)

### —Virginia

NT Calvert Formation  
Chowan River Formation (N.C. and Va.)  
James City Formation (N.C. and Va.)  
Konnarock Formation  
Mount Rogers Formation  
Price Formation (Va. and W. Va.)  
Pungo River Formation (N.C. and Va.)  
Yorktown Formation

### —Washington (State)

NT Lincoln Creek Formation (Wash.)  
Montesano Formation (Wash.)  
Prichard Formation  
Quinault Formation (Wash. and Or.)  
Raging River Formation (Wash.)  
Ringold Formation (Wash. and Or.)  
Tonga Formation (B.C. and Wash.)

### —West (U.S.)

NT Arikaree Formation  
Browns Park Formation  
Entrada Sandstone  
Fort Union Formation  
Frontier Formation  
Kaibab Limestone  
Mancos Shale  
Morrison Formation  
Navajo Sandstone  
Niobrara Formation  
Phosphoria Formation  
Sundance Formation  
Wasatch Formation

### —West Virginia

NT Ohio Shale  
Price Formation (Va. and W. Va.)

### —Wisconsin

NT Michigamme Formation (Mich. and Wis.)

### —Wyoming

NT Alcova Limestone (Wyo.)  
Bearpaw Formation  
Blair Formation (Wyo.)  
Colter Formation (Wyo.)  
Green River Formation  
Lance Formation (Colo. and Wyo.)  
Leidy Formation (Wyo.)  
Meade Peak Member (Idaho and Wyo.)  
Rock Springs Formation (Wyo.)  
Steele Shale (Wyo.)  
Wind River Formation (Wyo.)

### —Yukon

UF Formations (Geology)—Yukon Territory *[Former heading]*  
NT Porcupine River Formation (Yukon)  
Road River Formation

### —Yukon Territory

USE Formations (Geology)—Yukon

### —Zimbabwe

NT Limpopo Belt (South Africa and Zimbabwe)

## Formations (Speleology)

USE Speleothems

Formato comun Argentino para documentos

USE FOCAD (Bibliographic record format)

Formats, MARC

USE MARC formats

Formatting of information display systems

USE Information display systems—Formatting

## Formazza Valley (Italy)

BT Valleys—Italy

## Formentera (Spain)

UF Isla de Formentera (Spain)  
Ophiusa (Spain)

BT Islands—Spain

Pityusic Islands (Spain)

Formentera Lighthouse (Spain)

USE Far de Formentera (Spain)

## Formentor, Cape (Spain)

UF Cabo de Formentor (Spain)  
Cap de Formentor (Spain)  
Cape Formentor (Spain)  
BT Capes (Coasts)—Spain

Former bishops

USE Ex-bishops

Former Catholic bishops

USE Catholic ex-bishops

Former Catholic priests

USE Catholic ex-priests

Former Church of Saint Thomas Aquinas (Guadalajara, Mexico)

USE Extemplo de Santo Tomás de Aquino (Guadalajara, Mexico)

Former clergy

USE Ex-clergy

## Former communist countries

UF Former Soviet bloc  
Second world (Former communist countries)

RT Communist countries

Post-communism

Former concentration camp inmates

USE Ex-concentration camp inmates

Former Confederate States

USE Southern States

Former cultists

USE Ex-cultists

Former drug addicts

USE Ex-drug addicts

Former Eastern Territories of Poland

USE Former Polish Eastern Territories

Former farmers

USE Ex-farmers

Former football players

USE Ex-football players

Former foster children

USE Ex-foster children

Former gamblers

USE Ex-gamblers

Former gang members

USE Ex-gang members

Former-gay movement

USE Ex-gay movement

Former gays

USE Ex-gays

Former-homosexual movement

USE Ex-gay movement

Former homosexuals

USE Ex-gays

Former jeopardy

USE Double jeopardy

Former legislators

USE Ex-legislators

Former mental patients

USE Ex-mental patients

Former mentally ill

USE Ex-mental patients

Former monks

USE Ex-monks

Former Nazis

USE Ex-Nazis

Former North Dakota Executive Mansion (Bismarck, N.D.)

USE Old Governor's Mansion (Bismarck, N.D.)

Former nuns

USE Ex-nuns

Former police officers

USE Ex-police officers

## Former Polish Eastern Territories

Here are entered works on the former territories of Poland that lie east of the Curzon Line.

UF Eastern Provinces (Former Polish territories)  
Eastern Territories (Former Polish territories)  
Former Eastern Territories of Poland  
Kresy Wschodnie (Former Polish territories)  
Ziemie Wschodnie (Former Polish territories)  
Ziemie Zabrane (Former Polish territories)

Former presidents

USE Ex-presidents

Former prime ministers

USE Ex-prime ministers

Former prisoners of war

USE Ex-prisoners of war

Former prostitutes

USE Ex-prostitutes

Former public officers

USE Ex-public officers

Former slaves of Indian tribes

USE Ex-slaves of Indian tribes

Former smokers

USE Ex-smokers

Former Song dynasty, 420-479  
 USE China—History—Liu Song dynasty, 420-479

Former Soviet bloc  
 USE Former communist countries

**Former Soviet republics**  
 Here are entered works discussing collectively the independent countries that emerged from the dissolution of the former Soviet Union in 1991.

UF CIS countries  
 Commonwealth of Independent States countries  
 Ex-Soviet republics  
 Ex-Soviet states  
 Former Soviet states  
 New Independent States (Former Soviet republics)  
 Newly Independent States (Former Soviet republics)  
 NIS (Former Soviet republics)

Former Soviet states  
 USE Former Soviet republics

Former spouses  
 USE Divorced people

Former Sung dynasty, 420-479  
 USE China—History—Liu Song dynasty, 420-479

Former welfare recipients  
 USE Ex-welfare recipients

Former wives  
 USE Divorced women

**Former Yugoslav republics**  
 Here are entered works discussing collectively the independent countries that emerged from the breakup of Yugoslavia in 1991-1992, 2006, and 2008, including Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Kosovo (Republic), Macedonia (Republic), Montenegro, Serbia, and Slovenia, or to works discussing the equivalent area. Works on the country of Yugoslavia before 1992 as well as works on the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) until February 2003 are entered under Yugoslavia. Works on its successor from 2003 until 2006 are entered under Serbia and Montenegro. Works on the other individual countries, including works on the corresponding republics prior to independence, are entered under the name of the country.

UF Ex-Yugoslav republics  
 Ex-Yugoslavia  
 Former Yugoslavia

Former Yugoslavia  
 USE Former Yugoslav republics

**Formes frustes (Psychiatry)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC569.5.F67]  
 Here are entered works on mild forms of psychopathology.

UF Mild psychopathology  
 Shadow syndromes (Psychiatry)

BT Psychology, Pathological

**Formic acid**  
 [QD305.A2 (Chemistry)]  
 BT Carboxylic acids

Formica (Insect)  
 USE Formica (Insects)

**Formica (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.F7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Formica (Insect) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ants  
 NT Allegheny mound ant  
 Formica polycтена  
 Thatching ants  
 Western thatching ant  
 Wood ant

Formica edax  
 USE Pheidole megacephala

Formica exsectoides  
 USE Allegheny mound ant

Formica minor  
 USE Formica polycтена

Formica nigra  
 USE Lasius niger

Formica obscuripes  
 USE Western thatching ant

**Formica polycтена** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.F7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Formica minor  
 Formica rufa nuda  
 BT Formica (Insects)

Formica rufa  
 USE Wood ant

Formica rufa nuda  
 USE Formica polycтена

Formica trinodis  
 USE Pheidole megacephala

**Formicariidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2455]  
 UF Ant thrushes (Formicariidae)  
 Antbirds  
 BT Passeriformes  
 NT Formicarius

**Formicarius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2455]  
 BT Formicariidae  
 NT Formicarius rufifrons

**Formicarius rufifrons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2455]  
 UF Rufous-fronted ant thrush  
 BT Formicarius

Formicidae  
 USE Ants

**Formicivora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2816 (Zoology)]  
 BT Thamnophilidae  
 NT Ristinga antwren

Formicivora littoralis  
 USE Ristinga antwren

**Formicola family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Formicology  
 USE Myrmecology

**Formidable, Mount (Wash.)**  
 UF Mount Formidable (Wash.)  
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
 North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)

Formigine Castle (Formigine, Italy)  
 USE Castello di Formigine (Formigine, Italy)

Forming of aluminum  
 USE Aluminum forming

**Formiści (Group of artists)**  
 UF Formists (Group of artists)  
 RT Art, Polish—20th century

Formists (Group of artists)  
 USE Formiści (Group of artists)

Formon family  
 USE Foreman family

Formonitrile  
 USE Hydrocyanic acid

Formosa pine  
 USE Pinus taiwanensis

Formosa Strait  
 USE Taiwan Strait

Formosan . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Taiwan*

Formosan cypress  
 USE Chamaecyparis formosensis

Formosan land-locked salmon  
 USE Oncorhynchus formosanus

Formosan landlocked salmon  
 USE Oncorhynchus formosanus

Formosan language (Siraya)  
 USE Siraya language

Formosan languages  
 USE Taiwan languages

Formosan salmon  
 USE Oncorhynchus formosanus

**Formosan subterranean termite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL529.3.R4 (Zoology)]  
 UF Coptotermes formosae  
 Coptotermes formosanus  
 Coptotermes hongkongensis  
 Coptotermes intrudens  
 Coptotermes remotus  
 Formosan termite  
 BT Coptotermes

Formosan termite  
 USE Formosan subterranean termite

Formosans  
 USE Taiwanese

**Formoterol**  
 BT Adrenergic beta agonists  
 Bronchodilator agents  
 Ethanolamines

Forms, Bilinear  
 USE Bilinear forms

**Forms, Binary**  
 UF Binary forms  
 NT Forms, Quadratic

Forms, blanks, etc.  
 USE *subdivision Forms under names of individual corporate bodies, and under topical headings for works consisting of, or containing, substantial numbers of blank forms, e.g. Business—Forms*

Forms, Cusp (Mathematics)  
 USE Cusp forms (Mathematics)

Forms, Differential  
 USE Differential forms

Forms, Dirichlet  
 USE Dirichlet forms

Forms, Dress  
 USE Dress forms

Forms, Exterior  
 USE Exterior forms

Forms, Hermitian  
 USE Hermitian forms

Forms, Jacobi  
 USE Jacobi forms

Forms, Literary  
 USE Literary form

**Forms, Modular**  
 UF Modular forms  
 BT Forms (Mathematics)  
 NT Cusp forms (Mathematics)  
 Hecke operators  
 Hilbert modular surfaces  
 Jacobi forms  
 Modular curves

Forms, Normal (Mathematics)  
 USE Normal forms (Mathematics)

**Forms, Pfister**  
 UF Pfister forms  
 BT Forms, Quadratic

Forms, Polars  
 USE Blossoming (Mathematics)

**Forms, Quadratic**  
 UF Quadratic forms  
 RT Diophantine analysis  
 BT Forms, Binary  
 Number theory  
 NT Forms, Pfister  
 Maslov index  
 Witt group

**Forms, Quadrilinear**  
 [QA201]  
 UF Quadrilinear forms

**Forms, Quaternary**  
 UF Quaternary forms

**Forms, Ternary**  
 UF Ternary forms

**Forms, Trilinear**  
 UF Trilinear forms

**Forms (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law

Forms (Concrete construction)  
 USE Concrete construction—Formwork

**Forms (Frankish law)**  
 BT Law, Frankish

**Forms (Germanic law)**  
 BT Law, Germanic

**Forms (Hindu law)**  
 BT Hindu law

**Forms (Islamic law)**  
 BT Islamic law

**Forms (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law

**Forms (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works containing general collections of legal forms. Works on general legal form requirements, including writing, notarization and performance before witnesses, are entered under Formalities (Law).

UF Legal forms  
 Precedents (Law)

BT Legal documents

RT Conveyancing  
 Legal composition

SA *subdivision Forms under legal subjects*

NT Contracts—Forms  
 Formularies (Diplomatics)  
 Interrogatories  
 Legal correspondence  
 Letters patent

**Forms (Mathematics)**  
 [QA201]  
 [QA243-QA244]  
 UF Quantics  
 BT Algebra  
 Mathematics  
 NT Automorphic forms  
 Bilinear forms  
 Dirichlet forms  
 Forms, Modular  
 Hermitian forms

Forms (Precast concrete)  
 USE Precast concrete—Formwork

**Forms (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law

Forms (Shapes)  
 USE Shapes  
 Forms control  
 USE Forms management  
**Forms management** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Forms control  
 BT Paperwork (Office practice)  
**Forms of address** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Address, Forms of  
 Address, Titles of  
 Titles of address  
 BT Letter writing  
 Salutations  
 Titles of honor and nobility  
 SA *subdivision* Address, Forms of *under names of languages, e.g.* English language--Address, Forms of  
**Forms of address in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Forms of literature  
 USE Literary form  
 Formula, Bochner-Martinelli representation  
 USE Bochner-Martinelli representation formula  
 Formula 2 automobiles  
 USE Formula Two automobiles  
 Formula 3 automobiles  
 USE Formula Three automobiles  
**Formula Atlantic automobiles**  
 BT Automobiles, Racing  
 Formula diet  
 USE Elemental diet  
 Formula II automobiles  
 USE Formula Two automobiles  
 Formula III automobiles  
 USE Formula Three automobiles  
 Formula intolerance  
 USE Infant formula intolerance  
**Formula One automobiles**  
 UF F1 cars  
 BT Automobiles, Racing  
**Formula Super Vee automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles, Racing  
 Volkswagen automobiles  
**Formula Three automobiles**  
 UF F3 automobiles  
 Formula 3 automobiles  
 Formula III automobiles  
 BT Automobiles, Racing  
 Formula Translation (Computer program language)  
 USE FORTRAN (Computer program language)  
**Formula Two automobiles**  
 UF Formula 2 automobiles  
 Formula II automobiles  
 International formula two automobiles  
 BT Automobiles, Racing  
 Formulae-as-types principle  
 USE Curry-Howard isomorphism  
 Formulaic analysis, Oral  
 USE Oral-formulaic analysis  
 Formularies, Medical  
 USE Medicine—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions  
**Formularies (Diplomatics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[CD80]*  
 UF Formularies (Diplomatics)—Law and legislation  
 BT Diplomatics  
 Forms (Law)  
 NT Letters patent  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Formularies (Diplomatics)  
 Formulas, Biotechnological  
 USE Biotechnology—Formulae  
 Formulas, Carleman  
 USE Carleman theorem  
 Formulas, Cubature  
 USE Cubature formulas  
 Formulas, Infant  
 USE Infant formulas  
 Formulas, Product  
 USE Product formulas (Operator theory)  
**Formulas, recipes, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[AG103-AG191 (General)]*  
*[T49 (Technology)]*  
*[TX151-TX162 (Home economics)]*  
 Here are entered collections of, and works about, formulas and recipes for preparing non-food items such as household products, cosmetics, etc. Works about preparing food are entered under Cooking. Works about collections of cooking recipes are entered under Cookbooks. Works containing recipes of interest to machinists and other artisans are entered under Workshop recipes.  
 UF Receipts [*Former heading*]

Recipes [*Former heading*]  
 RT Home economics  
 Formulas, Trace  
 USE Trace formulas  
 Formulas (Mathematics)  
 USE Mathematics—Formulae  
 Formulas for artists' materials  
 USE Artists' materials—Formulae  
 Formulas for ceramics  
 USE Ceramics—Formulae  
 Formulas for glazes  
 USE Glazes—Formulae  
 Formulas for organic gardening  
 USE Organic gardening—Formulae  
 Formulas for perfumes  
 USE Perfumes—Formulae  
 Formulas for photography  
 USE Photography—Formulae  
 Formulas for pottery  
 USE Pottery—Formulae  
 Formulated food  
 USE Elemental diet  
 Formulation of cases in psychiatry  
 USE Psychiatry—Case formulation  
 Formulation of pest control baits  
 USE Pest control baits—Formulation  
 Formulation of pesticides  
 USE Pesticides—Formulation  
 Formulation of rat baits and repellents  
 USE Rat baits and repellents—Formulation  
 Formylamine  
 USE Formamide  
**Formylation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Chemical reactions  
 NT Hydroformylation  
 Formylation, Vilsmeier-Haack-Arnold  
 USE Vilsmeier reagents  
 Fornall family  
 USE Fornell family  
 Fornel House (Québec, Québec)  
 USE Maison Fornel (Québec, Québec)  
**Fornell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fornall family  
**Forney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fahmeyer family  
 Farny family  
 Furney family  
 Forney Lake (Tex.)  
 USE Ray Hubbard Lake (Tex.)  
**Formfeist family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fornication** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on unlawful sexual intercourse between two unmarried persons or two persons not married to each other.  
 UF Illicit sexual intercourse  
 BT Sex crimes  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Contraventions (Criminal law)  
**Fornication (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law  
 RT Adultery (Islamic law)  
 Fornio Indians  
 USE Fulnio Indians  
 Fornio language  
 USE Fulnio language  
 Fornovo, Battle of, 1495  
 USE Fornovo, Battle of, Fornovo di Taro, Italy, 1495  
**Fornovo, Battle of, Fornovo di Taro, Italy, 1495**  
 UF Fornovo, Battle of, 1495 [*Former heading*]  
 Fornovo di Taro (Italy), Battle of, 1495 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Italy—History—Expedition of Charles VIII, 1494-1496  
 Fornovo di Taro (Italy), Battle of, 1495  
 USE Fornovo, Battle of, Fornovo di Taro, Italy, 1495  
 Foro Boario (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Forum Boarium (Rome, Italy)  
 Foro della Pace (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Forum Pacis (Rome, Italy)  
 Foro di Augusto (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Forum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)  
 Foro di Cesare (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)  
 Foro di Nerva (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Forum of Nerva (Rome, Italy)  
 Foro di Traiano (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Forum of Trajan (Rome, Italy)  
**Foro Italico (Rome, Italy)**  
 UF Foro Mussolini (Rome, Italy)  
 BT Public buildings—Italy  
 Sports facilities—Italy

Foro Mussolini (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Foro Italico (Rome, Italy)  
 Foro Olitorio (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Forum Holitorium (Rome, Italy)  
 Foro Romano (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Roman Forum (Rome, Italy)  
 Foro Traiano (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Forum of Trajan (Rome, Italy)  
 Foro Transitorio (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Forum of Nerva (Rome, Italy)  
 Foro Triangolare (Pompeii)  
 USE Triangular Forum (Pompeii)  
**Forrollhogna nasjonalpark (Norway)**  
 UF Forrollhogna National Park (Norway)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Norway  
 Forrollhogna National Park (Norway)  
 USE Forrollhogna nasjonalpark (Norway)  
 Forpus  
 USE Parrotlets  
**Forra River (Norway)**  
 BT Rivers—Norway  
**Forra River Watershed (Norway)**  
 BT Watersheds—Norway  
**Førre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Forregut family  
 USE Farragut family  
**Forrer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Forrer's grass frog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL668.E27 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Forrer's leopard frog  
 Lithobates forreri  
 Rana forreri  
 BT Lithobates  
 Forrer's leopard frog  
 USE Forrer's grass frog  
**Forres Food Park (Forres, Scotland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Industrial districts—Scotland  
 Forress family  
 USE Forrest family  
**Forrest (Fictitious character : Tibo)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turlu Tutu (Fictitious character : Tibo)  
 Forrest Evers (Fictitious character)  
 USE Evers, Forrest (Fictitious character)  
**Forrest family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Forest family  
 Forist family  
 Forress family  
 Forriss family  
 Forust family  
 Forrest Gump (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gump, Forrest (Fictitious character)  
 Forrest Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Eugene O'Neill Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
**Forrest Theatre (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
 BT Theaters—Pennsylvania  
**Forrestal Class (Aircraft carriers)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aircraft carriers  
**Forrester, Molly (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Molly Forrester (Fictitious character)  
 Forrester family  
 USE Foster family  
 Forrest's First West Tennessee Campaign, 1862  
 USE West Tennessee Campaign, 1862  
 Forriss family  
 USE Forrest family  
 Forrister family  
 USE Foster family  
 Forristor family  
 USE Foster family  
**Forró** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dance music—Brazil  
 Popular music—Brazil  
 Forry family  
 USE Fore family  
**Forsa Rune Ring**  
 UF Forsaringen  
 BT Inscriptions, Runic—Sweden  
 Runes  
 Forsaith family  
 USE Forsyth family  
 Forsaringen  
 USE Forsa Rune Ring  
 Forschungs-Neutronenquelle Heinz Maier-Leibnitz  
 USE Forschungsreaktor München II  
 Forschungsneutronenquelle Heinz Maier-Leibnitz  
 USE Forschungsreaktor München II  
**Forschungsreaktor München II**  
 UF Forschungs-Neutronenquelle Heinz Maier-Leibnitz  
 Forschungsneutronenquelle Heinz Maier-

Leibnitz  
FRM II  
Zentrale Wissenschaftliche Einheit FRM II  
ZWE FRM II  
BT Neutron sources—Germany  
Nuclear facilities—Germany  
**Forseth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Forseyth family  
USE Forsyth family  
**Forshay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Forchee family  
Forshey family  
Forshy family  
Forshey family  
USE Forshay family  
Forshpil  
USE Shabat kalah  
Forshy family  
USE Forshay family  
Forsight family  
USE Forsyth family  
Forsith family  
USE Forsyth family  
Forsithe family  
USE Forsyth family  
Forsklichthys  
USE Conger  
**Forskolin**  
[RM666.F62]  
UF Coleonol  
Colforsin  
BT Diterpenes  
Hypotensive agents  
Forsmark Nuclear Power Plant (Forsmark, Sweden)  
USE Forsmarks kärnkraftverk (Forsmark, Sweden)  
**Forsmarks kärnkraftverk (Forsmark, Sweden)**  
UF Forsmark Nuclear Power Plant (Forsmark, Sweden)  
Kärnkraftverket Forsmark (Forsmark, Sweden)  
BT Nuclear power plants—Sweden  
**Forsoning (The Danish word)**  
BT Danish language—Etymology  
Forst Falkenstein (Germany)  
USE Falkenstein Forest (Germany)  
**Forst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Forst Segeberg (Germany)  
USE Staatsforst Segeberg (Germany)  
Forst Wahnner Heide (Germany)  
USE Wahnner Heide (Germany)  
**Forster, Rick (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Rick Forster (Fictitious character)  
**Forster, Willow (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Willow Forster (Fictitious character)  
Forster family  
USE Foster family  
**Forsterbahnried Site (Germany)**  
BT Germany—Antiquities  
**Forsterite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Boltonite  
White olivine  
BT Olivine  
Forster's caracara  
USE Striated caracara  
**Forster's tern** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.C46 (Zoology)]  
UF Sterna forsteri  
BT Sterna  
**Forsthoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Vorsthoven family  
Forstrevier Falkenstein (Germany)  
USE Falkenstein Forest (Germany)  
**Forsyte family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Forsyth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Foresyth family  
Forsaith family  
Forseyth family  
Forsight family  
Forsith family  
Forsithe family  
Forsythe family  
Forsythes family  
**Forsyth Reservoir (Utah)**  
BT Reservoirs—Utah  
**Forsythe, Robert (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Robert Forsythe (Fictitious character)  
Forsythe family  
USE Forsyth family  
Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)  
USE Edwin B. Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)  
Forsythes family  
USE Forsyth family

**Forsythia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.O44 (Botany)]  
[SB413.F6 (Culture)]  
UF Forsythias  
BT Oleaceae  
NT Forsythia intermedia  
**Forsythia intermedia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.O44 (Botany)]  
[SB413.F6 (Culture)]  
UF Border forsythia  
Forsythia x intermedia  
Showy forsythia  
BT Forsythia  
Forsythia x intermedia  
USE Forsythia intermedia  
Forsythias  
USE Forsythia  
Forsythiopsis  
USE Oplonia  
Fort, Gwalior (Gwalior, India)  
USE Gwalior Fort (Gwalior, India)  
Fort 96 (S.C.)  
USE Fort Ninety-six (S.C.)  
**Fort Abercrombie (Abercrombie, N.D.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Abercrombie, Fort (Abercrombie, N.D.)  
BT Fortification—North Dakota  
**Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.)**  
UF Abraham Lincoln, Fort (N.D.)  
Fort McKeen (N.D.)  
BT Fortification—North Dakota  
**Fort Abraham Lincoln State Park (N.D.)**  
BT Parks—North Dakota  
**Fort Adams (Miss. : Fort)**  
UF Adams, Fort (Miss. : Fort)  
BT Fortification—Mississippi  
Fort Ahmadabad (Kot Diji, Pakistan)  
USE Kot Diji Fort (Kot Diji, Pakistan)  
Fort Alabama (Ala.)  
USE Fort Jackson (Ala.)  
Fort Aleksandrii "a" (Sochi, Russia)  
USE Fort Navaginskii (Sochi, Russia)  
Fort Alexander (Mont.)  
USE Fort Sarpy (Rosebud County, Mont.)  
**Fort Alexander Indian Reserve (Man.)**  
UF Maple River Indian Reserve (Man.)  
BT Indian reservations—Manitoba  
**Fort Allen Park (Portland, Me.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Fort Allen State Park (Portland, Me.)  
BT Parks—Maine  
Fort Allen State Park (Portland, Me.)  
USE Fort Allen Park (Portland, Me.)  
Fort Amherst—Port-la-Joye National Historic Site (P.E.I.)  
USE Port-la-Joye—Fort Amherst National Historic Site (P.E.I.)  
**Fort Ancient culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[E99.F67]  
BT Ohio River Valley—Antiquities  
**Fort Anderson (N.C.)**  
UF Anderson, Fort (N.C.)  
BT Fortification—North Carolina  
**Fort Anderson (Paducah, Ky.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Anderson, Fort (Paducah, Ky.)  
BT Fortification—Kentucky  
**Fort Apache Indian Reservation (Ariz.)**  
BT Indian reservations—Arizona  
Fort Apalachicola (Fla.)  
USE Fort Gadsden (Fla.)  
**Fort Arbuckle (Okla.)**  
UF Arbuckle, Fort (Okla.)  
Cedar Camp (Okla.)  
Fort Near the Crossing of the Washita River (Okla.)  
BT Fortification—Oklahoma  
**Fort Armstrong (Ill.)**  
UF Armstrong, Fort (Ill.)  
BT Fortification—Illinois  
**Fort Assiniboine Sandhills Wildland Park (Alta.)**  
UF Fort Assiniboine Wildland Provincial Park (Alta.)  
BT Parks—Alberta  
Fort Assiniboine Wildland Provincial Park (Alta.)  
USE Fort Assiniboine Sandhills Wildland Park (Alta.)  
Fort at Plaquemines Bend (La.)  
USE Fort Saint Philip (La.)  
Fort at Rock Wharf (Va.)  
USE Fort Boykin (Va.)

Fort at the Rocks (Va.)  
USE Fort Boykin (Va.)  
Fort at Warraskoyack (Va.)  
USE Fort Boykin (Va.)  
**Fort Atkinson (Neb.)**  
UF Atkinson, Fort (Neb.)  
Camp Council Bluff (Neb.)  
Camp Missouri (Neb.)  
Cantonment Council Bluffs (Neb.)  
Cantonment Missouri (Neb.)  
Council Bluff, Camp (Neb.)  
Council Bluffs, Cantonment (Neb.)  
Missouri, Camp (Neb.)  
Missouri, Cantonment (Neb.)  
BT Fortification—Nebraska  
**Fort Atkinson Site (Neb.)**  
[F674.F]  
BT Nebraska—Antiquities  
**Fort Atkinson State Historical Park (Neb.)**  
BT Historic sites—Nebraska  
Parks—Nebraska  
Fort aux Alibamos (Ala.)  
USE Fort Jackson (Ala.)  
Fort Baldy Smith (Va.)  
USE Fort Marcy (Va.)  
**Fort Bankhead (Fla.)**  
UF Bankhead, Fort (Fla.)  
BT Fortification—Florida  
**Fort Barnard (Alexandria, Va.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Barnard, Fort (Alexandria, Va.)  
BT Fortification—Virginia  
**Fort Bascom (N.M.)**  
UF Bascom, Fort (N.M.)  
Camp Easton (N.M.)  
Easton, Camp (N.M.)  
BT Fortification—New Mexico  
**Fort Battleford National Historic Site (Battleford, Sask.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Lieu historique national du Fort-Battleford (Battleford, Sask.)  
BT Historic sites—Saskatchewan  
National parks and reserves—Saskatchewan  
**Fort Bayard National Historic Landmark (N.M.)**  
BT Historic sites—New Mexico  
National parks and reserves—New Mexico  
Fort Beauséjour (N.B.)  
USE Fort Cumberland (N.B.)  
**Fort Beauséjour, Siege of, N.B., 1755**  
[E199]  
BT New Brunswick—History  
Sieges—New Brunswick  
United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763—Campaigns  
RT Fort Cumberland (N.B.)  
**Fort Bedford (Bedford, Pa.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Bedford, Fort (Bedford, Pa.)  
BT Fortification—Pennsylvania  
Fort Belan (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)  
USE Belan Fort (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)  
**Fort Belknap (Mont. : Trading post)**  
UF Belknap, Fort (Mont. : Trading post)  
BT Trading posts—Montana  
**Fort Belknap (Tex.)**  
UF Belknap, Fort (Tex.)  
BT Fortification—Texas  
**Fort Belknap Indian Reservation (Mont.)**  
BT Indian reservations—Montana  
Fort Belknap Indian Reservation Dam (Mont.)  
USE Snake Butte Reservoir Dam (Mont.)  
**Fort Bellingham (Bellingham, Wash.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Bellingham, Fort (Bellingham, Wash.)  
BT Fortification—Washington (State)  
Fort Benjamin Harrison State Park and Nature Preserve (Ind.)  
USE Fort Harrison State Park (Ind.)  
Fort Benjamin Hawkins (Ga.)  
USE Fort Hawkins (Ga.)  
**Fort Benton (Fort Benton, Mont. : Fort)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Benton, Fort (Fort Benton, Mont. : Fort)  
Clay, Fort (Fort Benton, Mont.)  
Fort Clay (Fort Benton, Mont.)  
Fort Lewis (Fort Benton, Mont.)  
Lewis, Fort (Fort Benton, Mont.)

**Fort Benton (Fort Benton, Mont. : Fort)** *(Continued)*

- BT Fortification—Montana
- Trading posts—Montana

**Fort Berthold (N.D.)**

- UF Berthold, Fort (N.D.)
- BT Fortification—North Dakota

**Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.)**

- BT Indian reservations—North Dakota

**Fort Bidwell (Fort Bidwell, Calif.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Bidwell, Fort (Fort Bidwell, Calif.)
- BT Fortification—California

**Fort Bidwell Indian Reservation (Calif.)**

- USE Fort Bidwell Reservation (Calif.)

**Fort Bidwell Reservation (Calif.)**

- UF Fort Bidwell Indian Reservation (Calif.)
- BT Indian reservations—California

**Fort Bisland (La.)**

- UF Bisland, Fort (La.)
- BT Fortification—Louisiana

**Fort Blue Mounds (Wis.)**

- UF Blue Mounds Fort (Wis.)
- BT Fortification—Wisconsin

**Fort Boise Wildlife Management Area (Idaho)**

- BT Wildlife management areas—Idaho

**Fort Bonneville (Wyo.)**

- UF Bonneville, Fort (Wyo.)
- Bonneville's Folly (Wyo.)
- Fort Nonsense (Wyo.)
- BT Fortification—Wyoming

**Fort Bowie (Ariz.)**

- UF Bowie, Fort (Ariz.)
- BT Fortification—Arizona

**Fort Bowie National Historic Site (Ariz.)**

- BT Historic sites—Arizona
- National parks and reserves—Arizona

**Fort Boykin (Va.)**

- UF Boykin, Fort (Va.)
- Castle, The (Va.)
- Fort at Rock Wharf (Va.)
- Fort at the Rocks (Va.)
- Fort at Warraskoyack (Va.)
- Rock Wharf, Fort at (Va.)
- Rocks, Fort at the (Va.)
- Roger Smith's Fort (Va.)
- Smith's Fort (Va.)
- The Castle (Va.)
- Warraskoyack, Fort at (Va.)
- BT Fortification—Virginia

**Fort Brady (Va.)**

- UF Brady, Fort (Va.)
- BT Fortification—Virginia

**Fort Branch (N.C.)**

- UF Branch Fort (N.C.)
- BT Fortification—North Carolina

**Fort Bridger State Historic Site (Fort Bridger, Wyo.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Fortification—Wyoming
- Historic sites—Wyoming

**Fort Brown (Brownsville, Tex.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Brown, Fort (Brownsville, Tex.)
- Fort Taylor (Brownsville, Tex.)
- Taylor, Fort (Brownsville, Tex.)

- BT Fortification—Texas

**Fort Brown Site (Brownsville, Tex.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Texas—Antiquities

**Fort Buchanan (Ariz. : Fort)**

- UF Buchanan, Fort (Ariz. : Fort)
- Camp Moore (Ariz.)
- Moore, Camp (Ariz.)
- BT Fortification—Arizona

**Fort Buford (Fort Buford, N.D.)**

- USE Fort Buford (N.D.)

**Fort Buford (N.D.)**

- UF Buford, Fort (N.D.)
- Fort Buford (Fort Buford, N.D.) *[Former heading]*

- BT Fortification—North Dakota

- RT Fort Buford State Historic Site (N.D.)

**Fort Buford State Historic Site (N.D.)**

- BT Historic sites—North Dakota
- RT Fort Buford (N.D.)

**Fort Bunker Hill (Washington, D.C.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Bunker Hill, Fort (Washington, D.C.)

- BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)

**Fort Burton (La.)**

- USE Fort Butte La Rose (La.)

**Fort Butte a la Rose (La.)**

- USE Fort Butte La Rose (La.)

**Fort Butte La Rose (La.)**

- UF Burton, Fort (La.)
- Butte La Rose, Fort (La.)
- Fort Burton (La.)
- Fort Butte a la Rose (La.)
- BT Fortification—Louisiana

**Fort C.F. Smith (Mont.)**

- UF C.F. Smith, Fort (Mont.)
- Fort Ransom (Mont.)
- Ransom, Fort (Mont.)
- Smith, Fort C.F. (Mont.)
- BT Fortification—Montana

**Fort Calhoun (Va.)**

- USE Fort Wool (Va.)

**Fort Calhoun Nuclear Power Plant (Neb.)**

- USE Fort Calhoun Station (Neb.)

**Fort Calhoun Station (Neb.)**

- UF Fort Calhoun Nuclear Power Plant (Neb.)
- BT Nuclear power plants—Nebraska

**Fort Canby Military Reservation (Wash.)**

- USE Cape Disappointment State Park (Wash.)

**Fort Canby State Park (Wash.)**

- USE Cape Disappointment State Park (Wash.)

**Fort Canjevo (Canjevo, Croatia)**

- USE Utvrda Canjevo (Canjevo, Croatia)

**Fort Canning Park (Singapore)**

- UF Central Park (Singapore)
- BT Parks—Singapore

**Fort Carillon (N.Y.)**

- USE Fort Ticonderoga (N.Y.)

**Fort Carlotta (Mobile, Ala.)**

- USE Fort Charlotte (Mobile, Ala.)

**Fort Caroline National Memorial (Jacksonville, Fla.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Memorials—Florida
- National parks and reserves—Florida

**Fort Carroll (Mont.)**

- UF Carroll Landing Post (Mont.)
- BT Fortification—Montana
- Trading posts—Montana

**Fort Casco (Falmouth, Me.)**

- USE Fort New Casco (Falmouth, Me.)

**Fort Casey State Park (Wash.)**

- BT Parks—Washington (State)

**Fort Caspar (Wyo.)**

- UF Caspar, Fort (Wyo.)
- BT Fortification—Wyoming

**Fort Center Site (Fla.)**

- UF Fort Centre Site (Fla.)
- BT Florida—Antiquities

**Fort Centre Site (Fla.)**

- USE Fort Center Site (Fla.)

**Fort Chambly (Chambly, Québec)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fort Chambly National Historic Site (Chambly, Québec)

- Lieu historique national du Canada Fort-Chambly (Chambly, Québec)

- BT Fortification—Québec (Province)

- Historic sites—Québec (Province)

- National parks and reserves—Québec (Province)

**Fort Chambly National Historic Site (Chambly, Québec)**

- USE Fort Chambly (Chambly, Québec)

**Fort Charles (Me.)**

- USE Fort Frederick (Me.)

**Fort Charlotte (Mobile, Ala.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Carlotta, Fort (Mobile, Ala.)
- Charlotte, Fort (Mobile, Ala.)
- Condé de la Mobile, Fort (Mobile, Ala.)
- Fort Carlotta (Mobile, Ala.)
- Fort Condé de la Mobile (Mobile, Ala.)
- Fort Louis de la Louisiana (Mobile, Ala.)
- Fort Louis de la Mobile (Mobile, Ala.)
- Louis de la Louisiana, Fort (Mobile, Ala.)
- Louis de la Mobile, Fort (Mobile, Ala.)
- BT Fortification—Alabama

**Fort Charlotte (S.C.)**

- UF Charlotte, Fort (S.C.)
- BT Fortification—South Carolina

**Fort Chiswell Mansion (Max Meadows, Va.)**

- BT Dwellings—Virginia

**Fort Christian (Charlotte Amalie, United States Virgin Islands)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Christian's Fort (Charlotte Amalie, United States Virgin Islands)

- Fort Christian (Charlotte Amalie, V.I.) *[Former heading]*

- BT Fortification—United States Virgin Islands

**Fort Christian (Charlotte Amalie, V.I.)**

- USE Fort Christian (Charlotte Amalie, United States Virgin Islands)

**Fort Christiansvaern (Christiansted, United States Virgin Islands)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Christiansvaern, Fort (Christiansted, United States Virgin Islands)

- Fort Christiansvaern (Christiansted, V.I.)

*[Former heading]*

- BT Fortification—United States Virgin Islands

**Fort Christiansvaern (Christiansted, V.I.)**

- USE Fort Christiansvaern (Christiansted, United States Virgin Islands)

**Fort Christina Park (Wilmington, Del.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fort Christina State Park (Wilmington, Del.)

- BT Parks—Delaware

**Fort Christina State Park (Wilmington, Del.)**

- USE Fort Christina Park (Wilmington, Del.)

**Fort Chulalongkorn (Ban Laem Fa Pha, Thailand)**

- USE Põm Phra Chunlachõmklaõ (Ban Laem Fa Pha, Thailand)

**Fort Clarence (Rochester, Kent, England)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Clarence, Fort (Rochester, Kent, England)

- BT Fortification—England

**Fort Clatsop (Or.)**

- UF Clatsop, Fort (Or.)

- BT Fortification—Oregon

**Fort Clatsop National Memorial (Or.)**

- USE Lewis and Clark National Historical Park (Or. and Wash.)

**Fort Clay (Fort Benton, Mont.)**

- USE Fort Benton (Fort Benton, Mont. : Fort)

**Fort Clinch (Fla.)**

- USE Cantonment Clinch (Fla.)

**Fort Clinton (New York, N.Y.)**

- USE Castle Clinton (New York, N.Y.)

**Fort Cobb Lake (Okla.)**

- USE Fort Cobb Reservoir (Okla.)

**Fort Cobb Reservoir (Okla.)**

- UF Fort Cobb Lake (Okla.)
- Ft. Cobb Lake (Okla.)
- Ft. Cobb Reservoir (Okla.)

- BT Lakes—Oklahoma

- Reservoirs—Oklahoma

**Fort Cobun Site (Miss.)**

- USE Upper Battery Site (Miss.)

**Fort Coeur d'Alene (Idaho)**

- USE Fort Sherman (Idaho)

**Fort Columbia Historical State Park (Wash.)**

- USE Fort Columbia State Park (Wash.)

**Fort Columbia State Park (Wash.)**

- UF Fort Columbia Historical State Park (Wash.)

- BT Parks—Washington (State)

- Lewis and Clark National and State Historical Parks (Or. and Wash.)

**Fort Colyer (N.M.)**

- USE Fort Tularosa (N.M.)

**Fort Conah (Mont.)**

- USE Fort Connah (Mont.)

**Fort Concho (Tex.)**

- UF Camp Hatch (Tex.)
- Camp Kelly (Tex.)
- Concho, Fort (Tex.)
- Hatch, Camp (Tex.)
- Kelly, Camp (Tex.)

- BT Fortification—Texas

**Fort Condé de la Mobile (Mobile, Ala.)**

- USE Fort Charlotte (Mobile, Ala.)

**Fort Confederación (Ala.)**

- USE Fort Confederation (Ala.)

**Fort Confederation (Ala.)**

- UF Confederación, Fort (Ala.)
- Confederation, Fort (Ala.)
- Fort Confederación (Ala.)
- Fort Tombéabee (Ala.)
- Fort Tombigbee (Ala.)
- Fort York (Ala.)

Tombécbee, Fort (Ala.)  
 Tombigbee, Fort (Ala.)  
 York, Fort (Ala.)  
 BT Fortification—Alabama  
**Fort Congaree (S.C.)**  
 UF Camp Congaree (S.C.)  
 Congaree, Fort (S.C.)  
 BT Fortification—South Carolina  
 Fort Conna (Mont.)  
 USE Fort Connah (Mont.)  
**Fort Connah (Mont.)**  
 UF Conah, Fort (Mont.)  
 Conna, Fort (Mont.)  
 Connah, Fort (Mont.)  
 Connen, Fort (Mont.)  
 Cotta, Fort (Mont.)  
 Flathead Post (Lake County, Mont.)  
 Fort Conah (Mont.)  
 Fort Conna (Mont.)  
 Fort Connen (Mont.)  
 Fort Cotta (Mont.)  
 Fort Konah (Mont.)  
 Hudson's Bay Post (Mont.)  
 Konah, Fort (Mont.)  
 BT Fortification—Montana  
 Trading posts—Montana  
 Fort Connen (Mont.)  
 USE Fort Connah (Mont.)  
**Fort Conrad (Mont.)**  
 UF Conrad, Fort (Mont.)  
 BT Trading posts—Montana  
**Fort Conrad (N.M.)**  
 UF Conrad, Fort (N.M.)  
 Hay Camp (N.M.)  
 BT Fortification—New Mexico  
 Fort Constantine (Russia)  
 USE Fort Konstantin (Russia)  
**Fort Constitution (N.H.)**  
**—Capture, 1774**  
 UF William and Mary, Fort, Capture of, 1774  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT New Hampshire—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns  
**Fort Constitution Historic Site (N.H.)**  
 BT Historic sites—New Hampshire  
 Parks—New Hampshire  
 Fort Constitution Light (N.H.)  
 USE Portsmouth Harbor Light (N.H.)  
 Fort Copacabana (Copacabana, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 USE Forte de Copacabana (Copacabana, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
**Fort Corchaug (N.Y.)**  
 UF Corchaug, Fort (N.Y.)  
 BT Fortification—New York (State)  
**Fort Corcoran (Arlington, Va.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Corcoran, Fort (Arlington, Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia  
 Fort Cotta (Mont.)  
 USE Fort Connah (Mont.)  
 Fort Cottonwood (Neb.)  
 USE Fort McPherson (Neb.)  
**Fort Craig (N.M.)**  
 UF Craig, Fort (N.M.)  
 BT Fortification—New Mexico  
 Fort Craig, Battle of, Val Verde, N.M., 1862  
 USE Valverde, Battle of, Val Verde, N.M., 1862  
**Fort Crittenden (Utah)**  
 UF Camp Floyd (Utah)  
 Crittenden, Fort (Utah)  
 Floyd, Camp (Utah)  
 BT Fortification—Utah  
**Fort Croghan (Tex.)**  
 UF Camp Croghan (Tex.)  
 Camp Hamilton (Tex.)  
 Croghan, Camp (Tex.)  
 Croghan, Fort (Tex.)  
 Hamilton, Camp (Tex.)  
 BT Fortification—Texas  
 Fort Cross (Jamestown, N.D.)  
 USE Fort Seward (Jamestown, N.D.)  
**Fort Cumberland (Cumberland, Md.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Cumberland, Fort (Cumberland, Md.)  
 BT Fortification—Maryland  
**Fort Cumberland (N.B.)**  
 UF Beauséjour, Fort (N.B.)  
 Cumberland, Fort (N.B.)

Fort Beauséjour (N.B.)  
 BT Fortification—New Brunswick  
 RT Fort Beauséjour, Siege of, N.B., 1755  
**—Siege, 1776**  
*[E241.C96]*  
 BT New Brunswick—History  
 Nova Scotia—History—1763-1867  
 Sieges—New Brunswick  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns  
**Fort Cumberland (Portsmouth, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Cumberland, Fort (Portsmouth, England)  
 BT Fortification—England  
**Fort Cummings Site (N.M.)**  
 UF Cummings Fort Site (N.M.)  
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities  
**Fort D.A. Russell National Historic Landmark (Wyo.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Wyoming  
 National parks and reserves—Wyoming  
**Fort Dakota (S.D.)**  
 UF Dakota, Fort (S.D.)  
 BT Fortification—South Dakota  
**Fort Dallas (Miami, Fla.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Dallas, Fort (Miami, Fla.)  
 BT Fortification—Florida  
 RT Granada Site (Miami, Fla.)  
**Fort Dalles (Dalles, Or.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Dalles, Fort (Dalles, Or.)  
 BT Fortification—Oregon  
**Fort Dansborg (Tranquebar, India)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Danish Fort (Tranquebar, India)  
 Dansborg, Fort (Tranquebar, India)  
 Tēņiņš Kōttai (Tranquebar, India)  
 BT Fortification—India  
**Fort Darling (Va.)**  
 UF Darling, Fort (Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia  
**Fort Davidson (Mo.)**  
 UF Davidson, Fort (Mo.)  
 BT Fortification—Missouri  
 Fort Davidson, Battle of, Pilot Knob, Mo., 1864  
 USE Pilot Knob, Battle of, Pilot Knob, Mo., 1864  
 Fort Davidson Historic Site (Pilot Knob, Mo.)  
 USE Fort Davidson State Historic Site (Pilot Knob, Mo.)  
 Fort Davidson Historical Site (Pilot Knob, Mo.)  
 USE Fort Davidson State Historic Site (Pilot Knob, Mo.)  
**Fort Davidson State Historic Site (Pilot Knob, Mo.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fort Davidson Historic Site (Pilot Knob, Mo.)  
 Fort Davidson Historical Site (Pilot Knob, Mo.)  
 Site of Fort Davidson (Pilot Knob, Mo.)  
 BT Historic sites—Missouri  
 National parks and reserves—Missouri  
**Fort Davis (N.C.)**  
 UF Davis, Fort (N.C.)  
 Fort Strong (N.C.)  
 Strong, Fort (N.C.)  
 BT Fortification—North Carolina  
**Fort Davis (Tex. : Fort)**  
 UF Davis, Fort (Tex. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Texas  
 Fort Davis Historic Site (Tex.)  
 USE Fort Davis National Historic Site (Tex.)  
**Fort Davis National Historic Site (Tex.)**  
 UF Fort Davis Historic Site (Tex.)  
 BT Historic sites—Texas  
 National parks and reserves—Texas  
**Fort de Buade (Saint Ignace, Mich.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Buade, Fort de (Saint Ignace, Mich.)  
 De Buade, Fort (Saint Ignace, Mich.)  
 BT Fortification—Michigan  
**Fort de Chartres Site (Ill.)**  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities  
**Fort de-France Bay (Martinique)**  
 UF Bahia de Fort Real (Martinique)  
 Baie de Fort-de-France (Martinique)  
 Fort Real Bay (Martinique)  
 Fort Royal Bay (Martinique)  
 BT Bays—Martinique

Fort-de-l'Ile-Grassy, Lieu historique national du (N.S.)  
 USE Grassy Island Fort National Historic Site (N.S.)  
 Fort de Joux (France)  
 USE Château de Joux (France)  
**Fort de La Boulaye (La.)**  
 UF Fort Iberville (La.)  
 Fort Louisiana (La.)  
 Fort on the Mississippi (La.)  
 Fort Vieux (La.)  
 BT Fortification—Louisiana  
**Fort de la Conchée (Saint-Malo, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Conchée Fort (Saint-Malo, France)  
 BT Fortification—France  
 Fort De Russey (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Fort DeRussy (Washington, D.C.)  
**Fort De Russey (La.)**  
 UF De Russey, Fort (La.)  
 BT Fortification—Louisiana  
 Fort De Russey (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Fort DeRussy (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fort de Salses (France)  
 USE Forteresse de Salses (France)  
**Fort de Vaux (France)**  
 UF Fort Vaux (France)  
 Vaux (France : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—France  
**Fort Dearborn (Ill.)**  
 UF Dearborn, Fort (Ill.)  
 BT Fortification—Illinois  
 Fort Dearborn, Battle of, Chicago, Ill., 1812  
 USE Fort Dearborn Massacre, Chicago, Ill., 1812  
**Fort Dearborn Massacre, Chicago, Ill., 1812**  
*[E356.C53]*  
 UF Chicago (Ill.)—Massacre, 1812 *[Former heading]*  
 Fort Dearborn, Battle of, Chicago, Ill., 1812  
 BT Massacres—Illinois  
**Fort Decker (Port Jervis, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Decker, Fort (Port Jervis, N.Y.)  
 BT Fortification—New York (State)  
**Fort Defiance (Defiance, Ohio)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Defiance, Fort (Defiance, Ohio)  
 BT Fortification—Ohio  
**Fort Defiance (N.C. : Dwelling)**  
 BT Dwellings—North Carolina  
 Fort del Oro (Ireland)  
 USE Fort of Gold (Ireland)  
**Fort Denison (Sydney, N.S.W.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Denison, Fort (Sydney, N.S.W.)  
 BT Fortification—Australia  
**Fort DeRussy (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Camp Holt (Washington, D.C.)  
 De Russey, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
 De Russey, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
 DeRussy, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fort De Russey (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fort De Russey (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fort DeRussy (Washington, D.C.)  
 Holt, Camp (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)  
 USE Fort DeRussy (Washington, D.C.)  
**Fort Detroit (Detroit, Mich.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Detroit, Fort (Detroit, Mich.)  
 Fort Pontchartrain (Detroit, Mich.) *[Former heading]*  
 Fort Pontchartrain du Detroit (Detroit, Mich.)  
 Pontchartrain, Fort (Detroit, Mich.)  
 BT Fortification—Michigan  
**Fort Dobbs State Historic Site (N.C.)**  
 BT Historic sites—North Carolina  
**Fort Dodge (Fort Dodge, Kan.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Dodge, Fort (Fort Dodge, Kan.)  
 Fort Dodge Military Reservation (Fort Dodge, Kan.)  
 BT Fortification—Kansas  
 Fort Dodge-Fort Griffin Trail  
 USE Texas Cattle Trail

Fort Dodge Military Reservation (Fort Dodge, Kan.)  
 USE Fort Dodge (Fort Dodge, Kan.)  
**Fort Donelson (Tenn.)**  
 UF Donelson, Fort (Tenn.)  
 BT Fortification—Tennessee  
 — Capture, 1862  
 USE Fort Donelson, Battle of, Tenn., 1862  
**Fort Donelson, Battle of, Tenn., 1862**  
*[E472.97]*  
 UF Donelson, Fort, Battle of, 1862 *[Former heading]*  
 Fort Donelson (Tenn.)—Capture, 1862  
 Fort Donelson (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862 *[Former heading]*  
 BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Fort Donelson (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862  
 USE Fort Donelson, Battle of, Tenn., 1862  
**Fort Donelson National Battlefield (Tenn.)**  
 UF Fort Donelson National Military Park (Tenn.)  
 Fort Donelson National Park (Tenn.)  
 BT Battlefields—Tennessee  
 National parks and reserves—Tennessee  
 Fort Donelson National Military Park (Tenn.)  
 USE Fort Donelson National Battlefield (Tenn.)  
**Fort Drive (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fort Driveway (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fort Memorial Freeway (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Parkways—Washington (D.C.)  
 Fort Driveway (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Fort Drive (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fort du Chesne Military Reservation (Utah)  
 USE Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation (Utah)  
**Fort du Mont-Valérien (Suresnes, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fort Mont-Valérien (Suresnes, France)  
 Mont-Valérien (France : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—France  
**Fort Dummer (Vt.)**  
 UF Dummer, Fort (Vt.)  
 BT Fortification—Vermont  
**Fort Duncan (Tex.)**  
 UF Duncan, Fort (Tex.)  
 BT Fortification—Texas  
**Fort Dunvegan (Alta.)**  
 UF Dunvegan, Fort (Alta.)  
 BT Fortification—Alberta  
 Trading posts—Alberta  
**Fort Dupont Park (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT National parks and reserves—Washington (D.C.)  
**Fort Durham Site (Alaska)**  
 UF Durham, Fort, Site (Alaska)  
 BT Fortification—Alaska  
 Trading posts—Alaska  
 Alaska—Antiquities  
 Fort Eagle Grove (Tex.)  
 USE Fort Moore (Tex.)  
**Fort Eben-Emael, Battle of, Eben-Emael, Belgium, 1940**  
 UF Eben-Emael, Battle of, Eben-Emael, Belgium, 1940  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Belgium  
**Fort Ebey State Park (Wash.)**  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)  
**Fort Edgecomb (Me.)**  
 UF Edgecomb, Fort (Me.)  
 BT Fortification—Maine  
**Fort Edmonton (Edmonton, Alta.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Edmonton, Fort (Alta.)  
 BT Fortification—Alberta  
 Trading posts—Alberta  
**Fort Edmonton Park (Edmonton, Alta.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Historic sites—Alberta  
 Parks—Alberta  
**Fort Ellis (Mont.)**  
 UF Ellis, Fort (Mont.)  
 BT Fortification—Montana  
 Fort Ellsworth (Kanopolis, Kan.)  
 USE Fort Harker (Kanopolis, Kan.)

**Fort Erfrins (North Holland, Netherlands)**  
 UF Erfrins, Fort (North Holland, Netherlands)  
 Fort Lasalle (North Holland, Netherlands)  
 Lasalle, Fort (North Holland, Netherlands)  
 BT Fortification—Netherlands  
**Fort Erie (Ont.)**  
 — History  
 — Siege, 1814  
 BT Sieges—Ontario  
 United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns  
**Fort Espérance (Sask.)**  
 UF Espérance, Fort (Sask.)  
 BT Fortification—Saskatchewan  
**Fort Ethan Allen (Va.)**  
 UF Ethan Allen, Fort (Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia  
**Fort Evans (Va.)**  
 UF Evans, Fort (Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia  
**Fort Ewell (Tex.)**  
 UF Ewell, Fort (Tex.)  
 BT Fortification—Texas  
**Fort family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Forte family  
 Fourt family  
**Fort Farnsworth (Va.)**  
 UF Farnsworth, Fort (Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia  
 Fort Fearing (Mass.)  
 USE Fort Phoenix (Mass.)  
**Fort Fetterman (Wyo.)**  
 UF Fetterman, Fort (Wyo.)  
 BT Fortification—Wyoming  
**Fort Fetterman State Historic Site (Wyo.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Wyoming  
**Fort Fillmore (N.M.)**  
 UF Fillmore, Fort (N.M.)  
 Fort Millard Fillmore (N.M.)  
 Millard Fillmore, Fort (N.M.)  
 BT Fortification—New Mexico  
**Fort Fillmore Site (N.M.)**  
 UF Fillmore Fort Site (N.M.)  
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities  
**Fort Fisher (N.C. : Fort)**  
 UF Battery Bolles (N.C. : Fort)  
 Bolles, Battery (N.C. : Fort)  
 Fisher, Fort (N.C. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—North Carolina  
 — Capture, 1865  
*[E477.28]*  
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 — Siege, 1864-1865  
*[E477.28]*  
 BT Sieges—North Carolina  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
**Fort Fisher State Historic Site (N.C.)**  
 BT Historic sites—North Carolina  
**Fort Fisher State Recreation Area (N.C.)**  
 BT Recreation areas—North Carolina  
 Fort Flagler Military Reservation (Wash.)  
 USE Fort Flagler State Park (Wash.)  
**Fort Flagler State Park (Wash.)**  
 UF Fort Flagler Military Reservation (Wash.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)  
 Fort Folly (New London, Conn.)  
 USE Fort Nonsense (New London, Conn.)  
**Fort Foote (Md.)**  
 UF Foote, Fort (Md.)  
 BT Fortification—Maryland  
**Fort Franklin (N.Y.)**  
 UF Franklin, Fort (N.Y.)  
 BT Fortification—New York (State)  
**Fort Fred Steele (Wyo. : Fort)**  
 UF Fort Steele (Wyo. : Fort)  
 Fred Steele, Fort (Wyo. : Fort)  
 Steele, Fort (Wyo. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Wyoming  
 Fort Fred Steele Historic Site (Wyo.)  
 USE Fort Fred Steele State Historic Site (Wyo.)  
**Fort Fred Steele State Historic Site (Wyo.)**  
 UF Fort Fred Steele Historic Site (Wyo.)  
 BT Historic sites—Wyoming  
**Fort Frederica National Monument (Ga.)**  
*[F292.F7]*  
 BT National monuments—Georgia  
**Fort Frederick (Md.)**  
 UF Frederick, Fort (Md.)  
 BT Fortification—Maryland

**Fort Frederick (Me.)**  
 UF Charles, Fort (Me.)  
 Fort Charles (Me.)  
 Fort William Henry (Me.)  
 Frederick, Fort (Me.)  
 Pemaquid Fort (Me.)  
 Shurt's Fort (Me.)  
 William Henry, Fort (Me.)  
 BT Fortification—Maine  
**Fort Frederick State Park (Md.)**  
 BT Parks—Maryland  
 Fort Freeland (Warrior Run, Pa.)  
 USE Freeland, Fort (Warrior Run, Pa.)  
**Fort Freeland, Battle of, Pa., 1779**  
*[E241.F74]*  
 UF Freeland, Fort (Warrior Run, Pa.), Battle of, 1779 *[Former heading]*  
 BT Pennsylvania—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns  
**Fort Frontenac (Ont. : Fort)**  
 UF Frontenac, Fort (Ont. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Ontario  
 — Capture, 1758  
 BT Ontario—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763  
 United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763—Campaigns  
**Fort Gadsden (Fla.)**  
 UF Apalachicola, Fort (Fla.)  
 British Fort (Fla.)  
 British Post (Fla.)  
 Fort Apalachicola (Fla.)  
 Fort Nichols (Fla.)  
 Gadsden, Fort (Fla.)  
 Negro Fort (Fla.)  
 Nichols, Fort (Fla.)  
 BT Fortification—Florida  
**Fort Gaines (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Gaines, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)  
 Fort George (Curaçao)  
 USE Fort Nassau (Curaçao)  
**Fort George (Fla. : Fort)**  
 UF Fort Saint Michael (Fla.)  
 Fort San Miguel (Fla.)  
 Fort St. Michael (Fla.)  
 George, Fort (Fla. : Fort)  
 Saint Michael, Fort (Fla.)  
 San Miguel, Fort (Fla.)  
 St. Michael, Fort (Fla.)  
 BT Fortification—Florida  
**Fort George (Me. : Fort)**  
 UF George, Fort (Me. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Maine  
**Fort George (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF George, Fort (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Fortification—New York (State)  
**Fort George (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF George, Fort (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)  
 BT Fortification—Ontario  
**Fort George (S.D.)**  
 UF George, Fort (S.D.)  
 BT Fortification—South Dakota  
 Fort George H. Thomas (N.D.)  
 USE Fort Pembina (N.D.)  
**Fort George Park (Pensacola, Fla.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Florida  
 Fort George River (Québec)  
 USE Grande River (Nord-du-Québec, Québec)  
**Fort Gibraltar Site (Winnipeg, Man.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Manitoba—Antiquities  
**Fort Gibson Lake (Okla.)**  
 UF Fort Gibson Reservoir (Okla.)  
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma  
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma  
 Fort Gibson Reservoir (Okla.)  
 USE Fort Gibson Lake (Okla.)  
**Fort Golgotha (Huntington, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Fortification—New York (State)



**Fort Gorgast (Germany)**

- UF Gorgast, Fort (Germany)
- BT Fortification—Germany

**Fort Grant (Ariz.)**

- UF Camp Grant (Ariz.)
- Grant, Fort (Ariz.)
- New Camp Grant (Ariz.)
- BT Fortification—Arizona

**Fort Gratiot (Port Huron, Mich.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Gratiot, Fort (Port Huron, Mich.)
- BT Fortification—Michigan

**Fort Green Clay Smith (Mont.)**

- UF Camp Green Clay Smith (Mont.)
- Green Clay Smith, Camp (Mont.)
- Green Clay Smith, Fort (Mont.)
- Smith, Camp (Mont.)
- Smith, Camp Green Clay (Mont.)
- Smith, Fort (Mont.)
- Smith, Fort Green Clay (Mont.)
- BT Fortification—Montana

**Fort Gregg, Battle of, Petersburg, Va., 1865**

[E477.61]

- BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

**Fort Griffin (Tex. : Fort)**

- UF Griffin, Fort (Tex. : Fort)
- BT Fortification—Texas

**Fort Griffin-Fort Dodge Trail**

- USE Texas Cattle Trail

**Fort Griswold (Groton, Conn.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Griswold, Fort (Groton, Conn.)
- BT Fortification—Connecticut

**Fort Griswold, Battle of, Conn., 1781**

- USE Groton Heights, Battle of, Conn., 1781

**Fort Guijarros (San Diego, Calif.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Guijarros, Fort (San Diego, Calif.)
- BT Fortification—California

**Fort Hale (New Haven, Conn.)**

- USE Fort Nathan Hale (New Haven, Conn.)

**Fort Halifax (Winslow, Me.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Halifax, Fort (Winslow, Me.)
- BT Fortification—Maine

**Fort Hall (Idaho : Fort)**

- UF Hall, Fort (Idaho : Fort)
- BT Fortification—Idaho

**Fort Hall Indian Reservation (Idaho)**

- UF Fort Hall Reservation (Idaho)
- BT Indian reservations—Idaho

**Fort Hall Reservation (Idaho)**

- USE Fort Hall Indian Reservation (Idaho)

**Fort Hall Road**

- BT Trails—Idaho
- Trails—Nevada
- Trails—Wyoming

**Fort Halstead (Halstead, Kent, England)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Halstead, Fort (Halstead, Kent, England)
- BT Fortification—England

**Fort Hamilton (Fla.)**

- UF Hamilton, Fort (Fla.)
- BT Fortification—Florida

**Fort Hancock (N.J.)**

- NT Building 25, Enlisted Men's Barracks (Fort Hancock, N.J.)

**Fort Hancock Formation (Tex. and N.M.)**

- BT Formations (Geology)—New Mexico
- Formations (Geology)—Texas
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene

**Fort Hardy (Va.)**

- USE Fort Huger (Va.)

**Fort Harker (Kanopolis, Kan.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Ellsworth, Fort (Kanopolis, Kan.)
- Fort Ellsworth (Kanopolis, Kan.)
- Harker, Fort (Kanopolis, Kan.)
- BT Fortification—Kansas

**Fort Harrison (Va.)**

- UF Harrison, Fort (Va.)
- BT Fortification—Virginia

—Capture, 1864

- USE Fort Harrison, Battle of, Va., 1864
- Fort Harrison (Va.), Battle of, 1864

USE Fort Harrison, Battle of, Va., 1864

**Fort Harrison, Battle of, Ind., 1812**

[E356.H3]

- UF Harrison, Fort, Battle of, 1812 [*Former heading*]
- BT Indiana—History—War of 1812
- Indians of North America—Wars—1812-1815
- United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns

**Fort Harrison, Battle of, Va., 1864**

[E477.21]

- UF Chaffin's Farm, Battle of, Va., 1864
- Fort Harrison (Va.)—Capture, 1864
- Fort Harrison (Va.), Battle of, 1864 [*Former heading*]
- Harrison, Fort, Capture of, 1864 [*Former heading*]
- BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

**Fort Harrison State Park (Ind.)**

- UF Fort Benjamin Harrison State Park and Nature Preserve (Ind.)
- BT Parks—Indiana

**Fort-Harrouard Site (France)**

- BT France—Antiquities
- Fort Hat Creek Stage Station (Wyo.)
- USE Hat Creek Station (Wyo.)

**Fort Hawkins (Ga.)**

- UF Fort Benjamin Hawkins (Ga.)
- Hawkins, Fort (Ga.)
- BT Fortification—Georgia

**Fort Hell (Va.)**

- USE Fort Sedgwick (Va.)

**Fort Henness (Wash.)**

- UF Henness, Fort (Wash.)
- BT Fortification—Washington (State)

**Fort Henry (Kingston, Ont.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Henry, Fort (Kingston, Ont.)
- Old Fort Henry (Kingston, Ont.)
- BT Fortification—Ontario
- RT Fort Henry National Historic Site (Kingston, Ont.)

**Fort Henry (Tenn.)**

- UF Henry, Fort (Tenn.)
- BT Fortification—Tennessee
- Capture, 1862
- USE Fort Henry, Battle of, Tenn., 1862

**Fort Henry, Battle of, Tenn., 1862**

[E472.96]

- UF Fort Henry (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862 [*Former heading*]
- Fort Henry (Tenn.)—Capture, 1862
- Henry, Fort, Battle of, 1862 [*Former heading*]
- BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

**Fort Henry (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862**

- USE Fort Henry, Battle of, Tenn., 1862

**Fort Henry National Historic Site (Kingston, Ont.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fort Henry Provincial Historic Site (Kingston, Ont.)
- Lieu historique national du Fort-Henry (Kingston, Ont.)
- BT Historic sites—Ontario
- National parks and reserves—Ontario
- RT Fort Henry (Kingston, Ont.)
- Fort Henry Provincial Historic Site (Kingston, Ont.)
- USE Fort Henry National Historic Site (Kingston, Ont.)

**Fort Hill (Barnstable County, Mass.)****Fort Hill (Me. : Fort)**

- USE Fort Mary (Me.)

**Fort Hill Plantation (S.C.)**

- UF Calhoun Plantation (S.C.)
- Clergy Hall Plantation (S.C.)
- Clergy Hill Plantation (S.C.)
- BT Dwellings—South Carolina
- Plantations—South Carolina

**Fort Hill Rural Historic District (Mass.)**

- BT Historic districts—Massachusetts
- Fort Hill Site (Knoxville, Tenn.)
- USE Sevierville Hill Site (Knoxville, Tenn.)

**Fort Hindman (Ark.)**

- UF Hindman, Fort (Ark.)
- BT Fortification—Arkansas

**Fort Holt (Ky.)**

- UF Holt, Fort (Ky.)
- BT Fortification—Kentucky

**Fort Hood Rampage, Fort Hood, Tex., 2009**

- USE Fort Hood Shooting, Fort Hood, Tex., 2009

**Fort Hood Shooting, Fort Hood, Tex., 2009**

- UF Fort Hood Rampage, Fort Hood, Tex., 2009
- Fort Hood Shootings, Fort Hood, Tex., 2009
- BT Mass shootings—Texas

**Fort Hood Shootings, Fort Hood, Tex., 2009**

- USE Fort Hood Shooting, Fort Hood, Tex., 2009

**Fort Hope Indian Reserve (Ont.)**

- BT Indian reservations—Ontario

**Fort Hoskins Site (Or.)**

- BT Historic sites—Oregon

**Fort Howell (S.C.)**

- UF Howell, Fort (S.C.)
- BT Fortification—South Carolina

**Fort Howie (Mont.)**

- UF Howie, Fort (Mont.)
- BT Fortification—Montana

**Fort Huger (Va.)**

- UF Fort Hardy (Va.)
- Hardin's Point Battery (Va.)
- Hardy, Fort (Va.)
- Huger, Fort (Va.)
- BT Fortification—Virginia

**Fort Hunt National Park (Va.)**

- USE Fort Hunt Park (Va.)

**Fort Hunt Park (Va.)**

- UF Fort Hunt National Park (Va.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Virginia

**Fort Iberville (La.)**

- USE Fort de La Boulaye (La.)

**Fort Ida Thoroughman (Mont.)**

- UF Camp Ida Thoroughman (Mont.)
- Ida Thoroughman, Camp (Mont.)
- Ida Thoroughman, Fort (Mont.)
- Thoroughman, Camp Ida (Mont.)
- Thoroughman, Fort Ida (Mont.)
- BT Fortification—Montana

**Fort Independence (Mass.)**

- UF Bastion Shirley (Mass.)
- Castle (Mass.)
- Castle William (Mass.)
- Fort William (Mass.)
- Independence, Fort (Mass.)
- Shirley Bastion (Mass.)
- William, Castle (Mass.)
- William, Fort (Mass.)

- BT Fortification—Massachusetts

**Fort Independence (S.C.)**

- UF Independence, Fort (S.C.)
- BT Fortification—South Carolina

**Fort Ingall (Cabano, Québec)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Ingall, Fort (Cabano, Québec)
- BT Fortification—Québec (Province)

**Fort Jackson (Ala.)**

- UF Alabama, Fort (Ala.)
- Alibamos, Fort aux (Ala.)
- Fort Alabama (Ala.)
- Fort aux Alibamos (Ala.)
- Fort Toulouse (Ala.)
- Jackson, Fort (Ala.)
- Toulouse, Fort (Ala.)
- BT Fortification—Alabama
- RT Fort Toulouse Site (Ala.)

**Fort Jackson (La.)**

—History

—Siege, 1862

[E472.88]

- BT Sieges—Louisiana
- United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

**Fort Jacob (Wash.)**

- USE Fort Spokane (Spokane County, Wash.)

**Fort Jefferson (Dry Tortugas, Fla.)**

- USE Fort Jefferson (Fla.)

**Fort Jefferson (Fla.)**

- UF Fort Jefferson (Dry Tortugas, Fla.) [*Former heading*]
- Jefferson, Fort (Fla.)
- BT Fortification—Florida

**Fort Jefferson (Wickliffe, Ky.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

**Fort Jefferson (Wickliffe, Ky.)** *(Continued)*

- UF Jefferson, Fort (Wickliffe, Ky.)
- BT Fortification—Kentucky
- Fort Jefferson National Monument (Fla.)
- USE Dry Tortugas National Park (Fla.)
- Fort John (Wyo.)
- USE Fort Laramie (Wyo. : Fort)
- Fort John Buford (Wyo.)
- USE Fort Sanders (Wyo.)
- Fort John M. Morgan (New Orleans, La.)
- USE Camp Parapet (New Orleans, La.)

**Fort Johnson (N.C.)**

- UF Johnson, Fort (N.C.)
- BT Fortification—North Carolina

**Fort Johnson (S.C.)**

- UF Johnson, Fort (S.C.)
- BT Fortification—South Carolina

**Fort Johnston (Southport, N.C.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fort Pender (Southport, N.C.)
- Johnston, Fort (Southport, N.C.)
- Johnston's Fort (Southport, N.C.)
- Pender, Fort (Southport, N.C.)
- BT Fortification—North Carolina

**Fort Juniper (Amherst, Mass.)**

- UF Juniper, Fort (Amherst, Mass.)
- BT Dwellings—Massachusetts

**Fort Kearny (Nebraska City, Neb.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Camp Kearny (Nebraska City, Neb.)
- Kearny, Camp (Nebraska City, Neb.)
- Kearny, Fort (Nebraska City, Neb.)
- Old Fort Kearny (Nebraska City, Neb.)
- BT Fortification—Nebraska

**Fort Kearny Station (Neb.)**

- BT Pony express stations—Nebraska
- Stagecoach stations—Nebraska

**Fort King George (Ga.)**

- UF King George, Fort (Ga.)
- BT Fortification—Georgia
- RT Fort King George Historic Site (Ga.)

**Fort King George Historic Site (Ga.)**

- UF Fort King George State Historic Site (Ga.)
- Fort King George State Park (Ga.)
- BT Historic sites—Georgia
- Parks—Georgia
- RT Fort King George (Ga.)

**Fort King George State Historic Site (Ga.)**

- USE Fort King George Historic Site (Ga.)

**Fort King George State Park (Ga.)**

- USE Fort King George Historic Site (Ga.)

**Fort Klamath Site (Or.)**

- UF Klamath, Fort, Site (Or.)
- BT Oregon—Antiquities

**Fort Knox Gold Mine (Alaska)**

- USE Fort Knox Mine (Alaska)

**Fort Knox II Site (Ind.)**

- UF Knox Fort II Site (Ind.)
- BT Indiana—Antiquities

**Fort Knox Mine (Alaska)**

- UF Fort Knox Gold Mine (Alaska)
- BT Gold mines and mining—Alaska

**Fort Knox State Historic Site (Me.)**

- UF Fort Knox State Park (Me.)
- Fortknox State Park (Me.)
- BT Historic sites—Maine
- Parks—Maine

**Fort Knox State Park (Me.)**

- USE Fort Knox State Historic Site (Me.)

**Fort Knyphausen (New York, N.Y.)**

- USE Fort Washington (New York, N.Y.)

**Fort Konah (Mont.)**

- USE Fort Connah (Mont.)

**Fort Konstantin (Russia)**

- UF Constantine, Fort (Russia)
- Fort Constantine (Russia)
- Fort Roshal' (Russia)
- Fort "Velikii kni' a~z Konstantin" (Russia)
- Konstantin, Fort (Russia)
- Roshal', Fort (Russia)
- Velikii kni' a~z Konstantin, Fort (Russia)
- BT Fortification—Russia (Federation)
- Fort Koggalis (Klaipėda, Lithuania)
- USE Koggalio tvirtovė (Klaipėda, Lithuania)
- Fort Krasnai' a~ Gorka (Russia)**
- UF Fort Krasnaya Gorka (Russia)
- Fort "Krasnoflotskii" (Russia)
- Fort Red Hill (Russia)
- Krasnai' a~ Gorka, Fort (Russia)
- Krasnaya Gorka, Fort (Russia)

**Krasnoznamennyi' fort "Krasnoflotskii" im. M.V.**

- Frunze na Krasnoi Gorke (Russia)
- Red Hill, Fort (Russia)

**BT Fortification—Russia (Federation)****Fort Krasnaya Gorka (Russia)**

- USE Fort Krasnai' a~ Gorka (Russia)

**Fort "Krasnoflotskii" (Russia)**

- USE Fort Krasnai' a~ Gorka (Russia)

**Fort Krzesławicki (Kraków, Poland)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Krzeslawice Fort (Kraków, Poland)

**BT Fortification—Poland****Fort La Barge (Mont.)**

- USE Fort LaBarge (Mont.)

**Fort La Clede (Wyo.)**

- USE Fort LaCleda (Wyo.)

**Fort LaBarge (Mont.)**

- UF Fort La Barge (Mont.)
- La Barge, Fort (Mont.)
- LaBarge, Fort (Mont.)
- BT Fortification—Montana

**Fort LaCleda (Wyo.)**

- UF Fort La Clede (Wyo.)
- La Clede, Fort (Wyo.)
- LaCleda, Fort (Wyo.)
- BT Fortification—Wyoming

- Stagecoach stations—Wyoming

**Fort Lamar, Battle of, Secessionville, S.C., 1862**

- USE Secessionville, Battle of, Secessionville, S.C., 1862

**Fort Lancaster (Colo.)**

- USE Fort Lupton (Colo. : Fort)

**Fort Lancaster (Tex.)**

- UF Camp Lancaster (Tex.)
- Lancaster, Fort (Tex.)
- BT Fortification—Texas

**Fort Lapwai (Idaho)**

- UF Camp Lapwai (Idaho)
- Lapwai, Camp (Idaho)
- Lapwai, Fort (Idaho)
- BT Fortification—Idaho

**Fort Laramie (Wyo. : Fort)**

- UF Fort John (Wyo.)
- Fort William (Wyo.)
- John, Fort (Wyo.)
- Laramie, Fort (Wyo. : Fort)
- William, Fort (Wyo.)
- BT Fortification—Wyoming
- RT Fort Laramie National Historic Site (Wyo.)
- NT Old Bedlam (Fort Laramie, Wyo.)

**Fort Laramie National Historic Site (Wyo.)**

- BT Historic sites—Wyoming
- National parks and reserves—Wyoming
- RT Fort Laramie (Wyo. : Fort)

**Fort Laramie, Treaty of, 1851**

- UF Treaty of Fort Laramie, 1851

**Fort Larned (Larned, Kan.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Larned, Fort (Larned, Kan.)

**BT Fortification—Kansas**

- RT Fort Larned National Historic Site (Larned, Kan.)

**Fort Larned National Historic Site (Larned, Kan.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Historic sites—Kansas
- National parks and reserves—Kansas
- RT Fort Larned (Larned, Kan.)

**Fort Lasalle (North Holland, Netherlands)**

- USE Fort Erpbrins (North Holland, Netherlands)

**Fort Lauderdale Beach (Fort Lauderdale, Fla.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Beaches—Florida

**Fort Laurens (Ohio)**

- UF Laurens, Fort (Ohio)
- BT Fortification—Ohio

**Fort Leaton (Tex.)**

- UF Leaton, Fort (Tex.)
- BT Fortification—Texas

**Fort Lee (N.C.)**

- UF Battery Lee (N.C.)
- Lee, Fort (N.C.)
- BT Fortification—North Carolina

**Fort Lee (N.J.)**

- History
- Revolution, 1775-1783
- [F144.F]

**Fort Lee (Savannah, Ga.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic

subdivision.

- UF Lee, Fort (Savannah, Ga.)

**BT Fortification—Georgia****Fort Lemhi (Idaho)**

- UF Fort Limhi (Idaho)
- Lemhi, Fort (Idaho)
- Limhi, Fort (Idaho)
- Salmon River Indian Mission (Idaho)
- Salmon River Mission (Idaho)
- BT Fortification—Idaho
- Missions—Idaho

**Fort Lennox National Historic Park (Québec)**

- USE Fort Lennox National Historic Site (Québec)

**Fort Lennox National Historic Site (Québec)**

- UF Fort Lennox National Historic Park (Québec)
- BT Historic sites—Québec (Province)
- National parks and reserves—Québec (Province)

**Fort Lewis (Colo.)**

- UF Lewis, Fort (Colo.)
- BT Fortification—Colorado

**Fort Lewis (Fort Benton, Mont.)**

- USE Fort Benton (Fort Benton, Mont. : Fort)

**Fort Limhi (Idaho)**

- USE Fort Lemhi (Idaho)

**Fort Lincoln (Washington, D.C.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Lincoln, Fort (Washington, D.C.)

**BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)****Fort Loevestein (Netherlands)**

- USE Slot Loevestein (Netherlands)

**Fort Logan (Mont. : Fort)**

- UF Baker, Camp (Mont.)
- Camp Baker (Mont.)
- Logan, Fort (Mont. : Fort)
- BT Fortification—Montana

**Fort Longueuil (Longueuil, Québec)**

- USE Château Fort de Longueuil (Longueuil, Québec)

**Fort Loudon (Knoxville, Tenn.)**

- USE Fort Sanders (Knoxville, Tenn.)

**Fort Loudon, Battle of, Knoxville, Tenn., 1863**

- USE Fort Sanders, Battle of, Knoxville, Tenn., 1863

**Fort Loudon Reservoir (Tenn.)**

- USE Fort Loudoun Lake (Tenn.)

**Fort Loudoun (Tenn. : Fort)**

- UF Loudoun, Fort (Tenn. : Fort)
- BT Fortification—Tennessee

**Fort Loudoun (Winchester, Va.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Loudoun, Fort (Winchester, Va.)

**BT Fortification—Virginia****Fort Loudoun Lake (Tenn.)**

- UF Fort Loudon Reservoir (Tenn.)

**Fort Loudoun Reservoir (Tenn.)**

- BT Lakes—Tennessee

**Reservoirs—Tennessee****Fort Loudoun Reservoir (Tenn.)**

- USE Fort Loudoun Lake (Tenn.)

**Fort Loudoun State Historic Area (Tenn.)**

- UF Fort Loudoun State Park (Tenn.)
- BT Historic sites—Tennessee
- Parks—Tennessee

**Fort Loudoun State Park (Tenn.)**

- USE Fort Loudoun State Historic Area (Tenn.)

**Fort Louis de la Louisiana (Mobile, Ala.)**

- USE Fort Charlotte (Mobile, Ala.)

**Fort Louis de la Mobile (Mobile, Ala.)**

- USE Fort Charlotte (Mobile, Ala.)

**Fort Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)**

- USE Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)

**Fort Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)**

- USE Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)

**Fort Louisiana (La.)**

- USE Fort de La Boulaye (La.)

**Fort Lowell (Ariz.)**

- UF Camp Lowell (Ariz.)
- Lowell, Fort (Ariz.)
- Post of Tucson (Ariz.)
- Tucson, Post of (Ariz.)
- BT Fortification—Arizona

**Fort Lowry (Va.)**

- UF Lowry, Fort (Va.)
- BT Fortification—Virginia

**Fort Loyal (Me.)**

- UF Fort Loyal (Me.)
- Loyal, Fort (Me.)

Loyall, Fort (Me.)  
 BT Fortification—Maine  
 Fort Loyall (Me.)  
 USE Fort Loyal (Me.)  
**Fort Lupton (Colo. : Fort)**  
 UF Fort Lancaster (Colo.)  
 Fort Lupton Station (Colo.)  
 Lancaster, Fort (Colo.)  
 Lupton, Fort (Colo. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Colorado  
 Stagecoach stations—Colorado  
 Fort Lupton Station (Colo.)  
 USE Fort Lupton (Colo. : Fort)  
 Fort Machias (Me.)  
 USE Fort O'Brien (Me.)  
**Fort Mackinac (Mackinac Island, Mich.)**  
 UF Mackinac, Fort (Mackinac Island, Mich.)  
 BT Fortification—Michigan  
**Fort Macon (N.C.)**  
 UF Macon, Fort (N.C.)  
 BT Fortification—North Carolina  
**—Siege, 1862**  
*[E473.3]*  
 BT Sieges—North Carolina  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861–1865—Campaigns  
**Fort Macon State Park (N.C.)**  
 BT Parks—North Carolina  
**Fort Maginnis (Mont.)**  
 UF Maginnis, Fort (Mont.)  
 BT Fortification—Montana  
**Fort Magruder (Va.)**  
 UF Magruder, Fort (Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia  
**Fort Mahan (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Mahan, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)  
**Fort Malden National Historic Site (Amherstburg, Ont.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Lieu historique national du Fort-Malden (Amherstburg, Ont.)  
 BT Historic sites—Ontario  
 National parks and reserves—Ontario  
**Fort Manuel (S.D.)**  
 UF Manuel Fort (S.D.)  
 BT Fortification—South Dakota  
 Trading posts—South Dakota  
**Fort Marcy (Va.)**  
 UF Baldy Smith, Fort (Va.)  
 Fort Baldy Smith (Va.)  
 Marcy, Fort (Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia  
 Fort Marion (Saint Augustine, Fla.)  
 USE Castillo de San Marcos (Saint Augustine, Fla.)  
 Fort Marion National Monument (Saint Augustine, Fla.)  
 USE Castillo de San Marcos National Monument (Saint Augustine, Fla.)  
**Fort Martin Scott (Fredericksburg, Tex.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Martin Scott, Fort (Fredericksburg, Tex.)  
 BT Fortification—Texas  
**Fort Mary (Me.)**  
 UF Fort Hill (Me. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Maine  
**Fort Mason (Mason, Tex.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Mason, Fort (Mason, Tex.)  
 BT Fortification—Texas  
**Fort Massac State Park (Ill.)**  
 BT Parks—Illinois  
 Fort Massachusetts (Mass.)  
 USE Fort Massachusetts (Mass.)  
**Fort Massachusetts (Mass.)**  
 UF Fort Massachusetts (Mass.)  
 Hossek (Mass.)  
 Massachusetts, Fort (Mass.)  
 BT Fortification—Massachusetts  
**Fort Massachusetts (Miss.)**  
 UF Fort Massachusetts (Ship Island, Miss.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Massachusetts, Fort (Miss.)  
 BT Fortification—Mississippi  
 Fort Massachusetts (Ship Island, Miss.)  
 USE Fort Massachusetts (Miss.)  
**Fort Matanzas (Fla. : Fort)**  
 UF Matance's Fort (Fla.)

Matanzas Tower (Fla.)  
 BT Fortification—Florida  
**Fort Matanzas National Monument (Fla.)**  
 BT National monuments—Florida  
**Fort Maurepas (Ocean Springs, Miss.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Maurepas Fort (Ocean Springs, Miss.)  
 BT Fortification—Mississippi  
**Fort McAllister (Ga. : Fort)**  
 UF McAllister, Fort (Ga. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Georgia  
**Fort McClary (Kittery, Me.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fort McClary Military Reservation (Kittery, Me.)  
 Fort William (Kittery, Me.)  
 McClary, Fort (Kittery, Me.)  
 William, Fort (Kittery, Me.)  
 BT Fortification—Maine  
 Fort McClary Military Reservation (Kittery, Me.)  
 USE Fort McClary (Kittery, Me.)  
**Fort McClary State Historic Site (Kittery, Me.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Historic sites—Maine  
**Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation (Nev. and Or.)**  
 UF Fort McDermitt Military Reserve (Nev. and Or.)  
 Fort McDermitt Reservation (Nev. and Or.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Nevada  
 Indian reservations—Oregon  
 Fort McDermitt Military Reserve (Nev. and Or.)  
 USE Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation (Nev. and Or.)  
 Fort McDermitt Reservation (Nev. and Or.)  
 USE Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation (Nev. and Or.)  
**Fort McDonough (Me.)**  
 UF McDonough, Fort (Me.)  
 BT Fortification—Maine  
**Fort McDowell Indian Reservation (Ariz.)**  
 UF Fort McDowell Reservation (Ariz.)  
 Fort McDowell Yavapai Reservation (Ariz.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Arizona  
 Fort McDowell Reservation (Ariz.)  
 USE Fort McDowell Indian Reservation (Ariz.)  
 Fort McDowell Yavapai Reservation (Ariz.)  
 USE Fort McDowell Indian Reservation (Ariz.)  
**Fort McHenry (Baltimore, Md.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF McHenry, Fort (Baltimore, Md.)  
 BT Fortification—Maryland  
 —Bombardment, 1814  
 USE Baltimore, Battle of, Baltimore, Md., 1814  
**Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine (Baltimore, Md.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Historic sites—Maryland  
 National monuments—Maryland  
 Fort McKay 174 (Alta.)  
 USE Fort McKay Indian Reserve No. 174 (Alta.)  
 Fort McKay Indian Reserve 174 (Alta.)  
 USE Fort McKay Indian Reserve No. 174 (Alta.)  
**Fort McKay Indian Reserve No. 174 (Alta.)**  
 UF Fort McKay 174 (Alta.)  
 Fort McKay Indian Reserve 174 (Alta.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Alberta  
 Fort McKean (Neb.)  
 USE Fort McPherson (Neb.)  
 Fort McKeen (N.D.)  
 USE Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.)  
**Fort McKinney (Wyo.)**  
 UF Cantonment Reno (Wyo.)  
 McKinney, Fort (Wyo.)  
 Reno, Cantonment (Wyo.)  
 BT Fortification—Wyoming  
**Fort McPherson (Neb.)**  
 UF Cottonwood, Fort (Neb.)  
 Fort Cottonwood (Neb.)  
 Fort McKean (Neb.)  
 McKean, Fort (Neb.)  
 McPherson, Fort (Neb.)  
 BT Fortification—Nebraska  
 Fort McRae (Fla.)  
 USE Fort McRee (Fla.)  
**Fort McRee (Fla.)**  
 UF Fort McRae (Fla.)  
 McRae, Fort (Fla.)  
 McRee, Fort (Fla.)  
 BT Fortification—Florida

**Fort Meigs (Ohio)**  
**—Siege, 1813**  
 BT Sieges—Ohio  
 United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns  
**Fort Meigs (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Meigs, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)  
**Fort Mellon (Sanford, Fla.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Camp Monroe (Sanford, Fla.)  
 Mellon, Fort (Sanford, Fla.)  
 Monroe, Camp (Sanford, Fla.)  
 BT Fortification—Florida  
 Fort Memorial Freeway (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Fort Drive (Washington, D.C.)  
**Fort Mercer (National Park, N.J.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fort Mercer (Red Bank, N.J.) *[Former heading]*  
 Mercer, Fort (National Park, N.J.)  
 BT Fortification—New Jersey  
 Fort Mercer (Red Bank, N.J.)  
 USE Fort Mercer (National Park, N.J.)  
 Fort Mercer, Battle of, N.J., 1777  
 USE Red Bank, Battle of, N.J., 1777  
 Fort Miamis State Memorial (Maumee, Ohio)  
 USE Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort Miamis National Historic Site (Maumee, Ohio)  
**Fort Michilimackinac (Mackinaw City, Mich.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fort Michilimackinac (Mich.) *[Former heading]*  
 Michilimackinac, Fort (Mackinaw City, Mich.)  
 BT Fortification—Michigan  
 Fort Michilimackinac (Mich.)  
 USE Fort Michilimackinac (Mackinaw City, Mich.)  
**Fort Mifflin (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Mifflin, Fort (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 Mud Fort (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 Old Fort Mifflin (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 BT Fortification—Pennsylvania  
 Fort Millard Fillmore (N.M.)  
 USE Fort Fillmore (N.M.)  
**Fort Miller (Calif.)**  
 UF Miller, Fort (Calif.)  
 BT Fortification—California  
**Fort Mims (Ala.)**  
 UF Mims, Fort (Ala.)  
 BT Fortification—Alabama  
**Fort Mississauga (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Mississauga Fort (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)  
 BT Fortification—Ontario  
**Fort Mitchell (Neb.)**  
 UF Camp Mitchell (Neb.)  
 Mitchell, Fort (Neb.)  
 BT Fortification—Nebraska  
 Fort Mohave Indian Reservation  
 USE Fort Mojave Indian Reservation  
**Fort Mojave Indian Reservation**  
 UF Fort Mohave Indian Reservation  
 BT Indian reservations—Arizona  
 Indian reservations—California  
 Indian reservations—Nevada  
 Fort Mojave toad  
 USE Arizona toad  
 Fort Monroe Lighthouse (Va.)  
 USE Old Point Comfort Lighthouse (Va.)  
**Fort Monroe National Monument (Hampton, Va.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT National monuments—Virginia  
 Fort Mont-Valérien (Suresnes, France)  
 USE Fort du Mont-Valérien (Suresnes, France)  
 Fort Montgomery Site (Highlands, N.Y.)  
 USE Fort Montgomery State Historic Site (Highlands, N.Y.)  
**Fort Montgomery State Historic Site (Highlands, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fort Montgomery Site (Highlands, N.Y.)  
 BT Historic sites—New York (State)  
**Fort Moore (Tex.)**  
 UF Eagle Grove, Fort (Tex.)  
 Fort Eagle Grove (Tex.)

**Fort Moore (Tex.)** *(Continued)*

- Moore, Fort (Tex.)
- BT Fortification—Texas

**Fort Morgan (Ala.)**

- UF Morgan, Fort (Ala.)
- BT Fortification—Alabama

**Fort Morgan (N.C.)**

- USE Fort Ocracoke (N.C.)

**Fort Morgan Station (Colo.)**

- USE Junction Rancho Station (Colo.)

**Fort Moroni (Ariz.)**

- USE Fort Valley (Ariz.)

**Fort Morris (N.C.)**

- USE Fort Ocracoke (N.C.)

**Fort Morris Site (Shippensburg, Pa.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Morris, Fort, Site (Shippensburg, Pa.)

- BT Fortification—Pennsylvania

- Pennsylvania—Antiquities

**Fort Mose Site (Fla.)**

- UF Gracia Real de Santa Teresa de Mose Site (Fla.)

- BT Florida—Antiquities

**Fort Moultrie, Battle of, S.C., 1776**

[E241.M9]

- UF Fort Sullivan, Battle of, S.C., 1776

- Moultrie, Fort, Battle of, 1776 *[Former heading]*

- Sullivan's Island, Battle of, S.C., 1776

- BT South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

- United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns

**Fort Nassau (Curaçao)**

- UF Fort George (Curaçao)

- Fort Nassau (Netherlands Antilles) *[Former heading]*

- Fort Oranje-Nassau (Curaçao)

- Fort Republiek (Curaçao)

- George, Fort (Curaçao)

- Nassau, Fort (Curaçao)

- Oranje-Nassau, Fort (Curaçao)

- Republiek, Fort (Curaçao)

- BT Fortification—Curaçao

**Fort Nassau (Netherlands Antilles)**

- USE Fort Nassau (Curaçao)

**Fort Nathan Hale (New Haven, Conn.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fort Hale (New Haven, Conn.)

- Hale, Fort (New Haven, Conn.)

- Nathan Hale, Fort (New Haven, Conn.)

- BT Fortification—Connecticut

**Fort Navaginskii (Sochi, Russia)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Aleksandrii`a` fort (Sochi, Russia)

- Alexandria Fort (Sochi, Russia)

- Fort Aleksandrii`a` (Sochi, Russia)

- Navaginskii fort (Sochi, Russia)

- Navaginskoe ukreplenie (Sochi, Russia)

- Navaginsky Fort (Sochi, Russia)

- BT Fortification—Russia (Federation)

**Fort Near the Crossing of the Washita River (Okla.)**

- USE Fort Arbuckle (Okla.)

**Fort Necessity, Battle of, Pa., 1754**

[E199]

- UF Great Meadows, Battle of, Pa., 1754

- Necessity, Fort, Battle of, 1754 *[Former heading]*

- BT Pennsylvania—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763

- United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763—Campaigns

**Fort Nelson (Va.)**

- UF Nelson, Fort (Va.)

- BT Fortification—Virginia

**Fort New Casco (Falmouth, Me.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Casco Fort (Falmouth, Me.)

- Fort Casco (Falmouth, Me.)

- New Casco, Fort (Falmouth, Me.)

- BT Fortification—Maine

**Fort Nez Percés (Wash.)**

- UF Fort Walla Walla, Old (Wash.)

- Nez Percés, Fort (Wash.)

- Old Fort Walla Walla (Wash.)

- Walla Walla, Old Fort (Wash.)

- BT Fortification—Washington (State)

- Trading posts—Washington (State)

**Fort Niagara (N.Y.)**

- USE Old Fort Niagara (N.Y.)

**Fort Nichols (Fla.)**

- USE Fort Gadsden (Fla.)

**Fort Ninety-six (S.C.)**

- UF 96, Fort (S.C.)

- Camp Ninety-six (S.C.)

- Fort 96 (S.C.)

- Ninety-six, Fort (S.C.)

- BT Fortification—South Carolina

**Fort Niobrara National Wildlife Refuge (Neb.)**

- BT National parks and reserves—Nebraska

- Wildlife refuges—Nebraska

**Fort Nonsense (New London, Conn.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Folly, Fort (New London, Conn.)

- Fort Folly (New London, Conn.)

- Nonsense, Fort (New London, Conn.)

- BT Fortification—Connecticut

**Fort Nonsense (Wyo.)**

- USE Fort Bonneville (Wyo.)

**Fort Nummer VI (Grossmehring, Germany)**

- USE Fort Prinz Karl (Grossmehring, Germany)

**Fort O'Brien (Me.)**

- UF Fort Machias (Me.)

- Machias, Fort (Me.)

- O'Brien, Fort (Me.)

- BT Fortification—Maine

**Fort Ocracoke (N.C.)**

- UF Beacon Island Fort (N.C.)

- Fort Morgan (N.C.)

- Fort Morris (N.C.)

- Morgan, Fort (N.C.)

- Morris, Fort (N.C.)

- Ocracoke, Fort (N.C.)

- BT Fortification—North Carolina

**Fort of Bahrain (Bahrain)**

- USE Qal'at 'Ajāj (Bahrain)

**Fort of Gold (Ireland)**

- UF Dún an Oir (Ireland)

- Fort del Oro (Ireland)

- Gold, Fort of (Ireland)

- BT Fortification—Ireland

**—Siege, 1580**

- BT Ireland—History—1558-1603

- Sieges—Ireland

**Fort of Gold Massacre, Smerwick, Ireland, 1580**

- USE Smerwick Massacre, Smerwick, Ireland, 1580

**Fort of the Magi (Natal, Brazil)**

- USE Forte dos Reis Magos (Natal, Brazil)

**Fort Okanogan (Wash.)**

- UF Okanogan, Fort (Wash.)

- BT Fortification—Washington (State)

**Fort Omaha (Neb.)**

- UF Camp Sherman (Neb.)

- Omaha, Fort (Neb.)

- Omaha Barracks (Neb.)

- Sherman, Camp (Neb.)

- Sherman Barracks (Neb.)

- BT Fortification—Nebraska

**Fort on the Mississippi (La.)**

- USE Fort de La Boulaye (La.)

**Fort Ontario State Historic Site (Oswego, N.Y.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Historic sites—New York (State)

**Fort Oranje-Nassau (Curaçao)**

- USE Fort Nassau (Curaçao)

**Fort Osage (Mo. : Fort)**

- UF Osage, Fort (Mo. : Fort)

- BT Fortification—Missouri

**Fort Oswego (Oswego, N.Y.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Oswego, Fort (Oswego, N.Y.)

- BT Fortification—New York (State)

**—Capture, 1756**

- UF Oswego, Fort, Capture of, 1756

- BT New York (State)—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763

- United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763—Campaigns

**Fort Ouiatanon (Ind.)**

- USE Fort Ouiatenon (Ind.)

**Fort Ouiatenon (Ind.)**

- UF Fort Ouiatanon (Ind.)

- Ouiatanon, Fort (Ind.)

- Ouiatenon, Fort (Ind.)

- BT Fortification—Indiana

**Fort Owen (Mont.)**

- UF Owen, Fort (Mont.)

- BT Fortification—Montana

**Fort Pampus (Amsterdam, Netherlands)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Pampus, Fort (Amsterdam, Netherlands)

- BT Fortification—Netherlands

**Fort Parker State Park (Tex.)**

- BT Parks—Texas

**Fort Pearce (Utah)**

- UF Fort Pierce (Utah)

- Pearce, Fort (Utah)

- Pierce, Fort (Utah)

- BT Fortification—Utah

**Fort Pease (Mont.)**

- UF Pease, Fort (Mont.)

- BT Fortification—Montana

- Trading posts—Montana

**Fort Peck (Mont. : Fort)**

- UF Peck, Fort (Mont. : Fort)

- BT Fortification—Montana

- Trading posts—Montana

**Fort Peck Dam (Mont.)**

- BT Dams—Montana

**Fort Peck Indian Reservation (Mont.)**

- UF Fort Peck Reservation (Mont.)

- BT Indian reservations—Montana

**Fort Peck Lake (Mont.)**

- UF Fort Peck Reservoir (Mont.)

- BT Lakes—Montana

- Reservoirs—Montana

**Fort Peck Reservation (Mont.)**

- USE Fort Peck Indian Reservation (Mont.)

**Fort Peck Reservoir (Mont.)**

- USE Fort Peck Lake (Mont.)

**Fort Peddie (South Africa)**

- UF E-Nqushwa (South Africa)

- Ennqushwa (South Africa)

- Peddie, Fort (South Africa)

- BT Fortification—South Africa

**Fort Pelly 1 Site (Sask.)**

- UF Pelly 1, Fort, Site (Sask.)

- BT Saskatchewan—Antiquities

**Fort Pembina (N.D.)**

- UF Fort George H. Thomas (N.D.)

- Fort Thomas (N.D.)

- George H. Thomas, Fort (N.D.)

- Pembina, Fort (N.D.)

- Thomas, Fort (N.D.)

- BT Fortification—North Dakota

**Fort Pender (Southport, N.C.)**

- USE Fort Johnston (Southport, N.C.)

**Fort Pennsylvania (Washington, D.C.)**

- USE Fort Reno (Washington, D.C.)

**Fort Pentagoet Site (Castine, Me.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fort Pentagoet Site (Me.) *[Former heading]*

- Fort Pentagouet Site (Castine, Me.)

- Pentagoet Fort Site (Castine, Me.)

- BT Maine—Antiquities

**Fort Pentagoet Site (Me.)**

- USE Fort Pentagoet Site (Castine, Me.)

**Fort Pentagouet Site (Castine, Me.)**

- USE Fort Pentagoet Site (Castine, Me.)

**Fort Petite Coquilles (La.)**

- USE Fort Pike (La.)

**Fort Phil Kearny Massacre, Wyo., 1866**

- USE Fetterman Fight, Wyo., 1866

**Fort Phil Kearny State Historic Site (Wyo.)**

- BT Historic sites—Wyoming

**Fort Phoenix (Mass.)**

- UF Fearing, Fort (Mass.)

- Fort Fearing (Mass.)

- Phoenix, Fort (Mass.)

- BT Fortification—Massachusetts

**Fort Pierce (Utah)**

- USE Fort Pearce (Utah)

**Fort Pierre National Grassland (S.D.)**

- BT Grasslands—South Dakota

- National parks and reserves—South Dakota

**Fort Pike (La.)**

- UF Fort Petite Coquilles (La.)

- Petite Coquilles, Fort (La.)

- Pike, Fort (La.)

- Rigolets Fort (La.)

- BT Fortification—Louisiana

**Fort Pillow, Battle of, 1864**

- USE Fort Pillow, Battle of, Tenn., 1864

**Fort Pillow, Battle of, Tenn., 1864**

[E476.17]

UF Fort Pillow, Battle of, 1864 [*Former heading*]  
Fort Pillow (Tenn.), Battle of, 1864 [*Former heading*]  
Fort Pillow Massacre, Tenn., 1864  
BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
Fort Pillow (Tenn.), Battle of, 1864  
USE Fort Pillow, Battle of, Tenn., 1864  
Fort Pillow Massacre, Tenn., 1864  
USE Fort Pillow, Battle of, Tenn., 1864  
**Fort Pillow State Historic Area (Tenn.)**  
BT Historic sites—Tennessee  
**Fort Pitt (Pa.)**  
UF Mercer's Fort (Pa.)  
Pitt, Fort (Pa.)  
BT Fortification—Pennsylvania  
**Fort Piute Wilderness (Calif.)**  
UF Fort Piute Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)  
BT National parks and reserves—California  
Wilderness areas—California  
Fort Piute Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)  
USE Fort Piute Wilderness (Calif.)  
Fort Plaquemines (La.)  
USE Fort Saint Philip (La.)  
Fort Pocahontas, Battle of, Va., 1864  
USE Wilson's Wharf, Battle of, Va., 1864  
Fort Point (Me. : Fort)  
USE Fort Pownall (Me.)  
**Fort Point (San Francisco, Calif.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Point, Fort (San Francisco, Calif.)  
BT Fortification—California  
**Fort Point National Historic Site (San Francisco, Calif.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Historic sites—California  
National parks and reserves—California  
Fort Pontchartrain (Detroit, Mich.)  
USE Fort Detroit (Detroit, Mich.)  
Fort Pontchartrain du Detroit (Detroit, Mich.)  
USE Fort Detroit (Detroit, Mich.)  
**Fort Pownall (Me.)**  
UF Fort Point (Me. : Fort)  
Point, Fort (Me. : Fort)  
Pownall, Fort (Me.)  
BT Fortification—Maine  
**Fort Prickett (W. Va.)**  
UF Pricets Fort (W. Va.)  
Pricketts Fort (W. Va.)  
Prickett, Fort (W. Va.)  
Pricketts Fort (W. Va.)  
BT Fortification—West Virginia  
RT Pricketts Fort State Park (W. Va.)  
Fort Prince of Wales National Historic Site (Man.)  
USE Prince of Wales Fort National Historic Site (Man.)  
Fort Príncipe da Beira (Brazil)  
USE Forte Príncipe da Beira (Brazil)  
Fort Prinz Carl (Grossmehring, Germany)  
USE Fort Prinz Karl (Grossmehring, Germany)  
**Fort Prinz Karl (Grossmehring, Germany)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Fort Nummer VI (Grossmehring, Germany)  
Fort Prinz Carl (Grossmehring, Germany)  
Fort VI (Grossmehring, Germany)  
Nummer VI Fort (Grossmehring, Germany)  
Prinz Carl Fort (Grossmehring, Germany)  
Prinz Karl Fort (Grossmehring, Germany)  
BT Fortification—Germany  
**Fort Pueblo (Colo.)**  
UF El Pueblo (Colo.)  
Pueblo, Fort (Colo.)  
BT Fortification—Colorado  
**Fort Pulaski (Ga.)**  
UF Pulaski, Fort (Ga.)  
BT Fortification—Georgia  
**—Siege, 1862**  
[*E472.79*]  
BT Sieges—Georgia  
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
**Fort Pulaski National Monument (Ga.)**  
BT National monuments—Georgia  
**Fort Raleigh (N.C.)**  
UF Fort Raleigh (Roanoke Island, N.C.) [*Former heading*]  
Raleigh, Fort (N.C.)  
BT Fortification—North Carolina  
RT Fort Raleigh National Historic Site (N.C.)

Fort Raleigh (Roanoke Island, N.C.)  
USE Fort Raleigh (N.C.)  
**Fort Raleigh National Historic Site (N.C.)**  
UF Fort Raleigh National Historic Site (Roanoke Island, N.C.) [*Former heading*]  
BT Historic sites—North Carolina  
National parks and reserves—North Carolina  
RT Fort Raleigh (N.C.)  
Fort Raleigh National Historic Site (Roanoke Island, N.C.)  
USE Fort Raleigh National Historic Site (N.C.)  
**Fort Randall Dam (S.D.)**  
BT Dams—South Dakota  
**Fort Randall Historic Site (S.D.)**  
BT Historic sites—South Dakota  
Fort Randall Reservoir (S.D.)  
USE Francis Case, Lake (S.D.)  
**Fort Ransom (Fort Ransom, N.D.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Ransom, Fort (Fort Ransom, N.D.)  
BT Fortification—North Dakota  
Fort Ransom (Mont.)  
USE Fort C.F. Smith (Mont.)  
**Fort Ransom State Park (N.D.)**  
BT Parks—North Dakota  
Fort Real Bay (Martinique)  
USE Fort-de-France Bay (Martinique)  
Fort Red Hill (Russia)  
USE Fort Krasnai`a` Gorka (Russia)  
**Fort Reliance Site (Yukon)**  
BT Yukon—Antiquities  
**Fort Reno (Washington, D.C.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Fort Pennsylvania (Washington, D.C.)  
Pennsylvania, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
Reno, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)  
**Fort Reno Park (Washington, D.C.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)  
Fort Republiek (Curaçao)  
USE Fort Nassau (Curaçao)  
Fort Reynolds (Mont.)  
USE Fort Shaw (Mont. : Fort)  
**Fort Rice (Fort Rice, N.D.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Rice, Fort (Fort Rice, N.D.)  
BT Fortification—North Dakota  
**Fort Richardson (Tex.)**  
UF Richardson, Fort (Tex.)  
BT Fortification—Texas  
**Fort Richmond (Me.)**  
UF Richmond, Fort (Me.)  
BT Fortification—Maine  
**Fort Rinella (Malta)**  
UF Rinella, Fort (Malta)  
Rinella Battery (Malta)  
BT Fortification—Malta  
Fort Ripley Shoal Light-House (S.C.)  
USE Fort Ripley Shoal Lighthouse (S.C.)  
Fort Ripley Shoal Light Station (S.C.)  
USE Fort Ripley Shoal Lighthouse (S.C.)  
**Fort Ripley Shoal Lighthouse (S.C.)**  
UF Fort Ripley Shoal Light-House (S.C.)  
Fort Ripley Shoal Light Station (S.C.)  
BT Lighthouses—South Carolina  
**Fort Robinson (Neb.)**  
UF Robinson, Fort (Neb.)  
BT Fortification—Nebraska  
**Fort Robinson State Park (Neb.)**  
BT Parks—Nebraska  
**Fort Rock Basin (Or.)**  
BT Basins (Geology)—Oregon  
**Fort Rock Valley (Or.)**  
BT Valleys—Oregon  
Fort Roshal' (Russia)  
USE Fort Konstantin (Russia)  
**Fort Ross (Calif.)**  
UF Ross, Fort (Calif.)  
BT Fortification—California  
**Fort Ross State Historic Park (Calif.)**  
BT Parks—California  
Fort Royal Bay (Martinique)  
USE Fort-de-France Bay (Martinique)  
**Fort Ruby (Nev.)**  
UF Camp Ruby (Nev.)  
Ruby, Camp (Nev.)

Ruby, Fort (Nev.)  
BT Fortification—Nevada  
**Fort Sage Drift Fence Site (Nev.)**  
BT Nevada—Antiquities  
**Fort Sage Special Recreation Management Area (Calif.)**  
BT Recreation areas—California  
Fort Saint Bernard (Pensacola, Fla.)  
USE Fort San Bernardo (Pensacola, Fla.)  
Fort Saint Charles Archaeological Site (Magnusons Island, Minn.)  
USE Fort Saint Charles Archaeological Site (Minn.)  
**Fort Saint Charles Archaeological Site (Minn.)**  
UF Fort Saint Charles Archaeological Site (Magnusons Island, Minn.) [*Former heading*]  
Fort St. Charles Archaeological Site (Minn.)  
BT Minnesota—Antiquities  
**Fort Saint Clair (Ohio)**  
UF Fort St. Clair (Ohio)  
Saint Clair, Fort (Ohio)  
St. Clair, Fort (Ohio)  
BT Fortification—Ohio  
Fort Saint David (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)  
USE Belan Fort (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)  
**Fort Saint Elmo (Malta)**  
UF Fort St. Elmo (Malta)  
Saint Elmo, Fort (Malta)  
St. Elmo, Fort (Malta)  
BT Fortification—Malta  
**Fort Saint Frederic (Crown Point, N.Y.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Fort St. Frederic (Crown Point, N.Y.)  
Saint Frederic, Fort (Crown Point, N.Y.)  
St. Frederic, Fort (Crown Point, N.Y.)  
BT Fortification—New York (State)  
**Fort Saint Frederic Site (Crown Point, N.Y.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Fort St. Frederic Site (Crown Point, N.Y.)  
BT New York (State)—Antiquities  
**Fort Saint George (Chennai, India)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Fort Saint George (Madras, India) [*Former heading*]  
Fort St. George (Chennai, India)  
Saint George, Fort (Chennai, India)  
St. George, Fort (Chennai, India)  
BT Fortification—India  
Fort Saint George (Madras, India)  
USE Fort Saint George (Chennai, India)  
**Fort Saint George (Phippsburg, Me.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Fort St. George (Phippsburg, Me.)  
Saint George, Fort (Phippsburg, Me.)  
St. George, Fort (Phippsburg, Me.)  
BT Fortification—Maine  
**Fort Saint Jago (Elmina, Ghana)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Coenraadsburg (Elmina, Ghana)  
Fort St. Jago (Elmina, Ghana)  
Saint Jago, Fort (Elmina, Ghana)  
St. Jago, Fort (Elmina, Ghana)  
BT Fortification—Ghana  
Fort Saint James National Historic Park (B.C.)  
USE Fort Saint James National Historic Site (Fort St. James, B.C.)  
**Fort Saint James National Historic Site (Fort St. James, B.C.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Fort Saint James National Historic Park (B.C.) [*Former heading*]  
Fort St. James National Historic Site (Fort St. James, B.C.)  
BT Historic sites—British Columbia  
National parks and reserves—British Columbia  
**Fort Saint Joseph (Mich.)**  
UF Fort St. Joseph (Mich.)  
Saint Joseph, Fort (Mich.)  
St. Joseph, Fort (Mich.)  
BT Fortification—Michigan  
**Fort Saint Joseph National Historic Site (Ont.)**  
UF Fort Saint Joseph Site (Ont.) [*Former heading*]  
Fort Saint Joseph Site (Saint Joseph Island, Ont.) [*Former heading*]  
Fort St. Joseph National Historic Site (Ont.)  
Fort St. Joseph Site (Ont.)

**Fort Saint Joseph National Historic Site (Ont.)***(Continued)*

- BT Historic sites—Ontario
- Ontario—Antiquities
- Fort Saint Joseph Site (Ont.)
- USE Fort Saint Joseph National Historic Site (Ont.)
- Fort Saint Joseph Site (Saint Joseph Island, Ont.)
- USE Fort Saint Joseph National Historic Site (Ont.)

**Fort Saint Marks (Fla.)**

- UF Castillo San Marcos de Apalachee (Fla.)
- Fort San Marcos de Apalache (Fla.)
- Fort St. Marks (Fla.)
- Fort Ward (Fla.)
- Saint Marks, Fort (Fla.)
- San Marcos de Apalache, Fort (Fla.)
- San Marcos de Apalachee, Castillo (Fla.)
- St. Marks, Fort (Fla.)
- Ward, Fort (Fla.)

- BT Fortification—Florida

**Fort Saint Mary (La.)**

- UF Batterie de la Pointe (La.)
- Fort Sainte Mary (La.)
- Fort St. Mary (La.)
- Fort Ste. Mary (La.)

- BT Fortification—Louisiana

**Fort Saint Marys (Saint Marys, Ohio)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fort St. Marys (Saint Marys, Ohio)
- Saint Marys, Fort (Saint Marys, Ohio)
- St. Marys, Fort (Saint Marys, Ohio)

- BT Fortification—Ohio

**Fort Saint Michael (Fla.)**

- USE Fort George (Fla. : Fort)

**Fort Saint Philip (La.)**

- UF Fort at Plaquemines Bend (La.)
- Fort Plaquemines (La.)
- Fort San Felipe (La.)
- Fort St. Philip (La.)
- Fuerte San Felipe de Placaminas (La.)
- Fuerte San Philippe de Placaminas (La.)
- Saint Philip, Fort (La.)
- St. Philip, Fort (La.)

- BT Fortification—Louisiana

**Fort Saint Stephens (Ala.)**

- UF Fort San Esteban de Tombecbe (Ala.)
- Fort St. Stephens (Ala.)
- Saint Stephens, Fort (Ala.)
- San Esteban de Tombecbe, Fort (Ala.)
- St. Stephens, Fort (Ala.)

- BT Fortification—Alabama

**Fort Saint Vrain (Colo.)**

- UF Fort St. Vrain (Colo.)
- Saint Vrain, Fort (Colo.)
- St. Vrain, Fort (Colo.)

- BT Fortification—Colorado

**Fort Sainte-Marie among the Hurons (Ont.)**

- UF Fort Sainte-Marie-aux-Hurons (Ont.)
- Sainte-Marie among the Hurons, Fort (Ont.)
- Sainte-Marie-aux-Hurons, Fort (Ont.)

- BT Fortification—Ontario

**Fort Sainte-Marie-aux-Hurons (Ont.)**

- USE Fort Sainte-Marie among the Hurons (Ont.)

**Fort Sainte Mary (La.)**

- USE Fort Saint Mary (La.)

**Fort San Bernardo (Pensacola, Fla.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fort Saint Bernard (Pensacola, Fla.)
- Fort St. Bernard (Pensacola, Fla.)
- Queen's Redoubt (Pensacola, Fla.)
- Saint Bernard, Fort (Pensacola, Fla.)
- San Bernardo, Fort (Pensacola, Fla.)
- St. Bernard, Fort (Pensacola, Fla.)

- BT Fortification—Florida

**Fort San Cristóbal (San Juan, P.R.)**

- USE Castillo San Cristóbal (San Juan, P.R.)

**Fort San Esteban de Tombecbe (Ala.)**

- USE Fort Saint Stephens (Ala.)

**Fort San Felipe (La.)**

- USE Fort Saint Philip (La.)

**Fort San Felipe (S.C.)**

- UF San Felipe, Fort (S.C.)

- BT Fortification—South Carolina

**Fort San Lorenzo (Panama)**

- UF Castillo de San Lorenzo (Panama)
- Fuerte San Lorenzo (Panama)
- San Lorenzo, Fort (Panama)

- BT Fortification—Panama

**—Bombardment, 1740**

- BT Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1748—Campaigns—Panama

**Bombardment—Panama**

Panama—History—To 1903

**Fort San Marcos de Apalache (Fla.)**

- USE Fort Saint Marks (Fla.)

**Fort San Miguel (Fla.)**

- USE Fort George (Fla. : Fort)

**Fort Sanders (Knoxville, Tenn.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fort Loudon (Knoxville, Tenn.)
- Loudon, Fort (Knoxville, Tenn.)
- Sanders, Fort (Knoxville, Tenn.)

- BT Fortification—Tennessee

**Fort Sanders (Wyo.)**

- UF Fort John Buford (Wyo.)
- John Buford, Fort (Wyo.)
- Sanders, Fort (Wyo.)

- BT Fortification—Wyoming

**Fort Sanders, Battle of, 1863**

- USE Fort Sanders, Battle of, Knoxville, Tenn., 1863

**Fort Sanders, Battle of, Knoxville, Tenn., 1863***[E475.94]*

- UF Fort Loudon, Battle of, Knoxville, Tenn., 1863
- Fort Sanders, Battle of, 1863 *[Former heading]*
- Fort Sanders (Knoxville, Tenn.), Battle of, 1863 *[Former heading]*

- BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

**Fort Sanders (Knoxville, Tenn.), Battle of, 1863**

- USE Fort Sanders, Battle of, Knoxville, Tenn., 1863

**Fort Sandoski (Ohio)**

- USE Fort Sandusky (Ohio)

**Fort Sandusky (Ohio)**

- UF Fort Sandoski (Ohio)
- Sandoski, Fort (Ohio)
- Sandusky, Fort (Ohio)

- BT Fortification—Ohio

**Fort Santiago (Manila, Philippines)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Santiago, Fort (Manila, Philippines)

- BT Fortification—Philippines

**Fort São Sebastião da Caparica (Caparica, Portugal)**

- USE Torre de São Sebastião de Caparica (Caparica, Portugal)

**Fort Saratoga (Washington, D.C.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Saratoga, Fort (Washington, D.C.)

- BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)

**Fort Sarpy (Rosebud County, Mont.)**

- UF Fort Alexander (Mont.)
- Meldrum's Post (Mont.)
- Sarpy, Fort (Rosebud County, Mont.)

- BT Fortification—Montana
- Trading posts—Montana

**Fort Saybrook (Old Saybrook, Conn.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Saybrook, Fort (Old Saybrook, Conn.)

- BT Fortification—Connecticut

**Fort Scammel (Me.)**

- UF Scammel, Fort (Me.)

- BT Fortification—Maine

**Fort Schuyler (Rome, N.Y.)**

- USE Fort Stanwix (Rome, N.Y.)

**Fort Scott National Historic Site (Fort Scott, Kan.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Historic sites—Kansas
- National parks and reserves—Kansas

**Fort Sedgwick (Va.)**

- UF Fort Hell (Va.)
- Hell, Fort (Va.)
- Sedgwick, Fort (Va.)

- BT Fortification—Virginia

**Fort Selden (N.M.)**

- UF Selden, Fort (N.M.)

- BT Fortification—New Mexico

**Fort Seminoe (Wyo.)**

- UF Seminoe, Fort (Wyo.)
- Seminoe's Fort (Wyo.)

- BT Fortification—Wyoming

**Fort Septentrional (La.)**

- UF Septentrional, Fort (La.)

- BT Fortification—Louisiana

**Fort Seward (Jamestown, N.D.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Cross, Fort (Jamestown, N.D.)
- Fort Cross (Jamestown, N.D.)

**Seward, Fort (Jamestown, N.D.)**

- BT Fortification—North Dakota

**Fort Shantok (Conn.)**

- UF Shantok, Fort (Conn.)

- BT Fortification—Connecticut

**Fort Shaw (Mont. : Fort)**

- UF Camp Reynolds (Mont.)
- Fort Reynolds (Mont.)
- Old Fort Shaw (Mont.)
- Reynolds, Camp (Mont.)
- Reynolds, Fort (Mont.)
- Shaw, Fort (Mont. : Fort)

- BT Fortification—Montana

**Fort Sherman (Idaho)**

- UF Coeur d'Alene, Fort (Idaho)
- Fort Coeur d'Alene (Idaho)
- Sherman, Fort (Idaho)

- BT Fortification—Idaho

**Fort Sherman (Panama)**

- UF Sherman, Fort (Panama)

- BT Fortification—Panama

**Fort Shirley (Antigua and Barbuda)**

- USE Shirley Heights (Antigua and Barbuda : Fort)

**Fort Sidney (Neb.)**

- UF Sidney, Fort (Neb.)
- Sidney Barracks (Neb.)

- BT Fortification—Nebraska

**Fort Sinclair (Mich.)**

- UF Sinclair, Fort (Mich.)

- BT Fortification—Michigan

**Fort Sisseton (S.D.)**

- UF Fort Wadsworth (S.D.)
- Sisseton, Fort (S.D.)
- Wadsworth, Fort (S.D.)

- BT Fortification—South Dakota

**Fort Slocum (Washington, D.C.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Slocum, Fort (Washington, D.C.)

- BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)

**Fort Smith, Lake (Ark.)**

- UF Lake Fort Smith (Ark.)

- BT Lakes—Arkansas

- Reservoirs—Arkansas

**Fort Smith, Operation, 1966**

- USE Operation Fort Smith, 1966

**Fort Smith National Historic Site (Fort Smith, Ark.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- RT Old Stone Commissary (Fort Smith, Ark.)

- BT Historic sites—Arkansas

- National parks and reserves—Arkansas

**Fort Spokane (Lincoln County, Wash. : Fort)**

- UF Camp Spokane (Wash.)
- Spokane, Camp (Wash.)
- Spokane, Fort (Lincoln County, Wash. : Fort)

- BT Fortification—Washington (State)

**Fort Spokane (Spokane County, Wash.)**

- UF Fort Jacob (Wash.)
- Jacob, Fort (Wash.)
- Old Fort Spokane (Wash.)
- Spokane, Fort (Spokane County, Wash.)
- Spokane House (Wash. : Fort)

- BT Fortification—Washington (State)

- Trading posts—Washington (State)

**Fort St. Bernard (Pensacola, Fla.)**

- USE Fort San Bernardo (Pensacola, Fla.)

**Fort St. Charles Archaeological Site (Minn.)**

- USE Fort Saint Charles Archaeological Site (Minn.)

**Fort St. Clair (Ohio)**

- USE Fort Saint Clair (Ohio)

**Fort St. David (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)**

- USE Belan Fort (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)

**Fort St. Elmo (Malta)**

- USE Fort Saint Elmo (Malta)

**Fort St. Frederic (Crown Point, N.Y.)**

- USE Fort Saint Frederic (Crown Point, N.Y.)

**Fort St. Frederic Site (Crown Point, N.Y.)**

- USE Fort Saint Frederic Site (Crown Point, N.Y.)

**Fort St. George (Chennai, India)**

- USE Fort Saint George (Chennai, India)

**Fort St. George (Phippsburg, Me.)**

- USE Fort Saint George (Phippsburg, Me.)

**Fort St. Jago (Elmina, Ghana)**

- USE Fort Saint Jago (Elmina, Ghana)

**Fort St. James National Historic Site (Fort St. James, B.C.)**

- USE Fort Saint James National Historic Site (Fort St. James, B.C.)

**Fort St. Joseph (Mich.)**

- USE Fort Saint Joseph (Mich.)

Fort St. Joseph National Historic Site (Ont.)  
 USE Fort Saint Joseph National Historic Site (Ont.)  
 Fort St. Joseph Site (Ont.)  
 USE Fort Saint Joseph National Historic Site (Ont.)  
 Fort St. Marks (Fla.)  
 USE Fort Saint Marks (Fla.)  
 Fort St. Mary (La.)  
 USE Fort Saint Mary (La.)  
 Fort St. Marys (Saint Marys, Ohio)  
 USE Fort Saint Marys (Saint Marys, Ohio)  
 Fort St. Michael (Fla.)  
 USE Fort George (Fla. : Fort)  
 Fort St. Philip (La.)  
 USE Fort Saint Philip (La.)  
 Fort St. Stephens (Ala.)  
 USE Fort Saint Stephens (Ala.)  
 Fort St. Vrain (Colo.)  
 USE Fort Saint Vrain (Colo.)  
**Fort Stansbury (Fla.)**  
 UF Standbury, Fort (Fla.)  
 BT Fortification—Florida  
**Fort Stanton (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fort Staunton (Washington, D.C.)  
 Stanton, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)  
**Fort Stanton-Snowy River National Cave Conservation Area (N.M.)**  
 UF Fort Stanton-Snowy River National Cave Conservation System (N.M.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico  
 Natural resources conservation areas—New Mexico  
 Fort Stanton-Snowy River National Cave Conservation System (N.M.)  
 USE Fort Stanton-Snowy River National Cave Conservation Area (N.M.)  
**Fort Stanwix (Rome, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fort Schuyler (Rome, N.Y.)  
 Schuyler, Fort (Rome, N.Y.)  
 Stanwix, Fort (Rome, N.Y.)  
 BT Fortification—New York (State)  
**—Siege, 1777**  
 BT Sieges—New York (State)  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns  
**Fort Stanwix National Monument (Rome, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT National monuments—New York (State)  
 Fort Stark (N.H.)  
 USE Jaffrey Point (N.H.)  
 Fort Staunton (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Fort Stanton (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fort Ste. Mary (La.)  
 USE Fort Saint Mary (La.)  
**Fort Stedman, Battle of, Petersburg, Va., 1865**  
*[E477.61]*  
 UF Stedman, Fort, Battle of, 1865 *[Former heading]*  
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 Fort Steele (Wyo. : Fort)  
 USE Fort Fred Steele (Wyo. : Fort)  
**Fort Steele Trail (B.C. and Mont.)**  
 UF Kalispell/Fort Steele Trail (B.C. and Mont.)  
 Montana Trail (B.C. and Mont.)  
 BT Trails—British Columbia  
 Trails—Montana  
**Fort Steilacoom County Park (Lakewood, Pierce County, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fort Steilacoom Park (Lakewood, Pierce County, Wash.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)  
 Fort Steilacoom Park (Lakewood, Pierce County, Wash.)  
 USE Fort Steilacoom County Park (Lakewood, Pierce County, Wash.)  
**Fort Stephenson (Ohio)**  
 UF Stephenson, Fort (Ohio)  
 BT Fortification—Ohio  
**Fort Steuben (Steubenville, Ohio)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Steuben, Fort (Steubenville, Ohio)  
 BT Fortification—Ohio

Fort Stevens (Or. : Park)  
 USE Fort Stevens State Park (Or.)  
**Fort Stevens (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Stevens, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)  
 Fort Stevens Barracks (Or.)  
 USE Fort Stevens State Park (Or.)  
 Fort Stevens Historic Area (Or.)  
 USE Fort Stevens State Park (Or.)  
 Fort Stevens Historical Site (Or.)  
 USE Fort Stevens State Park (Or.)  
 Fort Stevens Museum (Or.)  
 USE Fort Stevens State Park (Or.)  
**Fort Stevens State Park (Or.)**  
 UF Fort Stevens (Or. : Park)  
 Fort Stevens Barracks (Or.)  
 Fort Stevens Historic Area (Or.)  
 Fort Stevens Historical Site (Or.)  
 Fort Stevens Museum (Or.)  
 Fort Stevens Station (Or.)  
 BT Parks—Oregon  
 Lewis and Clark National and State Historical Parks (Or. and Wash.)  
 Fort Stevens Station (Or.)  
 USE Fort Stevens State Park (Or.)  
 Fort Stevenson Public Use Area (N.D.)  
 USE Fort Stevenson State Park (N.D.)  
**Fort Stevenson State Park (N.D.)**  
 UF Fort Stevenson Public Use Area (N.D.)  
 BT Parks—North Dakota  
 Fort Strong (N.C.)  
 USE Fort Davis (N.C.)  
 Fort Sturgeon (Sask.)  
 USE Sturgeon Fort (Sask.)  
 Fort Sullivan, Battle of, S.C., 1776  
 USE Fort Moultrie, Battle of, S.C., 1776  
**Fort Sully (S.D.)**  
 UF Sully, Fort (S.D.)  
 BT Fortification—South Dakota  
**Fort Sumner (N.M. : Fort)**  
 UF Sumner, Fort (N.M. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—New Mexico  
**Fort Sumter (Charleston, S.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Sumter, Fort (Charleston, S.C.)  
 BT Fortification—South Carolina  
**—Siege, 1861**  
*[E471.1]*  
 BT Sieges—South Carolina  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Fort Sumter Light-House (S.C.)  
 USE Fort Sumter Lighthouse (S.C.)  
 Fort Sumter Light Station (S.C.)  
 USE Fort Sumter Lighthouse (S.C.)  
**Fort Sumter Lighthouse (S.C.)**  
 UF Fort Sumter Light-House (S.C.)  
 Fort Sumter Light Station (S.C.)  
 BT Lighthouses—South Carolina  
**Fort Sumter National Monument (Charleston, S.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT National monuments—South Carolina  
**Fort Supply (Wyo.)**  
 UF Supply, Fort (Wyo.)  
 BT Fortification—Wyoming  
**Fort Supply Historic District (Fort Supply, Okla.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Historic districts—Oklahoma  
**Fort Supply Lake (Okla.)**  
 UF Fort Supply Reservoir (Okla.)  
 Lake Fort Supply (Okla.)  
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma  
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma  
 Fort Supply Reservoir (Okla.)  
 USE Fort Supply Lake (Okla.)  
**Fort Tabarsi, Battle of, Bābul, Iran, 1848-1849**  
 UF Shaykh Tabarsi, Battle of, Bābul, Iran, 1848-1849  
 BT Iran—History—Qajar dynasty, 1794-1925  
 Fort Tatnall (Savannah, Ga.)  
 USE Fort Tattnall (Savannah, Ga.)  
**Fort Tattnall (Savannah, Ga.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fort Tatnall (Savannah, Ga.)  
 Tatnall, Fort (Savannah, Ga.)

Tattnall, Fort (Savannah, Ga.)  
 BT Fortification—Georgia  
 Fort Taylor (Brownsville, Tex.)  
 USE Fort Brown (Brownsville, Tex.)  
**Fort Tejon Earthquake, Calif., 1857**  
 UF Great Fort Tejon Earthquake, Calif., 1857  
 BT Earthquakes—California  
 Fort Témiscamingue National Historic Park (Duhamel-Ouest, Québec)  
 USE Fort Témiscamingue National Historic Site (Duhamel-Ouest, Québec)  
**Fort Témiscamingue National Historic Site (Duhamel-Ouest, Québec)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fort Témiscamingue National Historic Park (Duhamel-Ouest, Québec)  
 Lieu historique national du Fort-Témiscamingue (Duhamel-Ouest, Québec)  
 BT Historic sites—Québec (Province)  
 National parks and reserves—Québec (Province)  
**Fort Terán Site (Tex.)**  
 BT Texas—Antiquities  
**Fort Terrett (Tex.)**  
 UF Terrett, Fort (Tex.)  
 BT Fortification—Texas  
**Fort Terrett Ranch (Tex.)**  
 BT Ranches—Texas  
 Fort Thomas (N.D.)  
 USE Fort Pembina (N.D.)  
**Fort Thompson (S.D. : Fort)**  
 UF Thompson, Fort (S.D. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—South Dakota  
 Fort Thorn (N.M.)  
 USE Fort Thorne (N.M.)  
**Fort Thorne (N.M.)**  
 UF Fort Thorn (N.M.)  
 Thorn, Fort (N.M.)  
 Thorne, Fort (N.M.)  
 BT Fortification—New Mexico  
**Fort Thunderbolt (Savannah, Ga.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Thunderbolt, Fort (Savannah, Ga.)  
 BT Fortification—Georgia  
**Fort Ticonderoga (N.Y.)**  
 UF Carillon, Fort (N.Y.)  
 Fort Carillon (N.Y.)  
 Ticonderoga, Fort (N.Y.)  
 BT Fortification—New York (State)  
**—Capture, 1775**  
 BT New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns  
**—Capture, 1777**  
 UF Ticonderoga, Battle of, N.Y., 1777  
 Ticonderoga, Taking of, N.Y., 1777  
 BT New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns  
 Fort Ticonderoga, Battle of, N.Y., 1758  
 USE Ticonderoga, Battle of, N.Y., 1758  
**Fort Tilden (New York, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Tilden, Fort (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Fortification—New York (State)  
**Fort Tillinghast (Arlington, Va.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Tillinghast, Fort (Arlington, Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia  
 Fort Tombécbee (Ala.)  
 USE Fort Confederation (Ala.)  
 Fort Tombigbee (Ala.)  
 USE Fort Confederation (Ala.)  
**Fort Totten (Fort Totten, N.D.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Totten, Fort (Fort Totten, N.D.)  
 BT Fortification—North Dakota  
 RT Fort Totten State Historic Site (Fort Totten, N.D.)  
**Fort Totten (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Totten, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)

**Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.)**

- UF Cut Head Sioux Indian Reservation (N.D.)
  - Devil's Lake Indian Reservation (N.D.)
  - Devil's Lake Sioux Indian Reservation (N.D.)
  - Devils Lake Sioux Reservation (N.D.)
  - Fort Totten Reservation (N.D.)
  - BT Indian reservations—North Dakota
- Fort Totten Reservation (N.D.)
- USE Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.)

**Fort Totten State Historic Site (Fort Totten, N.D.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Historic sites—North Dakota
- RT Fort Totten (Fort Totten, N.D.)

**Fort Toulouse (Ala.)**

- USE Fort Jackson (Ala.)
- Fort Toulouse Site (Ala.)**
- UF Toulouse, Fort, Site (Ala.)
  - BT Alabama—Antiquities
  - Fortification—Alabama
  - RT Fort Jackson (Ala.)

**Fort Trumbull (New London, Conn. : Fort)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Trumbull, Fort (New London, Conn. : Fort)
- BT Fortification—Connecticut

**Fort Trumbull Beach (Conn.)**

- UF Trumbull Beach (Conn.)
- BT Beaches—Connecticut

**Fort Tularosa (N.M.)**

- UF Colyer, Fort (N.M.)
- Fort Colyer (N.M.)
- Fort Tularosa (N.M.)
- Tularosa, Fort (N.M.)
- Tularosa, Fort (N.M.)
- BT Fortification—New Mexico

**Fort Tularosa (N.M.)**

- USE Fort Tularosa (N.M.)

**Fort Tuthill County Park (Ariz.)**

- UF Coconino County Fairgrounds and Park (Ariz.)
- Coconino County Park and Recreation Area (Ariz.)
- BT Parks—Arizona

**Fort Tyler (West Point, Ga.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Tyler, Fort (West Point, Ga.)
- BT Fortification—Georgia

**Fort Tyler, Battle of, West Point, Ga., 1865**

- USE West Point, Battle of, West Point, Ga., 1865

**Fort Union (N.D.)**

- UF Union Fort (N.D.)
- BT Fortification—North Dakota
- Trading posts—North Dakota
- RT Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)

**Fort Union (N.M.)**

- UF Union, Fort (N.M.)
- BT Fortification—New Mexico

**Fort Union Coal Region (Mont.)**

- BT Coal—Montana

**Fort Union Formation**

- BT Formations (Geology)—West (U.S.)
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleocene

**Fort Union Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)**

- USE Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)

**Fort Union National Monument (N.D. and Mont.)**

- USE Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)

**Fort Union National Monument (N.M.)**

- BT National monuments—New Mexico

**Fort Union Trading Post (N.D. and Mont.)**

- USE Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)

**Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)**

- UF Fort Union Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)
- Fort Union National Monument (N.D. and Mont.)
- Fort Union Trading Post (N.D. and Mont.)

- BT Historic sites—Montana

- Historic sites—North Dakota

- National parks and reserves—Montana

- National parks and reserves—North Dakota

- RT Fort Union (N.D.)

**Fort Valley (Ariz.)**

- UF Fort Moroni (Ariz.)
- Leroux Prairie (Ariz.)
- BT Valleys—Arizona

**Fort Valley (Va.)**

- BT Valleys—Virginia

**Fort Valley Experimental Forest (Ariz.)**

- BT Experimental forests—Arizona
- Fort Vancouver National Historic Site (McLoughlin House Unit) (Oregon City, Or.)
- USE McLoughlin House National Historic Site (Oregon City, Or.)

**Fort Vancouver National Historic Site (Vancouver, Wash., and Oregon City, Or.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fort Vancouver National Historic Site (Wash.)
- [Former heading]*

- Fort Vancouver National Historical Site (Vancouver, Wash., and Oregon City, Or.)

- Fort Vancouver National Monument (Vancouver, Wash., and Oregon City, Or.)

- BT Historic sites—Oregon
- Historic sites—Washington (State)
- National parks and reserves—Oregon
- National parks and reserves—Washington (State)

- NT McLoughlin House National Historic Site (Oregon City, Or.)

**Fort Vancouver National Historic Site (Wash.)**

- USE Fort Vancouver National Historic Site (Vancouver, Wash., and Oregon City, Or.)

**Fort Vancouver National Historical Site (Vancouver, Wash., and Oregon City, Or.)**

- USE Fort Vancouver National Historic Site (Vancouver, Wash., and Oregon City, Or.)

**Fort Vancouver National Monument (Vancouver, Wash., and Oregon City, Or.)**

- USE Fort Vancouver National Historic Site (Vancouver, Wash., and Oregon City, Or.)

**Fort Vasquez (Colo.)**

- UF Fort Vasquez Trading Post Site (Colo.)
- Old Fort Vasquez (Colo.)
- Vasquez, Fort (Colo.)

- BT Fortification—Colorado

**Fort Vasquez Trading Post Site (Colo.)**

- USE Fort Vasquez (Colo.)

**Fort Vaux (France)**

- USE Fort de Vaux (France)

**Fort "Velikii kni" a "z Konstantin" (Russia)**

- USE Fort Konstantin (Russia)

**Fort Verde (Ariz.)**

- UF Fort Verde Military Reservation (Ariz.)
- Camp Lincoln (Ariz.)
- Camp Verde (Ariz. : Fort)
- Verde, Fort (Ariz.)
- BT Fortification—Arizona

**Fort Verde Military Reservation (Ariz.)**

- USE Fort Verde (Ariz.)

**Fort Verde State Historic Park (Camp Verde, Ariz.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fort Verde State Park (Camp Verde, Ariz.)

- BT Historic sites—Arizona

- Parks—Arizona

**Fort Verde State Park (Camp Verde, Ariz.)**

- USE Fort Verde State Historic Park (Camp Verde, Ariz.)

**Fort VI (Grossmehring, Germany)**

- USE Fort Prinz Karl (Grossmehring, Germany)

**Fort Victoria (Alta.)**

- UF Pakan (Alta.)

- Victoria Post (Alta.)

- BT Fortification—Alberta

**Fort Vieux (La.)**

- USE Fort de La Boulaye (La.)

**Fort Wade Site (Miss.)**

- UF Wade, Fort, Site (Miss.)

- BT Mississippi—Antiquities

**Fort Wadsworth (S.D.)**

- USE Fort Sisseton (S.D.)

**Fort Wagner (S.C.)**

- UF Wagner, Fort (S.C.)
  - BT Fortification—South Carolina
- Fort Wagner, Battle of, S.C., 1863 (July 10-September 7)

- USE Morris Island, Battle of, S.C., 1863 (July 10-September 7)

**Fort Walla Walla, Old (Wash.)**

- USE Fort Nez Percés (Wash.)

**Fort Walsh National Historic Site (Sask.)**

- BT Historic sites—Saskatchewan
- National parks and reserves—Saskatchewan

**Fort Ward (Alexandria, Va.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Ward, Fort (Alexandria, Va.)

- BT Fortification—Virginia

**Fort Ward (Fla.)**

- USE Fort Saint Marks (Fla.)

**Fort Ward (Wash. : Fort)**

- UF Ward, Fort (Wash. : Fort)

- BT Fortification—Washington (State)

**Fort Ward State Park (Wash.)**

- BT Parks—Washington (State)

**Fort Washakie (Wyo.)**

- UF Augur, Camp (Wyo.)
- Brown, Camp (Wyo.)
- Camp Augur (Wyo.)
- Camp Brown (Wyo.)
- Washakie, Fort (Wyo.)

- BT Fortification—Wyoming

**Fort Washington (Md. : Fort)**

- UF Washington Fort (Md. : Fort)

- BT Fortification—Maryland

**Fort Washington (N.H.)**

- UF Washington, Fort (N.H.)

- BT Fortification—New Hampshire

**Fort Washington (New York, N.Y.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fort Knyphausen (New York, N.Y.)
- [Former heading]*

- Knyphausen, Fort (New York, N.Y.)

- Washington, Fort (New York, N.Y.)

- BT Fortification—New York (State)

**—Capture, 1776**

- BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns

**Fort Washington (Ohio)**

- UF Washington, Fort (Ohio)

- BT Fortification—Ohio

**Fort Washington National Park (Md.)**

- USE Fort Washington Park (Md.)

**Fort Washington Park (Md.)**

- UF Fort Washington National Park (Md.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Maryland

**Fort Washington State Park (Pa.)**

- BT Parks—Pennsylvania

**Fort Washita (Okla.)**

- UF Washita, Fort (Okla.)

- BT Fortification—Oklahoma

**Fort Wellington (Prescott, Ont.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Wellington Fort (Prescott, Ont.)

- BT Fortification—Ontario

**Fort Wellington National Historic Site (Prescott, Ont.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Lieu historique national du Fort-Wellington (Prescott, Ont.)

- BT Historic sites—Ontario

- National parks and reserves—Ontario

**Fort Whipple (Ariz.)**

- USE Whipple Barracks (Ariz.)

**Fort Willard (Va.)**

- UF Willard, Fort (Va.)

- BT Fortification—Virginia

**Fort William (Calcutta, India)**

- USE Fort William (Kolkata, India)

**Fort William (Kolkata, India)**

- USE Fort McClary (Kittery, Me.)

**Fort William (Kittery, Me.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fort William (Calcutta, India)
- [Former heading]*

- William, Fort (Kolkata, India)

- BT Fortification—India

**Fort William (Mass.)**

- USE Fort Independence (Mass.)

**Fort William (Thunder Bay, Ont. : Fort)**

- USE Old Fort William (Thunder Bay, Ont.)

**Fort William (Wyo.)**

- USE Fort Laramie (Wyo. : Fort)

**Fort William Henry (Me.)**

- USE Fort Frederick (Me.)

**Fort William Henry (N.Y.)**

- UF William Henry, Fort (N.Y.)

- BT Fortification—New York (State)

**—Capture, 1757**

- [E199]*
  - UF Fort William Henry, N.Y., Capture of, 1757
- [Former heading]*

- BT New York (State)—History—French and

- Indian War, 1754-1763

- United States—History—French and

- Indian War, 1754-1763—Campaigns



Fort William Henry, N.Y., Capture of, 1757  
 USE Fort William Henry (N.Y.)—Capture, 1757

**Fort Williams (Plymouth, N.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Williams, Fort (Plymouth, N.C.)  
 BT Fortification—North Carolina

**Fort Winchester (Ohio)**  
 UF Winchester, Fort (Ohio)  
 BT Fortification—Ohio

Fort Wingate Road (Ariz.)  
 USE Chavez Trail (Ariz.)

**Fort Wolcott (R.I.)**  
 UF Wolcott, Fort (R.I.)  
 BT Fortification—Rhode Island

**Fort Wool (Va.)**  
 UF Calhoun, Fort (Va.)  
 Fort Calhoun (Va.)  
 Fortress Wool (Va.)  
 Rip Raps (Va.)  
 Wool, Fort (Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia

**Fort Worden State Park (Port Townsend, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)

**Fort Worth (Tex. : Fort)**  
 UF Camp Worth (Tex.)  
 Worth, Camp (Tex.)  
 Worth, Fort (Tex. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Texas

**Fort Worth Basin (Tex.)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Texas

**Fort Worth Circle (Group of artists)**  
*[N6512.5.F66]*  
 UF Fort Worth School (Group of artists)  
 RT Art, American—20th century

Fort Worth School (Group of artists)  
 USE Fort Worth Circle (Group of artists)

**Fort Worth Water Garden (Fort Worth, Tex.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Water Garden of Fort Worth (Fort Worth, Tex.)  
 BT Water gardens—Texas

Fort York (Ala.)  
 USE Fort Confederation (Ala.)

**Fort York (Toronto, Ont.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF York, Fort (Toronto, Ont.)  
 BT Fortification—Ontario

Fort Yuma Indian Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)  
 USE Fort Yuma Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)

Fort Yuma Military Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)  
 USE Fort Yuma Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)

**Fort Yuma Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)**  
 UF Fort Yuma Indian Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)  
 Fort Yuma Military Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)  
 Quechan Indian Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)  
 Yuma Indian Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)  
 Yuma Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)  
 Yuma Reserve (Ariz. and Calif.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Arizona  
 Indian reservations—California

**Fort Zachary Taylor (Key West, Fla.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Zachary Taylor, Fort (Key West, Fla.)  
 BT Fortification—Florida

Fort-zastava Dubno (Ukraine)  
 USE Dubens'kyi fort (Ukraine)

**Fort Zoutman (Aruba)**  
 UF Zoutman, Fort (Aruba)  
 BT Fortification—Aruba

Fortabat, Premios  
 USE Premios Fortabat

**Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)**  
 UF Fortaleza de Santa Catalina (San Juan, P.R.)  
 Fuerza (San Juan, P.R.)  
 Fuerza Vieja (San Juan, P.R.)  
 Governor's Palace (San Juan, P.R.)  
 La Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)  
 Palacio de Santa Catalina (San Juan, P.R.)  
 Santa Catalina Palace (San Juan, P.R.)  
 BT Fortification—Puerto Rico  
 Governors—Dwellings—Puerto Rico  
 Official residences—Puerto Rico  
 Palaces—Puerto Rico

Fortaleza da Barra do Rio Grande (Natal, Brazil)  
 USE Forte dos Reis Magos (Natal, Brazil)

Fortaleza da Torre Velha (Caparica, Portugal)  
 USE Torre de São Sebastião de Caparica (Caparica, Portugal)

Fortaleza de Acaray (Peru)  
 USE Acaray Site (Peru)

Fortaleza de Copacabana (Copacabana, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 USE Forte de Copacabana (Copacabana, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Fortaleza de Huarco (Peru)  
 USE Cerro Azul Site (Peru)

**Fortaleza de San Carlos (Maracaibo, Venezuela)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Castillo de San Carlos (Maracaibo, Venezuela)  
 San Carlos Fort (Maracaibo, Venezuela)  
 BT Fortification—Venezuela

—**Bombardment, 1903**  
 BT Bombardment—Venezuela  
 Venezuela—History—Anglo German Blockade, 1902

**Fortaleza de San Fernando (Omoa, Cortés, Honduras)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Castillo de Omoa (Omoa, Cortés, Honduras)  
 Fortaleza de San Fernando (Omoa, Honduras)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Omoa Castle (Omoa, Cortés, Honduras)  
 San Fernando Fortress (Omoa, Cortés, Honduras)  
 BT Fortification—Honduras  
 Honduras—Antiquities

Fortaleza de San Fernando (Omoa, Honduras)  
 USE Fortaleza de San Fernando (Omoa, Cortés, Honduras)

Fortaleza de Santa Catalina (San Juan, P.R.)  
 USE Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)

Fortaleza de Valderradela (Chinchón, Spain)  
 USE Castillo de Valderradela (Chinchón, Spain)

Fortaleza dos Reis Magos (Natal, Brazil)  
 USE Forte dos Reis Magos (Natal, Brazil)

Fortaleza El Príncipe (Havana, Cuba)  
 USE Castillo del Príncipe (Havana, Cuba)

**Fortaleza Fazenda (Brazil)**  
 UF Fazenda Fortaleza (Brazil)  
 BT Haciendas—Brazil

Fortaleza Harbor (Brazil)  
 USE Mucuripe Harbor (Brazil)

**Fortaleza River (Peru)**  
 UF Río Fortaleza (Peru)  
 BT Rivers—Peru

**Fortaleza River Valley (Peru)**  
 UF Fortaleza Valley (Peru)  
 BT Valleys—Peru

**Fortaleza Santo Tomás de Jánico (Jánico, Dominican Republic)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Santo Tomás de Jánico Fortress (Jánico, Dominican Republic)  
 BT Dominican Republic—Antiquities  
 Fortification—Dominican Republic

Fortaleza Valley (Peru)  
 USE Fortaleza River Valley (Peru)

Forte (Arezzo, Italy)  
 USE Fortezza di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)

Forte da Nazaré (Nazaré, Portugal)  
 USE Forte de São Miguel Arcanjo (Nazaré, Portugal)

**Forte das Cinco Pontas (Recife, Brazil)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Castrum Frederici Henrici (Recife, Brazil)  
 Cinco Pontas Fort (Recife, Brazil)  
 Forte de São Tiago das Cinco Pontas (Recife, Brazil)  
 Vesting Frederik Hendrik (Recife, Brazil)  
 Vijfhoek Vesting (Recife, Brazil)  
 BT Fortification—Brazil

**Forte de Coimbra (Brazil)**  
 UF Coimbra Fort (Brazil)  
 BT Fortification—Brazil

**Forte de Copacabana (Copacabana, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Copacabana Fort (Copacabana, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 Fort Copacabana (Copacabana, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 Fortaleza de Copacabana (Copacabana, Rio

de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 BT Fortification—Brazil

Forte de Copacabana Uprising, Brazil, 1922  
 USE Brazil—History—Revolution, 1922

Forte de S. Miguel Arcanjo (Nazaré, Portugal)  
 USE Forte de São Miguel Arcanjo (Nazaré, Portugal)

**Forte de São Miguel Arcanjo (Nazaré, Portugal)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Forte da Nazaré (Nazaré, Portugal)  
 Forte de S. Miguel Arcanjo (Nazaré, Portugal)  
 Forte do Morro da Nazaré (Nazaré, Portugal)  
 Morro da Nazaré Fort (Nazaré, Portugal)  
 Nazaré Fort (Nazaré, Portugal)  
 São Miguel Arcanjo Fort (Nazaré, Portugal)  
 BT Fortification—Portugal

Forte de São Sebastião da Caparica (Caparica, Portugal)  
 USE Torre de São Sebastião de Caparica (Caparica, Portugal)

Forte de São Tiago das Cinco Pontas (Recife, Brazil)  
 USE Forte das Cinco Pontas (Recife, Brazil)

**Forte de Vinadio (Vinadio, Italy)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Vinadio Fort (Vinadio, Italy)  
 BT Fortification—Italy

**Forte delle Saline (Orbetello, Italy)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Saline, Forte delle (Orbetello, Italy)  
 BT Fortification—Italy

Forte di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)  
 USE Fortezza di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)

**Forte di Exilles (Italy)**  
 UF Exilles, Forte di (Italy)  
 BT Fortification—Italy

**Forte di Fuentes (Italy)**  
 UF Forte di Fuentes di Colico (Italy)  
 Forte Fuentes (Italy)  
 Fuentes, Forte di (Italy)  
 BT Fortification—Italy

Forte di Fuentes di Colico (Italy)  
 USE Forte di Fuentes (Italy)

Forte di Longone (Porto Azzurro, Italy)  
 USE Piazza di Longone (Porto Azzurro, Italy)

**Forte di San Felice (Chioggia, Italy)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Forte San Felice (Chioggia, Italy)  
 San Felice, Fort (Chioggia, Italy)  
 BT Fortification—Italy

Forte di San Giacomo (Porto Azzurro, Italy)  
 USE Piazza di Longone (Porto Azzurro, Italy)

Forte di Spadafora (Spadafora, Italy)  
 USE Castello di Spadafora (Spadafora, Italy)

Forte do Morro da Nazaré (Nazaré, Portugal)  
 USE Forte de São Miguel Arcanjo (Nazaré, Portugal)

**Forte dos Reis Magos (Natal, Brazil)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fort of the Magi (Natal, Brazil)  
 Fortaleza da Barra do Rio Grande (Natal, Brazil)  
 Fortaleza dos Reis Magos (Natal, Brazil)  
 Forte dos Três Reis Magos (Natal, Brazil)  
 Magi, Fort of the (Natal, Brazil)  
 Reis Magos Fort (Natal, Brazil)  
 BT Fortification—Brazil

Forte dos Três Reis Magos (Natal, Brazil)  
 USE Forte dos Reis Magos (Natal, Brazil)

Forte family  
 USE Fort family

Forte Fuentes (Italy)  
 USE Forte di Fuentes (Italy)

**Forte Montecchio (Italy)**  
 UF Montecchio Fort (Italy)  
 BT Fortification—Italy

**Forte Pietralata (Rome, Italy)**  
 UF Pietralata Fort (Rome, Italy)  
 BT Fortification—Italy

**Forte Príncipe da Beira (Brazil)**  
 UF Fort Príncipe da Beira (Brazil)  
 Príncipe da Beira Fort (Brazil)  
 Real Forte Príncipe da Beira (Brazil)  
 BT Fortification—Brazil

Forte San Felice (Chioggia, Italy)  
 USE Forte di San Felice (Chioggia, Italy)

Forte spagnola (L'Aquila, Italy)  
 USE Castello dell'Aquila (L'Aquila, Italy)

**Forte Stella (Monte Argentario, Italy)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Stella, Fort (Monte Argentario, Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

**Forte Urbano Site (Italy)**

[*DG70.C3125*]

UF Castelfranco-Forte Urbano Site (Italy)

BT Italy—Antiquities

Forteguerr monument

USE Verrocchio, Andrea del, 1435?-1488.

Monument of Cardinal Niccolò Forteguerr

**Fortenberry family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Fautenberry family

Fortenbury family

Fortinberry family

Fortinbury family

RT Faulkenberry family

Fortenberry Post Office Building (Woodville, Tex.)

USE Chuck Fortenberry Post Office Building  
(Woodville, Tex.)

Fortenbury family

USE Fortenberry family

Fortepianists

USE Pianists

Fortepiano

USE Piano

**Forteresse de Salses (France)**

UF Castell de Salses (France)

Fort de Salses (France)

Salses Fort (France)

BT Fortification—France

**Forterre (France)****Fortescue Group (W.A.)**

BT Groups (Stratigraphy)—Australia

**Fortescue River (W.A.)**

BT Rivers—Australia

**Fortescue River Watershed (W.A.)**

BT Watersheds—Australia

Fortezza (Fortezza, Italy)

USE Franzenfeste (Fortezza, Italy)

Fortezza del Papa (Ferrara, Italy)

USE Fortezza di Ferrara (Ferrara, Italy)

**Fortezza del Priamâr (Savona, Italy)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Fortezza di Savona (Savona, Italy)

Priamar (Savona, Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

**Fortezza della Brunella (Aulla, Italy)**

UF Brunella Fortress (Aulla, Italy)

BT Castles—Italy

Fortezza di Acquaviva Picena (Acquaviva Picena, Italy)

USE Rocca di Acquaviva Picena (Acquaviva Picena,  
Italy)

**Fortezza di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Forte (Arezzo, Italy)

Forte di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)

Fortezza medicea di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

**Fortezza di Ferrara (Ferrara, Italy)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Cittadella di Ferrara (Ferrara, Italy)

Ferrara Fortress (Ferrara, Italy)

Fortezza del Papa (Ferrara, Italy)

Fortezza di Paolo V (Ferrara, Italy)

Paolo V Fortress (Ferrara, Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

**Fortezza di Orzinuovi (Orzinuovi, Italy)**

UF Orzinuovi Fortress (Orzinuovi, Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

Fortezza di Paolo V (Ferrara, Italy)

USE Fortezza di Ferrara (Ferrara, Italy)

**Fortezza di San Barnaba (Pistoia, Italy)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF San Barnaba Fortress (Pistoia, Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

**Fortezza di San Giovanni Battista (Florence, Italy)**

UF San Giovanni Battista Fort (Florence, Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

Fortezza di Santa Maura (Greece)

USE Kastro tēs Hagias Mauras (Greece)

Fortezza di Savona (Savona, Italy)

USE Fortezza del Priamâr (Savona, Italy)

Fortezza medicea di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)

USE Fortezza di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)

Fortezza vecchia (Kerkyra, Greece)

USE Palaio Phrourio (Kerkyra, Greece)

**Fortezza vecchia (Livorno, Italy)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Fortification—Italy

**Fortfield Terrace (Sidmouth, England)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—England

**Forth, Firth of (Scotland)**

UF Bodotria (Scotland)

Firth of Forth (Scotland)

Forth Estuary (Scotland)

Forth, River, Estuary (Scotland)

BT Estuaries—Scotland

—Bridges

USE Bridges—Scotland—Forth, Firth of  
Forth, River, Estuary (Scotland)

USE Forth, Firth of (Scotland)

**Forth, River (Scotland)**

UF River Forth (Scotland)

BT Rivers—Scotland

Forth, River, Valley (Scotland)

USE Forth Valley (Scotland)

**FORTH (Computer program language)**

[*QA76.73.F*]

BT Programming languages (Electronic  
computers)

Forth an Syns (England)

USE Saints' Way (England)

**Forth and Clyde Canal (Scotland)**

BT Canals—Scotland

**Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland : Railroad bridge)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Firth of Forth Bridge (South Queensferry,  
Scotland : Railroad bridge)

Firth of Forth Railway Bridge (South  
Queensferry, Scotland)

Forth Railway Bridge (South Queensferry,  
Scotland)

BT Railroad bridges—Scotland

Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland : Road  
bridge)

USE Forth Road Bridge (South Queensferry,  
Scotland)

Forth Estuary (Scotland)

USE Forth, Firth of (Scotland)

Forth Railway Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland)

USE Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland :  
Railroad bridge)

**Forth Road Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland :  
Road bridge)

BT Bridges—Scotland

Forth Sen Myghal (England)

USE Saint Michael's Way (England)

**Forth Valley (Scotland)**

UF Forth, River, Valley (Scotland)

BT Valleys—Scotland

**Forthuber family (Not Subd Geog)**

Forti Palace (Verona, Italy)

USE Palazzo Emilei Forti (Verona, Italy)

**Fortia family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF De Fortia family

**Fortier family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Foretier family

RT Foster family

Forties (Nineteenth century decade)

USE Eighteen forties

Forties (Twentieth century decade)

USE Nineteen forties

**Fortieth Street (Seattle, Wash.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF 40th Street (Seattle, Wash.)

North Fortieth Street (Seattle, Wash.)

Northeast Fortieth Street (Seattle, Wash.)

Northwest Fortieth Street (Seattle, Wash.)

BT Streets—Washington (State)

**Fortification (May Subd Geog)**

[*UG400-UG442*]

Here are entered general works on forts and fortification, including earthwork fortifications. Works on earthwork in engineering operations are entered under Earthwork. Works on prehistoric and early earthwork remains are entered under Earthworks (Archaeology).

UF Fortification, Primitive [*Former heading*]  
Forts

BT Military engineering

RT Siege warfare

SA *subdivision* Defenses under names of countries  
and names of individual forts

NT Barricades (Military science)

Bunkers (Fortification)

Castles

City walls

Coast defenses

Dzongs

Floating batteries

Fortress-churches

Intrenchments

Limes (Roman boundary)

Martello towers

Sandbags

Sapping

Tower houses

**—Models (May Subd Geog)**

BT Military miniatures

**—Alabama**

NT Fort Charlotte (Mobile, Ala.)

Fort Confederation (Ala.)

Fort Jackson (Ala.)

Fort Mims (Ala.)

Fort Morgan (Ala.)

Fort Saint Stephens (Ala.)

Fort Toulouse Site (Ala.)

**—Alaska**

NT Fort Durham Site (Alaska)

Kolmakovskiy Redoubt (Alaska)

**—Alberta**

NT Fort Dunvegan (Alta.)

Fort Edmonton (Edmonton, Alta.)

Fort Victoria (Alta.)

—Antigua

USE Fortification—Antigua and  
Barbuda—Antigua

**—Antigua and Barbuda**

NT Shirley Heights (Antigua and Barbuda :  
Fort)

**—Antigua**

UF Fortification—Antigua [*Former heading*]

**—Argentina**

NT Fuerte Sancti Spiritus (Argentina)

**—Arizona**

NT Fort Bowie (Ariz.)

Fort Buchanan (Ariz. : Fort)

Fort Grant (Ariz.)

Fort Lowell (Ariz.)

Fort Verde (Ariz.)

Whipple Barracks (Ariz.)

**—Arkansas**

NT Arkansas Post National Memorial (Ark.)

Fort Hindman (Ark.)

Little Rock Barracks (Little Rock, Ark.)

**—Armenia (Republic)**

NT Erebuni Fortress (Yerevan, Armenia)

Karmir Blur (Yerevan, Armenia :  
Fortification)

**—Aruba**

NT Fort Zoutman (Aruba)

**—Australia**

NT Eureka Stockade (Ballarat, Vic.)

Fort Denison (Sydney, N.S.W.)

Green Hill Fort (Qld.)

**—Azerbaijan**

NT Gi'ũ'listan krepost' (Azerbaijan)

**—Bahrain**

NT Qal'at 'Ajāj (Bahrain)

**—Belarus**

UF Fortification—Byelorussian S.S.R.

[*Former heading*]

NT Brėstskai' a` krėpasts'-heroĩ (Brest,  
Belarus)

**—Belgium**

NT Atlantic Wall (France and Belgium)

**—Brazil**

NT Casa da Torre de Garcia D'Avila (Praia do  
Forte, Brazil)

Forte das Cinco Pontas (Recife, Brazil)

Forte de Coĩmbra (Brazil)

Forte de Copacabana (Copacabana, Rio  
de Janeiro, Brazil)

Forte dos Reis Magos (Natal, Brazil)

Forte Prĩncipe da Beira (Brazil)

**—Bulgaria**

NT Aulũt na Khan Omurtag (Bulgaria)

Iatrus Site (Bulgaria)

Shumenskata krepost (Bulgaria)

—Byelorussian S.S.R.

USE Fortification—Belarus

—California

NT Camp Cady (Calif.)  
Fort Bidwell (Fort Bidwell, Calif.)  
Fort Guijarros (San Diego, Calif.)  
Fort Miller (Calif.)  
Fort Point (San Francisco, Calif.)  
Fort Ross (Calif.)  
Santa Barbara Presidio (Santa Barbara, Calif.)  
Sutter's Fort (Sacramento, Calif.)

—China

NT Great Wall of China (China)  
Taku Forts (China)

—Colorado

NT Bent's Fort (Colo.)  
Fort Lewis (Colo.)  
Fort Lupton (Colo. : Fort)  
Fort Pueblo (Colo.)  
Fort Saint Vrain (Colo.)  
Fort Vasquez (Colo.)

—Connecticut

NT Black Rock Fort (New Haven, Conn.)  
Fort Griswold (Groton, Conn.)  
Fort Nathan Hale (New Haven, Conn.)  
Fort Nonsense (New London, Conn.)  
Fort Saybrook (Old Saybrook, Conn.)  
Fort Shantok (Conn.)  
Fort Trumbull (New London, Conn. : Fort)

—Croatia

NT Biskupska tvrđa (Zagreb, Croatia)  
Gvozdansko (Gvozdansko, Croatia)  
Novi Zrin Fortress (Croatia)  
Sokolac (Brinje, Croatia)  
Utvrdica Canjevo (Canjevo, Croatia)

—Cuba

NT Castillo del Morro (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)  
Castillo del Príncipe (Havana, Cuba)  
Trocha (Cuba)

—Curaçao

NT Fort Nassau (Curaçao)

—Denmark

NT Kastellet (Copenhagen, Denmark)  
Trelleborg Site (Denmark)

—Dominican Republic

NT Fortaleza Santo Tomás de Jánico (Jánico, Dominican Republic)

—Egypt

NT Citadel (Cairo, Egypt)  
Didymoi Site (Egypt)  
Tell el-Borg Site (Egypt)

—England

NT Alchester Site (England)  
Ambleside Roman Fort Site (Oldham, England)  
Bathampton Down Site (England)  
Birdoswald Site (England)  
Bowes Roman Fort Site (Bowes, England)  
Cawthorn Camps Site (England)  
Chatham Lines (England)  
Chesters Roman Fort (England)  
Fort Clarence (Rochester, Kent, England)  
Fort Cumberland (Portsmouth, England)  
Fort Halstead (Halstead, Kent, England)  
Freshwater Redoubt (England)  
Garrison, The (England)  
Hadrian's Wall (England)  
Haltonchesters Roman Fort Site (England)  
Hawley's Fortalice Site (Dartmouth, England)  
Housesteads Site (England)  
Hull Citadel (Hull, England)  
Landguard Fort (Felixstowe, England)  
Lease Rigg Roman Fort Site (England)  
Longovicium Site (England)  
Offa's Dyke (Wales and England)  
Prince Edward's Bastion (England)  
Puckpool Battery (England)  
Richborough Roman Fort Site (England)  
Rougemont Castle Site (North Yorkshire, England)  
Royal Citadel (Plymouth, England)  
Ruborough Camp Site (England)  
Segedunum Roman Fort Site (Wallsend, England)  
Tilbury Fort (Tilbury, England)  
Tower of London (London, England)  
Virosidum Site (Bainbridge, England)  
Whitley Castle Site (England)

—Finland

NT Bomarsund (Finland : Fortress)

—Florida

NT Cantonment Clinch (Fla.)  
Castillo de San Marcos (Saint Augustine, Fla.)  
Fort Bankhead (Fla.)  
Fort Dallas (Miami, Fla.)  
Fort Gadsden (Fla.)  
Fort George (Fla. : Fort)  
Fort Hamilton (Fla.)  
Fort Jefferson (Fla.)  
Fort Matanzas (Fla. : Fort)  
Fort McRee (Fla.)  
Fort Mellon (Sanford, Fla.)  
Fort Saint Marks (Fla.)  
Fort San Bernardo (Pensacola, Fla.)  
Fort Stansbury (Fla.)  
Fort Zachary Taylor (Key West, Fla.)

—France

NT Atlantic Wall (France and Belgium)  
Essertines Site (France)  
Fort de la Conchée (Saint-Malo, France)  
Fort de Vaux (France)  
Fort du Mont-Valérien (Suresnes, France)  
Forteresse de Salses (France)  
Gombervaux Site (France)  
Hochwald (France : Fortress)  
Maginot Line (France)  
Mont-Dauphin Fort (France)  
Montrond Site (Saint-Amand-Mont-Rond, France)  
Vieux-Château de Rougemont Site (France)

—Georgia

NT Battery Hamilton (Ga.)  
Fort Hawkins (Ga.)  
Fort King George (Ga.)  
Fort Lee (Savannah, Ga.)  
Fort McAllister (Ga. : Fort)  
Fort Pulaski (Ga.)  
Fort Tattnell (Savannah, Ga.)  
Fort Thunderbolt (Savannah, Ga.)  
Fort Tyler (West Point, Ga.)

—Georgia (Republic)

NT Anakopitskātā krepost' (Georgia)  
Dmanisi c'ixe (Dmanisi, Georgia)

—Germany

NT Burg Pirna (Pirna, Germany)  
Christiansburg (Varel, Germany)  
Danewerk (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)  
Festung Borkum (Germany)  
Festung Dresden (Dresden, Germany)  
Festung Mainz (Mainz, Germany)  
Festung Rüsselsheim (Rüsselsheim, Germany)  
Fort Gorgast (Germany)  
Fort Prinz Karl (Grossmehring, Germany)  
Moritzbastei (Leipzig, Germany)  
Siegfried Line (Germany)  
Spandauer Zitadelle (Berlin, Germany)  
Zwinger (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)

—Germany (West)

—Ghana

NT Fort Saint Jago (Elmina, Ghana)

—Greece

NT Acropolis (Athens, Greece)  
Citadel House Site (Mycenae)  
Dema Wall (Greece)  
Eptapyrgion (Thessalonikē, Greece)  
Hexamilion (Greece)  
Long Walls (Athens, Greece)  
Palaio Phourio (Kerkyra, Greece)

—Guatemala

—Haiti

NT Citadelle Laferrière (Haiti)

—Honduras

NT Fortaleza de San Fernando (Omoa, Cortés, Honduras)

—Hungary

NT Bajcsavár Site (Bajcsa, Hungary)  
Egri vár (Eger, Hungary)  
Gyula vár (Gyula, Hungary)  
Kőszeg vára (Kőszeg, Hungary)  
Pápai vár (Pápa, Hungary)

—Idaho

NT Fort Hall (Idaho : Fort)  
Fort Lapwai (Idaho)  
Fort Lemhi (Idaho)  
Fort Sherman (Idaho)

—Illinois

NT Fort Armstrong (Ill.)  
Fort Dearborn (Ill.)

—India

NT Agra Fort (Agra, India)  
Bekal Fort (Bekal, India)  
Chitor Fort (India)  
Fort Dansborg (Tranquebar, India)  
Fort Saint George (Chennai, India)  
Fort William (Kolkata, India)  
Gagraun Fort (Gāgraun, India)  
Gwalior Fort (Gwalior, India)  
Jaigarh Fort (Amer, India)  
Jaisalamera Durga (Jaisalmer, India)  
Kondapalli Fort (India)  
Kottappuram Fort (India)  
Kukaramunde Fort (India)  
Kumbhalgarh Fort (Kumbhalagarha, India)  
Lal Qila (Delhi, India)  
Meharānagarha Durga (Jodhpur, India)  
Nāgaura Kilā (Nagaur, India)  
Raichur Fort (Raichur, India)  
Raigarh Fort (India)  
Ranthambhor (India)  
Rohtās Fort (India)  
Shivneri Fort (India)  
Sinhgarh (India)  
Timangarh Fort (India)

—Indiana

NT Fort Ouiatenon (Ind.)

—Iran

NT Alamūt (Iran : Fortification)  
Qal'ah-i Rustam (Iran)  
Shāh'dizh (Iran)  
Wall of Gorgan (Iran)

—Iraq

NT Qelafi Hewlêr (Irbil, Iraq)

—Ireland

NT Charles Fort (Ireland)  
Fort of Gold (Ireland)

—Israel

NT Ashdod-Yam Fortress (Ashdod, Israel)  
Montfort Castle (Israel)  
Nabi Yusha' (Israel)

—Italy

NT Acropolis of Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)  
Alpine Wall (Italy)  
Batteria Amalfi (Venice, Italy)  
Cadorna Line (Italy)  
Castello (Tortona, Italy)  
Chiusa di Rio Pusteria (Rio di Pusteria, Italy)  
Cittadella di Alessandria (Alessandria, Italy)  
Cittadella di Casale Monferrato (Casale Monferrato, Italy)  
Cittadella di Messina (Messina, Italy)  
Cittadella di Torino (Turin, Italy)  
Forte de Vinadio (Vinadio, Italy)  
Forte delle Saline (Orbetello, Italy)  
Forte di Exilles (Italy)  
Forte di Fuentes (Italy)  
Forte di San Felice (Chioggia, Italy)  
Forte Montecchio (Italy)  
Forte Pietralata (Rome, Italy)  
Forte Stella (Monte Argentario, Italy)  
Fortezza del Priamār (Savona, Italy)  
Fortezza di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)  
Fortezza di Ferrara (Ferrara, Italy)  
Fortezza di Orzinuovi (Orzinuovi, Italy)  
Fortezza di San Barnaba (Pistoia, Italy)  
Fortezza di San Giovanni Battista (Florence, Italy)  
Fortezza vecchia (Livorno, Italy)  
Franzenfeste (Fortezza, Italy)  
Gothic Line (Italy)  
Masseria Pettolecchia (Italy)  
Nuraghi  
Paolina Fort (Perugia, Italy)  
Piazza di Longone (Porto Azzurro, Italy)  
Rocca (Bergamo, Italy)  
Rocca (Lugo, Italy)  
Rocca (Piadena, Italy)  
Rocca (Urgnano, Italy)  
Rocca d'Anfo (Anfo, Italy)  
Rocca di Acquaviva Picena (Acquaviva Picena, Italy)  
Rocca di Arona (Arona, Italy)  
Rocca di Gualdo Cattaneo (Gualdo Cattaneo, Italy)  
Rocca di Imola (Imola, Italy)  
Rocca di Pietracassa (Italy)  
Rocca di Solferino (Solferino, Italy)  
Rocca di Villa Basilica (Villa Basilica, Italy)

**Fortification****—Italy** *(Continued)*

Santo Niceto Site (Italy)  
Scribla Site (Italy)  
Torrione del Duca (Castell'Arquato, Italy)  
Wall of Aurelian (Rome, Italy)

**—Japan**

NT Asada Jin'ya (Toyonaka-shi, Japan)  
Hotta Site (Senboku-machi, Japan)  
Komatsu Jin'ya (Komatsu-chō, Ehime-ken, Japan)  
Komono Jin'ya (Komono-chō, Japan)  
Tannan Jin'ya (Matsubara-shi, Japan)  
Yokkaichi Jin'ya (Yokkaichi-shi, Japan)

**—Jerusalem**

NT Antonia Fortress (Jerusalem)

**—Jordan**

NT Qaṣr al-'Abd (Araq el-Emir Site, Jordan)  
Qaṣr Kharāna (Jordan)

**—Kansas**

NT Fort Dodge (Fort Dodge, Kan.)  
Fort Harker (Kanopolis, Kan.)  
Fort Larned (Larned, Kan.)

**—Kentucky**

NT Fort Anderson (Paducah, Ky.)  
Fort Holt (Ky.)  
Fort Jefferson (Wickliffe, Ky.)

**—Korea****—Korea (North)**

NT Changansōng (P'yōngyang, Korea)

**—Korea (South)**

NT Chinjusōng (Korea)  
Ch'ungju Sansōng (Ch'ungju-si, Korea)  
Haengju Sansōng (Koyang-gun, Korea)  
Kanghwāsōng (Kanghwa-gun, Korea)  
Kongsansōng (Korea)  
Namhan Sansōng (Kwangju-gun, Korea)  
Odu Sangsōng (P'aju-gun, Korea)  
Sabisōng (Korea)  
Samnyōn Sansōng (Poūn-gun, Korea)  
Sangdang Sansōng (Ch'ōngju-si, Ch'ūngch'ōng-bukto, Korea)  
Suwōnsōng (Suwōn-si, Korea)  
Tōkchu Sansōng (Chech'ōn-si, Korea)

**—Latvia**

NT Daugavgrīvas cietoksnis (Rīga, Latvia)

**—Libya**

NT Qaṣr aṣ-Ṣaḥābī (Libya)

**—Lithuania**

NT Kopgalio tvirtovė (Klaipėda, Lithuania)  
Vorutos pilis (Lithuania)

**—Louisiana**

NT Fort Bisland (La.)  
Fort Butte La Rose (La.)  
Fort de La Boulaye (La.)  
Fort De Russey (La.)  
Fort Pike (La.)  
Fort Saint Mary (La.)  
Fort Saint Philip (La.)  
Fort Septentrional (La.)

**—Maine**

NT Fort Edgecomb (Me.)  
Fort Frederick (Me.)  
Fort George (Me. : Fort)  
Fort Halifax (Winslow, Me.)  
Fort Loyal (Me.)  
Fort Mary (Me.)  
Fort McClary (Kittery, Me.)  
Fort McDonough (Me.)  
Fort New Casco (Falmouth, Me.)  
Fort O'Brien (Me.)  
Fort Pownall (Me.)  
Fort Richmond (Me.)  
Fort Saint George (Phippsburg, Me.)  
Fort Scammel (Me.)  
Frost Garrison (Eliot, Me.)  
Hancock Barracks (Me.)

**—Malta**

NT Fort Rinella (Malta)  
Fort Saint Elmo (Malta)  
Victoria Lines (Malta)

**—Manitoba**

NT Pine Fort (Man.)

**—Maryland**

NT Fort Cumberland (Cumberland, Md.)  
Fort Foote (Md.)  
Fort Frederick (Md.)  
Fort McHenry (Baltimore, Md.)  
Fort Washington (Md. : Fort)

**—Massachusetts**

NT Fort Independence (Mass.)

Fort Massachusetts (Mass.)

Fort Phoenix (Mass.)

**—Mexico**

NT Fuerte de San Felipe (Bacalar, Mexico)

**—Michigan**

NT Fort de Buade (Saint Ignace, Mich.)  
Fort Detroit (Detroit, Mich.)  
Fort Gratiot (Port Huron, Mich.)  
Fort Mackinac (Mackinac Island, Mich.)  
Fort Michilimackinac (Mackinaw City, Mich.)  
Fort Saint Joseph (Mich.)  
Fort Sinclair (Mich.)

**—Minnesota****—Mississippi**

NT Fort Adams (Miss. : Fort)  
Fort Massachusetts (Miss.)  
Fort Maurepas (Ocean Springs, Miss.)

**—Missouri**

NT Fort Davidson (Mo.)  
Fort Osage (Mo. : Fort)

**—Montana**

NT Fort Benton (Fort Benton, Mont. : Fort)  
Fort C.F. Smith (Mont.)  
Fort Carroll (Mont.)  
Fort Connah (Mont.)  
Fort Ellis (Mont.)  
Fort Green Clay Smith (Mont.)  
Fort Howie (Mont.)  
Fort Ida Thoroughman (Mont.)  
Fort LaBarge (Mont.)  
Fort Logan (Mont. : Fort)  
Fort Maginnis (Mont.)  
Fort Owen (Mont.)  
Fort Pease (Mont.)  
Fort Peck (Mont. : Fort)  
Fort Sarpy (Rosebud County, Mont.)  
Fort Shaw (Mont. : Fort)

**—Nebraska**

NT Alkali Lake Station (Neb.)  
Fort Atkinson (Neb.)  
Fort Kearny (Nebraska City, Neb.)  
Fort McPherson (Neb.)  
Fort Mitchell (Neb.)  
Fort Omaha (Neb.)  
Fort Robinson (Neb.)  
Fort Sidney (Neb.)

**—Nepal**

NT Simraungarh (Nepal)

**—Netherlands**

NT Fort Erfrins (North Holland, Netherlands)  
Fort Pampus (Amsterdam, Netherlands)  
Nieuwe Hollandse Waterlinie (Netherlands)

**—Netherlands Antilles****—Nevada**

NT Fort Ruby (Nev.)

**—New Brunswick**

NT Fort Cumberland (N.B.)

**—New Hampshire**

NT Fort Washington (N.H.)

**—New Jersey**

NT Fort Mercer (National Park, N.J.)

**—New Mexico**

NT Fort Bascom (N.M.)  
Fort Conrad (N.M.)  
Fort Craig (N.M.)  
Fort Fillmore (N.M.)  
Fort Selden (N.M.)  
Fort Sumner (N.M. : Fort)  
Fort Thorne (N.M.)  
Fort Tularosa (N.M.)  
Fort Union (N.M.)

**—New York (State)**

NT Cantonment Greenbush (N.Y.)  
Castle Clinton (New York, N.Y.)  
Castle Williams (New York, N.Y.)  
Fort Corchaug (N.Y.)  
Fort Decker (Port Jervis, N.Y.)  
Fort Franklin (N.Y.)  
Fort George (New York, N.Y.)  
Fort Golgotha (Huntington, N.Y.)  
Fort Oswego (Oswego, N.Y.)  
Fort Saint Frederic (Crown Point, N.Y.)  
Fort Stanwix (Rome, N.Y.)  
Fort Ticonderoga (N.Y.)  
Fort Tilden (New York, N.Y.)  
Fort Washington (New York, N.Y.)  
Fort William Henry (N.Y.)  
Old Fort Niagara (N.Y.)

**—New Zealand**

NT Ruapekapeka Pa Historic Reserve (N.Z.)

**—North Carolina**

NT Fort Anderson (N.C.)  
Fort Branch (N.C.)  
Fort Davis (N.C.)  
Fort Fisher (N.C. : Fort)  
Fort Johnson (N.C.)  
Fort Johnston (Southport, N.C.)  
Fort Lee (N.C.)  
Fort Macon (N.C.)  
Fort Ocracoke (N.C.)  
Fort Raleigh (N.C.)  
Fort Williams (Plymouth, N.C.)

**—North Dakota**

NT Fort Abercrombie (Abercrombie, N.D.)  
Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.)  
Fort Berthold (N.D.)  
Fort Buford (N.D.)  
Fort Pembina (N.D.)  
Fort Ransom (Fort Ransom, N.D.)  
Fort Rice (Fort Rice, N.D.)  
Fort Seward (Jamestown, N.D.)  
Fort Totten (Fort Totten, N.D.)  
Fort Union (N.D.)  
Sully Base Camp (N.D.)

**—Norway**

NT Fjell festning (Fjell, Norway)  
Fredriksten Fortress (Halden, Norway)  
Hegra festning (Hegra, Norway)  
Oscarsborg (Norway)  
Stavanger festning (Stavanger, Norway)  
Stavern Fort (Stavern, Norway)

**—Nova Scotia**

NT Halifax Citadel (Halifax, N.S.)

**—Ohio**

NT Blockhouse (Mansfield, Ohio)  
Fort Defiance (Defiance, Ohio)  
Fort Laurens (Ohio)  
Fort Saint Clair (Ohio)  
Fort Saint Marys (Saint Marys, Ohio)  
Fort Sandusky (Ohio)  
Fort Stephenson (Ohio)  
Fort Steuben (Steubenville, Ohio)  
Fort Washington (Ohio)  
Fort Winchester (Ohio)

**—Oklahoma**

NT Camp Radziminski (Okla.)  
Fort Arbuckle (Okla.)  
Fort Washita (Okla.)

**—Oman**

NT Nakhal Fort (Oman)

**—Ontario**

NT Fort Frontenac (Ont. : Fort)  
Fort George (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)  
Fort Henry (Kingston, Ont.)  
Fort Mississauga (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)  
Fort Sainte-Marie among the Hurons (Ont.)  
Fort Wellington (Prescott, Ont.)  
Fort York (Toronto, Ont.)  
Old Fort William (Thunder Bay, Ont.)

**—Oregon**

NT Camp Watson (Or.)  
Fort Clatsop (Or.)  
Fort Dalles (Dalles, Or.)

**—Pakistan**

NT Kot Diji Fort (Kot Diji, Pakistan)  
Lahore Fort (Lahore, Pakistan)  
Mardān Fort (Mardān, Pakistan)  
Rohtas Fort (Pakistan)

**—Panama**

NT Fort San Lorenzo (Panama)  
Fort Sherman (Panama)

**—Pennsylvania**

NT Fort Bedford (Bedford, Pa.)  
Fort Mifflin (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
Fort Morris Site (Shippensburg, Pa.)  
Fort Pitt (Pa.)  
Freeland, Fort (Warrior Run, Pa.)

**—Philippines**

NT Fort Santiago (Manila, Philippines)

**—Poland**

NT Barbakan (Warsaw, Poland)  
Cytadela Warszawska (Warsaw, Poland)  
Fort Krzesławicki (Kraków, Poland)  
Reduta Ordona (Warsaw, Poland)  
Twierdza Jasna Góra (Częstochowa, Poland)  
Twierdza Kostrzyn (Kostrzyn, Województwo Lubuskie, Poland)  
Twierdza Kraków (Kraków, Poland)  
Twierdza Poznań (Poznań, Poland)

Twierdza Przemyśl (Przemyśl, Poland)  
 Twierdza Srebrna Góra (Srebrna Góra, Poland)  
 Twierdza Toruń (Toruń, Poland)  
 Twierdza Wisłoujście (Gdańsk, Poland)  
 Twierdza Wrocław (Wrocław, Poland)  
 Twierdza Zamość (Zamość, Poland)

—**Portugal**  
 NT Forte de São Miguel Arcanjo (Nazaré, Portugal)  
 Lines of Torres Vedras (Portugal)  
 Torre de São Sebastião de Caparica (Caparica, Portugal)

—**Puerto Rico**  
 NT Castillo San Cristóbal (San Juan, P.R.)  
 Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)  
 Fortín Conde de Mirasol (P.R.)  
 Morro (San Juan, P.R.)

—**Québec (Province)**  
 NT Château Fort de Longueuil (Longueuil, Québec)  
 Fort Chambly (Chambly, Québec)  
 Fort Ingall (Cabano, Québec)  
 Québec Garrison Club National Historic Site (Québec, Québec)

—**Rhode Island**  
 NT Fort Wolcott (R.I.)

—**Rome**  
 NT Rome—Military antiquities

—**Russia (Federation)**  
 UF Fortification—Russian S.F.S.R. [*Former heading*]  
 NT Fort Konstantin (Russia)  
 Fort Krasnaḯa Gorka (Russia)  
 Fort Navaginskii (Sochi, Russia)  
 Kremlin (Astrakhan', Russia)  
 Kremlin (Kazan', Russia)  
 Kremlin (Moscow, Russia)  
 Kremlin (Mozhaisk, Russia)  
 Kremlin (Nizhnii Novgorod, Russia)  
 Kremlin (Novgorod, Russia)  
 Kremlin (Rostov, Russia)  
 Vladivostokskáia krepost' (Vladivostok, Russia)

—Russian S.F.S.R.  
 USE Fortification—Russia (Federation)

—**Saint Kitts and Nevis**  
 NT Brimstone Hill Fortress (Saint Kitts and Nevis)  
 Newcastle Redoubt (Saint Kitts and Nevis)

—**Saskatchewan**  
 NT Fort Espérance (Sask.)  
 Sturgeon Fort (Sask.)

—**Scotland**  
 NT Antonine Wall (Scotland)  
 Elginhaugh Roman Fort (Scotland)

—**Serbia**  
 NT Belgrade Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)  
 Petrovaradinska tvrđava (Petrovaradin, Serbia)

—**Serbia and Montenegro**

—**South Africa**  
 NT Castle of Good Hope (Cape Town, South Africa)  
 Fort Peddie (South Africa)

—**South Carolina**  
 NT Castle Pinckney (Charleston, S.C.)  
 Fort Charlotte (S.C.)  
 Fort Congaree (S.C.)  
 Fort Howell (S.C.)  
 Fort Independence (S.C.)  
 Fort Johnson (S.C.)  
 Fort Ninety-six (S.C.)  
 Fort San Felipe (S.C.)  
 Fort Sumter (Charleston, S.C.)  
 Fort Wagner (S.C.)

—**South Dakota**  
 NT Fort Dakota (S.D.)  
 Fort George (S.D.)  
 Fort Manuel (S.D.)  
 Fort Sisseton (S.D.)  
 Fort Sully (S.D.)  
 Fort Thompson (S.D. : Fort)

—**Spain**  
 NT Forín de San Bartolomé (Pamplona, Spain)  
 Línea P (Spain)  
 Talayots  
 Vilars de Arbeca Site (Spain)

—**Sri Lanka**  
 NT Citadel Site (Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka)

Galle Fort (Sri Lanka)  
 Sigiriya (Sri Lanka)

—**Sweden**  
 NT Kärnan (Helsingborg, Sweden)  
 Lindholmens borg (Sweden)  
 Runsa borg (Sweden)  
 Trelleborg Site (Trelleborg, Sweden)

—**Switzerland**  
 NT Munot (Schaffhausen, Switzerland)  
 Museggmauer (Lucerne, Switzerland)

—**Syria**  
 NT Citadel (Aleppo, Syria)  
 Shayzar Castle Site (Shayzar, Syria)

—**Tennessee**  
 NT Fort Donelson (Tenn.)  
 Fort Henry (Tenn.)  
 Fort Loudoun (Tenn. : Fort)  
 Fort Sanders (Knoxville, Tenn.)

—**Texas**  
 NT Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.)  
 Camp Verde (Tex. : Fort)  
 Fort Belknap (Tex.)  
 Fort Brown (Brownsville, Tex.)  
 Fort Concho (Tex.)  
 Fort Croghan (Tex.)  
 Fort Davis (Tex. : Fort)  
 Fort Duncan (Tex.)  
 Fort Ewell (Tex.)  
 Fort Griffin (Tex. : Fort)  
 Fort Lancaster (Tex.)  
 Fort Leaton (Tex.)  
 Fort Martin Scott (Fredericksburg, Tex.)  
 Fort Mason (Mason, Tex.)  
 Fort Moore (Tex.)  
 Fort Richardson (Tex.)  
 Fort Terrett (Tex.)  
 Fort Worth (Tex. : Fort)  
 Presidio La Bahía (Tex.)

—**Thailand**  
 NT Pōm Phra Chunlaḥḥōmklaō (Ban Laem Fa Pha, Thailand)

—**Tunisia**  
 NT Byrsa (Carthage)  
 Mareth Line (Tunisia)

—**Turkey**  
 NT Büyükkale (Boğazköy, Turkey)  
 Karatepe Site (Turkey)  
 Rumeli Hisarı (Istanbul, Turkey : Fortress)

—**Ukraine**  
 NT Dubens'kõi fort (Ukraine)  
 Henuez'ka fortet's'ï'a` (Sudak, Ukraine)  
 Kodat's'ï'ka fortet's'ï'a` (Ukraine)  
 Sevastopol's'ka fortet's'ï'a` (Sevastopol', Ukraine)  
 Tustan (Ukraine)  
 Zaporozhian Sich (Ukraine)

—**United States**  
 UF United States—Fortifications

—**United States Virgin Islands**  
 NT Fort Christian (Charlotte Amalie, United States Virgin Islands)  
 Fort Christiansvaern (Christiansted, United States Virgin Islands)

—**Utah**  
 NT Fort Crittenden (Utah)  
 Fort Pearce (Utah)

—**Venezuela**  
 NT Fortaleza de San Carlos (Maracaibo, Venezuela)

—**Vermont**  
 NT Fort Dummer (Vt.)

—**Vietnam**  
 NT Kinh thành Huế (Huế, Vietnam)

—**Virginia**  
 NT Fort Barnard (Alexandria, Va.)  
 Fort Boykin (Va.)  
 Fort Brady (Va.)  
 Fort Corcoran (Arlington, Va.)  
 Fort Darling (Va.)  
 Fort Ethan Allen (Va.)  
 Fort Evans (Va.)  
 Fort Farnsworth (Va.)  
 Fort Harrison (Va.)  
 Fort Huger (Va.)  
 Fort Loudoun (Winchester, Va.)  
 Fort Lowry (Va.)  
 Fort Magruder (Va.)  
 Fort Marcy (Va.)  
 Fort Nelson (Va.)  
 Fort Sedgwick (Va.)  
 Fort Tillinghast (Arlington, Va.)  
 Fort Ward (Alexandria, Va.)

Fort Willard (Va.)  
 Fort Wool (Va.)

—**Wales**  
 NT Belan Fort (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)  
 Gelligaer Roman Fort (Gelligaer, Wales)  
 Offa's Dyke (Wales and England)

—**Washington (D.C.)**  
 NT Fort Bunker Hill (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fort DeRussy (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fort Gaines (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fort Lincoln (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fort Mahan (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fort Meigs (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fort Reno (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fort Saratoga (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fort Slocum (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fort Stanton (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fort Stevens (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fort Totten (Washington, D.C.)

—**Washington (State)**  
 NT Camp San Juan Island (Wash.)  
 Fort Bellingham (Bellingham, Wash.)  
 Fort Henness (Wash.)  
 Fort Nez Percés (Wash.)  
 Fort Okanogan (Wash.)  
 Fort Spokane (Lincoln County, Wash. : Fort)  
 Fort Spokane (Spokane County, Wash.)  
 Fort Ward (Wash. : Fort)

—**West Bank**

—**West Virginia**  
 NT Fort Prickett (W. Va.)

—**Wisconsin**  
 NT Camp Utley (Wis.)  
 Fort Blue Mounds (Wis.)

—**Wyoming**  
 NT Fort Bonneville (Wyo.)  
 Fort Bridger State Historic Site (Fort Bridger, Wyo.)  
 Fort Caspar (Wyo.)  
 Fort Fetterman (Wyo.)  
 Fort Fred Steele (Wyo. : Fort)  
 Fort LaCiede (Wyo.)  
 Fort Laramie (Wyo. : Fort)  
 Fort McKinney (Wyo.)  
 Fort Sanders (Wyo.)  
 Fort Seminoe (Wyo.)  
 Fort Supply (Wyo.)  
 Fort Washakie (Wyo.)  
 Hat Creek Station (Wyo.)

—**Yugoslavia**

**Fortification, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF British fortification

**Fortification, Field**  
 [UG403]  
 UF Field fortification  
 BT Intrenchments  
 Military engineering  
 NT Tanks (Military science)

**Fortification, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek fortification  
 BT Architecture, Greek  
 Classical antiquities

**Fortification, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese fortification

**Fortification, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hill-forts  
 Prehistoric fortification  
 BT Archaeology  
 NT Earthworks (Archaeology)

—England  
 NT Barbury Castle (England)  
 Castle an Dinas (England)  
 Alfred's Castle Site (England)  
 Chanctonbury Ring (England)  
 Conderton Camp (England)  
 Dolebury Hillfort (England)  
 Ham Hill Site (England)  
 Herefordshire Beacon (England)  
 Maiden Castle (England)  
 Old Oswestry Site (England)  
 Oldbury Castle Site (England)  
 Ring Chesters (England)  
 Warbstow Bury (England)

—**Ireland**  
 NT Grianán of Aileach (Ireland)  
 Ringforts

—**New Zealand**  
 NT Otatara Pa Historic Reserve (N.Z.)

—**Peru**  
 NT Acaray Site (Peru)  
 Sacsahuamán Site (Peru)

**Fortification, Prehistoric** (*Continued*)—**Scotland**

NT Dun Daraich Site (Scotland)

Mote of Mark (Scotland)

Ringforts

Fortification, Primitive

USE Fortification

**Fortification, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Roman fortification

BT Architecture, Roman

Classical antiquities

**Fortification, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Spanish fortification

**Fortification, Viking** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Viking fortification

**Fortification in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fortification in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fortifications, Attack and defense of

USE Siege warfare

Fortifications-de-Kingston, Lieu historique national du Canada des (Kingston, Ont.)

USE Kingston Fortifications National Historic Site (Kingston, Ont.)

Fortified cereal products

USE Enriched cereal products

Fortified foods

USE Enriched foods

Fortified sugar

USE Enriched sugar

**Fortified wine industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Wine industry

**Fortified wines** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dessert wines

BT Wine and wine making

NT Madeira wine

Manzanilla (Wine)

Marsala wine

Picolit (Wine)

Port wine

Sherry

—**Italy**—**Spain**

NT Fondillón (Wine)

Förtig family

USE Fertig family

Forfin Boquerón, Battle of, Paraguay, 1932

USE Boquerón, Battle of, Paraguay, 1932

**Forfin Conde de Mirasol (P.R.)**

UF Conde de Mirasol Fort (P.R.)

Forfin de Vieques (P.R.)

BT Fortification—Puerto Rico

**Forfin de San Bartolomé (Pamplona, Spain)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF San Bartolomé Fort (Pamplona, Spain)

BT Fortification—Spain

Forfin de Vieques (P.R.)

USE Forfin Conde de Mirasol (P.R.)

**Fortin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Forton family

Forfin Toledo, Battle of, Paraguay, 1933

USE Toledo, Battle of, Paraguay, 1933

Fortinberry family

USE Fortenberry family

Fortinbury family

USE Fortenberry family

Fortinet family

USE Fortney family

Fortineux family

USE Fortney family

Fortition (Phonetics)

USE Mutation (Phonetics)

**Fortitude**

[BV4647.F6]

BT Courage

Morale

Fortitude, Operation

USE Operation Fortitude

Fortknox State Park (Me.)

USE Fort Knox State Historic Site (Me.)

**Fortman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fortna family

USE Fortney family

**Fortner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Faulkner family

**Fortney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fordney family

Fortinet family

Fortineux family

Fortna family [*Former heading*]

Fuerchtenicht family

Furtney family

Forton family

USE Fortin family

**Forton Lake (England)**

BT Lakes—England

**Fortore River (Italy)**

UF Fiume Fortore (Italy)

BT Rivers—Italy

**Fortore River Valley (Italy)**

UF Fortore Valley (Italy)

Valfortore (Italy)

Valle del Fortore (Italy)

BT Valleys—Italy

Fortore Valley (Italy)

USE Fortore River Valley (Italy)

**FORTRAN (Computer program language)**

UF Formula Translation (Computer program language)

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

NT AUTOSATE

FAP (Computer program language)

GASP (Computer program language)

SIMSCRIPT (Computer program language)

SLAM (Computer program language)

**Fortran 8X (Computer program language)**

[QA76.73.F25]

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

**FORTRAN 77 (Computer program language)**

[QA76.73.F25]

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

**FORTRAN 90 (Computer program language)**

[QA76.73.F25]

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

**FORTRAN 95 (Computer program language)**

[QA76.73.F25]

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

**FORTRAN 2003 (Computer program language)**(*May Subd Geog*)

[QA76.73.F25]

BT Object-oriented programming languages

**Fortran 2008 (Computer program language)**

[QA76.73.F25]

BT Object-oriented programming languages

Fortran assembly program (Computer program language)

USE FAP (Computer program language)

**FORTRAN II (Computer program language)**

[QA76.73.F25]

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

**FORTRAN II-D (Computer program language)**

[QA76.73.F25]

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

**FORTRAN IV (Computer program language)**

[QA76.73.F25]

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

**FORTRAN-K (Computer program language)**

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

**FORTRAN V (Computer program language)**

[QA76.73.F25]

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Fortray Mansion (Kew, England)

USE Kew Palace (Kew, England)

**Fortress-churches** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Churches, Fortress

BT Church buildings

Fortification

Fortress, Crusaders' (Tsefat, Israel)

USE Crusaders' Castle (Tsefat, Israel)

Fortress Marienberg (Würzburg, Germany)

USE Festung Marienberg (Würzburg, Germany)

**Fortress Mountain (Wash.)**

BT Mountains—Washington (State)

North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)

Fortress of Antonia (Jerusalem)

USE Antonia Fortress (Jerusalem)

Fortress of Belgrade (Belgrade, Serbia)

USE Belgrade Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)

Fortress of Hyrcanus of the Tobiads (Araq el-Emir Site, Jordan)

USE Qasr al-'Abd (Araq el-Emir Site, Jordan)

Fortress of l'Oisans (France)

USE Alpe d'Huez (France)

Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park (Cape Breton Island, N.S.)

USE Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)

Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park (N.S.)

USE Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)

**Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)**

UF Fort Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)

Fort Louisburg National Historic Site (N.S.)

Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park (Cape Breton Island, N.S.) [*Former heading*]Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park (N.S.) [*Former heading*]

Lieu historique national de la Forteresse-de-Louisbourg (N.S.)

Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)

Louisburg National Historic Site (N.S.)

Parc Historique National Forteresse de

Louisbourg (N.S.)

BT Historic sites—Nova Scotia

National parks and reserves—Nova Scotia

Fortress of Patras (Patrai, Greece)

USE Phourio Patrón (Patrai, Greece)

Fortress of Quraysh (Extinct city)

USE Kalakoreish (Extinct city)

Fortress of Shah Diz (Iran)

USE Shāh'dizh (Iran)

Fortress of the Britons (Dumbarton, Scotland)

USE Dumbarton Castle (Dumbarton, Scotland)

Fortress warfare

USE Siege warfare

Fortress Wool (Va.)

USE Fort Wool (Va.)

Fortresse du Sailhant (Andelat, France)

USE Château du Sailhant (Andelat, France)

Fortresses (Bombers)

USE Boeing bombers

Fortrol

USE Cyanazine

Forts

USE Fortification

**Fortson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fortuna, Reserva Forestal (Panama)

USE Reserva Forestal Fortuna (Panama)

Fortuna Primigenia, Temple of (Palestrina, Italy)

USE Temple of Fortuna Primigenia (Palestrina, Italy)

Fortuna, Temple of (Olbasa)

USE Temple of Tyche (Olbasa)

Fortuna, Temple of (Rome, Italy)

USE Temple of Fortuna (Rome, Italy)

Fortuna Virilis, Temple of (Rome, Italy)

USE Temple of Portunus (Rome, Italy)

Fortunas, Cabo de (San Mateo County, Calif.)

USE Pigeon Point (San Mateo County, Calif.)

Fortunas Cape (Calif.)

USE Mendocino, Cape (Calif.)

**Fortunatus (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Legends—Germany

**Fortunatus (Legendary character) in literature**(*Not Subd Geog*)**Fortune** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Luck

RT Opportunity

NT Chance

Fate and fatalism

Success

**Fortune, Dan (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dan Fortune (Fictitious character)

**Fortune, Sarah (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Sarah Fortune (Fictitious character)

Fortune, Seven gods of

USE Seven gods of fortune

Fortune, Soldiers of

USE Soldiers of fortune

**Fortune Bay (N.L.)**UF Fortune Bay (Nfld.) [*Former heading*]

BT Bays—Newfoundland and Labrador

Fortune Bay (Nfld.)

USE Fortune Bay (N.L.)

**Fortune cookies** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Cookies

**Fortune family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fortune hunters** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gigolos

Gold diggers

BT Persons

**Fortune in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fortune in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fortune Island (Bahamas)

USE Long Cay (Bahamas)

**Fortune-tellers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Occultists
- Fortune tellers (Paper work)
- USE Cootie catchers
- Fortune-telling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF1850-BF1891]
- UF Fortunetelling
- BT Amusements
- Occultism
- NT Choice by lot
- Crystal gazing
- Magic 8-Ball (Trademark)
- Magic mirrors
- Palmistry

**Fortune-telling by animals** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF1891.A54]
- UF Theriomancy
- Zoomancy
- BT Animals

**Fortune-telling by birds** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF1891.B5]
- BT Divination
- NT Alectryomancy

**Fortune-telling by birthdays** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Birthdays

**Fortune-telling by bones** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF1891.B64]
- UF Bone-throwing
- Osteomancy
- BT Bones

**Fortune-telling by books** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF1891.B66]
- UF Bibliomancy
- BT Books
- NT Falnamas

**—Islamic countries****Fortune-telling by cards** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Cartomancy
- BT Card games
- Card tricks
- RT Divination cards
- NT Tarot

**Fortune-telling by Chinese characters**

- (*May Subd Geog*)
- [BF1891.C48]
- BT Chinese characters

**Fortune-telling by coffee grounds** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF1881]
- BT Coffee grounds

**Fortune-telling by colors** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF1891.C64]
- BT Colors

**Fortune-telling by dice** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF1891.D5]
- BT Dice

**Fortune-telling by dreams** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF1080-BF1098]
- UF Oneiromancy
- BT Dreams

**Fortune-telling by fingerprints** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF1891.F5]
- BT Fingerprints

**Fortune-telling by flames** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF1891.F55]
- BT Flame

**Fortune-telling by flowers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF1891.P56]
- BT Flowers

**Fortune-telling by moles** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF1891.M65]
- BT Birthmarks
- Mole (Dermatology)

**Fortune-telling by names** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Divination
- Names, Personal

**Fortune-telling by numbers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Arithmomancy
- Numbers, Fortune-telling by
- BT Symbolism of numbers

**Fortune-telling by pendulum** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF1779.P45]
- BT Pendulum

**Fortune-telling by plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF1891.P56]
- BT Plants

**Fortune-telling by precious stones** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF1891.P74]
- BT Precious stones

**Fortune-telling by runes** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF1891.R85]
- BT Runes

**Fortune-telling by scarabs** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF1891.S38]
- BT Scarabs

**Fortune-telling by seals** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fortune-telling by signets
- BT Seals (Numismatics)

**Fortune-telling by shells** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF1891.S48]
- BT Shells

**Fortune-telling by signets**

- USE Fortune-telling by seals

**Fortune-telling by tea leaves** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF1881]
- UF Tea leaf reading
- BT Divination

**Fortune-telling by waxes** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ceromancy
- BT Waxes

**Fortune-telling in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fortunes**

- USE Income
- Wealth

**Fortunetelling**

- USE Fortune-telling
- Fortuny, Teatre (Reus, Spain)
- USE Teatre Fortuny (Reus, Spain)

**Forty (The number)**

- BT Cardinal numbers

**Forty Dawson Street** (Dublin, Ireland)

- USE 39 Dawson Street (Dublin, Ireland)

**Forty-Eighters (American immigrants)****(May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on a group of American immigrants who fled the collapse of the German revolution of 1848.

- UF 48ers (American immigrants)
- BT Immigrants—United States

**Forty-fifth Street (New York, N.Y.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 45th Street (New York, N.Y.)
- BT Streets—New York (State)

**Forty-fifth Street (Seattle, Wash.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 45th Street (Seattle, Wash.)

- North Forty-fifth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- Northeast Forty-fifth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- Northwest Forty-fifth Street (Seattle, Wash.)

- BT Streets—Washington (State)

**Forty-first Street (New York, N.Y.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 41st Street (New York, N.Y.)
- BT Streets—New York (State)

**Forty-five (Game)**

- [GV1295.F7]

- BT Card games

**Forty-fourth Street (New York, N.Y.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 44th Street (New York, N.Y.)
- BT Streets—New York (State)

**Forty hours' adoration**

- USE Forty hours' devotion

**Forty hours' devotion**

- [BX2169]

- UF Forty hours' adoration
- Forty hours' prayer

- BT Lord's Supper—Catholic Church—Prayers and devotions

**Forty hours' prayer**

- USE Forty hours' devotion

**Forty Mile Coulee Reservoir (Alta.)**

- BT Reservoirs—Alberta

**Forty Mile Creek (Ont.)**

- BT Rivers—Ontario

**Forty Mile Desert** (Nev.)

- USE Fortymile Desert (Nev.)

**Forty Mile River** (Alaska and Yukon)

- USE Fortymile River (Alaska and Yukon)

**Forty-second Street (New York, N.Y.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 42nd Street (New York, N.Y.)
- BT Streets—New York (State)

**Forty Seven Creek** (Alaska)

- USE Fortyseven Creek (Alaska)

**Forty-seven Rōnin**

- UF Akō gishi
- Chūshingura Incident, 1703

- BT Japan—History—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868

**Rōnin**

- NT Japan—History—Akō Vendetta, 1703

**Forty-seven Rōnin in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Forty-seven Rōnin in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Forty-seventh Avenue Southwest (Seattle, Wash.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 47th Avenue Southwest (Seattle, Wash.)
- BT Streets—Washington (State)

**Forty-seventh Street (Seattle, Wash.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 47th Street (Seattle, Wash.)

- North Forty-seventh Street (Seattle, Wash.)

- Northeast Forty-seventh Street (Seattle, Wash.)

- Northwest Forty-seventh Street (Seattle, Wash.)

- BT Streets—Washington (State)

**Forty-sixth Street (New York, N.Y.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 46th Street (New York, N.Y.)

- BT Streets—New York (State)

**Forty-sixth Street Theatre** (New York, N.Y.)

- USE Richard Rodgers Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

**Forty-spotted pardalote** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL696.P242]

- UF Pardalotus quadragintus

- BT Pardalotes

**Forty three Light Street** (Baltimore, Md. : Imaginary place)

- USE 43 Light Street (Baltimore, Md. : Imaginary place)

**Forty-two (Game)**

- [GV1468.3.F65]

- UF 42 (Game)

- BT Dominoes

**Forty-two Arnol** (Arnol, Scotland)

- USE Arnol Blackhouse (Arnol, Scotland)

**Forty Wall Street** (New York, N.Y.)

- USE 40 Wall Street (New York, N.Y.)

**Fortymile Desert** (Nev.)

- UF 40 Mile Desert (Nev.)
- Carson Desert (Nev.)
- Forty Mile Desert (Nev.)
- Truckee Desert (Nev.)

- BT Deserts—Nevada

**Fortymile River** (Alaska and Yukon)

- UF Forty Mile River (Alaska and Yukon)
- BT Rivers—Alaska
- Rivers—Yukon

**Fortymile River Watershed** (Alaska and Yukon)

- BT Watersheds—Alaska
- Watersheds—Yukon

**Fortyseven Creek** (Alaska)

- UF Forty Seven Creek (Alaska)
- BT Rivers—Alaska

**Fortyseven Creek Watershed** (Alaska)

- BT Watersheds—Alaska

**Forua-Vizcaya** (Spain)

- USE Peña Forua Cave (Spain)

**Forum (Pompeii)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Civil Forum (Pompeii)
- BT Forums, Roman—Italy

**Forum (Liège, Belgium)**

- BT Theaters—Belgium

**Forum Augustum** (Rome, Italy)

- USE Forum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)

**Forum Boarium** (Rome, Italy)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Boarian Forum (Rome, Italy)
- Cattle Market (Rome, Italy)
- Foro Boario (Rome, Italy)

- BT Forums, Roman—Italy

**Forum Caesaris** (Rome, Italy)

- USE Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)

**Forum Holitorium** (Rome, Italy)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Foro Olitorio (Rome, Italy)
- BT Forums, Roman—Italy

**Forum Iulium** (Rome, Italy)

- USE Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)

**Forum Julium** (Rome, Italy)

- USE Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)

**Forum Nervae** (Rome, Italy)

- USE Forum of Nerva (Rome, Italy)

**Forum non conveniens** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Inconvenient forum
- BT Conflict of laws—Jurisdiction
- Jurisdiction

- RT Transfer of cause

**Forum Novum (Extinct city)**

[*DG70.F7*]

- BT Extinct cities—Italy
- Italy—Antiquities

**Forum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Augustus, Forum of (Rome, Italy)
- Foro di Augusto (Rome, Italy)
- Forum Augustum (Rome, Italy)

- BT Forums, Roman—Italy

**Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Caesar, Forum of (Rome, Italy)
- Foro di Cesare (Rome, Italy)
- Forum Caesaris (Rome, Italy)
- Forum Iulium (Rome, Italy) [*Former heading*]
- Forum Julium (Rome, Italy)
- Forum of Julius Caesar (Rome, Italy)
- Julius Caesar, Forum of (Rome, Italy)

- BT Forums, Roman—Italy

**Forum of Julius Caesar (Rome, Italy)**

- USE Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)

**Forum of Nerva (Rome, Italy)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Foro di Nerva (Rome, Italy)
- Foro Transitorio (Rome, Italy)
- Forum Nervae (Rome, Italy)
- Forum Transitorium (Rome, Italy)
- Nerva, Forum of (Rome, Italy)
- Transitory Forum (Rome, Italy)

- BT Forums, Roman—Italy

**Forum of Trajan (Rome, Italy)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Foro di Traiano (Rome, Italy)
- Foro Traiano (Rome, Italy)
- Forum Traiani (Rome, Italy)
- Forum Ulpium (Rome, Italy)
- Traiano, Foro di (Rome, Italy)
- Trajan, Forum of (Rome, Italy)
- Trajan's Forum (Rome, Italy)
- Ulpium, Forum (Rome, Italy)

- BT Forums, Roman—Italy

**Forum of Vespasian (Rome, Italy)**

- USE Forum Pacis (Rome, Italy)

**Forum Pacis (Rome, Italy)**

[*DG69*]

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Foro della Pace (Rome, Italy)
- Forum of Vespasian (Rome, Italy)
- Forum Vespasiani (Rome, Italy)
- Pace, Foro della (Rome, Italy)
- Pacis, Forum (Rome, Italy)
- Vespasian, Forum of (Rome, Italy)

- BT Forums, Roman—Italy

**Forum Poetów Hybryd (Group of writers)**

- USE Hybrydy (Group of writers)

**Forum Poetów "Hybrydy" (Group of writers)**

- USE Hybrydy (Group of writers)

**Forum prorogatum**

- USE Prorogated jurisdiction

**Forum Romanum (Rome, Italy)**

- USE Roman Forum (Rome, Italy)

**Forum selection clause** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Clauses (Law)
- Jurisdiction

**Forum Sempronii (Extinct city)**

- BT Extinct cities—Italy
- Italy—Antiquities

**Forum shopping** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Forum shopping—Law and legislation
- BT Jurisdiction

—Law and legislation

- USE Forum shopping

**Forum Site (London, England)**

- USE Roman Forum Site (London, England)

**Forum Traiani (Rome, Italy)**

- USE Forum of Trajan (Rome, Italy)

**Forum Transitorium (Rome, Italy)**

- USE Forum of Nerva (Rome, Italy)

**Forum Triangulare (Pompeii)**

- USE Triangular Forum (Pompeii)

**Forum Ulpium (Rome, Italy)**

- USE Forum of Trajan (Rome, Italy)

**Forum Vespasiani (Rome, Italy)**

- USE Forum Pacis (Rome, Italy)

**Forums, Open**

- USE Forums (Discussion and debate)

**Forums, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fora, Italian

Fora, Roman

Roman forums

- BT Courts—Rome

Local government—Rome

Markets—Rome

Plazas—Rome

**—England**

- NT Roman Forum Site (London, England)

**—Italy**

- NT Forum (Pompeii)
- Forum Boarium (Rome, Italy)
- Forum Holitorium (Rome, Italy)
- Forum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)
- Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)
- Forum of Nerva (Rome, Italy)
- Forum of Trajan (Rome, Italy)
- Forum Pacis (Rome, Italy)
- Roman Forum (Rome, Italy)
- Triangular Forum (Pompeii)

**Forums (Discussion and debate)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*LC6501-LC6560*]

[*PN4177-PN4191 (Debating)*]

- UF Conferences

Forums, Open

Group discussion

Open forums

Public forums

Workshops (Group discussion)

- BT Debates and debating

Discussion

Meetings

- RT Radio addresses, debates, etc.

- NT Catholic academies

Electronic discussion groups

Evangelical academies

Seminars

Wikis (Computer science)

Workshops (Adult education)

**Forust family**

- USE Forrest family

**Forvie Nature Reserve (Scotland)**

- USE Sands of Forvie Nature Reserve (Scotland)

**Forvie Sands Nature Reserve (Scotland)**

- USE Sands of Forvie Nature Reserve (Scotland)

**Forward exchange**

- USE Foreign exchange futures

**Forward movement (Evangelical movement)**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Evangelicalism

**Forward Poetry Prizes**

- BT Literary prizes—Great Britain

**Forward scatter communication systems**

- USE Tropospheric scatter communication systems

**Forward Swept Wing Demonstrator, Grumman Model**

712 (Research plane)

- USE Grumman X-29A (Research plane)

**Forwarders, Freight**

- USE Freight forwarders

**Forwarding agents**

- USE Freight forwarders

**Forwarding merchants**

- USE Freight forwarders

**Forwarding services, Mail**

- USE Mail receiving and forwarding services

**Forwards (Basketball)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Basketball players

**Fos genes**

- USE Fos oncogenes

**Fos oncogenes**

[*RC268.44.F67*]

- UF Fos genes

- BT Oncogenes

**Fosa de Calatayud-Montalbán (Spain)**

- USE Calatayud-Montalbán Basin (Spain)

**Fosca Valley (Spain)**

- UF Vall Fosca (Spain)

- BT Valleys—Spain

**Foscari Palace (Venice, Italy)**

- USE Ca' Foscari (Venice, Italy)

**Foscari Villa (Mira, Italy)**

- USE Villa Foscari (Mira, Italy)

**Foschi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fosdick, Fearless (Fictitious character)**

- USE Fearless Fosdick (Fictitious character)

**Fosdick family**

- USE Fosdike family

**Fosdike family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fosdick family

Fosdyke family

**Fosdyke family**

- USE Fosdike family

**Fosen (Norway)**

- UF Fosenhalvøya (Norway)

Fosna (Norway)

- BT Peninsulas—Norway

**Fosenhalvøya (Norway)**

- USE Fosen (Norway)

**Fosfomycin** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RM666.F64*]

- UF Fosfonomycin

Phosphonomycin

- BT Antibacterial agents

Antibiotics

Epoxy compounds

Phosphonic acids

- NT Fosfomycin trometamol

**Fosfomycin trometamol**

- BT Fosfomycin

**Fosfonomycin**

- USE Fosfomycin

**Fosheim Peninsula (Nunavut)**

- BT Peninsulas—Nunavut

**Fosher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Foshiers family

RT Fascher family

**Foshiers family**

- USE Fosher family

**Fosie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fosket family**

- USE Foskett family

**Foskett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fosket family

**Fosler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fosmet**

- USE Phosmet

**Fosna (Norway)**

- USE Fosen (Norway)

**Foss, River (England)**

- UF River Foss (England)

BT Rivers—England

**Foss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fosse family

**Foss Waterway (Wash.)**

- USE Thea Foss Waterway (Wash.)

**Foss Way (England)**

- USE Fosse Way (England)

**Fossa, Popliteal**

- USE Popliteal fossa

**Fossa (Mammals)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL737.C28*]

- UF Cryptoprocta ferox

- BT Cryptoprocta

**Fossa axillaris**

- USE Axilla

**Fossa bradanica (Italy)**

- USE Bradanic Foredeep (Italy)

**Fossa Carolina (Germany)**

- USE Carolina Canal (Germany)

**Fossa cranii posterior**

- USE Cranial fossa, Posterior

**Fossa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fossa hypophyseos**

- USE Pituitary fossa

**Fossa hypophysialis**

- USE Pituitary fossa

**Fossa Necropolis Site (Italy)**

[*DG70.F72*]

- BT Italy—Antiquities

**Fossati family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fosse ardeatine, Mausoleo delle (Rome, Italy)**

- USE Mausoleo delle Fosse ardeatine (Rome, Italy)

**Fosse de Capbreton (France)**

- USE Cap Breton Canyon (France)

**Fosse family**

- USE Foss family

**Fosse Marmitaine (France)**

- UF Marmitaine, Fosse (France)

BT Sanitary landfills—France

**Fosse Way (England)**

- UF Foss Way (England)

BT Roads, Roman—England

**Fosselman family**

- USE Fosselmann family

**Fosselmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fosselman family



- Fusselman family
- Vosselmann family
- Fosser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fossey, Nell (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Nell Fossey (Fictitious character)
- Fossil-bearing amber
  - USE Amber fossils
- Fossil biomolecules
  - USE Biomolecules, Fossil
- Fossil botany
  - USE Paleobotany
- Fossil Butte National Monument (Wyo.)**
  - BT National monuments—Wyoming
- Fossil calcareous algae
  - USE Stromatolites
- Fossil Canyon (Idaho)**
  - BT Canyons—Idaho
- Fossil Creek (Ariz.)**
  - BT Rivers—Arizona
- Fossil digs
  - USE Paleontological excavations
- Fossil DNA
  - USE DNA, Fossil
- Fossil dust
  - USE Diatomaceous earth
- Fossil eggs
  - USE Eggs, Fossil
- Fossil energy
  - USE Fossil fuels
- Fossil ethnobotany
  - USE Paleoethnobotany
- Fossil excrement
  - USE Coprolites
- Fossil Falls (Calif.)**
  - BT Waterfalls—California
- Fossil feathers
  - USE Feathers, Fossil
- Fossil feces
  - USE Coprolites
- Fossil footprints
  - USE Footprints, Fossil
- Fossil Forest Research Natural Area (N.M.)**
  - BT Research natural areas—New Mexico
- Fossil fuel power plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Power-plants
  - NT Coal-fired power plants
    - Gas power plants
    - Peat-fired power plants
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fossil fuels** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fossil energy
  - BT Fuel
  - RT Energy minerals
  - NT Coal
    - Gas as fuel
    - Heavy oil as fuel
    - Petroleum as fuel
    - Shale oils
- Nitrogen content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Nitrogen
- Fossil hominids** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GN282-GN286.7]
  - UF Early man
    - Fossil hominins
    - Fossil man [*Former heading*]
    - Hominids, Fossil
    - Hominins, Fossil
    - Human fossils
  - BT Human remains (Archaeology)
  - Primates, Fossil
  - RT Paleoanthropology
  - NT Ardipithecus
    - Australopithecines
    - Cro-Magnons
    - Homo erectus
    - Homo ergaster
    - Homo habilis
    - Neanderthals
    - Pitldown forgery
    - Sivapithecus
- Craniology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Craniology
- Alberta**
- Asia**
  - NT Gigantopithecus
- Chad**
  - NT Sahelanthropus tchadensis
- China**
  - NT Peking man
- Ethiopia**
  - NT Ardipithecus kadabba

- Australopithecus afarensis
- Lucy (Prehistoric hominid)
- Germany**
  - NT Heidelberg man
- Greece**
  - NT Petralona man
- Indonesia**
  - NT Flores man
  - Java man
  - Solo man
- South Africa**
  - NT Boskop man
  - Homo naledi
  - Paranthropus
- Tanzania**
  - NT Zinjanthropus
- Zambia**
  - NT Rhodesian man
- Fossil hominids in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fossil hominins
  - USE Fossil hominids
- Fossil Lagerstätten
  - USE Paleontological excavations
- Fossil localities
  - USE Paleontological excavations
- Fossil man
  - USE Fossil hominids
- Fossil plants
  - USE Plants, Fossil
- Fossil Record Electronic Database (Information retrieval system)
  - USE FRED (Information retrieval system)
- Fossil Record File Database (Information retrieval system)
  - USE FRED (Information retrieval system)
- Fossil resins
  - USE Resins, Fossil
- Fossil sites
  - USE Paleontological excavations
- Fossil soils
  - USE Paleopedology
- Fossil teeth
  - USE Teeth, Fossil
- Fossil tracks
  - USE Footprints, Fossil
- Fossil wood
  - USE Trees, Fossil
- Fossiliferous amber
  - USE Amber fossils
- Fossilification
  - USE Fossilization
- Fossilisation
  - USE Fossilization
- Fossilization**
  - [QE721.2.F6]
  - UF Fossilification
  - Fossilisation
  - BT Taphonomy
  - NT Petrification
- Fossilization (Linguistics)**
  - UF Fossilized compound (Linguistics)
  - BT Linguistics
- Fossilized compound (Linguistics)
  - USE Fossilization (Linguistics)
- Fossilology
  - USE Paleontology
- Fossilology
  - USE Paleontology
- Fossils** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - RT Paleontology
  - SA *headings for individual organisms and groups of organisms qualified by Fossil, e.g. Arctic fox, Fossil; Conifers, Fossil; and headings for individual organisms and groups of organisms that did not survive into the Recent Epoch, e.g. Giant short-faced bear; Dinosaurs*
  - NT Acritarchs
    - Amber fossils
    - Animals, Fossil
    - Plants, Fossil
    - Trace fossils
- Catalogs and collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE716]
  - UF Paleontology—Catalogs and collections
  - [*Former heading*]
- Australasia**
  - NT Commonwealth Palaeontological Collection
- Classification**
  - UF Paleontology—Classification

- Collection and preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE718]
  - UF Paleontology—Collecting of specimens
  - [*Former heading*]
  - Paleontology—Collection and preservation
  - [*Former heading*]
  - Paleontology—Collectors and collecting
  - [*Former heading*]
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- New Zealand**
- Data processing**
  - NT FRED (Information retrieval system)
- Dating
  - USE Geochronometry
- Type specimens** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Type specimens (Natural history)
- Fossils, Living
  - USE Living fossils
- Fossils in amber
  - USE Amber fossils
- Fossils in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fosso Arno (Italy)
  - USE Arno River (Italy)
- Fosso Borratello (Italy)
  - USE Borratello River (Italy)
- Fosso della Vicinaia (Italy)
  - USE Fiume morto (Pisa, Italy : Canal)
- Fosso Lanzo (Italy)
  - USE Lanzo River (Italy)
- Fosso Vicinaia (Italy)
  - USE Fiume morto (Pisa, Italy : Canal)
- Fosster family
  - USE Foster family
- Fosta (Horse)
  - USE Kintamani Fosta (Horse)
- Foster, Stick (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Stick Foster (Fictitious character)
- Foster-Bailey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bailey-Foster family
  - RT Bailey family
  - Foster family
- Foster care, Home
  - USE Foster home care
- Foster care, Institutional
  - USE Children—Institutional care
- Foster care of animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Animals—Foster care
  - Hand rearing of animals
  - BT Animal culture
- Foster care review boards** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Foster care review panels
  - Fostering panels
  - BT Social service
- Foster care review panels
  - USE Foster care review boards
- Foster children** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Foster youth
  - BT Children
  - NT Ex-foster children
  - Indian foster children
- Medical care** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Medical laws and legislation
- Foster children, Indian
  - USE Indian foster children
- Foster Creek, West Fork (Wash.)**
  - UF West Fork, Foster Creek (Wash.)
  - West Foster Creek (Wash.)
  - BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Foster Creek, West Fork, Watershed (Wash.)**
  - BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Foster day care
  - USE Day care centers
- Foster Drain (England)
  - USE Maud Foster Drain (England)
- Foster-Emerson House (Reading, Mass.)**
  - BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
- Foster families
  - USE Foster parents
- Foster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Farster family
  - Faustar family
  - Fauster family
  - Forester family
  - Forister family
  - Forrester family
  - Forrister family
  - Forristor family
  - Forster family
  - Fosster family
  - Fosters family
  - Fostor family

- Foster family** (*Continued*)
- RT Fortier family
  - Foster-Bailey family
- Foster family care**
- USE Foster home care
- Foster Glacier** (Alaska)
- USE Taku Glacier (Alaska)
- Foster grandparents** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Grandparents, Foster
  - BT Older volunteers in social service
  - Grandparent and child
- Foster home care** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Child placing
  - Foster care, Home
  - Foster family care
  - BT Child care services
  - Child welfare
  - Children—Institutional care
  - Group homes
  - NT Adoption
  - Group homes for children
  - Group homes for people with disabilities
  - Group homes for the developmentally disabled
  - Group homes for youth
  - Kinship care
  - Orphan trains
  - Therapeutic foster care
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Guardian and ward
  - Parent and child (Law)
- Foster Island** (Harrisburg, Pa.)
- USE City Island (Harrisburg, Pa.)
- Foster Island** (Wash.)
- BT Islands—Washington (State)
- Foster Joseph Sayers Dam** (Pa.)
- UF Blanchard Dam (Pa.)
  - BT Dams—Pennsylvania
- Foster Mine** (Mont.)
- BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
- Foster mothers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Foster parents
  - Nonbiological mothers
- Foster parents** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HQ759.7]
  - UF Foster families
  - BT Parents
  - NT Biological children of foster parents
  - Foster mothers
- Foster parents' biological children**
- USE Biological children of foster parents
- Foster youth**
- USE Foster children
- Fostering panels**
- USE Foster care review boards
- Fosters family**
- USE Foster family
- Fosters Oval** (London, England)
- USE Oval, The (London, England)
- Foston Hall** (Foston, Derbyshire, England)
- BT Manors—England
- Fostor family**
- USE Foster family
- Fostvedt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fota Island** (Ireland)
- UF Fhóta, Oileán (Ireland)
  - Oileán Fhóta (Ireland)
  - BT Islands—Ireland
- Fothergill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fothergilla**
- USE Miconia (Genus)
- FOTL** (Freeman-on-the-land movement)
- USE Freeman-on-the-land movement
- Foto** (African people)
- USE Poto (African people)
- Fotonovela**
- USE Fotonovelas
- Fotonovela industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Book industries and trade
  - Publishers and publishing
- Fotonovelas** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Fotonovela [*Former heading*]
  - Photo comic books
  - Photo novels
  - Photocomics
  - Photographic novels
  - Photonovelas
  - Photonovels
  - BT Comic books, strips, etc.
  - Popular literature
  - Stories without words
- Fotoua Island** (Tonga)
- USE Fotuha'a Island (Tonga)
- Fotouni language**
- USE Fe'fe' language
- Fotowwa** (Islamic social groups)
- USE Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)
- Fotowwat** (Islamic social groups)
- USE Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)
- Fotuha'a Island** (Tonga)
- UF Footooha Island (Tonga)
  - Fotoua Island (Tonga)
  - Foutoua Island (Tonga)
  - BT Ha'apai (Tonga)
  - Islands—Tonga
- Fouâd, Port** (Egypt)
- USE Fū'ād, Port (Egypt)
- Fouarde family**
- USE Ford family
- Foucau family**
- USE Foucaux family
- Foucauld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Foucault family
  - RT Foucaux family
- Foucault family**
- USE Foucauld family
- Foucault pendulum**
- USE Foucault's pendulum
- Foucault's pendulum**
- UF Foucault pendulum
  - BT Pendulum
- Foucaux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Foucau family
  - RT Foucauld family
- Fouch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Fouché family
  - Foucher family [*Former heading*]
  - Foutcher family
  - RT Furches family
- Fouche family**
- USE Fouch family
- Foucher family**
- USE Fouch family
- Foudland, Hill of** (Scotland)
- UF Foudland Hills (Scotland)
  - Hill of Foudland (Scotland)
  - BT Mountains—Scotland
- Foudland Hills** (Scotland)
- USE Foudland, Hill of (Scotland)
- Foudras family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Foué Peninsula** (New Caledonia)
- UF Presqu'île de Foué (New Caledonia)
  - BT Peninsulas—New Caledonia
- Fougères Castle** (Fougères, Ille-et-Vilaine, France)
- USE Château de Fougères (Fougères, Ille-et-Vilaine, France)
- Fought family**
- USE Faulk family
- Fougnier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fougues Island** (N.L.)
- USE Fogo Island (N.L. : Island)
- Fouguet family**
- USE Fouquet family
- Fouille-roche gris**
- USE Channel darter
- Foul breath**
- USE Bad breath
- Foul brood, American**
- USE American foulbrood
- Foul brood, European**
- USE European foulbrood
- Foul Island** (American Samoa)
- USE Rose Atoll (American Samoa)
- Foula Island** (Scotland)
- [DA880.F]
  - BT Islands—Scotland
  - Shetland (Scotland)
- Foulah** (African people)
- USE Fula (African people)
- Foulards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [NK9022]
  - BT Textile fabrics
- Foulbé** (African people)
- USE Fula (African people)
- Foulbrood, American**
- USE American foulbrood
- Foulbrood, European**
- USE European foulbrood
- Fould family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fouler family**
- USE Fowler family
- Fouling**
- UF Biofouling
  - Microbial fouling
  - Particulate fouling
- Precipitation fouling**
- BT Surfaces (Technology)
- Fouling organisms**
- NT Condensers (Steam)—Fouling
  - Corrosion and anti-corrosives
  - Heat exchangers—Fouling
  - Incrustations
  - Paint, Antifouling
  - Ships—Fouling
  - Wells—Fouling
- Fouling of ship bottoms**
- USE Ships—Fouling
- Fouling of ship hulls**
- USE Ships—Fouling
- Fouling organisms** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Aquatic animals
  - Aquatic plants
  - RT Fouling
  - BT Hydraulic structures
  - NT Marine fouling organisms
- Foulk family**
- USE Faulk family
- Foulke family**
- USE Faulk family
- Foulke Hall** (Princeton, N.J.)
- BT College buildings—New Jersey
  - Dormitories—New Jersey
- Foulkes family**
- USE Faulk family
- Foulks family**
- USE Faulk family
- Foulleholmene** (Sweden)
- USE Karlsöarna (Sweden)
- Foulness Island** (England)
- UF Fowlness Island (England)
  - BT Islands—England
- Foulsé** (African people)
- USE Kurumba (African people)
- Foulse language**
- USE Kurumba language
- Foulweather Bluff Preserve** (Wash.)
- BT Natural areas—Washington (State)
- Found aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on aircraft produced by Found Aircraft Canada Inc.
  - BT Airplanes
  - NT Bush Hawk-XP (Utility plane)
- Found art**
- USE Found objects (Art)
- Found footage** (Motion pictures, television, etc.)
- USE Stock footage
- Found objects** (Art) (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Found art
  - Objects, Found (Art)
  - Ready-mades (Art)
  - Readymades (Art)
  - BT Art, Modern—20th century
  - NT Assemblage (Art)
  - Collage
  - Rock balancing
  - Trash art
- France**
- Found objects** (Art) in interior decoration (*May Subd Geog*)
- [NK2115.5.F68]
  - BT Interior decoration
- Found poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Appropriation, Poetry of
  - Citation, Poetry of
  - Collage poetry
  - Poetry of appropriation
  - Poetry of citation
  - BT Poetry
  - NT Erasure poetry
- Found poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF American found poetry
  - BT American poetry
- Foundation garment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD9969.F65-HD9969.F653]
  - BT Underwear industry
  - NT Corset industry
- Foundation garments** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TT677]
  - UF Corsetry
  - Foundations (Clothing)
  - Shapewear (Clothing)
  - BT Underwear
  - NT Brassieres
  - Bustles
  - Corsets
- Foundation sacrifices** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Building foundation sacrifices

- BT Manners and customs
- Rites and ceremonies
- Sacrifice
- Foundation sacrifices in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Foundation stones, Laying of
  - USE Cornerstone laying
- Foundationalism (Theory of knowledge)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BD238.F68]
  - BT Knowledge, Theory of
- Foundations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TA775-TA787 (Engineering)]
  - [TH2101 (Building design)]
  - [TH5201 (Building construction)]
  - BT Architecture—Details
    - Building
    - Structural engineering
    - Underground construction
  - RT Caissons
  - Earthwork
  - Masonry
  - Soil consolidation
  - Soil mechanics
  - Walls
  - NT Anchorage (Structural engineering)
  - Arch dams—Foundations
  - Basements
  - Bridges—Foundations and piers
  - Columns—Foundations
  - Concrete bridges—Foundations and piers
  - Concrete dams—Foundations
  - Concrete footings
  - Cribwork
  - Dams—Foundations
  - Dwellings—Foundations
  - Electric lines—Poles and towers—Foundations
  - Electric substations—Foundations
  - Forging machinery—Foundations
  - Hoisting machinery—Foundations
  - Hydraulic structures—Foundations
  - Industrial buildings—Foundations
  - Kilns, Rotary—Foundations
  - Machine-tools—Foundations
  - Machinery—Foundations
  - Marine engines—Foundations
  - Mobile homes—Foundations
  - Offshore structures—Foundations
  - Open caissons
  - Pagodas—Foundations
  - Papermaking machinery—Foundations
  - Piling (Civil engineering)
  - Railroad bridges—Foundations and piers
  - Railroad tracks—Foundations
  - Railroads—Buildings and structures—Foundations
  - Roads—Foundations
  - Rock bolts
  - Rolling-mill machinery—Foundations
  - Settlement of structures
  - Slurry trench construction
  - Steam-boilers, Marine—Foundations
  - Steam-turbines—Foundations
  - Tall buildings—Foundations
  - Towers—Foundations
  - Turbogenerators—Foundations
  - Vibrators—Foundations
  - Wooden pagodas—Foundations
- Foundations, Community
  - USE Community foundations
- Foundations (Clothing)
  - USE Foundation garments
- Foundations (Endowments)
  - USE Endowments
- Foundations of arithmetic
  - USE Arithmetic—Foundations
- Foundations of geometry
  - USE Geometry—Foundations
- Foundations of mathematical analysis
  - USE Mathematical analysis—Foundations
- Foundations of projective geometry
  - USE Geometry, Projective—Foundations
- Founders of the United States
  - USE Founding Fathers of the United States
- Founding** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TS228.99-TS240]
  - Here are entered general works on melting and casting metals.
  - UF Casting
  - Foundry practice
  - BT Metal-work
  - RT Patternmaking
  - NT Aluminum founding

- Bell founding
- Brass founding
- Bronze founding
- Centrifugal casting
- Continuous casting
- Copper founding
- Die-casting
- Foundry chemistry
- Foundry research
- Gating system (Founding)
- Inoculation (Founding)
- Iron founding
- Laminated metals—Founding
- Light metals—Founding
- Lost foam casting
- Magnesium alloys—Founding
- Magnesium founding
- Metal castings
- Metals—Rapid solidification processing
- Molding (Founding)
- Nonferrous metals—Founding
- Precious metals—Founding
- Precision casting
- Risers (Founding)
- Slip casting
- Steel founding
- Titanium alloys—Founding
- Titanium founding
- Type and type-founding
- Health aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC965.F6]
  - UF Founding—Hygienic aspects [*Former heading*]
  - Hygienic aspects
    - USE Founding—Health aspects
  - Subject headings
    - USE Subject headings—Founding
  - Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Founding as a profession
- Founding as a profession
  - USE Founding—Vocational guidance
- Founding Fathers of the United States**
  - UF Fathers of the United States, Founding
  - Forefathers (Founding Fathers of the United States)
  - Founders of the United States
  - BT Statesmen—United States
  - NT United States. Constitution—Signers
  - United States. Declaration of Independence—Signers
- Foundlings** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HV835-HV847]
  - BT Abandoned children
  - Legal status, laws, etc. (Islamic law)
    - USE Foundlings (Islamic law)
- Foundlings (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [KBP619.L34]
  - UF Foundlings—Legal status, laws, etc. (Islamic law) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Islamic law
- Foundlings in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Foundries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TS229-TS238]
  - BT Factories
  - NT Coremakers
  - Iron foundries
  - Steel foundries
  - Collective bargaining
    - USE Collective bargaining—Foundries
  - Dust control** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TH7697.F6]
  - Equipment and supplies**
    - [TS237]
    - UF Foundry supplies
  - Drawings**
  - Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TS237]
  - Quality control**
  - Wages
    - USE Wages—Foundries
- Foundry chemistry**
  - [QD133]
  - UF Chemistry, Foundry
  - BT Chemistry
  - Founding
- Foundry coatings** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Core coatings (Founding)
  - Core washes (Founding)
  - Dressings, Mold (Founding)
  - Facings, Mold (Founding)
  - Mold coatings (Founding)
  - Mold dressings (Founding)

- Mold facings (Founding)
- Mold washes (Founding)
- Washes, Core (Founding)
- Washes, Mold (Founding)
- BT Coatings
- Molding (Founding)
- Refractory coating
- Foundry ladles**
  - UF Ladles, Foundry
  - BT Metallurgical plants—Equipment and supplies
- Linings** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Linings of foundry ladles
  - BT Refractory materials
- Foundry practice
  - USE Founding
- Foundry research**
  - BT Founding
  - Research, Industrial
- Foundry sand
  - USE Sand, Foundry
- Foundry supplies
  - USE Foundries—Equipment and supplies
- Foundry workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD8039.F75]
  - UF Foundrymen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Metal-workers
  - NT Iron molders
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Foundrymen
  - USE Foundry workers
- Fountain Cave (Anguilla)
  - USE Fountain Cavern (Anguilla)
- Fountain Cavern (Anguilla)**
  - UF Fountain Cave (Anguilla)
  - The Fountain (Anguilla)
  - BT Caves—Anguilla
  - Anguilla—Antiquities
- Fountain Creek (Colo.)**
  - BT Rivers—Colorado
- Fountain Creek Watershed (Colo.)**
  - BT Watersheds—Colorado
- Fountain dracaena
  - USE Cordyline australis
- Fountain family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fontaine family
  - RT Fontaine family
  - Fontane family
- Fountain Geyser (Wyo.)
  - USE Fountain Paint Pot (Wyo.)
- Fountain grass** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
  - [SB615.F68 (Weed)]
  - UF Cenchrus asperifolius
  - Crimson fountaingrass
  - Fountaingrass
  - Pennisetum orientale
  - Pennisetum asperifolium
  - Pennisetum atosanguineum
  - Pennisetum cupreum
  - Pennisetum macrostachyum
  - Pennisetum ruppelianum
  - Pennisetum ruppelianum
  - Pennisetum ruppelii
  - Pennisetum setaceum
  - Phalaris setacea
  - BT Pennisetum
- Fountain House (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
  - USE Sheremetevskii dvoret's (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Fountain of Juturna (Rome, Italy)
  - USE Lacus Juturnae (Rome, Italy)
- Fountain of Neptune (Bologna, Italy)
  - USE Fontana del Nettuno (Bologna, Italy)
- Fountain of Neptune (Florence, Italy)
  - USE Fontana del Nettuno (Florence, Italy)
- Fountain of Peirene (Corinth, Greece)
  - USE Peirene Fountain (Corinth, Greece)
- Fountain of Saint Fiacre (France)
  - USE Fontaine de Saint-Fiacre (France)
- Fountain of the 99 Water Spouts (L'Aquila, Italy)**
  - UF Fontana della Rivera (L'Aquila, Italy)
  - Fontana delle 99 cannelle (L'Aquila, Italy)
  - Fontana delle novantanove cannelle (L'Aquila, Italy)
  - BT Fountains—Italy
- Fountain of the Four Rivers (Rome, Italy)
  - USE Fontana dei Quattro Fiumi (Rome, Italy)
- Fountain of the Moor (Rome, Italy)
  - USE Fontana del Moro (Rome, Italy)
- Fountain of the Three Carniolan Rivers (Ljubljana, Slovenia)
  - USE Robbov vodnjak (Ljubljana, Slovenia)

Fountain of the Virgin (Jerusalem)  
 USE Gihon Spring (Jerusalem)  
 Fountain of Three Rivers (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 USE Swann Memorial Fountain (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
**Fountain of youth (Legendary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Youth, Fountain of (Legendary place)  
 BT Geographical myths  
**Fountain of youth (Legendary place) in art**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fountain Paint Pot (Wyo.)**  
 UF Chalk Vat (Wyo.)  
   Devils Paintbox (Wyo.)  
   Fountain Geyser (Wyo.)  
   Fountain Paintpots (Wyo.)  
   Mammoth Paintpot (Wyo.)  
   Mud Puff (Wyo.)  
   Paint Vat (Wyo.)  
   BT Springs—Wyoming  
 Fountain Paintpots (Wyo.)  
 USE Fountain Paint Pot (Wyo.)  
 Fountain Park (Las Vegas, Nev.)  
 USE Ed Fountain Park (Las Vegas, Nev.)  
**Fountain Park (Sheboygan, Wis.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Wisconsin  
**Fountain pens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*TS1266 (Manufacture)*]  
 BT Pens  
 NT Lacquer fountain pens  
**Fountain pens in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fountain Soldier Station Site (Wyo.)**  
 BT Wyoming—Antiquities  
**Fountain Square (Cincinnati, Ohio)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Plazas—Ohio  
**Fountain Square (Evanston, Ill.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Five Corners (Evanston, Ill.)  
 BT Plazas—Illinois  
**Fountain Square War Memorial (Evanston, Ill.)**  
 BT War memorials—Illinois  
 Fontaine family  
 USE Fountain family  
 Fountaingrass  
 USE Fountain grass  
**Fountains** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*NA9400-NA9425 (Architecture)*]  
 [*TH4977 (Construction)*]  
 [*TH6569.F7 (Plumbing and pipefitting)*]  
 UF Garden fountains  
 BT Hydraulic structures  
   Water in landscape architecture  
 RT Nymphaea (Architecture)  
 NT Drinking fountains  
   Miḍa'ah  
   Tabletop fountains  
**—England**  
 NT Hollon Fountain (Morpeth, England)  
**—Florida**  
 NT Heritage Tower (Tallahassee, Fla.)  
   Westcott Fountain (Tallahassee, Fla.)  
**—France**  
 NT Fontaine de Saint-Fiacre (France)  
**—Germany**  
 NT Aschrottbrunnen (Kassel, Germany : 1987- )  
   Augustusbrunnen (Augsburg, Germany)  
   Elwedritsche-Brunnen (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)  
   Konstanzer Triumphbogen (Konstanz, Germany)  
   Münsterbrunnen (Villingen, Germany)  
   Rathausbrunnen (Kempten, Germany)  
   Schöner Brunnen (Nuremberg, Germany)  
   Stuhlmannbrunnen (Hamburg, Germany)  
**—Germany (West)**  
**—Greece**  
 NT Peirene Fountain (Corinth, Greece)  
**—Illinois**  
 NT Centennial Fountain (Evanston, Ill.)  
   Crown Fountain (Chicago, Ill.)  
**—Italy**  
 NT Fontana dei Mostri (Florence, Italy)  
   Fontana dei putti (Pisa, Italy)  
   Fontana dei Quattro Fiumi (Rome, Italy)  
   Fontana del Moro (Rome, Italy)  
   Fontana del Nettuno (Bologna, Italy)  
   Fontana del Nettuno (Florence, Italy)  
   Fontana del Tritone (Rome, Italy)

Fontana dell'acqua acetosa (Rome, Italy)  
 Fontana dell'organo (Rome, Italy)  
 Fontana di Piazza Colonna (Rome, Italy)  
 Fontana di Trevi (Rome, Italy)  
 Fontana Maggiore (Perugia, Italy)  
 Fontana Pretoria (Palermo, Italy)  
 Fonte Gaia (Siena, Italy)  
 Fountain of the 99 Water Spouts (L'Aquila, Italy)  
 Lacus Juturnae (Rome, Italy)  
 Meta Sudans (Rome, Italy)  
**—Maine**  
 NT Lincoln Park Fountain (Portland, Me.)  
**—Michigan**  
 NT Herbert L. Keinath Memorial Fountain (Frankenmuth, Mich.)  
**—Ohio**  
 NT Tyler Davidson Fountain (Cincinnati, Ohio)  
**—Oregon**  
 NT Skidmore Fountain (Portland, Or.)  
**—Pennsylvania**  
 NT Swann Memorial Fountain (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
**—Russia (Federation)**  
 NT Bol'shoi kaskad (Petrodvoreṭ's`, Russia)  
**—Scotland**  
 NT Doulton Fountain (Glasgow, Scotland)  
   Stewart Memorial Fountain (Glasgow, Scotland)  
**—Slovenia**  
 NT Robbov vodnjak (Ljubljana, Slovenia)  
**—Spain**  
 NT Pilar de Carlos V (Granada, Spain)  
**—Switzerland**  
 NT Holbeinbrunnen (Basel, Switzerland)  
   Tinguely-Brunnen (Basel, Switzerland)  
**—Turkey**  
 NT Hekimoğlu Ali Paşa Çeşmesi (Istanbul, Turkey)  
**—Washington (State)**  
 NT Tivoli Fountain (Olympia, Wash.)  
**Fountains, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Medieval fountains  
**Fountains, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Renaissance fountains  
**Fountains Hall (England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England  
**Fountains in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fountains in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Founts (Printing)  
 USE Type and type-founding  
**Fouquet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fouquet family  
   Fuqua family  
   Fuquay family  
**Fouquieria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QK495.F6 (Botany)*]  
 UF Ocotillo (Genus)  
 BT Fouquieriaceae  
**Fouquieriaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QK495.F6 (Botany)*]  
 BT Tubiflorae  
 NT Fouquieria  
**Four (The number)**  
 BT Cardinal numbers  
 NT Quaternities  
 Four Aces (Fictitious characters)  
 USE 4 As (Fictitious characters)  
 Four-angled ash  
 USE Blue ash  
 Four-angled bean  
 USE Winged bean  
**Four beginnings and seven feelings thesis**  
 [*B5253.F68*]  
 UF Four-seven thesis  
 BT Neo-Confucianism—Korea  
 Four-channel sound systems  
 USE Quadraphonic sound systems  
**Four-color problem**  
 [*QA612.19*]  
 BT Map-coloring problem  
 Four complexions  
 USE Four temperaments  
**Four Corners-Ambrosia-Pajarito 500 kV Transmission Project**  
 BT Electric power transmission—New Mexico  
**Four Corners Region**  
 Here are entered works on the area adjacent to the intersecting boundaries of Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah.  
 BT Southwest, New

**Four Counties Ring (England)**  
 UF 4 Counties Ring (England)  
 BT Canals—England  
**Four Courts (Dublin, Ireland)**  
 BT Courthouses—Ireland  
 Four Cowley Street (London, England)  
 USE 4 Cowley Street (London, England)  
**Four Craters Lava Bed Wilderness (Or.)**  
 UF Four Craters Lava Bed Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
   Wilderness areas—Oregon  
 Four Craters Lava Bed Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 USE Four Craters Lava Bed Wilderness (Or.)  
**Four Crowned Martyrs**  
 BT Christian martyrs  
**Four Crowned Martyrs in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Four-cycle engines  
 USE Four-stroke cycle engines  
**Four-day week** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*HD5106*]  
 BT Compressed workweek  
   Flexible work arrangements  
 RT Flextime  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Labor laws and legislation  
**Four Days' Battle, 1666**  
 UF Dover Strait, Battle of, 1666  
   Four Days' Battle, England, 1666 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Anglo-Dutch War, 1664-1667—Campaigns—North Sea  
 Four Days' Battle, England, 1666  
 USE Four Days' Battle, 1666  
 Four dimensional manifolds (Topology)  
 USE Four-manifolds (Topology)  
**Four elements (Philosophy)**  
 Here are entered works on earth, fire, water, and air, regarded by early natural philosophers as the four elements that constitute the material universe.  
 UF Elements, Four (Philosophy)  
 BT Cosmology  
   Matter  
   Ontology  
   Philosophy  
   Substance (Philosophy)  
**Four elements (Philosophy) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Four elements (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Four-eyed opossums, Gray  
 USE Philander (Mammals)  
 Four-eyed pouched opossums  
 USE Philander (Mammals)  
 Four-fingered skink, Brown  
 USE Carlia fusca  
 Four Forest Cantons, Lake of (Switzerland)  
 USE Lucerne Lake (Switzerland)  
 Four Freedoms Medals  
 USE Franklin Delano Roosevelt Freedom Medals  
 Four Freedoms Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Franklin D. Roosevelt Four Freedoms Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 Four Guardian Deities (Buddhist deities)  
 USE Lokapālas (Buddhist deities)  
 Four Guardian Kings (Buddhist deities)  
 USE Lokapālas (Buddhist deities)  
 Four-H clubs  
 USE 4-H clubs  
**Four-handed chess** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Chess variations  
 Four Heavenly Kings (Buddhist deities)  
 USE Lokapālas (Buddhist deities)  
**Four Holes Swamp (S.C.)**  
 BT Swamps—South Carolina  
**Four Horns Feeder Canal (Mont.)**  
 UF Four Horns Supply Canal (Mont.)  
 BT Irrigation canals and flumes—Montana  
 Four Horns Supply Canal (Mont.)  
 USE Four Horns Feeder Canal (Mont.)  
**Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse**  
 UF Apocalypse, Four Horsemen of the  
 BT Horses—Religious aspects—Christianity  
   Symbolism in the Bible  
 Four Hundred, Revolution of the, Athens, Greece, 411 B.C.  
 USE Athens (Greece)—History—Revolution of the Four Hundred, 411 B.C.  
**Four hundred (The number)**  
 BT Cardinal numbers  
 Four in a Line (Game)  
 USE Connect 4 (Game)

Four in a Row (Game)  
 USE Connect 4 (Game)

**Four Lakes (Wis.)**  
 UF Yahara Lakes (Wis.)  
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin  
 NT Kegonsa, Lake (Wis.)  
 Monona, Lake (Wis.)  
 Waubesa, Lake (Wis.)

**Four Lakes Region (China)**  
 UF Sì Hu dì qu (China)  
 Sihü Dìqu (China)

**Four Little Blossoms (Fictitious characters)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Blossoms, Four Little (Fictitious characters)  
 Little Blossoms, Four (Fictitious characters)

**Four-manifolds (Topology)**  
 UF 4-dimensional manifolds (Topology)  
 4-manifolds (Topology)  
 Four dimensional manifolds (Topology)  
 Manifolds, Four dimensional  
 BT Low-dimensional topology  
 Topological manifolds

Four MAT system  
 USE 4MAT system

**Four Mile Creek (Ohio)**  
 UF Fourmile Creek (Preble County and Butler County, Ohio)  
 Talawanda Creek (Ohio)  
 BT Rivers—Ohio

**Four Mile Creek Watershed (Ohio)**  
 BT Watersheds—Ohio

Four Mile Mine (Idaho)  
 USE Fourmile Mine (Idaho)

**Four Mountains, Islands of (Alaska)**  
 UF Islands of Four Mountains (Alaska)  
 Islands of the Four Mountains (Alaska)  
 BT Aleutian Islands (Alaska)  
 Islands—Alaska  
 NT Amukta Island (Alaska)  
 Chagulak Island (Alaska)  
 Kagamil Island (Alaska)

**Four Noble Truths**  
 UF Noble Truths, Four  
 Truths, Four Noble  
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines  
 NT Eightfold Path

Four-o'clock, MacFarlane's  
 USE MacFarlane's four-o'clock

**Four Peaks (Maricopa County and Gila County, Ariz.)**  
 UF Four Peaks Mountain (Ariz.)  
 Four Peaks of McDowell (Ariz.)  
 BT Mazatzal Mountains (Ariz.)  
 Mountains—Arizona

Four Peaks Mountain (Ariz.)  
 USE Four Peaks (Maricopa County and Gila County, Ariz.)

Four Peaks of McDowell (Ariz.)  
 USE Four Peaks (Maricopa County and Gila County, Ariz.)

Four Petroverigovskii Alley (Moscow, Russia)  
 USE Petroverigovskii pereulok, 4 (Moscow, Russia)

**Four Picture Test** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[BF698.8.F6]*  
 UF FPT (Personality test)  
 BT Personality tests

Four Rivers Fountain (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Fontana dei Quattro Fiumi (Rome, Italy)

Four Saint Mark's Place (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Hamilton-Holly House (New York, N.Y.)

Four Satipaṭṭhānāni (Buddhism)  
 USE Satipaṭṭhāna (Buddhism)

Four-seven thesis  
 USE Four beginnings and seven feelings thesis

Four-sided jellyfish  
 USE Cubomedusae

Four Smṛty-upasthānāni (Buddhism)  
 USE Satipaṭṭhāna (Buddhism)

**Four species (Sukkot)**  
*[BM657.F68]*  
 UF Arba'ah minim  
 Arba'at ha-minim  
 BT Judaism—Liturgical objects  
 Sukkot  
 NT Etrog  
 Lulav  
 Myrtle (Sukkot)  
 Willow (Sukkot)

Four St. Mark's Place (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Hamilton-Holly House (New York, N.Y.)

Four-striped cat  
 USE Eastern spotted skunk

**Four-stroke cycle engines** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TJ790]*  
 UF Engines, Four-stroke cycle  
 Four-cycle engines  
 Four-stroke engines  
 BT Internal combustion engines

—**Combustion**  
 BT Combustion

—**Fluid dynamics**  
 BT Fluid dynamics

Four-stroke engines  
 USE Four-stroke cycle engines

**Four temperaments** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on the classical and medieval theory of four temperaments or personality types: sanguine, choleric, phlegmatic and melancholic.  
 UF Complexions, Four  
 Four complexions  
 Temperaments, Four  
 BT Typology (Psychology)

**Four temperaments in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Four thirds system (Photography)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Digital cameras—Standards  
 NT Lumix digital camera

Four toed elephant shrew  
 USE Petrodromus tetradactylus

Four-toed hedgehog  
 USE African pygmy hedgehog

**Four-toed salamander** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL668.C274 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Batrachoseps scutatus  
 Desmodactylus melanostictus  
 Desmodactylus scutatus  
 Eastern four-toed salamander  
 Hemidactylium scutatum  
 Lizard, Scaly (Salamander)  
 Salamandra melanosticta  
 Salamandra scutata  
 Scaly lizard (Salamander)  
 Scaly salamander  
 BT Hemidactylium

Four-toed salamander, Western  
 USE Oregon slender salamander

Four-toed tortoise  
 USE Central Asian tortoise

Four-toothed whale, Northern  
 USE Baird's beaked whale

Four-toothed whale, Southern  
 USE Arnoux's beaked whale

Four Up (Game)  
 USE Connect 4 (Game)

**Four-wheel drive trucks** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Trucks—Four-wheel drive *[Former heading]*  
 BT Four-wheel drive vehicles  
 Trucks

Four-wheel drive vehicle driving  
 USE Four-wheel driving

**Four-wheel drive vehicles** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF 4-wheel drive vehicles  
 4WD vehicles  
 4x4s (Vehicles)  
 All-wheel drive vehicles  
 Automobiles—Four-wheel drive *[Former heading]*  
 FWD vehicles (Four-wheel drive vehicles)  
 BT Motor vehicles  
 RT Off-road vehicles  
 NT Four-wheel drive trucks

**Four-wheel driving** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Driving, Four-wheel  
 Four-wheel drive vehicle driving  
 Four-wheeling  
 BT Motor vehicle driving

**Four-wheel steering** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Motor vehicles—Steering-gear

Four-wheeling  
 USE Four-wheel driving

Four winds (Literary movement)  
 USE Keturi vējai (Literary movement)

Four Winds Palace (Warsaw, Poland)  
 USE Pałac Pod Czerwem Wiatrami (Warsaw, Poland)

Four-wing saltbrush  
 USE Fourwing saltbush

**Fourcade family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Fourche Amère (Wyo.)  
 USE Cottonwood Creek (Platte County and Albany County, Wyo.)

**Fourche Bayou (Ark.)**  
 UF Bayou Fourche (Ark.)  
 BT Bayous—Arkansas

**Fourche Bayou Watershed (Ark.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Arkansas

Fourche Boisee River (Wyo.)  
 USE Box Elder Creek (Converse County, Wyo.)

**Fourche La Fave River (Ark.)**  
 UF Fourche Lafave River (Ark.)  
 Fourche River (Ark.)  
 BT Rivers—Arkansas

Fourche Lafave River (Ark.)  
 USE Fourche La Fave River (Ark.)

Fourche Maline Creek Site 7 Lake (Okla.)  
 USE Lloyd Church Lake (Okla.)

Fourche River (Ark.)  
 USE Fourche La Fave River (Ark.)

Fourcroea  
 USE Furcraea

Fourcroya  
 USE Furcraea

Fourfoldedness  
 USE Quaternities

**Fourie family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Fourier analysis**  
*[QA403.5]*  
 UF Analysis, Fourier  
 BT Mathematical analysis  
 NT Biorthogonal systems  
 Fourier integral operators  
 Fourier series  
 Fourier transformations  
 Functions, Orthogonal  
 Littlewood-Paley theory  
 Maximal functions  
 Orthogonal polynomials  
 Series, Orthogonal

**Fourier-Bros-lagolnitzer transformations**  
 UF F.B.I. transformations  
 FBI transformations  
 BT Transformations (Mathematics)

**Fourier integral operators**  
 BT Fourier analysis  
 Integral operators

Fourier integrals  
 USE Fourier series

Fourier optics  
 USE Fourier transform optics

**Fourier series**  
*[QA404]*  
 UF Fourier integrals  
 Series, Fourier  
 Series, Trigonometric  
 Trigonometric series  
 BT Calculus  
 Fourier analysis  
 RT Harmonic analysis  
 Harmonic functions  
 NT Almost periodic functions  
 Helson sets  
 Integrals, Dirichlet  
 Pseudofunctions

—**Computer programs**

**Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QD96.15]*  
 UF FTIR spectroscopy  
 BT Fourier transform spectroscopy  
 Infrared spectroscopy

Fourier transform interferometry  
 USE Fourier transform spectroscopy

**Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QD96.N8]*  
 UF FT-NMR spectroscopy  
 BT Fourier transform spectroscopy  
 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy

**Fourier transform optics**  
 UF Fourier optics  
 BT Fourier transformations  
 Optics  
 NT Fourier transform spectroscopy

**Fourier transform spectroscopy**  
*[QC454.F7]*  
 UF Fourier transform interferometry  
 Interference spectrometry  
 Multiplex spectrometry  
 BT Fourier transform optics  
 Spectrum analysis  
 NT Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy  
 Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy

**Fourier transformations**  
*[QC20.7.F67 (Mathematical physics)]*  
*[R857.F68 (Biomedical engineering)]*

**Fourier transformations** *(Continued)*

- UF Transformations, Fourier
- Transforms, Fourier
- BT Fourier analysis
- Transformations (Mathematics)
- NT Digital filters (Mathematics)
- Fourier transform optics
- Gabor transforms
- Optical transfer function

**—Computer programs**

- Fourman family
- USE Foreman family
- Fourmile Canyon Fire, Colo., 2010**
- UF Fourmile Fire, Colo., 2010
- BT Forest fires—Colorado

**Fourmile Creek (Boone County-Polk County, Iowa)**

- BT Rivers—Iowa
- Fourmile Creek (Preble County and Butler County, Ohio)
- USE Four Mile Creek (Ohio)
- Fourmile Fire, Colo., 2010
- USE Fourmile Canyon Fire, Colo., 2010

**Fourmile Mine (Idaho)**

- UF Four Mile Mine (Idaho)
- BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho

**Fournaise, Piton de la (Réunion)**

- UF Fournaise (Réunion)
- Piton de la Fournaise (Réunion)
- BT Mountains—Réunion
- Volcanoes—Réunion

**Fournaise (Réunion)**

- USE Fournaise, Piton de la (Réunion)

**Fourneau family**

- USE Fournier family

**Fournel family**

- USE Fournier family

**Fournet family**

- USE Fournier family

**Fournez family**

- USE Fournier family

**Fournier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Dufourneau family
- Epurney family
- Fourneau family
- Fournel family
- Fournet family
- Fournez family
- Fournière family

**Fournière family**

- USE Fournier family

**Fournoi Island (Greece)**

- USE Phournoi Island (Greece)

**Foursomes**

- USE Quaternities

**Fourt family**

- USE Fort family

**Fourteen-Eighteen Rector Street (New York, N.Y.)**

- USE 94 Greenwich Street (New York, N.Y.)

**Fourteen holy helpers**

- UF Auxiliary saints, Christian
- Christian auxiliary saints
- Helpers, Fourteen holy
- Holy helpers, Fourteen
- BT Christian saints

**Fourteen-Mile City (Mont.)**

- USE Alder Gulch (Madison County, Mont.)

**Fourteen Mile Creek (Wis.)**

- USE Fourteenmile Creek (Wis.)

**Fourteen-thousand foot mountains**

- USE Fourteeners (Mountains)

**Fourteen Wall Street (New York, N.Y.)**

- USE 14 Wall Street (New York, N.Y.)

**Fourteeners (Mountains)** *(May Subd Geog)*

- Here are entered works on mountains that are more than 14,000 feet above sea level in elevation.

- UF 14,000-foot mountains
- 14ers (Mountains)
- Fourteen-thousand foot mountains
- BT Mountains

**Fourteenmile Creek (Wis.)**

- UF Fourteen Mile Creek (Wis.)
- BT Rivers—Wisconsin

**Fourteenmile Creek Watershed (Wis.)**

- BT Watersheds—Wisconsin

**Fourteenth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF 14th Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
- Fourteenth Avenue East (Seattle, Wash.)
- Fourteenth Avenue South (Seattle, Wash.)
- BT Streets—Washington (State)

**Fourteenth Avenue East (Seattle, Wash.)**

- USE Fourteenth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
- Fourteenth Avenue Northeast (University District, Seattle, Wash.)
- USE University Way (Seattle, Wash.)
- Fourteenth Avenue South (Seattle, Wash.)
- USE Fourteenth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)

**Fourteenth century** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF 14th century
- BT Middle Ages
- NT Civilization, Medieval—14th century
- Fourteenth of July
- USE Bastille Day

**Fourteenth Street (Manhattan, New York, N.Y.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 14th Street (Manhattan, New York, N.Y.)

- BT Streets—New York (State)

**Fourteenth Street (Washington, D.C.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 14th Street (Washington, D.C.)

- BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)

**Fourteenth Street Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**

- USE Civic Repertory Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

**Fourteenth Ward Industrial School (New York, N.Y. : Building)**

- UF Astor Memorial School (New York, N.Y. : Building)
- Mulberry Community House (New York, N.Y.)
- BT Apartment houses—New York (State)
- Community centers—New York (State)
- School buildings—New York (State)

**Fourth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 4th Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)

- Fourth Avenue North (Seattle, Wash.)

- Fourth Avenue South (Seattle, Wash.)

- BT Streets—Washington (State)

**Fourth Avenue North (Seattle, Wash.)**

- USE Fourth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)

**Fourth Avenue South (Seattle, Wash.)**

- USE Fourth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)

**Fourth Canyon (Wyo.)**

- USE Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone (Wyo.)

**Fourth-class mail**

- USE Parcel post

**Fourth dimension**

- [QA699]*

- Here are entered philosophical and imaginative works. Mathematical works are entered under Hyperspace.

- UF Space of more than three dimensions

- BT Mathematics

- RT Time travel

- NT Space and time

**Fourth dimension (Parapsychology)** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [BF1045.F68]*

- BT Parapsychology

**Fourth disease**

- USE Rubella

**Fourth Free State Raadzaal (Bloemfontein, South Africa)**

- USE Raadzaal (Bloemfontein, South Africa)

**Fourth generation computers** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Computers

**Fourth genre (Creative nonfiction)**

- USE Creative nonfiction

**Fourth grade (Education)** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Education, Primary

**Fourth Lake (Wis.)**

- USE Mendota, Lake (Wis.)

**Fourth Night Adoption Ceremony (Tutelo rite)**

- USE Spirit Adoption Ceremony (Tutelo rite)

**Fourth of July** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Independence Day (U.S.)
- July Fourth
- BT Holidays—United States
- United States—Anniversaries, etc.

**—Songs and music**

- [M1629.3.F6]*

**Fourth of July celebrations** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [E286 (United States history)]*

- [PN4305.H7 (Recitations)]*

- UF Celebrations, Fourth of July

- BT Festivals—United States

- NT Liberty Weekend, 1986

**Fourth of July decorations** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [TT900.F68]*

- UF Decorations, Fourth of July

- BT Holiday decorations

**Fourth of July in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Fourth of July Mine (Boulder County, Colo.)**

- BT Mines and mineral resources—Colorado

**Fourth of July orations**

- [E286]*

- BT Occasional speeches

- Speeches, addresses, etc., American

**Fourth of July Valley Site (Colo.)**

- BT Colorado—Antiquities

**Fourth Plinth (Trafalgar Square, London, England)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Trafalgar Square Fourth Plinth (London, England)

- BT Plinths—England

- Public art spaces—England

**Fourth Republic, France, 1947-1958**

- USE France—History—1945-1958

**Fourth Street (Fargo, N.D.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 4th Street (Fargo, N.D.)

- BT Streets—North Dakota

**Fourth Way (Occultism)** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Slyman meditation

- BT Occultism

**Fourth Way (Proof for God's existence)**

- USE God—Proof from grades of perfection

**Fourth World**

- USE Developing countries

**Fourth-year college students**

- USE College seniors

**FourTrax (All terrain vehicle)**

- USE Honda FourTrax (All terrain vehicle)

**FourTrax Foreman (All terrain vehicle)**

- USE Honda Foreman (All terrain vehicle)

**FourTrax Rancher (All terrain vehicle)**

- USE Honda Rancher (All terrain vehicle)

**Fourwing flyingfish** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QL638.E9]*

- UF Flyingfish, Fourwing

- Hirundichthys affinis *[Former heading]*

- BT Hirundichthys

**Fourwing flyingfish fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [SH351.F68]*

- BT Flyingfish fisheries

**Fourwing saltbush** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QK495.C46 (Botany)]*

- UF Atriplex canescens *[Former heading]*

- Cenizo

- Chamiso

- Chamiza

- Four-wing saltbrush

- Saltbush, Fourwing

- BT Atriplex

**Foust family**

- USE Faust family

**Fout family**

- USE Foote family

**Fouta cattle**

- USE N'Dama cattle

**Fouta Djallon**

- USE Futa Jallon

**Fouta Djallon Range**

- USE Futa Jallon

**Fouta Djalon**

- USE Futa Jallon

**Fouta Dyalon**

- USE Futa Jallon

**Foutcher family**

- USE Fouch family

**Foute (African people)**

- USE Vute (African people)

**Foutoua Island (Tonga)**

- USE Fotuha'a Island (Tonga)

**Foutouni (Cameroonian people)**

- USE Fe'fe' (Cameroonian people)

**Fouts family**

- USE Foote family

**Foutz family**

- USE Foote family

**Foval**

- USE Pearl art glass

**Fovargue family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Foveaux Strait (N.Z.)**

- BT Straits—New Zealand

**Fowble family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Fowey, River (England)**

- UF Fowey River (England) *[Former heading]*
- River Fowey (England)
- BT Rivers—England

Fowey, River, Estuary (England)  
 USE Fowey Estuary (England)  
**Fowey Estuary (England)**  
 UF Fowey, River, Estuary (England)  
 BT Estuaries—England  
 Fowey River (England)  
 USE Fowey, River (England)  
 Fowke family  
 USE Faulk family  
 Fowkes family  
 USE Faulk family  
**Fowl, Artemis (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Artemis Fowl (Fictitious character)  
 Fowl, Game  
 USE Game fowl  
 Fowl, Wild  
 USE Game and game-birds  
 Fowl cholera  
 USE Chicken cholera  
 Fowl manna grass  
 USE *Glyceria striata*  
 Fowl mannagrass  
 USE *Glyceria striata*  
 Fowl-meadow grass  
 USE *Glyceria striata*  
 Fowl paralysis  
 USE Marek's disease  
 Fowl pest  
 USE Avian influenza  
 Newcastle disease  
 Fowl plague  
 USE Avian influenza  
 Fowl plague virus  
 USE Avian influenza A virus  
**Fowl pox** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF995.6.F595]*  
 UF Avian contagious epithelioma  
 Avian diphtheria  
 Avian pox  
 Bird pox  
 Chicken pox in poultry [*Former heading*]  
 Epithelioma contagiosum  
 Fowlpox  
 BT Poultry—Virus diseases  
 Poxvirus diseases  
 Fowl tick  
 USE Argas persicus  
**Fowl typhoid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF995.6.F6]*  
 UF Typhoid, Fowl  
 BT Salmonella infections in poultry  
 Fowlar family  
 USE Fowler family  
**Fowle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fowles family  
**Fowler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fauler family  
 Fouler family  
 Fowler family  
 Fowlers family  
**Fowler flaps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Trailing edge flaps  
 Fowler Lake (Wash.)  
 USE Sacajawea, Lake (Cowlitz County, Wash.)  
 Fowler Point (Conn.)  
 USE Pond Point (New Haven County, Conn.)  
 Fowler Slough (Wash.)  
 USE Sacajawea, Lake (Cowlitz County, Wash.)  
**Fowler tractors** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tractors  
**Fowlerite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Rhodonite  
 Fowlers family  
 USE Fowler family  
 Fowlers Farm (Buckingham, England)  
 USE Castle House (Buckingham, England)  
**Fowlers Hollow State Park (Pa.)**  
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania  
 Fowler's Lake (Wash.)  
 USE Sacajawea, Lake (Cowlitz County, Wash.)  
**Fowler's toad** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL668.E227 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Anaxyrus fowleri  
 Bufo compactilis fowleri  
 Bufo fowleri  
 Bufo hobarti  
 Bufo lentiginosus fowleri  
 Bufo velatus  
 Bufo woodhousii fowleri  
 Bufo woodhousii velatus  
 BT Anaxyrus

Fowles family  
 USE Fowle family  
**Fowling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SK311-SK333]*  
 UF Bird hunting  
 Bird shooting  
 Birdshooting  
 Game bird hunting  
 Game bird shooting  
 Shooting, Bird  
 Shooting, Game bird  
 Wildfowling  
 BT Game and game-birds  
 Hunting  
 RT Falconry  
 NT Bird trapping  
 Crow hunting  
 Pigeon shooting  
 Ptarmigan hunting  
 Sandhill crane shooting  
 Shooting preserves  
 Snipe shooting  
 Turkey hunting  
 Upland game bird shooting  
 Waterfowl shooting  
**—Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Birdcall whistles  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Game laws  
**—Religious aspects**  
**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
**Fowling in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fowlkes family  
 USE Faulk family  
 Fowlks family  
 USE Faulk family  
 Fowlness Island (England)  
 USE Foulness Island (England)  
 Fowlpox  
 USE Fowl pox  
 Fowls  
 USE Galliformes  
 Poultry  
**Fownes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fox (Stockton, Calif.)  
 USE Bob Hope Theatre (Stockton, Calif.)  
 Fox  
 USE Foxes  
**Fox, Charlie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Charlie Fox (Fictitious character)  
 Fox, Simian  
 USE Canis simensis  
**Fox, Tecumseh (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tecumseh Fox (Fictitious character)  
**Fox, Travis (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Travis Fox (Fictitious character)  
**Fox (Fictitious character : Marshall)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fox and cubs (Plant)  
 USE Orange hawkweed  
**Fox art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Fox  
 Fox Indians—Art [*Former heading*]  
 BT Art, American  
 Fox automobile, Audi  
 USE Audi Fox automobile  
 Fox automobile, Volkswagen  
 USE Volkswagen Fox automobile  
 Fox Basin (Nunavut)  
 USE Foxe Basin (Nunavut)  
 Fox bats  
 USE Flying foxes  
 Fox California (Stockton, Calif.)  
 USE Bob Hope Theatre (Stockton, Calif.)  
 Fox-California Bob Hope (Stockton, Calif.)  
 USE Bob Hope Theatre (Stockton, Calif.)  
 Fox Chain of Lakes (Ill.)  
 USE Chain O' Lakes (Ill.)  
 Fox Chain O'Lakes (Ill.)  
 USE Chain O' Lakes (Ill.)  
**Fox Creek (Albany County and Schoharie County, N.Y.)**  
 UF Foxes Creek (Albany County and Schoharie County, N.Y.)  
 Foxs Kill (Albany County and Schoharie County, N.Y.)  
 BT Rivers—New York (State)  
**Fox dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dance, Fox  
 Fox Indians—Dances [*Former heading*]  
 BT Dance—Michigan  
 Dance—Wisconsin

**Fox family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foxe family  
 Foxx family  
**Fox farming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF405.F8]*  
 UF Fox fur farming  
 Fox ranching  
 BT Fur farming  
 Fox fur farming  
 USE Fox farming  
 Fox Glacier (N.Z. : Glacier)  
 USE Fox Glacier/Te Moeka o Tuawe (N.Z.)  
**Fox Glacier/Te Moeka o Tuawe (N.Z.)**  
 UF Fox Glacier (N.Z. : Glacier)  
 Moeka o Tuawe, Te (N.Z. : Glacier)  
 Te Moeka o Tuawe (N.Z. : Glacier)  
 BT Glaciers—New Zealand  
**Fox grape** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.V55 (Botany)]*  
 UF Skunk grape  
 Vitis labrusca  
 BT Grapes  
**—Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Concord grape  
 Isabella grape  
 Fox grape, Southern  
 USE Muscadine grape  
**Fox Hills Formation**  
 UF Fox Hills Sandstone  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Northwestern States  
 Formations (Geology)—Prairie Provinces  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous  
 Fox Hills Sandstone  
 USE Fox Hills Formation  
**Fox Hollow Research Natural Area (Or.)**  
 BT Research natural areas—Oregon  
**Fox hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SK284-SK287]*  
 UF Fox shooting  
 Foxhunting  
 Shooting, Fox  
 BT Dog sports  
 Horse sports  
 Small game hunting  
 RT Hunt riding  
**—Australia**  
 NT Melbourne Hunt, Australia  
**—England**  
 NT Pendle Forest and Craven Hunt, England  
 Puckeridge and Thurlow Hunt, England  
 Quorn Hunt, England  
**—Gibraltar**  
 NT Royal Calpe Hunt, Gibraltar  
**Fox hunting in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fox Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[E99.F7]*  
 UF Meskwaki Indians  
 Mesquakie Indians [*Former heading*]  
 Muskwaki Indians  
 Musquakie Indians  
 Outagami Indians  
 BT Algonquian Indians  
 Indians of North America—Michigan  
 Indians of North America—Wisconsin  
 —Art  
 USE Fox art  
 —Dances  
 USE Fox dance  
**—Treaties**  
 —Women  
 USE Fox women  
 Fox Island (Alaska)  
 USE Renard Island (Alaska)  
 Fox Island (Md. and Va.)  
 USE Fox Islands (Md. and Va.)  
**Fox Island (Pierce County, Wash. : Island)**  
 BT Islands—Washington (State)  
 Fox Island Thorofare (Me.)  
 USE Fox Islands Thorofare (Me.)  
**Fox Islands (Alaska)**  
 BT Aleutian Islands (Alaska)  
 Islands—Alaska  
 NT Anangula Island (Alaska)  
 Krenitzin Islands (Alaska)  
 Umnak Island (Alaska)  
 Unalaska Island (Alaska)  
**Fox Islands (Md. and Va.)**  
 UF Fox Island (Md. and Va.)  
 Foxs Islands (Md. and Va.)  
 Foxs Islands (Md. and Va.)  
 BT Islands—Maryland  
 Islands—Virginia

- Fox Islands Thorofare (Me.)**  
 UF Fox Island Thorofare (Me.)  
 Sagumumpsketuck (Me.)  
 BT Straits—Maine
- Fox Lake (Steuben County, Ind. : Lake)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Fox language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM1195]*  
 UF Mesquaki language  
 Musquakie language  
 Outagami language  
 BT Algonquian languages  
 Michigan—Languages  
 Wisconsin—Languages
- Fox Moth (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF D.H. 83 Fox Moth (Transport plane)  
 De Havilland 83 Fox Moth (Transport plane)  
 De Havilland Fox Moth (Transport plane)  
 BT De Havilland aircraft  
 Transport planes
- Fox Mountain (Nye County, Nev.)**  
 BT Mountains—Nevada
- FOX proteins  
 USE Forkhead transcription factors
- Fox ranching  
 USE Fox farming
- Fox River (Columbia County-Brown County, Wis.)**  
 UF Kakaling River (Wis.)  
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Fox River (Iowa and Mo.)**  
 UF Stinking Creek (Iowa and Mo.)  
 BT Rivers—Iowa
- Fox River (Man.)**  
 BT Rivers—Manitoba
- Fox River (Mich.)**  
 BT Rivers—Michigan
- Fox River (Wis. and Ill.)**  
 UF Foxes River (Wis. and Ill.)  
 Pashtic River (Wis. and Ill.)  
 Pistakee River (Wis. and Ill.)  
 Pisticoui River (Wis. and Ill.)  
 Waukesha River (Wis. and Ill.)  
 BT Rivers—Illinois  
 Rivers—Wisconsin
- Fox River National Heritage Corridor (Wis.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Wisconsin
- Fox River Valley (Columbia County-Brown County, Wis.)**  
 UF Fox Valley (Columbia County-Brown County, Wis.)  
 BT Valleys—Wisconsin
- Fox River Valley (Wis. and Ill.)**  
 UF Fox Valley (Wis. and Ill.)  
 BT Valleys—Illinois  
 Valleys—Wisconsin
- Fox River Watershed (Columbia County-Brown County, Wis.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Fox River Watershed (Wis. and Ill.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Illinois  
 Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Fox shooting  
 USE Fox hunting
- Fox songs  
 USE Songs, Fox
- Fox sparrow** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P2438]*  
 UF Passerella iliaca  
 BT Passerella
- Fox squirrel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.R68]*  
 UF Eastern fox squirrel  
 Sciurus niger  
 BT Squirrels
- Food** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fox Stake, Indianapolis, Ind.**  
*[SF345.F68]*  
 UF Indiana State Fair Fox Stake, Indianapolis, Ind.  
 BT Harness racing—Indiana
- Fox terrier, Smooth  
 USE Fox terriers
- Fox terrier, Toy  
 USE Toy fox terrier
- Fox terrier, Wire  
 USE Wire fox terrier
- Fox terrier, Wirehaired  
 USE Wire fox terrier
- Fox terriers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF429.F5]*  
 UF Fox terrier, Smooth  
 Foxterriers  
 Smooth coated fox terrier
- Smooth fox terrier
- BT Terriers
- NT Toy fox terrier
- Wire fox terrier
- Fox Theater (Atlanta, Ga.)  
 USE Fox Theatre (Atlanta, Ga.)
- Fox Theater Building (Detroit, Mich.)  
 USE Fox Theatre Building (Detroit, Mich.)
- Fox Theatre (Atlanta, Ga.)**  
 UF Fox Theater (Atlanta, Ga.)  
 BT Motion picture theaters—Georgia
- Fox Theatre (Brooklyn, N.Y.)**  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
- Fox Theatre (Detroit, Mich.)  
 USE Fox Theatre Building (Detroit, Mich.)
- Fox Theatre (Saint Louis, Mo.)**  
*[PN2277.S]*  
 BT Theaters—Missouri
- Fox Theatre (San Francisco, Calif.)**  
 BT Motion picture theaters—California
- Fox Theatre Building (Detroit, Mich.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fox Theater Building (Detroit, Mich.)  
 Fox Theatre (Detroit, Mich.)  
 BT Motion picture theaters—Michigan
- FOX transcription factors  
 USE Forkhead transcription factors
- Fox trapping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SK284-SK287]*  
 UF Foxes—Trapping  
 BT Trapping
- Fox trot  
 USE Foxtrot (Dance)
- Fox trots  
 USE Foxtrots
- Fox trots (Band)  
 USE Foxtrots
- Fox trots (Dance orchestra)  
 USE Foxtrots
- Fox trots (Violin and piano)  
 USE Foxtrots
- Fox Valley (Columbia County-Brown County, Wis.)  
 USE Fox River Valley (Columbia County-Brown County, Wis.)
- Fox Valley (Wis. and Ill.)  
 USE Fox River Valley (Wis. and Ill.)
- Fox women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fox Indians—Women *[Former heading]*  
 Women, Fox  
 BT Women—United States
- Foxberry  
 USE Vaccinium vitis-idaea
- Foxe Basin (N.W.T.)  
 USE Foxe Basin (Nunavut)
- Foxe Basin (Nunavut)**  
 UF Foxe Basin (N.W.T.) *[Former heading]*  
 Fox Basin (Nunavut)  
 BT Atlantic Ocean
- Foxe family  
 USE Fox family
- Foxes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C22 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Fox  
 BT Canidae  
 NT Ben (Fox)  
 Captive foxes  
 Pseudalopex  
 Silver fox  
 Urocyon  
 Vulpes
- Behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Feeding and feeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Folklore**  
 UF Foxes (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
- Religious aspects**  
 UF Foxes (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
- Trapping**  
 USE Fox trapping
- Foxes (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Foxes—Folklore  
 Foxes—Religious aspects
- Foxes as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF459.F68]*  
 BT Pets
- Foxes Creek (Albany County and Schoharie County, N.Y.)  
 USE Fox Creek (Albany County and Schoharie County, N.Y.)
- Foxes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Foxes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Foxes River (Wis. and Ill.)  
 USE Fox River (Wis. and Ill.)
- Foxglove, Common  
 USE Purple foxglove
- Foxglove aphid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL527.A64 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Acyrthosiphon solani  
 Aphis solani  
 Myzus pseudosolani  
 Myzus solani  
 BT Acyrthosiphon
- Foxglove Spires (Tilba Tilba, N.S.W.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Gardens—Australia
- Foxgloves** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.S43 (Botany)]*  
 UF Digitalis (Genus)  
 BT Scrophulariaceae  
 NT Purple foxglove  
 Rusty foxglove  
 Straw foxglove
- Foxhall (Imaginary organization)  
 USE Foxhall Academy (Imaginary organization)
- Foxhall Academy (Imaginary organization)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foxhall (Imaginary organization)  
 BT Imaginary organizations
- Foxholes  
 USE Intrenchments
- Foxhound  
 USE English foxhound
- Foxhound (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE MiG-31 (Jet fighter plane)
- Foxhounds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF429.F6]*  
 BT Hounds  
 NT American foxhound  
 English foxhound
- Foxhunting  
 USE Fox hunting
- Foxiang Ge Pagoda (Yihe Yuan, Beijing, China)  
 USE Fo xiang ge (Yihe Yuan, Beijing, China)
- Foxiangge (Yihe Yuan, Beijing, China)  
 USE Fo xiang ge (Yihe Yuan, Beijing, China)
- Foxie Otter Site (Ont.)**  
 BT Ontario—Antiquities
- Foxiphalus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M315]*  
 BT Phoxocephalidae
- Foxlease (England)**  
 BT Camp sites, facilities, etc.—England  
 Convention facilities—England
- Foxon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fox's H-function  
 USE H-functions
- Foxs Island (Md. and Va.)  
 USE Fox Islands (Md. and Va.)
- Foxs Islands (Md. and Va.)  
 USE Fox Islands (Md. and Va.)
- Foxs Kill (Albany County and Schoharie County, N.Y.)  
 USE Fox Creek (Albany County and Schoharie County, N.Y.)
- Foxtail** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*  
*[SB201.F (Agriculture)]*  
*[SB608.F7 (Diseases and pests)]*  
 NT Setaria faberii
- Foxtail, African  
 USE Buffelgrass
- Foxtail (Game)**  
*[GV1097.F75]*  
 BT Games
- Foxtail brome  
 USE Bromus rubens
- Foxtail chess  
 USE Bromus rubens
- Foxtail fern  
 USE Asparagus aethiopicus  
 Asparagus densiflorus
- Foxtail fescue  
 USE Vulpia myuros
- Foxtail pine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]*  
 UF Foxtailed pine  
 Pinus balfouriana  
 BT Pine
- Foxtailed pine  
 USE Foxtail pine
- Foxterriers  
 USE Fox terriers



**Foxtrot (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1796.F6]

Here are entered works on the foxtrot as a dance.  
Musical compositions are entered under the heading Foxtrots.

UF Fox trot [*Former heading*]

Foxtrott (Dance)

BT Dance

**Foxtrots** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered musical compositions. This heading is not qualified by medium of performance.  
For foxtrots for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.

Works on the foxtrot as a dance are entered under the heading Foxtrot (Dance).

UF Fox trots [*Former heading*]Fox trots (Band) [*Former heading*]Fox trots (Dance orchestra) [*Former heading*]Fox trots (Violin and piano) [*Former heading*]

Quicksteps (Foxtrots)

BT Dance music

Foxtrott (Dance)

USE Foxtrot (Dance)

**Foxvog family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Foxwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Foxwood (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Imaginary places

**Foxworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Foxworthy family

Foxworthy family

USE Foxworth family

Foxy family

USE Fox family

**Foxy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Foy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Foyemiaowan Site (China)**

BT China—Antiquities

**Foyers, River (Scotland)**

UF River Foyers (Scotland)

BT Rivers—Scotland

Foyers

USE Entrance halls

**Foyle, Lough (Northern Ireland and Ireland)**

UF Feabhail, Loch (Northern Ireland and Ireland)

Loch Feabhail (Northern Ireland and Ireland)

Lough Foyle (Northern Ireland and Ireland)

BT Lakes—Ireland

Lakes—Northern Ireland

**Foyle, River (Northern Ireland)**

UF River Foyle (Northern Ireland)

BT Rivers—Northern Ireland

**Foyle, Christopher (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Christopher Foyle (Fictitious character)

FP-45 pistol

USE Liberator pistol

FPC (Fish protein concentrate)

USE Fish protein concentrate

**FPF rings**

UF Finitely pseudo-Frobenius rings

Rings, Finitely pseudo-Frobenius

Rings, FPF

BT Associative rings

FPGAs

USE Field programmable gate arrays

FPT (Personality test)

USE Four Picture Test

FPT (Printed circuits)

USE Fine pitch technology

FQA (Floristic quality assessment)

USE Floristic quality assessment

FQs (Fluoroquinolones)

USE Fluoroquinolones

FR-1 (Jet fighter plane)

USE Ryan FR-1 (Jet fighter plane)

fra(X) syndrome

USE Fragile X syndrome

Fra Cristobal Mountain Range (N.M.)

USE Fra Cristobal Range (N.M.)

Fra Cristobal Mountains (N.M.)

USE Fra Cristobal Range (N.M.)

**Fra Cristobal Range (N.M.)**

UF Fra Cristobal Mountain Range (N.M.)

Fra Cristobal Mountains (N.M.)

Fray Cristobal Mountains (N.M.)

Fray Cristobal Range (N.M.)

BT Mountains—New Mexico

**Fra Mauro Crater (Moon)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Lunar craters

Fraase language

USE Balanta-Ganja language

Frable family

USE Fravel family

**Frache family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Frash family

Frack family

USE Frock family

Fracker family

USE Fraker family

Fracking (Engineering)

USE Hydraulic fracturing

Fracks family

USE Frakes family

**Fractal analysis**

[QA614.86]

UF Fractal geometric analysis

BT Geometric analysis

Fractal geometric analysis

USE Fractal analysis

Fractal geometry

USE Fractals

Fractal sets

USE Fractals

Fractal structure (Nuclear physics)

USE Intermittency (Nuclear physics)

**Fractals**

[QA614.86 (General)]

[QC20.7.F73 (Mathematical physics)]

[QC173.4.F72 (Condensed matter physics)]

[QD455.3.F73 (Physical chemistry)]

[QE33.2.F73 (Geology)]

UF Fractal geometry

Fractal sets

Geometry, Fractal

Sets, Fractal

Sets of fractional dimension

BT Dimension theory (Topology)

NT Fatou sets

Julia sets

Mandelbrot sets

Multifractals

**Fractals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fractional calculus**

[QA314 (Mathematics)]

[QC20.7.F75 (Mathematical physics)]

UF Derivatives and integrals, Fractional

Differentiation of arbitrary order, Integration

and

Differintegration, Generalized

Fractional derivatives and integrals

Generalized calculus

Generalized differintegration

Integrals, Fractional derivatives and

Integration and differentiation of arbitrary order

BT Calculus

NT Fractional differential equations

Fractional derivatives and integrals

USE Fractional calculus

**Fractional differential equations**

UF Extraordinary differential equations

BT Differential equations

Fractional calculus

Fractional distillation

USE Distillation, Fractional

Fractional horsepower electric motors

USE Electric motors, Fractional horsepower

**Fractional integrals**UF Integrals, Fractional [*Former heading*]

BT Integrals

**Fractional parentage coefficients**

UF Coefficients of fractional parentage

BT Wave functions

**Fractional powers**

UF Powers, Fractional

BT Linear operators

**Fractional reserve banking** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Banks and banking

Fractionation, Field-flow

USE Field-flow fractionation

Fractionation of amino acids

USE Amino acids—Separation

Fractionation of blood proteins

USE Blood proteins—Separation

Fractionation of cell organelles

USE Subcellular fractionation

Fractionation of cells

USE Cell fractionation

Fractionation of milkfat

USE Milkfat fractionation

Fractionation of nucleic acids

USE Nucleic acids—Separation

Fractionation of nucleotides

USE Nucleotides—Separation

Fractionation of peptides

USE Peptides—Separation

Fractionation of polymers

USE Polymers—Separation

Fractionation of proteins

USE Proteins—Separation

**Fractions**

[QA117]

[QA137 (Methods of teaching)]

BT Arithmetic

Mathematics

Numbers, Rational

NT Decimal fractions

Series, Farey

Fractions, Branching (Nuclear physics)

USE Branching fractions (Nuclear physics)

Fractions, Continued

USE Continued fractions

Fractions, Decimal

USE Decimal fractions

**Fractography**

UF Microfractography

BT Electron microscopy

Fracture mechanics

Metallography

Metals—Fracture

Fracture compression plates

USE Bone plates (Orthopedics)

**Fracture fixation** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RD103.F58]

UF Fixation of fractures

Skeletal fixation (Surgery)

BT Fractures—Treatment

NT Bonesetters

External skeletal fixation (Surgery)

Internal fixation in fractures

**—Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fracture fixation—Complications and

sequelae [*Former heading*]**—Complications and sequelae**

USE Fracture fixation—Complications

Fracture fixation, External

USE External skeletal fixation (Surgery)

Fracture fixation, Internal

USE Internal fixation in fractures

Fracture fixation, Intramedullary

USE Intramedullary fracture fixation

**Fracture mechanics** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TA409]

UF Failure of solids

Fracture of materials

Fracture of solids [*Former heading*]

Materials—Fracture

Mechanics, Fracture

Solids—Fracture

BT Deformations (Mechanics)

Strength of materials

RT Brittleness

Materials—Fatigue

Penetration mechanics

Structural failures

SA *subdivisions* Cracking and Fracture under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Concrete—Cracking and Metals—Fracture

NT Bridges—Welded joints—Cracking

Concrete bridges—Cracking

Continuum damage mechanics

Fractography

Pavements—Cracking

Pavements, Asphalt—Cracking

Pavements, Asphalt concrete—Cracking

Pavements, Concrete—Cracking

Pavements, Reinforced concrete—Cracking

Pipelines—Cracking

Pressure vessels—Cracking

R-curves

Welded joints—Cracking

Fracture of materials

USE Fracture mechanics

Fracture of metals

USE Metals—Fracture

Fracture of solids

USE Fracture mechanics

**Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RD101-RD104]

UF Bones—Fractures

BT Bones—Wounds and injuries

RT Callus

SA *subdivision* Fractures under individual bones

**Fractures** *(Continued)*  
*and regions of the body, e.g. Maxilla--*  
 Fractures; Foot--Fractures  
 NT Avulsion fractures  
 Comminuted fractures  
 Osteoclasia  
 Stress fractures (Orthopedics)  
**—Treatment** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 NT Fracture fixation  
 Fractures, Compound  
 USE Fractures, Open  
**Fractures, Open** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Compound fractures  
 Fractures, Compound  
 Open fractures  
 Fractures, Pathological  
 USE Fractures, Spontaneous  
**Fractures, Spontaneous** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RD101]*  
 UF Fractures, Pathological  
 Pathological fractures  
 Spontaneous fractures  
 BT Bones—Diseases  
 Osteogenesis imperfecta  
 Fractures, Surface (Earthquakes)  
 USE Surface fault ruptures  
**Fractures, Ununited** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ununited fractures  
 BT Wound healing  
 NT Pseudarthrosis  
**Fractures in animals** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SF914.4]*  
 BT Veterinary traumatology  
 SA *subdivision* Fractures under individual animals  
*and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Fractures*  
**—Treatment** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 SA *subdivision* Fractures--Treatment under  
*individual animals and groups of*  
*animals, e.g. Cattle--Fractures--*  
 Treatment  
**Fractures in children** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Children--Wounds and injuries  
**Fractures in old age** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Older people--Wounds and injuries  
 Fracturing, Ground (Earthquakes)  
 USE Surface fault ruptures  
 Fracturing, Hydraulic  
 USE Hydraulic fracturing  
**FRAD (Conceptual model)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF FRAR (Conceptual model)  
 Functional Requirements for Authority Data  
 (Conceptual model)  
 Functional Requirements for Authority Records  
 (Conceptual model)  
 BT Entity-relationship modeling  
 RT Authority files (Information retrieval)  
**Fradette family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Fraelich family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Fraenkel family  
 USE Frenkel family  
 Fraes family  
 USE Frase family  
**Frafra (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Farefare (African people)  
 Gurenne (African people)  
 Gurense (African people)  
 Gursi (African people)  
 Nankanse (African people)  
 Ninkare (African people)  
 BT Ethnology--Burkina Faso  
 Ethnology--Ghana  
 Frafra language  
 USE Farefare language  
 Frafra songs  
 USE Songs, Farefare  
 Fragaria  
 USE Strawberries  
**Fragilariaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK569.F73 (Algae)]*  
 UF Diatomaceae  
 BT Pennales  
 NT Synedra  
 Fragile opuntia  
 USE Brittle prickly pear  
**Fragile X syndrome** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RJ506.F73 (Pediatrics)]*  
 UF fra(X) syndrome  
 BT Syndromes  
 X-linked mental retardation  
 Fragilitas ossium  
 USE Osteogenesis imperfecta

**Fragility (Psychology)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[BF575.F62]*  
 UF Fraility (Psychology)  
 BT Emotions  
**Fragipans** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[S592.17.F73]*  
 BT Soils  
 Fragmentary books  
 USE Unfinished books  
 Fragmentary manuscripts  
 USE Manuscript fragments  
 Fragmentation, Nuclear  
 USE Nuclear fragmentation  
 Fragmentation, Storage (Computer science)  
 USE Storage fragmentation (Computer science)  
 Fragmentation (Chemistry)  
 USE Fragmentation reactions  
**Fragmentation bombs** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[UG1282.F7]*  
 BT Bombs  
 RT Cluster bombs  
 Fragmentation in landscapes  
 USE Fragmented landscapes  
**Fragmentation reactions**  
*[QD281.F7]*  
 UF Fragmentation (Chemistry)  
 BT Chemical reactions  
 Fragmented habitats  
 USE Fragmented landscapes  
**Fragmented industries** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Industries  
**Fragmented landscapes** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QH541.15.F73]*  
 UF Fragmentation in landscapes  
 Fragmented habitats  
 Habitat fragmentation  
 Landscape fragmentation  
 BT Landscape ecology  
 RT Ecological heterogeneity  
 NT Remnant vegetation  
**Fragoso family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Fragrance books  
 USE Scented books  
 Fragrance of Buddah, Pavilion of the (Yihe Yuan,  
 Beijing, China)  
 USE Fo xiang ge (Yihe Yuan, Beijing, China)  
 Fragrance of flowers  
 USE Flowers--Odor  
 Fragrances  
 USE Odors  
 Fragrances in the Bible  
 USE Odors in the Bible  
**Fragrant gardens** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SB454.3.F7]*  
 UF Gardening for fragrance  
 Gardens, Fragrant *[Former heading]*  
 Scented gardens  
 BT Gardens  
 RT Aromatic plants  
 Fragrant sandalwood  
 USE Santalum spicatum  
**Fraguier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Frahm family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Frahmke family  
 Frahmke family  
 USE Frahm family  
**Frail elderly** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on elderly persons with  
 disabilities that substantially limit their independence  
 and necessitate continuing assistance.  
 UF Elderly, Frail  
 Frail older people  
 BT Older people  
**Frail family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fraile family  
 Frale family  
 Frayle family  
 Frail older people  
 USE Frail elderly  
 Fraile family  
 USE Frail family  
**Frailea** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK495.C11]*  
 BT Cactus  
 Frailey family  
 USE Fraley family  
 Frohlich family  
 Frailty (Psychology)  
 USE Fragility (Psychology)  
 Fraim family  
 USE Frame family

**Frain family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Defrain family  
 Defrehn family  
 Frane family  
 Frayn family  
 Frayne family  
 Frehn family  
**Fraind family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Fraipont family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Fraiser family  
 USE Fraser family  
 Fraiser family  
 USE Fraser family  
 Fraisor family  
 USE Fraser family  
 Fraizer family  
 USE Fraser family  
 Frake family  
 USE Frakes family  
**Fraker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fracker family  
 Freaker family  
 Freeker family  
**Frakes family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fracks family  
 Frake family *[Former heading]*  
 Fraks family  
 Freackes family  
 Freak family  
 Freaake family  
 Freakes family  
 Freaks family  
 Freek family  
 Freeke family  
 Freekes family  
 Freeks family  
 Freggs family  
 Freke family  
 Frekes family  
 Friegs family  
 Frieks family  
 Frigg family  
 Friggs family  
 Frigs family  
 Fraks family  
 USE Frakes family  
**Fraktur art** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Illumination of books and manuscripts,  
 Pennsylvania Dutch  
**Fraktur artists** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Artists  
 Frale family  
 USE Frail family  
**Fraleigh (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Chief of Detectives Fraleigh (Fictitious  
 character)  
 Detective Fraleigh (Fictitious character)  
 Sergeant Fraleigh (Fictitious character)  
**Fraley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Frailey family  
**Fram Strait**  
 BT Greenland Sea  
 Straits--Greenland  
 Straits--Norway  
 Framboesia  
 USE Yaws  
 Framboise  
 USE Red raspberry  
 Frame analysis (Sociology)  
 USE Frames (Sociology)  
**Frame bundles**  
*[QA612.63]*  
 UF Bundle of tangent r-frames  
 Bundles, Frame  
 Bundles, Orthogonal frame  
 Bundles, Tangent orthogonal n-frame  
 Bundles, Tangent r-frame  
 Orthogonal frame bundles  
 Tangent orthogonal n-frame bundles  
 Tangent r-frame bundles  
 BT Vector bundles  
**Frame drum music** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered musical compositions for an  
 unspecified solo frame drum. Works for a specified  
 instrument are entered under Kañjirā music; Daph  
 music; and similar headings.  
**Frame drums** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Drum  
 NT Bodhrán  
 Daph  
 Parai

- Tar (Drum)
- Yaogu
- Frame family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fram family
  - Frames family
- Frame houses, Wooden
  - USE Wooden-frame houses
- Frame relay (Data transmission)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TK5105.38*]
  - UF Frame relaying (Data transmission)
  - BT Packet switching (Data transmission)
- Frame relaying (Data transmission)
  - USE Frame relay (Data transmission)
- Frame saws
  - USE Gang saws
- Frame-stories** [*PN3383.F7*]
  - BT Prologues and epilogues
  - Short story
  - Tales
- Frame theory (Vector analysis)
  - USE Frames (Vector analysis)
- Framed structures
  - USE Structural frames
- Frames, Eyeglass
  - USE Eyeglass frames
- Frames, Gallows (Mining)
  - USE Headframes (Mining)
- Frames, Hoist (Mining)
  - USE Headframes (Mining)
- Frames, Picture
  - USE Picture frames and framing
- Frames, Portrait
  - USE Portrait frames
- Frames, Structural
  - USE Structural frames
- Frames, Walking
  - USE Walkers (Orthopedic apparatus)
- Frames (Combinatorial analysis)**
  - BT Combinatorial designs and configurations
- Frames (Information theory)** [*Q380*]
  - BT Data structures (Computer science)
  - Information theory
- Frames (Linguistics)** [*P325.5.F72*]
  - UF Substitution frames (Linguistics)
  - Syntactic frames (Linguistics)
  - BT Grammar, Comparative and general
  - Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
- Frames (Sociology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Frame analysis (Sociology)
  - Framing (Sociology)
  - BT Sociology
- Frames (Structures)
  - USE Structural frames
- Frames (Vector analysis)**
  - UF Frame theory (Vector analysis)
  - BT Vector analysis
- Frames family
  - USE Frame family
- Frames of reference, Celestial
  - USE Celestial reference systems
- Frametale narratives
  - USE Framework stories
- Frametales
  - USE Framework stories
- Framework stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Frametales
  - Frametale narratives
  - BT Fiction
- Framework stories, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Spanish framework stories
  - BT Spanish fiction
- Frameworks (Structures)
  - USE Structural frames
- Framing (Building)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TH2301*]
  - BT Building
  - Structural frames
  - NT Balloon framing
  - Half-timbered buildings
  - House framing
  - Roofs
  - Steel framing (Building)
  - Wooden-frame buildings
- Framing (Sociology)
  - USE Frames (Sociology)
- Framing cameras** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motion picture cameras
- Framing of pictures
  - USE Picture frames and framing

- Framiré
  - USE Terminalia ivorensis
- Framlingham Castle (Framlingham, England)**
  - BT Castles—England
- Framnes Mountains (Antarctica)**
  - BT Mountains—Antarctica
- Framond family
  - USE Faramond family
- Frampton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Fran, Hurricane, 1996
    - USE Hurricane Fran, 1996
  - Fran Kirk (Fictitious character)
    - USE Kirk, Fran (Fictitious character)
  - Fran Varady (Fictitious character)
    - USE Varady, Fran (Fictitious character)
- Franc, CFA** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF CFA franc
  - Colonie française d'Afrique franc
  - Communateé financière africaine franc
  - Communauté financère d'Afrique franc
  - BT French franc area
  - Money—Africa, French-speaking
- Franc, Comorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Comorian franc
  - BT Money—Comoros
- Franc, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French franc
  - BT Money—France
- Franc, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Swiss franc
  - BT Money—Switzerland
- Franc (Coin)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Coins
- Franc area, French
  - USE French franc area
- França family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Francart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Francquart family
- Francavilla Marittima Necropolis (Italy)
  - USE Macchiabate Site (Italy)
- France**
  - Administrative and political divisions
    - NT French departments (Political divisions of France)
    - French regions
  - Antiquities
    - NT Acy-Romance Site (France)
    - Alet Site (Saint-Malo, France)
    - Ambrussum Site (France)
    - Andone Site (France)
    - Antes Site (France)
    - Aquae Bormonis (Extinct city)
    - Argentomagus Site (Saint-Marcel, Indre, France)
    - Arihouat Site (Garin, France)
    - Arlay Cave (France)
    - Baraquettes Site (France)
    - Barbehère Site (France)
    - Barnenez Cairn (France)
    - Bastion de Solidor Site (Saint-Malo, France)
    - Baume de Gigny Cave (France)
    - Baume de Gonvillars Cave (France)
    - Bédeilhac Cave (France)
    - Bélesta Cave (France)
    - Bergerie des Maigres Site (France)
    - Berry au Bac Sites (France)
    - Bibracte (Extinct city)
    - Blot Site (France)
    - Bois des Lens Site (France)
    - Bois l'Abbé Site (France)
    - Boisanne Site (Plouër-sur-Rance, France)
    - Borde Site (France)
    - Bougon Site (France)
    - Boussargues Site (France)
    - Brandes-en-Oisans Site (France)
    - Bure Site (France)
    - Cabaret Site (Lastours, Aude, France)
    - Camp à Challignac Site (France)
    - Camp d'Alba Site (France)
    - Camp de Chassey Site (Chassey-le-Camp, France)
    - Canalettes Rockshelter (France)
    - Canneville Site (France)
    - Carrière Cave (France)
    - Carsac Site (Carcassonne, France)
    - Cassons Site (France)
    - Castellu Site (France)
    - Cèdres Cave (France)
    - Chaise Cave (France)
    - Challonnaière Site (France)
    - Champ Grand Site (France)

- Changé Site (France)
- Chapelle-Aux-Saints Cave (France)
- Charavines Site (France)
- Château de Chanteloup Site (France)
- Château de Hunebourg Site (France)
- Château de Schoeneck Site (France)
- Château de Ventadour Site (France)
- Château du Vuache Site (Vulbens, France)
- Châtelet d'Etaules Site (France)
- Châtelet Site (Gourzon, France)
- Châtelperron Site (Châtelperron, France)
- Chauvet Cave (France)
- Chaux d'Arlier Mounds (France)
- Chaux-des-Crotenay Site (France)
- Chavéria Site (France)
- Chez-Pinaud Site (France)
- Choisey Site (France)
- Clape Site (France)
- Claux Cave (France)
- Cloche Site (Pennes-Mirabeau, France)
- Clos de la Lombarde Site (Narbonne, France)
- Clots de Raynaud Site (France)
- Colombière Cave (France)
- Combe-Capelle Sites (France)
- Combe Grenal Cave (France)
- Combe Obscure Cave (France)
- Combette Site (France)
- Conques Cave (France)
- Cosquer Cave (France)
- Cote Site (France)
- Courtesoult Site (France)
- Crespin Dolmen Site (France)
- Crêt-Châtélard Site (France)
- Derrière-le-Château Site (France)
- Domaine des Forges Site (France)
- Dourgne Rockshelter (France)
- Dufaure Rockshelter (France)
- Duffaits Cave (France)
- Encourdoules Site (Vallauris, France)
- Ensérune (Extinct city)
- Epailly Site (France)
- Epiais-Rhus Site (France)
- Essart Site (Poitiers, France)
- Essertines Site (France)
- Etiolles Site (France)
- Etoile Site (Mondeville, Basse-Normandie, France)
- Fauillet-Lagravière Site (France)
- Ferrassie Rock-shelter (France)
- Ficaria Site (Pianottoli-Caldarelllo, France)
- Flageolet Rockshelter (France)
- Font-Belle Site (France)
- Font-de-Gaume Cave (France)
- Font-Rase Site (France)
- Fontéchevade Cave (France)
- Fontes Sequanae Site (France)
- Fontfaurès Rockshelter (France)
- Fort-Harrouard Site (France)
- Fritsch Rockshelter (France)
- Gardon Cave (France)
- Gargas Cave (France)
- Gergovia (Extinct city)
- Giribaldi Site (Nice, France)
- Glanum Site (France)
- Gleyzia d'Augreilh Site (Saint-Sever, Landes, France)
- Gombervaux Site (France)
- Gournay-sur-Aronde Site (France)
- Grand Menhir Site (France)
- Grand-Pressigny Sites (France)
- Grande Oye Site (Doubs, France)
- Grande Prairie Site (France)
- Grange du Mont Site (France)
- Graufesenque Site (Millau, France)
- Homme Mort Site (France)
- Hoteaux Cave (France)
- House of the Ocean Gods (Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France)
- Isturitz Cave (France)
- Jablins Site (France)
- Jublains Site (Jublains, France)
- La Quina Site (France)
- Lagaste Site (France)
- Laouret Site (France)
- Laouza Rock Shelter (France)
- Lapeyrère Site (France)
- Lascaux Cave (France)
- Lazaret Cave (France)
- Léry Site (Souillac, France)
- Leucate-Corrègè Site (France)

## France

### —Antiquities (Continued)

Limousis Cave (France)  
 Liquière Site (France)  
 Lombard Cave (France)  
 Louviers Site (France)  
 Marche Cave (France)  
 Mariana Site (France)  
 Marsoulas Cave (France)  
 Massat Cave (France)  
 Masse Site (Ambert, France)  
 Mastine Site (France)  
 Mauran Site (France)  
 Médor Site (France)  
 Mittelweg Site (France)  
 Mondrée Site (France)  
 Montlaurès Site (France)  
 Montmartin Site (Oise, France)  
 Montou Cave (France)  
 Montrond Site (Saint-Amand-Mont-Rond, France)  
 Mortantambe Site (France)  
 Moulin de Garonne Site (France)  
 Moustier Site (France)  
 Myard Site (Vitteaux, France)  
 Niaux Cave (France)  
 Oedenburg Site (Haut-Rhin, France)  
 Onglais Site (Acquigny, France)  
 Pair-non-Pair Cave (France)  
 Pampailly Mine Site (France)  
 Pataud Rockshelter (France)  
 Payre Site (France)  
 Pech de l'Azé Cave (France)  
 Pech Maho Site (Sigean, France)  
 Pégourié Cave (France)  
 Pergouset Cave (France)  
 Perrats Cave (France)  
 Petit Mont Site (France)  
 Pied-Lizet Site (France)  
 Pierres Droites Site (France)  
 Pinchevent Site (France)  
 Place du Marché Site (Compiègne, France)  
 Plan de la Tour Site (France)  
 Planches-près-Arbois Cave (France)  
 Pont de Roque-Haute Site (Portiragnes, France)  
 Portel Cave (France)  
 Poste Vieille Site (France)  
 Pré de la Cour Site (France)  
 Presa Site (France)  
 Puech Haut Site (France)  
 Pymont Site (Villeneuve-sous-Pymont, France)  
 Rancogne Cave (France)  
 Ranville Site (France)  
 Renne Cave (France)  
 Roc-aux-Sorciers Site (France)  
 Roc de Combe Site (France)  
 Roc de Sers Caves (France)  
 Roc Saint-Cirq Cave (France)  
 Roche-Cotard Cave (France)  
 Rocher de la Caille Site (France)  
 Rouffignac Cave (France)  
 Ruffey-sur-Seille Site (France)  
 Ruscino Site (France)  
 Saint-Alban Site (France)  
 Saint-Blaise Site (France)  
 Saint-Césaire Rockshelter (France)  
 Saint-Christoly Site (Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France)  
 Sainte Odile Site (France)  
 Saints-Côme-et-Damien Site (Montpellier, France)  
 Sanglier Cave (France)  
 Saulges Caves (France)  
 Saut-du-Perron Sites (France)  
 Séviac Site (France)  
 Solvieux Site (France)  
 Sources de la Seine Site (France)  
 Sous-Balme Rockshelter (France)  
 Table des Marchands Site (Locmariaquer, France)  
 Terra Amata Site (France)  
 Troclar de Sainte-Sigolène Site (France)  
 Trois-Frères Cave (France)  
 Tropæum Alpium (La Turbie, France)  
 Tuc d'Audoubert Cave (France)  
 Tuilerie Cave (France)  
 Uxellodunum (Extinct city)  
 Vache Cave (France)  
 Vaufray Cave (France)

Vénat Site (France)  
 Verberie Site (France)  
 Vergentière Site (France)  
 Vieux-Château de Rougemont Site (France)  
 Villa de Chiragan Site (France)  
 Villa de Montmaurin Site (France)  
 Villa du Liégeaud Site (France)  
 Villeneuve-Tolosane Site (France)  
 Yaudet Site (Ploulech, France)

### —Armed Forces (May Subd Geog)

— Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

USE Military decorations—France

### —Bio-bibliography

### —Capital and capitol

### —Church history

### —To 987

### —987-1515

UF France—Church history—Middle Ages, 987-1515 [*Former heading*]

— Middle Ages, 987-1515

USE France—Church history—987-1515

### —16th century

### —17th century

### —18th century

### —19th century

### —20th century

### —1945-

### —Civilization

[*DC33-DC33.9*]

NT Africa—Civilization—French influences  
 Africa, West—Civilization—French influences  
 America—Civilization—French influences  
 Architecture—French influences  
 Architecture—Spain—French influences  
 Architecture—United States—French influences  
 Architecture,  
   Domestic—Brazil—Laranjeiras (Rio de Janeiro)—French influences  
 Argentina—Civilization—French influences  
 Art, American—French influences  
 Art, Czech—French influences  
 Art, English—French influences  
 Art, German—French influences  
 Art, Italian—French influences  
 Art, Latin American—French influences  
 Art, Modern—French influences  
 Art, Polish—French influences  
 Art, Romanian—French influences  
 Art, Scottish—French influences  
 Art, Swiss—French influences  
 Art, Ukrainian—French influences  
 Arts, American—French influences  
 Arts, Belgian—French influences  
 Arts, Black—French influences  
 Arts, German—French influences  
 Arts, Norwegian—French influences  
 Arts, Portuguese—French influences  
 Arts, Russian—French influences  
 Arts, Spanish—French influences  
 Arts, Venezuelan—French influences  
 Belgium—Civilization—French influences  
 Brazil—Civilization—French influences  
 Bulgaria—Civilization—French influences  
 Canada—Civilization—French influences  
 Caribbean Area—Civilization—French influences  
 Catalonia (Spain)—Civilization—French influences  
 Chile—Civilization—French influences  
 City planning—French influences  
 Civilization, Arab—French influences  
 Civilization, Modern—French influences  
 Civilization, Slavic—French influences  
 Common law—French influences  
 Cuba—Civilization—French influences  
 Czech Republic—Civilization—French influences  
 Denmark—Civilization—French influences  
 Education—Spain—French influences  
 English literature—French influences  
 Europe—Civilization—French influences  
 Europe, Eastern—Civilization—French influences  
 Fashion—French influences  
 Germany—Civilization—French influences  
 Great Britain—Civilization—French influences  
 Greece—Civilization—French influences  
 Impressionism (Art)—Japan—French

influences  
 Indian Ocean  
   Region—Civilization—French influences  
 Iran—Civilization—French influences  
 Ireland—Civilization—French influences  
 Italy—Civilization—French influences  
 Japan—Civilization—French influences  
 Latin America—Civilization—French influences  
 Law—French influences  
 Lithuania—Civilization—French influences  
 Maori (New Zealand people)—French influences  
 Medicine—French influences  
 Mexico—Civilization—French influences  
 Morocco—Civilization—French influences  
 Motion pictures—French influences  
 Music—French influences  
 North America—Civilization—French influences  
 Opera—French influences  
 Painting, American—French influences  
 Painting, British—French influences  
 Painting, Finnish—French influences  
 Painting, Japanese—French influences  
 Painting, Modern—French influences  
 Painting, Scandinavian—French influences  
 Philosophy, Hungarian—French influences  
 Poland—Civilization—French influences  
 Poland—Intellectual life—French influences  
 Portugal—Civilization—French influences  
 Québec (Province)—Civilization—French influences  
 Rhineland (Germany)—Civilization—French influences  
 Romania—Civilization—French influences  
 Russia—Civilization—French influences  
 Sculpture, Belgian—French influences  
 Sculpture, Japanese—French influences  
 Southeast Asia—Civilization—French influences  
 Spain—Civilization—French influences  
 Sweden—Civilization—French influences  
 Transylvania (Romania)—Civilization—French influences  
 Trinidad—Civilization—French influences  
 Turkey—Civilization—French influences  
 United States—Civilization—French influences  
 United States—Intellectual life—French influences  
 Uruguay—Civilization—French influences  
 Venezuela—Civilization—French influences  
 Venice (Italy)—Civilization—French influences

### —To 700

### —700-1000

[*DC33.2*]

### —1000-1328

[*DC33.2*]

### —1328-1600

[*DC33.3*]

### —17th century

[*DC33.4*]

UF France—Civilization—17th-18th centuries [*Former heading*]

— 17th-18th centuries

USE France—Civilization—17th century

France—Civilization—18th century

### —18th century

UF France—Civilization—17th-18th centuries [*Former heading*]

### —1789-1830

[*DC33.5*]

### —1830-1900

[*DC33.6*]

### —20th century

[*DC33.7*]

UF France—Civilization—1901- [*Former heading*]

### —1901-1945

[*DC33.4*]

— 1901-

USE France—Civilization—20th century

### —1945-

- **American influences**
  - BT United States—Civilization
- **Arab influences**
- **Brazilian influences**
  - BT Brazil—Civilization
- **British influences**
  - BT Great Britain—Civilization
- **Classical influences**
  - BT Civilization, Classical
- **German influences**
  - BT Germany—Civilization
- **Greek influences**
  - BT Greece—Civilization
- **Indian influences**
  - BT Indians
- **Italian influences**
  - BT Italy—Civilization
- **Jewish influences**
  - BT Jews—Civilization
- **Medieval influences**
  - BT Civilization, Medieval
- **Polish influences**
  - BT Poland—Civilization
- **Soviet influences**
  - BT Soviet Union—Civilization
- **Spanish influences**
  - BT Spain—Civilization
- **Turkish influences**
  - BT Turkey—Civilization
- **West African influences**
  - BT Africa, West—Civilization
- **Colonies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - This heading may be subdivided geographically by the following places only: Africa, America, Asia, or Oceania.
- **Administration**
- **Africa**
- **America**
- **Asia**
- **Oceania**
- **Commerce** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Commercial policy**
  - Constitutional law
  - USE Constitutional law—France
- **Court and courtiers**
- **Departments**
  - USE French departments (Political divisions of France)
- **Description and travel**
  - UF France—Description and travel—To 1600 [*Former heading*]
  - France—Description and travel—1600-1799 [*Former heading*]
  - France—Description and travel—1800-1918 [*Former heading*]
  - France—Description and travel—1919-1944 [*Former heading*]
  - France—Description and travel—1945-1974 [*Former heading*]
  - France—Description and travel—1975- [*Former heading*]
- **To 1600**
  - USE France—Description and travel
  - France—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- **1600-1799**
  - USE France—Description and travel
  - France—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- **1800-1918**
  - USE France—Description and travel
- **1919-1944**
  - USE France—Description and travel
- **1945-1974**
  - USE France—Description and travel
- **1975-**
  - USE France—Description and travel
- **Early works to 1800** [*DC21-DC26*]
  - UF France—Description and travel—To 1600 [*Former heading*]
  - France—Description and travel—1600-1799 [*Former heading*]
- **Guide-books**
  - USE France—Guidebooks
- **Maps**
  - USE France—Maps
- **Dictionaries**
  - UF France—Dictionaries and encyclopedias [*Former heading*]

- **Dictionaries and encyclopedias**
  - USE France—Dictionaries
  - France—Encyclopedias
- **Diplomatic and consular service**
  - USE Diplomatic and consular service, French
- **Economic conditions**
- **17th century**
- **18th century** [*HC275*]
- **19th century**
- **20th century** [*HC276*]
- **1918-1945**
- **1945-**
- **1981-1995** [*HC276.3*]
- **1995-** [*HC276.4*]
- **Economic policy**
- **20th century** [*HC276*]
- **1918-1945**
- **1945-**
- **1981-1995** [*HC276.3*]
- **1995-** [*HC276.4*]
- **Empresses**
  - USE Empresses—France
- **Encyclopedias**
  - UF France—Dictionaries and encyclopedias [*Former heading*]
  - France—Encyclopedias and dictionaries [*Former heading*]
- **Encyclopedias and dictionaries**
  - USE France—Encyclopedias
- **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **To 987**
- **16th century**
- **1589-1610**
- **1589-1789**
- **1610-1643**
- **1643-1715**
- **1715-1774**
- **1715-1793**
- **1774-1793**
- **1789-1815**
- **1792-1815**
- **19th century**
- **1814-1830**
- **1815-1848**
- **1815-1870**
- **1830-1848**
- **1848-1870**
- **1852-1870**
- **1870-1940**
- **20th century**
- **1914-1940**
- **1940-1945**
- **1945-1958**
- **1945-**
- **1958-1969**
- **1969-1981**
- **1981-1995**
- **1995-**
  - UF France—Foreign relations—21st century
- **21st century**
  - USE France—Foreign relations—1995-
- **Germany**
  - NT Agadir Incident, 1911
- **Gazetteers** [*DC14*]
- **Guidebooks** [*DC16*]
  - UF France—Description and travel—Guide-books [*Former heading*]
- **Historical geography**
- **History** [*DC*]
- **To 987** [*DC60-DC81.5*]
  - RT Carolingians
  - Merovingians
  - NT Fontenoy, Battle of, Fontenoy-en-Puisaye, France, 841
  - Paris (France)—History—Siege, 885-887
  - Roncesvalles, Battle of, Spain, 778
  - Tours, Battle of, France, 732
  - Uxellodunum (Extinct city)—History—Siege, 51 B.C.

- Vouillé, Battle of, Vouillé-les-Marais, France, 507
- **Charles II, 840-877**
- **Eudes, 888-898**
- **Charles III, 898-922**
- **Robert I, 922-923**
- **Raoul, 923-936**
- **Louis IV, 936-954**
- **Louis V, 986-987** [*DC81.5*]
- **Hugh Capet, 987-996** [*DC84*]
- **Capetians, 987-1328**
  - NT Latin Empire, 1204-1261
- **Medieval period, 987-1515**
- **Robert II, 996-1031**
- **Henry I, 1031-1060**
- **Philip I, 1060-1108**
  - NT Tinchebray, Battle of, Tinchebray, France, 1106
- **Louis VI, 1108-1137**
- **Louis VII, 1137-1180**
- **Philip II Augustus, 1180-1223**
  - NT Bouvines, Battle of, Bouvines, France, 1214
  - Muret, Battle of, Muret, Haute-Garonne, France, 1213
- **Papal interdict, 1199-1200**
  - UF Papal Interdict, France, 1199-1200
  - BT Interdict (Canon law)
  - Papacy—History—To 1309
- **13th century**
- **Louis VIII, 1223-1226**
- **Louis IX, 1226-1270**
- **Philip III, 1270-1285**
- **Philip IV, 1285-1314**
  - NT Anglo-French War, 1294-1298
  - Kortrijk, Battle of, Kortrijk, Belgium, 1302
- **14th century** [*DC97.5*]
- **Louis X, 1314-1316**
- **Philip V, 1316-1322**
- **Philip VI, 1328-1350**
  - NT Cassel, Battle of, Cassel, France, 1328
- **House of Valois, 1328-1589**
  - NT Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453
- **John II, 1350-1364**
- **Charles V, 1364-1380**
- **Charles VI, 1380-1422**
  - NT Rozebeke, Battle of, Rozebeke, Belgium, 1382
- **15th century**
- **Cabochien Uprising, 1413** [*DC101.5.C33*]
  - UF Cabochien Uprising, France, 1413
- **Charles VII, 1422-1461**
- **Louis XI, 1461-1483**
  - NT Monthéry, Battle of, Monthéry, France, 1465
  - Nancy, Battle of, Nancy, France, 1477
- **Charles VIII, 1483-1498**
- **Louis XII, 1498-1515**
  - NT Capua (Italy)—History—Siege, 1501
  - Cerignola, Battle of, Cerignola, Italy, 1503
  - Garigliano, Battle of, Italy, 1503
  - Novara, Battle of, Novara, Italy, 1513
  - Ravenna, Battle of, Ravenna, Italy, 1512
  - Vicenza, Battle of, Vicenza, Italy, 1513
- **16th century**
- **Francis I, 1515-1547**
  - NT Ceresole, Battle of, Ceresole Alba, Italy, 1544
  - Field of Cloth of Gold, France, 1520
  - Marignano, Battle of, Melegnano, Italy, 1515
- **Henry II, 1547-1559**
  - NT Gravelines, Battle of, Gravelines, France, 1558
  - Saint-Quentin, Battle of, Saint-Quentin, Aisne, France, 1557
- **Francis II, 1559-1560**
- **1559-1574**
- **Charles IX, 1560-1574**
- **Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598**
  - UF Huguenot Wars, France, 1562-1598
  - Religion, Wars of, France, 1562-1598
  - Wars of Religion, France, 1562-1598
  - Wars of the Huguenots, France, 1562-1598

## France

### —History

#### ——Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598 *(Continued)*

BT Huguenots

NT St. Germain, Peace of, 1570

#### ——Campaigns *(Not Subd Geog)*

NT Coutras, Battle of, Coutras, France,

1587

La Roche-l'Abeille, Battle of, France,

1569

Saint Bartholomew's Day, Massacre

of, France, 1572

Sancerre (France)—History—Siege,

1573

#### ——Henry III, 1574-1589

#### ——Henry IV, 1589-1610

NT Franco-Savoyard War, 1600-1601

Paris (France)—History—Siege, 1590

#### ——Bourbons, 1589-1789

#### ——17th century

NT Franco-Spanish War, 1635-1659

#### ——Louis XIII, 1610-1643

NT La Rochelle (France)—History—Siege,

1627-1628

Privas (France)—History—Siege, 1629

#### ——Louis XIV, 1643-1715

NT Anglo-French War, 1666-1667

Fronde

Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697

#### ——18th century

#### ——Insurrection of the Camisards, 1702-1710

UF Camisards, Insurrection of the, France,

1702-1710

Cévennes, War of the, France, 1702-

1710

France—History—War of the

Cévennes, 1702-1710

Insurrection of the Camisards, France,

1702-1710

War of the Camisards, France, 1702-

1710

War of the Cévennes, France, 1702-

1710

——War of the Cévennes, 1702-1710

USE France—History—Insurrection of the

Camisards, 1702-1710

#### ——Regency, 1715-1723

NT Cellamare Conspiracy, 1718

Pontcallec Conspiracy, France, 1718-

1720

#### ——Louis XV, 1715-1774

#### ——Louis XVI, 1774-1793

NT Anglo-French War, 1778-1783

Diamond Necklace Affair, France, 1785

——Revolution, 1789-1790

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799

——Revolution, 1789-1791

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799

——Revolution, 1789-1792

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799

#### ——1789-1793

[DC161-DC184]

UF France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1793 [Former heading]

——Revolution, 1789-1793

USE France—History—1789-1793

——Revolution, 1789-1794

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799

——Revolution, 1789-1795

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799

——Revolution, 1789-1796

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799

——Revolution, 1789-1797

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799

#### ——Revolution, 1789-1799

[DC139-DC190.8]

UF France—History—Revolution, 1789

[Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1790 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1791 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1792 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1794 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1795 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1796 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1797 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1790

[Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1790-

1792 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1790-

1793 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1790-

1794 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1791

[Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1791-

1792 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1791-

1793 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1791-

1794 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1791-

1795 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1791-

1796 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1791-

1797 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1792

[Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1792-

1793 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1792-

1794 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1792-

1795 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1792-

1796 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1792-

1797 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1792-

1799 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1793-

1795 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1793-

1796 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1793-

1797 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1793-

1798 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1793-

1799 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1794-

1795 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1794-

1796 [Former heading]

France—History—Revolution, 1794-

1797 [Former heading]

French Revolution, France, 1789-1799

NT Anglo-French War, 1793-1802

Tennis Court Oath, Versailles, France,

1789

#### ——Aerial operations

#### ——Almanacs

[DC140.4-DC140.5]

#### ——Anecdotes

#### ——Anniversaries, etc.

NT Bastille Day

#### ——Art and the revolution

UF France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799—Iconography [Former

heading]

#### ——Biography

#### ——Campaigns *(Not Subd Geog)*

NT Montenotte, Battle of, Italy, 1796

Quiberon Expedition, France, 1795

Sarriens, Battle of, Sarriens, France,

1791

Verona (Italy)—History—Pasque

veronesi, 1797

#### ——Censorship *(Not Subd Geog)*

#### ——Centennial celebrations, etc.

[DC160-DC160.3]

NT French Revolution Bicentennial,

1989

#### ——Claims

#### ——Clubs

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799—Societies, etc.

#### ——Dictionaries

[DC147]

#### ——Drama

#### ——Economic aspects *(Not Subd Geog)*

#### ——Fiction

#### ——Iconography

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799—Art and the revolution

France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799—Pictorial works

#### ——Influence

#### ——Jews *(Not Subd Geog)*

#### ——Juvenile literature

#### ——Language

UF France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799—Language (New words,

slang, etc.) [Former heading]

——Language (New words, slang, etc.)

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799—Language

#### ——Outlines, syllabi, etc.

#### ——Periodicals

[DC139]

#### ——Personal narratives

#### ——Pictorial works

[DC149.5]

UF France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799—Iconography

#### ——Poetry

#### ——Portraits

#### ——Propaganda

#### ——Quotations, maxims, etc.

#### ——Refugees

[DC158.1-DC158.17]

UF Emigrés [Former heading]

#### ——Religious aspects

UF France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799—Religious history [Former

heading]

#### ——Historiography

#### ——Religious history

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799—Religious aspects

#### ——Societies, etc.

UF France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799—Clubs [Former heading]

NT Girondists

Jacobins

Montagnards

Sansculottes

#### ——Sources

#### ——1789-1815

[DC139-DC249]

#### ——1789-1900

[DC139-DC354.9]

#### ——1789-

——Revolution, 1789

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799

#### ——Storming of the Bastille, 1789

[DC167]

UF Storming of the Bastille, Paris, France,

1789

——Revolution, 1790-1792

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799

——Revolution, 1790-1793

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799

——Revolution, 1790-1794

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799

——Revolution, 1791-1792

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799

——Revolution, 1791-1793

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799

——Revolution, 1791-1794

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799

——Revolution, 1791-1795

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799

——Revolution, 1791-1796

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799

——Revolution, 1791-1797

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-

1799

- Revolution, 1791
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1792-1793
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1792-1794
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1792-1795
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1792-1796
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1792-1797
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1792-1799
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- **First Republic, 1792-1804**
  - UF France—History—Revolution, 1797-1802 [*Former heading*]
- **Insurrection, 1792**
  - [*DC173.081*]
- Revolution, 1792
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- **September Massacres, 1792**
  - [*DC173.092*]
  - UF September Massacres, Paris, France, 1792
  - BT Massacres—France
- **Reign of Terror, 1793-1794**
  - UF France—History—Revolution, 1793 [*Former heading*]
  - France—History—Revolution, 1793-1794 [*Former heading*]
  - France—History—Revolution, 1794 [*Former heading*]
  - Reign of Terror, France, 1793-1794
  - Terror, Reign of, France, 1793-1794
- Revolution, 1793-1794
  - USE France—History—Reign of Terror, 1793-1794
- Revolution, 1793-1795
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1793-1796
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1793-1797
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1793-1798
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1793-1799
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- **Wars of the Vendée, 1793-1832**
  - [*DC218*]
  - UF Vendean War, 1793-1800 [*Former heading*]
  - Vendée (France), Wars of the, 1793-1832
  - Wars of the Vendée, France, 1793-1832
  - RT Chouans
- **Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Cholet, Battle of, Cholet, France, 1793
  - Entrammes, Battle of, Entrammes, France, 1793
  - Granville (France)—History—Siege, 1793
  - Montreuil-Bellay, Battle of, Montreuil-Bellay, France, 1793
  - Ponts-de-Cé, Battle of, France, 1793
  - Quiberon Expedition, France, 1795
  - Torfou, Battle of, Torfou, Pays de la Loire, France, 1793
- Revolution, 1793
  - USE France—History—Reign of Terror, 1793-1794
- Revolution, 1794-1795
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1794-1796
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799

- Revolution, 1794-1797
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1794
  - USE France—History—Reign of Terror, 1793-1794
- Revolution, 1795-1796
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1795-1797
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- **Directory, 1795-1799**
  - UF Directoire, France, 1795-1799
  - Directory, France, 1795-1799
  - France—History—Revolution, 1795 [*Former heading*]
  - France—History—Revolution, 1795-1796 [*Former heading*]
  - France—History—Revolution, 1795-1797 [*Former heading*]
  - France—History—Revolution, 1795-1799 [*Former heading*]
  - France—History—Revolution, 1796 [*Former heading*]
  - France—History—Revolution, 1796-1797 [*Former heading*]
  - France—History—Revolution, 1796-1799 [*Former heading*]
  - France—History—Revolution, 1797 [*Former heading*]
  - France—History—Revolution, 1797-1798 [*Former heading*]
  - France—History—Revolution, 1797-1799 [*Former heading*]
  - France—History—Revolution, 1798 [*Former heading*]
  - France—History—Revolution, 1799 [*Former heading*]
  - NT XYZ Affair, 1797-1798
- Revolution, 1795-1799
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1795
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1796-1797
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1796-1799
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1796
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1797-1798
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1797-1799
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1797-1802
  - USE France—History—First Republic, 1792-1804
- **Coup d'état, 1797**
  - [*DC188.7*]
  - UF 18 fructidor, France, 1797
  - Dix-huit fructidor, France, 1797
  - BT Coups d'état—France
- Revolution, 1797
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1798
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Consulate and Empire, 1799-1815
  - USE France—History—Consulate and Empire, 1799-1815
- **Consulate and First Empire, 1799-1815**
  - UF Consulate, France, 1799-1804
  - First Empire, France, 1804-1815
  - France—History—Consulate and Empire, 1799-1815 [*Former heading*]
  - Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Consulate, 1799-1804
  - Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Empire, 1804-1814
  - NT Cadoudal-Pichegru Conspiracy, 1803-1804
  - Continental System (Economic blockade)
  - Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815
- **Coup d'état, 1799**
  - [*DC190.8*]
  - UF 18-Brumaire, France, 1799
  - Dix-huit Brumaire, France, 1799
  - BT Coups d'état—France
- Revolution, 1799
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- **19th century**
- **Louis XVIII, 1814-1824**
- **Restoration, 1814-1830**

- **Invasion of 1814**
- **Charles X, 1824-1830**
- July Monarchy, 1830-1848
  - USE France—History—Louis Philippe, 1830-1848
- Louis Philip, 1830-1848
  - USE France—History—Louis Philippe, 1830-1848
- **Louis Philippe, 1830-1848**
  - UF France—History—July Monarchy, 1830-1848
  - France—History—Louis Philip, 1830-1848 [*Former heading*]
  - July Monarchy, France, 1830-1848
  - NT Pastry War, 1838-1839
- **July Revolution, 1830**
  - UF July Revolution, France, 1830
  - Three Glorious Days, France, 1830
  - Trois Glorieuses, France, 1830
- Insurrection in Lyons, 1834
  - USE Lyon (France)—History—Insurrection, 1834
- Pastry War, 1838-1839
  - USE Pastry War, 1838-1839
- **Second Republic, 1848-1852**
- **Art**
- **1848-1870**
- **February Revolution, 1848**
  - [*DC270-DC271*]
  - UF February Revolution, France, 1848
- **Historiography**
- **Coup d'état, 1851**
  - [*DC274-DC274.5*]
  - BT Coups d'état—France
- **Second Empire, 1852-1870**
- **Caricatures and cartoons**
- Crimean War, 1853-1856
  - USE Crimean War, 1853-1856
- Italian Campaign, 1859
  - USE Italy—History—War of 1859
- Franco Prussian War, 1870-1871
  - USE Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871
- **Third Republic, 1870-1940**
  - [*DC334-DC396*]
  - NT Sino-French War, 1884-1885
- **Anecdotes**
  - [*DC337*]
  - UF France—History—Third Republic, 1870-1940—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
  - USE France—History—Third Republic, 1870-1940—Anecdotes
  - France—History—Third Republic, 1870-1940—Humor
- **Humor**
  - UF France—History—Third Republic, 1870-1940—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
- **Occupation and evacuation, 1871-1873**
  - BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871
- Commune, 1871
  - USE Paris (France)—History—Commune, 1871
- War with Tunisia, 1881
  - USE Tunisia—History—French occupation, 1881-1956
- **20th century**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **German occupation, 1914-1918**
  - UF German occupation, France, 1914-1918
  - NT World War, 1914-1918—Deportations from France
- **1914-1940**
  - [*DC387-DC396*]
- **German occupation, 1940-1945**
  - [*DC397*]
  - UF German occupation, France, 1940-1945
  - Vichy Regime, France, 1940-1944
  - NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from France
- **Italian occupation, 1942-1943**
  - UF Italian occupation, France, 1942-1943
- **Bombardment, 1944**
  - BT Bombing, Aerial—France
  - World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
- **1945-1958**
  - [*DC398-DC409*]
  - UF Fourth Republic, France, 1947-1958
- **1945-**
  - [*DC398-DC424*]

- France**
- **History**
    - **1945-** (*Continued*)
    - **Pictorial works**
    - **1958-**
      - [DC411-DC424]
      - UF Fifth Republic, France, 1958-
    - **Coup d'état, 1958**
      - [DC409]
      - UF Opération Résurrection, France, 1958
      - Résurrection, France, 1958
      - BT Coups d'état—France
  - **Chronology**
  - **Invasions**
    - UF Invasions of France
  - **Sources**
  - **History, Military**
  - **1328-1589**
  - **17th century**
  - **1610-1643**
  - **1643-1715**
  - **18th century**
  - **1715-1789**
  - **1774-1793**
  - **1789-1815**
    - NT Sardinia (Italy)—History—Attempted French Invasion, 1793
  - **19th century**
  - **20th century**
  - **History, Naval**
  - **17th century**
  - **18th century**
  - **19th century**
  - **20th century**
  - **In motion pictures**
    - UF France in motion pictures [*Former heading*]
  - **Intellectual life**
  - **To 1500**
    - UF France—Intellectual life—Medieval period, 987-1515 [*Former heading*]
    - Medieval period, 987-1515
    - USE France—Intellectual life—To 1500
  - **16th century**
    - [DC33.3]
  - **17th century**
  - **18th century**
  - **19th century**
    - [DC33.6]
  - **20th century**
  - **American influences**
    - BT United States—Civilization
  - **English influences**
    - BT England—Civilization
  - **Indic influences**
    - BT India—Civilization
  - **Italian influences**
    - BT Italy—Civilization
  - **Kings and rulers**
    - NT Anjou, House of
    - Aquitaine, House of
    - Bourbon, House of
    - Bourbon-Montpensier, House of
    - Capet, House of
    - Condé, House of
    - Conti, House of
    - Monarchy—France
    - Orléans, House of
    - Valois, House of
  - **Religion**
  - **Tombs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Languages**
    - NT Béarnais dialect
    - Franco-Provençal dialects
    - French Sign Language
    - Gascon dialect
    - Judeo-French language
    - Occitan language
    - Vaudois dialect
  - **Literatures**
    - NT Basque literature
    - Béarnais literature
    - Breton literature
    - Catalan literature
    - Celtic literature
    - Corsican literature
    - French literature
    - French literature (English)
    - Gascon literature
    - Occitan literature
    - Provençal literature
    - Vaudois literature
- **Maps**
- UF France—Description and travel—Maps
- **Military relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Israel**
    - NT Israeli Missile Boats Incident, Cherbourg, France, 1969
  - **Nobility**
    - USE Nobility—France
  - **Occupations**
    - USE Occupations—France
  - **Officials and employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Prefects (French government)
  - **Politics and government**
    - **To 987**
    - **987-1328**
    - **1226-1270**
    - **1285-1314**
    - **1316-1322**
    - **1328-1589**
    - **1422-1461**
    - **1461-1483**
    - **16th century**
    - **1515-1547**
    - **1547-1559**
    - **1560-1574**
    - **1562-1598**
    - **1589-1610**
    - **1589-1789**
    - **17th century**
    - **1610-1643**
    - **1643-1715**
    - **18th century**
    - **1715-1774**
    - **1774-1793**
    - **1789-1799**
      - UF France—Politics and government—Revolution, 1789-1799 [*Former heading*]
    - **Revolution, 1789-1799**
      - USE France—Politics and government—1789-1799
    - **1789-1815**
    - **1789-1900**
    - **1789-**
    - **1799-1815**
    - **19th century**
    - **1814**
    - **1814-1830**
    - **1830-1848**
    - **1848-1852**
    - **1848-1870**
    - **1852-1870**
    - **1870-1940**
    - **20th century**
    - **1914-1940**
    - **1940-1945**
      - UF Vichy Regime, France, 1940-1944
    - **1945-1958**
    - **1945-**
      - NT Gaullism
    - **1958-1969**
    - **1958-**
      - UF 5th Republic, French Fifth Republic, French French Fifth Republic
    - **1969-1974**
      - [DC421]
    - **1974-1981**
      - [DC422]
    - **1981-1995**
      - [DC423]
    - **1995-2007**
    - **2007-2012**
    - **2012-**
    - **Population**
      - **Public buildings**
        - USE Public buildings—France
      - **Regions**
        - USE French regions
    - **Relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - **United States**
      - NT French Gratitude Train
    - **Religion**
    - **Social conditions**
      - **To 987**
      - **987-1515**
      - **16th century**
      - **17th century**
      - **18th century**
      - **19th century**
      - **20th century**
      - **1945-1995**

— **1995-**

    - **Social life and customs**
    - **To 1328**
      - [DC33.2]
    - **1328-1600**
      - [DC33.2]
    - **17th century**
      - [DC33.4]
      - UF France—Social life and customs—17th-18th centuries [*Former heading*]
    - **17th-18th centuries**
      - USE France—Social life and customs—17th century
      - France—Social life and customs—18th century
    - **18th century**
      - UF France—Social life and customs—17th-18th centuries [*Former heading*]
    - **1789-1815**
      - [DC159]
      - [DC202.9]
    - **19th century**
    - **20th century**
      - [DC33.7]
    - **Social policy**
    - **1995-**
    - **Statistics, Vital**
    - **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF French studies [*Former heading*]
    - **Surveys**
    - **Symbolic representation**
      - NT Marianne (French emblem)
    - **Territories and possessions**
      - UF DOM-TOM (France)
    - **Overseas departments**
      - USE French overseas departments

**France, Eastern**

    - UF Eastern France
    - Grand Est (France)

**France, Northern**

Here are entered works on the part of France that extends approximately from Belgium and the English Channel to the Loire.

    - UF Northern France

**France, Southeast**

Here are entered works on that part of France that encompasses Corsica, Languedoc-Roussillon, Provence, Rhone-Alps, and Riviera.

    - UF France, Southeastern
    - Southeast France
    - Southeastern France
    - Sud-est (France)

France, Southeastern

    - USE France, Southeast

**France, Southern**

    - UF Midi (France)
    - Occitania (France)
    - Occitanie (France)
    - South of France (France)
    - Southern France

— **History**

    - **Autonomy and independence movements**
      - NT Occitan movement
    - **Politics and government**
      - NT Occitan movement

**France, Southwest**

Here are entered works on that part of France that encompasses Aquitaine, Limousin, and Midi-Pyrénées.

    - UF France, Southwestern
    - Southwest France
    - Southwestern France
    - Sud-Ouest (France)

France, Southwestern

    - USE France, Southwest

**France, Western**

Here are entered works on that part of France that is to the west and southwest of Paris, principally the regions of Brittany, Maine, Anjou and Poitou, sometimes extending as far south as the Garonne.

    - UF Ouest (France)
    - West France
    - Western France

**France. Armée**

    - **Belgian troops**
    - **Examinations**
    - **Forage**
    - **Irish regiments**
      - UF Irish regiments in the French Army
    - **Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**
      - NT Croix de guerre (France)
      - Médaille militaire (France)



- Scottish regiments**  
[UA703.S35]  
UF Scottish regiments in the French Army
- Swiss regiments**  
UF Swiss regiments in the French Army
- France, Armée. 2e régiment suisse**
- France, King of (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF King of France (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- France, Princess of (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Princess of France (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- France (Doll)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Dolls—France  
Dolls—Great Britain
- France family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF De France family  
RT Lafrance family
- France in motion pictures  
USE France—In motion pictures
- Francés, Camino (Spain)  
USE Camino Francés (Spain)
- Frances, Point (Wash. : Island)  
USE Portage Island (Wash.)
- Frances, Hurricane, 2004  
USE Hurricane Frances, 2004
- Frances (Fictitious character : Hoban)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Francisca (Fictitious character : Hoban)  
Françoise (Fictitious character : Hoban)
- Frances E. Willard Day** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Special days
- Frances Elizabeth Lawrence (Fictitious character)  
USE Gidget (Fictitious character)
- Frances family  
USE Francis family
- Frances Lake (Yukon)**  
BT Lakes—Yukon
- Frances Lawrence (Fictitious character)  
USE Gidget (Fictitious character)
- Frances Peak (Calif.)  
USE Half Dome (Calif.)
- Frances River (B.C. and Alaska)  
USE Stikine River (B.C. and Alaska)
- Frances Slocum State Park (Pa.)**  
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Frances Slocum Trail (Ind.)**  
UF Slocum Trail (Ind.)  
BT Trails—Indiana
- Francesca (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
USE Francisca (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Francesca Cahill (Fictitious character)  
USE Cahill, Francesca (Fictitious character)
- Francesca Wilson (Fictitious character)  
USE Wilson, Francesca (Fictitious character)
- Franceschi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF De Franceschi family  
Franceski family  
Francesoni family
- Francesco family  
USE Francisco family
- Francesco Ravelli, Premio  
USE Premio Francesco Ravelli
- Francesconi Palace (Siena, Italy)  
USE Palazzo Francesconi (Siena, Italy)
- Franceski family  
USE Franceschi family
- Francesoni family  
USE Franceschi family
- Franceville Basin (Gabon)**  
UF Bassin de Franceville (Gabon)  
BT Basins (Geology)—Gabon
- Franch family  
USE Frank family
- Franchise  
USE Elections  
Suffrage
- Franchise clause (Marine insurance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
RT Marine insurance
- Franchises, Municipal  
USE Municipal franchises
- Franchises, Retail  
USE Franchises (Retail trade)
- Franchises, Sports  
USE Sports franchises
- Franchises, Taxation of  
USE Corporations—Taxation
- Franchises (Retail trade)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF5429.23-HF5429.235]  
UF Franchises, Retail  
Franchising

- Retail franchises
- BT Retail trade
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Agency (Law)  
Trade regulation
- Self-regulation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Franchising  
USE Franchises (Retail trade)
- Franchthi Cave (Greece)**  
UF Franchthi Cave Site (Greece) [*Former heading*]  
Franchthi Site (Greece)  
BT Caves—Greece  
Greece—Antiquities
- Franchthi Cave Site (Greece)  
USE Franchthi Cave (Greece)
- Franchthi Paralia Site (Greece)  
USE Paralia Site (Greece)
- Franchthi Site (Greece)  
USE Franchthi Cave (Greece)
- Francia Mountain Range (Spain)**  
UF Peña de Francia Mountain Range (Spain)  
Sierra de Francia (Spain)  
Sierra de Peña de Francia (Spain)  
BT Mountains—Spain
- Franciacorta (Italy)**
- Francie dolls** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[NK4894.3.F73 (*Decorative arts*)]  
BT Character dolls
- Clothing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Doll clothes
- Francies family  
USE Francis family
- Francigena Road (Italy and France)  
USE Strada di Francia (Italy and France)
- Francine (Fictitious character : Brown)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Francis, of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226**  
—**Art**  
—**Cult** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Friends and associates**
- Francis, Point (Wash. : Island)  
USE Portage Island (Wash.)
- Francis, of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226**  
—**Miracles**
- Francis, Friar (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Friar Francis (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Francis, Jill (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Jill Francis (Fictitious character)
- FRANCIS (Information retrieval system)**  
UF French Retrieval Automated Network for Current Information in Social and Human Sciences (Information retrieval system)  
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Humanities  
Information storage and retrieval systems—Social sciences
- Francis Bardanouve Post Office (Harlem, Mont.)  
USE Francis Bardanouve United States Post Office Building (Harlem, Mont.)
- Francis Bardanouve United States Post Office Building (Harlem, Mont.)**  
UF Bardanouve United States Post Office Building (Harlem, Mont.)  
Francis Bardanouve Post Office (Harlem, Mont.)  
BT Post office buildings—Montana
- Francis C. Goodpaster Post Office Building (Vinita, Okla.)**  
UF Goodpaster Post Office Building (Vinita, Okla.)  
BT Post office buildings—Oklahoma
- Francis Case, Lake (S.D.)**  
UF Fort Randall Reservoir (S.D.)  
Lake Francis Case (S.D.)  
BT Lakes—South Dakota  
Reservoirs—South Dakota
- Francis Case, Lake, Watershed (S.D.)**  
BT Watersheds—South Dakota
- Francis Castiglione (Fictitious character)  
USE Punisher (Fictitious character)
- Francis Crawford of Lymond (Fictitious character)  
USE Crawford, Francis (Fictitious character)
- Francis Dayle "Chick" Hearn Post Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)**  
UF "Chick" Hearn Post Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
Hearn Post Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
BT Post office buildings—California

- Francis DeSales (Fictitious character)  
USE DeSales, Frank (Fictitious character)
- Francis Eppes Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)**  
UF Education Building (Tallahassee, Fla. : Florida State University)  
Eppes Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)  
Psychology Building (Tallahassee, Fla. : Florida State University)  
BT College buildings—Florida
- Francis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Frances family  
Francies family  
Franciss family  
Franses family
- Francis Ford (Fictitious character)  
USE Ford, Francis (Fictitious character)
- Francis Fry (Fictitious character)  
USE Fry, Francis (Fictitious character)
- Francis Hopkinson House (Bordentown, N.J.)**  
UF Hopkinson House (Bordentown, N.J.)  
BT Dwellings—New Jersey
- Francis Manuel Ortega Post Office (Pine Lake, Ga.)**  
UF Ortega Post Office (Pine Lake, Ga.)  
BT Post office buildings—Georgia
- Francis Marion, Operation, 1967  
USE Operation Francis Marion, 1967
- Francis Marion National Forest (S.C.)**  
BT Forest reserves—South Carolina  
National parks and reserves—South Carolina
- Francis McKee Draw (Utah)  
USE McKee Draw (Utah)
- Francis Oughterd (Fictitious character)  
USE Oughterd, Francis (Fictitious character)
- Francis Pettigrew (Fictitious character)  
USE Pettigrew, Francis (Fictitious character)
- Francis Townsend Post Office Building (Fairbury, Ill.)  
USE Dr. Francis Townsend Post Office Building (Fairbury, Ill.)
- Francis Tucket (Fictitious character)  
USE Tucket, Francis (Fictitious character)
- Francis X. McCloskey Post Office Building (Bloomington, Ind.)**  
UF McCloskey Post Office Building (Bloomington, Ind.)  
BT Post office buildings—Indiana
- Francis X. Regan (Fictitious character)  
USE Regan, Francis X. (Fictitious character)
- Francis Xavier Flynn (Fictitious character)  
USE Flynn, Francis Xavier (Fictitious character)
- Francisca (Fictitious character : Hoban)  
USE Frances (Fictitious character : Hoban)
- Francisca (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Francisca (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Francisca Road (Italy and France)  
USE Strada di Francia (Italy and France)
- Franciscan architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA4828]  
UF Architecture, Franciscan [*Former heading*]  
BT Church architecture  
NT Capuchin architecture
- Franciscan art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Franciscan [*Former heading*]  
BT Christian art and symbolism  
NT Franciscan painting  
Franciscan sculpture
- Franciscan Complex (Calif.)**  
BT Complexes (Stratigraphy)—California
- Franciscan convents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Convents, Franciscan [*Former heading*]  
Convents and nunneries, Franciscan [*Former heading*]  
BT Convents
- Franciscan crown**  
UF Crown, Franciscan  
Rosary, Seraphic  
Seraphic rosary  
BT Rosary
- Franciscan drama**  
BT Christian drama
- Franciscan drama, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hungarian Franciscan drama  
BT Hungarian drama
- Franciscan monasteries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Monasteries, Franciscan [*Former heading*]  
BT Monasteries
- Franciscan movement (Anglican Communion)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anglican Franciscan movement  
Anglican Franciscans  
Franciscans, Anglican  
BT Anglican monasticism and religious orders

**Franciscan mural painting and decoration***(May Subd Geog)*

BT Mural painting and decoration

**Franciscan painting** *(May Subd Geog)*BT Franciscan art  
Painting**Franciscan Recollects**— **Missions** *(May Subd Geog)***Franciscan sculpture** *(May Subd Geog)*UF Sculpture, Franciscan *[Former heading]*  
BT Franciscan art  
Sculpture**Franciscan sisters** *(May Subd Geog)**[BX4352.7]*

Here are entered works on women religious or orders for women collectively that are organized in accordance with the Third Order Regular of St. Francis.

BT Monasticism and religious orders for women

— **Education** *(May Subd Geog)***Franciscan Spirituals** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the group of Franciscans who, in the 13th and 14th centuries, demanded absolute poverty, in contrast to the Conventuals who stood for a more moderate poverty adapted to the needs of the time.

UF Spirituals, Franciscan  
BT Friars**Franciscan ware***[NK4340.F68]*BT Ceramic tableware—California  
Pottery, American—20th century

Franciscana dolphin

USE La Plata dolphin

**Franciscans**— **Bio-bibliography***[Z7840.F8]*— **In literature**UF Franciscans in literature *[Former heading]*— **Manuscripts**— **Missions** *(May Subd Geog)**[BV2280]*

NT Missions of Piritu

Franciscans, Anglican

USE Franciscan movement (Anglican Communion)

Franciscans in literature

USE Franciscans—In literature

**Francisco A. Martínez Flores Post Office (Duarte, Calif.)**

UF Flores Post Office (Duarte, Calif.)

Martínez Flores Post Office (Duarte, Calif.)

BT Post office buildings—California

**Francisco Beltrão (Brazil)**— **History**— **Posseiros' Revolt, 1957**

UF Posseiros' Revolt, Francisco Beltrão, Brazil, 1957

Revolta dos Posseiros, Francisco Beltrão, Brazil, 1957

Francisco Camacho Building (Bogotá, Colombia)

USE Edificio Francisco Camacho (Bogotá, Colombia)

Francisco de Torquemada (Fictitious character)

USE Torquemada, Francisco de (Fictitious character)

**Francisco family** *(Not Subd Geog)*UF Francesco family  
Franciscus family

RT Sisso family

Francisco Gómez House (Montevideo, Uruguay)

USE Casa de Francisco Gómez (Montevideo, Uruguay)

Francisco Horta Barbosa, Reserva Indígena (Brazil)

USE Reserva de Dourados (Brazil)

Francisco I. Madero Avenue (Mexico City, Mexico)

USE Avenida Francisco I. Madero (Mexico City, Mexico)

Francisco Nunes, Teatro (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)

USE Teatro Francisco Nunes (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)

**Francisco "Pancho" Medrano Post Office Building (Dallas, Tex.)**UF Medrano Post Office Building (Dallas, Tex.)  
Pancho Medrano Post Office Building (Dallas, Tex.)

BT Post office buildings—Texas

Franciscus family

USE Francisco family

**Francisella** *(May Subd Geog)**[QR82.Z9]*

BT Gram-negative bacteria

NT Francisella tularensis

**Francisella tularensis** *(May Subd Geog)**[QR82.Z9 (Bacteriology)]**[QR201.T8 (Pathogen)]*

UF Bacillus tularensis

Bacterium tularense

Pasteurella tularensis

Tularemia bacillus

BT Francisella

Francisquito Creek (Calif.)

USE San Francisquito Creek (Calif.)

Franciss family

USE Francis family

**Francium** *(May Subd Geog)**[QD181.F7 (General and inorganic chemistry)]**[QD412.F7 (Organometallic chemistry)]*

UF Actinium K

Alkalinium

Cadium

Eka-caesium

Moldavium

Virginium

BT Alkali metals

Radioactive substances

Franck-Condon factors

USE Franck-Condon principle

**Franck-Condon principle**

UF Franck-Condon factors

BT Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)  
Molecular spectroscopy

Franck family

USE Frank family

Francke family

USE Frank family

**Frankceus** *(May Subd Geog)**[QL458.72.V4 (Zoology)]*

BT Vaejovidae

Franco, Frank (Fictitious character)

USE Franco, L. A. (Fictitious character)

**Franco, L. A. (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF L. A. Franco (Fictitious character)

Franco, Frank (Fictitious character)

Frank Franco (Fictitious character)

**Franco-American baseball managers** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Baseball managers, Franco-American

BT Baseball managers—United States

**Franco-American nuns** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Nuns, Franco-American

BT Nuns—United States

**Franco-Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on people of French-Canadian birth or ancestry who are permanent residents of the United States, including naturalized citizens. Works on French-Canadian aliens, students, etc. living in the United States on a temporary basis are entered under French-Canadians—United States. Works on people of French birth or ancestry who are permanent residents of the United States, including naturalized citizens, are entered under French Americans.

UF Franco-Americans—United States

Franco (Franco-Americans)

French-Canadian Americans

BT Canadian Americans

Ethnology—United States

RT French Americans

French-Canadians—United States

—United States

USE Franco-Americans

Franco British Aviation Type H (Seaplane)

USE FBA Type H (Seaplane)

Franco-Chinese War, 1884-1885

USE Sino-French War, 1884-1885

Franco-Dutch War, 1672-1678

USE Dutch War, 1672-1678

Franco-English War . . .

USE *subject headings beginning with the words*

Anglo-French War

**Franco family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

RT Frank family

Franko family

Franco-German War, 1870-1871

USE Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871

Franco-Italian language

USE Franco-Venetian language

**Franco-Provençal dialects** *(May Subd Geog)**[PC3081-PC3149]*

UF Arpitan dialects

Harpitan dialects

Patois dialects (Franco-Provençal)

BT France—Languages

Italy—Languages

Occitan language

Provençal language

Switzerland—Languages

NT Vaudois dialect

Franco-Provençal folk songs

USE Folk songs, Franco-Provençal

**Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871** *(May Subd Geog)**[DC281-DC326.5]*

UF France—History—Franco Prussian War, 1870-1871

Franco-German War, 1870-1871 *[Former heading]*

Germany—History—Franco Prussian War, 1870-1871

NT Alsace-Lorraine question

France—History—Occupation and evacuation, 1871-1873

— **Aerial operations**— **Campaigns** *(May Subd Geog)*— **France**

NT Amiens, Battle of, Amiens, France, 1870

Beaune-la-Rolande, Battle of, Beaune-la-Rolande, France, 1870

Belfort (France)—History—Siege, 1870-1871

Belfort, Battle of, France, 1871

Champigny, Battle of, Champigny-sur-Marne, France, 1870

Châteaudun (France)—History—Siege, 1870-1871

Coulmiers, Battle of, Coulmiers, France, 1870

Cussey, Battle of, Cussey-sur-l'Ognon, France, 1870

Dijon (France)—History—Siege, 1870-1871

Epinal, Battle of, Epinal, France, 1870

Gravelotte, Battle of, France, 1870

Le Mans, Battle of, Le Mans, France, 1871

Loigny-Poupry, Battle of, France, 1870

Mars-la-Tour, Battle of, France, 1870

Metz (France)—History—Siege, 1870

Noisseville, Battle of, Noisseville, France, 1870

Orléans, Battle of, Orléans, France, 1870

Paris (France)—History—Siege, 1870-1871

Rambervillers, Battle of, Rambervillers, France, 1870

Sedan Campaign, 1870

Spicheren, Battle of, 1870

Strasbourg (France)—History—Siege, 1870

Thiais, Battle of, France, 1870

Wissembourg, Battle of, Wissembourg, France, 1870

Wörth, Battle of, France, 1870

— **Germany**

NT Spicheren, Battle of, 1870

— **Causes**— **Fiction**— **Juvenile fiction**— **Literature and the war**— **Postal service**— **Prisoners and prisons**— **Regimental histories** *(May Subd Geog)*— **Reparations**

Franco-Roman chants

USE Gregorian chants

**Franco-Russian Alliance***[D397]*

UF Russo-French Alliance

BT Europe—Politics and government—1871-1918

**Franco-Savoyard War, 1600-1601**

UF War of Saluzzo, 1600-1601

War of Savoy, 1600-1601

Wars of Savoy, 1600-1601

BT France—History—Henry IV, 1589-1610

Savoy (France and Italy)—History

**Franco-Soviet pact, 1935**

UF Pacte franco-soviétique, 1935

**Franco-Spanish War, 1635-1659***[DC124.45]*

UF French-Spanish War, 1635-1659

Spanish-French War, 1635-1659

BT France—History—17th century

Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648

— **Campaigns** *(May Subd Geog)*— **France**

NT Dunes, Battle of the, France, 1658

——— **Italy**  
     NT Turin (Italy)—History—Siege, 1640  
 ——— **Spain**  
     NT Hondarribia (Spain)—History—Siege, 1638  
 Franco-Spanish War, 1667-1668  
     USE Devolution, War of, 1667-1668  
**Franco-Venetian language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     Here are entered works on a medieval literary language used in Italy and based on a mixture of Old French and Italian.  
     UF Franco-Italian language  
     BT Languages, Mixed  
     RT French language—To 1300  
         Italian language—To 1300  
 Francoaceae  
     USE Saxifragaceae  
 François Jomusch (Fictitious character)  
     USE Jomusch (Fictitious character)  
**François Tomb (Vulci)**  
     UF Tomba François (Vulci)  
     BT Italy—Antiquities  
         Tombs—Italy  
**François Vase**  
     UF Vaso François  
     BT Vases, Greek—Italy  
 Françoise (Fictitious character : Hoban)  
     USE Frances (Fictitious character : Hoban)  
**Francoism**  
     BT Spain—Politics and government—1939-1975  
         Spain—Politics and government—1975-1982  
**Francoism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Francolins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Francolinus  
     BT Partridges  
     NT Erckel francolin  
 Francolinus  
     USE Francolins  
 Francolinus erckelii  
     USE Erckel francolin  
 Franconia (Duchy)  
     USE Franconia (Germany)  
**Franconia (Germany)**  
     UF Franconia (Duchy)  
         Franken (Germany)  
 Franconia, House of  
     USE Franconian House  
**Franconia Notch (N.H.)**  
     UF Profile Notch (N.H.)  
     BT Mountain passes—New Hampshire  
**Franconia Notch Parkway (N.H.)**  
     BT Parkways—New Hampshire  
**Franconia Notch State Park (N.H.)**  
     BT Parks—New Hampshire  
 Franconian emperors  
     USE Germany—History—Franconian House, 1024-1125  
         Holy Roman Empire—History—Franconian House, 1024-1125  
 Franconian Forest (Germany)  
     USE Frankenwald (Germany)  
**Franconian House** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     UF Franconia, House of  
         Salian House  
     RT Germany—History—Franconian House, 1024-1125  
         Holy Roman Empire—History—Franconian House, 1024-1125  
 Franconian Jura (Germany)  
     USE Fränkische Alb (Germany)  
 Franconian law  
     USE Law, Frankish  
 Franconian Switzerland (Germany)  
     USE Fränkische Schweiz (Germany)  
 Francophone Africa  
     USE Africa, French-speaking  
 Francophone Canadians  
     USE French-Canadians  
 Francophone countries  
     USE French-speaking countries  
 Francophone Europe  
     USE Europe, French-speaking  
 Francophone North America  
     USE North America, French-speaking  
 Francos (Franco-Americans)  
     USE Franco-Americans  
 Francquart family  
     USE Francart family  
 Franks-tireurs  
     USE Guerrillas  
**Fransen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     RT Franson family

Frane family  
     USE Frain family  
 Frangeš Villa (Zagreb, Croatia)  
     USE Vila Frangeš (Zagreb, Croatia)  
**Frangipane family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Frangipane Palace (Licata, Italy)  
     USE Palazzo Frangipane (Licata, Italy)  
 Frangipani  
     USE Plumeria  
 Frangokastello (Greece)  
     USE Phrankokastello (Greece)  
**Frangula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Alder buckthorn bark  
     BT Laxatives  
         Plant extracts  
**Frangulov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Franja (Spain)  
     USE Franja de Ponent (Spain)  
**Franja de Ponent (Spain)**  
     UF Franja (Spain)  
**Frank, Jason (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     UF Jason Frank (Fictitious character)  
**Frank (Fictitious character : Day)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Frank (Fictitious character : Woodring)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Frank (Fighter plane)  
     USE Hayate (Fighter plane)  
 Frank A. Seiberling House (Akron, Ohio)  
     USE Stan Hywet Hall (Akron, Ohio)  
 Frank Burnside (Fictitious character)  
     USE Burnside, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Carlucci (Fictitious character)  
     USE Carlucci, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Castle (Fictitious character)  
     USE Punisher (Fictitious character)  
**Frank Church-River of No Return Wilderness (Idaho)**  
     UF River of No Return Wilderness (Idaho)  
     BT Wilderness areas—Idaho  
 Frank Clemons (Fictitious character)  
     USE Clemons, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Clevenger (Fictitious character)  
     USE Clevenger, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Coffin (Fictitious character)  
     USE Coffin, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Cole (Fictitious character)  
     USE Cole, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Corso (Fictitious character)  
     USE Corso, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Frank DeSales (Fictitious character)  
     USE DeSales, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Drury (Fictitious character)  
     USE Drury, Frank (Fictitious character)  
**Frank E. Moss United States Courthouse (Salt Lake City, Utah)**  
     BT Courthouses—Utah  
**Frank E. Seidman Distinguished Award in Political Economy**  
     UF Seidman Distinguished Award in Political Economy [*Former heading*]  
     BT Economic policy—Awards  
 Frank Elder (Fictitious character)  
     USE Elder, Frank (Fictitious character)  
**Frank Evans Government Printing Office Building (Pueblo, Colo.)**  
     UF Evans Government Printing Office Building (Pueblo, Colo.)  
     BT Public buildings—Colorado  
**Frank family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     UF Franch family  
         Franck family  
         Francke family  
         Franke family  
         Franken family  
         Franks family  
     RT Franco family  
 Frank Flynn (Fictitious character)  
     USE Flynn, Francis Xavier (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Foote (Fictitious character)  
     USE Foote, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Ford (Fictitious character)  
     USE Ford, Francis (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Franco (Fictitious character)  
     USE Franco, L. A. (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Frølich (Fictitious character)  
     USE Frølich, Frank (Fictitious character)  
**Frank G. Lumpkin, Jr., Post Office Building (Columbus, Ga.)**  
     UF Lumpkin Post Office Building (Columbus, Ga.)  
     BT Post office buildings—Georgia  
**Frank Hagel Federal Building (Richmond, Calif.)**  
     UF Hagel Federal Building (Richmond, Calif.)  
     BT Public buildings—California

Frank Hastings (Fictitious character)  
     USE Hastings, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Frank House (Cornwall, Conn.)  
     USE House VI (Cornwall, Conn.)  
 Frank Howard Field at Memorial Stadium (Clemson, S.C.)  
     USE Clemson Memorial Stadium (Clemson, S.C.)  
 Frank Howard Memorial Stadium (Clemson, S.C.)  
     USE Clemson Memorial Stadium (Clemson, S.C.)  
 Frank Human Rights Memorial (Boise, Idaho)  
     USE Idaho Anne Frank Human Rights Memorial (Boise, Idaho)  
**Frank J. Battisti and Nathaniel R. Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Youngstown, Ohio)**  
     UF Battisti/Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Youngstown, Ohio)  
     BT Courthouses—Ohio  
         Public buildings—Ohio  
**Frank J. Guarini Post Office Building (Jersey City, N.J.)**  
     UF Guarini Post Office Building (Jersey City, N.J.)  
     BT Post office buildings—New Jersey  
 Frank Jacobson (Fictitious character)  
     USE Jacobson, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Janek (Fictitious character)  
     USE Janek, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Kavanagh (Fictitious character)  
     USE Kavanagh, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Kearney (Fictitious character)  
     USE Kearney, Frank (Fictitious character)  
**Frank Lloyd Wright Boulevard (Scottsdale, Ariz.)**  
     This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
     BT Streets—Arizona  
**Frank Lloyd Wright House (Oak Park, Ill.)**  
     BT Dwellings—Illinois  
 Frank Lloyd Wright House in Ebsworth Park (Kirkwood, Mo.)  
     USE Kraus House (Kirkwood, Mo.)  
**Frank Lloyd Wright Studio (Oak Park, Ill.)**  
     UF Oak Park, Ill. Frank Lloyd Wright Studio  
         [*Former heading*]  
     BT Office buildings—Illinois  
**Frank Lyon, Jr., Nursery Pond (Ark.)**  
     UF Lyon Nursery Pond (Ark.)  
     BT Fish ponds—Arkansas  
**Frank M. Johnson, Jr., Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Montgomery, Ala.)**  
     UF Johnson Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Montgomery, Ala.)  
     BT Courthouses—Alabama  
         Public buildings—Alabama  
**Frank M. Tejeda Post Office Building (San Antonio, Tex.)**  
     UF Tejeda Post Office Building (San Antonio, Tex.)  
     BT Post office buildings—Texas  
 Frank Malloy (Fictitious character)  
     USE Malloy, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Merriwell (Fictitious character)  
     USE Merriwell, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Mitchell (Fictitious character)  
     USE Mitchell, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Morgan (Fictitious character)  
     USE Morgan, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Nisqually National Wildlife Refuge (Wash.)  
     USE Billy Frank, Jr., Nisqually National Wildlife Refuge (Wash.)  
 Frank Nolan (Fictitious character)  
     USE Nolan, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Palmer (Fictitious character)  
     USE Palmer, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Pavlícek (Fictitious character)  
     USE Pavlícek, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Frank R. Lantenberg Station at Secaucus Junction (Secaucus, N.J.)  
     USE Frank R. Lautenberg Rail Station (Secaucus, N.J.)  
**Frank R. Lautenberg Aviation Security Complex (Atlantic City, N.J.)**  
     UF Lautenberg Aviation Security Complex (Atlantic City, N.J.)  
     BT Public buildings—New Jersey  
**Frank R. Lautenberg Post Office and Courthouse (Newark, N.J.)**  
     UF Lautenberg Post Office and Courthouse (Newark, N.J.)  
     BT Courthouses—New Jersey  
         Post office buildings—New Jersey  
**Frank R. Lautenberg Rail Station (Secaucus, N.J.)**  
     UF Frank R. Lantenberg Station at Secaucus Junction (Secaucus, N.J.)  
         Lautenberg Rail Station (Secaucus, N.J.)

**Frank R. Lautenberg Rail Station (Secaucus, N.J.)**  
(*Continued*)

Secaucus Transfer Station (Secaucus, N.J.)  
BT Railroad stations—New Jersey  
Frank Residence (Cornwall, Conn.)  
USE House VI (Cornwall, Conn.)

**Frank Rivers' Melodeon (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

UF Rivers' Melodeon (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
BT Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.)—Pennsylvania

Frank S. Farley State Marina (Atlantic City, N.J.)

USE Senator Frank S. Farley State Marina (Atlantic City, N.J.)

Frank Shapiro (Fictitious character)

USE Shapiro, Frank (Fictitious character)

**Frank Sinatra Post Office Building (Hoboken, N.J.)**

UF Sinatra Post Office Building (Hoboken, N.J.)  
BT Post office buildings—New Jersey

Frank T. Carvill and Michael A. Schwarz Post Office Building (Carlstadt, N.J.)

USE Staff Sergeant Frank T. Carvill and Lance Corporal Michael A. Schwarz Post Office Building (Carlstadt, N.J.)

Frankie family

USE Frankie family

**Frankie Lake (Ind.)**

BT Lakes—Indiana  
Reservoirs—Indiana

**Frankel (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Horses

**Frankel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Frankle family

Franken (Germany)

USE Franconia (Germany)

Franken family

USE Frank family

Frankena

USE Frankenia

Frankenberg family

USE Frankenberger family

**Frankenberg Marx family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Frankenberger family  
Marks family

**Frankenberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Frankenberger family

RT Frankenberger Marx family

**Frankendael (Amsterdam, Netherlands)**

BT Dwellings—Netherlands

Frankenfeld family

USE Frankenfield family

Frankenfelt family

USE Frankenfield family

**Frankenfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Frankenfeld family

Frankenfelt family

**Frankenhausen, Battle of, Bad Frankenhausen, Germany, 1525**

UF Bad Frankenhausen, Ger., Battle of, 1525  
[*Former heading*]

Bad Frankenhausen (Germany), Battle of, 1525 [*Former heading*]

BT Peasants' War, 1524-1525—Campaigns

**Frankenhausen, Battle of, Bad Frankenhausen, Germany, 1525, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Frankenhauser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Frankenhöhe (Germany)**

**Frankenia** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.F67*]

UF Frankena

BT Frankeniaceae

**Frankeniaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.F67*]

BT Violales

NT Frankenia

**Frankenmuth City Hall (Frankenmuth, Mich.)**

UF City Hall (Frankenmuth, Mich.)

BT City halls—Michigan

**Frankenmuth Memorial Park (Frankenmuth, Mich.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Memorial Park (Frankenmuth, Mich.)

BT Parks—Michigan

**Frankenstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Frankenstein films** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PN1995.9.F8*]

Here are entered works on Frankenstein films discussed collectively. Works on individual Frankenstein films are entered under the specific title.

BT Monster films

**Frankenthal (Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)**

—History

—— **Bombardment, 1943**

BT Bombing, Aerial—Germany  
World War, 1939-  
1945—Campaigns—Germany

**Frankenthal porcelain**

[*NK4399.F8*]

UF Porcelain, Frankenthal

BT Porcelain, German

RT Strasbourg porcelain

**Frankenwald (Germany)**

UF Franconian Forest (Germany)

BT Forests and forestry—Germany

Mountains—Germany

**Frankenwarte (Würzburg, Germany)**

BT Towers—Germany

**Frankford Creek (Pa.)**

UF Tacony Creek (Pa.)

Tookany Creek (Pa.)

BT Rivers—Pennsylvania

Frankfort family

USE Frankfurter family

Frankfurt am Main Goethe Prize

USE Goethepreis der Stadt Frankfurt am Main

Frankfurt an der Oder Bahnhof (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)

USE Bahnhof Frankfurt an der Oder (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)

Frankfurt Bahnhof (Frankfurt am der Oder, Germany)

USE Bahnhof Frankfurt an der Oder (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)

Frankfurt family

USE Frankfurter family

Frankfurt Police Headquarters (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

USE Polizeipräsidium Frankfurt am Main (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Frankfurt Portikus Gallery (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

USE Kunsthalle Portikus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Frankfurt rite of Judaism

USE Judaism—Frankfurt rite

Frankfurt school

USE Frankfurt school of sociology

**Frankfurt school of sociology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*IHM467*]

UF Critical theory (Sociology)

Frankfurt school

Frankfurt sociologists

BT Schools of sociology

RT Critical theory

Marxian school of sociology

Frankfurt sociologists

USE Frankfurt school of sociology

**Frankfurt vocabulary tests**

BT Vocabulary tests

Frankfurt Wholesale Market Hall (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

USE Grossmarkthalle (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Frankfurter Allee (Berlin, Germany)

USE Karl-Marx-Allee (Berlin, Germany)

Frankfurter Alte Brücke (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

USE Alte Brücke (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

**Frankfurter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Frankfort family

Frankfurt family

Frankfurter Festhalle (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

USE Festhalle Frankfurt (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Frankfurter Grossmarkthalle (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

USE Grossmarkthalle (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Frankfurter Gruppe

USE Quadriga (Group of artists)

Frankfurter Hauptbahnhof (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

USE Hauptbahnhof (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Frankfurter Heller-Altar (Panel painting)

USE Heller Altarpiece (Panel painting)

Frankfurter Polizei Präsidium (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

USE Polizeipräsidium Frankfurt am Main (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Frankfurter Rathaus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

USE Frankfurter Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

**Frankfurter Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)**

UF Frankfurter Rathaus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

BT City halls—Germany

NT Kaisersaal (Frankfurter Römer, Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

—Kaisersaal

USE Kaisersaal (Frankfurter Römer, Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Frankfurter stands

USE Hot dog stands

**Frankfurter Wachensturm, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1833**

BT Germany—History—1815-1866

Insurgency—Germany

**Frankfurter Waldstadion (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)**

UF Waldstadion (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

BT Stadiums—Germany

**Frankfurters** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TS1974.S3 (Manufacture)*]

[*TX749 (Cookery)*]

UF Hot dogs

Weenies

Wieners

BT Sausages

—Use in cooking

USE Cooking (Frankfurters)

**Frankia** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QR82.F7*]

BT Frankiaceae

RT Actinorhizas

**Frankiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QR82.F7*]

BT Actinomycetales

NT Frankia

Frankie MacFarlane (Fictitious character)

USE MacFarlane, Frankie (Fictitious character)

**Frankincense** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Olibanum

BT Gums and resins

Frankincense pine

USE Lobloily pine

**Franking privilege** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HE6148*]

[*HE6448 (United States)*]

UF Penalty mail

Postal service—Franking privilege

Postal service—Penalty mail

BT Postal rates

Postal service

— **United States**

UF Penalty mail

**Fränkische Alb (Germany)**

UF Franconian Jura (Germany)

Fränkischer Jura (Germany)

BT Mountains—Germany

Alps

NT Reisberg (Bavaria, Germany : Mountain)

Fränkische Leuchte (Bad Colberg-Heldburg, Germany)

USE Veste Heldburg (Bad Colberg-Heldburg, Germany)

**Fränkische Schweiz (Germany)**

UF Franconian Switzerland (Germany)

Fränkischer Jura (Germany)

USE Fränkische Alb (Germany)

Frankish decorative arts

USE Decorative arts, Frankish

Frankish law

USE Law, Frankish

**Frankland River (W.A.)**

BT Rivers—Australia

Frankle family

USE Frankel family

Franklin, Camp (Iowa)

USE Camp Franklin (Iowa)

Franklin, Fort (N.Y.)

USE Fort Franklin (N.Y.)

**Franklin, Alton Benjamin (Fictitious character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Alton Benjamin Franklin (Fictitious character)

Franklin, Rooster (Fictitious character)

Rooster Franklin (Fictitious character)

**Franklin, Battle of, Franklin, Tenn., 1864**

[*E477.52*]

UF Franklin (Tenn.), Battle of, 1864 [*Former heading*]

BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

Franklin, Mattie (Fictitious character)

USE Spider-Woman (Fictitious character)

Franklin, Rooster (Fictitious character)

USE Franklin, Alton Benjamin (Fictitious character)

**Franklin, Rose (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Rose Franklin (Fictitious character)

**Franklin (Fictitious character : Bourgeois)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Benjamin (Fictitious character : Bourgeois)  
 Franklin (Tenn.), Battle of, 1864  
 USE Franklin, Battle of, Franklin, Tenn., 1864  
**Franklin Ace 1000 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[QA76.8.F]*  
 BT Franklin computer  
 Microcomputers  
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*  
**Franklin automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Automobiles  
 Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 USE Benjamin Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
**Franklin computer** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[QA76.8.F]*  
 BT Electronic digital computers  
 NT Franklin Ace 1000 (Computer)  
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*  
**Franklin Court (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Pennsylvania  
**Franklin D Mine (Idaho)**  
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho  
**Franklin D. Roosevelt East River Drive (New York, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF East River Drive (New York, N.Y.)  
 FDR Drive (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Express highways—New York (State)  
 Parkways—New York (State)  
**Franklin D. Roosevelt Four Freedoms Park (New York, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF FDR Four Freedoms Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 Four Freedoms Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 Franklin D. Roosevelt Four Freedoms State Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 Roosevelt Four Freedoms State Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Parks—New York (State)  
 Franklin D. Roosevelt Four Freedoms State Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Franklin D. Roosevelt Four Freedoms Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 Franklin D. Roosevelt Island (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Roosevelt Island (New York, N.Y.)  
**Franklin D. Roosevelt Lake (Wash.)**  
 UF Grand Coulee Reservoir (Wash.)  
 Lake Franklin D. Roosevelt (Wash.)  
 Lake Roosevelt (Wash.)  
 Roosevelt Lake (Wash.)  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)  
 Reservoirs—Washington (State)  
 Franklin D. Roosevelt National Historic Site (Hyde Park, N.Y.)  
 USE Home of Franklin D. Roosevelt National Historic Site (Hyde Park, N.Y.)  
**Franklin Delano Roosevelt Freedom Medals**  
 UF Four Freedoms Medals  
 BT Awards—United States  
**Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF FDR Memorial (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Memorials—Washington (D.C.)  
 National parks and reserves—Washington (D.C.)  
**Franklin Eddy Canal (Colo.)**  
 BT Canals—Colorado  
**Franklin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Frankling family  
**Franklin Lake (Calif.)**  
 BT Lakes—California  
**Franklin Lake Watershed (Calif.)**  
 BT Watersheds—California  
**Franklin Mountains (Tex. and N.M.)**  
 UF Franklin Range (Tex. and N.M.)  
 Organ Mountains (Tex. and N.M.)  
 BT Mountains—New Mexico  
 Mountains—Texas  
 NT Cristo Rey, Sierra de (N.M.)  
 Franklin Mountains State Natural Area (El Paso, Tex.)  
 USE Franklin Mountains State Park (El Paso, Tex.)  
**Franklin Mountains State Park (El Paso, Tex.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Franklin Mountains State Natural Area (El Paso, Tex.)  
 BT Natural areas—Texas  
 Parks—Texas

**Franklin Museum (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Drury Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 Franklin Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 Hill's Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 Little Drury Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 Little Franklin Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 Old Drury (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)  
**Franklin National Battlefield (Tenn.)**  
 BT Battlefields—Tennessee  
 National parks and reserves—Tennessee  
**Franklin Park (Boston, Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Massachusetts  
 Franklin Park (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Franklin Square (Washington, D.C.)  
 Franklin Place (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Kerry Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Franklin Range (Nev.)  
 USE Sonoma Range (Nev.)  
 Franklin Range (Tex. and N.M.)  
 USE Franklin Mountains (Tex. and N.M.)  
 Franklin Reservoir (N.C.)  
 USE Emory, Lake (N.C.)  
**Franklin River (Tas.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia  
**Franklin River Watershed (Tas.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Australia  
 Franklin Roosevelt Street (Poznań, Poland)  
 USE Ulica Franklina Roosevelta (Poznań, Poland)  
**Franklin Square (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Franklin Park (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)  
 Plazas—Washington (D.C.)  
**Franklin Street (Chapel Hill, N.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—North Carolina  
**Franklin Street (Doylestown, Pa.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Pennsylvania  
**Franklin Street (Richmond, Va.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Virginia  
 Franklin Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Franklin Museum (New York, N.Y.)  
 Franklin tree  
 USE Franklinia  
 Franklin Valley (Nev.)  
 USE Ruby Valley (Nev. : Valley)  
 Frankling family  
 USE Franklin family  
**Franklinia** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK495.T4 (Botany)]*  
 UF Franklin tree  
 Franklinia alatamaha  
 Gordonia alatamaha  
 Gordonia pubescens  
 Mountainbay  
 BT Franklinia (Genus)  
**Franklinia (Genus)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK495.T4 (Botany)]*  
 BT Theaceae  
 NT Franklinia  
 Franklinia alatamaha  
 USE Franklinia  
**Frankliniella** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL598.3.T4]*  
 BT Thripidae  
 NT Frankliniella occidentalis  
 Tobacco thrips  
 Frankliniella fusca  
 USE Tobacco thrips  
**Frankliniella occidentalis** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL598.3.T4]*  
 BT Frankliniella  
 Franklin's grouse  
 USE Spruce grouse  
**Franklin's gull** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL696.C46]*  
 UF Larus pipixan  
 BT Larus  
 Franklin's lady's slipper  
 USE Sparrowegg lady's slipper  
**Franklyn, Kit (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Doctor Kit Franklyn (Fictitious character)

Dr. Kit Franklyn (Fictitious character)  
 Kit Franklyn (Fictitious character)  
**Franko family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 RT Franco family  
**Frankopan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Franks** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[DC64-DC81 (France)]*  
*[DD127-DD134 (Germany)]*  
*[DG515-DG519 (Italy)]*  
*[DH151 (Netherlands)]*  
*[DH576 (Belgium)]*  
 BT Ethnology—Europe  
 Germanic peoples  
**—History**  
**—To 768**  
**—768-814**  
**—814-843**  
**—843-987**  
**—Nobility**  
 UF Nobility, Frankish  
**Franks Casket**  
 UF Auzon Casket  
 Auzon Runic Casket  
 BT Boxes—England  
 Franks family  
 USE Frank family  
**Franks in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Franks in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Franks Site (Tex.)  
 USE James Franks Site (Tex.)  
**Franks Tract (Calif.)**  
 BT Lakes—California  
 Parks—California  
**Franky (Fictitious character : Rayner)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Frans family  
 USE Frantz family  
 Fransen family  
 USE Franson family  
 Franseria discolor  
 USE Ambrosia tomentosa  
 Franseria dumosa  
 USE Burrobush  
 Franseria tomentosa  
 USE Ambrosia tomentosa  
 Fransen family  
 USE Francis family  
**Franson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fransen family  
 Franzen family  
 RT Frandsen family  
**Frantz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Frans family  
 Franz family  
 Franze family  
 Frens family  
**Frantzeb family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Franzreb family  
 Franz family  
 USE Frantz family  
 Franz Josef Glacier (N.Z. : Glacier)  
 USE Franz Josef Glacier/Kā Roimata o Hine Hukatere (N.Z.)  
**Franz Josef Glacier/Kā Roimata o Hine Hukatere (N.Z.)**  
 UF Franz Josef Glacier (N.Z. : Glacier) *[Former heading]*  
 Franz Josef Glacier/O Hine Hukatere (N.Z.)  
 Kā Roimata o Hine Hukatere (N.Z.)  
 O Hine Hukatere (N.Z.)  
 BT Glaciers—New Zealand  
 Franz Josef Glacier/O Hine Hukatere (N.Z.)  
 USE Franz Josef Glacier/Kā Roimata o Hine Hukatere (N.Z.)  
 Franz Josef Land (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Franz Josef Land (Russia)  
**Franz Josef Land (Russia)**  
 UF Franz Josef Land (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*  
 Fridtjof Nansen Land (Russia)  
 Zemli`a` Frant`s`a-losifa (Russia)  
 Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa (Russia)  
 BT Islands—Russia (Federation)  
 Franz-Jürgens-Strasse, Künstlersiedlung  
 USE Künstlersiedlung Franz-Jürgens-Strasse  
**Franz Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Wash.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Washington (State)  
 Wildlife refuges—Washington (State)  
 Franz torsion  
 USE Reidemeister torsion  
 Franze family  
 USE Frantz family

- Franzen family  
 USE Franson family
- Franzenfeste (Fortezza, Italy)**  
*[UG430.F]*  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fortezza (Fortezza, Italy)  
 Franzensfeste (Fortezza, Italy)  
 BT Fortification—Italy
- Franzensburg (Laxenburg, Austria)**  
 UF Schloss Franzensburg (Laxenburg, Austria)  
 BT Castles—Austria
- Franzensfeste (Fortezza, Italy)  
 USE Franzenfeste (Fortezza, Italy)
- Franzia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Franzie Hofer (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gidget (Fictitious character)
- Franziska (Fictitious character : Lindenbaum)  
 USE Bridget (Fictitious character : Lindenbaum)
- Franzreb family  
 USE Frantzreb family
- Fraoch Mór, An (Ireland)  
 USE Heath, The (Ireland)
- Fraoch Mór Mhaigh Rechet (Ireland)  
 USE Heath, The (Ireland)
- Frappell family  
 USE Frapwell family
- Frapper (The French word)**  
*[PC2886.9.F]*  
 BT French language—Etymology
- Frapwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frappell family
- FRAR (Conceptual model)  
 USE FRAD (Conceptual model)
- Frarey family  
 USE Frary family
- Frary family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frarey family
- Frasca rotary engine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TJ792]*  
 BT Rotary combustion engines
- Frascarolo Castle (Induno Olona, Italy)  
 USE Castello di Frascarolo (Induno Olona, Italy)
- Frascati (Wine)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wine and wine making
- Frasch method  
 USE Frasch process
- Frasch process** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frasch method  
 BT Sulfur mines and mining
- Frase family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fraes family  
 Fress family
- Frase language  
 USE Balanta-Kentohe language
- Fraser, Antonia, 1932—Characters**  
 —Jemima Shore
- Fraser, Edward (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Edward Fraser (Fictitious character)
- Fraser, Jamie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jamie Fraser (Fictitious character)
- Fraser, Jason (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jason Fraser (Fictitious character)
- Fraser Canyon (B.C.)**  
 UF Canyon of the Fraser River (B.C.)  
 Fraser River Canyon (B.C.)  
 BT Canyons—British Columbia
- Fraser Experimental Forest (Colo.)**  
 UF Saint Louis Creek Experimental Forest (Colo.)  
 St. Louis Creek Experimental Forest (Colo.)  
 BT Experimental forests—Colorado
- Fraser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fraiser family  
 Fraiser family  
 Fraisor family  
 Fraizer family  
 Frasher family  
 Frashier family  
 Frasier family  
 Frasier family  
 Frasure family  
 Frasyier family  
 Frayser family  
 Frayzier family  
 Frazair family  
 Frazer family  
 Frazier family  
 Frazir family  
 Frazire family  
 Frazor family  
 RT Frizzell family
- Fraser Island (Qld.)**  
 UF Great Sandy Island (Qld.)  
 BT Islands—Australia
- Fraser Lakes (Sask.)**  
 BT Lakes—Saskatchewan
- Fraser Plateau (B.C.)**  
 BT Plateaus—British Columbia
- Fraser River (B.C.)**  
 BT Rivers—British Columbia  
 —Delta  
 USE Fraser River Delta (B.C.)
- Fraser River (Colo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Colorado
- Fraser River (N.L.)**  
 BT Rivers—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Fraser River Canyon (B.C.)  
 USE Fraser Canyon (B.C.)
- Fraser River Delta (B.C.)**  
 UF Fraser River (B.C.)—Delta *[Former heading]*  
 BT Deltas—British Columbia
- Fraser River Estuary (B.C.)**  
 BT Estuaries—British Columbia
- Fraser River Indians  
 USE Stó:lō Indians
- Fraser River salmon  
 USE Sockeye salmon
- Fraser River Valley (B.C.)**  
 UF Fraser Valley (B.C.)  
 BT Valleys—British Columbia
- Fraser River Valley (Colo.)**  
 UF Fraser Valley (Colo.)  
 BT Valleys—Colorado
- Fraser River Watershed (B.C.)**  
 BT Watersheds—British Columbia
- Fraser River Watershed (Colo.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Colorado
- Fraser Valley (B.C.)  
 USE Fraser River Valley (B.C.)
- Fraser Valley (Colo.)  
 USE Fraser River Valley (Colo.)
- Fraser's dolphin  
 USE Lagenodelphis hosei
- Fraser's River Indians  
 USE Stó:lō Indians
- Frash family  
 USE Frache family
- Frasher family  
 USE Fraser family
- Frashier family  
 USE Fraser family
- Frasier family  
 USE Fraser family
- Frasier family  
 USE Fraser family
- Frasure family  
 USE Fraser family
- Frasyier family  
 USE Fraser family
- Frat rock music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fraternity rock music  
 BT Rock music
- Frataxin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Friedreich's ataxia protein  
 BT Carrier proteins  
 RT Friedreich's ataxia
- Fratelli (Christian sect)  
 USE Plymouth Brethren
- Fratercula  
 USE Puffins
- Fratercula arctica  
 USE Atlantic puffin
- Fratercula cirrhata  
 USE Tufted puffin
- Fratercula corniculata  
 USE Horned puffin
- Fraternal benefit societies  
 USE Fraternal organizations
- Fraternal insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Insurance, Fraternal *[Former heading]*  
 BT Insurance  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Insurance law
- Fraternal organizations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HS1501-HS1510]*  
 UF Benefit societies  
 Benevolent societies  
 Fraternal benefit societies  
 Friendly societies *[Former heading]*  
 Mutual aid societies  
 Mutual benefit associations  
 BT Societies  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States  
 NT African American fraternal organizations  
 Polish American fraternal organizations  
 Russian American fraternal organizations  
 Scottish American fraternal organizations
- Fraternal organizations, African American  
 USE African American fraternal organizations
- Fraternal organizations, Polish American  
 USE Polish American fraternal organizations
- Fraternal organizations, Russian American  
 USE Russian American fraternal organizations
- Fraternal organizations, Scottish American  
 USE Scottish American fraternal organizations
- Fraternisation  
 USE Fraternization
- Fraternità dei Laici, Palazzo della (Arezzo, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo della Fraternità dei Laici (Arezzo, Italy)
- Fraternities  
 USE Greek letter societies  
 Initiations (into trades, societies, etc.)  
 Secret societies
- Fraternity brothers, College  
 USE College fraternity members
- Fraternity libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[Z675.F7]*  
 UF Chapter-house libraries  
 Club-house libraries  
 Greek letter society libraries  
 Sorority libraries  
 BT Academic libraries
- Fraternity members, College  
 USE College fraternity members
- Fraternity rock music  
 USE Frat rock music
- Fraternity songs**  
*[M1960]*  
 UF Greek letter societies—Songs and music  
 Sorority songs  
 BT Students' songs—United States  
 SA *subdivision* Songs and music *under names of individual fraternities*
- Fraternization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fraternisation  
 BT Interpersonal relations  
 Sociology, Military
- Fraticelli**  
*[BX3661]*  
 BT Friars
- Frafin family  
 USE Paleari Fratino family
- Fratino family  
 USE Paleari Fratino family
- Fratrasies  
 USE Fatras
- Fratricide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Homicide  
 Murder
- Fratte Hill Archaeological Site (Salerno, Italy)  
 USE Fratte Site (Salerno, Italy)
- Fratte Site (Salerno, Italy)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fratte Hill Archaeological Site (Salerno, Italy)  
 BT Italy—Antiquities
- Fratтини subgroups**  
 UF Subgroups, Frattini  
 BT Maximal subgroups
- Frau Antje (Advertising character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antje, Frau (Advertising character)  
 BT Advertising—Cheese  
 Advertising characters
- Frau Holle (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frau Hollen (Legendary character)  
 Holle, Frau (Legendary character)  
 Mother Holle (Legendary character)  
 BT Legends—Germany
- Frau Hollen (Legendary character)  
 USE Frau Holle (Legendary character)
- Fraud** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HV6691-HV6699]*  
 UF Commercial fraud  
 Deceit  
 Misrepresentation (Crime)  
 BT Commercial crimes  
 Deception  
 Torts  
 RT Hoaxes  
 Impostors and imposture
- NT Accounting fraud  
 Advance fee fraud  
 Automobile repair fraud  
 Bad faith (Law)

- Bank fraud
- Blanks in legal documents
- Check fraud
- Commercial credit fraud
- Computer fraud
- Credit card fraud
- Debit card fraud
- Diploma mills
- False certification
- False personation
- Forgery
- Fraudulent conveyances
- Home improvement fraud
- Insurance fraud
- Internet fraud
- Mail fraud
- Medicaid fraud
- Medicare fraud
- Ponzi schemes
- Reformation of instruments
- Restitutio in integrum
- Securities fraud
- Statute of frauds
- Trials (Fraud)
- Welfare fraud
- Whiskey frauds
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Commercial law
  - RT Dolus (Civil law)
  - Mistake (Law)
- Fraud (Canon law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Canon law
- Fraud (Germanic law)**
  - BT Law, Germanic
- Fraud (Hindu law)**
  - BT Hindu law
- Fraud (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Islamic law
- Fraud (Jewish law)**
  - BT Jewish law
- Fraud (Roman-Dutch law)**
  - BT Roman-Dutch law
- Fraud (Roman law)**
  - BT Roman law
- Fraud accounting
  - USE Forensic accounting
- Fraud in literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fraud in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the representation of fraud in popular culture.
  - BT Popular culture
- Fraud in science** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Q175.37]
  - UF Scientific fraud
  - BT Science
- Fraud investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HV8079.F7]
  - BT Criminal investigation
  - NT Welfare fraud investigation
  - United States
    - NT Operation Choke Point, 2013-
- Frauds, Literary
  - USE Literary forgeries and mystifications
- Frauds, Statute of
  - USE Statute of frauds
- Fraudulent accounting
  - USE Accounting fraud
- Fraudulent advertising
  - USE Deceptive advertising
- Fraudulent conveyances** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bankruptcy, Fraudulent
  - BT Bankruptcy
    - Contracts, Gratuitous
    - Fraud
  - RT Assignments for benefit of creditors
  - Creditors' bills
  - Debtor and creditor
  - Simulation (Civil law)
  - NT Bulk sales
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Actio pauliana
  - BT Commercial law
  - Criminal law
- Fraudulent conveyances (Hindu law)**
  - BT Hindu law
- Fraudulent conveyances (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Islamic law
- Fraudulent conveyances (Roman-Dutch law)**
  - BT Roman-Dutch law

- Fraudulent conveyances (Roman law)**
  - BT Roman law
  - NT Exceptio doli (Roman law)
- Fraudulent Holocaust survivors
  - USE Holocaust survivor impostors
- Frauenberg (Germany)**
  - BT Mountains—Germany
- FrauenMediaTurm (Cologne, Germany)**
  - UF Bayenturm (Cologne, Germany)
  - Köln Bayenturm (Cologne, Germany)
  - Wehrturm (Cologne, Germany)
  - BT Towers—Germany
- Fraunhofer lines**
  - BT Absorption spectra
  - Spectrum, Solar
- Fraust family
  - USE Frost family
- Fraustadt, Battle of, Wschowa, Poland, 1706**
  - UF Wschowa, Battle of, Wschowa, Poland, 1706
  - BT Northern War, 1700-1721—Campaigns—Poland
- Fravashis**
  - [BL1590.F73]
  - UF Farohars
  - BT Angels—Zoroastrianism
  - Spirits
  - Zoroastrianism
- Fravel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Frable family
  - Frevel family
- Fraxinaceae
  - USE Oleaceae
- Fraxinus
  - USE Ash (Plants)
- Fraxinus americana
  - USE White ash
- Fraxinus excelsior
  - USE European ash
- Fraxinus pennsylvanica
  - USE Green ash
- Fraxinus quadrangulata
  - USE Blue ash
- Fraxinus velutina
  - USE Velvet ash
- Fray
  - USE Affray
- Fray Cristobal Mountains (N.M.)
  - USE Fra Cristobal Range (N.M.)
- Fray Cristobal Range (N.M.)
  - USE Fra Cristobal Range (N.M.)
- Frayle family
  - USE Frail family
- Frayn family
  - USE Frain family
- Frayne family
  - USE Frain family
- Frayser family
  - USE Fraser family
- Frayser's Farm, Battle of, Va., 1862
  - USE White Oak Swamp, Battle of, Va., 1862
- Frayzier family
  - USE Fraser family
- Frazair family
  - USE Fraser family
- Frazar's oystercatcher
  - USE American oystercatcher
- Frazer automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Automobiles
- Frazer Dormitory (Farmville, Va.)
  - USE Frazer Hall (Farmville, Va.)
- Frazer family
  - USE Fraser family
- Frazer Hall (Farmville, Va.)**
  - UF Frazer Dormitory (Farmville, Va.)
  - BT College buildings—Virginia
  - Dormitories—Virginia
- Frazer Nash automobile**
  - UF Frazernash automobile
  - BT Automobiles
- Frazernash automobile
  - USE Frazer Nash automobile
- Frazier Cabin Site (S.C.)**
  - BT South Carolina—Antiquities
- Frazier family
  - USE Fraser family
- Frazier Post Office Building (Saint Charles, Ill.)
  - USE Jacob L. Frazier Post Office Building (Saint Charles, Ill.)
- Frazil ice** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Crystals, Frazil
  - Ice, Frazil
  - Ice, Lolly

- Ice, Needle
- Lolly ice
- Needle ice
- BT Ice crystals
- Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.
- Frazir family
  - USE Fraser family
- Frazire family
  - USE Fraser family
- Frazor family
  - USE Fraser family
- FRBR (Conceptual model)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [Z666.6]
  - UF Functional Requirements for Bibliographic Records (Conceptual model)
  - BT Entity-relationship modeling
- FRC (Fiber-reinforced cement)
  - USE Fiber cement
- FRC (Fiber-reinforced concrete)
  - USE Fiber-reinforced concrete
- Freackes family
  - USE Frakes family
- Fread family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Freak Brothers (Fictitious characters)
  - USE Fabulous Furry Freak Brothers (Fictitious characters)
- Freak family
  - USE Frakes family
- Freak folk (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Folk music
- Freak shows** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GV1834.7-GV1835.56]
  - BT Sideshows
- Freak waves
  - USE Rogue waves
- Freak family
  - USE Frakes family
- Frech family
  - USE Frakes family
- Freaker family
  - USE Fraker family
- Freakes family
  - USE Frakes family
- Freaks
  - USE Monsters
- Freaks family
  - USE Frakes family
- Frear family
  - USE Fryer family
- Frears family
  - USE Fryer family
- Frease family
  - USE Freese family
- Freccia (Fighter plane)
  - USE Fiat G.50 (Fighter plane)
- Frech family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Freak family
- Frechal, Reserva Extrativista do Quilombo do (Brazil)
  - USE Reserva Extrativista Quilombo do Frechal (Brazil)
- Freche family
  - USE Frechette family
- Fréchet spaces**
  - UF Spaces, Fréchet
  - BT Linear topological spaces
  - NT Rosenthal compacta
- Frechette family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Freche family
- Freckled frogmouth
  - USE Tawny frogmouth
- Freckles** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Human skin color
- FRED (Computer program language)**
  - [QA76.73.F74]
  - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Fred (Fictitious character : Croteau)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fred (Fictitious character : Fawcett)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fred (Fictitious character : Graham)
  - USE Basset, Fred (Fictitious character)
- FRED (Information retrieval system)**
  - UF Fossil Record Electronic Database (Information retrieval system)
  - Fossil Record File Database (Information retrieval system)
  - New Zealand Fossil Record Electronic Database (Information retrieval system)
  - New Zealand Fossil Record File Database (Information retrieval system)
  - BT Fossils—Collection and preservation—New Zealand—Data processing
  - Information storage and retrieval systems—Fossils

Fred Basset (Fictitious character)  
 USE Basset, Fred (Fictitious character)  
 Fred Carver (Fictitious character)  
 USE Carver, Fred (Fictitious character)  
 Fred Schneider Award  
 USE Fred Schneider Family Award  
**Fred Schneider Family Award**  
 UF Fred Schneider Award  
   Schneider Award  
   Schneider Family Award  
 BT School prose—Awards—Austria  
 Fred Steele, Camp (Wash.)  
 USE Camp San Juan Island (Wash.)  
 Fred Steele, Fort (Wyo. : Fort)  
 USE Fort Fred Steele (Wyo. : Fort)  
 Fred Taylor (Fictitious character)  
 USE Taylor, Fred (Fictitious character)  
 Fred Vickery (Fictitious character)  
 USE Vickery, Fred (Fictitious character)  
**Freddie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Freddie O'Neal (Fictitious character)  
 USE O'Neal, Freddie (Fictitious character)  
**Freddy (Fictitious character : Brooks)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Freddy Fly (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fly, Freddy (Fictitious character)  
 Freddy Krueger (Fictitious character)  
 USE Krueger, Freddy (Fictitious character)  
 Freddy Larsson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Larsson, Freddy (Fictitious character)  
**Fredendall family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fredensborg Palace (Fredensborg, Denmark)  
 USE Fredensborg Slot (Fredensborg, Denmark)  
**Fredensborg Slot (Fredensborg, Denmark)**  
 UF Fredensborg Palace (Fredensborg, Denmark)  
 BT Palaces—Denmark  
**Fredensborg slotshave (Fredensborg, Frederiksborg, Denmark)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fredensborg slotspark (Fredensborg, Frederiksborg, Denmark)  
 BT Royal gardens—Denmark  
 Fredensborg slotspark (Fredensborg, Frederiksborg, Denmark)  
 USE Fredensborg slotshave (Fredensborg, Frederiksborg, Denmark)  
 Fredes family  
 USE Frieders family  
 Frederic, Duke (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
 USE Frederick, Duke (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
 Frederic, Hurricane, 1979  
 USE Hurricane Frederic, 1979  
 Frederic family  
 USE Frederick family  
**Frederick Remington Post Office Building (Ogdensburg, N.Y.)**  
 UF Remington Post Office Building (Ogdensburg, N.Y.)  
 BT Post office buildings—New York (State)  
 Frederica Potter (Fictitious character)  
 USE Potter, Frederica (Fictitious character)  
 Frederica River (Ga.)  
 USE Altamaha River (Ga.)  
**Frederick II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1194-1250**  
 —Homes  
 USE Frederick II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1194-1250—Homes and haunts  
 —**Homes and haunts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frederick II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1194-1250—Homes [*Former heading*]  
 —**Italy**  
 Frederick, Fort (Md.)  
 USE Fort Frederick (Md.)  
 Frederick, Fort (Me.)  
 USE Fort Frederick (Me.)  
**Frederick (Md.)**  
 —**History**  
 —**Civil War, 1861-1865**  
**Frederick, Duke (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duke Frederic (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
   Duke Frederick (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
   Frederic, Duke (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
 Frederick and Francis Jay Van Cortlandt House (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Van Cortlandt House (New York, N.Y.)  
**Frederick C. and Birdsall Otis Edey Residence (New York, N.Y.)**

UF Birdsall and Frederick Edey Residence (New York, N.Y.)  
 Birdsall Otis Edey House (New York, N.Y.)  
 Edey Residence (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)  
**Frederick C. Murphy Federal Center (Waltham, Mass.)**  
 UF Murphy Federal Center (Waltham, Mass.)  
 BT Public buildings—Massachusetts  
**Frederick Douglass Monument (Rochester, N.Y.)**  
 UF Douglass Monument (Rochester, N.Y.)  
 BT Monuments—New York (State)  
**Frederick Douglass National Historic Site (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Historic sites—Washington (D.C.)  
   National parks and reserves—Washington (D.C.)  
**Frederick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frederic family  
   Fredericks family  
   Fredrich family  
   Fredrick family  
   RT Friedrich family  
**Frederick L. Dewberry, Jr., Post Office Building (Baltimore, Md.)**  
 UF Dewberry Post Office Building (Baltimore, Md.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Maryland  
**Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fairsted (Brookline, Mass.)  
   Olmsted National Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)  
 BT Dwellings—Massachusetts  
   Historic sites—Massachusetts  
   National parks and reserves—Massachusetts  
 Frederick Ringer House (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)  
 USE Kyū Ringā (Otōto) Jūtaku (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)  
**Frederick S. Green United States Courthouse (Urbana, Ill.)**  
 UF Green United States Courthouse (Urbana, Ill.)  
 BT Courthouses—Illinois  
**Frederick Sound (Alaska)**  
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Alaska  
**Frederick Springs (Wis.)**  
 BT Springs—Wisconsin  
 Frederick Troy (Fictitious character)  
 USE Troy, Frederick (Fictitious character)  
 Frederick Van Cortlandt House (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Van Cortlandt House (New York, N.Y.)  
 Frederick Wentworth (Fictitious character)  
 USE Wentworth, Frederick (Fictitious character)  
 Fredericks family  
 USE Frederick family  
 Fredericksburg, Battle of, 1862  
 USE Fredericksburg, Battle of, Fredericksburg, Va., 1862  
**Fredericksburg, Battle of, Fredericksburg, Va., 1862**  
 [*E474.85*]  
 UF Fredericksburg, Battle of, 1862 [*Former heading*]  
   Fredericksburg (Va.), Battle of, 1862 [*Former heading*]  
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
   Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 Fredericksburg (Va.), Battle of, 1862  
 USE Fredericksburg, Battle of, Fredericksburg, Va., 1862  
 Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battlefields Memorial National Military Park (Va.)  
 USE Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park (Va.)  
**Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park (Va.)**  
 UF Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battlefields Memorial National Military Park (Va.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Military parks—Virginia  
   National parks and reserves—Virginia  
 Frederickson, Robert (Fictitious character)  
 USE Mongo (Fictitious character)  
**Frederickson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fredrickson family  
**Fredericktown, Battle of, Fredericktown, Mo., 1861**  
 [*E472.2*]  
 UF Fredericktown (Mo.), Battle of, 1861 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Missouri—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Fredericktown (Mo.), Battle of, 1861  
 USE Fredericktown, Battle of, Fredericktown, Mo., 1861  
**Frederiksberg Rådhus (Copenhagen, Denmark)**  
 UF Frederiksberg Town Hall (Copenhagen, Denmark)  
 BT City halls—Denmark  
 Frederiksberg Town Hall (Copenhagen, Denmark)  
 USE Frederiksberg Rådhus (Copenhagen, Denmark)  
**Frederiksberggade (Copenhagen, Denmark)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Denmark  
**Frederiksborg horse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*SF293.F77*]  
 BT Coach horses  
   Horse breeds  
**Frederiksen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Frederikshavn Citadel (Copenhagen, Denmark)  
 USE Kastellet (Copenhagen, Denmark)  
**Fredholm equations**  
 UF Equations, Fredholm  
 BT Integral equations  
 —**Numerical solutions**  
   BT Numerical analysis  
**Fredholm family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fredholm operators**  
 UF Operators, Fredholm  
 BT Linear operators  
**Frediani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fredonian Insurrection, 1826-1827**  
 [*F389 (Texas)*]  
 BT Texas—History—To 1846  
 Fredrich family  
 USE Frederick family  
 Fredrick family  
 USE Frederick family  
 Fredricks Site (N.C.)  
 USE Occaneechi Town Site (N.C.)  
 Fredrickson family  
 USE Frederickson family  
 Fredriksssten Fortress (Halden, Norway)  
 USE Fredriksten Fortress (Halden, Norway)  
**Fredriksten Fortress (Halden, Norway)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fredriksssten Fortress (Halden, Norway)  
   Friedrich Stein Fortress (Halden, Norway)  
 BT Fortification—Norway  
 Fredrikvern (Stavern, Norway)  
 USE Stavern Fort (Stavern, Norway)  
**Free African Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*E185.18*]  
 Here are entered works on African Americans who were legally free prior to the Civil War. Works on African Americans who were freed from slavery as a result of the Civil War are entered under Freedmen--United States.  
 UF Free Afro-Americans [*Former heading*]  
   Free blacks—United States  
 BT African Americans—History—To 1863  
 Free Afro-Americans  
 USE Free African Americans  
 Free agency  
 USE Free will and determinism  
**Free agents (Sports)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agents, Free (Sports)  
 BT Athletes  
**Free algebras**  
 UF Algebras, Free  
 BT Varieties (Universal algebra)  
**Free association (Psychology)**  
 UF Association, Free (Psychology)  
 BT Association of ideas  
   Psychoanalysis  
   Psychotherapy  
**Free association (Psychology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Free banking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Laissez-faire banking  
 BT Banks and banking  
 Free bicycle programs  
 USE Bicycle sharing programs  
**Free blacks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on blacks who were legally free during the period roughly from 1619-1860 and who lived in countries where slavery existed as an institution.  
 UF Free Negroes



- Free people of color
- Free persons of color
- BT Blacks—History
- United States
  - USE Free African Americans
- Free book programs
  - USE Book distribution programs
- Free Bridge Controversy, 1931
  - USE Red River Bridge Controversy, 1931
- Free choice of employment** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD4903-HD4903.5*]
  - UF Employment, Free choice of
    - Freedom of employment
    - Freedom of occupation
    - Liberty of employment
    - Liberty of occupation
    - Occupation, Free choice of
  - BT Civil rights
    - Labor supply
    - Personality (Law)
- Free churches** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on churches free from state relationship or control, as distinguished from established churches.
  - UF Believers' church
    - Churches, Free
    - Nonconformity (Religion)
  - BT Christian sects
    - Church and state
    - Protestant churches
  - RT Dissenters, Religious
    - Established churches
  - NT Pastoral theology—Free churches
- Clergy
  - BT Clergy
- Hymns
- Free circulation newspapers and periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PN4784.F74 (General)*]
  - UF Free newspapers
    - Free periodicals
    - Shoppers (Publications)
  - BT Free material
    - Newspapers
    - Periodicals
- Free cities
  - USE Internationalized territories
- Free climbing** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GV200.25*]
  - Here are entered works on a mountaineering style in which climbers use only their hands and feet for upward progress as opposed to traditional aid climbing, which uses pitons pounded into the rock for upward movement via short rope ladders.
  - BT Rock climbing
- Free coinage
  - USE Currency question
    - Silver question
- Free computer software** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Free software
    - Freeware
    - Public domain software
    - Software, Free computer
  - BT Computer software
    - Free material
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Free convection
  - USE Heat—Convection, Natural
- Free diving
  - USE Skin diving
- Free earth oscillations** [*QE539*]
  - UF Earth oscillations
    - Free oscillations of the earth
  - BT Oscillations
    - Seismology
- Free electron lasers** [*TA1693*]
  - BT Electrons
    - Lasers
- Free electron theory of metals** [*QC176.8.F74*]
  - BT Energy-band theory of solids
    - Metals
  - NT Anderson model
    - Charge density waves
    - Effective mass (Physics)
    - Electric conductivity
    - Electron mobility
    - Electron transport
    - Electrons—Emission
    - Fermi surfaces

- Magnetism, Band theory of
- Metal-insulator transitions
- One-dimensional conductors
- Free energy, Gibbs'
  - USE Gibbs' free energy
- Free energy relationship, Linear
  - USE Linear free energy relationship
- Free enterprise** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HB95*]
  - UF Free markets
    - Laissez-faire [*Former heading*]
    - Markets, Free
    - Private enterprise
  - BT Economic policy
- Religious aspects
  - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Free enthalpy
  - USE Gibbs' free energy
- Free expression
  - USE Freedom of expression
- Free fall, Physiological effect of
  - USE Weightlessness
- Free family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Free flaps (Surgery)**
  - BT Flaps (Surgery)
- Free flight (Air traffic control)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL725.3.F73*]
  - BT Air traffic control
    - Instrument flying
    - Navigation (Aeronautics)
- Free-floating ferns
  - USE Water ferns
- Free-flying pigeons
  - USE Feral pigeons
- Free groups**
  - BT Group theory
  - NT Free metabelian groups
- Free harbors
  - USE Free ports and zones
- Free indirect speech** [*PN3383.F74*]
  - UF Free indirect style
    - Indirect speech, Free
    - Speech, Free indirect
  - BT Fiction—Technique
  - RT Indirect discourse in literature
  - BT Narration (Rhetoric)
- Free indirect style
  - USE Free indirect speech
- Free jazz** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Jazz
- Free lance photography
  - USE Freelance photography
- Free-lancers
  - USE Self-employed
- Free-law movement**
  - BT Law—Interpretation and construction
    - Law—Philosophy
    - Natural law
- Free-living ponies
  - USE Wild ponies
- Free loan societies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Financial institutions
- Free loan societies (Jewish law)**
  - BT Jewish law
- Free logic** [*BC129*]
  - BT Logic
- Free love** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HQ961-HQ967 (Sociology)*] [*HX546 (Socialism and free love)*]
  - BT Marriage
    - Sexual ethics
  - RT Concubinage
    - Unmarried couples
- Free mailing privileges for families of military personnel
  - USE Free postal service for families of military personnel
- Free markets
  - USE Free enterprise
- Free material** (*May Subd Geog*) [*AG600*]
  - UF Freebies
    - Give-aways
    - Giveaways
  - RT Gifts
    - Samples (Commerce)
  - NT Book distribution programs
    - Free circulation newspapers and periodicals
    - Free computer software

- Free metabelian groups**
  - UF Groups, Free metabelian
    - Meta-abelian groups, Free
    - Metabelian groups, Free
  - BT Abelian groups
    - Free groups
- Free miners (England)
  - USE Freeminers
- Free mining (England)
  - USE Freemining
- Free molecular flow**
  - UF Flow, Free molecular
    - Free molecule flow
    - Knudsen flow
  - BT Gas flow
- Free molecule flow
  - USE Free molecular flow
- Free molecules**
  - BT Molecules
- Free navigation in coastal waters of third states
  - USE Innocent passage (Law of the sea)
- Free Negroes
  - USE Free blacks
- Free nets (Computer networks)
  - USE Electronic villages (Computer networks)
- Free newspapers
  - USE Free circulation newspapers and periodicals
- "Free on board"
  - USE F.O.B. clause
- Free oscillations of the earth
  - USE Free earth oscillations
- Free people of color
  - USE Free blacks
- Free periodicals
  - USE Free circulation newspapers and periodicals
- Free persons of color
  - USE Free blacks
- Free piston engines** [*TJ779*]
  - BT Engines
    - Gas-turbines
    - Internal combustion engines
- Free ports and zones** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF1418-HF1418.3*]
  - UF Foreign trade zones
    - Free harbors
    - Free trade zones
    - Free zones
    - Zones, Free trade
  - BT Free trade
    - Harbors
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
  - RT Bonded warehouses and goods
  - BT Customs administration
    - Foreign trade regulation
  - NT Duty-free transit
- China
- Greece
  - NT Free Zone of Thessalonikē (Thessalonikē, Greece)
- Korea (North)
  - NT Najin-Sŏnbong Special Economic Zone (Korea)
- Nigeria
  - NT Olokola Port/Free Trade Zone (Nigeria)
- Venezuela
  - NT Paraguaná Industrial Free Zone (Venezuela)
- Free postal service for families of military personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Free mailing privileges for families of military personnel
  - BT Families of military personnel—Services for
    - Postal rates
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Free postal service for people with visual disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT People with visual disabilities—Services for
    - Postal rates
- Free press and fair trial** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fair trial and free press
    - Prejudicial publicity and free press
    - Pretrial publicity
    - Publicity, Pretrial
    - Trial by newspaper
  - BT Fair trial
  - RT Crime and the press
  - NT Newspaper court reporting
- Free probability theory**
  - UF Probability theory, Free
  - BT Operator algebras
    - Selfadjoint operators

- Free products (Group theory)**  
 UF Products, Free (Group theory)  
 BT Group theory
- Free products with amalgamation (Group theory)  
 USE Amalgams (Group theory)
- Free Public Forest of Lynn (Lynn, Mass.)  
 USE Lynn Woods (Lynn, Mass.)
- Free-radical polymerization  
 USE Addition polymerization
- Free radical reactions**  
 UF Radical reactions, Free  
 Reactions, Free radical  
 BT Chemical reactions  
 RT Free radicals (Chemistry)  
 NT Membrane lipids—Peroxidation
- Free radicals (Chemistry)**  
*[QD471 (Chemistry)]*  
*[QP527 (Biochemistry)]*  
*[RB170-Pathology]*  
 BT Radicals (Chemistry)  
 RT Free radical reactions  
 NT Active oxygen
- Free radio  
 USE Community radio
- Free reed instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Musical instruments  
 NT Mouth organs  
 Reed organ
- Free resolutions (Algebra)**  
 UF Resolutions, Free (Algebra)  
 BT Algebra, Homological
- Free rider problem (Economics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Free riding (Economics)  
 Public goods problem (Economics)  
 BT Economics  
 RT Public goods  
 Willingness to pay
- Free riding (Economics)  
 USE Free rider problem (Economics)
- Free schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[LB1029.F7]*  
 BT Alternative schools  
 RT Open plan schools
- Free seed distribution  
 USE Seed distribution
- Free software  
 USE Free computer software
- Free software (Open source software)  
 USE Open source software
- Free space optical interconnects**  
*[TK5103.592.F73]*  
 BT Optical interconnects
- Free speech  
 USE Freedom of speech
- Free-spinning vertical wind tunnels  
 USE Free-spinning wind tunnels
- Free-spinning wind tunnels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Free-spinning vertical wind tunnels  
 Spin tunnels (Aeronautics)  
 Spin wind tunnels  
 Spinning tunnels (Aeronautics)  
 Spinning wind tunnels  
 Vertical wind tunnels, Free-spinning  
 BT Wind tunnels
- Free Spirit, Brethren of the  
 USE Brethren of the Free Spirit
- Free-standing birthing centers  
 USE Birthing centers
- Free State (South Africa)**  
 —**Capital and capitol**  
 NT Raadzaal (Bloemfontein, South Africa)  
 —**Description and travel**  
*[DT2090]*  
 —**History**  
*[DT2105-DT2145]*  
 —**To 1854**  
*[DT2112-DT2122]*  
 —**1854-1900**  
*[DT2124-DT2139]*  
 NT Sotho-Free State War, 1865-1866
- Free State-Sotho War, 1865-1866  
 USE Sotho-Free State War, 1865-1866
- Free style skiing  
 USE Freestyle skiing
- Free style stroke (Swimming)  
 USE Swimming—Crawl stroke
- Free-surface flow  
 USE Open-channel flow
- Free surfaces (Crystallography)**  
 UF Crystal surfaces, Free  
 Crystals—Free surfaces
- BT Crystallography  
 Surfaces
- Free-tailed bat, Giant African  
 USE Tadarida africana
- Free-tailed bats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C54 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Molossidae *[Former heading]*  
 BT Bats  
 NT Eumops  
 Molossus  
 Otomops  
 Tadarida
- Free text searching  
 USE Keyword searching
- Free thinkers  
 USE Freethinkers
- Free thought** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BL2700-BL2790]*  
 UF Freethought  
 Thought, Free  
 RT Agnosticism  
 Atheism  
 Rationalism  
 Secular humanism  
 Skepticism  
 NT Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.  
 —**Hymns**
- Free thought in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Free throw (Basketball)**  
*[GV887.8]*  
 BT Basketball—Offense
- Free time (Leisure)  
 USE Leisure
- Free-to-choose movement  
 USE Pro-choice movement
- Free trade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HF1701-HF2701]*  
 Here are entered works on trade between countries, free from government restrictions or duties.  
 UF Free trade and protection *[Former heading]*  
 Trade, Free  
 Trade liberalization  
 BT International trade  
 NT Free ports and zones
- Free trade and protection  
 USE Free trade  
 Protectionism
- Free trade areas  
 USE Customs unions
- Free trade in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Free trade zones  
 USE Free ports and zones
- Free verse**  
*[PN1059.F]*  
 UF Vers libre  
 BT English language—Versification  
 RT Imagist poetry  
 BT Poetry  
 NT Enjambement
- Free weights** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Weights, Free  
 BT Weight training—Equipment and supplies
- Free will and determinism**  
*[BF620-BF628 (Psychology)]*  
*[BJ1460-BJ1468.5 (Ethics)]*  
 UF Compatibilism  
 Determinism and free will  
 Determinism and indeterminism  
 Free agency  
 Freedom and determinism  
 Freedom of the will  
 Indeterminism  
 Liberty of the will  
 BT Determinism (Philosophy)  
 NT Inhibition  
 Libertines (French philosophers)  
 Life and death, Power over
- Biblical teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Religious aspects**  
 NT Predestination
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Catholic Church**  
 NT Molinism
- Christianity**
- Islam**  
*[BP166.3]*  
 UF Free will and determinism (Islam)  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Predestination (Islam)
- Jainism**  
 NT Ajivikas
- Free will and determinism (Islam)  
 USE Free will and determinism—Religious aspects—Islam
- Free will and determinism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Free-will theism  
 USE Open theism
- Free Zone of Thessalonikē (Thessalonikē, Greece)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Eleuthera Zōnē Thessalonikēs (Thessalonikē, Greece)  
 Thessalonikē (Greece). Eleuthera Zōnē Thessalonikēs  
 Thessalonikē (Greece). Free Zone of Thessalonikē  
 BT Free ports and zones—Greece
- Free zones  
 USE Free ports and zones
- Freebairn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Freebase (Game)**  
*[GV1469.62.F72]*  
 BT Fantasy games
- Freebies  
 USE Free material
- Freeboard, Tables of  
 USE Load-line
- Freebody family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Freebooters  
 USE Buccaneers  
 Filibusters  
 Pirates
- Freeborn family  
 USE Freeburn family
- Freeborn Villa (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Villa Lontana (Rome, Italy)
- Freeborne family  
 USE Freeburn family
- Freeburn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freeborn family  
 Freeborne family
- Freed, Elliot (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elliot Freed (Fictitious character)
- Freed family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frid family  
 Fried family
- Freed slaves  
 USE Freedmen
- Freedman family  
 USE Friedman family
- Freedman's Savings Bank Building (Washington, D.C.)**  
 BT Bank buildings—Washington (D.C.)
- Freedmen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HT731 (General)]*  
 UF Ex-slaves  
 Freed slaves  
 BT Slaves  
 NT Children of freedmen  
 Ex-slaves of Indian tribes
- France**  
 UF Freedmen in France *[Former heading]*  
 NT Colliberts
- United States**  
*[E185.2]*  
 Here are entered works on African Americans who were freed from slavery as a result of the Civil War. Works on African Americans who were legally free prior to the Civil War are entered under Free African Americans.  
 BT African Americans—History—1863-1877
- Freedmen (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Freedmen in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Freedmen in France  
 USE Freedmen—France
- Freedmen in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Freedmens' children  
 USE Children of freedmen
- Freedom  
 USE Liberty
- Freedom, Academic  
 USE Academic freedom
- Freedom, Degree of  
 USE Degree of freedom
- Freedom, Sexual  
 USE Sexual freedom
- Freedom (Islam)  
 USE Liberty—Religious aspects—Islam
- Freedom (Jewish theology)  
 USE Liberty—Religious aspects—Judaism
- Freedom (Psychology)  
 USE Autonomy (Psychology)

Freedom (Theology)  
USE Liberty—Religious aspects  
Liberty—Religious aspects—Christianity

**Freedom and art** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art and freedom  
Artistic freedom  
BT Art  
RT Art—Censorship  
BT Communication in art  
Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)  
NT Dissenters, Artistic  
Dissident art

Freedom and determinism  
USE Free will and determinism

Freedom Fighter (Jet fighter plane)

USE F-5 (Jet fighter plane)

Freedom Flotilla, 1980  
USE Mariel Boatlift, 1980

Freedom in literature  
USE Liberty in literature

Freedom marches (Civil rights)  
USE Civil rights demonstrations

Freedom of assembly  
USE Assembly, Right of

**Freedom of association** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Association, Freedom of  
Association, Right of  
Freedom of association—Law and legislation  
Freedom of coalition  
Freedom to organize  
Liberty of association  
Right of association  
BT Associations, institutions, etc.  
Civil rights  
Liberty  
Personality (Law)  
RT Assembly, Right of  
—Law and legislation  
USE Freedom of association

**Freedom of association (Canon law)**

BT Canon law

Freedom-of-choice movement  
USE Pro-choice movement

Freedom of coalition  
USE Freedom of association

Freedom of conscience  
USE Liberty of conscience  
—Law and legislation  
USE Liberty of conscience

Freedom of contract

USE Liberty of contract

Freedom of debate (Legislative bodies)

USE Legislative bodies—Freedom of debate

Freedom of employment

USE Free choice of employment

**Freedom of expression** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Expression, Freedom of  
Free expression  
Liberty of expression  
BT Civil rights  
NT Assembly, Right of  
Freedom of religion  
Freedom of speech  
Freedom of the press

**Freedom of expression (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[KBP2470]

BT Islamic law

**Freedom of information** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Freedom of information—Law and legislation  
Information, Freedom of  
Liberty of information  
Right to know  
BT Civil rights  
RT Freedom of speech  
Intellectual freedom  
Telecommunication—Law and legislation  
NT Academic freedom  
Executive privilege (Government information)  
Foreign news—Censorship  
Government information  
Radio—Censorship  
Radio broadcasting  
—Law and legislation  
USE Freedom of information

**Freedom of information (International law)**

BT International law

**Freedom of information in the church** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BV740]

UF Secrecy in the church  
BT Church

**Freedom of movement** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Movement, Freedom of

BT Civil rights  
Domicile  
Emigration and immigration law  
Industrial laws and legislation  
Labor laws and legislation  
Liberty  
Personality (Law)

**Freedom of movement (International law)**

UF Emigration and immigration (International law)  
Emigration and immigration law, International

BT International law

Freedom of occupation

USE Free choice of employment

**Freedom of religion** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BV741 (*Practical theology*)]

Here are entered works on the right or privilege of acting according to one's own view of religion without undue restraints or within reasonably formulated and legally specified limits. Works on the concept of freedom as viewed by religions are entered under Liberty—Religious aspects.

UF Freedom of religion—Law and legislation  
Freedom of worship

Intolerance

Liberty of religion

Religious freedom

Religious liberty [*Former heading*]

Separation of church and state

BT Freedom of expression

Liberty

NT Religion in the workplace—Law and legislation  
Religious discrimination—Law and legislation

—History

—16th century

—Law and legislation

USE Freedom of religion

**Freedom of religion (Canon law)**

UF Religious liberty (Canon law) [*Former heading*]  
BT Canon law

**Freedom of religion (International law)**

UF Religious liberty (International law) [*Former heading*]

BT International law

**Freedom of religion (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[KBP2472]

BT Islamic law

**Freedom of religion in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Motion pictures

Freedom of sex

USE Sexual freedom

**Freedom of speech** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Free speech  
Freedom of speech—Law and legislation  
Liberty of speech [*Former heading*]  
Speech, Freedom of

BT Civil rights

Freedom of expression

RT Assembly, Right of

Freedom of information

Intellectual freedom

NT Blasphemy

Corporate speech

Legislative bodies—Freedom of debate

Sedition

—Law and legislation

USE Freedom of speech

—Religious aspects

BT Religious tolerance

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

—Islam

[BP173.66]

UF Freedom of speech in Islam [*Former heading*]

BT Islam

—Judaism

[BM645.F73]

UF Freedom of speech in Judaism [*Former heading*]

Liberty of speech in Judaism

BT Judaism—Discipline

**Freedom of speech in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Freedom of speech in Islam

USE Freedom of speech—Religious aspects—Islam

Freedom of speech in Judaism

USE Freedom of speech—Religious aspects—Judaism

**Freedom of speech in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Freedom of speech in the church**

UF Liberty of speech in the church [*Former heading*]

BT Church—Authority  
Religious tolerance

Freedom of teaching

USE Teaching, Freedom of

**Freedom of testation** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Freedom of testation—Law and legislation  
Liberty of testation  
Testation, Freedom of  
BT Inheritance and succession  
Right of property  
Wills  
NT Dower  
Legitime  
—Law and legislation  
USE Freedom of testation

Freedom of the air

USE Airspace (International law)

**Freedom of the City of Aberdeen (Award)**

UF Aberdeen, Freedom of the City of (Award)  
BT Awards—Scotland

**Freedom of the press** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Censorship of the press  
Freedom of the press—Law and legislation  
Liberty of the press [*Former heading*]  
Press—Censorship  
Press censorship  
BT Censorship  
Freedom of expression  
Press  
RT Government and the press  
—Law and legislation  
USE Freedom of the press

**Freedom of the seas** (*May Subd Geog*)

[KZA1348-KZA1405 (*Law of nations*)]  
[D580 (*European War*)]

UF Freedom of the seas—Law and legislation  
Mare liberum  
Open seas (Law)  
Sea, Freedom of the  
Seas, Freedom of the  
BT Law of the sea  
RT Mare clausum  
NT Jurisdiction over ships at sea  
—Law and legislation  
USE Freedom of the seas

Freedom of the will

USE Free will and determinism

Freedom of thought

USE Intellectual freedom

Freedom of worship

USE Freedom of religion

**Freedom Park (Lagos, Nigeria)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Memorials—Nigeria  
Parks—Nigeria

**Freedom Park (Pretoria, South Africa)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT National parks and reserves—South Africa

**Freedom Rides, 1961**

BT Civil rights demonstrations—United States

Freedom Square (Beirut, Lebanon)

USE Sāhat al-Shuhadā' (Beirut, Lebanon)

**Freedom Summer Memorial (Oxford, Ohio)**

BT Memorials—Ohio

Freedom to organize

USE Freedom of association

Freedom to read

USE Intellectual freedom

**Freedom Trail (Boston, Mass.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Trails—Massachusetts

**Freedom Train**

BT Railroad trains

Freedom's Pillar (Copenhagen, Denmark)

USE Frihedsstøtten (Copenhagen, Denmark)

Freeform fabrication

USE Rapid prototyping

Freeform fabrication, Solid

USE Solid freeform fabrication

Freeform manufacturing

USE Rapid prototyping

Freeform radio broadcasting

USE Alternative radio broadcasting

Freehand (Jet attack plane)

USE Yak-36 (Jet attack plane)

**Freehand technical sketching**

[T359]

UF Sketching, Technical  
Technical freehand sketching  
Technical sketching, Freehand  
BT Engineering graphics

**Freehand technical sketching** *(Continued)*

- Mechanical drawing
- Technical illustration

**Freehling family**

- USE Freeling family

**Freehold**

- USE Land tenure
- Real property

**Freek family**

- USE Frakes family

**Freeke family**

- USE Frakes family

**Freeker family**

- USE Fraker family

**Freekes family**

- USE Frakes family

**Freeks family**

- USE Frakes family

**Freelan family**

- USE Freeland family

**Freelance journalism** *(May Subd Geog)*

[PN4784.F76]

- UF Journalism, Freelance
- BT Journalism

**Freelance photography** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TR690.2]

- UF Amateur photography for profit
- Free lance photography
- Photography, Freelance *[Former heading]*
- BT Commercial photography

**Freelancers**

- USE Self-employed

**Freeland, Fort (Warrior Run, Pa.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fort Freeland (Warrior Run, Pa.)

- BT Fortification—Pennsylvania

**Freeland, Fort (Warrior Run, Pa.), Battle of, 1779**

- USE Fort Freeland, Battle of, Pa., 1779

**Freeland family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Freelan family
- Freland family

**Freeling family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Freehling family

**Freeling Plateau (S.A.)**

- UF Freeling Plateau (S. Aust.) *[Former heading]*
- BT Plateaus—Australia

**Freeling Plateau (S. Aust.)**

- USE Freeling Plateau (S.A.)

**Freeman, Lake (Ind.)**

- UF Lake Freeman (Ind.)
- BT Lakes—Indiana
- Reservoirs—Indiana

**Freeman, Max (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Max Freeman (Fictitious character)

**Freeman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Freemon family
- Freman family
- Friman family

**Freeman Field Mutiny, Ind., 1945**

- BT Mutiny—Indiana

**Freeman Lake (Idaho)**

- BT Lakes—Idaho

**Freeman-on-the-land movement** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF FMOTL (Freeman-on-the-land movement)
- FOTL (Freeman-on-the-land movement)
- BT Social movements

**Freeman Peak (Idaho County, Idaho)**

- BT Mountains—Idaho

**Freeman's Farm, Battle of, N.Y., 1777**

- USE Saratoga Campaign, N.Y., 1777

**Freeman's Wharf (Portland, Me.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Wharves—Maine

**Freemasonry** *(May Subd Geog)*

[HS351-HS929]

- UF Masonic orders
- Masonry (Secret order)
- RT Freemasons
- SA *subdivision* Freemasonry *under names of individuals, e.g.* Washington, George, 1732-1799--Freemasonry
- NT Anti-Masonic movements
- Fascism and freemasonry
- Indian freemasonry
- Women and freemasonry

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

**—Lodges**

- UF Freemasons—Lodge management

*[Former heading]*

**—Religious aspects**

**—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

**—Catholic Church**

- UF Freemasons and Catholic Church

*[Former heading]*

**—Rituals**

- UF Freemasons—Rituals *[Former heading]*

**—Songs and music**

- USE Masonic music

**—Symbolism**

- UF Freemasons—Symbolism *[Former heading]*

- BT Symbolism

**—Brazil**

**—Lodges**

- NT Palácio Maçônico do Lavrado (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

**—United States**

- NT African American freemasonry

**Freemasonry, African American**

- USE African American freemasonry

**Freemasonry, Indian**

- USE Indian freemasonry

**Freemasonry and fascism**

- USE Fascism and freemasonry

**Freemasonry and literature**

- UF Literature and freemasonry
- BT Literature

**Freemasonry and music** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Music and freemasonry
- BT Music

**Freemasonry and the arts** *(May Subd Geog)*

[NX180.F76]

- UF Arts and freemasonry
- BT Arts

**Freemasonry in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Freemasonry in bookplates** *(May Subd Geog)*

[Z994.5.F74]

- BT Bookplates

**Freemasonry in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Freemasonry in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Motion pictures

**Freemasonry on postage stamps**

- BT Postage stamps

**Freemasons** *(May Subd Geog)*

[HS351-HS929]

- UF Masons (Secret order)
- RT Freemasonry
- SA *subdivision* Freemasonry *under names of persons*
- NT Indian freemasons

**—Charities**

[HS471]

**—Lodge management**

- USE Freemasonry—Lodges

**—Rituals**

- USE Freemasonry—Rituals

**—Songs and music**

- USE Masonic music

**—Symbolism**

- USE Freemasonry—Symbolism

**—United States**

- NT African American freemasons

**Freemasons, African American**

- USE African American freemasons

**Freemasons, Afro-American**

- USE African American freemasonry
- African American freemasons

**Freemasons, Indian**

- USE Indian freemasons

**Freemasons, Negro**

- USE African American freemasons

**Freemasons and Catholic Church**

- USE Freemasonry—Religious aspects—Catholic Church

**Freemasons in education** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Education

**Freemen** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Citizenship

**Freemen (American colonies)**

- BT New England—Politics and government—To 1775

**Freemen (Greek law)**

- BT Law, Greek

**Freemen (Roman law)**

- BT Roman law

**Freeminers** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Free miners (England)
- BT Coal miners—England

**Freemining** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Free mining (England)
- BT Coal mines and mining—England

**Freemon family**

- USE Freeman family

**Freemont National Forest (Or.)**

- USE Fremont National Forest (Or.)

**Freenets (Computer networks)**

- USE Electronic villages (Computer networks)

**Freene family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Freeny family

**Freeny family**

- USE Freene family

**Freeport (Wash. : Cape)**

- USE Duwamish Head (Wash.)

**Freeport Center (Clearfield, Utah)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Freeport Industrial Center (Clearfield, Utah)

- BT Industrial districts—Utah

**Freeport Industrial Center (Clearfield, Utah)**

- USE Freeport Center (Clearfield, Utah)

**Freeport River (Me.)**

- USE Harraseeket River (Me.)

**Freer family**

- USE Fryer family

**Freer Medal**

- USE Charles Lang Freer Medal

**Freeks family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Freers, Lucy (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Lucy Freers (Fictitious character)

**Freers family**

- USE Fryer family

**Frees family**

- USE Freese family

**Freese family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Frease family

- Frees family

- Freesen family

- Freeze family

- Freezy family

- RT De Vries family

- Fries family

**Freesen family**

- USE Freese family

**Freesia**

- USE Freesias

**Freesias** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK495.I75 (Botany)]

[SB413.F73 (Ornamental plants)]

- UF Freesia *[Former heading]*

- BT Iridaceae

**Freespaces (Computer networks)**

- USE Electronic villages (Computer networks)

**Freestar van** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Ford Freestar van
- BT Ford vans
- Minivans

**Freestone family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Freestyle (Jet fighter plane)**

- USE Yak-41 (Jet fighter plane)

**Freestyle automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Ford Freestyle automobile
- BT Ford automobile

**Freestyle BMX (Stunt cycling)**

- USE BMX freestyle (Stunt cycling)

**Freestyle-kür (Dressage)**

- USE Musical freestyle rides (Dressage)

**Freestyle rides, Musical (Dressage)**

- USE Musical freestyle rides (Dressage)

**Freestyle skiing** *(May Subd Geog)*

[GV854.9.F74]

- UF Exhibition skiing

- Free style skiing

- BT Skis and skiing

- RT Ski acrobatics

- NT Slopestyle skiing

**—Training** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Physical education and training

**Freestyle stroke (Swimming)**

- USE Swimming—Crawl stroke

**Freethinkers** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Free thinkers
- BT Rationalists
- NT Women freethinkers

**Freethought**

- USE Free thought

**Freetown Basic Igneous Layered Complex (Sierra Leone)**

- USE Freetown Complex (Sierra Leone)

**Freetown Complex (Sierra Leone)**

- UF Freetown Basic Igneous Layered Complex (Sierra Leone)
- Freetown Igneous Complex (Sierra Leone)
- Freetown Layered Basic Complex (Sierra Leone)

Leone)  
 BT Complexes (Stratigraphy)—Sierra Leone  
 Intrusions (Geology)—Sierra Leone  
**Freetown-Fall River State Forest (Mass.)**  
 UF Freetown State Forest (Mass.)  
 BT Forest reserves—Massachusetts  
 Freetown Igneous Complex (Sierra Leone)  
 USE Freetown Complex (Sierra Leone)  
 Freetown Layered Basic Complex (Sierra Leone)  
 USE Freetown Complex (Sierra Leone)  
 Freetown State Forest (Mass.)  
 USE Freetown-Fall River State Forest (Mass.)  
 Freeware  
 USE Free computer software  
 Freeway airspace utilization  
 USE Express highways—Airspace utilization  
 Freeway deaths  
 USE Traffic fatalities  
 Freeway driving  
 USE Automobile driving on highways  
 Freeway fatalities  
 USE Traffic fatalities  
**Freeway Park (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Seattle Freeway Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)  
 Freeway-ramp junctions  
 USE Ramp-freeway junctions  
 Freeway ramp metering  
 USE Ramp metering (Traffic engineering)  
 Freeway service patrols  
 USE Emergency road service  
 Freeway violence  
 USE Road rage  
**Freeway Warrior (Game)**  
*[GV1469.62.F74]*  
 BT Fantasy games  
 Freeways  
 USE Express highways  
**Freeze-dried foods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Food, Freeze-dried *[Former heading]*  
 BT Dried foods  
**Freeze-drying** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QH324.9.C7 (Biological research)]*  
*[RS199.F74 (Pharmaceutical technology)]*  
*[TP371.6 (Food preservation)]*  
 UF Lyophilization  
 BT Cryobiology  
 Drying apparatus  
 Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery  
 Sublimation (Chemistry)  
**Freeze-etching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QH236]*  
 BT Electron microscopy—Technique  
 Freeze family  
 USE Freese family  
 Freeze fracture replication  
 USE Freeze fracturing  
**Freeze fracturing**  
*[QH236.2]*  
 UF Freeze fracture replication  
 BT Electron microscopy—Technique  
 Histology—Technique  
 Freeze sealing of pipelines  
 USE Pipe freezing (Pipeline maintenance)  
**Freezeout Lake (Mont.)**  
 UF Greenfield Lake (Mont.)  
 Greenfields Lake (Mont.)  
 BT Lakes—Montana  
 Freezeout Mountains (Wyo.)  
 USE Seminole Mountains (Wyo.)  
 Freezers, Commercial  
 USE Commercial freezers  
 Freezers, Home  
 USE Home freezers  
 Freezers, Walk-in  
 USE Walk-in coolers and freezers  
**Freezes (Meteorology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freezing temperatures (Meteorology)  
 Ice-ups (Meteorology)  
 Subfreezing temperatures (Meteorology)  
 BT Atmospheric temperature  
 RT Frost  
**—Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Plants—Effect of freezes on  
 Freezing  
 USE Cryobiology  
 Frost  
 Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery  
 Freezing and opening of rivers, lakes, etc.  
 USE Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.

Freezing fish at sea  
 USE Fishing boats—Refrigeration  
 Freezing of drugs  
 USE Frozen drugs  
 Freezing of food  
 USE Frozen foods  
 Freezing of human bodies  
 USE Cryonics  
 Freezing of pipelines (Pipeline maintenance)  
 USE Pipe freezing (Pipeline maintenance)  
 Freezing of semen  
 USE Frozen semen  
 Freezing of soils  
 USE Soil freezing  
 Freezing of water-pipes  
 USE Water-pipes—Freezing  
 Freezing point depressants  
 USE Antifreeze solutions  
**Freezing points**  
*[QD545]*  
 BT Temperature  
 RT Antifreeze solutions  
 Freezing points of solutions  
 USE Cryoscopy  
 Molecular weights  
**Freezing precipitation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Icing (Meteorology)  
 BT Precipitation (Meteorology)  
 NT Freezing rain  
 Glaze (Meteorology)  
 Ice fog  
 Sleet  
 Freezing process (Civil engineering)  
 USE Soil freezing  
 Freezing process (Saline water conversion)  
 USE Saline water conversion—Freezing process  
 Freezing process (Water purification)  
 USE Water—Purification—Freezing process  
**Freezing rain** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Freezing precipitation  
 Rain and rainfall  
 Freezing temperatures (Meteorology)  
 USE Freezes (Meteorology)  
**Freezout Lake Wildlife Management Area (Mont.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana  
 Wildlife management areas—Montana  
 Freezy family  
 USE Freese family  
**Frégate (Seychelles)**  
 UF Frégate Island (Seychelles)  
 Frigate Island (Seychelles)  
 BT Islands—Seychelles  
 Frégate Island (Seychelles)  
 USE Frégate (Seychelles)  
 Fregatidae  
 USE Frigate-birds  
 Fregellae (Ancient city)  
 USE Fregellae (Extinct city)  
**Fregellae (Extinct city)**  
*[DG70.F73]*  
 UF Fregellae (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities  
 Freger family  
 USE Fregger family  
**Fregger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freger family  
 Freggs family  
 USE Frakes family  
**Fregilupus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P278]*  
 BT Starlings  
 Sturnidae  
 NT Fregilupus varius  
**Fregilupus varius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P278]*  
 UF Bourbon-crested starling  
 BT Fregilupus  
 Frehn family  
 USE Frain family  
 Frei family  
 USE Frye family  
 Frei jorge  
 USE Cordia goeldiana  
**Freibad Letzigraben (Zurich, Switzerland)**  
 UF Frisch-Bad (Zurich, Switzerland)  
 Max-Frisch-Bad (Zurich, Switzerland)  
 BT Swimming pools—Switzerland  
**Freiberg am Kärpf (Switzerland)**  
 UF Freiberg Kärpf (Switzerland)  
 BT Natural areas—Switzerland

Freiberg family  
 USE Friberg family  
 Freiberg Kärpf (Switzerland)  
 USE Freiberg am Kärpf (Switzerland)  
 Freiburger family  
 USE Friberg family  
**Freiberger Mulde River (Germany)**  
 UF Ostliche Mulde River (Germany)  
 BT Rivers—Germany  
 Freibig family  
 USE Treybig family  
**Freiburg, Battle of, Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany, 1644**  
*[D267.F85]*  
 UF Freiburg i. B., Battle of, 1644 *[Former heading]*  
 Freiburg im Breisgau (Germany), Battle of, 1644 *[Former heading]*  
 BT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648—Campaigns—Germany  
 Freiburg i. B., Battle of, 1644  
 USE Freiburg, Battle of, Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany, 1644  
 Freiburg im Breisgau (Germany), Battle of, 1644  
 USE Freiburg, Battle of, Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany, 1644  
 Freiburger Haus zum Herzog (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)  
 USE Haus zum Herzog (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)  
 Freidel family  
 USE Friedel family  
 Freidhof family  
 USE Freidhoff family  
**Freidhoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freidhof family  
 Freie family  
 USE Frye family  
 Freienwalde Castle (Bad Freienwalde, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Freienwalde (Bad Freienwalde, Germany)  
 Freight-absorption system  
 USE Delivered pricing  
**Freight and freightage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HE199-HE199.5 (Economics)]*  
*[TA1210-TA1215 (Engineering)]*  
 UF Affreightment  
 Cargo  
 Freight handling  
 Transportation—Freight  
 BT Contracts, Maritime  
 Materials handling  
 Transportation  
 RT Tonnage  
 NT Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight  
 Bills of lading  
 Charter-parties  
 Containerization  
 Demurrage  
 Diversion of goods  
 Electric railroads—Freight  
 Freight forwarders  
 Inland water transportation—Freight  
 Lighterage  
 Railroads—Freight  
 Refrigerated transport  
 Seatrains  
 Stowage  
 Tare  
 Truck terminals  
 Trucking  
 —Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Freight and freightage  
**—Claims**  
 UF Claims, Freight  
**—Classification**  
 UF Freight classification  
**—Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freight rates  
**—Tables**  
*[TF664 (Railroads)]*  
 UF Freight and freightage—Tables and ready-reckoners *[Former heading]*  
 —Tables and ready-reckoners  
 USE Freight and freightage—Tables  
**—Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Transportation—Taxation  
 Freight-car service  
 USE Railroads—Freight  
**Freight cars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TF470-TF479]*  
 UF Railroads—Freight-cars *[Former heading]*  
 BT Railroad cars

**Freight cars** (*Continued*)

- NT Refrigerator cars
- Tank cars

**—Drawings**

- Identification marks
  - USE Freight cars—Markings
- Lettering plans
  - USE Freight cars—Markings

**—Markings** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Freight cars—Identification marks
- Freight cars—Lettering plans
- Freight cars—Reporting marks
- Identification marks on freight cars
- Lettering plans of freight cars
- Markings on freight cars
- Reporting marks on freight cars

**—Models** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Reporting marks
  - USE Freight cars—Markings
- Tariff
  - USE Tariff on freight cars

**Freight cars on truck trailers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Truck trailers, Freight cars on
- BT Piggyback transportation
- Railroads—Freight
- Transportation, Automotive

**Freight classification**

- USE Freight and freightage—Classification

**Freight forwarders** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HE5999*]

- UF Forwarders, Freight
- Forwarding agents
- Forwarding merchants
- Freight forwarding
- BT Bailments
- Commercial law
- Freight and freightage
- Hire
- Shipping
- NT Mail receiving and forwarding services
- Ocean freight forwarders

**Freight forwarding**

- USE Freight forwarders

**Freight handling**

- USE Freight and freightage

**Freight holds**

- USE Cargo holds

**Freight insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Insurance, Freight [*Former heading*]
- BT Insurance
- NT Air cargo insurance

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Insurance law

**Freight insurance policies** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Insurance policies

**Freight planes**

- USE Transport planes

**Freight rates**

- USE Freight and freightage—Rates

**Freight ships**

- USE Cargo ships

**Freight theft**

- USE Cargo theft

**Freight trains**

- USE Railroad trains

**Freight vessels**

- USE Cargo ships

**Freighters**

- USE Cargo ships

**Freihaus (Vienna, Austria)**

- BT Apartment houses—Austria

**Freiheits- und Einheitsdenkmal (Berlin, Germany)**

- USE Denkmal für Freiheit und Einheit (Berlin, Germany)

**Freiheitssäule (Rapperswil, Switzerland)**

- USE Kolumna Barska (Rapperswil, Switzerland)

**Freijo**

- USE Cordia goeldiana

**Freikaiserwagen automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Automobiles

**Freiligrath family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Freiling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Freyling family
- Friling family
- Frilingk family

**Freimark family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Freind family**

- USE Friend family

**Freinet Region (France)**

- UF Le Freinet (France)

**Freire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Freisaal Castle (Salzburg, Austria)**

- USE Schloss Freisaal (Salzburg, Austria)

**Freismuth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Freitag family**

- USE Freytag family

**Freitas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Freizeitpark Blauer See (Ratingen, Germany)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Blauer See, Freizeitpark (Ratingen, Germany)

- BT Parks—Germany

**Frejka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fréjus Monument (Turin, Italy)**

- USE Monumento al Fréjus (Turin, Italy)

**Fréjus Rail Tunnel (Bardonecchia, Italy, and Modane, France)**

- UF Mont Cenis Tunnel (Bardonecchia, Italy, and Modane, France)

- Trafo del Cenisio (Bardonecchia, Italy, and Modane, France)

- BT Railroad tunnels—France

- Railroad tunnels—Italy

**Freke family**

- USE Frakes family

**Frekes family**

- USE Frakes family

**Freland family**

- USE Freeland family

**Frellsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Freman family**

- USE Freeman family

**Fremantle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fremery family**

- USE De Fremery family

**Freminaevia** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK623.D*]

- UF Titania (Fungi)

- BT Diaporthaceae

**Fremont Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Streets—Washington (State)

**Fremont Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Bridges—Washington (State)

**Fremont cottonwood** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.S16 (Botany)*]

- UF Populus fremontii

- BT Cottonwood

**Fremont culture** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Great Basin—Antiquities
- Indians of North America—Great Basin—Antiquities

**Frémont House (Tucson, Ariz.)**

- UF Casa del Gobernador (Tucson, Ariz.)
- John Charles Frémont House (Tucson, Ariz.)

- BT Dwellings—Arizona

**Fremont Indian State Park (Utah)**

- BT Parks—Utah

**Fremont Island (Utah)**

- UF Castle Island (Utah)
- Coffin Island (Utah)
- Disappointment Island (Utah)
- Miller Island (Utah)
- BT Islands—Utah

**Fremont Jones (Fictitious character)**

- USE Jones, Fremont (Fictitious character)

**Fremont Lake (Wyo.)**

- UF Stewart's Lake (Wyo.)
- BT Lakes—Wyoming
- Reservoirs—Wyoming

**Fremont National Forest (Or.)**

- UF Freemont National Forest (Or.)
- BT Forest reserves—Oregon
- National parks and reserves—Oregon
- RT Fremont-Winema National Forest (Or.)

**Fremont Opera House (Fremont, Ohio)**

- USE Fremont Theater (Fremont, Ohio)

**Fremont Orchard Station (Colo.)**

- UF Fremont Station (Colo.)
- Fremonts Orchard Station (Colo.)

- BT Stagecoach stations—Colorado

**Fremont Pass (Colo.)**

- UF Fremonts Pass (Colo.)
- BT Mountain passes—Colorado

**Fremont Pass (Utah)**

- BT Mountain passes—Utah

**Fremont Peak (San Bernardino County, Calif.)**

- UF Fremont Peak Range (Calif.)
- BT Mountains—California

**Fremont Peak (Wyo.)**

- BT Mountains—Wyoming
- Fremont Peak Range (Calif.)
- USE Fremont Peak (San Bernardino County, Calif.)

**Fremont River (Utah)**

- BT Rivers—Utah

**Fremont River Valley (Utah)**

- UF Fremont Valley (Utah)
- BT Valleys—Utah

**Fremont River Watershed (Utah)**

- BT Watersheds—Utah

**Fremont Slough (Neb.)**

- BT Rivers—Nebraska

**Fremont Springs Station (Neb.)**

- UF Buffalo Ranch (Neb.)
- Pony Express Station Number Twenty-three (Neb.)

- BT Pony express stations—Nebraska

- Stagecoach stations—Nebraska

**Fremont Station (Colo.)**

- USE Fremont Orchard Station (Colo.)

**Fremont Theater (Fremont, Ohio)**

- UF Fremont Opera House (Fremont, Ohio)
- BT Theaters—Ohio

**Fremont Valley (Utah)**

- USE Fremont River Valley (Utah)

**Fremont-Winema National Forest (Or.)**

- BT Forest reserves—Oregon
- National parks and reserves—Oregon
- RT Fremont National Forest (Or.)
- Winema National Forest (Or.)

**Fremontia**

- USE Fremontodendron

**Fremontia californica**

- USE California flannelbush

**Fremontodendron** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.S8 (Botany)*]

- UF Flannel bush

- Flannelbush

- Fremontia

- BT Sterculiaceae

- NT California flannelbush

**Fremontodendron californicum**

- USE California flannelbush

**Fremonts Orchard Station (Colo.)**

- USE Fremont Orchard Station (Colo.)

**Fremonts Pass (Colo.)**

- USE Fremont Pass (Colo.)

**French** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Frenchmen (French people)
- BT Ethnology—France

**—Algeria**

- RT Pieds-Noirs

**—Foreign countries**

[*DC33.9*]

- UF French in foreign countries [*Former heading*]

**—Italy****—Russia**

- UF French in Russia [*Former heading*]

**—Soviet Union****—United States**

- UF French in the United States [*Former heading*]

- NT French Americans

**French, Inspector (Fictitious character)**

- USE French, Joseph (Fictitious character)

**French, Joseph (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF French, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Inspector French (Fictitious character)
- Joseph French (Fictitious character)

**French abbreviations**

- USE Abbreviations, French

**French academic art**

- USE Academic art, French

**French adventure stories**

- USE Adventure stories, French

**French aesthetics**

- USE Aesthetics, French

**French agricultural assistance**

- USE Agricultural assistance, French

**French-Algerian War, 1954-1962**

- USE Algeria—History—Revolution, 1954-1962

**French almanacs**

- USE Almanacs, French

**French Alps (France)**

- USE Alps, French (France)

**French altarpieces**

- USE Altarpieces, French

**French alternative histories (Fiction)**

- USE Alternative histories (Fiction), French

**French American fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF American fiction (French)
- French fiction—United States
- BT French American literature
- French fiction
- NT Short stories, French American

**French American letters** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF American letters (French)
- French letters—United States
- BT French American literature
- French letters

**French American literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works of literature in French by French Americans.

- UF American literature (French) [*Former heading*]
- French literature—United States
- BT French literature
- United States—Literatures
- NT French American fiction
- French American letters
- French American poetry

**French American newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PN4885.F72*]

- BT American newspapers
- French newspapers

**French American periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PN4885.F72*]

- BT American periodicals
- French periodicals

**French American poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF American poetry (French) [*Former heading*]
- French poetry—American authors [*Former heading*]
- French poetry—United States
- BT French American literature
- French poetry

**—Creole authors**

- UF Creole poetry (French American)

French American short stories

- USE Short stories, French American

**French Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*E184.F8*]

Here are entered works on people of French birth or ancestry who are permanent residents of the United States, including naturalized citizens. Works on people of French-Canadian birth or ancestry who are permanent residents of the United States, including naturalized citizens, are entered under Franco-Americans.

- UF French Americans—United States
- BT Ethnology—United States
- French—United States
- RT Franco-Americans
- United States
- USE French Americans

**French Americans in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

French and Indian War, 1754-1763

- USE United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763

French anonymous writings

- USE Anonymous writings, French

French anonyms and pseudonyms

- USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, French

French Antilles

- USE West Indies, French

French aquatint

- USE Aquatint, French

French architecture

- USE Architecture, French

French art

- USE Art, French

French art objects

- USE Art objects, French

French art pottery

- USE Art pottery, French

French artists' writings

- USE Artists' writings, French

French arts

- USE Arts, French

French astrology

- USE Astrology, French

French atlases

- USE Atlases, French

French authors

- USE Authors, French

French autistic people's writings

- USE Autistic people's writings, French

French autobiographical fiction

- USE Autobiographical fiction, French

French ballads

- USE Ballads, French

French ballads and songs

- USE Ballads, French
- Folk songs, French

French banks and banking

- USE Banks and banking, French

**French Basin (Mont.)**

- BT Basins (Geology)—Montana

French bawdy plays

- USE Bawdy plays, French

French bawdy poetry

- USE Bawdy poetry, French

French bean

- USE Common bean

**French Belgian Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Belgian French Sign Language
- Langue des signes Belge Francophone
- Langue des signes française de Belgique
- LSFB (Sign language)
- BT Belgium—Languages
- Sign language

French Bible stories

- USE Bible stories, French

French Bildungsromans

- USE Bildungsromans, French

French biographical fiction

- USE Biographical fiction, French

French biointensive gardening

- USE Biointensive gardening

French biointensive method of gardening

- USE Biointensive gardening

French bookplates

- USE Bookplates, French

**French Broad River (N.C. and Tenn.)**

- BT Rivers—North Carolina
- Rivers—Tennessee

**French Broad River Valley (N.C. and Tenn.)**

- BT Valleys—North Carolina
- Valleys—Tennessee

**French Broad River Watershed (N.C. and Tenn.)**

- BT Watersheds—North Carolina
- Watersheds—Tennessee

French bronze sculpture

- USE Bronze sculpture, French

French bronzes

- USE Bronzes, French

**French bulldog** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SF429.F8*]

- UF Bulldog, French
- French bulldogs [*Former heading*]
- BT Dog breeds

French bulldogs

- USE French bulldog

**French Cable Hut (Orleans, Mass.)**

- UF French Cable Station (Orleans, Mass.)
- BT Huts—Massachusetts
- RT Cape Cod National Seashore (Mass.)

French Cable Station (Orleans, Mass.)

- USE French Cable Hut (Orleans, Mass.)

French-Canadian adventure stories

- USE Adventure stories, French-Canadian

French-Canadian Americans

- USE Franco-Americans

French-Canadian art

- USE Art, French-Canadian

French-Canadian arts

- USE Arts, French-Canadian

French-Canadian authors

- USE Authors, French-Canadian

French-Canadian children's literature

- USE Children's literature, French-Canadian

French-Canadian children's poetry

- USE Children's poetry, French-Canadian

French-Canadian children's stories

- USE Children's stories, French-Canadian

French-Canadian college verse

- USE College verse, French-Canadian

French-Canadian color prints

- USE Color prints, French-Canadian

French-Canadian cooking

- USE Cooking, French-Canadian

French-Canadian detective stories

- USE Detective and mystery stories, French-Canadian

French-Canadian dialect

- USE French language—Canada

**French-Canadian diaries** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PQ3913.3 (History)*]

[*PQ3917.5 (Collections)*]

- UF Canadian diaries (French)

- BT French-Canadian literature

French-Canadian diary fiction

- USE Diary fiction, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PQ3911 (History)*]

[*PQ3915-PQ3915.5 (Collections)*]

- UF Canadian drama (French)

- BT French-Canadian literature

- NT French-Canadian drama (Tragedy)

Motion picture plays, French-Canadian

One-act plays, French-Canadian

Puppet plays, French-Canadian

Radio plays, French-Canadian

Television plays, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian drama (Tragedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PQ3911 (History)*]

[*PQ3915 (Collections)*]

- BT French-Canadian drama

French-Canadian dramatists

- USE Dramatists, French-Canadian

French-Canadian drawing

- USE Drawing, French-Canadian

French-Canadian engraving

- USE Engraving, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian essays** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PR3912 (History)*]

[*PR3916.D8 (Collections)*]

- UF Canadian essays (French)

- BT French-Canadian literature

French-Canadian experimental fiction

- USE Experimental fiction, French-Canadian

French-Canadian fables

- USE Fables, French-Canadian

French-Canadian fantasy fiction

- USE Fantasy fiction, French-Canadian

French-Canadian fatras

- USE Fatras, French-Canadian

French-Canadian feminist fiction

- USE Feminist fiction, French-Canadian

French-Canadian feminist poetry

- USE Feminist poetry, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PQ3912 (History)*]

[*PQ3916.F (Collections)*]

- UF Canadian fiction (French)

- BT French-Canadian literature

- NT Adventure stories, French-Canadian

Children's stories, French-Canadian

Detective and mystery stories, French-

Canadian

Diary fiction, French-Canadian

Experimental fiction, French-Canadian

Fantasy fiction, French-Canadian

Feminist fiction, French-Canadian

Historical fiction, French-Canadian

Humorous stories, French-Canadian

Political fiction, French-Canadian

Romance fiction, French-Canadian

Science fiction, French-Canadian

Sea stories, French-Canadian

Short stories, French-Canadian

Spy stories, French-Canadian

Young adult fiction, French-Canadian

**—Indian authors**

- UF Indian fiction (French-Canadian)

French-Canadian figurative painting

- USE Figurative painting, French-Canadian

French-Canadian film posters

- USE Film posters, French-Canadian

French-Canadian folk literature

- USE Folk literature, French-Canadian

French-Canadian foreign workers

- USE Foreign workers, French-Canadian

French-Canadian haibun

- USE Haibun, French-Canadian

French-Canadian haiku

- USE Haiku, French-Canadian

French-Canadian historical fiction

- USE Historical fiction, French-Canadian

French Canadian horse

- USE Canadian horse

French-Canadian humorous stories

- USE Humorous stories, French-Canadian

French-Canadian immigrants' writings

- USE Immigrants' writings, French-Canadian

French-Canadian landscape painting

- USE Landscape painting, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian letters** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PQ3912 (History)*]

[*PQ3916 (Collections)*]

- UF Canadian letters (French)

- BT French-Canadian literature

**French-Canadian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PQ3900-PQ3919.2*]

- UF Canadian literature (French)

**French-Canadian literature** *(Continued)*

- French literature—Canada
- BT Canada—Literatures
- NT Children's literature, French-Canadian
- Folk literature, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian diaries
- French-Canadian drama
- French-Canadian essays
- French-Canadian fiction
- French-Canadian letters
- French-Canadian poetry
- French-Canadian prose literature
- French-Canadian wit and humor
- Immigrants' writings, French-Canadian
- Mentally ill, Writings of the, French-Canadian
- Older people's writings, French-Canadian
- Prisoners' writings, French-Canadian
- Teenagers' writings, French-Canadian
- Travelers' writings, French-Canadian
- Working class writings, French-Canadian
- Young adult literature, French-Canadian

**—20th century**

- French-Canadian love poetry
  - USE Love poetry, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian manuscripts
  - USE Manuscripts, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian mentally ill, Writings of the
  - USE Mentally ill, Writings of the, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian motion picture plays
  - USE Motion picture plays, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian motion picture producers and directors
  - USE Motion picture producers and directors, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian mural painting and decoration
  - USE Mural painting and decoration, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian mystery stories
  - USE Detective and mystery stories, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian national characteristics
  - USE National characteristics, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Newspapers

**—Sections, columns, etc.**

- French-Canadian nonsense verses
  - USE Nonsense verses, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian novelists
  - USE Novelists, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian older people's writings
  - USE Older people's writings, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian one-act plays
  - USE One-act plays, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian painters
  - USE Painters, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian painting
  - USE Painting, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian paleography
  - USE Paleography, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Periodicals
- NT Women's periodicals, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [PQ3910 (History)]*
- [PQ3914-PQ3914.5 (Collections)]*
- UF Canadian poetry (French)
- BT French-Canadian literature
- NT Children's poetry, French-Canadian
- College verse, French-Canadian
- Feminist poetry, French-Canadian
- Haiku, French-Canadian
- Love poetry, French-Canadian
- Nonsense verses, French-Canadian
- Renku, French-Canadian
- School verse, French-Canadian
- Sonnets, French-Canadian
- Visual poetry, French-Canadian
- War poetry, French-Canadian

**—Indian authors**

- UF Indian poetry (French-Canadian)
- French-Canadian poets
  - USE Poets, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian political fiction
  - USE Political fiction, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian posters
  - USE Posters, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian pottery
  - USE Pottery, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian prints
  - USE Prints, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian prisoners' writings
  - USE Prisoners' writings, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [PQ3912 (History)]*
- [PQ3916 (Collections)]*
- UF Canadian prose literature (French)
- BT French-Canadian literature
- NT Haibun, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian proverbs
  - USE Proverbs, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian puppet plays
  - USE Puppet plays, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian radio plays
  - USE Radio plays, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian renku
  - USE Renku, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian romance fiction
  - USE Romance fiction, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian school verse
  - USE School verse, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian science fiction
  - USE Science fiction, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian sculpture
  - USE Sculpture, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian sea stories
  - USE Sea stories, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian short stories
  - USE Short stories, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian sonnets
  - USE Sonnets, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian spy stories
  - USE Spy stories, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian students** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Students
- French-Canadian teenagers' writings
  - USE Teenagers' writings, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian television plays
  - USE Television plays, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian theater
  - USE Theater, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian travelers' writings
  - USE Travelers' writings, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian visual poetry
  - USE Visual poetry, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian war poetry
  - USE War poetry, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [PN6178.C3 (Collections)]*
- [PQ3912 (History)]*
- UF Canadian wit and humor (French)
- BT French-Canadian literature
- NT Humorous stories, French-Canadian
- Nonsense verses, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian wit and humor, Pictorial***(May Subd Geog)***French-Canadian women** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Women, French-Canadian
- BT Women—Canada
- French-Canadian women authors
  - USE Women authors, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian women novelists
  - USE Women novelists, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian women's periodicals
  - USE Women's periodicals, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian working class writings
  - USE Working class writings, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian young adult fiction
  - USE Young adult fiction, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian young adult literature
  - USE Young adult literature, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian youth
  - USE Youth, French-Canadian

**French-Canadians** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [F1027]*
- UF Canadians, Francophone
- Canadians, French-speaking
- Francophone Canadians
- French-speaking Canadians
- BT Canadians
- NT Acadians
- Canada—English-French relations

**—Intellectual life****—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Missions to French-Canadians *[Former heading]*

**—Maritime Provinces**

- USE Acadians

**—United States**

Here are entered works on French-Canadian aliens, students, etc. living in the United States on a temporary basis. Works on people of French-Canadian birth or ancestry who are permanent residents of the United States, including naturalized citizens, are entered under Franco-

Americans.

RT Franco-Americans

**French-Canadians and mass media** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Mass media and French-Canadians
- BT Mass media

**French-Canadians in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***French-Canadians in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Motion pictures

**French-Canadians in textbooks** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Textbooks

**French Canal (Panama)**

- UF Canal Francés (Panama)
- Canal French (Panama)
- BT Canals—Panama

**French Castle (Old Fort Niagara, N.Y.)**

- UF Stone House (Old Fort Niagara, N.Y.)
- BT Dwellings—New York (State)

French catechisms

- USE Catechisms, French

French Cays (Bahamas)

- USE Plana Cays (Bahamas)

French ceramic sculpture

- USE Ceramic sculpture, French

French chapbooks

- USE Chapbooks, French

French children of Holocaust survivors, Writings of

- USE Children of Holocaust survivors, Writings of, French

French children's encyclopedias and dictionaries

- USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, French

French children's literature

- USE Children's literature, French

French children's periodicals

- USE Children's periodicals, French

French children's plays

- USE Children's plays, French

French children's poetry

- USE Children's poetry, French

French children's songs

- USE Children's songs, French

French children's stories

- USE Children's stories, French

French children's writings

- USE Children's writings, French

French children's writings, English

- USE Children's writings, French (English)

French-Chinese War, 1884-1885

- USE Sino-French War, 1884-1885

French Christian drama

- USE Christian drama, French

French Christian fiction

- USE Christian fiction, French

French Christian literature

- USE Christian literature, French

French Christian poetry

- USE Christian poetry, French

French Christmas poetry

- USE Christmas poetry, French

French Christmas stories

- USE Christmas stories, French

French civics

- USE Civics, French

French closet drama

- USE Closet drama, French

French clover

- USE Alfalfa

French coins

- USE Coins, French

French collage

- USE Collage, French

French college and school drama

- USE College and school drama, French

French college prose

- USE College prose, French

French college students' writings

- USE College students' writings, French

French college verse

- USE College verse, French

French colonial architecture

- USE Architecture, French colonial

**French Colonial Heritage National Historic Site (Mo.)**

- BT Historic sites—Missouri
- National parks and reserves—Missouri

French color prints

- USE Color prints, French

French commercial correspondence

- USE Commercial correspondence, French

French complaint poetry

- USE Complaint poetry, French

French concrete poetry

- USE Concrete poetry, French



**French Consistorial Collection (New York, N.Y.)**

- BT Jewish archives—New York (State)
- French cooking
  - USE Cooking, French
- French corporations
  - USE Corporations, French
- French Cree language
  - USE Michif language
- French Creek (Berks County and Chester County, Pa.)**
  - BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
- French Creek (N.Y. and Pa.)**
  - UF Venango River (N.Y. and Pa.)
  - BT Rivers—New York (State)
  - Rivers—Pennsylvania
- French Creek Basin (Berks County and Chester County, Pa.)
  - USE French Creek Watershed (Berks County and Chester County, Pa.)
- French Creek State Park (Pa.)**
  - BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- French Creek Valley (N.Y. and Pa.)**
  - BT Valleys—New York (State)
  - Valleys—Pennsylvania
- French Creek Watershed (Berks County and Chester County, Pa.)**
  - UF French Creek Basin (Berks County and Chester County, Pa.)
  - BT Watersheds—Pennsylvania
- French Creole children's literature, Seychellois
  - USE Children's literature, Seychellois (French Creole)
- French Creole children's poetry, French Guianese
  - USE Children's poetry, French Guianese (French Creole)
- French Creole children's poetry, Mauritian
  - USE Children's poetry, Mauritian (French Creole)
- French Creole children's songs
  - USE Children's songs, French Creole
- French Creole children's stories, Mauritian
  - USE Children's stories, Mauritian (French Creole)
- French Creole drama, Caribbean
  - USE Caribbean drama (French Creole)
- French Creole drama, Haitian
  - USE Haitian drama (French Creole)
- French Creole drama, Mauritian
  - USE Mauritian drama (French Creole)
- French Creole fiction, Caribbean
  - USE Caribbean fiction (French Creole)
- French Creole fiction, Haitian
  - USE Haitian fiction (French Creole)
- French Creole fiction, Martinican
  - USE Martinican fiction (French Creole)
- French Creole fiction, Mauritian
  - USE Mauritian fiction (French Creole)
- French Creole fiction, Reunionese
  - USE Reunionese fiction (French Creole)
- French Creole fiction, Seychellois
  - USE Seychellois fiction (French Creole)
- French Creole folk literature, Guadeloupe
  - USE Folk literature, Guadeloupe (French Creole)
- French Creole folk literature, Martinican
  - USE Folk literature, Martinican (French Creole)
- French Creole folk songs
  - USE Folk songs, French Creole
- French Creole haiku, Haitian
  - USE Haiku, Haitian (French Creole)
- French Creole languages
  - USE Creole dialects, French
- French Creole literature, Caribbean
  - USE Caribbean literature (French Creole)
- French Creole literature, Dominica
  - USE Dominica literature (French Creole)
- French Creole literature, French Guianese
  - USE French Guianese literature (French Creole)
- French Creole literature, Guadeloupe
  - USE Guadeloupe literature (French Creole)
- French Creole literature, Haitian
  - USE Haitian literature (French Creole)
- French Creole literature, Martinican
  - USE Martinican literature (French Creole)
- French Creole literature, Mauritian
  - USE Mauritian literature (French Creole)
- French Creole literature, Reunionese
  - USE Reunionese literature (French Creole)
- French Creole literature, Saint Lucian
  - USE Saint Lucian literature (French Creole)
- French Creole literature, Seychellois
  - USE Seychellois literature (French Creole)
- French Creole nursery rhymes, Mauritian
  - USE Nursery rhymes, Mauritian (French Creole)
- French Creole picture dictionaries, Haitian
  - USE Picture dictionaries, Haitian (French Creole)

- French Creole picture dictionaries, Seychellois
  - USE Picture dictionaries, Seychellois (French Creole)
- French Creole poetry
  - USE Creole poetry, French
- French Creole poetry, Dominica
  - USE Dominica poetry (French Creole)
- French Creole poetry, French Guianese
  - USE French Guianese poetry (French Creole)
- French Creole poetry, Guadeloupe
  - USE Guadeloupe poetry (French Creole)
- French Creole poetry, Haitian
  - USE Haitian poetry (French Creole)
- French Creole poetry, Mauritian
  - USE Mauritian poetry (French Creole)
- French Creole poetry, Reunionese
  - USE Reunionese poetry (French Creole)
- French Creole poetry, Seychellois
  - USE Seychellois poetry (French Creole)
- French Creole riddles, Mauritian
  - USE Riddles, Mauritian (French Creole)
- French Creole sea stories, Martinican
  - USE Sea stories, Martinican (French Creole)
- French Creole short stories, Caribbean
  - USE Short stories, Caribbean (French Creole)
- French Creole short stories, Haitian
  - USE Short stories, Haitian (French Creole)
- French Creole short stories, Reunionese
  - USE Short stories, Reunionese (French Creole)
- French Creole short stories, Seychellois
  - USE Short stories, Seychellois (French Creole)
- French crescent rolls
  - USE Croissants
- French criminals' writings
  - USE Criminals' writings, French
- French curves (Drawing instruments)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Curves, French (Drawing instruments)
  - Curves, Irregular (Drawing instruments)
  - Irregular curves (Drawing instruments)
  - BT Drawing instruments
- French Dadaist literature
  - USE Dadaist literature, French
- French debate poetry
  - USE Debate poetry, French
- French defense (Chess)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GV1450.2]
  - BT Chess—Defenses
- French departments (Political divisions of France)**
  - Here are entered works discussing all of the departments of France individually or comparatively.
  - UF Departments of France
  - France—Departments
  - BT France—Administrative and political divisions
  - SA *subdivision* France--Departments *under topics*
  - NT French overseas departments
- Population**
- French detective stories
  - USE Detective and mystery stories, French
- French devotional literature
  - USE Devotional literature, French
- French dialect, Louisiana
  - USE Cajun French dialect
- French dialect drama
  - USE Dialect drama, French
- French dialect literature
  - USE Dialect literature, French
- French dialect poetry
  - USE Dialect poetry, French
- French dialogues
  - USE Dialogues, French
- French diaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PQ1284 (Collections)]
  - BT French literature
- French didactic drama
  - USE Didactic drama, French
- French didactic fiction
  - USE Didactic fiction, French
- French didactic literature
  - USE Didactic literature, French
- French didactic poetry
  - USE Didactic poetry, French
- French diplomatic and consular service
  - USE Diplomatic and consular service, French
- French document writing
  - USE Document writing, French
- French domestic drama
  - USE Domestic drama, French
- French domestic fiction
  - USE Domestic fiction, French
- French drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PQ500-PQ591 (History)]
  - [PQ1211-PQ1241 (Collections)]

- BT French literature
- NT Children's plays, French
- Christian drama, French
- Closet drama, French
- College and school drama, French
- Dialect drama, French
- Didactic drama, French
- Domestic drama, French
- Erotic drama, French
- Experimental drama, French
- Fantasy drama, French
- Folk drama, French
- French drama (Comedy)
- French drama (Tragedy)
- French farces
- Historical drama, French
- Horror plays, French
- Jesuit drama, French
- Masques, French
- Melodrama, French
- Moralities, French
- Motion picture plays, French
- Mysteries and miracle-plays, French
- One-act plays, French
- Pastoral drama, French
- Political plays, French
- Puppet plays, French
- Radio plays, French
- Religious drama, French
- Television plays, French
- Utopian plays, French
- Verse drama, French
- To 1500**
  - [PQ511-PQ515 (History)]
  - [PQ1341-PQ1385 (Collections)]
- 16th century**
  - [PQ521-PQ523 (History)]
  - [PQ1219 (Collections)]
- 17th century**
  - [PQ526-PQ528 (History)]
  - [PQ1220 (Collections)]
- 18th century**
  - [PQ536-PQ538 (History)]
  - [PQ1221 (Collections)]
- 19th century**
  - [PQ541-PQ553 (History)]
  - [PQ1222 (Collections)]
- 20th century**
  - [PQ556-PQ558 (History)]
  - [PQ1223 (Collections)]
- Belgian authors
  - USE Belgian drama (French)
- Africa
  - USE African drama (French)
- Africa, French-speaking
  - USE African drama (French)
- Africa, North
  - USE North African drama (French)
- Algeria
  - USE Algerian drama (French)
- Belgium
  - USE Belgian drama (French)
- Burkina Faso
  - USE Burkinabe drama (French)
- Cameroon
  - USE Cameroonian drama (French)
- Caribbean Area
  - USE Caribbean drama (French)
- Congo (Brazzaville)
  - USE Congolese (Brazzaville) drama (French)
- Congo (Democratic Republic)
  - USE Congolese (Democratic Republic) drama (French)
- Côte d'Ivoire
  - USE Ivorian drama (French)
- Guinea
  - USE Guinean drama (French)
- Haiti
  - USE Haitian drama
- Islands of the Pacific
  - USE Pacific Island drama (French)
- Lebanon
  - USE Lebanese drama (French)
- Madagascar
  - USE Malagasy drama (French)
- Mali
  - USE Malian drama (French)
- Martinique
  - USE Martinican drama (French)
- Mauritania
  - USE Mauritanian drama (French)

- French drama** (*Continued*)  
 USE Pacific Island drama (French)  
 — Senegal  
 USE Senegalese drama (French)  
 — Togo  
 USE Togolese drama (French)  
 French drama (Arabic)  
 USE Arabic drama—France  
**French drama (Comedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ566-PQ568 (History)]  
 [PQ1229-PQ1231 (Collections)]  
 BT French drama  
 NT Bawdy plays, French  
**French drama (Tragedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ561-PQ563 (History)]  
 [PQ1227 (Collections)]  
 BT French drama  
 French dramatists  
 USE Dramatists, French  
 French drawing  
 USE Drawing, French  
 French echo verse  
 USE Echo verse, French  
 French economic assistance  
 USE Economic assistance, French  
 French economic sanctions  
 USE Economic sanctions, French  
 French elegiac poetry  
 USE Elegiac poetry, French  
 French emblem books  
 USE Emblem books, French  
 French empresses  
 USE Empresses—France  
 French encyclopedias and dictionaries  
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, French  
 French endive  
 USE Belgian endive  
 French engineers' writings  
 USE Engineers' writings, French  
 French-English War . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with the words*  
 Anglo-French War  
 French engraving  
 USE Engraving, French  
 French epic literature  
 USE Epic literature, French  
 French epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, French  
 French epigrams  
 USE Epigrams, French  
 French epistolary fiction  
 USE Epistolary fiction, French  
 French epistolary poetry  
 USE Epistolary poetry, French  
 French erotic drama  
 USE Erotic drama, French  
 French erotic drawing  
 USE Erotic drawing, French  
 French erotic literature  
 USE Erotic literature, French  
 French erotic painting  
 USE Erotic painting, French  
 French erotic poetry  
 USE Erotic poetry, French  
 French erotic sculpture  
 USE Erotic sculpture, French  
 French erotic stories  
 USE Erotic stories, French  
 French erotic wood-engraving  
 USE Erotic wood-engraving, French  
 French espionage  
 USE Espionage, French  
**French essays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ731 (History)]  
 [PQ1290-PQ1291 (Collections)]  
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.  
 BT French literature  
 — Madagascar  
 USE Malagasy essays (French)  
 — Switzerland  
 USE Swiss essays (French)  
 — Switzerland, French-speaking  
 USE Swiss essays (French)  
 French essays (Arabic)  
 USE Arabic essays—France  
 French etching  
 USE Etching, French  
 French exiles' writings  
 USE Exiles' writings, French  
**French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797**  
 UF Bantry Bay Expedition, 1796-1797  
 Brest Expedition, 1796-1797  
 BT First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797—Campaigns—Ireland  
 Great Britain—History—Invasions  
 French Expedition to Jersey, Jersey, 1781  
 USE Jersey, Battle of, Jersey, 1781  
 French Expedition to Wales, 1797  
 USE Fishguard, Battle of, Fishguard, Wales, 1797  
 French experimental drama  
 USE Experimental drama, French  
 French experimental fiction  
 USE Experimental fiction, French  
 French experimental poetry  
 USE Experimental poetry, French  
 French fables  
 USE Fables, French  
 French fairy poetry  
 USE Fairy poetry, French  
**French family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 French fan painting  
 USE Fan painting, French  
 French fantasy drama  
 USE Fantasy drama, French  
 French fantasy fiction  
 USE Fantasy fiction, French  
 French fantasy literature  
 USE Fantasy literature, French  
 French fantasy poetry  
 USE Fantasy poetry, French  
**French farces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ584 (History)]  
 [PQ1237.F2 (Collections)]  
 BT French drama  
 NT Soties  
**French Farm Lake Site (Mich.)**  
 BT Farms—Michigan  
 Michigan—Antiquities  
 French fashion prints  
 USE Fashion prints, French  
 French feminist fiction  
 USE Feminist fiction, French  
 French feminist poetry  
 USE Feminist poetry, French  
 French feuilletons  
 USE Feuilletons, French  
**French fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ631-PQ671 (History)]  
 [PQ1261-PQ1279 (Collections)]  
 BT French literature  
 NT Adventure stories, French  
 Alternative histories (Fiction), French  
 Autobiographical fiction, French  
 Bildungsromans, French  
 Biographical fiction, French  
 Children's stories, French  
 Christian fiction, French  
 Christmas stories, French  
 Detective and mystery stories, French  
 Didactic fiction, French  
 Domestic fiction, French  
 Epistolary fiction, French  
 Erotic stories, French  
 Experimental fiction, French  
 Fantasy fiction, French  
 Feminist fiction, French  
 French American fiction  
 Gothic fiction (Literary genre), French  
 Historical fiction, French  
 Horror tales, French  
 Humorous stories, French  
 Nature stories, French  
 Pastoral fiction, French  
 Picaresque literature, French  
 Political fiction, French  
 Psychological fiction, French  
 Religious fiction, French  
 Romance fiction, French  
 Science fiction, French  
 Sea stories, French  
 Short stories, French  
 Spy stories, French  
 Steampunk fiction, French  
 War stories, French  
 Young adult fiction, French  
 — **To 1500**  
 [PQ221 (History)]  
 [PQ1391 (Collections)]  
 — **16th century**  
 [PQ643 (History)]  
 [PQ1266 (Collections)]  
 — **17th century**  
 [PQ645 (History)]  
 [PQ1267 (Collections)]  
 — **18th century**  
 [PQ648 (History)]  
 [PQ1268 (Collections)]  
 — **19th century**  
 [PQ651-PQ661 (History)]  
 [PQ1269 (Collections)]  
 — **20th century**  
 [PQ671 (History)]  
 [PQ1271 (Collections)]  
 — African authors  
 USE African fiction (French)  
 — Belgian authors  
 USE Belgian fiction (French)  
 — **British influences**  
 BT Great Britain—Civilization  
 — Cameroon authors  
 USE Cameroonian fiction (French)  
 — North African authors  
 USE North African fiction (French)  
 — Africa  
 USE African fiction (French)  
 — Africa, French-speaking  
 USE African fiction (French)  
 — Africa, French-speaking West  
 USE West African fiction (French)  
 — Africa, North  
 USE North African fiction (French)  
 — Africa, West  
 USE West African fiction (French)  
 — Algeria  
 USE Algerian fiction (French)  
 — Belgium  
 USE Belgian fiction (French)  
 — Benin  
 USE Beninese fiction (French)  
 — Burkina Faso  
 USE Burkinabe fiction (French)  
 — Cameroon  
 USE Cameroonian fiction (French)  
 — Caribbean Area  
 USE Caribbean fiction (French)  
 — Chad  
 USE Chadian fiction (French)  
 — Comoros  
 USE Comorian fiction (French)  
 — Congo (Brazzaville)  
 USE Congolese (Brazzaville) fiction (French)  
 — Congo (Democratic Republic)  
 USE Congolese (Democratic Republic) fiction (French)  
 — Côte d'Ivoire  
 USE Ivorian fiction (French)  
 — Egypt  
 USE Egyptian fiction, Modern (French)  
 — French Guiana  
 USE French Guianese fiction (French)  
 — Gabon  
 USE Gabonese fiction (French)  
 — Guadeloupe  
 USE Guadeloupe fiction (French)  
 — Guinea  
 USE Guinean fiction (French)  
 — Haiti  
 USE Haitian fiction  
 — Lebanon  
 USE Lebanese fiction (French)  
 — Mali  
 USE Malian fiction (French)  
 — Martinique  
 USE Martinican fiction (French)  
 — Mascarene Islands  
 USE Mascarene fiction (French)  
 — Mauritania  
 USE Mauritanian fiction (French)  
 — Mauritius  
 USE Mauritian fiction (French)  
 — Morocco  
 USE Moroccan fiction (French)  
 — New Caledonia  
 USE New Caledonian fiction (French)  
 — Niger  
 USE Nigerien fiction (French)  
 — Nigeria  
 USE Nigerian fiction (French)  
 — Réunion  
 USE Reunionese fiction (French)  
 — Senegal  
 USE Senegalese fiction (French)

- Switzerland
  - USE Swiss fiction (French)
- Switzerland, French-speaking
  - USE Swiss fiction (French)
- Togo
  - USE Togolese fiction (French)
- Tunisia
  - USE Tunisian fiction (French)
- United States
  - USE French American fiction
- Vietnam
  - USE Vietnamese fiction (French)
- West Indies
  - USE West Indian fiction (French)
- French fiction (Arabic)
  - USE Arabic fiction—France
- French Fifth Republic
  - USE France—Politics and government—1958-
- French figurative art
  - USE Figurative art, French
- French figurative painting
  - USE Figurative painting, French
- French figure sculpture
  - USE Figure sculpture, French
- French film posters
  - USE Film posters, French
- French flower arrangement
  - USE Flower arrangement, French
- French folk dancing
  - USE Folk dancing, French
- French folk drama
  - USE Folk drama, French
- French folk literature
  - USE Folk literature, French
- French folk poetry
  - USE Folk poetry, French
- French folk songs
  - USE Folk songs, French
- French foreign workers
  - USE Foreign workers, French
- French franc
  - USE Franc, French
- French franc area**
  - UF Franc area, French
  - Zone franc
  - BT Monetary unions
  - NT Franc, CFA
- French fried potatoes
  - USE French fries
- French fries
  - USE French fries
- French fries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Chips (French fries)
  - French fried potatoes
  - French fries
  - Fries, French
  - BT Cooking (Potatoes)
  - Fried food
- French Frigate Shoal (Hawaii)
  - USE French Frigate Shoals (Hawaii)
- French Frigate Shoals (Hawaii)**
  - UF French Frigate Shoal (Hawaii)
  - BT Coral reefs and islands—Hawaii
  - Sand bars—Hawaii
- French gardens
  - USE Gardens, French
- French gay erotic literature
  - USE Gay erotic literature, French
- French gay erotic poetry
  - USE Gay erotic poetry, French
- French gay men's writings
  - USE Gay men's writings, French
- French gays' writings
  - USE Gays' writings, French
- French genre painting
  - USE Genre painting, French
- French Geodesic Mission Stone Marker Site (Ecuador)
  - USE Lápida de Tarqui (Tarqui, Ecuador)
- French gilt bronzes
  - USE Gilt bronzes, French
- French glass sculpture
  - USE Glass sculpture, French
- French gnostic poetry
  - USE Gnostic poetry, French
- French gothic fiction (Literary genre)
  - USE Gothic fiction (Literary genre), French
- French gouache painting
  - USE Gouache painting, French
- French Gratitude Train**
  - UF Gratitude Train
  - Train de la Reconnaissance
  - BT France—Relations—United States

- Railroad trains
- United States—Relations—France
- French Guiana**
  - Antiquities**
    - NT Loyola Site (French Guiana)
  - Description and travel**
    - UF French Guiana—Description and travel—1951-1980 [*Former heading*]
    - French Guiana—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]
  - 1951-1980
    - USE French Guiana—Description and travel
  - 1981-
    - USE French Guiana—Description and travel
  - History**
    - To 1814**
      - NT Kourou Expedition, 1763-1765
    - 1814-1947**
    - 1947-**
  - Languages**
    - NT Boni dialect (French Guiana and Suriname)
    - Emerillon language
    - Palicur language
    - Wayampi language
    - Wayana language
  - Literatures
    - USE French Guianese literature
  - Politics and government**
    - To 1814**
    - 1814-1947**
    - 1947-**
  - French Guiana fiction (French)
    - USE French Guianese fiction (French)
  - French Guiana literature (French)
    - USE French Guianese literature (French)
  - French Guianans
    - USE French Guianese
  - French Guianese** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF French Guianans
    - Guyanais
    - BT Ethnology—French Guiana
  - French Guianese art
    - USE Art, French Guianese
  - French Guianese arts
    - USE Arts, French Guianese
  - French Guianese authors
    - USE Authors, French Guianese
  - French Guianese children's poetry (French)
    - USE Children's poetry, French Guianese (French)
  - French Guianese children's poetry (French Creole)
    - USE Children's poetry, French Guianese (French Creole)
  - French Guianese children's stories (French)
    - USE Children's stories, French Guianese (French)
  - French Guianese Christmas stories (French)
    - USE Christmas stories, French Guianese (French)
  - French Guianese cooking
    - USE Cooking, French Guianese
  - French Guianese fables
    - USE Fables, French Guianese
  - French Guianese fiction (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF French fiction—French Guiana
    - French Guiana fiction (French) [*Former heading*]
    - Guyanese fiction (French) [*Former heading*]
    - BT French Guianese literature (French)
    - NT Children's stories, French Guianese (French)
    - Christmas stories, French Guianese (French)
  - French Guianese French Creole children's poetry
    - USE Children's poetry, French Guianese (French Creole)
  - French Guianese French Creole literature
    - USE French Guianese literature (French Creole)
  - French Guianese French Creole poetry
    - USE French Guianese poetry (French Creole)
  - French Guianese literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF French Guiana—Literatures
    - NT French Guianese literature (French)
    - French Guianese literature (French Creole)
    - Wayana literature
  - French Guianese literature (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF French Guiana literature (French) [*Former heading*]
    - French literature—French Guiana
    - BT French Guianese literature
    - NT French Guianese fiction (French)
    - French Guianese poetry (French)
  - French Guianese literature (French Creole)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Creole literature, French Guianese French
    - French Creole literature, French Guianese

- French Guianese French Creole literature
- BT French Guianese literature
- NT French Guianese poetry (French Creole)
- French Guianese poetry (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French poetry—French Guiana
  - BT French Guianese literature (French)
  - NT Children's poetry, French Guianese (French)
- French Guianese poetry (French Creole)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Creole poetry, French Guianese French
  - French Creole poetry, French Guianese French
  - French Guianese French Creole poetry
  - BT French Guianese literature (French Creole)
  - NT Children's poetry, French Guianese (French Creole)
- French Guianese poets
  - USE Poets, French Guianese
- French Gulch (Ariz.)**
  - BT Valleys—Arizona
- French Gulch (Summit County, Colo.)**
  - BT Ravines—Colorado
- French haiku
  - USE Haiku, French
- French high school students' writings
  - USE High school students' writings, French
- French Hindu hymns
  - USE Hindu hymns, French
- French historical drama
  - USE Historical drama, French
- French historical fiction
  - USE Historical fiction, French
- French history painting
  - USE History painting, French
- French horn
  - USE Horn (Musical instrument)
- French horror plays
  - USE Horror plays, French
- French horror tales
  - USE Horror tales, French
- French humanitarian assistance
  - USE Humanitarian assistance, French
- French humorists
  - USE Humorists, French
- French humorous poetry
  - USE Humorous poetry, French
- French humorous stories
  - USE Humorous stories, French
- French hydrangea
  - USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- French hymns
  - USE Hymns, French
- French idealism
  - USE Idealism, French
- French illumination of books and manuscripts
  - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, French
- French imagist poetry
  - USE Imagist poetry, French
- French immigrants' writings
  - USE Immigrants' writings, French
- French imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - French in foreign countries
    - USE French—Foreign countries
  - French in Russia
    - USE French—Russia
  - French in the United States
    - USE French—United States
- French inscriptions
  - USE Inscriptions, French
- French Invasion of Ireland, 1798
  - USE Ireland—History—Rebellion of 1798
- French Invasion of Madagascar, 1895
  - USE Madagascar—History—French Invasion, 1895
- French Invasion of Veracruz, Veracruz, Veracruz-Llave, Mexico, 1838-1839
  - USE Veracruz (Veracruz-Llave, Mexico)—History—French Invasion, 1838-1839
- French investments
  - USE Investments, French
- French Island (Vic.)**
  - BT Islands—Australia
- French Jataka stories
  - USE Jataka stories, French
- French Jesuit drama
  - USE Jesuit drama, French
- French Jewish Communities Record Group (New York, N.Y.)**
  - BT Jewish archives—New York (State)
- French Jewish religious poetry
  - USE Jewish religious poetry, French
- French Jewish sermons
  - USE Jewish sermons, French

French Jews  
 USE Jews, French

French landscape drawing  
 USE Landscape drawing, French

French landscape painting  
 USE Landscape painting, French

French landscape prints  
 USE Landscape prints, French

**French language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PC2001-PC3761]  
 UF Langue d'oïl  
 BT Romance languages  
 NT Anglo-Norman dialect  
   Cajun French dialect  
   Judeo-French language

—To 1300  
 [PC2801-PC2896]  
 UF French language—Old French  
   French language—To 1500 [*Former heading*]  
     Old French language  
 RT Franco-Venetian language

—**Etymology**  
 NT Chiés (The Old French word)

—To 1500  
 USE French language—To 1300

—**Middle French, 1300-1600**  
 UF French language—Early modern, 1500-1700 [*Former heading*]  
   Middle French language

—**Vocabulary**  
 —Early modern, 1500-1700  
   USE French language—Middle French, 1300-1600

—**17th century**  
 —Abbreviations  
   USE Abbreviations, French

—**Acronyms**

—**Article** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 NT Le (The French word)

—**Business French**  
 [HF5728.F8 (*Correspondence*)]  
 [PC2120.C6]  
 UF Business French

—Canadianisms, French  
 USE Canadianisms, French

—**Conversation and phrase books**

—**English**

—**Denominative**

—**Diacritics**

—**Dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Canada**  
 NT Canadianisms, French

—**Dictionaries**  
 [PC2619-PC2693]  
 NT Picture dictionaries, French

—**Epithets**

—**Etymology**  
 NT Air (The French word)  
   Aller (The French word)  
   Alors (The French word)  
   Argot (The French word)  
   Avec (The French word)  
   Avoir (The French word)  
   Baron (The French word)  
   Bibliothèque (The French word)  
   Bien (The French word)  
   Cadre (The French word)  
   Canadien (The French word)  
   Chanson (The French word)  
   Charme (The French word)  
   Chevalier (The French word)  
   Chez (The French word)  
   Classe (The French word)  
   Coeur (The French word)  
   Combien (The French word)  
   Comme (The French word)  
   Comment (The French word)  
   Coup (The French word)  
   De (The French word)  
   Devoir (The French word)  
   Diaspora (The French word)  
   Égalité (The French word)  
   Elle (The French word)  
   Employé (The French word)  
   Et (The French word)  
   Etre (The French word)  
   Faire (The French word)  
   Ferir (The French word)  
   Frapper (The French word)  
   Galant (The French word)  
   Génie (The French word)

Homme (The French word)  
 Honnête (The French word)  
 Ire (The French word)  
 Le (The French word)  
 Mademoiselle (The French word)  
 Mais (The French word)  
 Mettre (The French word)  
 Or (The French word)  
 Où (The French word)  
 Pour (The French word)  
 Pourquoi (The French word)  
 Quoi (The French word)  
 Regarder (The French word)  
 Roumi (The French word)  
 Sang (The French word)  
 Sauvage (The French word)  
 Seul (The French word)  
 Seulement (The French word)  
 Si (The French word)  
 Style (The French word)  
 Transfert (The French word)  
 Trouver (The French word)  
 Voir (The French word)

—**Names**

—**Figures of speech**

—**Films for English speakers**

—**Gerundive**  
 [PC2312]

—**Grammar**

—**Lexicology**

—**Lexicology, Historical**

—**Medical French**  
 UF Medical French  
 BT Medicine—Language

—Names  
 USE Names, French

—Old French  
 USE French language—To 1300

—**Orthography and spelling**

—**Phonetics**

—**Provincialisms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Canada  
   USE Canadianisms, French

—**Readers**

—**Civilization, [Geography, etc.]**

—**Science**

—**Science fiction**

—**Readers for new literates**

—**Rhetoric**

—Scientific French  
 USE French language—Technical French

—**Semantics**

—**Slang**

—**Sound recordings for English speakers**

—**Spoken French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spoken French

—**Technical French**  
 UF French language—Scientific French  
   Scientific French  
   Technical French  
 BT Technology—Language

—**Terms and phrases**  
 NT Gallicisms  
   Je ne sais quoi (The French phrase)

—Text-books for foreign speakers  
 USE French language—Textbooks for foreign speakers

—**Textbooks for foreign speakers**  
 UF French language—Text-books for foreign speakers [*Former heading*]

—**English**

—**Vocabulary** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 NT Gallicisms

—**Writing**  
 NT Document writing, French

—**Written French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Written French  
 BT Written communication

—**Canada**  
 Here are entered works on the French language in Canada as a whole. Its history, structure, orthography, pronunciation, etc. are indicated by addition of a second subject heading under French language with appropriate subdivision. Works dealing with the usage of words and idiomatic expressions peculiar to Canada are entered under Canadianisms, French.  
 UF French-Canadian dialect [*Former heading*]

**French language in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the French language as a theme in literature.

French laudatory poetry  
 USE Laudatory poetry, French

French legal correspondence  
 USE Legal correspondence, French

**French Legation (Austin, Tex.)**  
 UF French Legation Mansion (Austin, Tex.)  
   Old French Embassy (Austin, Tex.)  
 BT Embassy buildings—Texas

French Legation Mansion (Austin, Tex.)  
 USE French Legation (Austin, Tex.)

French lesbians' writings  
 USE Lesbians' writings, French

French letter writing  
 USE Letter writing, French

**French letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ711 (*History*)]  
 [PQ1285-PQ1288 (*Collections*)]  
 BT French literature  
 NT French American letters

—Africa  
 USE African letters (French)

—United States  
 USE French American letters

French linoleum block-printing  
 USE Linoleum block-printing, French

**French literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ1-PQ3999]  
 BT France—Literatures  
 NT Anonymous writings, French  
   Artists' writings, French  
   Autistic people's writings, French  
   Children of Holocaust survivors, Writings of, French  
   Children's literature, French  
   Children's writings, French  
   Christian literature, French  
   College students' writings, French  
   Criminals' writings, French  
   Dadaist literature, French  
   Devotional literature, French  
   Dialect literature, French  
   Dialogues, French  
   Didactic literature, French  
   Engineers' writings, French  
   Epic literature, French  
   Erotic literature, French  
   Exiles' writings, French  
   Fantasy literature, French  
   Folk literature, French  
   French American literature  
   French diaries  
   French drama  
   French essays  
   French fiction  
   French letters  
   French poetry  
   French prose literature  
   French wit and humor  
   Gay erotic literature, French  
   Gay men's writings, French  
   Gays' writings, French  
   High school students' writings, French  
   Immigrants' writings, French  
   Lesbians' writings, French  
   New literates' writings, French  
   Pastoral literature, French  
   Patriotic literature, French  
   Political prisoners' writings, French  
   Prisoners' writings, French  
   Protest literature, French  
   Religious literature, French  
   Revolutionary literature, French  
   Soldiers' writings, French  
   Travelers' writings, French  
   Working class writings, French  
   Young adult literature, French  
   Youths' writings, French

—To 1500  
 [PQ151-PQ221 (*History*)]  
 [PQ1300-PQ1391 (*Collections*)]  
 UF Old French literature  
 NT Anglo-Norman literature  
   Romances

—**16th century**  
 [PQ230-PQ239 (*History*)]  
 [PQ1121-PQ1125 (*Collections*)]  
 NT Pléiade

—**17th century**  
 [PQ241-PQ251 (*History*)]  
 [PQ1126-PQ1130 (*Collections*)]  
 NT Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of  
   Précieuses

- 18th century**
  - [PQ261-PQ276 (*History*)]
  - [PQ1131-PQ1135 (*Collections*)]
  - NT Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of
- 19th century**
  - [PQ281-PQ299 (*History*)]
  - [PQ1136-PQ1139 (*Collections*)]
- 20th century**
  - [PQ301-PQ307 (*History*)]
  - [PQ1141 (*Collections*)]
  - RT Hussards (Group of writers)
  - NT New novel (Literary movement)
  - Unanimism (Literary movement)
- African authors
  - USE African literature (French)
- Algerian authors
  - USE Algerian literature (French)
- Belgian authors
  - USE Belgian literature (French)
- Bibliography**
  - [Z2161-Z2189]
- Early**
  - [Z2171]
- Black authors**
  - UF Black literature (French)
  - French literature—Negro authors [*Former heading*]
- Cameroon authors
  - USE Cameroonian literature (French)
- Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- English influences**
  - BT England—Civilization
- Foreign authors**
  - Haitian authors
    - USE Haitian literature
- Jewish authors**
  - UF Jewish literature (French)
- Lebanese authors
  - USE Lebanese literature (French)
- Libyan authors
  - USE Libyan literature (French)
- Malagasy authors
  - USE Malagasy literature (French)
- Mauritian authors
  - USE Mauritian literature (French)
- Negro authors
  - USE French literature—Black authors
- North African authors**
  - Here are entered works of French literature written in France by authors of North African origin or ancestry. Works of literature written in North Africa in the French language are entered under North African literature (French).
- North Vietnamese authors
  - USE Vietnamese literature (French)
- Protestant authors**
- Swiss authors
  - USE Swiss literature (French)
- Translations into English**
- West Indian authors
  - USE West Indian literature (French)
- Africa
  - USE African literature (French)
- Africa, French-speaking
  - USE African literature (French)
- Africa, French-speaking West
  - USE West African literature (French)
- Africa, North
  - USE North African literature (French)
- Africa, West
  - USE West African literature (French)
- Algeria
  - USE Algerian literature (French)
- Asia
  - USE Oriental literature (French)
- Belgium
  - USE Belgian literature (French)
- Benin
  - USE Beninese literature (French)
- Burkina Faso
  - USE Burkinabe literature (French)
- Burundi
  - USE Burundian literature (French)
- Cameroon
  - USE Cameroonian literature (French)
- Canada
  - USE French-Canadian literature
- Caribbean Area
  - USE Caribbean literature (French)
- Chad
  - USE Chadian literature (French)

- Comoros
  - USE Comorian literature (French)
- Congo (Brazzaville)
  - USE Congolese (Brazzaville) literature (French)
- Congo (Democratic Republic)
  - USE Congolese (Democratic Republic) literature (French)
- Côte d'Ivoire
  - USE Ivoirian literature (French)
- Djibouti
  - USE Djiboutian literature (French)
- Egypt
  - USE Egyptian literature, Modern (French)
- Foreign countries**
  - [PQ3809]
- French Guiana
  - USE French Guianese literature (French)
- French Polynesia**
  - Tahiti (Island)
    - USE Tahitian literature (French)
- Gabon
  - USE Gabonese literature (French)
- Guadeloupe
  - USE Guadeloupe literature (French)
- Guinea
  - USE Guinean literature (French)
- Haiti
  - USE Haitian literature
- India
  - USE Indic literature (French)
- Islands of the Pacific
  - USE Pacific Island literature (French)
- Kenya
  - USE Kenyan literature (French)
- Lebanon
  - USE Lebanese literature (French)
- Libya
  - USE Libyan literature (French)
- Luxembourg
  - USE Luxembourg literature (French)
- Madagascar
  - USE Malagasy literature (French)
- Mali
  - USE Malian literature (French)
- Martinique
  - USE Martinican literature (French)
- Mascarene Islands
  - USE Mascarene literature (French)
- Mauritania
  - USE Mauritanian literature (French)
- Mauritius
  - USE Mauritian literature (French)
- Mayotte
  - USE Mahoran literature (French)
- Morocco
  - USE Moroccan literature (French)
- New Caledonia
  - USE New Caledonian literature (French)
- Niger
  - USE Nigerien literature (French)
- Nigeria
  - USE Nigerian literature (French)
- Oceania
  - USE Pacific Island literature (French)
- Réunion
  - USE Reunionese literature (French)
- Rwanda
  - USE Rwandan literature (French)
- Senegal
  - USE Senegalese literature (French)
- Seychelles
  - USE Seychellois literature (French)
- Switzerland
  - USE Swiss literature (French)
- Switzerland, French-speaking
  - USE Swiss literature (French)
- Togo
  - USE Togolese literature (French)
- Trinidad and Tobago
  - USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian literature (French)
- Tunisia
  - USE Tunisian literature (French)
- United States
  - USE French American literature
- Vietnam
  - USE Vietnamese literature (French)
- West Indies
  - USE West Indian literature (French)
- French literature (Arabic)
  - USE Arabic literature—France

- French literature (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF English literature—France
  - BT France—Literatures
  - NT Children's writings, French (English)
- French lithography
  - USE Lithography, French
- French loans
  - USE Loans, French
- French love poetry
  - USE Love poetry, French
- French lullabies
  - USE Lullabies, French
- French madrigals
  - USE Madrigals, French
- French manuscripts
  - USE Manuscripts, French
- French marble sculpture
  - USE Marble sculpture, French
- French marine art
  - USE Marine art, French
- French marine painting
  - USE Marine painting, French
- French masques
  - USE Masques, French
- French mastiff
  - USE Dogue de Bordeaux
- French maxims
  - USE Maxims, French
- French medals
  - USE Medals, French
- French medical assistance
  - USE Medical assistance, French
- French melodrama
  - USE Melodrama, French
- French metal sculpture
  - USE Metal sculpture, French
- French military assistance
  - USE Military assistance, French
- French miniature painting
  - USE Miniature painting, French
- French miracle-plays
  - USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, French
- French missions
  - USE Missions, French
- French monarchy
  - USE Monarchy—France
- French monologues
  - USE Monologues, French
- French monotype (Engraving)
  - USE Monotype (Engraving), French
- French moralities
  - USE Moralities, French
- French motion picture plays
  - USE Motion picture plays, French
- French motion pictures
  - USE Motion pictures, French
- French Mountain (Idaho)**
  - BT Mountains—Idaho
- French mural painting and decoration
  - USE Mural painting and decoration, French
- French mysteries and miracle-plays
  - USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, French
- French mystery stories
  - USE Detective and mystery stories, French
- French mythology
  - USE Mythology, French
- French names
  - USE Names, French
- French narrative art
  - USE Narrative art, French
- French narrative painting
  - USE Narrative painting, French
- French narrative poetry
  - USE Narrative poetry, French
- French national cemeteries
  - USE National cemeteries, French
- French national characteristics
  - USE National characteristics, French
- French nature stories
  - USE Nature stories, French
- French navy-yards and naval stations
  - USE Navy-yards and naval stations, French
- French new literates' writings
  - USE New literates' writings, French
- French newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN5171-PN5189 (*History*)]
  - BT Newspapers
  - NT French American newspapers
- Circulation**
- Foreign language press**
  - UF Foreign language press, French
  - BT Ethnic press—France

**French newspapers** (*Continued*)—**Local editions**

UF Local editions of French newspapers

—**Sections, columns, etc.**—**Fiction**

BT Feuilletons, French

—**Reviews**

BT Criticism

French newspapers (Belgian)

USE Belgian newspapers

French newspapers (Swiss)

USE Swiss newspapers

French nonsense verses

USE Nonsense verses, French

French novelists

USE Novelists, French

French nuclear weapons information

USE Nuclear weapons information, French

French nursery rhymes

USE Nursery rhymes, French

French occasional verse

USE Occasional verse, French

French occupation, Egypt, 1798-1801

USE Egypt—History—French occupation, 1798-1801

French occupation, Hannover Province, Germany, 1803-1813

USE Hannover (Germany : Province)—History—French occupation, 1803-1813

French occupation, Lebanon, 1918-1946

USE Lebanon—History—French occupation, 1918-1946

French occupation, Malta, 1798-1800

USE Malta—History—French occupation, 1798-1800

French occupation, Syria, 1918-1946

USE Syria—History—French occupation, 1918-1946

French occupation, Tunisia, 1881-1956

USE Tunisia—History—French occupation, 1881-1956

French occupation, Venice, Italy, 1797

USE Venice (Italy)—History—French occupation, 1797

French occupation of Rhineland, Germany, 1792-1801

USE Rhineland (Germany)—History—French occupation, 1792-1801

French occupation of Ruhr Region, Germany, 1923-1925

USE Ruhr (Germany : Region)—History—French occupation, 1923-1925

French odes

USE Odes, French

French one-act plays

USE One-act plays, French

French opera posters

USE Opera posters, French

French orations

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., French

**French overseas departments**

Here are entered works dealing collectively with Guadeloupe, French Guiana, Martinique and Réunion.

UF Départements d'outre-mer (France)

DOM (France)

DOM-TOM (France)

France—Overseas departments

Outre-mer, Départements de (France)

Overseas departments (France)

BT French departments (Political divisions of France)

French painting

USE Painting, French

French paleography

USE Paleography, French

French panel painting

USE Panel painting, French

**French Paradox**BT Coronary heart disease—Nutritional aspects  
Wine—Physiological effect

French parodies

USE Parodies, French

French part songs

USE Part songs, French

French partridge

USE Red-legged partridge

French pastel drawing

USE Pastel drawing, French

French pastoral drama

USE Pastoral drama, French

French pastoral fiction

USE Pastoral fiction, French

French pastoral literature

USE Pastoral literature, French

French pastoral poetry

USE Pastoral poetry, French

French patriotic literature

USE Patriotic literature, French

French patriotic poetry

USE Patriotic poetry, French

French Pavilion (Venice, Italy)

USE Padiglione francese (Venice, Italy)

French peacekeeping forces

USE Peacekeeping forces, French

French pen drawing

USE Pen drawing, French

French penmanship

USE Penmanship, French

**French periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PN5171-PN5190 (History)]

BT Periodicals

NT Children's periodicals, French

French American periodicals

Women's periodicals, French

Youths' periodicals, French

—**Circulation**

[PN5184.C5]

—**Foreign language press**

UF Foreign language periodicals, French

BT Ethnic press—France

—**Foreign countries**

UF French periodicals in foreign countries

[Former heading]

French periodicals (Belgian)

USE Belgian periodicals

French periodicals (Swiss)

USE Swiss periodicals

French periodicals in foreign countries

USE French periodicals—Foreign countries

**French philology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PC2001-PC2071]

**French philology in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

French philosophy

USE Philosophy, French

French picaresque literature

USE Picaresque literature, French

French picture dictionaries

USE Picture dictionaries, French

**French poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PQ400-PQ491 (History)]

[PQ1160-PQ1193 (Collections)]

BT French literature

NT Bawdy poetry, French

Chansons de geste

Chants royaux

Children's poetry, French

Christian poetry, French

Christmas poetry, French

College verse, French

Complaint poetry, French

Concrete poetry, French

Debate poetry, French

Dialect poetry, French

Didactic poetry, French

Echo verse, French

Elegiac poetry, French

Epic poetry, French

Epistolary poetry, French

Erotic poetry, French

Experimental poetry, French

Fairy poetry, French

Fantasy poetry, French

Feminist poetry, French

Folk poetry, French

French American poetry

Gay erotic poetry, French

Gnomic poetry, French

Haiku, French

Humorous poetry, French

Imagist poetry, French

Jewish religious poetry, French

Laudatory poetry, French

Lays

Love poetry, French

Narrative poetry, French

Nonsense verses, French

Nursery rhymes, French

Occasional verse, French

Odes, French

Pastoral poetry, French

Patriotic poetry, French

Political poetry, French

Prose poems, French

Quatrains, French

Religious poetry, French

Renga, French

Revolutionary poetry, French

Rondels, French

School verse, French

Sea poetry, French

Sonnets, French

Verse satire, French

Visual poetry, French

Waka, French

War poetry, French

—**To 1500**

[PQ151-PQ216 (History)]

[PQ1300-PQ1391 (Collections)]

UF Old French poetry

RT Rhétoriciens (Group of poets)

NT Fabliaux

Fratras

Rondeaus

—**16th century**

[PQ416-PQ418 (History)]

[PQ1173 (Collections)]

RT Rhétoriciens (Group of poets)

NT Pléiade

—**17th century**

[PQ421-PQ423 (History)]

[PQ1175 (Collections)]

—**18th century**

[PQ426-PQ428 (History)]

[PQ1177 (Collections)]

—**19th century**

[PQ431-PQ439 (History)]

[PQ1181-PQ1183 (Collections)]

NT Parnassianism

—**20th century**

[PQ441-PQ443 (History)]

[PQ1184 (Collections)]

NT Ecole de Rochefort (Group of poets)

—Algerian authors

USE Algerian poetry (French)

—**Alsatian authors**

UF Alsatian poetry (French)

—American authors

USE French American poetry

—Belgian authors

USE Belgian poetry (French)

—**Black authors**

UF Black poetry (French)

French poetry—Negro authors [Former heading]

—Cameroon authors

USE Cameroonian poetry (French)

—Congo authors

USE Congolese (Brazzaville) poetry (French)  
Congolese (Democratic Republic) poetry (French)

—East Cameroon authors

USE Cameroonian poetry (French)

—Haitian authors

USE Haitian poetry

—Malagasy authors

USE Malagasy poetry (French)

—Negro authors

USE French poetry—Black authors

—Nigerian authors

USE Nigerian poetry (French)

—Réunion authors

USE Reunione poetry (French)

—Swiss authors

USE Swiss poetry (French)

—**Women authors**

—Africa

USE African poetry (French)

—Africa, French-speaking

USE African poetry (French)

—Africa, French-speaking West

USE West African poetry (French)

—Africa, North

USE North African poetry (French)

—Africa, West

USE West African poetry (French)

—Algeria

USE Algerian poetry (French)

—Belgium

USE Belgian poetry (French)

—Benin

USE Beninese poetry (French)

—Burkina Faso

USE Burkinabe poetry (French)

—Cameroon

USE Cameroonian poetry (French)

- Caribbean Area
  - USE Caribbean poetry (French)
- Chad
  - USE Chadian poetry (French)
- Comoros
  - USE Comorian poetry (French)
- Congo (Brazzaville)
  - USE Congolese (Brazzaville) poetry (French)
- Congo (Democratic Republic)
  - USE Congolese (Democratic Republic) poetry (French)
- Côte d'Ivoire
  - USE Ivoirian poetry (French)
- Egypt
  - USE Egyptian poetry, Modern (French)
- French Guiana
  - USE French Guianese poetry (French)
- French Polynesia**
  - Tahiti (Island)
    - USE Tahitian poetry (French)
- Gabon
  - USE Gabonese poetry (French)
- Guadeloupe
  - USE Guadeloupe poetry (French)
- Guinea
  - USE Guinean poetry (French)
- Haiti
  - USE Haitian poetry
- Kenya
  - USE Kenyan poetry (French)
- Lebanon
  - USE Lebanese poetry (French)
- Luxembourg
  - USE Luxembourg poetry (French)
- Madagascar
  - USE Malagasy poetry (French)
- Mali
  - USE Malian poetry (French)
- Martinique
  - USE Martinican poetry (French)
- Mauritius
  - USE Mauritian poetry (French)
- Morocco
  - USE Moroccan poetry (French)
- New Caledonia
  - USE New Caledonian poetry (French)
- Niger
  - USE Nigerien poetry (French)
- Réunion
  - USE Reunionese poetry (French)
- Rwanda
  - USE Rwandan poetry (French)
- Senegal
  - USE Senegalese poetry (French)
- Seychelles
  - USE Seychellois poetry (French)
- Switzerland
  - USE Swiss poetry (French)
- Switzerland, French-speaking
  - USE Swiss poetry (French)
- Togo
  - USE Togolese poetry (French)
- Tunisia
  - USE Tunisian poetry (French)
- United States
  - USE French American poetry
- West Indies
  - USE West Indian poetry (French)
- French poetry (Arabic)
  - USE Arabic poetry—France
- French poets
  - USE Poets, French
- French political fiction
  - USE Political fiction, French
- French political plays
  - USE Political plays, French
- French political poetry
  - USE Political poetry, French
- French political posters
  - USE Political posters, French
- French political prisoners' writings
  - USE Political prisoners' writings, French
- French political satire
  - USE Political satire, French
- French Polynesia**
  - Antiquities**
    - NT Ha'atuatua Site (French Polynesia)
  - Languages**
    - NT Marquesan language
    - Tuamotuan language

- Literatures**
  - NT Mangareva literature
  - Tahitian literature (French)
- French Polynesian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Periodicals
- French Polynesian sculpture
  - USE Sculpture, French Polynesian
- French Pond (Merrimack County, N.H.)**
  - UF Gove's Pond (N.H.)
  - BT Lakes—New Hampshire
- French poodles
  - USE Poodles
- French portrait drawing
  - USE Portrait drawing, French
- French portrait miniatures
  - USE Portrait miniatures, French
- French portrait painting
  - USE Portrait painting, French
- French portrait prints
  - USE Portrait prints, French
- French portrait sculpture
  - USE Portrait sculpture, French
- French portraits
  - USE Portraits, French
- French posters
  - USE Posters, French
- French pottery
  - USE Pottery, French
- French Prairie (Or.)**
  - BT Floodplains—Oregon
- French printers' marks
  - USE Printers' marks, French
- French prints
  - USE Prints, French
- French prisoners' writings
  - USE Prisoners' writings, French
- French propaganda
  - USE Propaganda, French
- French property** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Property, French
  - BT Alien property
- Foreign countries**
  - UF French property in foreign countries
  - [*Former heading*]
- French property in foreign countries
  - USE French property—Foreign countries
- French prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*PQ601-PQ657 (History)*]
  - [*PQ1243-PQ1279 (Collections)*]
  - BT French literature
  - NT College prose, French
  - Prose poems, French
  - Reportage literature, French
- To 1500**
  - [*PQ1391 (Collections)*]
  - [*PQ607 (History, PQ221)*]
- Belgium
  - USE Belgian prose literature (French)
- Morocco
  - USE Moroccan prose literature (French)
- West Indies
  - USE West Indian prose literature (French)
- French prose literature (Arabic)
  - USE Arabic prose literature—France
- French prose poems
  - USE Prose poems, French
- French protest literature
  - USE Protest literature, French
- French proverbs
  - USE Proverbs, French
- French psychological fiction
  - USE Psychological fiction, French
- French public sculpture
  - USE Public sculpture, French
- French puppet plays
  - USE Puppet plays, French
- French quatrains
  - USE Quatrains, French
- French quotations
  - USE Quotations, French
- French radio broadcasting
  - USE Radio broadcasting, French
- French radio plays
  - USE Radio plays, French
- French reference books
  - USE Reference books, French
- French Regency style (Decoration and ornament)
  - USE Decoration and ornament—Régence style
- French regions**
  - Here are entered works discussing all of the regions of France individually or comparatively.
  - UF France—Regions

- Regions of France
  - BT France—Administrative and political divisions
  - SA *subdivision* France--Regions *under topics*
- Commerce** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Economic conditions**
- Population**
- French regions in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - French relief (Art)
    - USE Relief (Art), French
  - French relief (Sculpture)
    - USE Relief (Sculpture), French
  - French religious drama
    - USE Religious drama, French
  - French religious fiction
    - USE Religious fiction, French
  - French religious literature
    - USE Religious literature, French
  - French religious poetry
    - USE Religious poetry, French
  - French religious satire
    - USE Religious satire, French
  - French renga
    - USE Renga, French
  - French reportage literature
    - USE Reportage literature, French
- French restaurants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on restaurants outside of France that serve French food.
  - BT Ethnic restaurants
- French Retrieval Automated Network for Current Information in Social and Human Sciences (Information retrieval system)
  - USE FRANCIS (Information retrieval system)
- French Revolution, France, 1789-1799
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- French Revolution Bicentennial, 1989** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*DC160.3*]
  - UF Bicentenaire de la Révolution française, 1989
  - Bicentennial of the French Revolution, 1989
  - BT France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
  - 1799—Centennial celebrations, etc.
- French revolutionary literature
  - USE Revolutionary literature, French
- French revolutionary poetry
  - USE Revolutionary poetry, French
- French reweaving
  - USE Reweaving
- French riddles
  - USE Riddles, French
- French River (Mass. and Conn.)**
  - BT Rivers—Connecticut
  - Rivers—Massachusetts
- French River (Ont.)
  - USE French River (Parry Sound, Ont. : River)
- French River (Ont. : River)
  - USE French River (Parry Sound, Ont. : River)
- French River (Parry Sound, Ont. : River)**
  - UF French River (Ont.) [*Former heading*]
  - French River (Ont. : River) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Rivers—Ontario
- French River (Vt.)
  - USE Winooski River (Vt.)
- French River Watershed (Mass. and Conn.)**
  - BT Watersheds—Connecticut
  - Watersheds—Massachusetts
- French Riviera (France)
  - USE Riviera (France)
- French romance fiction
  - USE Romance fiction, French
- French romances
  - USE Romances
- French rondels
  - USE Rondels, French
- French rose
  - USE Gallica rose
- French saddle horse
  - USE Selle français horse
- French salons
  - USE Salons
- French satire
  - USE Satire, French
- French school songbooks
  - USE School songbooks, French
- French school verse
  - USE School verse, French
- French schools
  - USE Schools, French
- French science fiction
  - USE Science fiction, French
- French sculpture
  - USE Sculpture, French

- French sea poetry
  - USE Sea poetry, French
- French sea stories
  - USE Sea stories, French
- French self-portraits
  - USE Self-portraits, French
- French sermons
  - USE Sermons, French
- French short stories
  - USE Short stories, French
- French shorthaired shepherd
  - USE Beauceron
- French Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF LSF (Sign language)
  - BT France—Languages
    - Sign language
- French small art works
  - USE Small art works, French
- French small painting
  - USE Small painting, French
- French small sculpture
  - USE Small sculpture, French
- French sociologists (Durkheimian school)
  - USE Durkheimian school of sociology
- French soldiers' writings
  - USE Soldiers' writings, French
- French songbooks
  - USE Songbooks, French
- French songs
  - USE Songs, French
- French sonnets
  - USE Sonnets, French
- French-Spanish War, 1635-1659
  - USE Franco-Spanish War, 1635-1659
- French-Spanish War, 1667-1668
  - USE Devolution, War of, 1667-1668
- French-speaking Africa
  - USE Africa, French-speaking
- French-speaking artists
  - USE Artists, French-speaking
- French-speaking Canadians
  - USE French-Canadians
- French-speaking Caribbean
  - USE Caribbean, French-speaking
- French-speaking countries**
  - UF Countries, French-speaking
    - Francophone countries
- French-speaking Equatorial Africa
  - USE Africa, French-speaking Equatorial
- French-speaking Europe
  - USE Europe, French-speaking
- French-speaking medical personnel
  - USE Medical personnel, French-speaking
- French-speaking North America
  - USE North America, French-speaking
- French-speaking Switzerland
  - USE Switzerland, French-speaking
- French-speaking West Africa
  - USE Africa, French-speaking West
- French speeches
  - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., French
- French spinach
  - USE Orach
- French spoliation claims**
  - [KZ238.F72-KZ238.F77]
  - BT United States—Claims vs. France
- French sporting painting
  - USE Sporting painting, French
- French spy stories
  - USE Spy stories, French
- French steampunk fiction
  - USE Steampunk fiction, French
- French still-life painting
  - USE Still-life painting, French
- French students** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Students
- French studies
  - USE France—Study and teaching
- French studies specialists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [DC36.95-DC36.98]
  - BT Area specialists
- French subject headings
  - USE Subject headings, French
- French surplus agricultural commodities
  - USE Surplus agricultural commodities, French
- French tarragon** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
  - [SB351.F74 (General culture)]
  - UF Artemisia dracunculus
    - Estragon
    - Tarragon, French
- True tarragon
  - BT Artemisia
- Use in cooking
  - USE Cooking (Tarragon)
- French teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on teachers who teach the French language and/or French literature.
  - BT Language teachers
- French technical assistance
  - USE Technical assistance, French
- French television plays
  - USE Television plays, French
- French terra-cotta sculpture
  - USE Terra-cotta sculpture, French
- French Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
  - USE Civic Repertory Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
- French toast** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TX770.F73]
  - BT Cooking (Bread)
- French travel posters
  - USE Travel posters, French
- French travelers' writings
  - USE Travelers' writings, French
- French utopian plays
  - USE Utopian plays, French
- French Valley (Calif.)**
  - BT Valleys—California
- French verse drama
  - USE Verse drama, French
- French verse satire
  - USE Verse satire, French
- French visual poetry
  - USE Visual poetry, French
- French waka
  - USE Waka, French
- French walnut
  - USE Walnut, English
- French war poetry
  - USE War poetry, French
- French war stories
  - USE War stories, French
- French watercolor painting
  - USE Watercolor painting, French
- French West Indian Expedition, 1790**
  - BT West Indies, French—History
- French West Indies
  - USE West Indies, French
- French wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN6183-PN6185 (Collections)]
  - [PQ751 (History)]
  - [PQ1295 (Literary collections)]
  - BT French literature
  - NT Humorous poetry, French
    - Humorous stories, French
    - Nonsense verses, French
    - Parodies, French
    - Political satire, French
    - Satire, French
  - Chad
    - USE Chadian wit and humor (French)
  - Côte d'Ivoire
    - USE Ivorian wit and humor (French)
- French wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NC1490-NC1499]
- French women authors
  - USE Women authors, French
- French women novelists
  - USE Women novelists, French
- French women poets
  - USE Women poets, French
- French women's periodicals
  - USE Women's periodicals, French
- French wood-engraving
  - USE Wood-engraving, French
- French wood sculpture
  - USE Wood sculpture, French
- French working class writings
  - USE Working class writings, French
- French young adult fiction
  - USE Young adult fiction, French
- French young adult literature
  - USE Young adult literature, French
- French youths' periodicals
  - USE Youths' periodicals, French
- French youths' writings
  - USE Youths' writings, French
- Frenchman Bay (Me.)**
  - UF Frenchman's Bay (Me.)
  - BT Bays—Maine
- Frenchman Butte National Historic Site (Sask.)**
  - UF Lieu historique national du Canada de Frenchman Butte (Sask.)
- BT Historic sites—Saskatchewan
  - National parks and reserves—Saskatchewan
- Frenchman Cap (Tas.)
  - USE Frenchmans Cap (Tas.)
- Frenchman Coulee (Wash.)**
  - UF Frenchman Springs Coulee (Wash.)
  - BT Coulees—Washington (State)
- Frenchman Mountain (Ariz.)
  - USE Tank Mountains (Ariz.)
- Frenchman River (Sask. and Mont.)**
  - BT Rivers—Montana
    - Rivers—Saskatchewan
- Frenchman River Watershed (Sask. and Mont.)**
  - BT Watersheds—Montana
    - Watersheds—Saskatchewan
- Frenchman Springs Coulee (Wash.)
  - USE Frenchman Coulee (Wash.)
- Frenchman's Bay (Me.)
  - USE Frenchman Bay (Me.)
- Frenchmans Cap (Tas.)**
  - UF Frenchman Cap (Tas.)
  - BT Mountains—Australia
- Frenchmen (French people)
  - USE French
- Frenchtown, Battle of, Monroe, Mich., 1813
  - USE River Raisin, Battle of the, Monroe, Mich., 1813
- Frend family
  - USE Friend family
- Frenkel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fraenkel family
- Frennesson family
  - USE Frennsson family
- Frennson family
  - USE Frennsson family
- Frennsson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Frennesson family
    - Frennson family
- Frens Castle (Germany)
  - USE Schloss Frens (Germany)
- Frens family
  - USE Frantz family
- Frensley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frentani (Italic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [DG225.F73]
  - BT Ethnology—Italy
    - Italic peoples
    - RT Oscans
- Frente Negra Mountain (Ariz.)
  - USE Sentinel Peak (Pima County, Ariz.)
- Frentones language
  - USE Toba language (Indian)
- Frenulum labii
  - USE Labial frenulum
- Frenulum linguae
  - USE Lingual frenum
- Frenum linguae
  - USE Lingual frenum
- Frenum of tongue
  - USE Lingual frenum
- Freon 1311
  - USE Trifluoriodomethane
- Freon-20
  - USE Chloroform
- Freon 116
  - USE Hexafluoroethane
- Frequencies, Langmuir
  - USE Plasma frequencies
- Frequencies, Plasma
  - USE Plasma frequencies
- Frequencies, Rainfall
  - USE Rainfall frequencies
- Frequencies of oscillating systems**
  - UF Frequencies of vibrating systems
    - Frequency analysis (Dynamics)
    - Frequency of oscillation
    - Frequency of vibration
    - Vibration frequencies
  - BT Oscillations
    - Vibration
  - NT Audio frequency
    - Doppler effect
    - Frequency response (Dynamics)
    - Frequency stability
    - Plasma frequencies
    - Radio frequency
- Measurement**
  - [QC661]
  - BT Frequency standards
  - NT Electric measurements
    - Electromagnetic measurements
    - Frequency meters



- Frequencies of vibrating systems
  - USE Frequencies of oscillating systems
- Frequency, Maximum usable (Radio)
  - USE Maximum usable frequency (Radio)
- Frequency, Speech
  - USE Voice frequency
- Frequency, Voice
  - USE Voice frequency
- Frequency (Linguistics)**
  - [P128.F73]
  - UF Frequency of occurrence (Linguistics)
  - BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
  - NT Language and languages—Word frequency
- Frequency analysis (Dynamics)
  - USE Frequencies of oscillating systems
- Frequency changers**
  - [TK2799]
  - UF Frequency converters
  - BT Electric current converters
  - Electric motors
  - NT Frequency dividers
  - Frequency multipliers
  - Frequency synthesizers
- Frequency converters
  - USE Frequency changers
- Frequency counts of words
  - USE Language and languages—Word frequency
- Frequency curves**
  - BT Correlation (Statistics)
  - Curves
  - Distribution (Probability theory)
  - Probabilities
  - Statistics
- Frequency detectors
  - USE Frequency discriminators
- Frequency deviation (Radio frequency modulation)
  - USE Radio frequency modulation—Transmitters and transmission—Frequency deviation
- Frequency-deviation meters**
  - UF Meters, Frequency-deviation
  - BT Frequency meters
  - Radio frequency
  - Radio measurements
- Frequency discriminators**
  - [TK6565.D4]
  - UF Discriminators, Frequency
  - Frequency detectors
  - BT Frequency modulation detectors
  - Radio detectors
  - Radio frequency modulation
- Frequency distribution
  - USE Distribution (Probability theory)
- Frequency dividers**
  - BT Frequency changers
- Frequency division multiple access** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK5103.4817]
  - UF FDMA (Frequency division multiple access)
  - BT Cell phone systems
  - Multiplexing
- Frequency effectiveness of advertising
  - USE Advertising—Effective frequency
- Frequency marketing programs
  - USE Customer loyalty programs
- Frequency meters**
  - UF Meters, Frequency
  - BT Electric meters
  - Frequencies of oscillating systems—Measurement
  - NT Frequency-deviation meters
  - Harmonic analyzers
- Frequency modulated auditory training systems
  - USE FM auditory training systems
- Frequency-modulated cyclotrons
  - USE Synchrocyclotrons
- Frequency modulation, Pulse
  - USE Pulse frequency modulation
- Frequency modulation, Radio
  - USE Radio frequency modulation
- Frequency modulation broadcasting
  - USE FM broadcasting
- Frequency modulation detectors**
  - UF Demodulators, Frequency modulation
  - Detectors, Frequency modulation
  - FM detectors
  - BT Demodulation (Electronics)
  - Radio detectors
  - Radio frequency modulation
  - NT Frequency discriminators
- Frequency modulation radio broadcasting
  - USE FM broadcasting

- Frequency modulation radios
  - USE Radio frequency modulation—Receivers and reception
- Frequency modulation receivers
  - USE Radio frequency modulation—Receivers and reception
- Frequency multipliers**
  - [TK2799]
  - UF Static frequency changers
  - BT Frequency changers
- Frequency of occurrence (Linguistics)
  - USE Frequency (Linguistics)
- Frequency of oscillation
  - USE Frequencies of oscillating systems
- Frequency of vibration
  - USE Frequencies of oscillating systems
- Frequency relays**
  - [TK7872.R38]
  - BT Electric relays
  - Electronic apparatus and appliances
- Frequency response (Dynamics)**
  - BT Frequencies of oscillating systems
  - Oscillations
  - Vibration
- Frequency response (Electrical engineering)**
  - UF Amplitude-frequency response
  - Response, Frequency (Electrical engineering)
  - BT Electrical engineering
- Frequency selective surfaces** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Electric filters
- Frequency spectra**
  - [QC454.F85]
  - UF Spectra, Frequency
  - Spectrum, Frequency
  - BT Spectrum analysis
- Frequency stability**
  - BT Frequencies of oscillating systems
  - Radio frequency
  - Stability
  - NT Radio frequency modulation—Transmitters and transmission—Frequency deviation
- Frequency standards**
  - UF Standard frequencies
  - BT Standards, Engineering
  - RT Time—Systems and standards
  - NT Atomic clocks
  - Atomic frequency standards
  - Frequencies of oscillating systems—Measurement
  - National Measurement System for Time and Frequency
  - Oscillators, Crystal
- Frequency synthesizers**
  - [TK7872.F73]
  - UF Synthesizers, Frequency
  - BT Frequency changers
  - Oscillators, Crystal
  - Signal generators
- Frequency-to-voltage converters
  - USE Voltage-frequency converters
- Frequency word lists
  - USE Language and languages—Word frequency
- Frequent buyer programs
  - USE Customer loyalty
- Frequent flier programs
  - USE Frequent flyer programs
- Frequent flyer bonus programs
  - USE Frequent flyer programs
- Frequent flyer programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Airlines—Frequent flyer programs
  - Bonus programs, Frequent flyer
  - Frequent flier programs
  - Frequent flyer bonus programs
  - BT Advertising—Airlines
  - Customer loyalty programs
- Frequent shopper programs
  - USE Customer loyalty
- Frequent Wind, Operation, 1975
  - USE Operation Frequent Wind, 1975
- Frera motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motorcycles
- Frere family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Freres family
- Frerejean family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Freres family
  - USE Frere family
- Fresco painting
  - USE Mural painting and decoration
- Frescobaldi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Fresel family
  - USE Frizzell family

- Fresh-air charity** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HV931-HV941]
  - BT Charities
  - Child welfare
  - Children—Institutional care
  - Public welfare
  - Social settlements
- Fresh Kills (New York, N.Y.)
  - USE Fresh Kills Landfill (New York, N.Y.)
- Fresh Kills Landfill (New York, N.Y.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Fresh Kills (New York, N.Y.)
  - Fresh Kills Landfill Complex (New York, N.Y.)
  - BT Hazardous waste sites—New York (State)
  - Sanitary landfills—New York (State)
- Fresh Kills Landfill Complex (New York, N.Y.)
  - USE Fresh Kills Landfill (New York, N.Y.)
- Fresh Pond (Middlesex County, Mass.)**
  - BT Lakes—Massachusetts
  - Reservoirs—Massachusetts
- Fresh water** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fresh waters
  - Freshwater
  - Freshwaters
  - Inland water
  - Inland waters
  - BT Water
  - NT Drinking water
  - Saline water conversion
  - Ecology
    - USE Freshwater ecology
  - **Fertilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Fertilization of fresh water
  - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Pollution
    - USE Water—Pollution
  - Radioecology
    - USE Freshwater radioecology
- Fresh-water biology
  - USE Freshwater biology
- Fresh-water drum
  - USE Freshwater drum
- Fresh water**
  - Ecology
    - USE Freshwater ecology
- Fresh-water fauna
  - USE Freshwater animals
- Fresh-water fishes
  - USE Freshwater fishes
- Fresh-water flora
  - USE Freshwater plants
- Fresh Water Island (Singapore)
  - USE Bukom Island (Singapore)
- Fresh-water mussels
  - USE Freshwater mussels
- Fresh water**
  - Pollution
    - USE Water—Pollution
- Fresh-water turtles
  - USE Turtles
- Fresh waters
  - USE Fresh water
- Freshkills Park (New York, N.Y.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Parks—New York (State)
- Freshman, Operation, 1942
  - USE Operation Freshman, 1942
- Freshman class (High school)
  - USE Ninth grade (Education)
- Freshmen, College
  - USE College freshmen
- Freshmen, High school
  - USE High school freshmen
- Freshness dating of food
  - USE Food—Shelf-life dating
- Freshness of fish
  - USE Fishery products—Spoilage
- Freshour family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Froschauer family
- Freshwater
  - USE Fresh water
  - Quality
    - USE Water quality
- Freshwater algae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Algae
  - Freshwater phytoplankton
- Freshwater angelfishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL638.C55 (Zoology)]
  - [SF458.A5 (Aquarium fishes)]
  - UF Angel fish [*Former heading*]

**Freshwater angelfishes** *(Continued)*

Angelfish  
 Angelfishes, Freshwater  
 Long-finned angelfishes  
 Plataxoides  
 Pterophyllum  
 BT Cichlids  
 NT Scalare

**Freshwater animals** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL141-QL149]  
 UF Fresh-water fauna [Former heading]  
 Freshwater fauna [Former heading]  
 BT Aquatic animals  
 Freshwater organisms  
 NT Freshwater crabs  
 Freshwater fishes  
 Freshwater invertebrates  
 Freshwater zooplankton  
 Groundwater animals  
 Lake animals  
 Pond animals  
 Reservoir animals  
 Spring animals  
 Stream animals

## Freshwater aquarium animals

USE Aquarium animals

## Freshwater aquarium fishes

USE Aquarium fishes

## Freshwater aquariums

USE Aquariums

## Freshwater barriers

USE Saline water barriers

## Freshwater Bay (Chile)

USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)

**Freshwater biodiversity** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QH96.8.B53 (General)]  
 [QH101-QH198 (Local)]  
 UF Diversity, Freshwater biological  
 Freshwater biological diversity [Former heading]  
 BT Aquatic biodiversity  
 —Conservation  
 USE Freshwater biodiversity conservation  
 [QH76-QH77 (Local)]  
 [QH96.8.B53 (General)]  
 UF Conservation of freshwater biodiversity  
 Freshwater biodiversity—Conservation  
 Freshwater biological diversity conservation [Former heading]  
 BT Aquatic biodiversity conservation

## Freshwater biological diversity

USE Freshwater biodiversity

## Freshwater biological diversity conservation

USE Freshwater biodiversity conservation

**Freshwater biologists** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Aquatic biologists

**Freshwater biology** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QH96-QH100 (General)]  
 [QH101-QH198 (Local, by geographic region)]  
 UF Fresh-water biology [Former heading]  
 BT Aquatic biology  
 RT Limnology  
 NT Freshwater microbiology  
 Freshwater organisms  
 Mineral water biology  
 Radioactive tracers in freshwater biology

## Freshwater clams

USE Freshwater mussels

## Freshwater cod

USE River blackfish

## Freshwater cod, Eastern

USE Clarence River cod

**Freshwater crabs** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL444.M33]  
 BT Crabs  
 Freshwater animals

## Freshwater crocodile, Australian

USE Crocodylus johnstoni

## Freshwater crocodile, Siamese

USE Crocodylus siamensis

**Freshwater drum** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL638.S34 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aplodinotus grunniens  
 Bubbler (Fish)  
 Fresh-water drum [Former heading]  
 Gaspergou  
 Perch, Silver  
 Sheephead (Fish)  
 Sheepshead (Fish)  
 Silver perch  
 BT Aplodinotus

**Freshwater ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QH101-QH198 (Local)]  
 [QH541.5.F7 (General)]  
 UF Fresh water—Ecology  
 Fresh-water ecology [Former heading]  
 BT Aquatic ecology  
 NT Floodplain ecology  
 Freshwater habitats  
 Freshwater productivity  
 Freshwater radioecology  
 Lake ecology  
 Pond ecology  
 Reservoir ecology  
 Spring ecology  
 Stream ecology

## Freshwater eel, Shortfinned

USE Anguilla australis

## Freshwater fauna

USE Freshwater animals

## Freshwater fisheries

USE Fisheries

**Freshwater fishes** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL624-QL637.5]  
 UF Fishes, Fresh-water [Former heading]  
 Fresh-water fishes  
 Inland fishes  
 Inland water fishes  
 BT Fishes  
 Freshwater animals  
 SA individual classes, orders, etc. of freshwater fishes

NT Coarse fishes

Hypogean fishes

**Freshwater fishes in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

## Freshwater flora

USE Freshwater plants

## Freshwater flow into estuaries

USE Estuaries—Freshwater inflow

## Freshwater flows into estuaries

USE Estuaries—Freshwater inflow

**Freshwater fungi** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK604.4-QK615.7 (Local)]  
 [QK618.2 (General)]  
 BT Aquatic fungi  
 Freshwater organisms

**Freshwater habitat conservation** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Freshwater habitats—Conservation

BT Habitat conservation

**Freshwater habitats** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Inland water habitats  
 BT Aquatic habitats  
 Freshwater ecology

—Conservation

USE Freshwater habitat conservation

## Freshwater inflow to estuaries

USE Estuaries—Freshwater inflow

## Freshwater inflows to estuaries

USE Estuaries—Freshwater inflow

**Freshwater insects** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Aquatic insects  
 Freshwater invertebrates

**Freshwater invertebrate populations** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Aquatic invertebrate populations

NT Freshwater snail populations

**Freshwater invertebrates** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL365.365 (General)]  
 [QL365.4-QL365.6 (Local)]  
 BT Aquatic invertebrates  
 Freshwater animals  
 NT Freshwater insects  
 Freshwater mussels  
 Freshwater nematodes  
 Freshwater protozoa  
 Freshwater snails  
 Lake invertebrates  
 Stream invertebrates

## Freshwater Island (Singapore)

USE Bukom Island (Singapore)

## Freshwater Lake (Grant County, Wash.)

USE Park Lake (Grant County, Wash.)

## Freshwater limpets

USE Ancyliidae

## Freshwater marsh hen

USE Virginia rail

**Freshwater microbiology** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QR105.5]  
 BT Freshwater biology  
 Water—Microbiology  
 NT Meltwater—Microbiology

**Freshwater mussel culture** *(May Subd Geog)*

[SH378-SH379.2]  
 UF Freshwater mussel rearing

## Freshwater mussels—Culture

Freshwater mussels—Rearing

Rearing of freshwater mussels

BT Mussel culture

**Freshwater mussel fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*

[SH378-SH379.2]

BT Mussel fisheries

## Freshwater mussel rearing

USE Freshwater mussel culture

**Freshwater mussels** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL430.6 (Zoology)]  
 UF Clams, Freshwater  
 Fresh-water mussels  
 Freshwater clams  
 Mussels, Fresh-water [Former heading]  
 Naiades (Mollusks)  
 Naiads (Mollusks)  
 Unionacea  
 BT Freshwater invertebrates  
 Mussels  
 Unionoida  
 NT Hyriidae  
 Margaritiferidae  
 Unionidae

—Culture

USE Freshwater mussel culture

—Rearing

USE Freshwater mussel culture

**Freshwater nematodes** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL391.N4 (Zoology)]

BT Aquatic nematodes

Freshwater invertebrates

**Freshwater organisms** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QH84.1-QH84.5 (Local, by climatic region)]  
 [QH96-QH100 (General)]  
 [QH101-QH198 (Local, by geographic region)]  
 BT Aquatic organisms  
 Freshwater biology  
 NT Freshwater animals  
 Freshwater fungi  
 Freshwater plants  
 Introduced freshwater organisms

**Freshwater phytoplankton** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK935]  
 BT Freshwater plankton  
 Freshwater plants  
 Phytoplankton  
 NT Freshwater algae

**Freshwater plankton** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QH96.8.P5]  
 BT Plankton  
 NT Freshwater phytoplankton  
 Freshwater zooplankton

**Freshwater plants** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK105 (Botany)]  
 [QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]  
 [QK932-QK932.7 (Ecology)]  
 UF Fresh-water flora [Former heading]  
 Freshwater flora [Former heading]

BT Aquatic plants

Freshwater organisms

NT Freshwater phytoplankton

Lake plants

Pond plants

Reservoir plants

Stream plants

## Freshwater pollution

USE Water—Pollution

## Freshwater production rate

USE Freshwater productivity

**Freshwater productivity** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Freshwater production rate  
 BT Biological productivity  
 Freshwater ecology

**Freshwater protozoa** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Freshwater invertebrates  
 Protozoa

**Freshwater**

—Quality

USE Water quality

**Freshwater radioecology** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QH543.9]  
 UF Fresh water—Radioecology  
 BT Aquatic radioecology  
 Freshwater ecology

**Freshwater Redoubt (England)**

BT Fortification—England

## Freshwater sculpin

USE Mottled sculpin

## Freshwater sculpins

USE Cottus

Freshwater shrimp, California  
 USE California freshwater shrimp  
 Freshwater smelt  
 USE Rainbow smelt  
**Freshwater snail populations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Freshwater invertebrate populations  
 Snail populations  
**Freshwater snails** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.4]  
 BT Freshwater invertebrates  
 Snails  
**Freshwater sponges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL373.D4 (Zoology)]  
 UF Spongiillidae [*Former heading*]  
 BT Haplosclerida  
 NT Ephydatia  
 Eunapius  
 Spongiilla  
**Freshwater stingrays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.85.P6 (Zoology)]  
 [SF458.F75 (Aquarium fishes)]  
 UF Potamotrygonidae [*Former heading*]  
 Potamotrygoninae  
 River stingrays  
 BT Rajiformes  
 Stingrays  
 NT Potamotrygon  
 Freshwater tanker ballasting  
 USE Tankers—Freshwater ballasting  
 Freshwater turtles  
 USE Turtles  
**Freshwater zooplankton** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL143]  
 BT Freshwater animals  
 Freshwater plankton  
 Zooplankton  
 Freshwaters  
 USE Fresh water  
**Freskenzyklus von Urschalling (Mural)**  
 UF Urschalling Church frescoes (Mural painting  
 and decoration)  
 BT Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-  
 1500  
**Freslon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fresnel integrals  
 USE Integrals, Fresnel  
**Fresnel lenses**  
 BT Lenses  
 Fresno County Fairgrounds (Fresno, Calif.)  
 USE Fresno Fairgrounds (Fresno, Calif.)  
**Fresno Fairgrounds (Fresno, Calif.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Big Fresno Fairgrounds (Fresno, Calif.)  
 Fresno County Fairgrounds (Fresno, Calif.)  
 BT Parks—California  
 Fress family  
 USE Frase family  
 Frets, Bağlama  
 USE Bağlama frets  
 Frets, Guitar  
 USE Guitar frets  
**Frette family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fretty family  
 Fretted instruments  
 USE Bowed stringed instruments  
 Plucked instruments  
 Fretting (Geomorphology)  
 USE Honeycomb weathering  
**Fretting corrosion**  
 [TA407]  
 UF False brinelling  
 Friction oxidation  
 Rubbing corrosion  
 Wear oxidation  
 BT Corrosion and anti-corrosives  
 Friction  
 Mechanical wear  
 Oxidation  
 Fretts family  
 USE Fretz family  
 Fretty family  
 USE Frette family  
 Fretum Gallicum  
 USE Dover, Strait of  
 Fretum Siculum (Italy)  
 USE Messina, Strait of (Italy)  
**Fretwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fritwell family  
**Fretwork**  
 [NK9930 (Decorative arts)]  
 UF Sorrento work

BT Decoration and ornament  
 Scrollwork  
 RT Woodwork  
 Fretwork weathering  
 USE Honeycomb weathering  
**Fretz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fretts family  
 RT Fritz family  
**Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939**  
**—Humor**  
 UF Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939—Humor,  
 satire, etc. [*Former heading*]  
 —Humor, satire, etc.  
 USE Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939—Humor  
**—Political and social views**  
**—Relations with women**  
**Freud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Freude (The German word)**  
 BT German language—Etymology  
 Freudenhain (Passau, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Freudenhain (Passau, Germany)  
 Freudenstein Castle (Freiberg, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Freudenstein (Freiberg, Germany)  
**Freudenthal compactification**  
 BT Compactifications  
**Freund family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Friend family  
 Freudenhain (Passau, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Freudenhain (Passau, Germany)  
**Freundlich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Friendly family  
**Freundsberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freundsberger family  
 Fronsberg family  
 Frundsberg family  
 Frundsberger family  
 Freundsberger family  
 USE Freundsberg family  
 Frevel family  
 USE Fravel family  
**Frevisse, Sister (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frevisse (Fictitious character)  
 Sister Frevisse (Fictitious character)  
 Frevisse (Fictitious character)  
 USE Frevisse, Sister (Fictitious character)  
**Frevo (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1796.F7]  
 BT Dance  
**Frevos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 This heading is not qualified by medium of  
 performance. For frevos for a specific medium, an  
 additional heading is assigned for the medium of  
 performance.  
 BT Dance music—Brazil  
**Frewen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Frey (Norse deity)  
 USE Freyr (Norse deity)  
 Frey Canyon (Utah)  
 USE Fry Canyon (Utah : Canyon)  
 Frey family  
 USE Frye family  
**Freya (Fictitious character : Arnold)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freya Boswell (Fictitious character)  
 Boswell, Freya (Fictitious character)  
 Freya Boswell (Fictitious character)  
 USE Freya (Fictitious character : Arnold)  
**Freyberg-Eisenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Eisenberg family  
 Friberg family  
 Freyberg family  
 USE Friberg family  
**Freycinet National Park (Tas.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia  
 Freye family  
 USE Frye family  
 Freyer family  
 USE Fryer family  
 Freyers family  
 USE Fryer family  
**Freyer's purple emperor butterfly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.N9]  
 UF Apatura metis  
 Purple emperor butterfly, Freyer's  
**Freyfogle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Freyling family  
 USE Freiling family  
**Freyne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Freyr (Norse deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frey (Norse deity)  
 Fricco (Norse deity)  
 Yngvi (Norse deity)

Yngvifrey (Norse deity)  
 BT Gods, Norse  
**Freytag family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freitag family  
**Freyung (Vienna, Austria)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT Plazas—Austria  
 Frezel family  
 USE Frizzell family  
**Friant Dam (Calif.)**  
 UF Friant Diike Dam (Calif.)  
 BT Dams—California  
 Friant Diike Dam (Calif.)  
 USE Friant Dam (Calif.)  
 Friar family  
 USE Fryer family  
 Friar Francis (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
 USE Francis, Friar (Fictitious character :  
 Shakespeare)  
 Friar Laurence (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lawrence, Friar (Fictitious character)  
 Friar Lawrence (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lawrence, Friar (Fictitious character)  
**Friar Street Site (Reading, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT England—Antiquities  
**Friar Tuck (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tuck, Friar (Legendary character)  
 BT Legends—Great Britain  
**Friargate Station (Derby, England)**  
 BT Railroad stations—England  
 Friaries  
 USE Monasteries  
**Friars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BX2820]  
 UF Mendicant orders  
 BT Christians  
 RT Monasticism and religious orders  
 NT Franciscan Spirituals  
 Fraticelli  
 Friars family  
 USE Fryer family  
**Friars in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Friaul (Italy)  
 USE Friuli (Italy)  
**Friberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freiberg family  
 Freiberg family  
 Freyberg family  
 Fribourgh family  
 RT Freyberg-Eisenberg family  
 Friedberg family  
 Fribley Post Office (Atwood, Ind.)  
 USE Lance Corporal David K. Fribley Post Office  
 (Atwood, Ind.)  
 Fribourgh family  
 USE Friberg family  
**Fric family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fricco (Norse deity)  
 USE Freyr (Norse deity)  
**Frick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fricke family  
 Fricks family  
 Frix family  
**Fricke dosimeters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC787.F75]  
 UF Ferrous sulfate dosimeters  
 BT Chemical dosimetry—Equipment and supplies  
 Dosimeters  
 Fricke family  
 USE Frick family  
**Frickley Colliery (England)**  
 BT Coal mines and mining—England  
 Fricks family  
 USE Frick family  
**Friction**  
 [QC197 (Physics)]  
 [TA418.72 (Mechanical properties)]  
 BT Mechanics  
 RT Bearings (Machinery)  
 Tribology  
 NT Aerodynamic heating  
 Fretting corrosion  
 Friction materials  
 Frictional resistance (Hydrodynamics)  
 Internal friction  
 Mechanical wear  
 Rolling contact  
 Seizing (Metals)  
 Skin friction (Aerodynamics)

**Friction** (*Continued*)  
 Sliding friction  
 Surface roughness  
 Surfaces (Technology)  
 Tires—Traction

**Friction (Military science)**  
 BT War

Friction clutches  
 USE Clutches (Machinery)

**Friction gearing**  
*[TJ202]*  
 BT Gearing

Friction layer (Meteorology)  
 USE Boundary layer (Meteorology)

**Friction materials**  
*[TN693.F7 (Metallography)]*  
 RT Brakes  
 BT Friction  
 Materials

Friction oxidation  
 USE Fretting corrosion

**Friction stir welding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF FSW (Welding)  
 BT Welding

**Friction welding**  
 BT Pressure welding

**Frictional resistance (Hydrodynamics)**  
 UF Skin friction (Hydrodynamics)  
 BT Friction  
 Hydrodynamics  
 Ship resistance  
 Ships—Hydrodynamics  
 Surfaces (Technology)

**Frictional unemployment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD5708.65-HD5708.67]*  
 UF Unemployment, Frictional [*Former heading*]  
 BT Unemployment

Frictionless flow  
 USE Inviscid flow

Frid family  
 USE Freed family

Friðarsúlur (Viðey, Iceland)  
 USE Imagine Peace Tower (Viðey, Iceland)

**Friday Creek (Whatcom County and Skagit County, Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

**Friday Creek (Whatcom County, Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

**Friday family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fridig family  
 Fridy family  
 Fryday family  
 Frydig family

**Friday Harbor (Wash. : Bay)**  
 BT Bays—Washington (State)  
 Harbors—Washington (State)

Friday Island (Wash.)  
 USE Brown Island (Friday Harbor, Wash.)

Friday menus  
 USE Lenten menus

Friday prayer (Islam)  
 USE Jum'ah

Friday the 13th  
 USE Friday the thirteenth

**Friday the 13th films**  
*[PN1995.9.F83]*  
 Here are entered works on Friday the 13th films discussed collectively. Works on individual Friday the 13th films are entered under the specific title.  
 UF Friday the Thirteenth films  
 BT Slasher films

**Friday the thirteenth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Friday the 13th  
 BT Days  
 Superstition

Friday the Thirteenth films  
 USE Friday the 13th films

Frideres family  
 USE Frieders family

**Friederica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.A6 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Enchytraeidae

Fridig family  
 USE Friday family

**Fridley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fridline family  
 USE Friedline family

Fridman family  
 USE Friedman family

Fridtjof Nansen Land (Russia)  
 USE Franz Josef Land (Russia)

**Fridtorp Site (Sweden)**  
BT Sweden—Antiquities

**Fridy family**  
USE Friday family

**Fried bread**  
USE Fry bread

**Fried family**  
USE Freed family

**Fried food** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Food, Fried [*Former heading*]  
BT Food  
NT French fries

**Friedberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Friberg family

**Friedel-Crafts reaction**  
[QD341.A2 (*Aromatic anhydrides*)]  
[QD501]  
BT Chemical reactions

**Friedel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Friedel family  
Friedl family  
Friedle family

**Friedemann family**  
USE Friedman family

**Friedenssaal (Rathaus Osnabrück, Osnabrück, Germany)**  
BT Rathaus Osnabrück (Osnabrück, Germany)  
Rooms—Germany

**Friedenssaal (Rathaus zu Münster, Münster in Westfalen, Germany)**  
UF Rathaus zu Münster (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)—Friedenssaal [*Former heading*]  
BT Rathaus zu Münster (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)  
Rooms—Germany

**Friederes family**  
USE Frieders family

**Friederich family**  
USE Friedrich family

**Friederich Stein Fortress (Halden, Norway)**  
USE Fredriksten Fortress (Halden, Norway)

**Friederick family**  
USE Friedrich family

**Frieders family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Frederes family  
Frideres family  
Friederes family

**Friedestrom Castle (Zons, Germany)**  
USE Burg Friedestrom (Zons, Germany)

**Friedl family**  
USE Friedel family

**Friedland, Battle of, 1807**  
USE Friedland, Battle of, Pravdinsk, Kaliningradskai "a" oblast', Russia, 1807

**Friedland, Battle of, Pravdinsk, Kaliningradskai "a" oblast', Russia, 1807**  
[DC230.F7]  
UF Friedland, Battle of, 1807 [*Former heading*]  
BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Russia

**Friedland family**  
USE Friedlander family

**Friedlander family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Friedland family

**Friedlander's bacillus**  
USE Klebsiella pneumoniae

**Friedle family**  
USE Friedel family

**Friedlin family**  
USE Friedline family

**Friedline family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fridline family  
Friedlin family

**Friedman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Freedman family  
Fridman family  
Friedemann family  
Friedmann family

**Friedman Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**  
USE Samuel J. Friedman Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

**Friedmann family**  
USE Friedman family

**Friedreich's ataxia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC406.F7]  
UF Friedreich's disease [*Former heading*]  
Hereditary ataxia  
Hereditary spinal sclerosis  
Sclerosis, Hereditary spinal  
Spinal sclerosis, Hereditary  
Spinocerebellar degeneration  
BT Ataxia  
Cerebellum—Degeneration

- Genetic disorders
- Spinal cord—Diseases
- RT Frataxin
- Friedreich's ataxia protein
- USE Frataxin
- Friedreich's disease
- USE Friedreich's ataxia
- Friedrich der Grosse Mine (Germany)**
- UF Piepenfritz Mine (Germany)
- Zeche Friedrich der Grosse (Germany)
- BT Coal mines and mining—Germany
- Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 27 (Heidelberg, Germany)**
- UF Friedrich Ebert Plant 27 (Heidelberg, Germany)
- Leopoldstrasse 27 (Heidelberg, Germany)
- BT Dwellings—Germany
- Friedrich Ebert Plant 27 (Heidelberg, Germany)
- USE Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 27 (Heidelberg, Germany)
- Friedrich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Friederich family
- Friederick family
- RT Frederick family
- Friedrich Park (San Antonio, Tex.)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- BT Parks—Texas
- Friedrichshafen aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Flugzeugbau Friedrichshafen aircraft
- BT Airplanes
- NT Friedrichshafen FF.33 (Seaplane)
- Friedrichshafen G.III (Bomber)
- Friedrichshafen FF.33 (Seaplane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF FF.33 (Seaplane)
- BT Friedrichshafen aircraft
- Reconnaissance aircraft
- Seaplanes
- Friedrichshafen G.III (Bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Fdh G.III (Bomber)
- G.III (Bomber)
- BT Bombers
- Friedrichshafen aircraft
- Friedrichstadt-Palast (Berlin, Germany)**
- BT Theaters—Germany
- Friedrichstein Castle (Russia)
- USE Schloss Friedrichstein (Russia)
- Friedrichstrasse (Berlin, Germany)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF Querstrasse (Berlin, Germany)
- BT Streets—Germany
- Friedrichstrasse Crossing Point, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
- USE Checkpoint Charlie, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
- Friedwart House (Wetzlar, Germany)
- USE Haus Friedwart (Wetzlar, Germany)
- Friegs family
- USE Frakes family
- Frieks family
- USE Frakes family
- Friel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Friele family
- O'Friel family
- Friele family
- USE Friel family
- Frieling test**
- [BF378.F]
- BT Color—Psychological aspects
- Personality tests
- Friemoth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Friend (Quaker) poetry (American)
- USE American poetry—Quaker authors
- Friend (Quaker) poetry (English)
- USE English poetry—Quaker authors
- Friend at midnight (Parable)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [BT378.F]
- BT Jesus Christ—Parables
- Friend church buildings
- USE Quaker church buildings
- Friend cooking
- USE Quaker cooking
- Friend family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Freind family
- Frend family
- RT Freund family
- Friend leukemia virus
- USE Friend virus
- Friend meeting-houses
- USE Quaker church buildings
- Friend virus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Friend leukemia virus
- Rowson-Parr virus

- Swiss mouse leukemia virus
- Virus, Friend
- BT Mouse leukemia viruses
- Friendliness
  - USE Friendship
- Friendly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - RT Freundlich family
- Friendly fire (Military science)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on fire in military combat that causes casualties to one's own or allied troops.
  - UF Amicide (Military science) [*Former heading*]
    - Blue on blue incidents (Military science)
  - BT Battle casualties
- Iraq**
  - NT Black Hawk Friendly Fire Incident, Iraq, 1994
- Israel**
  - NT Tse'elim 2 Incident, Israel, 1992
- Friendly numbers
  - USE Amicable numbers
- Friendly societies
  - USE Fraternal organizations
- Friendly visiting** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HV43*]
  - RT Social case work
  - BT Social service
    - Social settlements
  - NT Elberfeld system
- Friends
  - USE Quakers
- Friends, Best
  - USE Best friends
- Friends, Imaginary
  - USE Imaginary companions
- Friends, Secret
  - USE Secret friends
- Friends, Society of, and world politics
  - USE Society of Friends and world politics
- Friends (Quakers)
  - USE Quakers
- Friends & Foes (Game)** [*GV1469.62.F77*]
  - UF Friends and Foes (Game)
  - BT Fantasy games
- Friends almanacs
  - USE Quaker almanacs
- Friends and Foes (Game)
  - USE Friends & Foes (Game)
- Friends as scientists
  - USE Quaker scientists
- Friends' Burial Ground Site (Staines, England)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Friends' Burial Ground Site (Staines, Middlesex) [*Former heading*]
    - BT England—Antiquities
- Friends' Burial Ground Site (Staines, Middlesex)
  - USE Friends' Burial Ground Site (Staines, England)
- Friends Camp (South China, Me.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Friends China Camp (South China, Me.)
    - Friends Pond Camp (South China, Me.)
  - BT Church camps—Maine
- Friends China Camp (South China, Me.)
  - USE Friends Camp (South China, Me.)
- Friends church buildings
  - USE Quaker church buildings
- Friends Meeting House (New York, N.Y.)
  - USE Brooklyn Friends Meeting House (New York, N.Y.)
    - Flushing Meeting House (New York, N.Y.)
- Friends' Meeting-House Fourth and Arch Streets Philadelphia (Philadelphia, Pa.)
  - USE Arch Street Meeting House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Friends meeting-houses
  - USE Quaker church buildings
- Friends of God ("Gottesfreunde")** [*BV5070.F73*]
  - Friends of Moderna Museet Sculpture Award
    - USE Moderna museets vänners skulpturpris
- Friends of the court
  - USE Amici curiae
- Friends of the library** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z681.5-Z681.7*]
  - BT Libraries—Societies, etc.
- Friends Pond Camp (South China, Me.)
  - USE Friends Camp (South China, Me.)
- Friendship (Washington, D.C.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)

- Friendship** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BF575.F66 (Psychology)*] [*BJ1533.F8 (Ethics)*] [*GN486.3 (Ethnology)*]
  - UF Affection
  - Friendliness
  - BT Conduct of life
    - Interpersonal relations
  - RT Love
  - SA *subdivision* Friends and associates *under names of individual persons*
  - NT Best friends
    - Fellowship
    - Female friendship
    - Interracial friendship
    - Male friendship
    - Neighborliness
    - Pen pals
    - Secret friends
  - Religious aspects**
    - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
    - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
    - Sociological aspects** [*HM1161*]
      - Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to friendship.
      - UF Sociology of friendship
      - BT Sociology
  - Friendship bags (Bandolier bags)
    - USE Bandolier bags
  - Friendship between men
    - USE Male friendship
  - Friendship between women
    - USE Female friendship
  - Friendship bracelets** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Bracelets
  - Friendship Food Train**
    - UF Friendship Train
      - Train of Friendship
    - BT Food relief, American—Europe
      - Railroad trains
  - Friendship Hill National Historic Site (Pa.)**
    - BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania
      - National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
  - Friendship in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BF724.3.F64*]
    - UF Adolescent friendships
    - BT Adolescent psychology
  - Friendship in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Friendship in children** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BF723.F68 (Psychology)*] [*HQ784.F7 (Sociology)*]
    - UF Childhood friendship [*Former heading*]
      - BT Child psychology
  - Friendship in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - Friendship in men
      - USE Male friendship
  - Friendship in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - BT Motion pictures
  - Friendship in women
    - USE Female friendship
  - Friendship in youth** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BF724.3.F64*]
    - BT Youth—Psychology
  - Friendship Island (Me.)
    - USE Friendship Long Island (Me.)
  - Friendship letters
    - USE International correspondence
    - Pen pals
  - Friendship Long Island (Me.)**
    - UF Friendship Island (Me.)
    - BT Islands—Maine
  - Friendship Plantation (Jamaica)**
    - BT Plantations—Jamaica
  - Friendship quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Quilts
    - RT Signature quilts
  - Friendship sloops** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Fishing boats
      - Sloops
  - Friendship Train
    - USE Friendship Food Train
  - Frierson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Fries, French
    - USE French fries
  - Fries family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Friese family
      - Friesen family
      - Friess family
      - Friesz family
      - Riesen family
      - Von Riesen family

- RT De Vries family
- Freese family
- Friis family
- Fries Rebellion, 1798-1799** [*E326*]
  - BT Pennsylvania Dutch—History—18th century
    - United States—History—1783-1815
- Frieschi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Friese Eilanden
  - USE Frisian Islands
- Friese family
  - USE Fries family
- Friesen family
  - USE Fries family
- Friesian Americans
  - USE Frisian Americans
- Friesian cattle** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SF199.F73*]
  - UF Black and white cattle
    - Black and white Dutch Friesian cattle
    - Black and white Friesian cattle
    - Black pied cattle
    - Black pied lowland cattle
    - Dutch black and white West Friesian cattle
    - Dutch black pied cattle
    - Dutch cattle
    - Dutch Friesian cattle, Black and white
    - Holland cattle
    - Lowland cattle, Black pied
    - West Friesian cattle
  - BT Cattle breeds
    - NT Holstein-Friesian cattle
- Friesian cattle, Portuguese
  - USE Turino cattle
- Friesian drama
  - USE Frisian drama
- Friesian essays
  - USE Frisian essays
- Friesian fiction
  - USE Frisian fiction
- Friesian horse** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SF293.F9*]
  - BT Horse breeds
- Friesian imprints
  - USE Frisian imprints
- Friesian Islands
  - USE Frisian Islands
- Friesian language
  - USE Frisian language
- Friesian letters
  - USE Frisian letters
- Friesian literature
  - USE Frisian literature
- Friesian movement
  - USE Frisian movement
- Friesian newspapers
  - USE Frisian newspapers
- Friesian philology
  - USE Frisian philology
- Friesian poetry
  - USE Frisian poetry
- Friesian prose literature
  - USE Frisian prose literature
- Friesian Sahiwal cattle, Australian
  - USE Australian Friesian Sahiwal cattle
- Friesians
  - USE Frisians
- Friesische Inseln
  - USE Frisian Islands
- Friesland, North (Germany : Region)
  - USE North Friesland (Germany : Region)
- Friesland (Netherlands)**
  - History** [*DJ401.F55-DJ401.F59*]
    - Friesland Island (Antarctica)
      - USE Livingston Island (Antarctica)
    - Friesland Islands (Antarctica)
      - USE Livingston Island (Antarctica)
  - Friess family
    - USE Fries family
  - Friesz family
    - USE Fries family
- Friezes** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA2965 (Architecture)*] [*NK2120 (Decoration)*]
  - BT Architecture—Details
    - Decoration and ornament
  - NT Metopes
- Friezes, Doric** [*NA2965*]
  - UF Doric friezes
  - BT Architecture—Greece

Frigano Jate language  
 USE Yagaria language  
**Frigate Bay, Battle of, Saint Kitts and Nevis, 1782**  
 UF Saint Kitts, Battle of, 1782 [*Former heading*]  
 St. Christopher, Battle of, 1782 [*Former heading*]  
 St. Kitts, Battle of, Saint Kitts and Nevis, 1782  
 BT Anglo-French War, 1778-1783—Campaigns—Saint Kitts and Nevis  
**Frigate-birds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.S6]  
 UF Frigateidae  
 Frigatebirds  
 Man-of-war birds  
 BT Pelecaniformes  
**Frigate-birds, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE872.P4]  
 BT Pelecaniformes, Fossil  
 NT Linnofregata  
 Frigate Island (Seychelles)  
 USE Frégate (Seychelles)  
 Frigatebirds  
 USE Frigate-birds  
**Frigates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Warships  
 NT Captain Class (Frigates)  
 Leander Class (Frigates)  
 Loch Class (Frigates)  
 River Class (Frigates)  
 Tribal Class (Frigates)  
 Type 21 (Frigates)  
 Type 22 (Frigates)  
**—Models** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ship models  
 Frigg family  
 USE Frakes family  
 Friggars (Glass novelties)  
 USE Friggers (Glass novelties)  
**Friggers (Glass novelties)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on objects made with leftover glass in order to display the glassmaker's skill.  
 UF End-of-day-glass  
 Foreigners (Glass novelties)  
 Friggars (Glass novelties)  
 Nausea glass  
 Off-hand-glass  
 Whigmeleeries  
 Whimseys (Glass novelties)  
 Whimsies (Glass novelties)  
 BT Glass novelties  
 Friggs family  
 USE Frakes family  
 Fright  
 USE Fear  
**Frigidity (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sexual desire disorders  
**Frigido River (Italy)**  
 UF Fiume Frigido (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy  
**Frigido River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Frigido Valley (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
 Frigido Valley (Italy)  
 USE Frigido River Valley (Italy)  
**Frignano (Italy : Region)**  
**Frigoriferi milanesi (Milan, Italy)**  
 UF Frigos de Milan (Milan, Italy)  
 Milanese Ice Factory (Milan, Italy)  
 BT Commercial buildings—Italy  
**Frigorimeter**  
 [QC981.6]  
 BT Meteorological instruments  
 Frigos de Milan (Milan, Italy)  
 USE Frigoriferi milanesi (Milan, Italy)  
 Frigs family  
 USE Frakes family  
**Frihedsstøtten (Copenhagen, Denmark)**  
 UF Freedom's Pillar (Copenhagen, Denmark)  
 Liberty Monument (Copenhagen, Denmark)  
 BT National monuments—Denmark  
 Frihetskorsets Orden (Finland)  
 USE Vapaudennistin ritarikunta  
**Friis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fries family  
**Frijoles, Arroyo de los (Santa Fe County, N.M.)**  
 UF Arroyo de los Frijoles (Santa Fe County, N.M.)  
 BT Arroyos—New Mexico  
**Frijoles, Arroyo de los, Watershed (Santa Fe County, N.M.)**  
 BT Watersheds—New Mexico

**Frijoles Canyon (N.M.)**  
 UF Cañon de los Frijoles (N.M.)  
 Tyo'ongekaihja (N.M.)  
 BT Canyons—New Mexico  
 Friling family  
 USE Freiling family  
 Frilingk family  
 USE Freiling family  
 Frill shark  
 USE Frilled shark  
**Frilled dogwinkle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.M9 (Zoology)]  
 UF Dogwinkle, Frilled  
 Nucella lamellosa  
 Thais lamellosa [*Former heading*]  
 BT Nucella  
 Frilled dragon (Reptile)  
 USE Frilled lizard  
**Frilled lizard** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.L223 (Zoology)]  
 UF Chlamydosaurus kingii  
 Dragon, Frilled (Reptile)  
 Frilled dragon (Reptile)  
 BT Chlamydosaurus  
**Frilled lizards as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF459.L5]  
 BT Pets  
**Frilled shark** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.95.C4 (Zoology)]  
 UF Chlamydoselachus anguineus  
 Didymodus anguineus  
 Frill shark  
 Lizard shark  
 Scaffold shark  
 BT Chlamydoselachus  
 Frillfin goby  
 USE Bathygobius soporator  
 Frilloux family  
 USE Frilot family  
**Frilot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frilloux family  
 Friman family  
 USE Freeman family  
**Frind family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fringe, Water (Plant)  
 USE Nymphoides peltata  
 Fringe, Yellow (Plant)  
 USE Nymphoides peltata  
 Fringe benefits  
 USE Employee fringe benefits  
**Fringe-lipped bat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C57 (Zoology)]  
 UF Frog-eating bat  
 Trachops cirrhosus  
 BT Trachops  
 Fringe method, Moiré  
 USE Moiré method  
**Fringe parking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Park and ride systems  
 BT Automobile parking  
 Commuting  
 Fringe patterns  
 USE Diffraction patterns  
 Fringe theater  
 USE Experimental theater—Great Britain  
 Fringe-toed foamfrog  
 USE Leptodactylus melanonotus  
 Fringed bat  
 USE Fringed myotis  
 Fringed brown bat  
 USE Fringed myotis  
 Fringed gentians  
 USE Gentianopsis  
**Fringed myotis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C595 (Zoology)]  
 UF Fringed bat  
 Fringed brown bat  
 Myotis aztecus  
 Myotis pahasapensis  
 Myotis thysanodes  
 Myotis vespertinus  
 BT Myotis  
 Fringed orchid, Western prairie  
 USE Western prairie fringed orchid  
 Fringed sagebrush  
 USE Artemisia frigida  
 Fringed sagewort  
 USE Artemisia frigida  
 Fringed water lily  
 USE Nymphoides peltata  
 Fringes (Jewish cultus)  
 USE Zizith

**Fringilla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P246 (Zoology)]  
 BT Fringillidae  
 NT Brambling  
 Fringilla flavirostris  
 USE Twite  
 Fringilla lapponica  
 USE Lapland longspur  
 Fringilla montifringilla  
 USE Brambling  
 Fringilla pusilla  
 USE Field sparrow  
 Fringilla querula  
 USE Harris's sparrow  
**Fringillidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P246]  
 UF Geospizidae  
 BT Finches  
 Passeriformes  
 NT Carduelis  
 Carpodacus  
 Chaffinches  
 Coccothraustes  
 Crossbills  
 Fringilla  
 Goldfinches  
 Hawaiian honeycreepers  
 Loxops  
 Melamprosops  
 Rosy finches  
 Serinus  
 Telespiza  
 Vestiaria  
**Frink family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frinkle family  
**Frink Park (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)  
 Frinkle family  
 USE Frink family  
**Frio Clay (Tex. and La.)**  
 UF Frio Formation (Tex. and La.)  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Louisiana  
 Formations (Geology)—Texas  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Oligocene  
 Frio Formation (Tex. and La.)  
 USE Frio Clay (Tex. and La.)  
**Frio River (Costa Rica)**  
 UF Rio Frio (Costa Rica)  
 BT Rivers—Costa Rica  
**Frio River (Tex.)**  
 BT Rivers—Texas  
 Frioulian dialect  
 USE Friulian dialect  
**Frisanco family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frizanco family  
 Frizzanco family  
 Frisbe family  
 USE Frisby family  
 Frisbee (Game)  
 USE Flying discs (Game)  
 Frisbee (Trademark)  
 USE Flying discs (Game)  
 Frisbee family  
 USE Frisby family  
 Frisbey family  
 USE Frisby family  
 Frisbie family  
 USE Frisby family  
**Frisby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frisbe family  
 Frisbee family  
 Frisbey family  
 Frisbie family  
 Frisch-Bad (Zurich, Switzerland)  
 USE Freibad Letzigraben (Zurich, Switzerland)  
**Frisch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Frische Nehrung (Poland and Russia)  
 USE Vistula Spit (Poland and Russia)  
 Frisches Haff (Poland and Russia)  
 USE Vistula Lagoon (Poland and Russia)  
**Frisco Mountain (Chelan County, Wash.)**  
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
 North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)  
 Frisell family  
 USE Frizzell family  
 Frisia cattle  
 USE Turino cattle  
**Frisian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E184.F894]  
 UF Friesian Americans [*Former heading*]

- Frisian Americans—United States
- BT Ethnology—United States
- Frisians—United States
- United States
  - USE Frisian Americans
- Frisian authors
  - USE Authors, Frisian
- Frisian ballads
  - USE Ballads, Frisian
- Frisian children's literature
  - USE Children's literature, Frisian
- Frisian children's poetry
  - USE Children's poetry, Frisian
- Frisian children's writings
  - USE Children's writings, Frisian
- Frisian coins
  - USE Coins, Frisian
- Frisian cooking
  - USE Cooking, Frisian
- Frisian detective stories
  - USE Detective and mystery stories, Frisian
- Frisian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Friesian drama [*Former heading*]
  - BT Friesian literature
- Frisian essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Friesian essays [*Former heading*]
  - BT Friesian literature
- Frisian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Friesian fiction [*Former heading*]
  - BT Friesian literature
  - NT Detective and mystery stories, Frisian
  - Short stories, Frisian
- Frisian folk literature
  - USE Folk literature, Frisian
- Frisian folk songs
  - USE Folk songs, Frisian
- Frisian hymns
  - USE Hymns, Frisian
- Frisian imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Friesian imprints [*Former heading*]
- Frisian inscriptions
  - USE Inscriptions, Frisian
- Frisian Islands**
  - UF Friese Eilanden
  - Friesian Islands
  - Friesische Inseln
  - Frisiske Øer
  - Waddeneilanden
  - BT Islands—Denmark
  - Islands—Germany
  - Islands—Netherlands
  - NT North Frisian Islands (Denmark and Germany)
  - West Frisian Islands (Netherlands)
- Frisian Islands, North (Denmark and Germany)
  - USE North Frisian Islands (Denmark and Germany)
- Frisian language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*PF1414-PF1497*]
  - UF Friesian language [*Former heading*]
  - West Frisian language
  - BT Germanic languages
  - Germany—Languages
  - Netherlands—Languages
  - NT East Frisian dialect
  - North Frisian dialect
  - To 1500
  - Dialects (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Stadsfries dialect
  - Names
    - USE Names, Frisian
- Frisian law
  - USE Law, Frisian
- Frisian letter writing
  - USE Letter writing, Frisian
- Frisian letters** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Friesian letters [*Former heading*]
  - BT Friesian literature
- Frisian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*PF1501-PF1541*]
  - UF Friesian literature [*Former heading*]
  - BT Germany—Literatures
  - Netherlands—Literatures
  - NT Children's literature, Frisian
  - Children's writings, Frisian
  - Folk literature, Frisian
  - Frisian drama
  - Frisian essays
  - Frisian fiction
  - Frisian letters
  - Frisian poetry
  - Frisian prose literature
  - 20th century

- Frisian manuscripts
  - USE Manuscripts, Frisian
- Frisian movement** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on a movement, which originated in the nineteenth century among the Frisians, to preserve and strengthen Frisian culture, language and literature.
  - UF Friesian movement [*Former heading*]
  - BT Frisians
- Frisian mystery stories
  - USE Detective and mystery stories, Frisian
- Frisian names
  - USE Names, Frisian
- Frisian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Friesian newspapers [*Former heading*]
  - BT Newspapers
- Frisian nursery rhymes
  - USE Nursery rhymes, Frisian
- Frisian philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Friesian philology [*Former heading*]
- Frisian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Friesian poetry [*Former heading*]
  - BT Friesian literature
  - NT Children's poetry, Frisian
  - Nursery rhymes, Frisian
  - To 1500
- Frisian poets
  - USE Poets, Frisian
- Frisian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Friesian prose literature [*Former heading*]
  - BT Friesian literature
- Frisian proverbs
  - USE Proverbs, Frisian
- Frisian short stories
  - USE Short stories, Frisian
- Frisian songs
  - USE Songs, Frisian
- Frisians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Friesians [*Former heading*]
  - BT Ethnology—Germany
  - Ethnology—Netherlands
  - NT Frisian movement
  - United States
    - NT Frisian Americans
- Frisinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Frysinger family
- Frisiske Øer
  - USE Frisian Islands
- Frisius River (Conn.)
  - USE Niantic River (Conn.)
- Frisk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - RT Ekman family
- Frison family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frissel family
  - USE Frizzell family
- Frissell family
  - USE Frizzell family
- Frissella (Fictitious character : Cantin)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Frissella la fantôme (Fictitious character)
- Frissella la fantôme (Fictitious character)
  - USE Frissella (Fictitious character : Cantin)
- Frissiras Award**
  - UF Contemporary European Painting Award
  - Vraveio Phrysira
  - BT Painting—Awards—Europe
- Frist Campus Center (Princeton, N.J.)**
  - UF Palmer Hall (Princeton, N.J.)
  - BT College buildings—New Jersey
- Frist family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frit-flies
  - USE Frit fly
- Frit-flies family
  - USE Chloropidae
- Frit fly** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL537.C46*]
  - UF Frit-flies [*Former heading*]
  - Oscinella frit
  - BT Oscinella
- Fritch family
  - USE Fritz family
- Fritchey family
  - USE Fritz family
- Fritchie family
  - USE Fritz family
- Fritillaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QK495.L72 (Botany)*]
  - [*SB413.F74 (Ornamental plants)*]
  - UF Fritillaries (Plants)
  - Fritillary (Plants)
  - BT Liliaceae
  - NT Fritillaria camschatcensis
  - Fritillaria meleagris

- Fritillaria camschatcensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QK495.L72 (Botany)*]
  - UF Black lily
  - Black sarana
  - Chocolate lily
  - Diaper, Dirty (Plant)
  - Dirty diaper (Plant)
  - Indian rice (Fritillaria camschatcensis)
  - Kamchatka fritillary
  - Kamchatka-lily
  - Lilium camschatcense
  - Lily, Black
  - Lily, Chocolate
  - Lily, Kamchatka
  - Lily, Outhouse
  - Lily, Rice
  - Lily, Skunk
  - Northern rice-root
  - Northern riceroor
  - Outhouse lily
  - Rice, Indian (Fritillaria camschatcensis)
  - Rice lily
  - Rice-root, Northern
  - Rice, Wild (Fritillaria camschatcensis)
  - Riceroor fritillary
  - Riceroor, Northern
  - Sarana, Black
  - Skunk lily
  - Wild rice (Fritillaria camschatcensis)
  - BT Fritillaria
- Fritillaria meleagris** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QK495.L72 (Botany)*]
  - UF Checkered fritillary
  - Checkered lily
  - Guinea-hen flower
  - Guinea-hen tulip
  - Lily, Checkered
  - Snake's-head (Plant)
  - Tulip, Guinea-hen
  - BT Fritillaria
- Fritillariaceae
  - USE Liliaceae
- Fritillaries (Plants)
  - USE Fritillaria
- Fritillary, False heath
  - USE False heath fritillary
- Fritillary, High brown
  - USE High brown fritillary
- Fritillary, Marsh
  - USE Marsh fritillary
- Fritillary, Pearl-bordered
  - USE Pearl-bordered fritillary
- Fritillary (Plants)
  - USE Fritillaria
- Frits family
  - USE Fritz family
- Fritsch family
  - USE Fritz family
- Fritsch Rockshelter (France)**
  - UF Abri Fritsch (France)
  - BT Caves—France
  - France—Antiquities
- Fritsche family
  - USE Fritz family
- Fritschen family
  - USE Fritz family
- Fritscher family
  - USE Fritz family
- Fritschi family
  - USE Fritz family
- Fritter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fritts family
  - USE Fritz family
- Fritwell family
  - USE Fretwell family
- Fritz (Horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Horses
- Fritz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fritch family
  - Fritchey family
  - Fritchie family
  - Frits family
  - Fritsch family
  - Fritsche family
  - Fritschen family
  - Fritscher family
  - Fritschi family
  - Fritts family
  - Fritzs family
  - RT Fretz family
- Fritzen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fritzinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fritzler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fritzsch family

USE Fritz family

Friulan dialect

USE Friulian dialect

**Friuli (Italy)**

UF Friaul (Italy)

Furlanija (Italy)

Friuli, War of, 1615-1617

USE Gradisca, War of, 1615-1617

**Friuli-Venezia Giulia (Italy)**

—**Civilization**

—**Celtic influences**

BT Civilization, Celtic

—**Description and travel**

UF Friuli-Venezia Giulia (Italy)—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]

—1981-

USE Friuli-Venezia Giulia (Italy)—Description and travel

Friulan catechisms

USE Catechisms, Friulian

**Friulian dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PC947-PC947.95*]

UF Frioulain dialect

Friulan dialect

BT Italy—Languages

Raeto-Romance language

—Names

USE Names, Friulian

**Friulian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PC947.74 (Collections)*]

BT Friulian literature

NT Pastoral drama, Friulian

Radio plays, Friulian

Friulan folk songs

USE Folk songs, Friulian

**Friulian imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*Z7033.F75*]

**Friulian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PC947.5 (History)*]

[*PC947.6-PC947.9 (Collections)*]

BT Italy—Literatures

NT Friulian drama

Friulian poetry

Friulian names

USE Names, Friulian

Friulian nursery rhymes

USE Nursery rhymes, Friulian

Friulian pastoral drama

USE Pastoral drama, Friulian

**Friulian philology**

[*PC947*]

**Friulian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PC947.7 (Collections)*]

BT Friulian literature

NT Nursery rhymes, Friulian

Friulian poets

USE Poets, Friulian

Friulian proverbs

USE Proverbs, Friulian

Friulian radio plays

USE Radio plays, Friulian

Friulian sermons

USE Sermons, Friulian

**Friulians** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*DG457.F7*]

UF Furlans

BT Ethnology—Italy

**Frivold family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Frivolity**

[*BV4627.F7*]

**Frivolous suits (Civil procedure)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Vexatious suits (Civil procedure)

BT Actions and defenses

Frix family

USE Frick family

Frizanco family

USE Frisanco family

Frizel family

USE Frizzell family

Frizell family

USE Frizzell family

Frizle family

USE Frizzell family

Frizzanco family

USE Frisanco family

Frizzel family

USE Frizzell family

**Frizzell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fresel family

Frezel family

Frissel family

Frissel family

Frissell family

Frizel family

Frizell family

Frizle family

Frizzel family

Frizzelle family

RT Fraser family

Frizzelle family

USE Frizzell family

**Frizzle, Ms. (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ms. Frizzle (Fictitious character)

FRM (Fatherhood responsibility movement)

USE Fatherhood responsibility movement

FRM II

USE Forschungsreaktor München II

fRNA

USE Non-coding RNA

**Frô (The Old High German word)**

UF Frô (The word) [*Former heading*]

BT German language—Old High German, 750-1050—Etymology

Frô (The word)

USE Frô (The Old High German word)

**Frobenius algebras**

[*QA251.5*]

UF Algebras, Frobenius

BT Associative algebras

**Frobenius groups**

BT Group theory

**Frobenius manifolds**

BT Complex manifolds

Frobenius transfer operators, Ruelle-

USE Ruelle operators

Frobisher Bay (N.W.T. : Bay)

USE Frobisher Bay (Nunavut : Bay)

**Frobisher Bay (Nunavut : Bay)**

UF Frobisher Bay (N.W.T. : Bay) [*Former heading*]

Lumley Inlet (Nunavut)

BT Bays—Nunavut

**Frock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Frack family

Frodesham family

USE Frodsham family

Frodge family

USE Frogge family

**Frodsham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF De Frodesham family

Frodesham family

Froebel system of education

USE Kindergarten

Froedge family

USE Frogge family

Froehlich family

USE Frohlich family

**Froehner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Frohner family

Froeschwiller, Battle of, France, 1870

USE Wörth, Battle of, France, 1870

**FROG (Computer program language)**

[*QH541.15.E45*]

**Frog (Fictitious character : Lobel)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ranelot (Fictitious character : Lobel)

**Frog (Fictitious character : Velthuijs)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Frog calls

USE Frog sounds

Frog chytrid fungus

USE Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis

Frog crabs

USE Raninidae

**Frog culture** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SH185*]

UF Frog raising

Frog rearing

Frogs—Culture

Frogs—Rearing

Rearing of frogs

BT Small animal culture

NT Frog legs trade

Frog-eating bat

USE Fringe-lipped bat

Frog fruit

USE Phyla (Genus)

Frog fungus, Chytrid

USE Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis

**Frog Hollow Creek (Iowa)**

BT Rivers—Iowa

Frog kick (Swimming)

USE Swimming—Kick

Frog King (Tale)

USE Frog Prince (Tale)

Frog Lake Massacre, 1885

USE Frog Lake Massacre, Frog Lake, Alta., 1885

**Frog Lake Massacre, Frog Lake, Alta., 1885**

UF Frog Lake Massacre, 1885 [*Former heading*]

BT Massacres—Alberta

Riel Rebellion, 1885—Campaigns

**Frog Lake National Historic Site (Alta.)**

UF Lieu historique national de Frog Lake (Alta.)

BT Historic sites—Alberta

National parks and reserves—Alberta

**Frog Lane Colliery (Coalpit Heath, England)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Frog Lane Pit (Coalpit Heath, England)

BT Coal mines and mining—England

Frog Lane Pit (Coalpit Heath, England)

USE Frog Lane Colliery (Coalpit Heath, England)

**Frog legs trade** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HD9469.F76-HD9469.F762*]

BT Frog culture

Frog Level Road (Ala.)

USE Huntsville Road (Ala.)

**Frog populations** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Amphibian populations

**Frog Prince (Tale)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*GR75.F75*]

UF Frog King (Tale)

Froschkönig (Tale)

Iron Henry (Tale)

BT Tales

Frog raising

USE Frog culture

Frog rearing

USE Frog culture

**Frog sounds** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Calls, Frog

Frog calls

BT Animal sounds

Frog spawn algae

USE Batrachospermum

**Frog the Dog (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Frogbit

USE Hypochaeris radicata

Frogfishes

USE Antennariidae

**Frogfoot (Jet attack plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Su-25 Frogfoot (Jet attack plane)

Sukhoi Su-25 (Jet attack plane)

BT Attack planes

Sukhoi aircraft

Frogfruit

USE Phyla (Genus)

Frogg family

USE Frogge family

**Frogge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Frodge family

Froedge family

Frogg family

Frogue family

Froghoppers

USE Cercopidae

**Frogland (Washington, D.C.)**

BT Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)

Frogmen

USE Underwater demolition teams

**Frogmore House (England)**

BT Dwellings—England

NT Royal Mausoleum (Frogmore House, England)

Frogmore Mausoleum (Frogmore House, England)

USE Royal Mausoleum (Frogmore House, England)

Frogmouths

USE Podargidae

**Frogs** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL668.E2-QL668.E275 (Zoology)*]

BT Anura

NT Alytidae

Ascaphidae

Brevicipitidae

Captive frogs

Dendrobatidae

Dicroglossidae

Glass frogs (Amphibians)

Hylidae

Hyperoliidae

Leiopelmatidae

Leptodactylidae

Mantellidae

Microhylidae

Myobatrachidae

Pelodyadidae

Pseudidae



- Ranidae
- Rhacophoridae
- Anatomy**
- Culture
  - USE Frog culture
- Food** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Larvae
  - USE Tadpoles
- Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Rearing
  - USE Frog culture
- Use in cooking
  - USE Cooking (Frogs)
- Frogs, Archaic
  - USE Pelobatidae
- Frogs, Flower
  - USE Frogs (Flower arrangement)
- Frogs, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE868.A5]
  - BT Anura, Fossil
- Frogs (Flower arrangement)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NK5055 (Decorative arts)]
  - UF Cut flower holders
  - Flower frogs
  - Flower holders, Cut
  - Frogs, Flower
  - BT Flower arrangement—Equipment and supplies
- Frogs as laboratory animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF407.F74]
  - BT Laboratory animals
- Frogs as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF459.F83]
  - BT Pets
- Frogs in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frogs in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frogs Neck (N.Y.)
  - USE Throgs Neck (N.Y. : Cape)
- Frogue family
  - USE Frogge family
- Frohbürg Castle (Frohbürg, Germany)
  - USE Schloss Frohbürg (Frohbürg, Germany)
- Frohlich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Frailey family
  - Froehlich family
- Frohner family
  - USE Froehner family
- Froide Street (Caen, France)
  - USE Rue Froide (Caen, France)
- Froides, Iles
  - USE Prince Edward Islands
- Froien (Norway)
  - USE Frøya (Norway)
- Froilaz-Traba family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Froissart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frøkiær family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frølich, Frank (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Detective Inspector Frank Frølich (Fictitious character)
  - Detective Inspector Frølich (Fictitious character)
  - Frank Frølich (Fictitious character)
  - Inspector Frank Frølich (Fictitious character)
  - Inspector Frølich (Fictitious character)
- Frolov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frolovia
  - USE Saussurea
- From family
  - USE Fromm family
- Froman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fromberg House (Berlin, Germany)
  - USE Haus Fromberg (Berlin, Germany)
- Frome, River (South Gloucestershire and Bristol, England)**
  - UF River Frome (South Gloucestershire and Bristol, England)
  - BT Rivers—England
- Frome, Ethan (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ethan Frome (Fictitious character)
- Frome family
  - USE Froom family
- Fromelles, Battle of, Fromelles, France, 1916**
  - BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
- Fromhart family
  - USE Fromhertz family
- Fromhertz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fromhart family
- Fromm (The German word)**
  - BT German language—Etymology
- Fromm family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF From family
  - Fromme family
  - Frum family

- Fromme, Mount (Wash.)**
  - UF Mount Fromme (Wash.)
  - BT Mountains—Washington (State)
  - Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
- Fromme family
  - USE Fromm family
- Fromme Prairie (Colo.)
  - USE Cathy Fromme Prairie (Colo.)
- Fromme Prairie Natural Area (Colo.)
  - USE Cathy Fromme Prairie (Colo.)
- Fronabarger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fronde**
  - [JDC124.4]
  - BT France—History—Louis XIV, 1643-1715
  - NT Bordeaux (Aquitaine, France)—History—Uprising, 1652-1653
  - Mazarinades
- Froncini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Froneman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fronemann family
- Fronemann family
  - USE Froneman family
- Fronsberg family
  - USE Freundsberg family
- Front clerks
  - USE Hotel clerks
- Front desk personnel, Hotel
  - USE Hotel front desk personnel
- Front desk personnel, Motel
  - USE Hotel front desk personnel
- Front-end alignment (Automobile wheels)
  - USE Automobiles—Wheels—Alignment
- Front end collisions
  - USE Head-on collisions
- Front jack-knife dive
  - USE Diving—Jackknife dive
- Front Morges**
  - UF Morges, Front
- Front office managers, Dental
  - USE Dental office managers
- Front pages of American newspapers
  - USE American newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Front pages
- Front pages of Brazilian newspapers
  - USE Brazilian newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Front pages
- Front pages of Canadian newspapers
  - USE Canadian newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Front pages
- Front pages of Greek newspapers
  - USE Greek newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Front pages
- Front pages of newspapers
  - USE Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Front pages
- Front Range (Colo. and Wyo.)**
  - BT Mountains—Colorado
  - Mountains—Wyoming
  - Rocky Mountains
  - NT Cheyenne Mountain (Colo.)
  - Evans, Mount (Colo.)
  - Laramie Mountains (Wyo. and Colo.)
  - Lone Eagle Peak (Colo.)
  - Longs Peak (Colo.)
  - McClellan, Mount (Colo.)
  - Medicine Bow Mountains (Colo. and Wyo.)
  - Niwot Ridge (Colo.)
  - Pikes Peak (Colo.)
  - Tarryall Mountains (Colo.)
- Front Range Trail (Colo.)
  - USE Colorado Front Range Trail (Colo.)
- Front-screen projection**
  - [TR859]
  - UF Alekon-Gerard process
  - Jenkins process
  - Scotchlite process
  - BT Cinematography
  - Lantern projection
- Front Street (Appleton, Wis.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Streets—Wisconsin
- Front Street (Bath, Me.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Streets—Maine
- Front-wheel drive (Automobiles)
  - USE Automobiles—Front-wheel drive
- Frontage roads** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TE228.7]
  - UF Service roads
  - BT Roads

- Frontages, Stream
  - USE Riparian areas
- Frontal areas (Meteorology)
  - USE Fronts (Meteorology)
- Frontal leukotomy
  - USE Frontal lobotomy
- Frontal lobe epilepsy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Epilepsy
  - Frontal lobes—Diseases
- Frontal lobes**
  - BT Cerebral cortex
  - NT Broca's area
  - Motor cortex
  - Prefrontal cortex
  - Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Frontal lobe epilepsy
  - Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Frontal lobotomy
- Frontal lobotomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Frontal leukotomy
  - Leucotomy, Frontal
  - Leukotomy, Frontal
  - Lobotomy, Frontal
  - Lobotomy, Prefrontal
  - Prefrontal lobotomy
  - BT Frontal lobes—Surgery
  - Psychosurgery
- Frontal occlusion (Meteorology)
  - USE Occluded fronts (Meteorology)
- Frontal sinus**
  - UF Sinus frontalis
  - BT Paranasal sinuses
  - Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [RF421]
- Frontals, Altar
  - USE Altar frontals
- Fronte nuovo delle arti (Group of artists)**
  - [N6918.5.F65]
  - RT Art, Italian
- Fronteira Palace (Benfica, Portugal)
  - USE Palácio Fronteira (Benfica, Portugal)
- Fronteirico dialects
  - USE Portuñol dialects
- Frontenac, Fort (Ont. : Fort)
  - USE Fort Frontenac (Ont. : Fort)
- Frontenac Bridge (Québec, Québec)
  - USE Pont Pierre-Laporte (Québec)
- Frontenac family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frontenac Provincial Park (Ont.)**
  - UF Parc provincial Frontenac (Ont.)
  - BT Parks—Ontario
- Frontenac State Park (Minn.)**
  - BT Parks—Minnesota
- Fronterizo dialects
  - USE Portuñol dialects
- Frontier and pioneer life** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [F596 (United States)]
  - UF Border life
  - Frontier and pioneer life—History
  - Homesteading
  - Pioneer life
  - BT Adventure and adventurers
  - Manners and customs
  - RT Pioneers
  - NT Frontier thesis
  - Indian captivities
  - Land claim associations
  - Overland journeys to the Pacific
  - Ranch life
  - Scouting (Reconnaissance)
  - History
    - USE Frontier and pioneer life
  - Pennsylvania**
- Frontier and pioneer life in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frontier and pioneer life in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frontier children
  - USE Pioneer children
- Frontier formalities
  - USE International travel regulations
- Frontier Formation**
  - BT Formations (Geology)—West (U.S.)
  - Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Frontier hypothesis
  - USE Frontier thesis
- Frontier patrols
  - USE Border patrols
- Frontier scouting
  - USE Scouting (Reconnaissance)
- Frontier scouts
  - USE Scouts (Reconnaissance)
- Frontier thesis**
  - [E179.5]

- Frontier thesis** (*Continued*)
- UF Frontier hypothesis
  - Turner hypothesis
  - Turner thesis
  - Turner's frontier hypothesis
  - BT Frontier and pioneer life
  - History—Philosophy
- Frontier truck
- USE Nissan Frontier truck
- Frontier Wars, South Africa, 1811-1878
- USE South Africa—History—Frontier Wars, 1811-1878
- Frontier women
- USE Women pioneers
- Frontier workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD6300.5]
- UF Border workers
  - BT Foreign workers
- Frontiers
- USE Borderlands
  - Boundaries
- Frontispiece**
- [Z242]
- Fronton (Game)
- USE Jai alai
- Frontons
- USE Pediments
- Frontotemporal dementia** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Dementia, Frontotemporal
  - Disinhibition-Dementia-Parkinsonism-Amyotrophy complex
  - FLDEM (Frontotemporal lobe dementia)
  - Frontotemporal lobe dementia
  - FTD (Frontotemporal dementia)
  - Hereditary dysphasic disinhibition dementia
  - Wilhelmsen-Lynch disease
  - BT Presenile dementia
- Frontotemporal lobe dementia
- USE Frontotemporal dementia
- Fronts, Altar
- USE Altar frontals
- Fronts, Cast-iron (Architecture)
- USE Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)
- Fronts, Shirt (Dickeys)
- USE Dickeys (Clothing)
- Fronts, Shop
- USE Storefronts
- Fronts, Wooden (Architecture)
- USE Wooden fronts (Architecture)
- Fronts (Architecture)
- USE Facades
- Fronts (Meteorology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QC880.4.F7]
- UF Frontal areas (Meteorology)
  - Weather fronts
  - RT Air masses
  - BT Meteorology
  - Weather
  - NT Occluded fronts (Meteorology)
  - Squall lines
- Froom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Frome family
  - Froome family
- Froome family
- USE Froom family
- Froriep family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frosch family
- USE Frosh family
- Froschauer family
- USE Freshour family
- Froschkönig (Tale)
- USE Frog Prince (Tale)
- Froschle family
- USE Frosh family
- Fröschwiller, Battle of, France, 1870
- USE Wörth, Battle of, France, 1870
- Frosh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Frosch family
  - Froschle family
- Frosh Pond (Wash.)**
- UF Geyser Basin (King County, Wash.)
  - BT Ponds—Washington (State)
  - Reservoirs—Washington (State)
- Frost** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QC929.H6]
- UF Freezing
  - Hoarfrost
  - BT Water
  - RT Freezes (Meteorology)
  - Glaze (Meteorology)
  - NT Depth hoar
  - Frost hazard
  - Ice
  - Ice crystals
  - Irrigation canals and flumes—Linings—Frost damage
  - Pavements—Frost damage
  - Roads—Frost damage
  - Thawing
  - Tiles, Roofing—Frost damage
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Plants—Frost damage
- Frost, Cynthia (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Cynthia Frost (Fictitious character)
- Frost, Geoffrey (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Geoffrey Frost (Fictitious character)
- Frost, Jack (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Jack Frost (Fictitious character)
- Frost, Jack (Legendary character)
- USE Jack Frost (Legendary character)
- Frost, Reuben (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Reuben Frost (Fictitious character)
- Frost Belt (U.S.)
- USE Snowbelt States
- Frost Belt States
- USE Snowbelt States
- Frost damage to plants
- USE Plants—Frost damage
- Frost family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Fraust family
  - Frostt family
- Frost fish
- USE Rainbow smelt
- Frost flakes
- USE Ice fog
- Frost flowers
- USE Asters
- Frost fog
- USE Ice fog
- Frost Garrison (Elliot, Me.)**
- BT Fortification—Maine
- Frost grape
- USE Riverbank grape
- Frost hardness of plants
- USE Plants—Frost resistance
- Frost hazard** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QC929.H6]
- UF Hazard, Frost
  - BT Frost
- Frost heaving** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [GB641-GB648]
- BT Frozen ground
- Frost mist
- USE Ice crystals
- Frost protection
- USE Plants—Frost protection
- Frost resistance of plants
- USE Plants—Frost resistance
- Frost resistant concrete** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Concrete
- Frost snow
- USE Ice crystals
- Frost Wildlife Management Area (Me.)
- USE Lyle Frost Wildlife Management Area (Me.)
- Frostbelt (U.S.)
- USE Snowbelt States
- Frostbelt States
- USE Snowbelt States
- Frostbite** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Cold—Physiological effect
  - NT Chilblains
- Frosted bats
- USE Vespertilio
- Frosted phoenix** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL561.P6 (Zoology)]
- UF Phoenix, Frosted
  - Titanomis sisyrota [*Former heading*]
  - BT Titanomis
- Frosted poorwill
- USE Common poorwill
- Frostfish
- USE Silver hake
- Frosthair, Morgaine (Fictitious character)
- USE Morgaine Frosthair (Fictitious character)
- Frostings (Confectionery)
- USE Icings (Confectionery)
- Frøstrup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frostt family
- USE Frost family
- Frota family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frote (African people)
- USE Kongo (African people)
- Froth flotation
- USE Flotation
- Frothingham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frotier de la Messelière family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Messelière family
- Frottage
- USE Rubbing
- Frottage (Sexuality)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Rubbing (Sexuality)
  - BT Masturbation
  - RT Sexual excitement
- Frottola
- USE Frottolas (Music)—History and criticism
- Frottola (Poetry)
- USE Frottole (Poetry)
- Frottolas (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For frottolas for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
- UF Frottole [*Former heading*]
  - Strambottos (Music)
  - BT Part songs, Italian
- History and criticism**
- UF Frottola [*Former heading*]
- Frottole
- USE Frottolas (Music)
- Frottole (Poetry)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PQ4128.F7 (History and criticism)]
- UF Frottola (Poetry)
  - BT Italian poetry
- Froullay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frøya (Norway)**
- UF Froien (Norway)
  - Froyen (Norway)
  - BT Islands—Norway
- Froyen (Norway)
- USE Frøya (Norway)
- Frozen apples** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Apple, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Apples
  - Frozen fruit
- Frozen assets
- USE Liquidity (Economics)
- Frozen Atlantic salmon
- USE Frozen salmon
- Frozen baked products** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Baked products, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Baked products
  - Frozen foods
- Frozen Bay (Alaska)
- USE Cold Bay (Alaska : Bay)
- Frozen beans** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Beans
  - Frozen vegetables
  - NT Frozen fava beans
- Frozen berries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TX828]
- UF Berries, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Berries
  - Frozen fruit
  - NT Frozen bilberries
  - Frozen blueberries
  - Frozen cranberries
  - Frozen raspberries
  - Frozen strawberries
- Frozen bilberries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Frozen bilberry [*Former heading*]
  - BT Bilberry
  - Frozen berries
- Frozen bilberry
- USE Frozen bilberries
- Frozen blood**
- UF Blood—Freezing
  - Blood, Frozen
  - BT Blood—Collection and preservation
  - Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.
  - NT Frozen erythrocytes
- Frozen blueberries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Blueberries
  - Frozen berries
- Frozen broccoli** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Broccoli
  - Frozen vegetables
- Frozen Brussels sprouts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Brussels sprouts
  - Frozen vegetables
- Frozen cabbage** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Cabbage
  - Frozen vegetables
- Frozen carrots** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Carrots
  - Frozen vegetables

- Frozen cauliflower** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Cauliflower
  - Frozen vegetables
- Frozen chicken** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Chickens, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Chickens
  - Frozen poultry
- Frozen codfish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Codfish
  - Frozen fish
- Frozen concentrated apple juice** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Apple juice, Frozen concentrated [*Former heading*]
  - BT Apple juice
  - Concentrated fruit juices
  - Frozen fruit juices
- Frozen concentrated fruit juice industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Frozen foods industry
  - Fruit juice industry
  - NT Frozen concentrated orange juice industry
- Frozen concentrated orange juice** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Orange juice, Frozen concentrated [*Former heading*]
  - BT Concentrated fruit juices
  - Frozen fruit juices
  - Orange juice
- Frozen concentrated orange juice industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD9348.5.O72-HD9348.5.O724*]
  - BT Frozen concentrated fruit juice industry
  - Orange juice industry
- Frozen corn** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Corn, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - Frozen sweet corn
  - Maize, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Frozen vegetables
  - Sweet corn
- Frozen crab meat** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Crabs, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Crab meat
  - Frozen seafood
- Frozen cranberries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cranberries, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Cranberries
  - Frozen berries
- Frozen desserts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Desserts, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Desserts
  - Frozen foods
  - NT Frozen yogurt
  - Ice cream, ices, etc.
  - Ice cream sandwiches
  - Ice milk
  - Ice pops
  - Mellorine
  - Non-dairy frozen desserts
  - Snow cones
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Food law and legislation
- Frozen desserts, Non-dairy
  - USE Non-dairy frozen desserts
- Frozen desserts industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD9217*]
  - BT Frozen foods industry
  - NT Frozen yogurt industry
  - Ice cream industry
  - Ice milk industry
- Frozen drugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cryopharmacy
  - Drugs—Freezing
  - Drugs, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - Freezing of drugs
  - BT Drugs
- Frozen eggs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Eggs, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Eggs
  - Frozen foods
- Frozen erythrocytes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Erythrocytes, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Erythrocytes
  - Frozen blood
- Frozen fava beans** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fava bean
  - Frozen beans
- Frozen fish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fish, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Frozen seafood
  - NT Frozen codfish
  - Frozen flatfishes
  - Frozen haddock
  - Frozen hake
- Frozen perch
- Frozen salmon
- Quality** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Quality of products
- Frozen fishery products** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishery products, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Fishery products
  - NT Frozen seafood
- Frozen flatfishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Flatfishes
  - Frozen fish
- Frozen fog
  - USE Ice fog
- Frozen food cooking
  - USE Cooking (Frozen foods)
- Frozen-food lockers
  - USE Cold-storage lockers
- Frozen foods** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TP372.3 (Food processing)*]
  - [*TX610 (Home economics)*]
  - UF Dehydrofrozen food
  - Food—Freezing
  - Food, Dehydrofrozen
  - Food, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - Freezing of food
  - BT Food
  - NT Frozen baked products
  - Frozen desserts
  - Frozen eggs
  - Frozen fruit
  - Frozen fruit juices
  - Frozen meat
  - Frozen milk
  - Frozen mushrooms
  - Frozen poultry
  - Frozen rice
  - Frozen seafood
  - Frozen vegetables
- Use in cooking**
  - USE Cooking (Frozen foods)
- Frozen foods industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD9217*]
  - BT Food industry and trade
  - NT Frozen concentrated fruit juice industry
  - Frozen desserts industry
  - Frozen vegetables industry
- Frozen fruit** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fruit, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Frozen foods
  - NT Frozen apples
  - Frozen berries
  - Frozen peaches
- Frozen fruit juices** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fruit juices, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Frozen foods
  - Fruit juices
  - NT Frozen concentrated apple juice
  - Frozen concentrated orange juice
- Frozen ground** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*GB641-GB648 (Geomorphology)*]
  - [*TA713 (Civil engineering)*]
  - UF Frozen soil
  - BT Cryosphere
  - Soils
  - RT Cryopedology
  - NT Aufeis
  - Frost heaving
  - Patterned ground
  - Permafrost
  - Rock glaciers
  - Sanitary engineering, Low temperature
  - Thermokarst
  - Tundras
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Frozen ground research [*Former heading*]
- Thermal conductivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Thermal conductivity
- Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Frozen ground forestry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*SD410.4*]
  - UF Forestry, Frozen ground
  - Permafrost forestry
  - BT Cold regions forestry
- Frozen ground research
  - USE Frozen ground—Research
- Frozen haddock** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Frozen fish
  - Haddock
- Frozen hake** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Frozen fish
  - Hake
- Frozen histological sections
  - USE Frozen tissue sections
- Frozen human embryos** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Human embryo, Frozen
  - BT Cryobiology
  - Human embryo—Preservation
- Frozen Lake (Pierce County, Wash.)**
  - BT Lakes—Washington (State)
  - Reservoirs—Washington (State)
- Frozen leeks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Frozen vegetables
  - Leek
- Frozen liquids** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Liquids
- Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Frozen lobsters** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Lobsters, Frozen
  - BT Frozen seafood
  - Lobsters
- Frozen Man Creek (Stanley County, S.D.)**
  - BT Rivers—South Dakota
- Frozen meat** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Meat, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Frozen foods
  - Meat
- Frozen milk** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Milk, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Frozen foods
  - Milk as food
- Frozen mushrooms** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Frozen foods
  - Edible mushrooms
- Frozen onions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Frozen vegetables
  - Onions
- Frozen Pacific salmon
  - USE Frozen salmon
- Frozen parsnips** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Frozen vegetables
  - Parsnip
- Frozen peaches** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Frozen fruit
  - Peach
- Frozen peas** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Peas, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Frozen vegetables
  - Peas
- Frozen peppers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Frozen vegetables
  - Peppers
- Frozen perch** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Frozen fish
  - Perch
- Frozen potatoes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Potatoes, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Frozen vegetables
  - Potatoes
- Frozen poultry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Poultry, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Frozen foods
  - Poultry as food
  - NT Frozen chicken
- Frozen raspberries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Frozen berries
  - Raspberries
- Frozen rhubarb** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Frozen vegetables
  - Rhubarb
- Frozen rice** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Frozen foods
  - Rice
- Frozen salmon** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Atlantic salmon, Frozen
  - Frozen Atlantic salmon
  - Frozen Pacific salmon [*Former heading*]
  - Pacific salmon, Frozen
  - BT Frozen fish
  - Salmon
- Frozen seafood** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*SH336.F7*]
  - UF Seafood, Frozen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Frozen fishery products
  - Frozen foods
  - Seafood
  - NT Frozen crab meat
  - Frozen fish
  - Frozen lobsters
  - Frozen shrimp
- Frozen sections (Histology)
  - USE Frozen tissue sections
- Frozen semen**
  - UF Freezing of semen

- Frozen semen** (*Continued*)  
 Frozen spermatozoa  
 Semen, Frozen [*Former heading*]  
 Spermatozoa, Frozen  
 BT Semen
- Frozen shrimp** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Shrimps, Frozen [*Former heading*]  
 BT Frozen seafood  
 Shrimps
- Frozen soil  
 USE Frozen ground
- Frozen spermatozoa  
 USE Frozen semen
- Frozen spinach** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Frozen vegetables  
 Spinach
- Frozen stars  
 USE Black holes (Astronomy)
- Frozen strawberries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Frozen berries  
 Strawberries
- Frozen sweet corn  
 USE Frozen corn
- Frozen tissue sections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frozen histological sections  
 Frozen sections (Histology)  
 Histological sections, Frozen  
 Tissue sections, Frozen  
 BT Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.  
 Cryotomy  
 Tissues—Preservation
- Frozen vegetables** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TP493.5]  
 UF Vegetables, Frozen [*Former heading*]  
 BT Frozen foods  
 NT Frozen beans  
 Frozen broccoli  
 Frozen Brussels sprouts  
 Frozen cabbage  
 Frozen carrots  
 Frozen cauliflower  
 Frozen corn  
 Frozen leeks  
 Frozen onions  
 Frozen parsnips  
 Frozen peas  
 Frozen peppers  
 Frozen potatoes  
 Frozen rhubarb  
 Frozen spinach
- Frozen vegetables industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Frozen foods industry  
 Vegetable trade
- Frozen water  
 USE Ice
- Frozen yogurt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yogurt, Frozen [*Former heading*]  
 BT Frozen desserts  
 Yogurt
- Frozen yogurt industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Frozen desserts industry  
 Yogurt industry
- Frregut family  
 USE Farragut family
- FRS 105** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Financial Reporting Standard 105  
 BT Financial statements—Standards
- FRSAD (Conceptual model)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF FRSAR (Conceptual model)  
 Functional Requirements for Subject Authority  
 Data (Conceptual model)  
 Functional Requirements for Subject Authority  
 Records (Conceptual model)  
 BT Entity-relationship modeling  
 RT Subject headings
- FRSAR (Conceptual model)  
 USE FRSAD (Conceptual model)
- Fruchtenbaum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fruchtenicht family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frchter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frukhter family
- Fruchtstrasse (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Strasse der Pariser Kommune (Berlin, Germany)
- Fructan-containing plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Plants  
 NT Inulin-containing plants
- Fructans**  
 [QP702.F68]  
 UF Fructosans [*Former heading*]  
 Levans  
 BT Polysaccharides
- Fructivorous animals  
 USE Frugivores
- Fructofuranosidase  
 USE Invertase
- Fructofuranosylglucopyranoside  
 USE Sucrose
- Fructosans  
 USE Fructans
- Fructose**  
 [QD321]  
 BT Glycosides  
 Monosaccharides  
 Sucrose  
 NT Phosphofructokinase 1  
 Sugar—Inversion
- Derivatives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Topiramate
- Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Fructose)
- Fructose-2,6-bisphosphate**  
 [QP702.F73]  
 UF Fructose-2,6-diphosphate  
 BT Hexose phosphates
- Fructose-2,6-diphosphate  
 USE Fructose-2,6-bisphosphate
- Fructose in human nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP702.F7 (Biochemistry)]  
 BT Nutrition
- Fructus  
 USE Fruits (Civil law)
- Fructus cynosbati  
 USE Rose hips
- Fruean family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fruehauf family  
 USE Fruhauf family
- Frugality  
 USE Thriftiness
- Frugé family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frugès, Hôtel (Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France)  
 USE Hôtel Frugès (Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France)
- Frugès, Quartiers modernes (Pessac, France)  
 USE Quartiers modernes Frugès (Pessac, France)
- Frughmóre (Ireland)  
 USE Heath, The (Ireland)
- Frugivores** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fructivorous animals  
 Frugivorous animals  
 Frugivorous fauna  
 Fruit-eating animals  
 BT Herbivores
- Frugivorous animals  
 USE Frugivores
- Frugivorous fauna  
 USE Frugivores
- Fruhauf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fruehauf family
- Fruit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK660 (Botany)]  
 [SB354-SB399 (Culture)]  
 UF Fruits  
 Pomology  
 BT Food  
 Food crops  
 Horticultural crops  
 Horticultural products  
 Plants  
 SA *individual fruits, e.g.* Apples  
 NT Berries  
 Candied fruit  
 Canned fruit  
 Caryopses  
 Coconut  
 Cones (Botany)  
 Dates (Fruit)  
 Dried fruit  
 Fruit wines  
 Irradiated fruit  
 Passion fruit  
 Pods (Botany)  
 Stone fruit  
 Tropical fruit
- Anatomy**  
 [QK660]  
 BT Plant anatomy
- Breeding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB359.35]  
 UF Fruit breeding [*Former heading*]
- Canning  
 USE Fruit—Preservation
- Chemical composition  
 USE Fruit—Composition
- Color** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Color of fruit [*Former heading*]  
 BT Color of food
- Composition**  
 UF Fruit—Chemical composition [*Former heading*]
- Contamination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Food contamination
- Cooperative marketing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Development**  
 [SB357.283]  
 UF Fruiting  
 NT Parthenocarp
- Regulation**  
 UF Regulation of fruit development  
 BT Biological control systems
- Disease and pest resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB608.F8]
- Disease-free stock** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Disease-free fruit stock  
 Fruit trees—Disease-free stock
- Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB608.F8]  
 UF Fruit—Pests  
 Fruit pests  
 Fruit trees—Diseases and pests  
 SA *individual fruit diseases and pests, e.g.*  
 Pear thrips; Codling moth  
 NT Brown rot of fruit  
 Fruit—Storage—Diseases and injuries
- Dispersal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dispersal of fruit
- Drying** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drying of fruit  
 Evaporation of fruit  
 Fruit—Evaporation  
 BT Fruit—Preservation
- Patents**  
 USE Dried fruit—Patents
- Evaporation  
 USE Fruit—Drying
- Field experiments**
- Flavor and odor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fruit—Odor  
 BT Flavor  
 Odors
- Frost protection** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Genetics**
- Grading** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Handling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB360-SB360.6]  
 UF Fruit handling [*Former heading*]  
 Handling of fruit
- Harvesting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [S715.F]
- Irrigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fruit—Marketing—Law and legislation  
 Fruit trade—Law and legislation
- Machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Fruit washers
- Marketing**  
 [SB360]  
 UF Marketing of fruit  
 RT Fruit trade
- Law and legislation**  
 USE Fruit—Law and legislation
- Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Morphology**  
 [QK660]  
 BT Plant morphology
- Odor  
 USE Fruit—Flavor and odor
- Packaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Pests  
 USE Fruit—Diseases and pests
- Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Plant physiology
- Planting time** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Precooling** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TX612.F7]  
 UF Fruit—Canning  
 NT Fruit—Drying  
 Fruit—Waxing
- Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fruit trade—Prices
- Pruning** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Quality** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fruit quality

- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ripening** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB354-SB399]  
UF Ripening of fruit
- Sampling** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Seed  
USE Fruit—Seeds
- Seeds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fruit—Seed [Former heading]
- Soils** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[S597.F75]
- Spacing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Storage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB360.5]  
NT Root cellars
- Diseases and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB608.F8]  
BT Fruit—Diseases and pests
- Symbolic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Symbolic aspects of fruit  
BT Symbolism
- Tariff  
USE Tariff on fruit
- Thinning  
USE Fruit thinning
- Transplanting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Fruit-culture  
Transplanting (Plant culture)
- Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HE595.F7 (Ships)]  
[HE2321.F7 (Railroads)]  
[HE9788.4.F7 (Air)]  
[SB360.4 (Postharvest technology)]
- Diseases and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—Use in cooking  
USE Cooking (Fruit)
- Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Water requirements** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Waxing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Waxing of fruit  
BT Fruit—Preservation
- Weed control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fruit, Artificial  
USE Artificial fruit
- Fruit, Canned  
USE Canned fruit
- Fruit, Dried  
USE Dried fruit
- Fruit, Forbidden  
USE Forbidden fruit
- Fruit, Forcing of  
USE Forcing (Plants)
- Fruit, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE996.5]  
BT Plants, Fossil
- Fruit, Frozen  
USE Frozen fruit
- Fruit & Spice Park (Fla.)  
USE Fruit and Spice Park (Fla.)
- Fruit acids  
USE Alpha hydroxy acids
- Fruit and Spice Park (Fla.)**  
UF Fruit & Spice Park (Fla.)  
Redland Fruit and Spice Park (Fla.)  
BT Parks—Florida
- Fruit bat, Mariana  
USE Mariana flying fox
- Fruit bat, Relict collared  
USE Myonycteris relicta
- Fruit bat, Straw-colored  
USE Straw-colored fruit bat
- Fruit bats, American  
USE Artibeus
- Fruit bats, Little collared  
USE Myonycteris
- Fruit bats, Neotropical  
USE Artibeus
- Fruit bats, Old World  
USE Pteropodidae
- Fruit breads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bread  
Cooking (Fruit)
- Fruit breeders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Breeders, Fruit  
BT Plant breeders  
RT Fruit growers
- Fruit breeding  
USE Fruit—Breeding
- Fruit cake  
USE Fruitcake

- Fruit cakes  
USE Fruitcake
- Fruit carving**  
UF Carving, Fruit  
BT Carving (Decorative arts)  
Table setting and decoration
- Fruit crate labels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Labels  
NT Citrus crate labels
- Fruit-culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB354-SB399]  
UF Pomology  
BT Gardening  
Horticulture  
RT Arboriculture  
SA *names of fruits*  
NT Berries  
Fruit—Transplanting  
Fruit thinning  
Fungi in agriculture  
Stocks (Horticulture)  
Viticulture
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- British Columbia**  
NT Certified Budwood Program
- Fruit drink industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Beverage industry
- Fruit drinks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Beverages  
NT Apricot nectar  
Lemonade  
Peach nectar  
Pear nectar
- Fruit-eating animals  
USE Frugivores
- Fruit family  
USE Fruits family
- Fruit farmers  
USE Fruit growers
- Fruit-files** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL537.M6 (Zoology)]  
[SB945.F8 (Fruit pests)]  
BT Flies  
NT Drosophila  
Mexican fruit-fly  
Tephritidae
- Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB945.F8]
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB945.F8]
- Fruit grading machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Agricultural machinery
- Fruit growers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fruit farmers  
Fruit ranchers  
Growers, Fruit  
Orchardists  
BT Farmers  
Horticulturists  
RT Fruit breeders  
NT Apple growers  
Banana growers  
Lime growers  
Orange growers  
Peach growers  
Viticulturists
- Fruit handling  
USE Fruit—Handling
- Fruit in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fruit painting and illustration [Former heading]  
Fruit prints
- Fruit in human nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QP144.F78 (Physiology)]  
BT Nutrition
- Fruit in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fruit in the Bible**  
[BS665]  
NT Forbidden fruit
- Fruit in the Koran  
USE Fruit in the Qur'an
- Fruit in the Qur'an**  
[BP134.F68]  
UF Fruit in the Koran [Former heading]
- Fruit industry  
USE Fruit trade
- Fruit jars, Glass  
USE Glass fruit jars
- Fruit juice  
USE Fruit juices
- Fruit juice industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9348.5]  
BT Beverage industry

- NT Citrus juice industry  
Frozen concentrated fruit juice industry  
Grape juice industry  
Passion fruit juice industry
- Fruit juices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TP562-TP562.5]  
UF Fruit juice  
Juices, Fruit  
BT Beverages  
NT Apple juice  
Berry juices  
Canned fruit juices  
Citrus juices  
Concentrated fruit juices  
Dried fruit juices  
Frozen fruit juices  
Grape juice  
Must  
Passion fruit juice  
Pineapple juice  
Verjuice
- Flavor and odor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fruit juices—Odor  
BT Flavor  
Odors
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Food law and legislation
- Odor  
USE Fruit juices—Flavor and odor
- Pasteurization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Pasteurization
- Fruit juices, Canned  
USE Canned fruit juices
- Fruit juices, Concentrated  
USE Concentrated fruit juices
- Fruit juices, Frozen  
USE Frozen fruit juices
- Fruit lecanium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB945.F]
- Fruit machines (Gambling)  
USE Slot machines
- Fruit moth, Oriental  
USE Oriental fruit moth
- Fruit of the Spirit**  
Here are entered works dealing collectively with these qualities induced by the Holy Spirit such as love, joy, peace, faith, meekness, and temperance. Works on extraordinary phenomena such as glossolalia, visions, prophecies and interpretations, healings, discernment of spirits, etc. are entered under Gifts, Spiritual.  
UF Fruits of the Spirit  
Spirit, Fruit of the  
BT Spiritual life—Christianity
- Fruit orchards  
USE Orchards
- Fruit painting and illustration  
USE Botanical illustration  
Fruit in art
- Fruit parers  
USE Peelers (Utensils)
- Fruit peelers  
USE Peelers (Utensils)
- Fruit**  
—Pests  
USE Fruit—Diseases and pests
- Fruit pit carving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pit carving, Fruit  
BT Carving (Decorative arts)
- Fruit prints  
USE Fruit in art
- Fruit processing plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TP440]  
BT Food processing plants
- Fruit quality  
USE Fruit—Quality
- Fruit ranchers  
USE Fruit growers
- Fruit salads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Cooking (Fruit)  
Salads
- Fruit stews  
USE Compotes (Stewed fruit)
- Fruit thinning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fruit—Thinning  
BT Fruit-culture
- Fruit trade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9240-HD9259]  
UF Fruit industry  
BT Produce trade  
RT Fruit—Marketing  
NT Apple industry

**Fruit trade** *(Continued)*

Apricot industry  
 Avocado industry  
 Banana trade  
 Berry industry  
 Cherry industry  
 Citrus fruit industry  
 Coconut industry  
 Fig industry  
 Grape industry  
 Guava industry  
 Kiwifruit industry  
 Mango industry  
 Mangosteen industry  
 Melon industry  
 Muskmelon industry  
 Nectarine industry  
 Olive industry and trade  
 Papaya industry  
 Passion fruit industry  
 Peach industry  
 Pear industry  
 Pineapple industry  
 Plum industry  
 Pomegranate industry  
 Prickly pear industry  
 Prune industry  
 Tomatillo industry  
 Tropical fruit industry  
 Watermelon industry

—Law and legislation  
 USE Fruit—Law and legislation

—Prices  
 USE Fruit—Prices

Fruit-tree leaf roller  
 USE Fruittree leafroller

Fruit tree leafroller  
 USE Fruittree leafroller

Fruit tree red spider  
 USE European red mite

**Fruit trees** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Trees  
 RT Orchards  
 SA *individual fruit trees, e.g. Apples; Cherry*  
 NT Dwarf fruit trees  
 Tree crops

—Disease-free stock  
 USE Fruit—Disease-free stock

—Diseases and pests  
 USE Fruit—Diseases and pests

Fruit trees, Training of  
 USE Espaliers

**Fruit trees on postage stamps**

BT Postage stamps

**Fruit washers** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Washers, Fruit  
 BT Fruit—Machinery

**Fruit wines** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TP561]  
 BT Fruit  
 Wine and wine making  
 NT Cider  
 Perry

Fruit worm, Cherry  
 USE Cherry fruitworm

Fruit worm beetles  
 USE Byturidae

Fruita Bridge (Utah)  
 USE Hickman Natural Bridge (Utah)

**Fruita Rural Historic District (Utah)**

BT Historic districts—Utah

**Fruitcake** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fruit cake  
 Fruit cakes  
 Fruitcakes  
 BT Cake

Fruitcakes

USE Fruitcake

**Fruitheads (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Fruiting  
 USE Fruit—Development

**Fruitland Formation (Colo. and N.M.)**

BT Formations (Geology)—Colorado  
 Formations (Geology)—New Mexico  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous

Fruits

USE Fruit

**Fruits (Civil law)** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fructus  
 BT Possession (Law)  
 Real property  
 Usufruct

**Fruits family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Fruit family  
 Frute family

Fruits of the Spirit

USE Fruit of the Spirit

**Fruittree leafroller** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL561.T8 (Zoology)]

UF Archips argyrosipila  
 Archips argyrosipilus  
 Archips furvana  
 Fruit-tree leaf roller [Former heading]  
 Fruit tree leafroller

BT Archips  
 Leafrollers

Fruitworm, Cherry

USE Cherry fruitworm

Fruitworm, Tomato

USE Heliothis zea

Fruitworm beetles

USE Byturidae

Frukhter family

USE Fruchter family

Frula

USE Svirala

**Frullania** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK555.F9]

BT Frullaniaceae

**Frullaniaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK555.F9]

BT Jungermanniales

NT Frullania

**Frullanoides** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK555.L37]

BT Lejeuneaceae

Frum family

USE Fromm family

**Frumkin family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Frumoasa River (Romania)**

BT Rivers—Romania

Frumoasa River Valley (Romania)

USE Frumoasa Valley (Romania)

**Frumoasa Valley (Romania)**

UF Frumoasa River Valley (Romania)  
 Valea Frumoasei (Romania)

BT Valleys—Romania

Frundsberg family

USE Freundsberg family

Frundsberger family

USE Freundsberg family

Frushka gora (Serbia)

USE Fruška Mountains (Serbia)

Fruška gora (Serbia)

USE Fruška Mountains (Serbia)

**Fruška Mountains (Serbia)**

UF Frushka gora (Serbia)  
 Fruška gora (Serbia)

BT Mountains—Serbia

**Frustration** *(May Subd Geog)*

[BF575.F7]

UF Futility

BT Attitude (Psychology)

Emotions

NT Rosenzweig picture-frustration test

**—Testing**

BT Psychological tests

Frustration (Child psychology)

USE Frustration in children

**Frustration in children** *(May Subd Geog)*

[BF723.F7]

UF Frustration (Child psychology) [Former heading]

BT Child psychology

**Frustration in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Frustration in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Motion pictures

Frustration of contracts

USE Impossibility of performance

Frustration tolerance

USE Stress tolerance (Psychology)

Frustules, Diatom

USE Diatoms—Frustules

Frutchey Site (N.C.)

USE Town Creek Site (N.C.)

Frute family

USE Fruits family

**Fruth family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Fruticolidae

USE Bradybaenidae

**Frutos Site (Paraguay)**

BT Paraguay—Antiquities

**Fry, Diane (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Diane Fry (Fictitious character)

**Fry, Francis (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Francis Fry (Fictitious character)

**Fry bread** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fried bread

Frybread

BT Bread

**Fry Canyon (Utah : Canyon)**

UF Frey Canyon (Utah)

BT Canyons—Utah

Fry Creek (Okla.)

USE Fry Creeks (Okla.)

Fry Creek 1 (Okla.)

USE Fry Creeks (Okla.)

Fry Creek 2 (Okla.)

USE Fry Creeks (Okla.)

**Fry Creeks (Okla.)**

UF Fry Creek (Okla.)

Fry Creek 1 (Okla.)

Fry Creek 2 (Okla.)

Fry Ditches (Okla.)

BT Rivers—Oklahoma

Fry Ditches (Okla.)

USE Fry Creeks (Okla.)

Fry family

USE Frye family

Fry pans, Tilting

USE Tilting frypans

Fry Post Office Building (Lorena, Tex.)

USE Marine Gunnery Sgt. John D. Fry Post Office Building (Lorena, Tex.)

Fry symbolic profile

USE Symbolic profile (Personality test)

Frybread

USE Fry bread

Fryday family

USE Friday family

Frydig family

USE Friday family

**Frydman family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Frye family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Frei family

Freie family

Frey family

Freye family

Fry family

RT Fryman family

**Frye Island (Me. : Island)**

UF Fry's Island (Me.)

Frye's Island (Me.)

Fryer's Island (Me.)

BT Islands—Maine

**Fryer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Frear family

Fears family

Freer family

Freers family

Freyer family

Freyers family

Friar family

Friars family

Fryers family

**Fryers, Deep fat** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TX657.F7]

UF Deep fat fryers

BT Kitchen utensils

**Fryers (Chickens)** *(May Subd Geog)*

[SF498.8]

UF Frying chickens

BT Chickens

Fryers family

USE Fryer family

Fryer's Island (Me.)

USE Frye Island (Me. : Island)

Frye's Island (Me.)

USE Frye Island (Me. : Island)

**Frying** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Cooking

NT Deep frying

Hot air frying

Sautéing

Skillet cooking

Stir frying

Wok cooking

Frying, Stir

USE Stir frying

Frying chickens

USE Fryers (Chickens)

Frying pan cooking

USE Skillet cooking

Frying Pan Creek (Wash.)

USE Fryingpan Creek (Wash.)

**Frying Pan Lake (N.Z.)**  
 BT Lakes—New Zealand  
**Frying Pan River (Colo.)**  
 USE Fryingpan River (Colo.)  
 Frying pans, Tilting  
 USE Tilting frypans  
**Fryingpan Creek (Wash.)**  
 UF Frying Pan Creek (Wash.)  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)  
**Fryingpan Glacier (Wash.)**  
 BT Glaciers—Washington (State)  
**Fryingpan River (Colo.)**  
 UF Frying Pan River (Colo.)  
 BT Rivers—Colorado  
**Fryingpan River Watershed (Colo.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Colorado  
**Frykensisjöarna (Sweden)**  
 UF Mellan Fryken Lake (Sweden)  
 Nedre Fryken Lake (Sweden)  
 Ovre Fryken Lake (Sweden)  
 BT Lakes—Sweden  
**Fryman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Frye family  
 Frypan cooking  
 USE Skillet cooking  
 Frypans, Tilting  
 USE Tilting frypans  
 Fry's art glass  
 USE Pearl art glass  
 Fry's Island (Me.)  
 USE Frye Island (Me. : Island)  
 Frysinger family  
 USE Frisinger family  
**Fryxell, Lake (Antarctica)**  
 UF Lake Fryxell (Antarctica)  
 BT Lakes—Antarctica  
**Fryxell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**FS-X** (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE FSX (Jet fighter plane)  
**FS<sup>9</sup>** (Nursing assessment inventory)  
 USE Family Systems Stressor-Strength Inventory  
**FSH** (Hormone)  
 USE Follicle-stimulating hormone  
**FSH releasing hormone**  
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone  
**FSHRH** (Hormone)  
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone  
**Fsihego**  
 USE Pan (Mammals)  
**FSW** (Folding screen wood)  
 USE Eames molded plywood folding screen  
**FSW** (Welding)  
 USE Friction stir welding  
**FSW Demonstrator, Grumman Model 712** (Research plane)  
 USE Grumman X-29A (Research plane)  
**FSX** (**Jet fighter plane**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF FS-X (Jet fighter plane)  
 BT Jet fighter planes  
**Ft. . . .**  
 USE *subject headings beginning with Fort . . .*  
**FT (Diesel locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF EMC FT (Diesel locomotive)  
 BT Diesel locomotives  
**FT-17 (Tank)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF M1917 (Tank)  
 Renault FT-17 (Tank)  
 Renault M1917 (Tank)  
 BT Tanks (Military science)  
**Ft. Cobb Lake** (Okla.)  
 USE Fort Cobb Reservoir (Okla.)  
**Ft. Cobb Reservoir** (Okla.)  
 USE Fort Cobb Reservoir (Okla.)  
**FT-NMR spectroscopy**  
 USE Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy  
**FTCE** (Florida Teacher Certification Examinations)  
 USE Florida Teacher Certification Examinations  
**FTD** (Frontotemporal dementia)  
 USE Frontotemporal dementia  
**Fteah Cave** (Libya)  
 USE Haua Fteah (Libya)  
**FTIR spectroscopy**  
 USE Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy  
**FTLV** (Virus)  
 USE Feline immunodeficiency virus  
**FTM transsexuals**  
 USE Female-to-male transsexuals  
**FTMs** (Female-to-male transsexuals)  
 USE Female-to-male transsexuals  
**Ffour** (African people)  
 USE Hdi (African people)

**Ffour language**  
 USE Hdi language  
**FTP** (Computer network protocol)  
 USE File Transfer Protocol (Computer network protocol)  
**FTP archive sites**  
 USE FTP sites  
**FTP archives**  
 USE FTP sites  
**FTP directories**  
 USE FTP sites  
**FTP sites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF FTP archive sites  
 FTP archives  
 FTP directories  
 Sites, FTP  
 BT Computer network resources  
**FTT** (Personality test)  
 USE Fairy Tale Test  
**Fu**  
 [*PL2519.F8*]  
 BT Chinese poetry  
 Chinese prose literature  
 Fu-ch'un chiang (China)  
 USE Fuchun River (China)  
 Fu-ch'un Mountains (China)  
 USE Fuchun Mountains (China)  
 Fu-ch'un shan (China)  
 USE Fuchun Mountains (China)  
**Fu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fu Hsi (Legendary character)  
 USE Fuxi (Legendary character)  
 Fu-hsi-shih (Legendary character)  
 USE Fuxi (Legendary character)  
 Fu-hsien Lake (China)  
 USE Fuxian Lake (China)  
 Fu Khla (Asian people)  
 USE Phula (Asian people)  
**Fu language**  
 USE Bafut language  
**Fu ling Site** (Shen-yang shih, China)  
 USE Fu Ling Site (Shenyang, Liaoning Sheng, China)  
**Fu Ling Site (Shenyang, Liaoning Sheng, China)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fu ling Site (Shen-yang shih, China) [*Former heading*]  
 BT China—Antiquities  
**Fu Manchú, Doctor** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Doctor Fu Manchú (Fictitious character)  
 Dr. Fu Manchú (Fictitious character)  
 Manchú, Fu (Fictitious character)  
**Fu Mountain (Anhui Sheng, China)**  
 UF Fu Shan (Anhui Sheng, China)  
 Fudu Mountain (China)  
 Fudu Shan (China)  
 BT Mountains—China  
 Fu-niu shan tzu jan pao hu ch'ü (China)  
 USE Funiushan Ziran Baohuqu (China)  
**Fu Shan** (Anhui Sheng, China)  
 USE Fu Mountain (Anhui Sheng, China)  
**Fu Xi** (Legendary character)  
 USE Fuxi (Legendary character)  
**Fü'äd, Port** (Egypt)  
 UF Būr Fū'äd (Egypt)  
 Būr Fū'äd al Awwal (Egypt)  
 Fouäd, Port (Egypt)  
 Fuad el Auwal (Egypt)  
 Port Fouäd (Egypt)  
 Port Fū'äd (Egypt)  
 BT Harbors—Egypt  
 Fuad el Auwal (Egypt)  
 USE Fū'äd, Port (Egypt)  
**Fubilan, Mount** (Papua New Guinea)  
 UF Mount Fubilan (Papua New Guinea)  
 BT Mountains—Papua New Guinea  
**Fubin** (The Japanese word)  
 BT Japanese language—Etymology  
 Fuca, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)  
 USE Juan de Fuca, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)  
**Fucaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QK569.F95*]  
 BT Fucales  
 NT Ascophyllum  
 Fucus  
**Fucales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QK569.F*]  
 BT Brown algae  
 Kelps  
 NT Cystoseiraceae

**Fucaceae**  
 Sargassaceae  
**Fucas Straits** (B.C. and Wash.)  
 USE Juan de Fuca, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)  
**Fuccio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fucecchio, Marsh of** (Italy)  
 USE Fucecchio Marsh (Italy)  
**Fucecchio Marsh** (Italy)  
 UF Fucecchio, Marsh of (Italy)  
 Marsh of Fucecchio (Italy)  
 Padule di Fucecchio (Italy)  
 BT Marshes—Italy  
**Fuchich** (Kenya and Ethiopia)  
 USE Turkana, Lake (Kenya and Ethiopia)  
**Fuchs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fooks family  
**Fuchsamberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Renart de Fuchsamberg family  
**Fuchsia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QK495.O46* (Botany)]  
 [*SB413.F8* (Ornamental plants)]  
 BT Onagraceae  
 —**Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Fuchsia functions**  
 USE Automorphic functions  
**Fuchsia groups**  
 [*QA335*]  
 UF Groups, Fuchsia  
 BT Discontinuous groups  
 Riemann surfaces  
**Fuchsia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Muscovite  
**Fuchū Iseki** (Obama-shi, Japan)  
 USE Fuchū Site (Obama-shi, Japan)  
**Fuchū Site** (Obama-shi, Japan)  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fuchū Iseki (Obama-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
**Fuchun Jiang** (China)  
 USE Fuchun River (China)  
**Fuchun Mountains** (China)  
 UF Fu-ch'un Mountains (China) [*Former heading*]  
 Fu-ch'un shan (China)  
 Fuchun Shan (China)  
 BT Mountains—China  
**Fuchun River** (China)  
 UF Fu-ch'un chiang (China)  
 Fuchun Jiang (China)  
 BT Rivers—China  
**Fuchun River Estuary** (China)  
 USE Qiantang River (China)  
**Fuchun Shan** (China)  
 USE Fuchun Mountains (China)  
**Fucino, Lake** (Italy)  
 USE Fucino Basin (Italy)  
**Fucino Basin** (Italy)  
 UF Alveo del Lago Fucino (Italy)  
 Bacino del Fucino (Italy)  
 Celano, Lago di (Italy)  
 Conca del Fucino (Italy)  
 Fucino, Lake (Italy)  
 Fucinus Lacus (Italy)  
 Lacus Fucinus (Italy)  
 Lago di Celano (Italy)  
 Lago Fucino (Italy)  
 Lake Fucino (Italy)  
 Piana del Fucino (Italy)  
 BT Drained lakes—Italy  
 Plains—Italy  
**Fucinus Lacus** (Italy)  
 USE Fucino Basin (Italy)  
**Fuck** (The English word)  
 [*PE1599.F83*]  
 BT English language—Etymology  
**Fucophyceae**  
 USE Brown algae  
**Fucosyltransferases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Glycosyltransferases  
**Fucus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QK569.F95*]  
 BT Fucaceae  
 NT Fucus gardneri  
 Fucus vesiculosus  
 Fucus virsoides  
**Fucus digitatus**  
 USE Laminaria digitata  
**Fucus gardneri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QK569.F95* (Algae)]  
 UF Rockweed  
 BT Fucus

Fucus lueteanus  
 USE Nereocystis luetkeana  
 Fucus nodosus  
 USE Ascophyllum nodosum  
 Fucus pyriferus  
 USE Giant kelp  
 Fucus scoparius  
 USE Laminaria hyperborea  
**Fucus vesiculosus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.F95 (*Botany*)]  
 BT Fucus  
**Fucus virsoides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.F95 (*Botany*)]  
 BT Fucus  
**Fudge** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Candy  
**Fudge (Game)**  
 [GV1469.62.F84]  
 BT Fantasy games  
 Fudge duck  
 USE Ferruginous duck  
**Fudge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fodge family  
 Fudge Hatcher (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hatcher, Fudge (Fictitious character)  
 Fudu Mountain (China)  
 USE Fu Mountain (Anhui Sheng, China)  
 Fudu Shan (China)  
 USE Fu Mountain (Anhui Sheng, China)  
**Fuḍūl (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Al Faḍl (Arab tribe)  
 Qabīlat Al Faḍl (Arab tribe)  
 Qabīlat al-Fuḍūl (Arab tribe)  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Saudi Arabia  
 Fueger family  
 USE Fugger family  
 Fuegia (Argentina and Chile)  
 USE Great Island (Argentina and Chile)  
**Fuegians** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [F2986]  
 UF Indians of South America—Tierra del Fuego  
 (Argentina and Chile)  
 NT Alacaluf Indians  
 Ona Indians  
 Yahgan Indians  
 —**Antiquities**  
**Fuego automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Renault Fuego automobile  
 BT Renault automobile  
 Fuegos, Bahía de los (Calif.)  
 USE San Pedro Bay (Calif. : Bay)  
**Fuel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TP315-TP360 (*Technology*)]  
 UF Fuels  
 BT Power resources  
 SA *subdivision* Fuel under military services, e.g.  
 United States. Navy—Fuel; *subdivision* Fuel  
 supplies under wars, e.g. World War, 1939-  
 1945—Fuel supplies; and *subdivisions* Fuel,  
 Fuel consumption and Fuel systems under  
 equipment, e.g. Jet planes—Fuel; Steam-  
 boilers—Fuel consumption; Automobiles—  
 Fuel systems  
 NT Acetylene as fuel  
 Agricultural wastes as fuel  
 Alcohol as fuel  
 Anthracite coal  
 Asphalt as fuel  
 Bark as fuel  
 Benzene as fuel  
 Biomass energy  
 Boron as fuel  
 Briquets (Fuel)  
 Charcoal  
 Coal-fired power plants—Fuel  
 Coal-water fuel  
 Coconut oil as fuel  
 Combustion deposits in engines  
 Corn stover as fuel  
 Crop residues as fuel  
 Electric power-plants—Conversion to coal  
 Electric power-plants—Fuel  
 Energy crops  
 Ethanol as fuel  
 Fossil fuels  
 Fuelwood  
 Furnaces—Conversion to coal  
 Hecter fuel  
 Hydrogen as fuel  
 Kerosene as fuel  
 Lignite

Liquid fuels  
 Mennonite grass-burner  
 Metal-base fuel  
 Methanol as fuel  
 Motor fuels  
 Mud fuel  
 Nuclear fuels  
 Peat  
 Propane as fuel  
 Refuse as fuel  
 Rice hulls as fuel  
 Sewage sludge fuel  
 Smokeless fuel  
 Straw as fuel  
 Stumpwood as fuel  
 Synthesis gas  
 Synthetic fuels  
 Vegetable oils as fuel  
 Waste products as fuel  
 Waste tires as fuel  
 Wood waste as fuel  
 —**Testing**  
 [TP321-TP322]  
 NT Heat of combustion  
**Fuel, Colloidal**  
 [TP360]  
 UF Colloidal fuel  
 BT Coal, Pulverized  
 Liquid fuels  
 Petroleum  
 Petroleum as fuel  
 Fuel, Liquid  
 USE Liquid fuels  
 Fuel-air ratio  
 USE Air-fuel ratio  
 Fuel ash, Pulverized  
 USE Fly ash  
 Fuel assistance for older people  
 USE Older people—Energy assistance  
 Fuel assistance for people with disabilities  
 USE People with disabilities—Energy assistance  
 Fuel assistance for the poor  
 USE Poor—Energy assistance  
 Fuel breaks  
 USE Fuelbreaks  
**Fuel-briquet plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Briquet plants  
 BT Coal preparation plants  
 —**Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Fuel burnup (Nuclear engineering)**  
 [TK9360]  
 UF Burnup, Fuel (Nuclear engineering)  
 BT Nuclear fuels  
**Fuel caps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Caps, Fuel  
 Gas caps  
 BT Caps and closures  
 Motor vehicles—Fuel systems  
**Fuel cell industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fuel cells  
**Fuel cell power plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Power plants, Fuel cell  
 Power plants, Stationary fuel cell  
 Stationary fuel cell power plants  
 BT Electric power-plants  
**Fuel cell vehicles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Electric vehicles  
**Fuel cells**  
 [TK2931]  
 BT Direct energy conversion  
 Electric batteries  
 Electric power production from chemical action  
 Electrochemistry  
 NT Fuel cell industry  
 Microbial fuel cells  
 Molten carbonate fuel cells  
 Proton exchange membrane fuel cells  
 Solid oxide fuel cells  
 —**Electrodes**  
 BT Electrodes  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Fuel consumption  
 USE *subdivision* Fuel consumption under types of  
 machinery or land vehicles, e.g. Steam-  
 boilers—Fuel consumption  
 USE Energy consumption  
 Fuel crops  
 USE Energy crops  
 Fuel efficiency  
 USE Energy consumption  
 Fuel elements  
 USE Nuclear fuel elements

Fuel ethanol  
 USE Ethanol as fuel  
 Fuel ethanol industry  
 USE Ethanol fuel industry  
 Fuel family  
 USE Fewell family  
**Fuel filters**  
 BT Filters and filtration  
 Fuel industry  
 USE Fuel trade  
 Fuel injection pumps  
 USE Fuel pumps  
 Fuel interchangeability  
 USE Fuel switching  
 Fuel oil  
 USE Petroleum as fuel  
 Fuel oil burners  
 USE Oil burners  
 Fuel pellets, Wood  
 USE Wood pellets  
**Fuel processors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Processors, Fuel  
 BT Catalytic reforming—Equipment and supplies  
**Fuel pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fuel injection pumps  
 BT Automobiles—Motors  
 Internal combustion engines  
 Pumping machinery  
 RT Internal combustion engines—Fuel systems  
 NT Arc-jet rocket engines—Fuel systems  
 Automobiles—Fuel systems  
 Diesel motor—Fuel systems  
 Motor vehicles—Fuel systems  
 Rocket engines—Fuel systems  
 —**Fluid dynamics**  
 BT Fluid dynamics  
**Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Reduction, Fuel (Wildfire prevention)  
 BT Wildfires—Prevention and control  
 Fuel rods, Nuclear  
 USE Nuclear fuel rods  
 Fuel storage tanks, Underground  
 USE Underground storage tanks  
 Fuel substitution  
 USE Fuel switching  
**Fuel switching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alternate fuel  
 Alternative fuel  
 Fuel interchangeability  
 Fuel substitution  
 Interchangeability of fuels  
 Substitution of fuels  
 Switching of fuels  
 BT Substitute products  
 NT Diesel motor—Alternative fuels  
 Spark ignition engines—Alternative fuels  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Fuel systems  
 USE *subdivision* Fuel systems under individual  
 types of equipment and vehicles, e.g.  
 Automobiles—Fuel systems  
**Fuel tanks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tanks  
 SA *subdivision* Fuel tanks under individual land  
 vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g.  
 Automobiles—Fuel tanks  
 NT Airplanes—Fuel tanks  
 Liquid propellant rockets—Fuel tanks  
 Rockets (Aeronautics)—Fuel tanks  
 Supersonic transport planes—Fuel tanks  
 Fuel tanks of automobiles  
 USE Automobiles—Fuel tanks  
 Fuel tax (Motor fuels)  
 USE Motor fuels—Taxation  
**Fuel theft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Theft  
**Fuel trade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9502-HD9502.5 (*Economics*)]  
 UF Fuel industry  
 BT Energy industries  
 NT Alcohol fuel industry  
 Briquets (Fuel) industry  
 Charcoal industry  
 Coal trade  
 Degree days  
 Diesel fuels industry  
 Fuelwood industry  
 Gasoline industry  
 Motor fuel additives industry  
 Synthetic fuels industry  
 —**Information services**  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)



Fuel wood  
 USE Fuelwood  
**Fuelbreaks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on strategically located wide strips, on which a cover of dense vegetation has been changed to that of lower flammability as an aid to fire control.  
 UF Firebreaks (Fuelbreaks)  
 Fuel breaks  
 BT Forest fires—Prevention and control  
 Wildfires—Prevention and control

Fuels  
 USE Fuel

Fuels, Thermonuclear  
 USE Thermonuclear fuels

**Fuelwood** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TP324]*  
 UF Cordwood  
 Energy wood, Forest  
 Firewood  
 Forest energy wood  
 Forest fuel  
 Fuel wood  
 Wood as fuel *[Former heading]*  
 Wood fuel  
 Woodfuel  
 BT Fuel  
 Wood products  
 NT Fuelwood crops  
 Wood—Combustion  
 Wood pellets

—**Burning**  
 UF Burning of fuelwood

—**Conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Conservation of fuelwood  
 BT Energy conservation

—**Quality** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Quality of products

**Fuelwood consumption** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9769.F84-HD9769.F844]*  
 UF Consumption of fuelwood

**Fuelwood crops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SD536.5-SD536.6]*  
 UF Firewood crops  
 BT Energy crops  
 Fuelwood  
 Tree crops  
 Woody plants  
 NT Fuelwood cutting

**Fuelwood cutting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SD536.5-SD536.6]*  
 UF Chopping of fuelwood  
 Splitting fuelwood  
 Woodcutting (Fuelwood)  
 BT Fuelwood crops  
 Plant material cutting

**Fuelwood gatherers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fagoters  
 Gatherers, Fuelwood  
 Wood gatherers  
 NT Women fuelwood gatherers

**Fuelwood industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9769.F84-HD9769.F844]*  
 BT Biomass energy industries  
 Forest products industry  
 Fuel trade

Fuensalida family  
 USE Fuenzalida family

**Fuente de la Mota Site (Spain)**  
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Fuente family  
 USE Fuentes family

**Fuente Nueva 3 Site (Spain)**  
 UF Fuente Nueva Three Site (Spain)  
 Fuente Nueva Tres Site (Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Fuente Nueva Three Site (Spain)  
 USE Fuente Nueva 3 Site (Spain)

Fuente Nueva Tres Site (Spain)  
 USE Fuente Nueva 3 Site (Spain)

Fuentes, Forte di (Italy)  
 USE Forte di Fuentes (Italy)

**Fuentes Cave (Canary Islands)**  
 UF Cueva de las Fuentes (Canary Islands)  
 Las Fuentes Cave (Canary Islands)  
 BT Canary Islands—Antiquities  
 Caves—Canary Islands

**Fuentes de Ofi**, **Battle of, Fuentes de Ofi**, **Spain, 1811**  
*[DC233.F84]*  
 BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814—Campaigns—Spain

**Fuentes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De la Fuente family  
 Delafuente family  
 Fuente family  
 RT Cepeda de la Fuente family

**Fuenzalida family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fuensalida family

Fuerchtenicht family  
 USE Fortney family

Fuerst family  
 USE Fierce family  
 Furst family

Fuerstenberg family  
 USE Fürstenberg family

**Fuerte de San Felipe (Bacalar, Mexico)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF San Felipe, Fuerte de (Bacalar, Mexico)  
 BT Fortification—Mexico

Fuerte de San Rafael de Matamoros (Guatemala, Guatemala)  
 USE Castillo de Matamoros (Guatemala, Guatemala)

**Fuerte del Sombrero, Battle of, Mexico, 1817**  
 BT Mexico—History—Wars of Independence, 1810-1821—Campaigns

**Fuerte River (Mexico)**  
 UF Rio del Fuerte (Mexico)  
 Rio Fuerte (Mexico)  
 BT Rivers—Mexico

**Fuerte River Valley (Mexico)**  
 UF Fuerte Valley (Mexico)  
 BT Valleys—Mexico

Fuerte San Cristóbal (San Juan, P.R.)  
 USE Castillo San Cristóbal (San Juan, P.R.)

Fuerte San Felipe de Placaminas (La.)  
 USE Fort Saint Philip (La.)

Fuerte San Felipe del Morro (San Juan, P.R.)  
 USE Morro (San Juan, P.R.)

Fuerte San Lorenzo (Panama)  
 USE Fort San Lorenzo (Panama)

Fuerte San Phelipe de Placaminas (La.)  
 USE Fort Saint Philip (La.)

**Fuerte Sancti Spiritus (Argentina)**  
 UF Sancti Spiritus Fort (Argentina)  
 BT Fortification—Argentina

Fuerte Valley (Mexico)  
 USE Fuerte River Valley (Mexico)

Fuerza (San Juan, P.R.)  
 USE Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)

Fuerza Vieja (San Juan, P.R.)  
 USE Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)

**Fueyo Formation (Spain)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Spain  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian

**Fuga Moro Island (Philippines)**  
 BT Islands—Philippines

Fuga toxin  
 USE Tetradotoxin

Fugalia  
 USE Regifugium

Fugate family  
 USE Fugatt family

Fugate family  
 USE Fugatt family

**Fugatt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fugate family  
 Fugate family  
 Fuget family  
 Fugit family  
 Fugitt family

Fugen-dake (Japan)  
 USE Fugen Mountain (Japan)

**Fugen Mountain (Japan)**  
 UF Fugen-dake (Japan)  
 Fugendake (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan  
 Volcanoes—Japan

Fugendake (Japan)  
 USE Fugen Mountain (Japan)

Füger family  
 USE Fugger family

Fuget family  
 USE Fugatt family

**Fugger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fueger family  
 Füger family

Fugi cherry  
 USE Prunus incisa

Fuging tunes  
 USE Hymns, English

Fugio cent  
 USE Cent

Fugit family  
 USE Fugatt family

Fugitive-Agrarians (Group of writers)  
 USE Agrarians (Group of writers)

Fugitive recovery agents  
 USE Bounty hunters

Fugitive serfs  
 USE Runaway serfs

**Fugitive slave communities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Communities

—**Brazil**  
 NT Quilombos

**Fugitive slaves** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Runaway slaves  
 Slavery—Fugitive slaves  
 BT Slaves

—**Ohio**

—**History**  
 NT Oberlin-Wellington Rescue, 1858

—**Pennsylvania**

—**United States**  
 RT Underground Railroad

—**West Indies**  
 NT Maroons

**Fugitive slaves in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fugitives from justice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fugitives from the law  
 BT Criminals  
 NT Escape (Law)  
 Escaped prisoners  
 Escapes  
 Executions in effigy

**Fugitives from justice in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fugitives from justice in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures

Fugitives from the law  
 USE Fugitives from justice

Fugitt family  
 USE Fugatt family

Fuglei family  
 USE Fuglie family

**Fuglestad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fuglie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fuglei family

Fuglis family  
 USE Fegley family

**Fuglsang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fugoppe Cave (Yoichi-chō, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fugoppe Dōketsu (Yoichi-chō, Japan)  
 Fugoppe Dōkutsu (Yoichi-chō, Japan)  
 BT Caves—Japan  
 Japan—Antiquities

Fugoppe Dōketsu (Yoichi-chō, Japan)  
 USE Fugoppe Cave (Yoichi-chō, Japan)

Fugoppe Dōkutsu (Yoichi-chō, Japan)  
 USE Fugoppe Cave (Yoichi-chō, Japan)

**Fugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.T32 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Takifugu  
 BT Puffers (Fish)  
 NT Fugu rubripes  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Fugu)

**Fugu fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SH691.F83]*  
 BT Fishing

**Fugu rubripes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.T32 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Fugu

**Fugue**  
*[MT59]*  
 Here are entered works about the fugue. Musical compositions in this form are entered under the heading Canons, fugues, etc.  
 UF Canons, fugues, etc.—History and criticism  
 Fugues—History and criticism  
 BT Counterpoint  
 Musical form

**Fugue (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC553.F83]*  
 BT Dissociative disorders  
 Memory disorders  
 NT Dromomania

**Fugue (Psychology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fugue in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fugues  
 USE Canons, fugues, etc.

**Fugues** (*Continued*)

- History and criticism
- USE Fugue

## Fügüilli family

- USE Fegley family

## Fuguigu tunes

- USE Hymns, English

## Führgang family

- USE Vorgang family

**Fuhrman Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Streets—Washington (State)

## Fuhrman family

- USE Furman family

## Fuhrmann family

- USE Furman family

**Fuji, Mount (Japan)**

- UF Fuji-san (Japan)
- Fuji-yama (Japan)
- Fujiyama (Japan)
- Mount Fuji (Japan)
- Suji Mountain (Japan)
- BT Mountains—Japan
- Volcanoes—Japan

## —Eruptions

[QE523.F]

**Fuji (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[ML3503.N6 (History and criticism)]

- UF Fuji garbage (Music)
- BT Islamic music—Nigeria
- Popular music—Nigeria
- Yoruba (African people)—Music

## Fuji (Sect)

- USE Nichiren Shōshū

## Fuji cherry

- USE Prunus incisa

## Fuji garbage (Music)

- USE Fuji (Music)

**Fuji-Hakone-Izu-Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)**

- UF Fuji-Hakone National Park (Japan)
- Hakone National Park (Japan)
- BT National parks and reserves—Japan
- Fuji-Hakone National Park (Japan)
- USE Fuji-Hakone-Izu-Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)

## Fuji Kaidō (Japan)

- USE Yamuraji (Japan)

**Fuji River (Japan)**

- UF Fujigawa (Japan)
- Fujikawa (Japan)

- BT Rivers—Japan

**Fuji River Watershed (Japan)**

- BT Watersheds—Japan

## Fuji-san (Japan)

- USE Fuji, Mount (Japan)

## Fuji Sandō (Japan)

- USE Yamuraji (Japan)

## Fuji X100 camera

- USE FinePix X100 camera

## Fuji-yama (Japan)

- USE Fuji, Mount (Japan)

## Fujian cooking

- USE Cooking, Chinese—Fujian style

## Fujian dialect

- USE Hokkien dialects

## Fujian nanqu

- USE Nanyin

**Fujica camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Electric eye cameras

**Fujidō** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BL2228.F85-BL2228.F8593]

- UF Fujidō Kōshinkō

- Fujikōkyō

- BT Sects—Japan

## Fujidō Kōshinkō

- USE Fujidō

**Fujifilm digital cameras** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Digital cameras
- NT FinePix X100 camera

## Fujifilm X100 camera

- USE FinePix X100 camera

## Fujigawa (Japan)

- USE Fuji River (Japan)

**Fujii family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Fujikawa (Japan)

- USE Fuji River (Japan)

## Fujikōkyō

- USE Fujidō

## Fujimarujō (Yumesaki-chō, Japan)

- USE Okishiojō (Yumesaki-chō, Japan)

**Fujimidai Shell Mounds (Futtsu-shi, Japan)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic

subdivision.

- UF Fijumidai Kaizuka (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

- Inubō Kaizuka (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

- Kitchen-middens—Japan

**Fujinami family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Fujinoki Kofun (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)

- USE Fujinoki Tomb (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)

**Fujinoki Tomb (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)**

- UF Fujinoki Kofun (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)
- Ikaruga Fujinoki Kofun (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

- Tombs—Japan

**Fujioaka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fujishima family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fujita family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Fujitashinden Iseki (Sendai-shi, Miyagi-ken, Japan)

- USE Fujitashinden Site (Sendai-shi, Miyagi-ken, Japan)

**Fujitashinden Site (Sendai-shi, Miyagi-ken, Japan)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fujitashinden Iseki (Sendai-shi, Miyagi-ken, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

## Fujiwara Capital (Extinct city)

- USE Fujiwara-kyō (Extinct city)

**Fujiwara family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Fujiwara-kyō (City)

- USE Fujiwara-kyō (Extinct city)

**Fujiwara-kyō (Extinct city)**

- UF Fujiwara Capital (Extinct city)
- Fujiwara-kyō (City) [*Former heading*]
- Fujiwarakyō (Extinct city)
- Shin'yakuno no Miyako (Extinct city)

- BT Extinct cities—Japan

- Japan—Antiquities

## Fujiwara Sumitomo Revolt, Japan, 936-941

- USE Japan—History—Shōhei Revolt, 936-941

## Fujiwarakyō (Extinct city)

- USE Fujiwara-kyō (Extinct city)

## Fujiyama (Japan)

- USE Fuji, Mount (Japan)

**Fuju-fuse (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fujufuse (Sect)

- BT Buddhist sects

- Nichiren (Sect)

## Fujufuse (Sect)

- USE Fuju-fuse (Sect)

## Fukagawa Shimbokuen (Tokyo, Japan)

- USE Kiyosumi Teien (Tokyo, Japan)

## Fukahori Iseki (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)

- USE Fukahori Shell Mounds (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)

## Fukahori Kaizuka (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)

- USE Fukahori Shell Mounds (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)

**Fukahori Shell Mounds (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fukahori Iseki (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)

- Fukahori Kaizuka (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

- Kitchen-middens—Japan

**Fuke (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fukeshū

- Komushū

- P'u hua tsung

- BT Buddhist sects

- Zen Buddhism

## Fukeshū

- USE Fuke (Sect)

**Fukiage Gyoen (Tokyo, Japan)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fukiage Imperial Garden (Tokyo, Japan)

- BT Gardens—Japan

## Fukiage Imperial Garden (Tokyo, Japan)

- USE Fukiage Gyoen (Tokyo, Japan)

## Fukien cooking

- USE Cooking, Chinese—Fujian style

## Fukien dialect

- USE Hokkien dialects

## Fukienese dialect

- USE Hokkien dialects

## Fukinoe Iseki (Niijima-hon-son, Japan)

- USE Fukinoe Site (Niijima-hon-son, Japan)

**Fukinoe Site (Niijima-hon-son, Japan)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fukinoe Iseki (Niijima-hon-son, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

## Fukō-wan (Japan)

- USE Gokasho Bay (Japan)

## Fukrah River (Israel)

- USE Zin River (Israel)

**Fuksa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fuxa family

## Fukuchi Castle Site (Iga-chō, Japan)

- USE Fukuchijō Site (Iga-chō, Japan)

## Fukuchi-jō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)

- USE Fukuchijō Site (Iga-chō, Japan)

**Fukuchilin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Fukuchijō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)

- USE Fukuchijō Site (Iga-chō, Japan)

**Fukuchijō Site (Iga-chō, Japan)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fukuchi Castle Site (Iga-chō, Japan)

- Fukuchi-jō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)

- Fukuchijō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)

- Fukuchishijō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)

- Shironokoshijō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

## Fukuchishijō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)

- USE Fukuchijō Site (Iga-chō, Japan)

## Fukuhara (Extinct city)

- USE Fukuharakyō (Extinct city)

**Fukuhara family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Fukuhara-kyō (Extinct city)

- USE Fukuharakyō (Extinct city)

**Fukuharakyō (Extinct city)**

- UF Fukuhara (Extinct city)

- Fukuhara-kyō (Extinct city)

- BT Extinct cities—Japan

- Japan—Antiquities

**Fukui family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fukuizumi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fukumoto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Fukuoka Heiya (Japan)

- USE Fukuoka Plain (Japan)

**Fukuoka-ken (Japan)**

## —History

- Peasant Uprising, 1873
- USE Chikuzen Peasant Uprising, Japan, 1873

**Fukuoka Plain (Japan)**

- UF Fukuoka Heiya (Japan)

- BT Plains—Japan

**Fukuoka-shi (Japan)**

## —History

## —Bombardment, 1945

- BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan
- World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Japan

## Fukura Iseki (Yuza-machi, Japan)

- USE Fukura Site (Yuza-machi, Japan)

**Fukura Site (Yuza-machi, Japan)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Fukura Iseki (Yuza-machi, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

## Fukurodajō (Daigo-machi, Japan)

- USE Tsukiorijō (Daigo-machi, Japan)

**Fukusa** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Embroidery—Japan

- Gift wrapping

- Wrapping cloths

**Fukusawa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Fukushima Accident, Japan, 2011

- USE Fukushima Nuclear Disaster, Japan, 2011

## Fukushima Castle (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)

- USE Fukushimaimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)

## Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Disaster, Japan, 2011

- USE Fukushima Nuclear Disaster, Japan, 2011

## Fukushima Daini Nuclear Disaster, Japan, 2011

- USE Fukushima Nuclear Disaster, Japan, 2011

## Fukushima Disaster, Japan, 2011

- USE Fukushima Nuclear Disaster, Japan, 2011

## Fukushima I Nuclear Disaster, Japan, 2011

- USE Fukushima Nuclear Disaster, Japan, 2011

## Fukushima II Nuclear Disaster, Japan, 2011

- USE Fukushima Nuclear Disaster, Japan, 2011

**Fukushima Incident, Japan, 1882**

- UF Fukushima jiken, Japan, 1882

- BT Japan—History—Meiji period, 1868-1912

- Peasant uprisings—Japan

## Fukushima jiken, Japan, 1882

- USE Fukushima Incident, Japan, 1882

## Fukushima Nuclear Accident, Japan, 2011

- USE Fukushima Nuclear Disaster, Japan, 2011

**Fukushima Nuclear Disaster, Japan, 2011**

- UF Fukushima I Nuclear Disaster, Japan, 2011

- Fukushima II Nuclear Disaster, Japan, 2011

- Fukushima Accident, Japan, 2011
- Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Disaster, Japan, 2011
- Fukushima Daini Nuclear Disaster, Japan, 2011
- Fukushima Disaster, Japan, 2011
- Fukushima Nuclear Accident, Japan, 2011
- BT Nuclear power plants—Accidents—Japan
- RT Tohoku Earthquake and Tsunami, Japan, 2011
- Fukushima Nuclear Disaster, Japan, 2011, in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fukushima Nuclear Disaster, Japan, 2011, in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)**
  - UF Echigo Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
  - Fukushima Castle (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
  - BT Castles—Japan
- Fukuyama-shi (Japan)**
  - History
  - Bombardment, 1945
    - BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan
    - World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Japan
- Fül, Tall (Jordan)
  - USE Fül Site
- Ful (African people)
  - USE Fula (African people)
- Ful language
  - USE Fula language
- Fül Site**  
[*DS110.F83*]
  - UF Fül, Tall (Jordan) [*Former heading*]
    - Tall al Fül
    - Tel al-Ful
    - Tel el-Fül
    - Tell al-Fül
    - Tell el-Fül
  - BT West Bank—Antiquities
- Fula (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*DT547.45.F84 (Niger)*]  
[*DT554.45.F84 (Mauritania)*]  
[*DT555.45.F85 (Burkina Faso)*]  
[*DT571.F84 (Cameroon)*]
  - UF Adamawa Fula (African people)
  - Adamawa Fulani (African people)
  - Eastern Fulani (African people)
  - Felata (African people)
  - Fellani (African people)
  - Foulah (African people)
  - Foulbé (African people)
  - Ful (African people)
  - Fulah (African people)
  - Fulahs [*Former heading*]
  - Fulani (African people)
  - Fulbe (African people)
  - Fulfede (African people)
  - Fulfulde (African people)
  - Futa (African people)
  - Peul (African people)
  - Peulh (African people)
  - BT Ethnology—Africa, West
  - Ethnology—Sudan (Region)
  - RT Tukulor (African people)
  - NT Bororo (African people)
  - History
  - 19th century
    - NT Sokoto Jihad, 1803-1830
- Fula decorative arts
  - USE Decorative arts, Fula
- Fula epic poetry
  - USE Epic poetry, Fula
- Fula fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fula literature
  - NT Humorous stories, Fula
- Fula folk literature
  - USE Folk literature, Fula
- Fula folk poetry
  - USE Folk poetry, Fula
- Fula folk songs
  - USE Folk songs, Fula
- Fula humorous stories
  - USE Humorous stories, Fula
- Fula hymns
  - USE Hymns, Fula
- Fula Islamic poetry
  - USE Islamic poetry, Fula
- Fula language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*PL8181-PL8184*]
  - UF Adamawa dialect
  - Ful language
  - Fulah language [*Former heading*]

- Fulani language
- Fulbe language
- Fulde language
- Fulfulde language
- Peul language
- Poul language
- BT Africa, West—Languages
- Atlantic languages
- NT Bororo dialect (West Africa)
- Pular dialect
- Wodaabe dialect
- Fula law
  - USE Law, Fula
- Fula literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fulah literature [*Former heading*]
  - BT West African literature
  - NT Folk literature, Fula
  - Fula fiction
  - Fula poetry
  - Fula wit and humor
- Fula poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fulah poetry [*Former heading*]
  - BT Fula literature
  - NT Epic poetry, Fula
  - Folk poetry, Fula
  - Islamic poetry, Fula
- Fula pottery
  - USE Pottery, Fula
- Fula proverbs
  - USE Proverbs, Fula
- Fula riddles
  - USE Riddles, Fula
- Fula wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fula literature
  - NT Humorous stories, Fula
- Fula women
  - USE Women, Fula
- Fula wood-carving
  - USE Wood-carving, Fula
- Fuladu (Kingdom)**  
[*DT532.128*]
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Gambia—History
  - Senegal—History—To 1960
- Fulah (African people)
  - USE Fula (African people)
- Fulah language
  - USE Fula language
- Fulah literature
  - USE Fula literature
- Fulah poetry
  - USE Fula poetry
- Fulahs
  - USE Fula (African people)
- Fulani (African people)
  - USE Fula (African people)
- Fulani cattle, Senegal
  - USE Gobra zebu
- Fulani cattle, Sudanese
  - USE Sudanese Fulani cattle
- Fulani cattle, White
  - USE Gobra zebu
- Fulani Jihad, 1803-1830
  - USE Sokoto Jihad, 1803-1830
- Fulani language
  - USE Fula language
- Fulbe (African people)
  - USE Fula (African people)
- Fulbe language
  - USE Fula language
- Fulbright alumni
  - USE Fulbright scholars
- Fulbright awards
  - USE Fulbright scholarships
- Fulbright family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fulbright-Hays scholarships
  - USE Fulbright scholarships
- Fulbright lecturers
  - USE Fulbright scholars
- Fulbright researchers
  - USE Fulbright scholars
- Fulbright scholars** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fulbright alumni
  - Fulbright lecturers
  - Fulbright researchers
  - BT Scholars
- Fulbright scholarships** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fulbright awards
  - Fulbright-Hays scholarships
  - BT Research grants
  - Scholarships

- Fulbrook (Elstead, England)**
  - BT Dwellings—England
- Fulcher family
  - USE Felker family
- Fulcidacidae
  - USE Chrysomelidae
- Fulcis Palazzo (Belluno, Italy)
  - USE Palazzo Fulcis (Belluno, Italy)
- Fulcomer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fulda River (Germany)**
  - BT Rivers—Germany
- Fulda River Valley (Germany)**
  - UF Fulda Valley (Germany)
  - BT Valleys—Germany
- Fulda Valley (Germany)
  - USE Fulda River Valley (Germany)
- Fulde language
  - USE Fula language
- Fulenwider family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fullenwider family
  - Fullewider family
  - Fullinwider family
  - RT Vollenweider family
- Fülep family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fulero language
  - USE Fuliiru language
- Fulfede (African people)
  - USE Fula (African people)
- Fulfillment (Ethics)
  - USE Self-realization
- Fulford, Battle of, England, 1066**
  - BT Great Britain—History—Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066
  - Norway—History—1030-1397
- Fulford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fulfulde (African people)
  - USE Fula (African people)
- Fulfulde language
  - USE Fula language
- Fulgham family
  - USE Fulghum family
- Fulghum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fulgham family
  - RT Foljambe family
- Fulgorid planthoppers
  - USE Fulgoridae
- Fulgoridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL527.F9 (Zoology)*]
  - UF Alligator bugs
  - Fulgorid planthoppers
  - Fulgorids
  - Lantern flies
  - Lanternflies
  - Peanut bugs
  - Peanut-head bugs
  - BT Homoptera
  - Planthoppers
  - NT Phrictus
  - Sogata
- Fulgorids
  - USE Fulgoridae
- Fulgoroidea
  - USE Planthoppers
- Fulgur
  - USE Busycon
- Fulgurites** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Petrified lightning
  - BT Glass
  - Metamorphic rocks
- Fulham House (London, England)
  - USE Fulham Palace (London, England)
- Fulham Manor (London, England)
  - USE Fulham Palace (London, England)
- Fulham Palace (London, England)**
  - UF Fulham House (London, England)
  - Fulham Manor (London, England)
  - BT Bishops—Dwellings—England
  - Official residences—England
- Fulham Power Station (London, England)**
  - BT Coal-fired power plants—England
- Fulica
  - USE Coots
- Fulica americana
  - USE American coot
- Fulica chloropus
  - USE Common moorhen
- Fulica noveboracensis
  - USE Yellow rail
- Fulgula affinis
  - USE Lesser scaup
- Fuliiru language
  - USE Fuliiru language

- Fuliri language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8185-PL8185.95]*  
 UF Fulero language  
   Fuliuro language  
   Fuliuro language  
   Fuliro language  
   Fuliro language  
   Fuliro language *[Former heading]*  
   Ikifuliro language  
   Kifulero language  
   Kifuliuru language  
   Kilfuliru dialect *[Former heading]*  
 BT Bantu languages  
   Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
- Fuliuro language  
 USE Fuliuru language
- Fuliru language  
 USE Fuliuru language
- Fulk family  
 USE Faulk family
- Fulkamore family  
 USE Vulgamore family
- Fulkerson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Felker family
- Fulkins family  
 USE Folkins family
- Fulks family  
 USE Faulk family
- Full crew rules  
 USE Railroads—Full crew rules
- Full-day kindergarten** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF All-day kindergarten  
 BT Kindergarten
- Full-day school  
 USE School day
- Full dentures  
 USE Complete dentures
- Full employment policies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Economic policy  
 RT Employment stabilization  
   Unemployment  
 NT Deficit financing  
   Employment subsidies  
   Government spending policy  
   Job creation  
   Public service employment
- Full family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fuller family
- Full-figured women's clothing  
 USE Plus-size women's clothing
- Full liquid diet  
 USE Liquid diet
- Full-moon maple  
 USE Fullmoon maple
- Full-pressure suits (Space environment)  
 USE Extravehicular space suits
- Full-risk capitation (Medical care)  
 USE Global capitation (Medical care)
- Full-risk contracting (Medical care)  
 USE Global capitation (Medical care)
- Full stop (Punctuation)  
 USE Period (Punctuation)
- Full text files  
 USE Text files
- Full text searching  
 USE Keyword searching
- Full-thickness skin wounds  
 USE Full-thickness wounds
- Full-thickness wounds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Full-thickness skin wounds  
 BT Penetrating wounds  
   —**Healing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     BT Wound healing
- Full-wave rectifiers**  
*[TK7872.R35]*  
 UF Rectifiers, Full-wave  
 BT Electric current rectifiers
- Fullar family  
 USE Fuller family
- Fullarton family  
 USE Fullerton family
- Fullborn family  
 USE Filbrun family
- Fullbronn family  
 USE Filbrun family
- Fullear family  
 USE Fuller family
- Fulleborn's black boubou  
 USE Laniarius fulleborni
- Fullenkamp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fullenwider family  
 USE Fulenwider family
- Fuller, Josephine (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Josephine Fuller (Fictitious character)
- Fuller Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Flatiron Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Fuller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fullar family  
   Fullear family  
   Fullier family  
 RT Full family  
   Fullerton family
- Fuller projection (Cartography)**  
 BT Map projection
- Fuller rose weevil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.C9 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Asynonychus godmani  
   Fuller's rose weevil  
   Naupactus cervinus  
   Pantomorus godmani  
   Pantomorus cervinus  
   Rose weevil, Fuller  
 BT Pantomorus
- Fullerene industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9660.F83-HD9660.F834]*  
 BT Chemical industry
- Fullerene polymers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD383.F84]*  
 BT Fullerenes  
   Polymers
- Fullerene thin films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Thin films
- Fullerenes**  
*[QD181.C1]*  
 BT Carbon  
 NT Buckminsterfullerene  
   Fullerene polymers
- Fuller's earth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TN948.F9]*  
 UF Attapulgit  
   Attapulcus clay  
 BT Clay  
   Silicates
- Fuller's rose weevil  
 USE Fuller rose weevil
- Fullerton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fullarton family  
   Fulleton family  
   Fullington family  
   Fullonton family  
 RT Fuller family
- Fulleton family  
 USE Fullerton family
- Fullewider family  
 USE Fulenwider family
- Fullhart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fullier family  
 USE Fuller family
- Fulling (Textiles)  
 USE Textile finishing
- Fulling Mill (Alresford, England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England  
   Water mills—England
- Fullington family  
 USE Fullerton family
- Fullinwider family  
 USE Fulenwider family
- Fulljames family  
 USE Foljambe family
- Fullmer family  
 USE Follmer family
- Fullmoon maple** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.A17 (Botany)]*  
*[SB413.F (Ornamental plant)]*  
 UF Acer japonicum  
   Full-moon maple  
 BT Japanese maple  
   Maple  
   Ornamental shrubs  
   Ornamental trees
- Fullonton family  
 USE Fullerton family
- Fulls (Beaches)  
 USE Beach ridges
- Fullton family  
 USE Fulton family
- Fullwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fulmar, Northern  
 USE Fulmarus glacialis
- Fulmar (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fairey Fulmar (Fighter plane)  
 BT Fairey aircraft  
   Fighter planes
- Fulmars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P665 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Procellariidae  
 NT Fulmarus
- Fulmarus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P665 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Fulmars  
   Procellariidae  
 NT Fulmarus glacialis
- Fulmarus glacialis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P665]*  
 UF Atlantic fulmar  
   Fulmar, Northern  
   Fulmarus minor  
   Fulmarus rodgersii  
   Northern fulmar  
   Procellaria glacialis  
 BT Fulmarus  
   Fulmarus minor  
   USE Fulmarus glacialis  
 Fulmarus rodgersii  
   USE Fulmarus glacialis
- Fulmer family  
 USE Follmer family
- Fulminant hyperthermia  
 USE Malignant hyperthermia
- Fulminating mercury  
 USE Mercury fulminate
- Fulmodeston Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Fulnetby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fulnio Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[F2520.1.F8]*  
 UF Carijó Indians  
   Carnijó Indians  
   Fornio Indians  
   late Indians  
 BT Gê Indians  
   Indians of South America—Brazil
- Fulnio language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM5973]*  
 UF Carnijo language  
   Fornio language  
   Furnio language  
   late language  
   Yahthe language  
   Yate language (Brazil)  
 BT Brazil—Languages  
   Gê languages
- Fulse (African people)  
 USE Kurumba (African people)
- Fulse language  
 USE Kurumba language
- Fulten family  
 USE Fulton family
- Fultin family  
 USE Fulton family
- Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills Strike, Atlanta, Ga., 1914-1915**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Cotton  
   manufacture—Georgia
- Fulton Chain Lakes (N.Y.)**  
 UF Fulton Chain of Lakes (N.Y.)  
 BT Lakes—New York (State)
- Fulton Chain of Lakes (N.Y.)  
 USE Fulton Chain Lakes (N.Y.)
- Fulton County (Pa.)**  
 —**History**  
 —**Civil War, 1861-1865**  
*[F157.F9]*
- Fulton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fullton family  
   Fulten family  
   Fultin family
- Fulton Mansion State Historic Site (Rockport, Tex.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fulton Mansion State Historic Structure  
   (Rockport, Tex.)  
   Fulton Mansion State Historical Park  
   (Rockport, Tex.)  
 BT Historic sites—Texas  
   Parks—Texas
- Fulton Mansion State Historic Structure (Rockport, Tex.)  
 USE Fulton Mansion State Historic Site (Rockport, Tex.)
- Fulton Mansion State Historical Park (Rockport, Tex.)  
 USE Fulton Mansion State Historic Site (Rockport, Tex.)
- Fulton Memorial Post Office Building (Pittsburgh, Pa.)  
 USE Congressman James Grove Fulton Memorial  
   Post Office Building (Pittsburgh, Pa.)

Fulton Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Helen Hayes Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 46th Street)

Fuluka (African people)  
 USE Kusu (African people)

Fuluka language  
 USE Kusu language

Fulup (African people)  
 USE Jola-Felupe (African people)

**Fulvic acids**  
 BT Organic acids

**Fulvous tree duck** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dendrocygna bicolor  
 Tree duck, Fulvous  
 BT Dendrocygna

Fuma (African people)  
 USE Foma (African people)

Fumarate reductase  
 USE Succinate dehydrogenase

Fumarhydrogenase  
 USE Succinate dehydrogenase

Fumariaceae  
 USE Papaveraceae

**Fumaric acid**  
*[QD305.A2]*

Fumaric hydrogenase  
 USE Succinate dehydrogenase

Fumarolic gases  
 USE Volcanic gases

Fume, Silica  
 USE Silica fume

Fume cabinets  
 USE Fume hoods

Fume chambers  
 USE Fume hoods

**Fume control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Control of fumes  
 BT Aerosols  
 Air—Pollution  
 Contamination (Technology)  
 Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous  
 Smoke  
 SA *subdivision* Fume control under types of industries, industrial plants, and processes, e.g. Construction industry—Fume control  
 NT Smoke prevention

Fume cupboards  
 USE Fume hoods

**Fume hoods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD54.F85]*  
 UF Cabinets, Fume  
 Chambers, Fume  
 Cupboards, Fume  
 Fume cabinets  
 Fume chambers  
 Fume cupboards  
 Hoods (Chemical laboratories)  
 Hoods, Fume  
 Laboratory fume hoods  
 BT Chemical laboratories—Equipment and supplies

**Fumée Mountain (French Guiana)**  
 UF La Fumée Mountain (French Guiana)  
 BT Mountains—French Guiana

Fumeroot  
 USE Corydalis bulbosa

Fumes, Welding  
 USE Welding fumes

Fumewort  
 USE Corydalis bulbosa

**Fumigants**  
 BT Disinfection and disinfectants  
 Fumigation  
 Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous  
 Pesticides  
 SA *specific fumigants, e.g.* Hydrocyanic acid  
 NT Bromomethane  
 Chloropicrin  
 Ethylene dibromide

**Fumigation**  
*[RA761-RA767 (Public health)]*  
*[SB955 (Plant culture)]*  
 RT Disinfection and disinfectants  
 SA *subdivision* Fumigation under individual and groups of plants and crops, e.g. Corn—Fumigation  
 NT Buildings—Fumigation  
 Flour mills—Fumigation  
 Food—Fumigation  
 Fumigants  
 Greenhouses—Fumigation  
 Refrigerator cars—Fumigation

Ships—Fumigation  
 Soil fumigation

Fuming nitric acid  
 USE Nitric acid

**Fumonisin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mycotoxins

Fumos, Bahía de los (Calif.)  
 USE San Pedro Bay (Calif. : Bay)

**Fun Forest (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Amusement parks—Washington (State)

Funado family  
 USE Funato family

**Funafuti Atoll (Tuvalu)**  
 BT Islands—Tuvalu

**Funafuti Marine Conservation Area (Tuvalu)**  
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Tuvalu

**Funai televisions** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Television—Receivers and reception

Funambulation  
 USE Tightrope walking

**Funana (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Folk dance music—Cabo Verde  
 Folk dance music—Guinea-Bissau  
 Popular music—Cabo Verde  
 Popular music—Guinea-Bissau

**Funariaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK539.F98 (Botany)]*  
 BT Funariales  
 NT Entosthodon  
 Physcomitrella

**Funariales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mosses  
 NT Funariaceae

**Funato family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Funado family

Funatsuka Iseki (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)  
 USE Funatsuka Site (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)

**Funatsuka Site (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Funatsuka Iseki (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Funcannon family  
 USE Fincannon family

**Funchal Bay (Madeira Islands)**  
 UF Baía do Funchal (Madeira Islands)  
 Porto do Funchal (Madeira Islands)  
 BT Bays—Madeira Islands

**Funchess family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Funck family  
 USE Funk family

Function, Greatest integer  
 USE Greatest integer function

Function, Möbius  
 USE Möbius function

Function, Optical transfer  
 USE Optical transfer function

Function, Patterson  
 USE Patterson function

Function, Schwarz  
 USE Schwarz function

Function, Secondary  
 USE Secondary function (Psychology)

**Function algebras**  
 UF Algebras, Function  
 BT Analytic functions  
 Banach algebras  
 NT Hardy classes  
 Uniform algebras

Function algebras, Quantized  
 USE Quantum groups

**Function generators (Electronic analog computers)**  
*[TK7895.F8]*  
 BT Electronic analog computers  
 Potentiometer  
 NT Space card (Analog computers)

**Function generators (Electronic instruments)**  
 UF Generators, Function  
 BT Signal generators

**Function point analysis**  
 UF Function point method  
 Function point metric  
 BT Software productivity—Measurement

Function point method  
 USE Function point analysis

Function point metric  
 USE Function point analysis

**Function spaces**  
*[QA323]*  
 UF Spaces, Function

BT Functional analysis  
 NT Besov spaces  
 Bounded mean oscillation  
 Fenchel-Orlicz spaces  
 Functionals  
 Ideal spaces  
 Interpolation spaces  
 Lipschitz spaces  
 Lp spaces  
 Noncommutative function spaces  
 Rearrangement invariant spaces  
 Sobolev spaces  
 Spaces of measures

Function tests, Pulmonary  
 USE Pulmonary function tests

**Function tests (Medicine)**  
*[RC71.8]*  
 BT Diagnosis  
 RT Diagnosis, Noninvasive  
 BT Physiology, Pathological  
 NT Endocrine function tests  
 Exercise tests  
 Gastrointestinal function tests  
 Heart function tests  
 Kidney function tests  
 Liver function tests  
 People with disabilities—Functional assessment  
 Placental function tests  
 Provocation tests (Medicine)  
 Pulmonary function tests  
 Reflexes—Testing  
 Vestibular function tests

Function theory, Geometric  
 USE Geometric function theory

Function words (Grammar)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words

**Functional analysis**  
*[QA319-QA329.9 (Mathematics)]*  
*[QC20.7.F84 (Mathematical physics)]*  
*[QC174.52.F8 (Quantum field theory)]*  
*[TA347.F86 (Engineering)]*  
 UF Functional calculus  
 BT Calculus of variations  
 RT Functional equations  
 Integral equations  
 NT Approximation theory  
 Density functionals  
 Derivatives (Mathematics)  
 Digital filters (Mathematics)  
 Function spaces  
 Functionals  
 Functor theory  
 Hardy spaces  
 Hilbert algebras  
 Integration, Functional  
 Invariant subspaces  
 Linear topological spaces, Ordered  
 Lp spaces  
 Microlocal analysis  
 Multipliers (Mathematical analysis)  
 Nonlinear functional analysis  
 Normed linear spaces  
 Operator theory  
 Operator-valued functions  
 Perturbation (Mathematics)  
 Rings with involution  
 Schauder bases  
 Spectral theory (Mathematics)  
 Theory of distributions (Functional analysis)  
 Topological algebras  
 Vector spaces  
 Vector valued functions

Functional analysis (Linguistics)  
 USE Functionalism (Linguistics)

Functional analysis (Social sciences)  
 USE Functionalism (Social sciences)

Functional assessment of older people  
 USE Older people—Functional assessment

Functional assessment of people with disabilities  
 USE People with disabilities—Functional assessment

Functional assessment of problem children  
 USE Problem children—Functional assessment

Functional assessment of problem youth  
 USE Problem youth—Functional assessment

Functional asymmetry (Brain)  
 USE Cerebral dominance

Functional behavioral assessment of problem children  
 USE Problem children—Functional assessment

- Functional bowel disease
  - USE Irritable colon
- Functional burden (Linguistics)
  - USE Functional load (Linguistics)
- Functional business analysts
  - USE Business analysts
- Functional calculus
  - USE Functional analysis
- Functional change (Linguistics)
  - USE Transmutation (Linguistics)
- Functional classification (Budget)
  - USE Budget function classification
- Functional competencies
  - USE Life skills
- Functional determinants
  - USE Jacobians
- Functional differential equations**
  - UF Differential equations, Functional
  - BT Differential equations
    - Functional equations
  - NT Delay differential equations
    - Point mappings (Mathematics)
- Asymptotic theory
  - UF Asymptotic theory in functional differential equations
    - BT Asymptotic expansions
- Delay equations
  - USE Delay differential equations
- Numerical solutions
  - BT Numerical analysis
- Oscillation theory
  - UF Oscillation theory of functional differential equations
    - BT Oscillations
- Functional discourse grammar**
  - [P167]
  - UF Functional grammar
  - BT Discourse analysis
    - Functionalism (Linguistics)
- Functional equations**
  - [QA431]
  - UF Equations, Functional
  - RT Functional analysis
  - NT Differential-difference equations
    - Functional differential equations
    - Integral equations
    - Invariant imbedding
    - Programming (Mathematics)
- Numerical solutions
  - [QA431]
  - BT Numerical analysis
- Functional foods** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QP144.F85 (Physiology)]
  - Here are entered works on foods that have a positive impact on an individual's health, physical performance or state of mind, in addition to their nutritive value.
    - UF Designer foods
      - Medicinal food
      - Medicinal foods
      - Neutraceuticals
      - Neutraceuticals
      - Nutraceuticals
      - Nutraceuticals
      - Pharmafoods
    - BT Food
    - NT Prebiotics
- Functional genomics**
  - UF Physiological genomics [*Former heading*]
  - BT Genomics
    - Physiology
  - SA *subdivision* Functional genomics under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Functional genomics
- Functional grammar
  - USE Functional discourse grammar
  - Functionalism (Linguistics)
- Functional groups**
  - UF Groups, Functional
    - Groups (Chemistry)
  - BT Chemistry, Organic
  - NT Radicals (Chemistry)
- Functional identities**
  - UF FI theory
    - Identities, Functional
  - BT Associative rings
    - Functions
- Functional illiteracy
  - USE Functional literacy
- Functional integration
  - USE Integration, Functional
- Functional integration (Psychotherapy)
  - USE Feldenkrais method
- Functional intervertebral disk spacers
  - USE Intervertebral disk prostheses
- Functional irritation
  - USE Irritation (Pathology)
- Functional linguistics
  - USE Functionalism (Linguistics)
- Functional literacy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [LC149.7]
  - UF Adult literacy
    - Functional illiteracy
  - BT Life skills
    - Literacy
  - NT Workplace literacy
- Functional load (Linguistics)**
  - UF Functional burden (Linguistics)
  - BT Phonemics
- Functional magnetic resonance imaging
  - USE Magnetic resonance imaging
- Functional medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Alternative medicine
  - RT Holistic medicine
- Functional methods, Density
  - USE Density functionals
- Functional programming (Computer science)**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QA76.62]
  - BT Computer programming
- Functional programming languages**
  - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
  - NT Clojure (Computer program language)
  - COMMON LISP (Computer program language)
  - Deva (Computer program language)
  - Elixir (Computer program language)
  - F# (Computer program language)
  - Haskell (Computer program language)
  - Miranda (Computer program language)
  - Qi (Computer program language)
  - Redex (Computer program language)
  - Scala (Computer program language)
  - Shen (Computer program language)
- Functional psychology
  - USE Functionalism (Psychology)
- Functional representation**
  - [JF1057-JF1059]
  - UF Occupational representation
    - Representation, Functional
    - Vocational representation
  - BT Representative government and representation
  - RT Corporate state
  - NT Guild socialism
    - Pressure groups
- Functional Requirements for Authority Data (Conceptual model)
  - USE FRAD (Conceptual model)
- Functional Requirements for Authority Records (Conceptual model)
  - USE FRAD (Conceptual model)
- Functional Requirements for Bibliographic Records (Conceptual model)
  - USE FRBR (Conceptual model)
- Functional Requirements for Subject Authority Data (Conceptual model)
  - USE FRSAD (Conceptual model)
- Functional Requirements for Subject Authority Records (Conceptual model)
  - USE FRSAD (Conceptual model)
- Functional RNA
  - USE Non-coding RNA
- Functional sentence perspective (Grammar)
  - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Topic and comment
- Functional somatic symptoms
  - USE Somatoform disorders
- Functional-structural analysis (Linguistics)
  - USE Functionalism (Linguistics)
- Functional System Language (Computer program language)
  - USE FUSL (Computer program language)
- Functionalism (Architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Functionalism in architecture
  - BT Architecture, Modern—20th century
    - International style (Architecture)
  - RT Rationalism (Architecture)
- Functionalism (Linguistics)**
  - [P147]
  - UF Functional analysis (Linguistics)
    - Functional grammar
    - Functional linguistics
    - Functional-structural analysis (Linguistics)
- Grammar, Functional
  - Grammatical functions
- BT Linguistics
  - Structural linguistics
- NT Functional discourse grammar
- Functionalism (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BF201.5]
  - UF Functional psychology
  - BT Psychology
- Functionalism (Social sciences)**
  - [GN363 (Ethnology)]
  - [HM484 (Sociology)]
  - UF Functional analysis (Social sciences) [*Former heading*]
    - Structural-functional analysis (Social sciences)
  - BT Ethnology—Philosophy
    - Social sciences
    - Social systems
- Functionalism in architecture
  - USE Functionalism (Architecture)
- Functionalism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Functionally graded materials
    - USE Functionally gradient materials
- Functionally gradient materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TA418.9.F85]
  - UF FGMs (Materials)
    - Functionally graded materials
  - BT Composite materials
- Functionals**
  - BT Function spaces
    - Functional analysis
    - Functions
  - NT Statistical functionals
- Functionals, Density
  - USE Density functionals
- Functions**
  - [QA331-QA355]
  - UF Analysis (Mathematics)
  - BT Differential equations
    - Mathematical analysis
    - Mathematics
    - Numbers, Complex
    - Set theory
  - RT Calculus
  - NT Additive functions
    - Algebraic functions
    - Approximation theory
    - Asymptotic expansions
    - Cluster set theory
    - Convergence
    - Convolutions (Mathematics)
    - Discontinuous functions
    - Functional identities
    - Functionals
    - Germes (Mathematics)
    - Homomorphisms (Mathematics)
    - Mappings (Mathematics)
    - Mathematical constants
    - Matrix derivatives
    - Numerical differentiation
    - Positive-definite functions
    - Pseudofunctions
    - Refinable functions
    - Riemann surfaces
    - Smoothness of functions
    - Tensor fields
    - Wave functions
- Computer programs
- Functions, Abelian**
  - [QA345]
  - UF Abelian functions
    - Abelian integrals
    - Hyper-elliptic integrals
    - Hyperelliptic functions
    - Hyperelliptic integrals
    - Integrals, Abelian
  - BT Elliptic functions
    - Functions of complex variables
- Functions, Airy
  - USE Airy functions
- Functions, Algebraic
  - USE Algebraic functions
- Functions, Almost periodic
  - USE Almost periodic functions
- Functions, Analytic
  - USE Analytic functions
- Functions, Arithmetic
  - USE Arithmetic functions
- Functions, Autocrine
  - USE Autocrine mechanisms
- Functions, Automorphic
  - USE Automorphic functions

- Functions, Beta
  - USE Beta functions
- Functions, Characteristic
  - USE Characteristic functions
- Functions, Chebyshev's
  - USE Chebyshev polynomials
- Functions, Christoffel
  - USE Christoffel-Darboux formula
- Functions, Closure of
  - USE Closure of functions
- Functions, Computable
  - USE Computable functions
- Functions, Concave
  - USE Concave functions
- Functions, Concentration
  - USE Concentration functions
- Functions, Continuous**
  - UF Continuous functions
  - NT Banach-Stone theorem
  - Chebyshev systems
  - Closure of functions
  - Continuous lattices
  - Helson sets
  - Mappings (Mathematics)
- Functions, Convex
  - USE Convex functions
- Functions, Coulomb
  - USE Coulomb functions
- Functions, Demand (Economic theory)
  - USE Demand functions (Economic theory)
- Functions, Differentiable
  - USE Differentiable functions
- Functions, Discontinuous
  - USE Discontinuous functions
- Functions, Elliptic
  - USE Elliptic functions
- Functions, Entire**
  - [QA353.E5]
  - UF Entire functions
  - Functions, Integral
  - Integral functions
  - BT Functions of complex variables
  - NT Value distribution theory
- Functions, Error
  - USE Error functions
- Functions, Exponential
  - USE Exponential functions
- Functions, Fuchsian
  - USE Automorphic functions
- Functions, Gamma
  - USE Gamma functions
- Functions, Generalized
  - USE Theory of distributions (Functional analysis)
- Functions, Generating
  - USE Generating functions
- Functions, Green's
  - USE Green's functions
- Functions, Harmonic
  - USE Harmonic functions
- Functions, Hilbert
  - USE Characteristic functions
- Functions, Holomorphic
  - USE Holomorphic functions
- Functions, Hough
  - USE Hough functions
- Functions, Hyperelliptic
  - USE Integrals, Hyperelliptic
- Functions, Hypergeometric
  - USE Hypergeometric functions
- Functions, Implicit
  - USE Implicit functions
- Functions, Incidence
  - USE Incidence functions
- Functions, Induction
  - USE Green's functions
- Functions, Integral
  - USE Functions, Entire
- Functions, Interval
  - USE Interval functions
- Functions, Inverse**
  - UF Inverse functions
- Functions, Kernel
  - USE Kernel functions
- Functions, L-
  - USE L-functions
- Functions, Lagrangian
  - USE Lagrangian functions
- Functions, Lamé's
  - USE Lamé's functions
- Functions, Legendre's
  - USE Legendre's functions

- Functions, Liapunov
  - USE Lyapunov functions
- Functions, Lommel
  - USE Lommel functions
- Functions, Meromorphic**
  - [QA331]
  - UF Meromorphic functions
  - NT Nevanlinna theory
  - Value distribution theory
- Functions, Modular
  - USE Modular functions
- Functions, Monogenic
  - USE Analytic functions
  - Monogenic functions
- Functions, Monotonic
  - USE Monotonic functions
- Functions, Nondifferentiable
  - USE Nondifferentiable functions
- Functions, Numerical
  - USE Numerical functions
- Functions, Orthogonal**
  - [QA404.5]
  - UF Orthogonal functions
  - BT Fourier analysis
  - RT Series, Orthogonal
  - NT Haar system (Mathematics)
  - Orthogonal polynomials
  - Walsh functions
- Functions, Orthogonal family of
  - USE Orthogonalization methods
- Functions, Orthogonal set of
  - USE Orthogonalization methods
- Functions, Painlevé
  - USE Painlevé equations
- Functions, Parabolic cylinder
  - USE Weber functions
- Functions, Paracrine
  - USE Paracrine mechanisms
- Functions, Periodic
  - USE Periodic functions
- Functions, Plurisubharmonic
  - USE Plurisubharmonic functions
- Functions, Polyharmonic
  - USE Polyharmonic functions
- Functions, Polyhedral
  - USE Polyhedral functions
- Functions, Potential
  - USE Harmonic analysis
  - Spherical harmonics
- Functions, Production (Economic theory)
  - USE Production functions (Economic theory)
- Functions, Proper
  - USE Eigenfunctions
- Functions, Quasianalytic
  - USE Quasianalytic functions
- Functions, Quaternion**
  - UF Quaternion functions
  - BT Functions of complex variables
  - Quaternions
- Functions, Radial basis
  - USE Radial basis functions
- Functions, Recursive
  - USE Recursive functions
- Functions, Regular
  - USE Analytic functions
- Functions, Schlicht
  - USE Univalent functions
- Functions, Set
  - USE Set functions
- Functions, Simple
  - USE Univalent functions
- Functions, Source
  - USE Green's functions
- Functions, Special**
  - [QA351-QA353 (Mathematics)]
  - [QC20.7.F87 (Physics)]
  - UF Special functions
  - BT Mathematical analysis
  - SA *names of special functions, e.g.* Functions, Orthogonal; Trigonometrical functions
  - NT C-functions
  - Transcendental functions
- Functions, Spherical
  - USE Spherical functions
- Functions, Spheroidal
  - USE Spheroidal functions
- Functions, Star-like
  - USE Star-like functions
- Functions, Subharmonic
  - USE Subharmonic functions
- Functions, Submodular
  - USE Submodular functions

- Functions, Symmetric
  - USE Symmetric functions
- Functions, Theta**
  - [QA345]
  - UF Theta functions
  - NT Series, Theta
- Functions, Toroidal
  - USE Toroidal harmonics
- Functions, Transcendental
  - USE Transcendental functions
- Functions, Transfer
  - USE Transfer functions
- Functions, Univalent
  - USE Univalent functions
- Functions, Vector
  - USE Vector valued functions
- Functions, Vector valued
  - USE Vector valued functions
- Functions, Walsh
  - USE Walsh functions
- Functions, Weber
  - USE Weber functions
- Functions, Whittaker
  - USE Coulomb functions
- Functions, Zeta**
  - [QA351]
  - UF Zeta functions
  - NT Artin's conjecture
  - Euler products
  - Selberg trace formula
- Functions (Computer programs)
  - USE Subroutines (Computer programs)
- Functions of bounded variables
  - USE Functions of bounded variation
- Functions of bounded variation**
  - UF Bounded variables, Functions of Bounded variation, Functions of BV functions
  - Functions of bounded variables
  - BT Functions of real variables
- Functions of complex variables**
  - [QA331.7 (Mathematics)]
  - [TA347.C64 (Engineering)]
  - UF Complex variables
  - RT Elliptic functions
  - Functions of real variables
  - NT Analytic functions
  - Arithmetic functions
  - Banach spaces
  - Blaschke products
  - Bloch constant
  - Boundary value problems
  - Calculus of residues
  - Cauchy integrals
  - Closure of functions
  - Conformal invariants
  - Discontinuous groups
  - Functions, Abelian
  - Functions, Entire
  - Functions, Quaternion
  - Functions of several complex variables
  - Geometric function theory
  - Global analysis (Mathematics)
  - Hardy classes
  - Hardy spaces
  - Kernel functions
  - Laurent series
  - Monogenic functions
  - Quasiconformal mappings
  - Series, Lie
  - Star-like functions
  - Univalent functions
- Functions of real variables**
  - [QA331.5]
  - UF Real variables
  - RT Functions of complex variables
  - NT Baire classes
  - Concave functions
  - Concentration functions
  - Convex functions
  - Denjoy integrals
  - Differentiable functions
  - Functions of bounded variation
  - Functions of several real variables
  - Jacobians
  - Monotonic functions
  - Nondifferentiable functions
  - Radon integrals
  - Set functions
  - Subharmonic functions
  - Vector valued functions

## Functions of several complex variables

- UF Complex variables
- Several complex variables, Functions of
- BT Functions of complex variables
- NT Analytic continuation
- Analytic mappings
- Analytic spaces
- Automorphic functions
- Bergman spaces
- Domains of holomorphy
- Holomorphic functions
- Holomorphic mappings
- Jacobians
- Moduli theory
- Plurisubharmonic functions
- Pseudoconvex domains
- Stein spaces
- Symmetric domains
- Teichmüller spaces

## Functions of several real variables

- UF Real variables
- Several real variables, Functions of
- BT Functions of real variables
- NT Implicit functions
- Littlewood-Paley theory
- Maximal functions

Functions to be distinguished, Sets of pairs of

- USE Sets of pairs of functions to be distinguished

## Functor theory

- UF Functorial representation
- BT Algebra, Homological
- RT Categories (Mathematics)
- BT Functional analysis
- Transformations (Mathematics)
- NT Green functors
- Functorial representation
- USE Functor theory
- Functors (Grammar)
- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words

## Fund accounting (May Subd Geog)

- [HF5681.F84]
- BT Accounting
- Special funds

Fund-flow statements

- USE Funds-flow statements

Fund-holding (Medical economics)

- USE Fundholding (Medical economics)

Fund managers (Investment advisors)

- USE Investment advisors

## Fund raisers (Persons) (May Subd Geog)

- UF Fundraisers (Persons)
- Prospectors (Fund raising)
- BT Capitalists and financiers
- RT Fund raising

## Fund raising (May Subd Geog)

- [HG177-HG177.5 (General fund raising)]

[HV41.2-

HV41.9 (Charitable and philanthropic fund raising)]

- UF Fundraising
- Money raising
- Prospecting (Fund raising)
- RT Fund raisers (Persons)
- Social service—Finance
- NT Arts fund raising
- Benefit auctions
- Benefit performances
- Church fund raising
- Direct-mail fund raising
- Educational fund raising
- Electronic fund raising
- Federations, Financial (Social service)
- Library fund raising
- Raffles
- Synagogue fund raising
- Telephone fund raising
- Walk-a-thons

## —Equipment and supplies

- NT Collection boxes (Fund raising equipment)

## —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

## —Teamwork (May Subd Geog)

- UF Team work in fund raising
- Teamwork in fund raising

## Fund raising consultants (May Subd Geog)

- [HV41.5 (Charities)]

BT Consultants

Fund raising cookbooks

- USE Community cookbooks

Fund transfer scam

- USE Advance fee fraud

Fundamental conjecture of topology

- USE Hauptvermutung (Topology)

Fundamental constants, Physical

- USE Physical constants

## Fundamental education (May Subd Geog)

- [LC5161-LC5163]

Here are entered works on training to develop minimum performance ability in practical skills essential to community development in socio-economically deprived areas and developing countries. Works on training to develop mastery of the basic subject areas in school programs are entered under Basic education.

- BT Community development
- Education

NT Wardha scheme of education

## —India

## Fundamental groups (Mathematics)

- BT Group theory

Fundamental hypothesis of combinatorial topology

- USE Hauptvermutung (Topology)

Fundamental Interpersonal Relations Orientation-

Behavior (Personality test)

- USE FIRO-B (Personality test)

Fundamental law of algebra

- USE Fundamental theorem of algebra

Fundamental life skills

- USE Life skills

## Fundamental option (Ethics)

- [BJ1278.F]

UF Option, Fundamental (Ethics)

- BT Christian ethics
- Ethics

Fundamental physical constants

- USE Physical constants

Fundamental rights

- USE Civil rights

Fundamental theology

- USE Apologetics
- Theology, Doctrinal

## Fundamental theorem of algebra

- UF Algebra, Fundamental law of
- Algebra, Fundamental theorem of
- Fundamental law of algebra

- BT Equations, Roots of
- Numbers, Complex

## Fundamentalism (May Subd Geog)

- [BT82.2]

Here are entered works on the modern Protestant movement originating in early 20th century America opposed to religious liberalism, modernism, and evolutionism and stressing the "Fundamentals" of Biblical inerrancy, literal interpretation, the divinity of Christ, his Virgin Birth, the substitutionary Atonement, and his physical Resurrection and Second Coming. Works on Protestant churches of the fundamentalist type and on fundamentalist congregations for which a particular denomination cannot be identified are entered under Fundamentalist churches. Works on religious groups opposed to modernity and secularism and seeking a revival of orthodox or conservative religious beliefs and practices by fostering growth of religious fervor in the populace and by curtailing or eradicating the influence of felt alien values are entered under Religious fundamentalism.

- UF Christian fundamentalism
- Protestant fundamentalism
- Religious fundamentalism (Protestantism)

BT Protestantism

Theology, Doctrinal—History—20th century

RT Evangelicalism

Millennialism

Modernist-fundamentalist controversy

Fundamentalism, Buddhist

- USE Buddhist fundamentalism

Fundamentalism, Islamic

- USE Islamic fundamentalism

Fundamentalism, Jewish

- USE Jewish fundamentalism

Fundamentalism, Religious

- USE Religious fundamentalism

## Fundamentalism in literature (Not Subd Geog)

## Fundamentalist churches (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on Protestant churches of the fundamentalist type and on fundamentalist congregations for which a particular denomination cannot be identified. Works on the modern Protestant movement originating in early 20th century America opposed to religious liberalism, modernism, and evolutionism and stressing the "Fundamentals" of Biblical inerrancy, literal interpretation, the divinity of Christ, his Virgin Birth, the substitutionary Atonement, and his physical Resurrection and Second Coming

are entered under Fundamentalism. Works on religious groups opposed to modernity and secularism and seeking a revival of orthodox or conservative religious beliefs and practices by fostering growth of religious fervor in the populace and by curtailing or eradicating the influence of felt alien values are entered under Religious fundamentalism.

BT Christian sects

NT Women in fundamentalist churches

Fundamentalist movements, Religious

- USE Religious fundamentalism

## Fundamentalists (May Subd Geog)

UF Christian fundamentalists

Protestant fundamentalists

BT Protestants

Funday, Bay of

- USE Fundy, Bay of

## Fundella (May Subd Geog)

- [QL561.P9]

BT Pyralidae

Fundenburg family

- USE Funderburk family

Funderburg family

- USE Funderburk family

Funderburgh family

- USE Funderburk family

## Funderburk family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Funderburg family

Funderburg family

Funderburgh family

## Fundholding (Medical economics) (May Subd Geog)

- UF Fund-holding (Medical economics)

BT Medical economics

Funding

- USE Finance

## Fundoplication (May Subd Geog)

UF Nissen fundoplication

Nissen operation

Nissen's operation

- BT Esophagus—Surgery

Gastric fundus—Surgery

Fundos

- USE Haciendas

Fundoscopy

- USE Ophthalmoscopy

Fundraisers (Persons)

- USE Fund raisers (Persons)

Fundraising

- USE Fund raising

Fundraising cookbooks

- USE Community cookbooks

Funds

- USE Finance

Funds, Abandoned

- USE Dormant accounts

Funds, Dormant

- USE Dormant accounts

Funds, Electronic transfers of

- USE Electronic funds transfers

Funds, Hedge

- USE Hedge funds

Funds, Money market

- USE Money market funds

Funds, Rainy day

- USE Stabilization funds

Funds, Revolving

- USE Revolving funds

Funds, Scholarship

- USE Scholarships

Funds, Sovereign wealth

- USE Sovereign wealth funds

Funds, Special

- USE Special funds

Funds, Stabilization

- USE Stabilization funds

Funds, Unclaimed

- USE Dormant accounts

## Funds-flow statements (May Subd Geog)

- [HF5681.B2]

UF Fund-flow statements

Funds statements

Statement of changes in financial position

- BT Financial statements

Funds management

- USE Asset-liability management

Funds statements

- USE Funds-flow statements

Funds used during construction, Allowance for (Public utilities)

- USE Allowance for funds used during construction (Public utilities)



**Fundudzi, Lake (South Africa)**

- UF Lake Fundudzi (South Africa)
- BT Lakes—South Africa

**Fundulidae (May Subd Geog)**

[*QL638.F86 (Zoology)*]

- UF Fundulines
- BT Cyprinodontiformes
- BT Killifishes
- NT Brightfin killifishes
- Fundulus

**Fundulines**

- USE Fundulidae

**Fundulus (May Subd Geog)**

[*QL638.F86 (Zoology)*]

- UF Planterus
- BT Fundulidae
- NT Banded killifish
- Barrens topminnow
- Bayou topminnow
- Blackstripe topminnow
- Blair's starhead topminnow
- Mummichog
- Plains killifish
- Plains topminnow
- Whiteline topminnow

**Fundulus albolineatus**

- USE Whiteline topminnow

**Fundulus aureus**

- USE Blackstripe topminnow

**Fundulus blairae**

- USE Blair's starhead topminnow

**Fundulus diaphanus**

- USE Banded killifish

**Fundulus dispar blairae**

- USE Blair's starhead topminnow

**Fundulus extensus**

- USE Banded killifish

**Fundulus heteroclitus**

- USE Mummichog

**Fundulus julisia**

- USE Barrens topminnow

**Fundulus menona**

- USE Banded killifish

**Fundulus multifaciatius**

- USE Banded killifish

**Fundulus notatus**

- USE Blackstripe topminnow

**Fundulus notti**

- USE Bayou topminnow

**Fundulus nottii**

- USE Bayou topminnow

**Fundulus sciadicus**

- USE Plains topminnow

**Fundulus tenellus**

- USE Blackstripe topminnow

**Fundulus zebrinus**

- USE Plains killifish

**Fundulus zonatus**

- USE Blackstripe topminnow

**Fundus fluorescence photography**

- USE Fluorescence angiography

**Fundus gastricus**

- USE Gastric fundus

**Fundus oculi**

- UF Eyegrounds
- Fundus of the eye
- Ocular fundus
- BT Posterior segment (Eye)

**Fundus of stomach**

- USE Gastric fundus

**Fundus of the eye**

- USE Fundus oculi

**Fundus ventriculi**

- USE Gastric fundus

**Funduscopes**

- USE Ophthalmoscopes

**Funduscopy**

- USE Ophthalmoscopy

**Fundy, Bay of**

- UF Bay of Fundy
- Bay of Fundy
- Funday, Bay of
- BT Bays—Maine
- Bays—New Brunswick
- Bays—Nova Scotia
- NT Minas Basin (N.S.)

**Fundy National Park (N.B.)**

- UF Parc national de Fundy (N.B.)
- BT National parks and reserves—New Brunswick
- Fünen (Denmark)
- USE Fyn (Denmark)

**Funeral cars**

- USE Hearses (Vehicles)

**Funeral clothes**

- USE Burial clothing

**Funeral clothing**

- USE Burial clothing

**Funeral coaches**

- USE Hearses (Vehicles)

**Funeral consultants (May Subd Geog)**

[*HD9999.U5-HD9999.U54*]

- BT Consultants

**Funeral decorations (May Subd Geog)**

[*SB449.5.F84 (Flower arrangement)*]

- UF Funerary decorations
- BT Decoration and ornament

**Funeral directors**

- USE Undertakers and undertaking

**Funeral etiquette**

- USE Mourning etiquette

**Funeral homes (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Mortuaries
- BT Commercial buildings
- RT Undertakers and undertaking

**Funeral hymns**

- BT Funeral music

**Hymns**

- NT Dirges

**Epicedia****Funeral industry**

- USE Undertakers and undertaking

**Funeral insurance**

- USE Burial insurance

**Funeral monuments**

- USE Sepulchral monuments

**Funeral Mountains (Calif.)**

- UF Coffin Mountains (Calif.)
- Coffin's Mountains (Calif.)
- BT Mountains—California

**Funeral Mountains Wilderness (Calif.)**

- UF Funeral Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)
- BT National parks and reserves—California

**Wilderness areas—California****Funeral Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)**

- USE Funeral Mountains Wilderness (Calif.)

**Funeral music (May Subd Geog)**

- RT Memorial music

**Music**

- Sacred music

**Funeral hymns**

- NT Requiem

**Funeral orations**

[*PA3482 (Greek)*]

- BT Occasional speeches

**Funeral sermons****Funeral prayer cards (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Cards, Funeral prayer
- Cards, Memorial
- Cards, Memorial prayer
- Memorial cards
- Memorial prayer cards
- BT Devotional objects

**Funeral rites and ceremonies (May Subd Geog)**

[*GN486 (Ethnology)*]

[*GT3150-GT3390.5 (Manners and customs)*]

**Funerals**

- Mortuary ceremonies

**Obsequies**

- BT Manners and customs

**Rites and ceremonies**

- RT Burial

**Cremation****Dead****Mourning customs**

- SA *subdivision* Funeral customs and rites *under ethnic groups*

- NT Bon funeral rites and ceremonies

**Buddhist funeral rites and ceremonies****Color in funerals****Funeral service****Grave goods****Hindu funeral rites and ceremonies****Islamic funeral rites and ceremonies****Jewish funeral rites and ceremonies****Lanterns of the dead****Military funerals****Orientation (Religion)****Ossuaries****Pets—Funeral rites and ceremonies****Scaffold burial****Shinto funeral rites and ceremonies****Stone pillows****Urns****Wake services****Zoroastrian funeral rites and ceremonies**

— Early church, ca. 30-600

- USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Early Christian

**— Egypt**

- NT Canopic jars

**— Rome**

- UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Roman
- [*Former heading*]

**— Slavic countries**

- UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Slavic
- [*Former heading*]
- Slavs—Funeral customs and rites

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Acoli**

- USE Acholi (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Akan**

- USE Akan (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Ancient**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[*GT3170*]

- UF Ancient funeral rites and ceremonies

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Aryan**

- USE Indo-Europeans—Funeral customs and rites

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Australian aboriginal**

- USE Aboriginal Australians—Funeral customs and rites

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bakongo (African people)**

- USE Kongo (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Balinese (Indonesian people)**

- USE Balinese (Indonesian people)—Funeral customs and rites

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bamileke (African people)**

- USE Bamileke (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Basque**

- USE Basques—Funeral customs and rites

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bayaka (African people)**

- USE Yaka (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Berawan (Malaysian people)**

- USE Berawan (Malaysian people)—Funeral customs and rites

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Black**

- USE Blacks—Funeral customs and rites

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bobo (African people)**

- USE Bobo (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bonpo**

- USE Bon funeral rites and ceremonies

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist**

- USE Buddhist funeral rites and ceremonies

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Confucian**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Confucian funeral rites and ceremonies
- BT Confucianism—Rituals

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Dan (African people)**

- USE Dan (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Early Christian**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Early Christian funeral rites and ceremonies
- Funeral rites and ceremonies—Early church, ca. 30-600

- BT Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Etruscan**

- USE Etruscans—Funeral customs and rites

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)**

- USE Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)—Funeral customs and rites

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Gallo-Roman**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Gallo-Roman funeral rites and ceremonies

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Giriyama (African people)**

- USE Giriyama (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hawaiian**

- USE Hawaiians—Funeral customs and rites

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hindu**

- USE Hindu funeral rites and ceremonies

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hittite**

- USE Hittites—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Idoma (African people)  
 USE Idoma (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Illyrian  
 USE Illyrians—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Indo-European  
 USE Indo-Europeans—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Islamic  
 USE Islamic funeral rites and ceremonies

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Jewish  
 USE Jewish funeral rites and ceremonies

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Kumu (Zairian people)  
 USE Komo (Congolesse (Democratic Republic) people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Lamaist  
 USE Buddhist funeral rites and ceremonies

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Lappish  
 USE Sami (European people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Luyia (African people)  
 USE Luyia (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Mahafaly (Malagasy people)  
 USE Mahafaly (Malagasy people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Maori  
 USE Maori (New Zealand people)—Funeral customs and rites

**Funeral rites and ceremonies, Medieval**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[GT3180]*  
 UF Medieval funeral rites and ceremonies

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Minoan  
 USE Minoans—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Murngin (Australian people)  
 USE Yolngu (Australian people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Ngadju (Indonesian people)  
 USE Ngaju (Indonesian people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Ngaju (Indonesian people)  
 USE Ngaju (Indonesian people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Roman  
 USE Funeral rites and ceremonies—Rome

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Senufo (African people)  
 USE Senufo (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Shinto  
 USE Shinto funeral rites and ceremonies

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Slavic  
 USE Funeral rites and ceremonies—Slavic countries

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Yakut  
 USE Yakut (Turkic people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Yoruba  
 USE Yoruba (African people)—Funeral customs and rites

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Zen  
 USE Zen funeral rites and ceremonies

**Funeral rites and ceremonies in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Funeral rites and ceremonies in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Funeral sermons** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[BV4275 (Collections)]*  
 UF Sermons, Funeral  
 BT Funeral orations  
 Funeral service  
 Occasional sermons

**—History and criticism**  
 —Outlines  
 USE Funeral sermons—Outlines, syllabi, etc.

**—Outlines, syllabi, etc.**  
 UF Funeral sermons—Outlines *[Former heading]*

Funeral sermons, Jewish  
 USE Jewish funeral sermons

**Funeral service** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[BV199.F8]*  
 Here are entered works on services in the presence of the body of the deceased. Works on services without the presence of the body of the deceased in memory of persons who have died are entered under Memorial service.  
 UF Burial service  
 Service, Funeral  
 BT Funeral rites and ceremonies  
 Liturgies

Worship programs  
 NT Funeral sermons

**—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

**Funeral singers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dirge singers  
 BT Mourning customs  
 Singers

**Funeral supplies industry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HD9999.U5-HD9999.U54]*  
 BT Death care industry  
 NT Coffin industry

Funeral vehicles  
 USE Hearses (Vehicles)

Funerals  
 USE Funeral rites and ceremonies

**Funerary cones** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Cones, Funerary  
 BT Pottery, Egyptian  
 Seals (Numismatics)—Egypt  
 Tombs—Egypt

Funerary decorations  
 USE Funeral decorations

Funerary monuments  
 USE Sepulchral monuments

Funerary Temple of Amenophis III (Thebes, Egypt)  
 USE Mortuary Temple of Amenhotep III (Thebes, Egypt)

Fünfröck family  
 USE Finfröck family

Fünfröck family  
 USE Finfröck family

Fung cattle  
 USE Kenana cattle

Fung dynasty, 1504-1821  
 USE Funj dynasty, 1504-1821

Fungal antagonists  
 USE Antagonistic fungi

**Fungal antigens**  
*[QR186.6.F85]*  
 BT Antigens  
 Fungi

Fungal biodegradation  
 USE Fungal remediation

Fungal bioremediation  
 USE Fungal remediation

Fungal biotechnology  
 USE Fungi—Biotechnology

Fungal cell membranes  
 USE Fungal membranes

**Fungal cell walls**  
*[QK601]*  
 UF Cell walls, Fungal  
 BT Fungi—Cytology

**—Effect of drugs on** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Drugs—Physiological effect

**—Mechanical properties**  
 UF Mechanical properties of fungal cell walls  
 BT Biomechanics

**Fungal colonies** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK604.2.C62 (Mycology)]*  
 UF Fungal mycelial colonies  
 BT Colonies (Biology)  
 Fungi

RT Coenobitic plants

**Fungal communities** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK604.2.C64]*  
 UF Communities, Fungal  
 Communities of fungi  
 BT Biotic communities  
 Fungi

Fungal cultures  
 USE Fungi—Cultures and culture media

Fungal differentiation  
 USE Fungi—Differentiation

Fungal diseases  
 USE Mycoses

**Fungal diseases of fish** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SH177.F8]*  
 UF Fish mycoses  
 BT Fishes—Infections  
 Mycoses

**Fungal diseases of grapes** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SB608.G7]*  
 UF Fungal grape diseases  
 Fungous diseases of grapes  
 Grape mycoses  
 BT Grapes—Diseases and pests  
 NT Esca (Grape disease)  
 Grape anthracnose  
 Grape powdery mildew disease  
 White rot (Grapes)

**Fungal diseases of plants** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SB733]*  
 UF Fungal plant diseases  
 Fungous diseases of plants  
 Plant mycoses

BT Mycoses  
 Plant diseases

RT Phytopathogenic fungi  
 Plants—Effect of mycotoxins on

NT Alternaria diseases  
 Anthracnose  
 Apple scab  
 Armillaria root rot  
 Barley leaf scald disease  
 Barley leaf stripe disease  
 Barley net-spot blotch disease  
 Blind seed disease  
 Blue stain  
 Brown rot of fruit  
 Butt rots  
 Butternut canker  
 Cephalosporium stripe  
 Charcoal rot  
 Clubroot  
 Coryneum blight of stone fruit  
 Cyclaneusma needle cast  
 Cytospora canker  
 Damping-off diseases  
 Downy mildew diseases  
 Dutch elm disease  
 Eastern filbert blight  
 Eutypella canker  
 Eyespot (Plant disease)  
 Fusarium diseases of plants  
 Ganoderma diseases of plants  
 Grape erineum mite  
 Laminated root rot  
 Leptographium root diseases of conifers  
 Mycosphaerella leaf blotch disease  
 Myrtle wilt  
 Peach scab  
 Pear scab  
 Phytophthora diseases  
 Powdery mildew diseases  
 Red band needle blight  
 Rust diseases  
 Scleroderis canker  
 Septoria diseases  
 Silver leaf disease  
 Silver scurf of potato  
 Smut diseases  
 Snow mold  
 Sooty bark disease  
 Soybean rust disease  
 Stagonospora diseases  
 Swiss needle cast  
 Take-all disease  
 Turfgrass patch diseases  
 Verticillium wilt diseases  
 Wheat glume blotch

**—Climatic factors** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Climatology

**—Epidemics**  
 UF Epiphytotic fungal diseases  
 BT Epidemics

Fungal ear infections  
 USE Otomycoses

Fungal endophytes  
 USE Endophytic fungi

**Fungal enzymes**  
 BT Enzymes  
 NT Koji  
 Ligninase

Fungal eye infections  
 USE Oculomycoses

**Fungal gene expression** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Fungi—Genetics  
 Gene expression

Fungal genetics  
 USE Fungi—Genetics

Fungal grape diseases  
 USE Fungal diseases of grapes

Fungal infections  
 USE Mycoses

Fungal inhibitory agents  
 USE Antifungal agents

Fungal inventories  
 USE Mycological surveys

Fungal kingdom  
 USE Fungi

Fungal lung diseases  
 USE Lungs—Diseases, Fungal

**Fungal membranes** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK601*]

UF Fungal cell membranes

BT Cell membranes  
Fungi—Cytology

**Fungal metabolites** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Fungi—Physiology  
Microbial metabolites  
Plant metabolites  
NT Mycotoxins

**Fungal molecular biology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK604.2.M64 (Mycology)*]

UF Fungi—Molecular aspects  
Molecular fungal biology  
BT Molecular biology

Fungal mycelial colonies

USE Fungal colonies

Fungal plant diseases

USE Fungal diseases of plants

Fungal-plant interactions

USE Plant-fungus relationships

**Fungal populations** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK604.2.P64 (Botany)*]

BT Plant populations

**Fungal proteins** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Mycoproteins  
BT Fungi  
Proteins  
NT Elicitins  
Hydrophobins

**Fungal protoplasts**

[*QK601*]

UF Protoplasts, Fungal  
BT Fungi—Cytology  
Protoplasts

**Fungal remediation** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TD192.72*]

UF Fungal biodegradation  
Fungal bioremediation  
Mycoremediation

BT Bioremediation

Fungal skin diseases

USE Dermatomycoses

Fungal spores

USE Fungi—Spores

Fungal surveys

USE Mycological surveys

Fungal toxins

USE Mycotoxins

Fungal ultrastructure

USE Fungi—Ultrastructure

**Fungal viruses** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QR343*]

UF Mycoviruses  
Viruses, Fungal  
BT Plant viruses

**Fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK600-QK635 (Mycology)*]

UF Fungal kingdom  
Fungus kingdom  
Funguses  
Mycobiota  
Mycota

BT Cryptogams

RT Mycology

NT Acrasiomycetes  
Anaerobic fungi  
Antagonistic fungi  
Aquatic fungi  
Ascomycetes  
Basidiomycota  
Coprophilous fungi  
Discomycetes  
Edible fungi  
Endangered fungi  
Endophytic fungi  
Forest fungi  
Fungal antigens  
Fungal colonies  
Fungal communities  
Fungal proteins  
Fungi imperfecti  
Fungicolous fungi  
Hydromycomycetes  
Hypogeous fungi  
Introduced fungi  
Lichen-forming fungi  
Lichenicolous fungi  
Macrofungi  
Microfungi  
Mildew  
Mushrooms

Mycotrophy  
Pathogenic fungi  
Photography of fungi  
Phycomycetes  
Pleomorphic fungi  
Predacious fungi  
Pyrenomycetes  
Rare fungi  
Soil fungi  
Straminipilous fungi  
Thermophilic fungi  
Trichomycetes  
Wood-decaying fungi  
Wood-staining fungi  
Yeast fungi  
Yeast-like fungi  
Zoosporic fungi  
Zygomycetes

— **Anatomy**

[*QK601*]

NT Plasmodia

— **Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TP248.27.F86*]

UF Fungal biotechnology  
BT Biotechnology

— **Catalogs and collections** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK600.7-QK600.73*]

UF Mycology—Catalogs and collections  
[*Former heading*]

— **Collection and preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK600.48*]

— **Color** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Conservation**

USE Fungi conservation

— **Cultures and culture media** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fungal cultures  
Mycology—Cultures and culture media  
[*Former heading*]  
BT Cultures (Biology)  
RT Plant growing media

— **Cytochemistry**

BT Cytochemistry

— **Cytology**

[*QK601*]

NT Fungal cell walls  
Fungal membranes  
Fungal protoplasts

— **Development** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Differentiation**

UF Differentiation, Fungal  
Fungal differentiation  
BT Microbial differentiation  
Plant cell differentiation

— **Dispersal**

UF Dispersal of fungi

— **DNA fingerprinting**

USE DNA fingerprinting of fungi

— **Dormancy** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK604.2.E26*]

NT Animal-fungus relationships  
Fungus-bacterium relationships  
Insect-fungus relationships  
Plant-fungus relationships

— **Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK604.2.E27*]

BT Botany, Economic  
NT Fungi in agriculture

— **Ecophysiology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK604.2.E28*]

UF Fungi—Physiological ecology [*Former heading*]

— **Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Drugs—Physiological effect

— **Fungicide resistance**

USE Fungicide resistance

— **Genetics**

[*QK602*]

UF Fungal genetics [*Former heading*]  
Mycogenetics  
NT Fungal gene expression

— **Technique**

NT DNA fingerprinting of fungi

— **Geographical distribution**

UF Mycogeography  
BT Phytogeography

— **Host plants**

USE Phytopathogenic fungi—Host plants

— **Hyphae**

[*QK601*]

UF Hyphae of fungi  
BT Mycelium

— **Identification**

— **Industrial applications** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Industrial mycology

— **Molecular aspects**

USE Fungal molecular biology

— **Morphogenesis** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK601*]

— **Morphology**

[*QK601*]

— **Parasites** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Parasites—Fungi  
RT Mycoparasitism

— **Physiological ecology**

USE Fungi—Ecophysiology

— **Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK601*]

NT Fungal metabolites

— **Pictorial works**

— **Reproduction**

[*QK601*]

— Resistance to fungicides

USE Fungicide resistance

— **Spores** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fungal spores  
BT Spores  
NT Ascospores  
Chlamydospores  
Conidia

— **Morphology**

— **Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Toxicology**

USE Mycotoxins

— **Type specimens** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Type specimens (Natural history)

— **Ultrastructure**

UF Fungal ultrastructure  
BT Ultrastructure (Biology)

— **Zoospores**

USE Zoospores

Fungi, Edible

USE Edible fungi

**Fungi, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QE958*]

BT Plants, Fossil

Fungi, Nematode-destroying

USE Nematode-destroying fungi

Fungi, Pathogenic

USE Pathogenic fungi

Fungi, Phytopathogenic

USE Phytopathogenic fungi

Fungi, Predatory

USE Predacious fungi

Fungi, Thermophilic

USE Thermophilic fungi

Fungi and animals

USE Animal-fungus relationships

Fungi and bacteria

USE Fungus-bacterium relationships

Fungi and insects

USE Insect-fungus relationships

Fungi and plants

USE Plant-fungus relationships

**Fungi as biological pest control agents**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[*SB976.F85*]

BT Biological pest control agents

**Fungi as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Feeds

Fungi-bacteria interactions

USE Fungus-bacterium relationships

Fungi-bacteria relationships

USE Fungus-bacterium relationships

**Fungi conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK604.2.C66*]

UF Conservation of fungi

Fungi—Conservation

BT Nature conservation

RT Plant conservation

**Fungi imperfecti** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK625*]

UF Anamorphic fungi  
Anamorphs (Fungi)  
Asexual fungi  
Conidial fungi  
Deuteromycetes  
Deuteromycotina  
Imperfect fungi  
Mitosporic fungi

BT Fungi

NT Blastomycetes  
Coelomycetes  
Hyphomycetes

**Fungi in agriculture**

[SB733 (*Fungus diseases*)]

- BT Agricultural microbiology
  - Agricultural pests
  - Fruit-culture
  - Fungi—Economic aspects
- NT Fungicides
  - Phytopathogenic fungi

**Fungi in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Fungi on dung
  - USE Coprophilous fungi
- Fungi-plant relationships
  - USE Plant-fungus relationships

**Fungibles** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Res fungibles
- BT Civil law

**Fungicide resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fungi—Fungicide resistance
- Fungi—Resistance to fungicides
- Resistance to fungicides
- BT Pesticide resistance

**Fungicides** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB951.3 (*Plant culture*)]

[TA424.6.F8 (*Wood preservatives*)]

- UF Germicides
- BT Agricultural chemicals
  - Fungi in agriculture
  - Pesticides
  - Wood preservatives
- RT Seeds—Disinfection
- NT Antifungal agents
  - Aquatic fungicides
  - Benomyl
  - Bordeaux mixture
  - Chloroneb
  - Dicloran
  - EBDC (Fungicide)
  - Hexachlorobenzene
  - Iprodione
  - Malachite green
  - Maneb
  - Pyributicarb
  - Salicylanilides
  - Soil fungicides
  - Systemic fungicides
  - Vinclozolin
- Law and legislation
  - USE Pesticides—Law and legislation
- Physiological effect (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Plants—Effect of fungicides on

**Fungicides industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Pesticides industry

**Fungicoles**

- USE Fungicolous fungi

**Fungicolous fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fungicoles
- BT Fungi
- RT Mycoparasitism
- NT Myxomyceticolous fungi

**Fungiform papilla**

[QL945 (*Comparative anatomy*)]

[QM503 (*Human anatomy*)]

- UF Papilla fungiformis
- BT Tongue

**Fungiid corals**

- USE Fungiidae

**Fungiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL377.C7 (*Zoology*)]

- UF Fungiid corals
  - Fungiids
  - Mushroom corals
- BT Scleractinia

**Fungiids**

- USE Fungiidae

**Fungivores** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fungivorous animals
  - Mycetophages
  - Mycetophagous animals
  - Mycophages (Animals)
  - Mycophagists (Animals)
  - Mycophagous animals
- BT Animals
- NT Mycophagous insects

**Fungivoridae**

- USE Mycetophilidae

**Fungivorous animals**

- USE Fungivores
- Fungivorous insects
  - USE Mycophagous insects

**Fungoid mycosis**

- USE Mycosis fungoides

**Fungous diseases**

- USE Mycoses

**Fungous diseases in animals**

- USE Veterinary mycology

**Fungous diseases of grapes**

- USE Fungal diseases of grapes

**Fungous diseases of plants**

- USE Fungal diseases of plants

**Fungous ear diseases**

- USE Otomycoses

**Fungous eye diseases**

- USE Oculomycoses

**Fungous lung diseases**

- USE Lungs—Diseases, Fungal

**Fungs**

- USE Funj dynasty, 1504-1821

**Fungus-animal interactions**

- USE Animal-fungus relationships

**Fungus-animal relationships**

- USE Animal-fungus relationships

**Fungus ants** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.F7]

- UF Attii
  - Attine ants
  - Attine ants
  - Attines
  - Fungus-growing ants
  - Gardening ants
- BT Ants
- NT Leaf-cutting ants

**Fungus-bacterium relationships** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bacteria and fungi
  - Bacteria-fungi relationships
  - Bacterium-fungus relationships
  - Fungi and bacteria
  - Fungi-bacteria interactions
  - Fungi-bacteria relationships [Former heading]
  - Interactions, Fungus-bacterium
  - Relationships, Fungi-bacteria
  - Relationships, Fungus-bacterium
- BT Bacteria—Ecology
  - Fungi—Ecology

**Fungus beetles, Pleasing**

- USE Erotylidae

**Fungus beetles, Round**

- USE Round fungus beetles

**Fungus beetles, Tooth-necked**

- USE Tooth-necked fungus beetles

**Fungus gnats**

- USE Keroplatidae

- USE Mycetophilidae

**Fungus gnats, Dark-winged**

- USE Sciaridae

**Fungus-growing ants**

- USE Fungus ants

**Fungus-host relationships**

- USE Host-fungus relationships

**Fungus-insect interactions**

- USE Insect-fungus relationships

**Fungus-insect relationships**

- USE Insect-fungus relationships

**Fungus inventories**

- USE Mycological surveys

**Fungus kingdom**

- USE Fungi

**Fungus-plant interactions**

- USE Plant-fungus relationships

**Fungus-plant relationships**

- USE Plant-fungus relationships

**Fungus slug, Spotted**

- USE Magnum mantleslug

**Fungus stripe**

- USE Cephalosporium stripe

**Fungus surveys**

- USE Mycological surveys

**Fungus weevils** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL596.A63 (*Zoology*)]

- UF Anthotribidae
  - Anthribidae [Former heading]
  - Bruchelidae
  - Choragidae
  - Megalopidae (Insects)
  - Platyrhinidae
  - Platystomidae
- BT Beetles
- NT Araecerus

**Funguses**

- USE Fungi

**Funicular railroads**

- USE Railroads, Cable

**Funiu Shan Ziran Baohuqu (China)**

- USE Funiushan Ziran Baohuqu (China)

**Funiushan Mountain Nature Reserve (China)**

- USE Funiushan Ziran Baohuqu (China)

**Funiushan Nature Reserve (China)**

- USE Funiushan Ziran Baohuqu (China)

**Funiushan Ziran Baohuqu (China)**

- UF Fu-niu shan tzu jan pao hu ch'ü (China)

[Former heading]

- Funiu Shan Ziran Baohuqu (China) [Former heading]

**Funiushan Mountain Nature Reserve (China)**

**Funiushan Nature Reserve (China)**

- BT National parks and reserves—China

**Natural areas—China**

**Funj dynasty, 1504-1821** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[DT156.35]

- UF Fung dynasty, 1504-1821

- Fungs [Former heading]

- BT Sudan—Kings and rulers

**Funk (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[ML3527.8 (*History and criticism*)]

This heading is assigned to funk music for two or more performers.

- UF Funk (Music)—United States

- BT African Americans—Music

- Popular music

- RT Jazz-rock (Music)

- SA headings for music of individual instruments followed by the qualifier "(Funk)" and the subdivisions Methods (Funk) and Studies and exercises (Funk) under individual musical instruments and families of instruments

—United States

- USE Funk (Music)

**Funk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Funck family

- Funke family

**Funk musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Musicians

**Funkannon family**

- USE Fincannon family

**Funke family**

- USE Funk family

**Funkhouser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fankhauser family

**Funkia**

- USE Hosta

**Funkiaceae**

- USE Asparagaceae

**Funk's Forest (Ill.)**

- BT Forests and forestry—Illinois

**Funmun Castle (Wales)**

- USE Fonmon Castle (Wales)

**Funnel and gate systems (Groundwater purification)**

- USE Permeable reactive barriers

**Funnel-beaker culture** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GN776.2.F8]

- UF First Northern culture
  - TBK culture
  - Traegboegerkultur
  - TRB culture
  - TRBK culture
  - Trechterbecher culture
  - Trichterbecher culture
  - Trichterbecher-Kultur
  - Trichterbecherkultur
  - Trichterrandbecher culture
- BT Neolithic period

**Funnel cervix**

- USE Uterine cervix incompetence

**Funnel-eared bats**

- USE Natalidae

**Funnel weavers**

- USE Agelenidae

**Funnel-web spiders**

- USE Agelenidae

**Funnell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Funnels (Naval architecture)**

- USE Stacks (Naval architecture)

**Funnie, Doug (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Doug Funnie (Fictitious character)

**Funnies**

- USE Comic books, strips, etc.

**Funny bone**

- UF Crazy bone

- Funnybone

- BT Elbow

**Funny car automobiles**

- USE Funny cars

**Funny cars** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL236.23]

UF Funny car automobiles  
 BT Dragsters  
**Funny Cide (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses  
 Funnybone  
 USE Funny bone  
**Funnybunny, P. J. (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF P. J. Funnybunny (Fictitious character)  
**Funnyman (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Davis, Larry (Fictitious character)  
 Larry Davis (Fictitious character)  
 Funparks  
 USE Amusement parks  
**Funryū (Missile)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Surface-to-air missiles  
 Funsile dialect  
 USE Pasaale dialect  
**Funsten Nut Company Strike, Saint Louis, Mo., 1933**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Nut industry—Missouri  
**Funston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Funza River (Colombia)  
 USE Bogotá River (Colombia)  
 Fuodno (Sami deity)  
 USE Ruto (Sami deity)  
 Fuqrah River (Israel)  
 USE Zin River (Israel)  
 Fuqua family  
 USE Fouquet family  
 Fuquan Hill (China)  
 USE Fuquan Mound (China)  
**Fuquan Mound (China)**  
 UF Fuquan Hill (China)  
 Fuquan Shan (China)  
 Fuquanshan (China)  
 Fuquanshan Hill (China)  
 Fuquanshan Site (China)  
 BT Mounds—China  
 China—Antiquities  
 Fuquan Shan (China)  
 USE Fuquan Mound (China)  
 Fuquanshan (China)  
 USE Fuquan Mound (China)  
 Fuquanshan Hill (China)  
 USE Fuquan Mound (China)  
 Fuquanshan Site (China)  
 USE Fuquan Mound (China)  
 Fuquay family  
 USE Fouquet family  
**Fúquene Lake (Colombia)**  
 UF Laguna de Fúquene (Colombia)  
 BT Lakes—Colombia  
**Fur**  
 [QL942 (*Anatomy*)]  
 [QP88.3 (*Physiology*)]  
 [TS1060-TS1067 (*Technology*)]  
 BT Body covering (Anatomy)  
 RT Hides and skins  
 NT Hatter's fur  
 Molting  
 Rabbit fur  
**—Dressing and dyeing**  
 [TS1061]  
 UF Dyes and dyeing—Fur  
 Fur dressing  
 Fur dyeing  
**—Storage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fur trade  
**—Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Luxuries—Taxation  
**—Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Fur, Artificial  
 USE Artificial fur  
**Fur (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT155.2.F87]  
 UF For (African people)  
 Forawa (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Sudan  
 Fur animals  
 USE Fur-bearing animals  
 Fur-bearers  
 USE Fur-bearing animals  
**Fur-bearing animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF402-SF405 (*Animal culture*)]  
 [SK283-SK283.6 (*Trapping*)]  
 UF Fur animals  
 Fur-bearers  
 Furbearers  
 BT Mammals  
 SA *individual and groups of fur-bearing animals,*  
*e.g. Arctic fox, Beavers, Seals (Animals)*  
**—Feeding and feeds** (*May Subd Geog*)

Fur coats  
 USE Fur garments  
 Fur Creek (Hyde County, N.C.)  
 USE Far Creek (N.C. : River)  
 Fur dressing  
 USE Fur—Dressing and dyeing  
 Fur dyeing  
 USE Fur—Dressing and dyeing  
**Fur farming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF402-SF405]  
 BT Animal culture  
 NT Fox farming  
 Mink farming  
**Fur garments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GT2070 (*Manners and customs*)]  
 [TT525 (*Manufacture*)]  
 UF Fur coats  
 Furriery  
 Furs (Clothing)  
 BT Clothing and dress  
**—Labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Fur garments in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [N8217.F8]  
**Fur in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fur language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Chad—Languages  
 Nilo-Saharan languages  
 Sudan—Languages  
**Fur money** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Money  
**Fur Rendezvous World Championship Sled Dog Race, Anchorage, Alaska**  
 BT Sled dog racing—Alaska  
 Fur seal, Northern  
 USE Northern fur seal  
 Fur-seal arbitration  
 USE Bering Sea controversy  
 Fur Seal Islands (Alaska)  
 USE Pribilof Islands (Alaska)  
 Fur Seal Rookeries National Historic Landmark (Alaska)  
 USE Seal Island Historic District (Alaska)  
 Fur seals, Southern  
 USE Southern fur seals  
**Fur trade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9944 (*Clothing trade*)]  
 UF Furriers  
 BT Clothing trade  
 Trapping  
 NT Bering Sea controversy  
 Fur—Storage  
 Fur traders  
 Fur workers  
 Mink fur industry  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Fur Trade at Lachine National Historic Site (Montréal, Québec)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Lieu historique national de la Commerce-de-la-Fourrure-à-Lachine (Montréal, Québec)  
 BT Historic sites—Québec (Province)  
**Fur trade in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fur traders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Traders, Fur  
 Voyageurs (Fur trade)  
 BT Fur trade  
**Fur traders' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fur traders' wives [Former heading]  
 BT Spouses  
 Fur traders' wives  
 USE Fur traders' spouses  
**Fur traders' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Writings of fur traders  
 BT Literature  
**Fur traders' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American fur traders' writings  
 BT American literature  
 Fur' Wadi (Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Far' Wadi (Saudi Arabia)  
**Fur workers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Furriers  
 BT Fur trade  
**—Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Wages  
 USE Wages—Fur workers  
 Fura-Pawa (African people)  
 USE Elmolo (African people)  
 Furaldehyde  
 USE Furfural

**Furaldehyde industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9660.F85-HD9660.F854]  
 BT Chemical industry  
**Furan resins**  
 [TP1180.F8]  
 BT Furans  
 Gums and resins, Synthetic  
 Furanes  
 USE Furans  
**Furans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD405]  
 UF Furanes  
 Furfuranes  
 Tetroles  
 BT Heterocyclic compounds  
 NT Dibenzofurans  
 Furan resins  
 Furfural  
 Nitrofurans  
 Ranitidine  
 Tetrahydrofuran  
 Furât River  
 USE Euphrates River  
**Furazans**  
 UF Furoxanes  
 Furoxans  
 BT Heterocyclic compounds  
**Furazolidone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM666.F82]  
 BT Antibacterial agents  
 Antiparasitic agents  
 Nitrofurans  
 Furbearers  
 USE Fur-bearing animals  
**Furbish lousewort** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.S43 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Furbish's lousewort  
 Miss Furbish's pedicularis  
 Pedicularis furbishiae  
 Saint John River wood-betony  
 St. John River wood-betony  
 Wood-betony, Saint John River  
 BT Pedicularis  
 Furbish's lousewort  
 USE Furbish lousewort  
**Furca**  
 [QL445 (*Crustacea*)]  
 [QL494 (*Insects*)]  
 BT Crustacea—Anatomy  
 Insects—Anatomy  
 Furcation of teeth roots  
 USE Teeth—Roots—Furcation  
**Furcellaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.F]  
 BT Furcellariaceae  
 NT Furcellaria fastigiata  
**Furcellaria fastigiata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.F]  
 BT Furcellaria  
**Furcellariaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.F]  
 BT Gigartinales  
 NT Furcellaria  
**Furches family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fouch family  
 Furcifer pardalis  
 USE Panther chameleon  
**Furcraea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A83 (*Botany*)]  
 [SB261.F98 (*Fiber plants*)]  
 UF Fourcroea  
 Fourcroya  
 Furcroea  
 Furcroya  
 BT Asparagaceae  
 Fiber plants  
 Furcraea macrophylla  
 USE Fique  
 Furcroea  
 USE Furcraea  
 Furcroya  
 USE Furcraea  
 Furculae Caudinae (Italy)  
 USE Caudine Forks (Italy)  
 Fureman family  
 USE Furman family  
**Fure's Cabin (Alaska)**  
 UF Roy Fure's Cabin (Alaska)  
 BT Dwellings—Alaska  
**Furfural** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ant oil, Artificial  
 Artificial ant oil

- Furfural** (*Continued*)  
 Bran oil  
 Furaldehyde [*Former heading*]  
 Furfuraldehyde  
 Furfurly aldehyde  
 Furfurol  
 Furol  
 Pyromucic aldehyde  
 BT Aldehydes  
 Furans  
 Furfuraldehyde  
 USE Furfural  
 Furfuranes  
 USE Furans  
 Furfurly aldehyde  
 USE Furfural  
 Furfurol  
 USE Furfural  
 Fürgang family  
 USE Vorgang family  
 Furgason family  
 USE Ferguson family  
 Furgerson family  
 USE Ferguson family  
 Furgeson family  
 USE Ferguson family  
 Furgison family  
 USE Ferguson family  
 Furguson family  
 USE Ferguson family  
 Furia family  
 USE De Furia family  
**Furiants**  
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For furiants for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.  
 UF Furiant (Piano) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Dance music  
 Furiant (Piano)  
 USE Furiant  
**Furic family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Furies  
 USE Furies (Roman mythology)  
 Furies (Greek mythology)  
 USE Erinyes (Greek mythology)  
**Furies (Roman mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL820.F8]  
 UF Furies [*Former heading*]  
 BT Mythology, Roman  
 RT Erinyes (Greek mythology)  
**Furka Pass (Switzerland)**  
 UF Furkapass (Switzerland)  
 BT Mountain passes—Switzerland  
 Furkapass (Switzerland)  
 USE Furka Pass (Switzerland)  
**Furl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Furla, Premio  
 USE Premio Furla  
 Furla Art Award  
 USE Premio Furla  
**Furlan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Furlanija (Italy)  
 USE Friuli (Italy)  
 Furlans  
 USE Friulians  
**Furlong family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Furlough from prison  
 USE Prison furloughs  
 Furloughs  
 USE *subdivision* Armed Forces—Leaves and furloughs under names of countries, etc.; and *subdivision* Leaves and furloughs under names of individual military services  
 USE Civil service—Furloughs  
 Missionaries—Leaves and furloughs  
 Prison furloughs  
**Furman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Firman family  
 Firmin family  
 Fuhrman family  
 Fuhrmann family  
 Fureman family  
 Fyrmyn family  
 Furnace atmospheres  
 USE Metallurgical furnaces—Protective atmospheres  
 Furnace atomic absorption spectrometry  
 USE Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy  
**Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD96.A8]  
 UF Electrothermal AA (Spectrum analysis)  
 FAAS (Spectrum analysis)  
 Furnace atomic absorption spectrometry  
 GFAAS (Spectrum analysis)  
 Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy  
 Spectrometry, Furnace atomic absorption  
 Spectroscopy, Furnace atomic absorption  
 Zeeman-corrected GFAAS (Spectrum analysis)  
 Zeeman GFAAS (Spectrum analysis)  
 Zeeman graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy  
 BT Atomic absorption spectroscopy  
 Furnace cupolas  
 USE Cupola furnaces  
 Furnace Pond (New Haven County, Conn.)  
 USE Saltonstall, Lake (Conn.)  
**Furnaces**  
 UF Steam-boilers—Furnaces  
 BT Heating  
 Steam-boilers  
 RT Kilns  
 NT Coal-fired furnaces  
 Direct-fired heaters  
 Electric furnaces  
 Fluidized-bed furnaces  
 Gas furnaces  
 Glass furnaces  
 Image furnaces  
 Metallurgical furnaces  
 Roller hearth furnaces  
 Solar furnaces  
 Tryworks  
 Tube-still heaters  
**—Combustion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TJ324.7]  
 UF Steam-boilers—Combustion  
 BT Combustion  
**—Conversion to coal**  
 UF Conversion of furnaces to coal  
 BT Coal  
 Fuel  
**—Conversion to natural gas**  
 UF Conversion of furnaces to natural gas  
 BT Natural gas  
**—Efficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Fuel consumption**  
**—Fuel systems**  
 [TJ324.5]  
**—Grates**  
 [TJ322-TJ324 (*Steam-boilers*)]  
 UF Grates, Fireplace  
**—Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Thermodynamics**  
 BT Thermodynamics  
 Furnaces, Continuous  
 USE Continuous furnaces  
 Furnaces, Cyclone  
 USE Cyclone furnaces  
 Furnaces, Fluidized-bed  
 USE Fluidized-bed furnaces  
 Furnaces, Salt bath  
 USE Salt bath furnaces  
**Furnariidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2464]  
 UF Ovenbirds, Neotropical  
 BT Passeriformes  
 NT Furnarius  
**Furnarius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2464]  
 BT Furnariidae  
 NT Furnarius rufus  
 Pale-legged hornero  
 Furnarius leucopus  
 USE Pale-legged hornero  
**Furnarius rufus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2464]  
 UF Baker bird  
 Hornero, Rufous  
 Rufous hornero  
 BT Furnarius  
**Furnas Volcano (Azores)**  
 UF Vulcão das Furnas (Azores)  
 BT Mountains—Azores  
 Volcanoes—Azores  
 Furnaux Group (Tas.)  
 USE Furnaux Islands (Tas.)  
**Furneaux Islands (Tas.)**  
 UF Furnaux Group (Tas.)  
 BT Islands—Australia  
 NT Cape Barren Island (Tas.)  
 Flinders Island (Tas.)  
 Furney family  
 USE Forney family  
 Furni Island (Greece)  
 USE Phournoi Island (Greece)  
 Furnio language  
 USE Fulnio language  
 Furnishings (Bookbinding)  
 USE Furniture (Bookbinding)  
**Furniture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GT450 (*Manners and customs*)]  
 [NK2200-NK2750 (*Art*)]  
 [TS880-TS889 (*Technology*)]  
 [TT194-TT199.4 (*Handicraft*)]  
 UF Wood furniture  
 Wooden furniture  
 BT Decoration and ornament  
 Decorative arts  
 House furnishings  
 RT Cabinetwork  
 Interior decoration  
 Upholstery  
 NT Architect-designed furniture  
 Artist-designed furniture  
 Bamboo furniture  
 Bars (Furniture)  
 Bedroom furniture  
 Bentwood furniture  
 Brass inlaid furniture  
 Built-in furniture  
 Cardboard furniture  
 Case goods  
 Chairs  
 Children's furniture  
 Church furniture  
 Computer furniture  
 Country furniture  
 Cupboards  
 Dining room furniture  
 Dormitories—Furniture, equipment, etc.  
 Eames furniture  
 Gilt furniture  
 Glass furniture  
 Hickory furniture  
 High schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.  
 Historic house museums—Furniture, equipment, etc.  
 Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.  
 Implements, utensils, etc.  
 Junior high schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.  
 Library fittings and supplies  
 Living room furniture  
 Metal furniture  
 Miniature furniture  
 Mirrors  
 Mormon furniture  
 Office furniture  
 Outdoor furniture  
 Painted furniture  
 Plastic furniture  
 Plywood furniture  
 Printers' furniture  
 Public buildings—Furniture, equipment, etc.  
 Rattan furniture  
 Rosewood furniture  
 Sandalwood furniture  
 Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.  
 Seating (Furniture)  
 Shelving (Furniture)  
 Silver furniture  
 Stands (Furniture)  
 Stone inlaid furniture  
 Studio furniture  
 Tables  
 Twig furniture  
 Unfinished furniture  
 Unit furniture  
 United States. Army—Barracks and quarters—Furniture  
 Upholstered furniture  
 Used furniture  
 Wicker furniture  
 Workbenches  
**—Attribution**  
 UF Attribution of furniture  
 Furniture—Reattribution  
 BT Furniture—Expertising  
**—Building**  
 USE Furniture making  
**—Conservation and restoration**  
 USE Furniture—Repairing

- Design
  - USE Furniture design
- Drawings**
- Exhibitions**
- Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Furniture—Attribution
- Finishing
  - USE Furniture finishing
- Fire testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TH9446.5.F87]
  - BT Fire testing
- Marks**
  - UF Cabinetmakers' marks
  - Marks, Cabinetmakers'
  - Marks, Furniture
  - BT Marks of origin
- Models
  - USE Doll furniture
  - Miniature furniture
- Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NK2220]
- Reattribution
  - USE Furniture—Attribution
- Refinishing
  - USE Furniture finishing
- Repairing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TT199]
  - UF Furniture—Conservation and restoration
  - BT Furniture making
  - RT Furniture finishing
- Reproduction**
  - UF Reproduction of furniture
- Restoration
  - USE Furniture finishing
- Styles** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [NK2235]
  - UF Furniture styles
  - Styles of furniture
  - NT Amish furniture
  - Furniture, Amana
  - Furniture, Baroque
  - Furniture, Colonial
  - Furniture, Edwardian
  - Furniture, Etruscan
  - Furniture, Futurist
  - Furniture, Georgian
  - Furniture, Gothic
  - Furniture, Harmonist
  - Furniture, Medieval
  - Furniture, Mission
  - Furniture, Neoclassical
  - Furniture, Pennsylvania Dutch
  - Furniture, Phrygian
  - Furniture, Queen Anne
  - Furniture, Regency
  - Furniture, Renaissance
  - Furniture, Rococo
  - Furniture, Victorian
  - Mennonite furniture
  - Shaker furniture
- China**
  - UF Furniture, Chinese [*Former heading*]
- History**
  - Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912**
    - USE Furniture—China—History—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
  - Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
    - UF Furniture—China—History—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
    - [*Former heading*]
- Japan**
- History**
  - Edo period, 1600-1868**
- Korea**
- History**
  - Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1910**
    - UF Furniture—Korea—History—Yi dynasty, 1392-1910 [*Former heading*]
  - Yi dynasty, 1392-1910**
    - USE Furniture—Korea—History—Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1910
- United States**
- English influences**
  - BT England—Civilization
- History**
  - 19th century**
  - 20th century**
- Furniture, Amana** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Amana furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles

- Furniture, Amish
  - USE Amish furniture
- Furniture, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ancient furniture
- Furniture, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NK2365]
  - UF Baroque furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Built-in
  - USE Built-in furniture
- Furniture, Chinese
  - USE Furniture—China
- Furniture, Church
  - USE Church furniture
- Furniture, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Classical furniture
- Furniture, Colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Colonial furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
  - NT Furniture, Dutch colonial
  - Furniture, Spanish colonial
- United States**
  - NT Furniture, Early American
- Furniture, Computer
  - USE Computer furniture
- Furniture, Dutch colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Company furniture
  - Dutch colonial furniture
  - Dutch East India Company furniture
  - BT Furniture, Colonial
- Furniture, Early American** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Early American furniture
  - BT Furniture, Colonial—United States
- Furniture, Edwardian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Edwardian furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Etruscan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NK2310]
  - UF Etruscan furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Futurist** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Futurist furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on furniture of the 18th and 19th centuries during the reigns of Kings George I, II, III, and IV of Great Britain.
  - UF Georgian furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NK2345]
  - UF Gothic furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Harmonist** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Harmonist furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Koa** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Koa
- Furniture, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NK2335-NK2345]
  - UF Medieval furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Mennonite
  - USE Mennonite furniture
- Furniture, Mission** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mission furniture
  - Mission oak furniture
  - BT Arts and crafts movement
  - Furniture—Styles
  - Furniture, Oak—United States
- Furniture, Mormon
  - USE Mormon furniture
- Furniture, Neoclassical** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Neoclassical furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Oak** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Oak
- United States**
  - NT Furniture, Mission
- Furniture, Painted
  - USE Painted furniture
- Furniture, Painted country
  - USE Painted country furniture
- Furniture, Pennsylvania Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Pennsylvania Dutch furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Phrygian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Phrygian furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Pine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Pine

- Furniture, Queen Anne** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Queen Anne furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Regency** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NK2375]
  - UF Regency furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NK2355]
  - UF Renaissance furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Rococo** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NK2375]
  - UF Rococo furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Rosewood
  - USE Rosewood furniture
- Furniture, Shaker
  - USE Shaker furniture
- Furniture, Spanish colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Spanish colonial furniture
  - BT Furniture, Colonial
- Furniture, Surrealist** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Surrealist furniture
- Furniture, Tubular steel
  - USE Tubular steel furniture
- Furniture, Unfinished
  - USE Unfinished furniture
- Furniture, Used
  - USE Used furniture
- Furniture, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NK2390]
  - UF Victorian furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture (Bookbinding)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fittings (Bookbinding)
  - Furnishings (Bookbinding)
  - Metal furniture (Bookbinding)
  - BT Bookbinding
- Furniture beetle
  - USE Anobium punctatum
- Furniture**
  - Building
    - USE Furniture making
- Furniture carpet beetle
  - USE Anthrenus vorax
- Furniture design** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NK2260 (*Decorative arts*)]
  - [TT196 (*Handicrafts*)]
  - UF Furniture—Design
  - BT Design
  - NT Chair design
  - Color in furniture design
- Furniture designers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Designers, Furniture
  - BT Designers
- Furniture finishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TS886 (*Wood industries*)]
  - [TT199.4 (*Woodworking crafts*)]
  - UF Finishing, Furniture
  - Furniture—Finishing
  - Furniture—Refinishing
  - Furniture—Restoration
  - Furniture refinishing
  - Refinishing, Furniture
  - Restoration of furniture
  - BT Furniture making
  - Wood finishing
  - RT Furniture—Repairing
  - NT Furniture painting
- Furniture fittings
  - USE Cabinet hardware
- Furniture hardware
  - USE Cabinet hardware
- Furniture in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Furniture in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Furniture industry and trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9773-HD9774 (*Economics*)]
  - [TS880-TS889 (*Technology*)]
  - BT Manufacturing industries
  - NT Bedroom furniture industry
  - Chair industry
  - Furniture workers
  - Kitchen furniture industry
  - Mattress industry
  - Office furniture industry
  - Outdoor furniture industry
  - Rattan furniture industry
  - School furniture industry
  - Unfinished furniture industry
  - Upholstery trade
  - Used furniture industry

**Furniture industry and trade** (*Continued*)

Veneer industry  
Water bed industry  
Wicker furniture industry

—**Capital productivity** (*May Subd Geog*)

—Collective labor agreements

USE Collective labor agreements—Furniture industry

—Strikes and lockouts

USE Strikes and lockouts—Furniture industry and trade

Furniture makers

USE Cabinetmakers

**Furniture making** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TS880-TS887 (Wood industries)*]

[*TT194-TT199 (Woodworking crafts)*]

UF Furniture—Building

Furniture building

BT Joinery

Woodwork

NT Chair caning

Furniture—Repairing

Furniture finishing

Upholstery

**Furniture painting** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Furniture finishing

Painting, Industrial

**Furniture polishes** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Polishes

**Furniture**

—Refinishing

USE Furniture finishing

**Furniture showrooms** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Showrooms

Furniture styles

USE Furniture—Styles

**Furniture workers** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Furniture industry and trade

NT Cabinetmakers

Chair-makers

—**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)

—Wages

USE Wages—Furniture workers

**Furniture Workers' Strike, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1911**

BT Strikes and lockouts—Furniture industry and trade—Michigan

**Furnhill, Baldwin, Sir (Fictitious character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Baldwin Furnhill (Fictitious character)

Sir Baldwin Furnhill (Fictitious character)

Furocoumarins

USE Psoralens

Furol

USE Furfural

Furomonazoles

USE Oxazoles

**Furor (The Latin word)**

BT Latin language—Etymology

**Furosemide** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RM666.F84 (Therapeutics)*]

[*SF918.F87 (Veterinary drug)*]

UF Lasix (Trademark)

BT Diuretics

Sulfanilamides

**Furostan** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Sapogenins

Furoxanes

USE Furazans

Furoxans

USE Furazans

**Furr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Furrer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Furriers

USE Fur trade

Fur workers

Furriery

USE Fur garments

**Furrow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Furrow irrigation** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*S619.F87*]

UF Irrigation, Furrow [*Former heading*]

Rill irrigation

BT Irrigation

**Furry Creek (B.C. : Creek)**

BT Rivers—British Columbia

Furs (Clothing)

USE Fur garments

**Furshtatskai`a` ulit`s`a (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF 1-i`a` Furshtatskai`a` ulit`s`a (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

3-i`a` Artilleriskai`a` linii`a` (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

3-i`a` Artilleriskai`a` ulit`s`a (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

4-i`a` ot Navy reki linii`a` (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

Ulit`s`a Petra Lavrova (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

BT Streets—Russia (Federation)

**Furst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ferst family

Fierst family

First family

Fuerst family

RT Fierce family

Fürst-Pückler-Park (Germany and Poland)

USE Muskauer Park (Germany and Poland)

Fürstbischöfliche Burg (Forchheim, Oberfranken, Germany)

USE Kaiserpfalz (Forchheim, Oberfranken, Germany)

Fürstbischöfliches Schloss (Forchheim, Oberfranken, Germany)

USE Kaiserpfalz (Forchheim, Oberfranken, Germany)

Fürstemberg, Villa (Venice, Italy)

USE Villa Fürstemberg (Venice, Italy)

Fürsten-Zimmer (Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg, Germany)

USE Fürstenzimmer (Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg, Germany)

Fürstenau family (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fürstenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fuerstenberg family

Von Fürstenberg family

Fürstenberg Palace (Prague, Czech Republic)

USE Fürstenberský palác (Prague, Czech Republic)

**Fürstenberg porcelain**

[*NK4399.F87*]

UF Porcelain, Fürstenberg

BT Porcelain, German

Fürstenberg, Villa (Venice, Italy)

USE Villa Fürstenberg (Venice, Italy)

Fürstenberk Palace (Prague, Czech Republic)

USE Fürstenberský palác (Prague, Czech Republic)

**Fürstenberský palác (Prague, Czech Republic)**

UF Fürstenberg Palace (Prague, Czech Republic)

Fürstenberk Palace (Prague, Czech Republic)

Palác Fürstenberský (Prague, Czech Republic)

BT Palaces—Czech Republic

**Fürstengruft (Merseburger Dom, Merseburg, Germany)**

UF Merseburger Fürstengruft (Merseburger Dom, Merseburg, Germany)

BT Mausoleums—Germany

Merseburger Dom (Merseburg, Germany)

Tombs—Germany

**Fürstenhof (Wismar, Germany)**

BT Palaces—Germany

Public buildings—Germany

**Fürstenland (Switzerland)**

UF Alte Landschaft (Switzerland)

Fürstenstein (Carinthia, Austria)

USE Prince's Stone (Carinthia, Austria)

Fürstenstein Castle (Poland)

USE Zamek Książ (Poland)

**Fürstenwall (Magdeburg, Germany)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—Germany

**Fürstenzimmer (Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg, Germany)**

UF Fürst-Zimmer (Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg, Germany)

BT Augsburg Rathaus (Augsburg, Germany)

Rooms—Germany

Fürstliches Palais (Detmold, Germany)

USE Neues Palais (Detmold, Germany)

**Fürstliches Theater (Bad Pymont, Germany)**

BT Theaters—Germany

**Furt Valley (Switzerland)**

UF Furttal (Switzerland)

Valle della Furt (Switzerland)

BT Valleys—Switzerland

**Furtado family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Furtenbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Furtney family

USE Fortney family

Furttal (Switzerland)

USE Furt Valley (Switzerland)

Furtum usus

USE Unauthorized use

**Furtwängler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Furu Iseki (Tenri-shi, Japan)

USE Furu Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)

**Furu language** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bagero language

Bagiro language

Baguero language

Baguiro language

BT Bongo-Bagirmi languages

Central African Republic—Languages

Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages

**Furu Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Furu Iseki (Tenri-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

**Furuhashi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Furuichi Kofungun (Habikino-shi and Fujiidera-shi, Japan)

USE Furuichi Tombs (Habikino-shi and Fujiidera-shi, Japan)

**Furuichi Tombs (Habikino-shi and Fujiidera-shi, Japan)**

UF Furuichi Kofungun (Habikino-shi and Fujiidera-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Tombs—Japan

Furuike Iseki (Izumiōtsu-shi, Japan)

USE Furuike Site (Izumiōtsu-shi, Japan)

**Furuike Site (Izumiōtsu-shi, Japan)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Furuike Iseki (Izumiōtsu-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

**Furukawa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Furuncle**

UF Boil

**Furunculosis** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SH177.F85*]

BT Bacterial diseases in fishes

Salmonidae—Infections

**Furusawa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Furuseto pottery

USE Seto pottery

**Furusund (Sweden)**

BT Islands—Sweden

**Fury, Mount (Wash.)**

UF Mount Fury (Wash.)

BT Mountains—Washington (State)

North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)

**Fury, Alistair (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Alistair Fury (Fictitious character)

**Fury, Nell (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Nell Fury (Fictitious character)

**Fury, Nick (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Nick Fury (Fictitious character)

**Fury (Biplane fighter)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hawker Fury (Biplane fighter)

Hawker Hornet (Biplane fighter)

Hornet (Biplane fighter)

BT Biplanes

Fighter planes

Hawker airplanes

**Fury (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hawker Fury (Fighter plane)

BT Fighter planes

Hawker airplanes

RT Sea Fury (Fighter plane)

**Fury (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF FJ (Jet fighter plane)

FJ Fury (Jet fighter plane)

BT Jet fighter planes

North American airplanes (Military aircraft)

RT Sabre (Jet fighter plane)

Fury (Steam locomotive)

USE LMS 6399 Fury (Steam locomotive)

Fury and Hecla Formation (Nunavut)

USE Fury and Hecla Group (Nunavut)

Fury and Hecla Group (N.W.T.)

USE Fury and Hecla Group (Nunavut)

**Fury and Hecla Group (Nunavut)**

UF Fury and Hecla Formation (Nunavut)

Fury and Hecla Group (N.W.T.) [*Former heading*]

BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic

Groups (Stratigraphy)—Nunavut

Fury family

USE Forey family

**Furylbenzimidazole**

[*QP801.F87 (Biochemistry)*]

BT Benzimidazoles

Furze

USE Gorse



**Furzey Gardens (England)**  
 BT Gardens—England  
**FUS** (Focused ultrasound)  
 USE High-intensity focused ultrasound  
**Fusa Yomado Iseki** (Abiko-shi, Japan)  
 USE Fusa Yomado Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)  
**Fusa Yomado Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fusa Yomado Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
**Fusain**  
**Fusain** (Art)  
 USE Charcoal drawing  
**Fusang Tai Di** (Taoist deity)  
 USE Dong Wang Gong (Taoist deity)  
**Fusang Tai Di Dong Wang Gong** (Taoist deity)  
 USE Dong Wang Gong (Taoist deity)  
**Fusanus spicatus**  
 USE Santalum spicatum  
**Fusaria**  
 USE Fusarium  
**Fusaria ensicaudata**  
 USE Porrocaecum ensicaudatum  
**Fusarial diseases of plants**  
 USE Fusarium diseases of plants  
**Fusarial wilt of banana**  
 USE Fusarium wilt of banana  
**Fusarial wilt of cotton**  
 USE Fusarium wilt of cotton  
**Fusariosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fusarium diseases  
 Fusarium infections  
 BT Mycoses  
 RT Fusarium diseases of plants  
**Fusarium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.T8 (Mycology)]*  
*[SB741.F9 (Phytopathogens)]*  
 UF Fusaria  
 BT Tuberculariaceae  
 NT Fusarium commune  
 Fusarium conglutinans  
 Fusarium cromyophthoron  
 Fusarium culmorum  
 Fusarium lini  
 Fusarium moniliforme  
 Fusarium nivale  
 Fusarium niveum  
 Fusarium orthoceras  
 Fusarium oxysporum  
 Fusarium perniciosum  
 Fusarium radiculicola  
 Fusarium solani  
**Fusarium commune** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.T8 (Mycology)]*  
*[SB741.F9 (Phytopathogens)]*  
 BT Fusarium  
**Fusarium conglutinans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.T8]*  
 BT Fusarium  
**Fusarium cromyophthoron** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.T8]*  
 BT Fusarium  
**Fusarium cubense**  
 USE Fusarium oxysporum  
**Fusarium culmorum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fusarium  
**Fusarium culmorum foot rot of wheat**  
 USE Wheat fusarium culmorum foot rot  
**Fusarium culmorum head blight of wheat**  
 USE Wheat fusarium culmorum head blight  
**Fusarium culmorum whitehead of wheat**  
 USE Wheat fusarium culmorum head blight  
**Fusarium diseases**  
 USE Fusariosis  
**Fusarium diseases of plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB741.F9]*  
 UF Fusarial diseases of plants  
 BT Fungal diseases of plants  
 RT Fusariosis  
 NT Fusarium wilt of banana  
 Fusarium wilt of carnation  
 Fusarium wilt of cotton  
 Fusarium wilt of spinach  
 Fusarium wilt of tomato  
 Oil palm wilt  
 Wheat fusarium culmorum foot rot  
 Wheat fusarium culmorum head blight  
**Fusarium infections**  
 USE Fusariosis

**Fusarium lini** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.T8]*  
 BT Fusarium  
**Fusarium lycopersici**  
 USE Fusarium oxysporum  
**Fusarium moniliforme** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.T8]*  
 BT Fusarium  
**Fusarium nivale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.T8]*  
 UF Gerlachia nivalis  
 BT Fusarium  
**Fusarium niveum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.T8]*  
 BT Fusarium  
**Fusarium orthoceras** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.T8]*  
 BT Fusarium  
**Fusarium oxysporum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.T8]*  
 UF Fusarium cubense [*Former heading*]  
 Fusarium lycopersici [*Former heading*]  
 Fusarium oxysporum cubense [*Former heading*]  
 BT Fusarium  
**Fusarium oxysporum cubense**  
 USE Fusarium oxysporum  
**Fusarium perniciosum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.T8]*  
 BT Fusarium  
**Fusarium radiculicola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.T8]*  
 BT Fusarium  
**Fusarium solani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.T8]*  
 BT Fusarium  
**Fusarium wilt of banana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB608.B16]*  
 UF Banana wilt [*Former heading*]  
 Fusarial wilt of banana  
 Panama disease  
 BT Bananas—Diseases and pests  
 Fusarium diseases of plants  
 Wilt diseases  
**Fusarium wilt of carnation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB608.C3]*  
 BT Carnations—Diseases and pests  
 Fusarium diseases of plants  
 Wilt diseases  
**Fusarium wilt of cotton** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB608.C8]*  
 UF Cotton fusarium wilt [*Former heading*]  
 Cotton wilt  
 Fusarial wilt of cotton  
 BT Cotton—Diseases and pests  
 Fusarium diseases of plants  
 Wilt diseases  
**Fusarium wilt of oil palm**  
 USE Oil palm wilt  
**Fusarium wilt of spinach** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spinach fusarium wilt  
 Spinach wilt fungus  
 BT Fusarium diseases of plants  
 Spinach—Diseases and pests  
 Wilt diseases  
**Fusarium wilt of tomato** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB608.T75]*  
 UF Tomato fusarium wilt  
 BT Fusarium diseases of plants  
 Tomato wilts  
**Fusarium xylarioides**  
 USE Gibberella xylarioides  
**Fusaro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fuse-no-tani** (Japan)  
 USE Fuse Valley (Japan)  
**Fuse-tan** (Japan)  
 USE Fuse Valley (Japan)  
**Fuse Valley (Japan)**  
 UF Fuse-no-tani (Japan)  
 Fuse-tan (Japan)  
 BT Valleys—Japan  
**Fuse wire arc tester**  
 UF Arc tester, Fuse wire  
 Tester, Fuse wire arc  
 Wire arc tester, Fuse  
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances  
 Surface discharges (Electricity)—Instruments  
**Fused bath electrolysis**  
 USE Fused salt electrolysis  
**Fused quartz**  
 USE Silica, Vitreous

**Fused quartz fibers**  
 USE Quartz fibers  
**Fused salt electrolysis**  
 UF Fused bath electrolysis  
 Molten salt electrolysis  
 BT Electrolysis  
 Electrometallurgy  
**Fused salts**  
 UF Molten salts  
 BT Salts  
**Fused silica**  
 USE Silica, Vitreous  
**Fused silica fibers**  
 USE Quartz fibers  
**Fusel oil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TP593 (Alcohol)]*  
 BT Alcohol  
**Fuselage** (Airplanes)  
 USE Airplanes—Fuselage  
**Fuselier family**  
 USE Fusilier family  
**Fuses, Electric**  
 USE Electric fuses  
**Fuses (Ordnance)**  
 USE Fuzes (Ordnance)  
**Fusible interfacing**  
 USE Fusible materials in sewing  
**Fusible materials in sewing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bonding materials, Iron-on  
 Fusible interfacings  
 Fusing materials (Sewing)  
 Interfacings, Fusible  
 Iron-on bonding materials  
 Materials, Fusible, in sewing  
 Webbing, Fusible, in sewing  
 BT Hems  
 Interfacings (Clothing)  
 Sewing  
**Fusible plugs**  
 BT Steam-boilers  
**Fusicladiopsis**  
 USE Stemphylium  
**Fusicladium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.D4]*  
 BT Dematiaceae  
**Fusiform rust of pines**  
 USE Pine fusiform rust  
**Fusiformis nodosus**  
 USE Bacteroides nodosus  
**Fusilier de la Claire family**  
 USE Fusilier family  
**Fusilier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fuselier family  
 Fusilier de la Claire family  
 Fusilier la Claire family  
 Fuzelier family  
 Fuzelle family  
 Fuzilier family  
 Fuzle family  
**Fusilier fishes**  
 USE Caesionidae  
**Fusilier la Claire family**  
 USE Fusilier family  
**Fusiliers (Fish)**  
 USE Caesionidae  
**Fusing, Glass**  
 USE Glass fusing  
**Fusing materials (Sewing)**  
 USE Fusible materials in sewing  
**Fusinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.F2]*  
 BT Fasciariidae  
**Fusion**  
*[QC303]*  
 Here are entered works on the change of the state of a substance from the solid phase to the liquid phase. Works on the nuclear reaction between two light nuclei to form a heavier nucleus with release of binding energy are entered under Nuclear fusion. Works on the transition from a frozen to an unfrozen state by warming are entered under Thawing.  
 UF Melting  
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical  
 NT Liquation  
 Nuclear fusion  
 Polymer melting  
 Thawing  
**Fusion, Cold**  
 USE Cold fusion  
**Fusion, Cultural**  
 USE Cultural fusion

- Fusion, Data (Statistics)
  - USE Statistical matching
- Fusion, Gene
  - USE Gene fusion
- Fusion, Inertial confinement
  - USE Inertial confinement fusion
- Fusion, Laser
  - USE Laser fusion
- Fusion, Latent heat of**
  - [QC303]*
  - UF Latent heat of fusion
  - BT Heat
- Fusion, Membrane
  - USE Membrane fusion
- Fusion, Nuclear
  - USE Nuclear fusion
- Fusion (Music)
  - USE Jazz-rock (Music)
- Fusion (Vision)
  - USE Flicker fusion
- Fusion area (Vision)
  - USE Panum's fusional area
- Fusion automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Ford automobile
- Fusion of corporations
  - USE Consolidation and merger of corporations
- Fusion piercing drilling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TN279]*
  - BT Boring
  - Jet cutting
  - Rock-drills
- Fusion reactions
  - USE Controlled fusion
  - Nuclear fusion
- Fusion reactions, Controlled
  - USE Controlled fusion
- Fusion reactions, Heavy ion
  - USE Heavy ion fusion reactions
- Fusion reactor walls**
  - UF Fusion reactors—Walls *[Former heading]*
  - Thermonuclear reactor walls
  - BT Fusion reactors
- Fusion reactors**
  - [TK9204]*
  - UF Controlled fusion reactors
  - Controlled thermonuclear reactors
  - Thermonuclear reactors, Controlled
  - BT Controlled fusion
  - Nuclear reactors
  - NT Fusion reactor walls
  - Spheromaks
  - Tokamaks
  - Fuels
    - USE Thermonuclear fuels
  - Refueling** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Refueling of fusion reactors
  - Walls
    - USE Fusion reactor walls
- Fusion weapons
  - USE Nuclear weapons
- Fusion zone (Welding)**
  - BT Welded joints
- Fusional area, Panum's
  - USE Panum's fusional area
- FUSL (Computer program language)**
  - UF Functional System Language (Computer program language)
  - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Fusō (Sect)
  - USE Fusōkyō (Sect)
- Fusobacterium** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QR82.B35]*
  - BT Bacteroidaceae
- Fusōkyō (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BL2222.F88-BL2222.F8893]*
  - UF Fusō (Sect)
  - BT Shinto sects
- Fuson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fussberg Castle (Gauting, Germany)
  - USE Schloss Fussberg (Gauting, Germany)
- Fussell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fusselman family
  - USE Fosselmann family
- Fussy suitor problem (Probability theory)
  - USE Secretary problem (Probability theory)
- Fustec family
  - USE Le Fustec family
- Fusteg family
  - USE Le Fustec family
- Fusulinida** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE772]*

- BT Foraminifera, Fossil
- NT Fusulinidae
- Fusulinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE772]*
  - BT Fusulinida
  - NT Eowaeringella
- Fusuma
  - USE Fusuma screens
- Fusuma screens** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fusuma
  - BT Screens
  - RT Shoji screens
- Fut language
  - USE Bafut language
- Futa (African people)
  - USE Fula (African people)
- Futa cattle
  - USE N'Dama cattle
- Futa Djalón
  - USE Futa Jallon
- Futa Dyallon
  - USE Futa Jallon
- Futa Jallon**
  - UF Fouta Djallon
  - Fouta Djallon Range *[Former heading]*
  - Fouta Djallon
  - Fouta Dyalon
  - Futa Djalon
  - Futa Dyallon
  - Futa Jalon
  - BT Uplands—Guinea
  - Uplands—Liberia
  - Uplands—Sierra Leone
  - NT Loura, Mount (Guinea)
- Futa Jalon
  - USE Futa Jallon
- Futagami Mountain (Japan)**
  - UF Futagami-yama (Japan)
  - BT Mountains—Japan
- Futagami-yama (Japan)
  - USE Futagami Mountain (Japan)
- Futako Kaidō (Japan)
  - USE Oyama Kaidō (Japan)
- Futakuchi-dani (Japan)
  - USE Futakuchi Valley (Japan)
- Futakuchi Kyōkoku (Japan)
  - USE Futakuchi Valley (Japan)
- Futakuchi-machi Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
  - USE Futakuchi-machi Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
- Futakuchi-machi Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Futakuchi-machi Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
  - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Futakuchi Rokuchō Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
  - USE Futakuchi Rokuchō Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
- Futakuchi Rokuchō Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Futakuchi Rokuchō Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
  - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Futakuchi Valley (Japan)**
  - UF Futakuchi-dani (Japan)
  - Futakuchi Kyōkoku (Japan)
  - Natori Keikoku (Japan)
  - BT Valleys—Japan
- Futami-kō (Japan)**
  - UF Futami-minato (Japan)
  - Hutami Kō (Japan)
  - Lloyd, Port (Japan)
  - Port Lloyd (Japan)
  - BT Harbors—Japan
- Futami-minato (Japan)
  - USE Futami-kō (Japan)
- Futanke (African people)
  - USE Tukulor (African people)
- Futankobe (African people)
  - USE Tukulor (African people)
- Futankoo (African people)
  - USE Tukulor (African people)
- Futara-san (Japan)
  - USE Nantai Mountain (Japan)
- Futaran (Japan)
  - USE Nantai Mountain (Japan)
- Futatsu-iwa Iseki (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
  - USE Futatsuiwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
- Futatsu-iwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
  - USE Futatsuiwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
- Futatsuiwa Iseki (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
  - USE Futatsuiwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)

- Futatsuiwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Futatsu-iwa Iseki (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
  - Futatsu-iwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
  - Futatsuiwa Iseki (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
  - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Futayyih Cave (Libya)
  - USE Haua Fteah (Libya)
- Futch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Futh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Futhark
  - USE Runes
- Futhorc
  - USE Runes
- Futhork
  - USE Runes
- Futility
  - USE Frustration
- Futral family
  - USE Futrell family
- Futrall family
  - USE Futrell family
- Futrell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fewtrell family
  - Futral family
  - Futrall family
  - Futrelle family
  - Futrill family
- Futrelle family
  - USE Futrell family
- Futrill family
  - USE Futrell family
- Futsal
  - USE Indoor soccer
- Futsū-kō (Korea)
  - USE Pot'ong River (Korea)
- Futsukaichiba Haiji Ato (Ichihara-shi, Japan)
  - USE Futsukaichiba Haiji Site (Ichihara-shi, Japan)
- Futsukaichiba Haiji Site (Ichihara-shi, Japan)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Futsukaichiba Haiji Ato (Ichihara-shi, Japan)
  - Futsukaichiba Haijiato (Ichihara-shi, Japan)
  - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Futsukaichiba Haijiato (Ichihara-shi, Japan)
  - USE Futsukaichiba Haiji Site (Ichihara-shi, Japan)
- Futter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Futterer family
  - Futterman family
- Futterer family
  - USE Futter family
- Futterknecht family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Futterman family
  - USE Futter family
- Futtrup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Futu (African people)
  - USE Efutu (African people)
- Futuh
  - USE Islamic Empire
- Futuna-Aniwa language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PL6436]*
  - UF Erronan language
  - West Futuna language
  - Western Futuna language
  - BT Polynesian languages
  - Vanuatu—Languages
- Futuna folk literature
  - USE Folk literature, Futuna
- Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna)**
  - UF Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
  - [Former heading]*
  - Hoorn Islands (Wallis and Futuna)
  - Horn Islands (Wallis and Futuna)
  - Horne Islands (Wallis and Futuna)
  - Îles de Hoorn (Wallis and Futuna)
  - Îles de Horne (Wallis and Futuna)
  - Îles Horn (Wallis and Futuna)
  - BT Islands—Wallis and Futuna
- Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
  - USE Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna)
- Futuna language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PL6435]*
  - UF East Futuna language
  - Eastern Futuna language
  - RT Polynesian languages
- Futuna literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Wallis and Futuna—Literatures
  - NT Folk literature, Futuna
- Futuramic automobile
  - USE Oldsmobile Futuramic automobile

## Future, The

Here are entered general works on the concept of the future. General works on predictions and conjectures of future trends and occurrences are entered under the heading Forecasting and phrase headings for special types of forecasting, e.g., Economic forecasting.

BT Time

SA *subdivision* Forecasting under names of countries, regions, cities, etc. and under topical headings

## Future, The, in literature (Not Subd Geog)

UF Future in literature [Former heading]

## Future, The, in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)

UF Future in motion pictures [Former heading]

BT Motion pictures

## Future, The, in popular culture (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the representation of the future in popular culture.

UF Future in popular culture [Former heading]

BT Popular culture

## Future (Logic)

BT Logic

## Future contingents (Logic)

UF Contingentia futura (Logic)

Contingents, Future (Logic)

BT Logic

Many-valued logic

Future estates

USE Future interests

Future films (Science fiction films)

USE Science fiction films

## Future in art (Not Subd Geog)

Future in literature

USE Future, The, in literature

Future in motion pictures

USE Future, The, in motion pictures

Future in popular culture

USE Future, The, in popular culture

## Future interests (May Subd Geog)

UF Future estates

Future interests—Law and legislation

BT Estates (Law)

Property

RT Expectancies (Law)

NT Executory interests

Perpetuities

Remainders (Estates)

Reversion

—Law and legislation

USE Future interests

## Future life

[BL535-BL547 (Comparative religion)]

[BT899-BT904 (Theology)]

UF Afterlife

Eternal life

Life, Future

Life after death

BT Eschatology

RT Eternity

Immortality

Near-death experiences—Religious aspects

NT Children—Death—Religious aspects

Elysium

Future punishment

Heaven

Hell

Intermediate state

Paradise

Rebirth in Western Paradise (Buddhism)

Resurrection

Soul

Valhalla

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

—Buddhism

NT Rebirth in Buddha's land (Buddhism)

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

—History of doctrines

—Islam

[BP166.8-BP166.88]

—Koranic teaching

USE Future life—Islam—Qur'anic teaching

—Qur'anic teaching (Not Subd Geog)

[BP134.F8]

UF Future life—Islam—Koranic teaching

[Former heading]

Future life—Koranic teaching [Former heading]

—Koranic teaching

USE Future life—Islam—Qur'anic teaching

—Mormon Church

NT Degrees of glory (Mormon theology)

## Future life in art (Not Subd Geog)

## Future life in literature (Not Subd Geog)

## Future life in opera (Not Subd Geog)

BT Opera

## Future punishment

[BT834-BT838]

UF Endless punishment

Eternal punishment

Everlasting punishment

BT Future life

Punishment

Retribution—Religious aspects

NT Annihilationism

Hell

Purgatory

Reprobation

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

## Future punishment in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Future research

USE Forecasting—Study and teaching

Future studies

USE Forecasting—Study and teaching

Future time perspective

USE Time perspective

Futurebus plus (Computer bus)

USE Futurebus+ (Computer bus)

## Futurebus+ (Computer bus)

UF FB+ (Computer bus)

Futurebus plus (Computer bus)

BT Microcomputers—Buses

## Futures (May Subd Geog)

[JHG6024]

UF Futures contracts

Futures trading

Trading, Futures

BT Derivative securities

Investments

NT Basis (Futures trading)

Commodity futures

Financial futures

Margins (Futures trading)

—Conflict of laws

USE Conflict of laws—Futures

—Examinations

NT Futures Managed Funds Examination

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Futures, Commodity

USE Commodity futures

Futures, Financial

USE Financial futures

Futures, Interest rate

USE Interest rate futures

Futures contracts

USE Futures

Futures exchanges

USE Futures market

## Futures Managed Funds Examination

(May Subd Geog)

BT Commodity futures—Examinations

Futures—Examinations

Futures margins

USE Margins (Futures trading)

## Futures market (May Subd Geog)

[JHG6024]

UF Futures exchanges

Market, Futures

BT Markets

NT Commodity exchanges

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Futures research

USE Forecasting—Study and teaching

Futures studies

USE Forecasting—Study and teaching

Futures trading

USE Futures

Futures trading, Basis

USE Basis (Futures trading)

Futurism

USE Futurism (Literary movement)

## Futurism (Architecture) (May Subd Geog)

[NA1118.5.F87]

UF Futurist architecture

BT Architecture—Italy—History—20th century

## Futurism (Art) (May Subd Geog)

RT Action in art

BT Aesthetics

Art

Art, Modern—20th century

Modernism (Art)

Painting

RT Cubo-futurism (Art)

Post-impressionism (Art)

NT Decoration and ornament—Futurism

Letter-pictures

## Futurism (Literary movement) (May Subd Geog)

UF Cubo-futurism

Futurism [Former heading]

BT Literary movements

NT Constructivism (Russian literature)

## Futurism (Music) (May Subd Geog)

BT Music—Italy—20th century

Futurist architecture

USE Futurism (Architecture)

Futurist furniture

USE Furniture, Futurist

Futuristic architecture

USE Visionary architecture

Futurists

USE Futurologists

## Futurologists (May Subd Geog)

UF Forecasters

Futurists

BT Scholars

Futurology

USE Forecasting

Futuvvat (Islamic social groups)

USE Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)

Futūwah (Islamic social groups)

USE Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)

Futuwwa (Islamic order)

USE Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)

## Futuwwa (Islamic social groups) (May Subd Geog)

UF Fotowwa (Islamic social groups)

Fotowwat (Islamic social groups)

Futuvvat (Islamic social groups)

Futūwah (Islamic social groups)

Futuwwa (Islamic order) [Former heading]

Futuwwah (Islamic social groups)

Javānmardi (Islamic social groups)

BT Islamic civilization

Islamic orders of knighthood and chivalry

Sufism

Futuwwah (Islamic social groups)

USE Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)

Fuxa family

USE Fuksa family

## Fuxi (Legendary character) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Baoxi (Legendary character)

Fu Hsi (Legendary character) [Former heading]

Fu-hsi-shih (Legendary character)

Fu Xi (Legendary character)

Fuxishi (Legendary character)

Mi Hsi (Legendary character)

Mixi (Legendary character)

Pao Hsi (Legendary character)

Tai Hao (Legendary character)

BT Legends—China

Fuxian Hu (China)

USE Fuxian Lake (China)

## Fuxian Lake (China)

UF Fu-hsien Lake (China) [Former heading]

Fuxian Hu (China)

BT Lakes—China

Fuxishi (Legendary character)

USE Fuxi (Legendary character)

Fuyuge

USE Mafulus

## Fuyuge language (May Subd Geog)

[PL6621.F8]

UF Mafulu language

BT Papuan languages

Fuyun di zhen duan lie dai (China)

USE Fuyun Fault Zone (China)

Fuyun Earthquake Fault Zone (China)

USE Fuyun Fault Zone (China)

## Fuyun Fault Zone (China)

UF Fuyun Earthquake Fault Zone (China)

Fuyun di zhen duan lie dai (China)

BT Fault zones—China

Fuzelier family

USE Fusilier family

Fuzelle family

USE Fusilier family

## Füzéri vár (Füzér, Hungary)

BT Castles—Hungary

Fuzes, Proximity

USE Proximity fuzes

## Fuzes (Ordnance) (May Subd Geog)

UF Detonating fuzes

Fuses (Ordnance) [Former heading]

BT Detonators

Explosives, Military

NT Proximity fuzes

**Fuzhou guo jia sen lin gong yuan (China)**

- UF Fuzhou National Forest Park (China)
- BT Forest reserves—China
- National parks and reserves—China

**Fuzhou Lu (Shanghai, China)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Bu Dao Jie (Shanghai, China)
- Jiao Hui Lu (Shanghai, China)
- Si Ma Lu (Shanghai, China)

- BT Streets—China

**Fuzhou National Forest Park (China)**

- USE Fuzhou guo jia sen lin gong yuan (China)

**Fuzhu**

- USE Yuba

**Fuzilier family**

- USE Fusilier family

**Fuzine Castle (Slovenia)**

- USE Grad Fužine (Slovenia)

**Fuzile family**

- USE Fusilier family

**Fuzzy algorithms**

- BT Algorithms
- Cluster set theory
- Fuzzy mathematics

**Fuzzy arithmetic**

- BT Arithmetic
- Fuzzy sets

**Fuzzy automata**

[QA267.5.F89]

- UF Automata, Fuzzy
- BT Fuzzy systems
- Machine theory

**Fuzzy beans**

- USE Fuzzybeans

**Fuzzy chiton, West Indian**

- USE West Indian fuzzy chiton

**Fuzzy decision making**

[QA279.6]

- BT Decision making
- Fuzzy mathematics

**Fuzzy expert systems**

- BT Expert systems (Computer science)
- Fuzzy systems

**Fuzzy graph theory**

- USE Fuzzy graphs

**Fuzzy graphs**

[QA166.175]

- UF Fuzzy graph theory
- BT Fuzzy sets
- Graph theory

**Fuzzy hypergraph theory**

- USE Fuzzy hypergraphs

**Fuzzy hypergraphs**

- UF Fuzzy hypergraph theory
- BT Fuzzy sets
- Hypergraphs

**Fuzzy integrals**

- UF Fuzzy integration
- Integration, Fuzzy
- BT Fuzzy mathematics
- Integrals

**Fuzzy integration**

- USE Fuzzy integrals

**Fuzzy-lamb syndrome**

- USE Border disease

**Fuzzy languages**

- UF Languages, Fuzzy
- BT Formal languages

**Fuzzy logic**

[QA9.64]

- UF Nonlinear logic
- BT Fuzzy mathematics
- Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
- RT Fuzzy systems
- NT Neutrosophic logic

**Fuzzy mathematics (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Mathematics
- NT Fuzzy algorithms
- Fuzzy decision making
- Fuzzy integrals
- Fuzzy logic
- Fuzzy measure theory
- Fuzzy relational calculus
- Fuzzy sets
- Fuzzy statistics
- Fuzzy topology

**Fuzzy measure theory**

[QA312.5]

- UF Capacities (Mathematics)
- Fuzzy measures
- Nonadditive measures

**BT Fuzzy mathematics**

- Measure theory

**Fuzzy measures**

- USE Fuzzy measure theory

**Fuzzy numbers**

- UF Numbers, Fuzzy
- BT Fuzzy sets

**Fuzzy Petri nets**

- BT Fuzzy systems
- Petri nets

**Fuzzy relational calculus**

- BT Fuzzy mathematics
- Relational calculus

**Fuzzy sets**

[QA248.5]

- UF Sets, Fuzzy
- BT Fuzzy mathematics
- Set theory
- NT Fuzzy arithmetic
- Fuzzy graphs
- Fuzzy hypergraphs
- Fuzzy numbers

**Fuzzy spiked wildrye**

- USE Hairy wildrye

**Fuzzy statistics (May Subd Geog)**

[QA276.5]

- BT Fuzzy mathematics
- Mathematical statistics

**Fuzzy systems**

- UF Systems, Fuzzy
- BT System analysis
- RT Fuzzy logic
- NT Fuzzy automata
- Fuzzy expert systems
- Fuzzy Petri nets

**Fuzzy systems in medicine (May Subd Geog)**

[R859.7.F89 (Medical informatics)]

- BT Medicine

**Fuzzy topology**

[QA611.2]

- BT Fuzzy mathematics
- Topology

**Fuzzybeans (May Subd Geog)**

[QK495.L52 (Botany)]

- UF Fuzzy beans
- Strophostyles
- Wild beans
- Wildbeans
- BT Legumes
- NT Slickseed fuzzybean
- Trailing fuzzybean

**Fuzzypeg (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)****Fuzzyspike wildrye**

- USE Hairy wildrye

**FV101 Scorpion (Armored military vehicle)**

- USE Scorpion (Armored military vehicle)

**FV107 Scimitar (Armored military vehicle)**

- USE Scimitar (Armored military vehicle)

**FV603 (Armored personnel carrier)**

- USE Alvis Saracen (Armored personnel carrier)

**FV700 (Armored car)**

- USE Ferret (Armored car)

**Fw 187 (Fighter plane)**

- USE Focke-Wulf Fw 187 (Fighter plane)

**Fw 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)**

- USE Focke-Wulf Fw 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)

**Fw 190 (Fighter plane)**

- USE Focke-Wulf Fw 190 (Fighter plane)

**Fw 200 (Airplane)**

- USE Focke-Wulf Fw 200 (Airplane)

**Fwa-Goumak (New Caledonian people)**

- USE Kumak (New Caledonian people)

**Fwa-Goumak language**

- USE Kumak language

**Fwaghumwak language**

- USE Kumak language

**Fwagumak (New Caledonian people)**

- USE Kumak (New Caledonian people)

**FWD vehicles (Four-wheel drive vehicles)**

- USE Four-wheel drive vehicles

**Fwoyaa (African people)**

- USE Koyaga (African people)

**FX (Finance)**

- USE Foreign exchange

**FX-1050 (Printer)**

- USE Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer)

**fx-7700 (Calculator)**

- USE Casio fx-7700 (Calculator)

**fx-8700 (Calculator)**

- USE Casio fx-8700 (Calculator)

**fx-9750G (Calculator)**

- USE Casio fx-9750G (Calculator)

**FX market**

- USE Foreign exchange market

**FX1050 (Printer)**

- USE Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer)

**Fyam language (May Subd Geog)**

[PL8189]

- UF Fem language
- Fyem language
- Fyeum language
- Gyem language
- Paitem language
- Pein language
- Pem language
- Pyam language
- Pyem language
- BT Benue-Congo languages
- Nigeria—Languages

**Fydeil House (Boston, England)**

- BT Dwellings—England

**Fyem language**

- USE Fyam language

**Fyen (Denmark)**

- USE Fyn (Denmark)

**Fyeum language**

- USE Fyam language

**Fyfe, David (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF David Fyfe (Fictitious character)

**Fyfe family**

- USE Fyffe family

**Fyffe family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Fife family [Former heading]

- Fyfe family

- Phyfe family

- Phyffe family

- RT Pfeiffer family

**Fyke family**

- USE Fike family

**Fyldie (England)**

[DA670.F99]

**Fyle family**

- USE File family

**Fyler family**

- USE Filer family

**Fyles family**

- USE File family

**Fylfots**

- USE Swastikas

**Fylmer family**

- USE Filmer family

**Fylmere family**

- USE Filmer family

**Fyn (Denmark)**

- UF Fionia (Denmark)

- Fionie (Denmark)

- Fünen (Denmark)

- Fyen (Denmark) [Former heading]

- BT Islands—Denmark

**Fynbos (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Shrublands—South Africa

—Ecology

- USE Fynbos ecology

- UF Fynbos—Ecology

- BT Shrubland ecology—South Africa

**Fyne, Loch (Scotland)**

- UF Finne, Loch (Scotland)

- Finny Loch (Scotland)

- Loch Finne (Scotland)

- Loch Fyne (Scotland)

- BT Lakes—Scotland

**Fyne Court (England)**

- BT Natural areas—England
- Parks—England

**Fynes-Clinton family (Not Subd Geog)**

- RT Clinton family

- Fiennes family

**Fynes family**

- USE Fiennes family

**Fyock family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Feiock family

- Veiock family

- Veyock family

- Veyox family

**Fyrmyn family**

- USE Furman family

**Fyshier family**

- USE Fisher family

**Fyson family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Fison family

**Fytche family**

- USE Fitch family

**FZG-76 (Bomb)**

- USE V-1 bomb